This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,004,718

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARIES
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS
1817

# BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS.

# BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS.

A CATALOGUE OF THE

WRITINGS, BOTH MANUSCRIPT AND PRINTED, OF

*Cornishmen,*

AND OF WORKS RELATING TO THE

# COUNTY OF CORNWALL

WITH

BIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA AND COPIOUS LITERARY REFERENCES.

BY

GEORGE CLEMENT BOASE

AND

WILLIAM PRIDEAUX COURTNEY.

"Books we know
Are a substantial world, both pure and good;
Round these with tendrils, strong as flesh and blood,
Our pastime and our happiness will grow."

*Wordsworth's Personal Talk.*

VOLUME II.

P—Z.

LONDON:

LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER.

1878.

Z
2024
.C8
B66

TRURO:
PRINTED BY J. R. NETHERTON,
LEMON STREET.

# *Preface.*

THE four years which have elapsed since the publication of the first volume of the Bibliotheca Cornubiensis have been spent by its authors in passing through the press the pages of its successor. Mindful of the favourable reception accorded to the first volume of their work, the Authors have adhered almost without variation to the principles which guided them in its compilation. They have ventured however to incorporate in this volume a large quantity of biographical information concerning the eminent Cornishmen mentioned in its pages. They found that the enquiries which they prosecuted without cessation in every part of the county of Cornwall for information as to the lives and publications of local authors, placed them in possession of many facts which would undoubtedly have been forgotten in a few years. It was their first intention to have postponed the publication of this additional information, but they gradually arrived at the conclusion, that to print it in the present work would ensure its safe preservation for future generations, and make their labours not less acceptable to the generality of their readers.

The biographical details and lists of works now presented to public criticism, have been corrected, in the case of living writers, by the authors themselves; when through death or absence from England the benefit of this personal supervision could not be obtained, the lists have been submitted to the correction of their friends and relations. If this circumstance has in some degree delayed the appearance of this work it has unquestionably increased the accuracy of its statements. All the biographical incidents of importance mentioned in the numerous

302879

histories of Cornwall have been embodied in these pages, and great assistance has been obtained from the family papers which have been submitted to the inspection of the authors, as well as from the parish registers which the clergymen of the county have generously permitted them to consult. The reader will easily recognise the valuable information which has been derived from the matriculation registers of the University of Oxford concerning the Cornish students educated at that university. For the possession of these valuable data, the importance of which it would be difficult to overestimate, the authors gratefully acknowledge that they are indebted to the courtesy of Col. Chester, LL.D. At the sister university the greater part of the Cornish undergraduates entered their names on the books of Pembroke College; the facts contained in these entries have been kindly supplied by the present Master of that college.

The list* of some of the eminent Cornishmen comprised in this volume will be found to illustrate every epoch of English history, and every branch of English thought. A comparison of their names with those printed in the preface to the preceding volume will shew that there is no diminution of interest in these pages. Although it is unnecessary to indicate in detail the excellencies of these distinguished Cornishmen, it may be well to point out that to the enquirer into the connection with England of the early settlers in America, two names, Hugh Peters and Samuel Penhallow, are of especial value. The last labour of the literary life of Isaac D'Israeli—a labour which has unfortunately not yet been published—was

---

* Pendarves, Rev. John, Theologian.
Pengelly, William, F.R.S., Geologist.
Penhallow, Samuel, American legist.
Peters, Rev. Hugh, Puritan Writer, and Politician.
Philp, Elizabeth, Musician.
Pitt, Thomas, first Lord Camelford, Politician.
Polwhele, Rev. Richard, Poet and Antiquary.
Prideaux, Very Rev. Humphry, Theologian.
Raverty, Major H. G., Linguist.
Rawson, Sir William, Oculist.
Redding, Cyrus, Journalist and Novelist.
Richard of Cornwall, Theologian.
Richards, Admiral G. H., F.R.S., Hydrographer.
Robartes, John, first Earl Radnor, Statesman.
Rous, Francis, Statesman and Theologian.
Rule, Rev. W. H., Miscellaneous writer.
St. Aubyn, Sir John. *d.* 1744. Statesman.
Sandys, William, F.S.A., Antiquary.
Scobell, Henry, Legist.
Sleeman, Sir W. H., Indian Civil Servant.
Smith, George, LL.D., Theologian.
Stackhouse, John, F.L.S., Botanist.
Sydenham, Rev. Cuthbert, Theologian.
Thorn, Rev. William, Theologian.
Tonkin, Thomas, M.P., Antiquary.
Toup, Rev. Jonathan, Classical writer.
Traheron, Rev. Bartholomew, Theologian.
Treffry, Rev. Richard. *d* 1838. Theologian.
Treffry, Rev. Richard. *d.* 1842. Theologian.
Tregellas, J. T., Cornish dialect writer.
Tregelles, S. P., LL.D., Biblical critic.
Tregonwell, Sir John, Legist.
Tregury, Archbp. Michael, Divine.
Trelawny, Bishop Jonathan, Divine.
Tremenheere, H. S., F.G.S., Political writer.
Trevisa, John, Early English writer.
Trevithick, Richard, Engineer.
Turner, Thomas, Surgeon.
Vivian, Rev. Thomas, Theologian.
Vyvyan, Sir R. R., F.R.S., Politician.
Wager, Sir Charles, Admiral.
Wallis, Samuel, Naval explorer.
Wheare. Digory, Historian.
Wills, Sir Charles, Military commander.

an attempt to vindicate the character of Hugh Peters from the aspersions cast upon his fame by the pamphleteers of the Restoration. In the absence of any adequate attempt to do justice to the memory of this remarkable man the authors have endeavoured, and they hope not without success, to collect the chief references to his busy life which can be found in the literature of England and America. The biographical incidents in his varied career are followed by precise references to ninety-four separate works describing his thoughts and his acts while the bibliography of his writings in print and manuscript fills fourteen columns of this volume. The memoir of Samuel Penhallow (a member of a family entered in the Herald's Visitation of 1620, and, like the unfortunate Hugh Peters, related to the most distinguished families of Cornwall), is worthy of notice as describing a Cornish emigrant who rose to the highest post afforded by the profession of the law in New England, and published one of the scarcest books printed in America. In this volume will also be found the bibliography of a few eminent authors whose connection with Cornwall was due to residence rather than to birth. The name of Robert Paltock, still only *nominis umbra*, was disclosed in 1835 as the author of a romantic narrative, often reprinted in the last century for the charm which it threw round the adventures of a pseudo-native of Cornwall. To the seclusion of a Cornish vicarage on the river Fal the Rev. W. J. Temple retired from intimacy with Johnson and Boswell, and from another remote parsonage on the same river John Whitaker issued those antiquarian and biographical volumes which provoked the censure or admiration of the book-lovers of his time. With the city of Truro the fame of the unwearied evangelist, Samuel Walker, is inseparably associated. If Cornwall recognizes with legitimate pride that the list of her illustrious sons includes the name of Dr. S. P. Tregelles, she also claims to have nurtured for many years the labours in biblical criticism of the Rev. F. H. A. Scrivener. To the writings of these distinguished residents in Cornwall the authors have devoted especial attention; they add with pleasure that the list of Whitaker's publications was submitted to the critical examination of Mr. James Crossley, F.S.A. and Mr. J. E. Bailey, F.S.A., of Manchester.

Whilst the authors have been engaged in the protracted task of super-

intending the printing of these pages, they have been deprived of the assistance of many gentlemen who aided them in the compilation of the first volume, and encouraged them with their approbation. They cannot refrain from placing on record the irreparable loss which they sustained by the deaths of Mr. Charles Chorley, Mr. W. J. Henwood, F.R.S., and Mr. William Sandys, F.S.A. The rest of the friends and correspondents particularized in the preface to the first volume have continued to respond to the demands which must often have trespassed in no inconsiderable degree on their valuable time; and as the publication of the first volume proved that the authors were sparing neither time nor money for the attainment of their desire to do justice to all sections of literary life in Cornwall, it raised up for them willing workers in nearly every district of the county. To specify the whole of their coadjutors would be impossible, but they must not omit to acknowledge the ready assistance which they have ever obtained from the local knowledge of Rev. W. Iago, of Bodmin, Mr. M. P. Moyle, and Mr. James G. Cunnack, of Helston, Mr. Stephen Clogg, of East Looe, Mr. Edward Heard, of Truro, Mr. P. A. Renfree, of Redruth, and Mr. Thomas Kinsman, of St. Austell. To the clergy of the county the authors beg to renew their thanks for the biographical information which they have supplied from the pages of their parish registers. The works now described have for the most part been consulted in the library of the British Museum, but the treasures of the Bodleian and Dr. Williams' Library have not unfrequently remedied the deficiencies which can still be discovered in that unrivalled collection. In connection with this branch of their enquiries the authors must not fail to make grateful mention of the aid which they have received from Mr. W. H. Allnutt, of the Bodleian and Mr. Frederic Boase, of the Incorporated Law Society Library.

The preparation of the third and concluding volume of the Bibliotheca Cornubiensis has far advanced, and will be continued with as much speed as is consistent with a due regard to accuracy. It will contain an alphabetical arrangement of miscellaneous matter which could not be classified under the names of the authors, a list of local acts of parliament and civil war pamphlets relating to the county, a supplement showing the works of recent date and the

particulars which have been brought to light since the commencement of the printing of the previous volumes, and lastly, a complete index to the contents of the entire work.

The authors would venture, in conclusion, to express their hope that any readers discovering errors or omissions in these pages will kindly communicate with them.

15, *Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.*,
*January*, 1878.

# *Corrigenda and Addenda.*

Page 87, col. 2, line 12 from top, after Cornubian pseud. i.e. *read* Trenhaile, John.

Page 175, col. 1, line 5 from top, for 1866, *read* 1836.

Page 182, col. 1, lines 14–16 from bottom, for (3 *son of sir Will. Godolphin who d.* 1613) *read (second son of sir Will. Godolphin, b.* 1605), *bapt.* St. Mabyn, 2 Feb. 1634.

Page 286, col. 1. The article *sub.* Killigrew, Ann should be amalgamated with Killigrew, Anne.

Page 288, col. 1, line 12 from bottom, for $15\frac{0}{0}\frac{2}{3}$ *read* $16\frac{0}{0}\frac{2}{3}$.

Page 293, col. 2, lines 17–18 from bottom, for *b.* Hanworth, Feb. 1611 *read b.* Lothbury, 7 Feb. $16\frac{1}{1}\frac{1}{2}$, *bapt.* St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 20 Feb.

Page 401, col 2, line 45, for Malmesbury *read* Shaftesbury.

Page 451, col. 1, line 1, for Hamond *read* Chamond.

Page 465, col. 2, line 20 from bottom, the entry of the baptism of Hugh Peters should be *bapt.* Fowey, 29 June, 1598. It may be as well to point out that an error occurs with reference to this matter in "The visitation of Cornwall," (Harl. Soc. 1874) p. 221.

Page 501, col. 2, line 18 from top, for Emperor of Germany, *read* Emperor of Holy Roman Empire.

Page 522, cols. 1 and 2, the head lines should *read* Pope, Rev. W. B. instead of Pope, George Uglow.

Page 522, col. 2, bottom lines. A sea fight is by C. W. Popham, son of C. W. Popham who *d.* 1872.

Page 523, col. 1, lines 3–4 *dele* the words "the Helston and" and the final s in schools, and after that word insert 1843–46.

Page 546, col. 1, line 8 from bottom, for Villiers Stuart *read* William Stuart.

Page 584, col. 2, line 2. After Henry insert the word Trevenen.

Page 584, col. 2, line 7, for Laurence Gwynne *read* Lawrence Gwynne.

Page 681, col. 2, line 31, for 1834 *read* 31 Dec. 1833, aged 83.

Page 712, col. 2. Mining fields of the west is not by Charles Thomas, of Camborne, as stated.

Page 752, col. 2, bottom lines, *dele* "One of the founders of the widow's retreat, Mount Sion, Falmouth, 1810" as this sentence refers to Samuel Tregelles, who *d.* 1831.

Page 760, col. 1, line 27 from top, *dele* the word "Paul," and insert in the following line after *m.* the words, at Paul.

Page 768, col. 2, lines 12, 13, 14 from bottom, this entry refers to Trelawny, Sir Jonathan, 2nd bart.

Page 800, col. 2, line 6 from bottom, after Jane insert Hoskin at Paul 2 Feb. 1773, and in line 4 insert *bur.* Paul 2 Nov.

Page 801, col. 1, line 20 from top, after *m.* insert Paul, 9 June, 1801.

Page 829, col. 2, line 15 from bottom, for eld. son of John Vivian, of Claverton manor, *read* second son of John Vivian, solicitor of the excise.

Page 838, col. 2, line 24 from top, for *b.* 22 Oct. 1830, *read b.* Withiel, 18 May 1830. *Unm.*

Page 844, col. 1, line 3 from top, for F. *read* Frederic, and *dele* Temperance agent in the following line.

Page 857, col. 1, line 14 from top, for *b.* Cornwall, *read b.* Devon.

Page 887, col. 1, line 8 from top, for Livington house, *read* Limington house.

Page 887, col. 1, line 15 from top, for King's coll. Camb., *read* King's coll. Aberdeen.

# BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS.

## PART I.



## P.

P., B. P. *i.e* Forster, Rev. B.

P., C. W. P. *i.e* Popham, C. W.

P., H. P., Penzance, *i.e* Penneck, Rev. H.

P., P. P.

Characteristics of an Englishman. *The Selector or Cornish Mag.* i, 55 (1826).

NOTE.—The first of a series of articles in vols. i and ii, signed P.P. and dating from Penzance.

P., T. G. P. *See* Cudlip P. H.

P., V. W. P. *See* Popham V. W.

P., W. P. P.

A piece of Folk Lore from Cornwall. *N and Q* 4 S. viii, 322 (1871).

P., W. V. P. *See* Popham W. V.

PADDON, JOHN, J.P. *(son of the Rev. Will. Paddon), b.* 1785. *d.* Lemon St. Truro 3 Jan. 1872.

Tables for Copper Ore, giving the price of a ton of ore, from the standard of 80*l.* to 180*l.* per ton of copper at any produce from 3 to 25 parts in 100 (the returning charge of £2 15s. per ton of Ore being deducted). In two volumes. Vol. i containing produces 3 to 14. Vol. ii containing produces 14 to 25. By John Paddon, of Truro. Truro, printed and sold by William Paddon, Bookbinder, Stationer etc. 1820, 8°. pp. 348. Price 24/-. To subscribers, 21/-. List of Subscribers.

NOTE.—"This work was so carefully read by the author that the typographical errors which escaped detection in correcting the press are only three in number and are marked by errata."

PADDON, JOHN, M.B. *(son of preceding).* Physician to the Swansea Infirmary, now resident at the Laurels, Swansea.

The Electric Theory of Life. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1839, p. 43.

A.D. 1860. 24 May, No. 1290. Letters patent to John Paddon Esquire M.B. of Swansea and William Lowther Esq. of Briton Ferry near Neath, South Wales, for the invention of "Improvements in coke ovens." A communication from abroad by Henry Eaton of Nantes and Bordeaux, France. With diagram annexed. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1860 fol. pp. 5, 10d.

PADDON, Rev. William, Independent Minister at Truro 1793–1814. *d.* Truro 24 Dec. 1814 aged 70. *cf. Life and Times of Countess of Huntingdon* (1841), ii, 416; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, pt. ii, 678 (1814).

PAGET, Rev. Eusebius. V. of Kilkhampton, deprived 1584; R. of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Aldersgate, London 1604–17. *b.* Cranford, Northamptonshire *circa* 1542. *d.* London May 1617. *bur.* Church of St. Anne and St. Agnes. *cf. Neal's Puritans (Toulmin's ed.)* i, 386–90; *Brook's Puritans* (1813) ii, 253–58; *Bliss' Wood* ii, 204–205; *Fuller* (1811) ii, 171; *John Strype's Life of Archbishop Whitgift* (1822), i, 419; *Lansd. MSS.* 68 *art.* 86; 983 *art.* 117, p. 167.

A godly and frvitefull sermon, made vpon the 20 and 21 verses of the 14 Chapter of the booke of Genesis, wherein there is taught what prouision ought to be made for the ministrie, very necessarie to be learned of all Christians. [*Anon.* By E. Paget]. *n.p. or d. or printer's name,* [1580?] 8°. 16 leaves.

A godlie and frvitefvll sermon, *etc.* By Eusebius Paget. Lond. Imprinted by John Wolfe for Thomas Man, dwelling in Paternosterrowe, at the signe of the Talbot 1583, 8°. 16 leaves.

A harmonie vpon the three euangelists Matthew, Mark and Luke, with the commentarie of M. Iohn Caluine, faithfullie translated out of Latine into English. By E. P[aget.] Whereunto is also added a commentarie upon the euangelist S. John by the same authour. Londini impensis Geor. Bishop 1584, 8°.

Note.—The Epistle Dedicatorie to Fraunces, Earle of Bedford, is signed "From Kiltehampton in Cornewall, this 28 of Ianuarie 1584, The Lords most vnworthie minister, lame Eusebius Paget."

A harmonie vpon the three euangelistes... Londini impensis Thom. Adams 1610, 8°.

Note.—In this edition the author's initials do not appear on the title, although the dedication is signed as before.

Papers relating to the case of Mr. Eusebius Pagett, Minister of Kilkhampton, in the Diocese of Exeter, who was about A.D. 1584 called before the High Commission (and as it seems deprived) for omitting to read divers parts of the Common Prayer etc. *Harl. MSS.* 813, fol. 14 b.

Articles of accusation by one Paget, a scurrilous fanatick, against Dr. John Wolton, Bishop of Exeter, May 1585. *Lansd. MSS.* 45, *art.* 42.

The Bishop of Exeter's defence of himself against Paget's several articles of accusation, May 1585, *ib.* 45, *art.* 43.

PAGET, Rev. Simon, R. of Truro, 1693–1711; Master of the Truro Grammar School 21 Dec. 1693 to 1698.

A sermon preached at St. Mary's, Truro, on the second of December 1697, being the day appointed for a publick thanksgiving for peace. By Sim. Paget, Rector of Truro. Lond. printed by J. Heptinstall for Edward Evets at the Green Dragon in St. Paul's Church-Yard 1698, 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "To the Worshipful the Mayor, the Right Honourable the Recorder, the Capital Burgesses and other the Inhabitants of the ancient borough of Truro," pp. 1-11. The Sermon pp. 1-32.

PALÆOLOGI FAMILY. *cf. Rev. P. Parsons' Monuments etc. of* 100 *Churches in Kent* (1794), pp. 544–45; *Sir B. Burke's Vicissitudes of Families* (1869), i, 38–41; *A. P. Stanley's Memorials of Westminster Abbey* (1868), p. 326 and Suppl. to 1st and 2nd editions (1869), p. 43; *Chambers' Edinb. Journ.* xvii, 24–27, (1852); *One and All,* Dec. 1868; *Archaeol.* xviii, 83–104, (1817); *Gent. Mag.* xlv, 80, (1775), lxiii, pt. ii, 719, 911, (1793), xix, 17, (1843); *N. and Q.* 1 S., v, 173, 280, 357 (1852), viii, 408, 526 (1853), ix, 312, 572 (1854), x, 134, 351, 409, 494, xi, 31, (1855), xii, 480; 3 S., i, 79 (1862), iv, 270 (1863), xi, 485, 531 (1867), xii, 30, 54; 4 S., ii, 618 (1868), iii, 43, 66, 111, 245 (1869), iv, 16; *J. G. Nichols' Collect. Topog. et Geneal.* vii, 366.

Bond from A. Paleologus, of the Port of St. Katherine near the Tower of London 1641. *MSS. penes H. B. Mackeson Esq. of Hythe.*

Note.—Theodore Paleologus, of Pesaro in Italy, descended from the Christian Emperors of Greece, came to England and married in 1615, Mary dau. of Will. Balls of Hadlye in Suffolk; he afterwards settled in Cornwall and dying at Clifton in Landulph 21st Jan. $16\frac{1}{2}\frac{6}{7}$, was buried in the Church there. The previous notices refer to this person, his ancestors and his descendants.

PALEY, Frederick Apthorp, M.A. *(eld. son of Rev. Edmund Paley), b.* Easingwold near York 1816.

Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts, with an Introduction by F. A. Paley, M.A. Lond. John Van Voorst 1844 roy. 8°. 21/-.

Note.—Contains 13 engravings of Cornish Fonts. The Advertisement is signed T. C., Oxford August 19, 1844.

PALKE, Rev. William. Minister at Sidmouth 1719–31; Minister at South Molton 1731. *cf. Jerom Murch's Hist. of the Presbyterians* (1835), p. 345.

The divinity of Jesus Christ prov'd from the words of Thomas, My Lord and my God. A sermon preach'd at Exon Sept. 9, 1719 before

PALKE, Rev. William. *(Con.)*.

an assembly of the United Ministers of Devon and Cornwall. By W. Palke. Lond. printed for John Clark at the Bible and Crown in the Poultry near Cheapside 1719 sm. 4°. pp. 34, 4d.

PALMER, Miss.

Letter from Rev. James Hervey to Miss Palmer of Bodmin Cornwall. Dated Weston 21 Feb. 1746. *Evangelical Mag.* xi, 347–48 (1833).

PALMER, George Holworthy, C.E. *d.* 45 Queen's Crescent, Haverstock Hill, London 8 Jan. 1868.

On the application of steam as a moving power, considered especially with reference to the economy of atmospheric and high pressure steam. *Trans. Instit. Civil Engineers* ii, 33–46 (1838).

Note.—This paper is on the Cornish Pumping Engines.

PALMER, Rev. Richard. V. of Perranzabuloe 1406, resigned 3 Sep. 1420.

Dispute concerning tenths, between the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, patrons of the Parish Church of St. Perran, and R. Palmer the Vicar (A.D. 1406). *Harl. MSS.* 862. *art.* 2.

PALMER, Rev. William. Fellow of Exeter Coll. 1426; R. of Exeter Coll. 1426; Precentor of Crediton; Physician to Queen of Henry VI. His obit. was celebrated as a Benefactor at Exeter Coll. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Colleges and Halls in Oxford,* (1786), pp. 110, 116.

Note.—He built Greystone Bridge over the Tamar connecting Lezant parish with Bradstone in Devon, according to a promise made whilst a school boy.

PALMER, Rev. William, M.A. Prebendary of Sarum 9 Dec. 1849; V. of Whitchurch Canonicorum, Dorset 1846. *b. circa* 1803.

The Church of Christ. Extracted from a treatise on the Church. By the Rev. W. Palmer, M.A. of Worcester College Oxford. Bray, printer Stratton 1840, 12°. pp. 8.

Note.—A notice on the reverse of the title says, "These Extracts are made by permission of the Author for general distribution among the humbler classes." The original work was published in 1838.

PALMERSTON, Viscount. *See* Temple, Henry John.

PALTOCK, or PULTOCK, Robert, of Clement's Inn. *cf. Dunlop's Hist. of Fiction* (1845), p. 420; *N. and Q.* 1 S. ii, 480, iii, 13 (1851); x, 17, 112, 212 (1854); 3 S. xii, 445 (1867); 4 S. i, 538 (1868); *Willis' Current Notes*

PALTOCK, or PULTOCK, Robert. *(Con.)*.

1854, p. 90; *Chambers' Cyclop. of English Lit.* (186–), ii, 130–33; *Retrosp. Rev.* vii, 120–82; *R. Southey's Curse of Kehama* (1811), Notes pp. 169–73; *Leigh Hunt's Town* (1859), p. 119; *Leigh Hunt's The Seer* (1840–1), pt. i, No. xxxi, pp. 66–71; *Leigh Hunt's London Journ.* i, 249–51 (1834); *Leigh Hunt's Book for a Corner* (1869) i, 68–92; *S. T. Coleridge's Table Talk* (1851) pp. 331–32.

The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornish Man; relating particularly, his shipwreck near the South Pole, his wonderful passage thro' a subterraneous cavern into a kind of new world, his there meeting with a gawry or flying woman, whose life he preserv'd and afterwards married her, his extraordinary conveyance to the country of glums and gawrys, or men and women that fly. Likewise a description of this strange country, with the laws, customs and manners of its inhabitants, and the author's remarkable transactions among them. Taken from his own mouth, in his passage to England from off Cape Horn in America in the ship Hector. With an introduction giving an account of the surprizing manner of his coming on board that vessel and his death on his landing at Plymouth in the year 1739. Illustrated with several cuts, clearly and distinctly representing the structure and mechanism of the wings of the glums and gawrys, and the manner in which they use them either to swim or to fly. By R. S., a passenger in the Hector. Lond. printed for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-street and R. Dodsley at Tully's Head in Pall Mall 1751, 2 vols. 12°. 6/-.

The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. Dublin, George Faulkner 1751, 2 vols. 12°.

Les hommes volans, ou les aventures de Pierre Wilkins, traduites de l' Anglois. [*Anon.* par Philippe Florent de Puisieux]. Londres et Paris, veuve Brunet 1763, 3 vols. 12°.

Note.—Reproduced in vols. xxii and xxiii of Voyages imaginaires, songes, visions et romans cabalistiques. [Par M. de Perthes.] A Amsterdam et se trouve à Paris, Rue et Hotel Serpente 1788-89, 8°.

Die fliegenden menschen oder wunderbare begebenheiten Peter Wilkins. Braunschweig 1767, 8°. Title and preface 3 leaves, then pp. 1–302.

The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins... Lond. printed for Harrison and Co. No. 18 Paternoster-Row 1783, 2 vols. 8°.

The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins... Berwick, printed for W. Phorson and B. Law Ave-Maria-Lane London 1784, 2 vols. 12°.

The unrivalled adventures of that great æronaut and glum Peter Wilkins, taken from

PALTOCK, OR PULTOCK, ROBERT. *(Con.)*.

the original MS. of the author, containing his shipwreck on a loadstone rock near the southern pole; his precipitation into a new country through a subterraneous cavern; his marriage there with Kiekeepewenee, a whiskeean or flying woman of Korkrdrxt; his wonderful conveyance thro' the air to King Georgette; the rebellion, he overturned at Madgaker; with the customs and manners of the inhabitants there. Also the extraordinary manner of his being taken on board the Hector, a south-whaler, in which ship he returned to Portsmouth [Plymouth] where he died. By T. Trueman, F.R.S. Peter's Amanuensis on board the Hector. Lond. printed for Thomas Tegg and Co...*n.d.* [1802], 12°. pp. 40.

Popular romances: consisting of imaginary voyages and travels. With an introductory dissertation by Henry [William] Weber. Edinburgh 1812, roy. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains the life and adventures of Peter Wilkins.

The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins... A new edition embellished with engravings. Lond. printed for T. and J. Allman 1816, 2 vols. 12°.

The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins... A new edition thoroughly revised. Lond. J. W. Parker 1844, 16°. pp. 264.

NOTE.—The Preface by the Editor of this edition is signed J.C., London March 1844. An expurgated edition.

The Universal Library. Miscellaneous. Vol. i. Lond. N. Cooke, Milford House, Strand 1854, 8°. 1/-.

NOTE.—Contains "The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins," pp. viii and 116.

Peter Wilkins, or the flying islanders. A melo-dramatic spectacle in two acts. Lond. T. H. Lacy. *n.d.* [1856,] 12°. pp. 28, 6d.

NOTE.—First performed at Covent Garden, 16 Apl. 1827. The piece was adapted and arranged for representation by Isaac Pocock and Charles Farley.

Peter Wilkins, or harlequin and the flying women of the loadstone rock. By E. L. Blanchard. Lond. The Music Publishing Co. Limited, 19 Peter's Hill, St. Paul's E.C. *n.d.* [1860], 8°. pp. 21, 6d.

NOTE.—Scene I shows the interior of a Cornish tin mine, and Scene III Trevanion Castle on the Cornish coast. This piece was produced at Drury Lane 26 Dec. 1860.

The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. Lond. George Vickers, Angel Court, Strand *n.d.* [1861], 8°. pp. 110, 1/6.

Peter Wilkins and the Flying Indians. A Christmas Pantomime by H. Spry and George

PALTOCK, OR PULTOCK, ROBERT. *(Con.)*.

Conquest. Produced at the Grecian Theatre, London 24 Dec. 1857. *Not printed?*

NOTE.—We have ascertained that no person of the name of R. Paltock was admitted a member of Clement's Inn, he may, however, have practised there as a Solicitor without having been a member, or he may been simply a resident in the Inn. The first ed. of this work is said in Watt to be dated 1750, but we have not seen any copy of this date. In that of 1751 the dedication to The Right Honourable Elizabeth, Countess of Northumberland, is signed R. P. as is also the Introduction, pp. iii-xiii, and although it has been suggested that the letters R. S. on the title are a telonism of Peter Wilkins, it seems more probable to suppose that they are simply a misprint for R. P. In the copy dated 1751 in the *Br. Museum* the Dedication is bound up in the second volume. The authorship of this work was unknown until the year 1835, when in cataloguing a number of books and manuscripts which formerly belonged to Dodsley the publisher, Mr. Nicol, the printer, discovered the original agreement for the sale of the manuscript from "Robert Paltock, of Clement's Inn" to Jacob Robinson and Dodsley. The price given for the entire copyright was £21, twelve copies of the work and "cuts of the first impression" [*i.e.* a set of proofs of the engravings in the first edition]. The assignment in 1854 was *penes* Mr. James Crossley of Manchester.

PARIS, JOHN AYRTON *(son of Thos. Paris)* Of Gonville and Caius Coll. M.B. 1808, M.D. 1813, F.R.S.; Resident at Penzance from Oct. 1813 to 1817; President of Royal College of Physicians 1844–56. *b.* Cambridge, 7 Aug. 1785. *bapt.* St. Benedict, 7 Sept. *d.* 27 Dover Street, London 24 Dec. 1856. *bur.* Woking Cemetery. *cf. Athenæum* 1856, pp. 1609–10.

A Memoir of the Life and Writings of J. A. Paris...By William Munk, M.D...Lond. Bell and Daldy 186 Fleet Street, 1857, 8°. pp. 30.

NOTE.—Originally appeared in *Medical Times and Gazette*, xiv, 48-49, 101-102 (1857).

Notes on the soils of Cornwall with a view to form a rational system of improvement by the judicious application of mineral manures. Read before the Penwith Agricultural Society and printed by their desire. By J. A. Paris...Penzance, printed and sold by T. Vigurs, sold also by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, London *n.d.* [1815], 8°. pp. 33. *Lib. R. Geological Soc. of Cornwall.*

A guide to the Mount's Bay and the Land's End being a sketch of the topography, natural history, agriculture, fisheries, antiquities, mineralogy and geology of Western Cornwall. [*Anon.* By J. A. Paris]. Sold by T. Vigurs, Penzance; [Tregoning, printer, Truro], 1816, 12°. 10/6.

NOTE.—Engraved title 1 leaf, printed title 1 leaf, contents pp. i-x, a guide pp. 1-150.

A Guide to the Mount's Bay and the Land's End, comprehending the topography, botany,

PARIS, JOHN AYRTON. *(Con.).*

agriculture, fisheries, antiquities, mining, mineralogy and geology of Western Cornwall. The second edition. To which is added for the information of invalids, a Dialogue on the peculiar advantages of the climates of Penzance, Devonshire and the Southern Parts of Europe. By a Physician [*i.e.* J. A. Paris]. Lond. printed and published by W. Phillips, George Yard, Lombard St. sold also by T. Vigurs, Penzance and W. and C. Tait, Edinburgh 1824, 8°. 10/-. —[3rd ed.] A new ed. Lond. printed for T. and G. Underwood 32 Fleet St. and sold by T. Vigurs, Penzance 1828, 8°. 10/-.

NOTE.—The engraved title bearing a representation of Lanyon Cromlech, reads "A Gvide to Movnt's Bay and Lands End." The frontispiece is a view of St. Michael's Mount and there are some woodcuts throughout the work. The collation of both editions is as follows: Title, Dedication "To the Vice Patrons, President, Vice Presidents and Members of The Royal Geological Society of Cornwall," To the reader, Contents pp. i-xix; Gvide, pp. 1-238. Appendix, A Dialogue, pp. 239-59, Account of the first celebration of the Knillian Games at St. Ives, pp. 260-65; A Cornish Dialogue between Grace Penvear and Mary Treviskey, pp. 266-69; Carn Breh, an ode hitherto unpublished, by Dr. Walcot, pp. 270-72.

Prospectus.—A Descriptive Catalogue of the geological specimens deposited in the Museum of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, interspersed with observations tending to show the œconomical applications of geology to the agricultural, mining and commercial interests of the county of Cornwall. By J. A. Paris...Vigurs, Printer, Penzance, 8°., 9/-.

NOTE.—Announced for publication in 1817 but never issued. The foundation of the R.G.S.C. had its origin in 1814 in a conversation between Dr. Paris, Mr. Ashhurst Majendie and Mr. H. Boase.

On the accidents which occur in the mines of Cornwall in consequence of the premature explosion of gunpowder in blasting rocks and on the methods to be adopted for preventing it, by the introduction of a safety bar and an instrument termed the shifting cartridge, to which is appended a schedule of the names, circumstances and injuries of a large proportion of those miners who have within a few years suffered from such explosions and are in consequence blind or totally disabled...By J. A. Paris, M.D., Secretary to the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, by whose desire this essay has been published. [*Plate*]. Penzance, printed and sold by T. Vigurs; sold also by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, London. ...*n.d.* [1817] 8°.

NOTE.—Title pp. 1-2, dedication to Sir Rose Price, Bart. pp. 3-4, on the accidents, pp. 5-30, a schedule of the names of miners who have suffered from accidental explosions (principally in the hundred of Penwith), pp. 1-14.

PARIS, JOHN AYRTON. *(Con.).*

A Memoir of the life and scientific labours of the late Rev. William Gregor. By J. A. Paris. (1818). *See* Gregor, Rev. W.

NOTE.—Dedicated to Sir W. Lemon Bart. and J. H. Tremayne Esq. Representatives in Parliament for the County of Cornwall.

The life of Sir H. Davy Bart., L.L.D. By J. A. Paris 1831, 4°. *See* Davy, Sir H.

The life of Sir Humphry Davy Bart. L.L.D. ...By J. A. Paris...Lond. H. Colburn and R. Bentley 1831, 2 vols. 8°., 28/-.

NOTE.—For the life of Sir H. Davy, Dr. Paris received 1,000 guineas from the publisher.

A Treatise on Diet, with a view to establish on practical grounds, a system of rules for the prevention and cure of the diseases incident to a disordered state of the digestive functions. By J. A. Paris. Lond. T. and G. Underwood 1826, 8°. 5th ed. corrected, enlarged and nearly rewritten. Lond. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper, Paternoster Row 1837, 8°. pp. viii and 414, 12/-.

NOTE.—The 5th ed. is "inscribed to Davies Gilbert, Esq. M.P."

Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest, being an attempt to illustrate the first principles of natural philosophy by the aid of popular toys and sports. [*Anon.* By J. A. Paris]. Lond. printed for Longman, Rees, *etc.* 1827, 3 vols. 12°. 20/-.—[2nd ed]. New ed. with additions, Lond. H. Colburn and R. Bentley 1831, 3 vols. 12°.—Lond. 1833, post 8°.—Lond. 1839, post 8°.— 6th ed. Lond. Longman 1846, 12°.— Philadelphia, printed from the 6th London ed. 1847, 12°.—7th ed. revised and considerably enlarged, with several additional chapters. Lond. J. Murray 1853, 8°. pp. xxxiv and 528, 8/-.— 8th ed. revised and considerably enlarged, with several additional chapters and a copious index. Lond. J. Murray 1857, 8°. pp. xxviii and 532, 9/-.—9th ed. Lond. J. Murray 1861, sm. post 8°., pp. xxvii and 401, 7/6.

NOTE.—The original edition of this book contains 21 woodcuts from sketches by George Cruikshank. *cf.* George W. Reid's Descriptive Catalogue of The Works of G. Cruikshank (1871), i, 243-44, 319. The Author's name first appears on the title page of the 9th edition.

In this work Dr. Paris caricatured various persons in Penzance and its neighbourhood, whom he had known during his residence in Cornwall. The following are the names which have been identified:

The Vicar—The Rev. William Tremenheere, V. of Madron.
Dr. Doseall—Henry Penneck, M.D.
Will. Snaffle—Robert Dunkin, Saddler.
Kitty Ryland—Miss Peggy Tremenheere.
Margery Noodleton—Miss Catherine Peyton
Jerry Styles—Tobias Read.
Mr. Seymour—Dr. Paris.
Overton—Penzance.

PARIS, John Ayrton. *(Con.)*.

La science enseignée par les jeux ou théorie scientifique des jeux les plus usuels, accompagnée de recherches historiques sur leur origine, servant d'introduction à l'étude de la mécanique, de la physique etc. imitée de l'anglais. Par G. T. Richard. Paris, à la librairie Roret 1829, 2 vols. 12°. 7 francs.

Nouveau manuel complet des jeux, enseignant la science ou introduction à l'étude de la mécanique, de la physique etc. etc. contenant des théories scientifiques et des recherches historiques sur les jeux les plus usuels. Par T. Richard, Professeur de mathématiques. Ouvrage orné d'un grand nombre de vignettes gravées sur bois, par M. Godard fils. Paris à la librairie encyclopédique de Roret 1837, 2 vols, 18°., 7 francs.

Note.—The above is a translation of "Philosophy in sport" with copies of the original illustrations. Georges-Tom Richard in the preface regrets that he is unable to mention the name of the author.

On a recent formation of sandstone occurring in various parts of the northern coast of Cornwall (1815). *Trans. R.G.S.C.* i, 1–19 (1818). [*B. Silliman Journ.* i, 234, 1818].

On accidents in mines by the explosion of gunpowder, and on the safety bar and the shifting cartridge, (1816). *Plate. ib.* i, 78–96.

Observations on the geological structure of Cornwall, with a view to trace its connection with and influence upon its agricultural economy and to establish a rational system of improvement by the scientific application of mineral manure. *ib.* i, 168–99.

Gregorite (Menacchanite) discovered at Lanarth. *ib.* i, 226–27.

On the formation of a substance resembling Gneiss, taken off from a steam boiler at Huel Alfred. *ib.* i, 227–28. [*Quart. Journ. Sci.* vi, 170–71, 1819].

A new substance found accompanying Welsh culm. *ib.* i, 229–30.

On stones and clay annually exported from Cornwall for the purposes of architecture, manufactures and the arts (1817). *ib.* i, 231–34.

On white arsenic (1818). *Quart. Journ. Sci.* vi, 341–42 (1819).

List of subscribers to testimonial to Dr. Paris on his leaving Cornwall. With letter signed J. A. P. 27 Oct. 1817. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29, 281, fol. 123.

Letters from J. A. Paris, London 1817, 1818, to Henry Boase, Esq. Penzance. *ib.* 29, 281, fol. 127, 138, 140, 165.

PARIS, Thomas Clifton, *(son of the preceding)* District Registrar of Court of Probate, Hereford, 1872. *b.* London 1818.

PARIS, Thomas Clifton. *(Con.)*.

A Handbook for Travellers in Devon and Cornwall. [*Anon.* By T. C. Paris]. With Maps. Lond. J. Murray 1850, 8°.—2nd ed. 1851, 8°.—3rd ed. 1856, 8°.—4th ed. 1859, 8°. *See* Murray John.

Note.—T. C. Paris wrote this work and edited it through four editions. The later editions appeared under the editorship of Mr. R. J. King.

PARISH, Rev. T. Ordained at Truro, the 2nd Minister at Bethesda Chapel, Truro 17— to 1790. Curate of Dirham, Gloucestershire. *cf. Life and Times of Countess of Huntingdon*, ii, 415–16.

The substance of a sermon delivered Jan. 31, 1790 at taking leave of the congregation at Bethesda Meeting House in Truro, Cornwall. By the Rev. T. Parish...Falmouth, printed by E. Elliot, *n.d.* [1790] 8°. pp. iv and 36, 6d.

Note—Preface dated "Falmouth, Mch. 3rd, 1790."

PARKER, Mr.

Letter of Francis Walsingham to Mr. Egerton, Solicitor-General, relative to Mr. Parker, who was to have the reversion of the Alnagership of Devon and Cornwall. *Egerton Papers, (Camden Soc.* 1840*)* p. 93.

PARKER, Alexander, of Yorkshire. A Friend. *d.* London, 8 Jany. $16\frac{6}{8}\frac{8}{9}$.

A Testimony of the Light within, a glorious Truth, which all the Holy Men of God did bear witness unto, *&c.* [Signed A. Parker]. Lond. printed for Giles Calvert, at the Black-Spread-Eagle, at the West End of Pauls 1657, 4°. Title and dedication 4 leaves, a testimony pp. 1–45. To all those who are separated from the world's publick worship pp. 46–48.

Note—"Written chiefly to the Inhabitants of the Town and Parish of [St.] Austell, in the county of Cornwall."

PARKER, John Henry, C.B., F.S.A., *(son of John Parker)* Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford 1870. *b.* 1806.

Some account of domestic architecture in England...By T. Hudson Turner [and J. H. Parker]. Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1851–59, 4 vols. 8°. 72/-.

Note.—Notices of Cornish Remains are found in these volumes.

Licences to Crenellate. *Gent. Mag.* i, 208–15, 323–30, 467–75 (1856).

Note.—Cornwall several times mentioned in these papers.

PARKER, SAMUEL, Purser of Wheal Harmony and Wheal Montague, lived at Treleigh, near Redruth.

Anno tertio Georgii IV Regis, Cap. 10. An act for confirming certain articles of agreement between George Drake Esquire and others and Samuel Parker and to authorize the granting of leases of Mines, in the county of Cornwall, 24 May 1822. Lond. printed by Geo. Eyre and A. Strahan 1822, fol. pp. 201–28.

NOTE.—The mines were situated near Redruth.

PARKER, WALTER. *b.* Cornwall. *cf. Pits'*, (1619) p. 848; *Thos. Tanner's Bibl. Brit.* (1748), p. 573.

Oculus Sacerdotum, in 3 partes divisus. *MSS. Gonville and Caius Coll.* 443.

NOTE.—"Sc. in partem primam, dexteram et sinistram auctore Gualtero Parker Cornubiensi." He is further stated by Pits to have written a volume entitled "Doctæ Conciones."

PARKER, REV. WILLIAM, D.D. *(3rd son of Robt. Parker, of Brownsholme, Yorkshire,)* R. of Blisland, 21st Jan. 1601 to 1626; Prebendary of Exeter, 7th Dec. 1613—Resigned 1628; Archdeacon of Cornwall, 8th Nov. 1616, but resigned 1628; Collated again Jan. 16$\frac{2}{3}$$\frac{8}{3}$. *bur.* Warleggan 25 May 1631.

Description of Brownsholme Hall...also a collection of letters...in the possession of Thomas Lister Parker. Lond. 1815, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains a pedigree of Archdeacon Parker, and two letters, one from William Parker his 2nd son, dated "Tregwitz, Cornwall, Bodmin, 14 Jan. 1674," and the other from William Parker, his grandson, dated "Tregwitts, in Cornwall, May 24, 1681." *cf.* also pp. 25, 31-32 and 130.

PARKES, HENRY PERLEE *(son of Robert Parkes)* *b.* Devonport 1795. Now (1872) resident at Blenheim Villa, New Road, Shepherd's Bush.

NOTE.—Greatly assisted Mr. C. S. Gilbert during several annual pedestrian excursions in making drawings and collecting materials for The History of Cornwall.

PARKES, JOSIAH *(3rd son of John Parkes)* Draining Engineer to the Board of Works 1856, *b.* Warwick 27 Feb. 1793. *d.* Freshwater, Isle of Wight 17 Aug. 1871.

On the evaporation of water from Steam Boilers. *Trans. Instit. Civil Engineers*, ii, 161–80 (1838).

Steam boilers and steam engines, *ib.* iii, 1–162 (1842).

On the action of steam in Cornish single pumping engines, *ib.* iii, 257–94.

PARKES, JOSIAH. *(Con.).*

The percussion of steam and other aeriform fluids, *ib.* iii, 409–34.

NOTE.—These papers contain the substance of many communications addressed by W. J. Henwood, F.R.S. to Mr. Parkes.

PARKIN, REV. JAMES, M.A. *(Nephew and Heir of Rev. Rich. Haydon)* R. of Oakford, Devon, 1788–1812. *d.* Oakford 26 Aug. 1812. *bur.* 8 Sep. *Monu.* in Church.

A Sermon preached at Chulmleigh, May 7, 1793 at the Visitation of the Rev. the Archdeacon of Barnstaple. By James Parkin, A.M., R. of Oakford. London printed and sold by B. Law and Son; Trueman and Son, Exeter; and J. Hewett, Penzance 1793, 4°. pp. 24, 1/-.

PARKYNS, SIR THOMAS, 2nd Bart., *(son of Sir Thomas Parkyns).* *b.* Bunny, Nottinghamshire 1664. *d.* Bunny 29 Mch. 17$\frac{4}{4}$$\frac{9}{1}$. *bur.* Bunny, Monument there. *cf. Chambers' Book of Days* (186–), i, 435–37; *Retrospective Rev.* xi, 160–73 (1825); *Gent. Mag.* vii, 120, 182 (1737); xi, 221 (1741); *Thoroton's Hist. of Nottinghamshire* (1797), i, 93, 95–97.

ΠΡΟΓΥΜΝΑΣΜΑΤΑ. The Inn Play or Cornish Hugg Wrestler, digested in a method which teacheth to break all holds and throw most falls mathematically; of great use to such who understand the small sword in fencing. By Sir T. Parkyns. [*Woodcuts.*] Nottingham, printed by William Ayscough on the west side of Bridle-Smith-gate, 1713, 4°.

ΠΡΟΓΥΜΝΑΣΜΑΤΑ. The Inn-Play; or Cornish-Hugg Wrestler. Digested in a method which teacheth to break all Holds and throw most Falls mathematically. Easie to be understood by all gentlemen, &c.; and of great use to such who understand the small-sword in fencing, and by all tradesmen and handicrafts that have competent knowledge of the use of Stilliards, Bar, Crove-Iron, or Lever, with their Hypomochlions, Fulciments or Baits. By Sir Thomas Parkyns of Bunny, Baronet. The second edition corrected with large additions. Nottingham, printed and sold by William Ayscough in Bridlesmithgate and Timothy Goodwin, Bookseller, over against St. Dustan's *(sic)* Church, in Fleet Street 1714, 4°. pp. 64 and index 4 leaves, 1/-.

ΠΡΟΓΥΜΝΑΣΜΑΤΑ. The Inn-Play; or Cornish-Hugg Wrestler, digested in a method which teacheth to break all holds and throw most falls mathematically...By Sir Tho. Parkyns of Bunny, Baronet. The third edition corrected with large additions. Lond. printed for Tho. Weekes at the White-Hart in Westminster-Hall; and sold

PARKYNS, Sir Thomas. *(Con.)*.

by Humph. Wainwright at Bunny in Nottinghamshire 1727. Dedications and letters to Lord Thomas Manners, pp. xviii; then pp. 64 and appendix and index 6 leaves.

PARNALL, Henry *(grandson of John Parnall, who d.* 1844 *and son of Henry Geach Parnall, who was b. St. Austell,* 9 *Nov.* 1802 *and now resides at* 22 *Narrow Wine St. Bristol). b.* St. Gennys 29 Sep. 1838.

A.D. 1869 Jan. 18, No. 165. Letters Patent to Henry Parnall and John Parnall of the firm of H. Parnall and Sons of Bristol, Scale and Weighing Machine Makers for the invention of "Improvements in the construction of centres and bearings of scales, scale beams and weighing machines." Drawing annexed. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1869, fol. pp. 7, 6d.

Note.—The firm of H. Parnall & Sons, consists of Henry Geach Parnall and his three sons, viz: Henry the above.
John. *b.* 22 Narrow Wine St., 28 Dec. 1846.
William. *b.* 22 Narrow Wine St., 15 Dec. 1848.

PARNALL, John. *(son of John Parnall). b.* Carwalton near Carclaze Tin Mine, St. Austell 1766. *d.* 22 Narrow Wine St. Bristol 21 Sept. 1844. *bur.* St. Peter's Church, Bristol 25 Sept.

A Key to truth, to theology or divinity, geology or cosmogony, or light and truth revealed: being a history of the creation, formation and completion of the earth and ocean with the origin of all things, spiritual and natural. Also a history of the antediluvian world proving two floods or deluges. Illustrated with maps and plates. By John Parnall. [Vol. I] with 3 maps. Bristol printed for the author by T. Bedford, Redcliff St. 1831, 12°. pp. 201. Vol. II with 1 view and 3 maps. Bristol printed for the author by James Jones on the Weir 1838, 12°. pp. 202.

Note.—The Frontispiece to Vol. II represents "St. Austell, Cornwall, House built by the Author 1793." The portions of this work referring more particularly to Cornwall are I, 124-65, II, 153-54, 167, 176-83, 192-99.

A.D. 1817 June 10, No. 4134. Specification of John Parnall of St. Austell...Brazier for "Invention and improvement of tinning or covering with tin, sheets or plates of copper, brass or zinc." Lond. 1817, fol.—Reprinted Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

PARR, Louisa. *(dau. of Mathew Taylor who d.* 1863 *and wife of George Parr). b.* London. Now resident at 18 Upper Phillimore Place W.

The Prescotts of Pamphillon. By Mrs. Parr, Author of "Dorothy Fox." Lond. W. Isbister and Co. 56 Ludgate Hill 1874, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

PARR, Louisa. *(Con.)*.

Note—The scene of this novel is laid at Mallet a village on the Cornish Bank of the Tamar.

PARR, Thomas *(son of John Parr of Wilmington). b.* Winninton, Alberbury, Shropshire, 1483. *d.* Westminster, 15 Nov. 1635. *bur.* Westminster Abbey.

The old old very old man or the age and long life of Thomas Parr...Written by John Taylor [the Water Poet]. Lond. imprinted for Henry Gosson, at his shop on London Bridge, neere to the Gate 1635. Printed (verbatim) by W. Peralun, Helston 1825, 12°. pp. 30, 1/-.

Note.—Old Parr claimed according to the above dates to have been 152 at the time of his decease, but it seems probable that he could not have been at the most more than 102.

PARRY, Charles *(son of John Parry, of Flintshire). b.* City of London 15 June, 1800.

A few remarks on auditing of Cornish Mining Accounts. By C. Parry, Mine-Inspecting Auditor. Camborne, H. V. Newton 1861, 8°. pp. 12., 6d.

PARRY, Mr.

On the gold veins of North Wales. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1861, 18 Sep. Meeting, p. 6.

PARSON, Thomas, of Launceston.

An act for vesting part of the settled estate of Thomas Parson, Gentleman and Honour [Tregeare] his wife in Trustees, to be sold for raising portions for younger children...*n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Lond. 1755?] fol. pp. 11.

PARSONS, Gertrude. *(4th dau. of John Hext. b. Trenarren Nov.* 1766. *d. Restormel June* 1838, *and wife of Daniel Parsons, M.A. of Oriel Coll. Oxford.) b.* Restormel. Now resident at Stuart Lodge, Malvern Wells.

Thornberry Abbey, a tale of the established church. [*Anon.* By G. Parsons]...Lond. Charles Dolman 1846, 8°. pp. 169, 3/6.

Tales and Narratives. Lond. Burns and Lambert, *n.d.* [1853] 12°. A series of seven stories, 6d. ea.

Note.—Of this series Mrs. Parsons wrote No. 1, Joe Baker or the One Church. No. 4, Bad Words or the Poor Man's Child. No. 6, Robert May or Well-known to the Police. No. 7, James Chapman or the Way of Common Sense. These stories when collected were sold under the title of "The Clifton Tales," by which name all except No. 7 were originally printed at Clifton about 1849. Mrs. Thompson wrote No. 5, Winefride Jones

PARSONS, Gertrude. *(Con.).*

the very ignorant girl; and Miss Rankin No. 3, Rich and Poor or Lady Adela and Grumbling Molly. The name of the writer of No. 2, Lucy Ward or the Dweller in the Tabernacle, we have not been able to ascertain.

Edith Mortimer, or the trials of life at Mortimer Manor. By Mrs. Parsons. Lond. Charles Dolman 1857, 8°. pp. viii and 168, 2/6.

Emma's Cross, a tale. By the author of "Joe Baker" *etc.* [*i.e.* G. Parsons]. Lond. Burns and Lambert, *n.d.* [1859], 8°. pp. 160, 1/-.

George Morton; the boy and the man. Tales by The Author of "Emma's Cross" &c. Lond. Burns and Lambert 1859, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 158, 1/-.

Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland, a book of household instruction and entertainment. By the Author of "Emma's Cross." Lond. Burns and Lambert, *n.d.* [186–], 12°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1–200, 1/6.

Lent Lilies. A tale by the Author of "Mrs. Maitland," "Joe Baker" etc. Lond. Burns and Lambert, *n.d.* [186–], 12°. pp. 58, 4d.

The Muffin Girl. A tale by the Author of "Mrs. Maitland." Lond. Burns and Lambert, *n.d.* [186–], 12°. 4d.

Twelve Tales for the young. [*Anon.*] Lond. Burns and Lambert, *n.d.* [1860], 12°. ea., pp. 32, 3d.

Note.—This series consists of the following tales, Dora May; Little Roger; The Old Dripping Pan; Too Late for School or Jessie Wilkinson; The Well in the Garden; Naughty Nell and Faithful Fanny; The Song the Bird Sung; Grandmother Farley; The Snowdrops under the wall; The Little Brown Hat; Brother James' Holidays; Troublesome Tom. Mrs. Parsons was the author of the above with the exceptions of "The Old Dripping Pan" which was written by Mr. Daniel Parsons, and "Too Late for School" written by Miss A. M. Bridges.

Tales for Children. [*Anon.* by G. Parsons]. Lond. Burns and Lambert, *n.d.* [186–], 12°. 2/6.

Note.—This series consists of Difficult Walking; Cousins; Strangers; Day of Danger; Dear Little Dog; Mary and Emma; Rose-tree; Sugar and Spice; Tell it at once; What o'clock is it?; How the White Angel came; Story in the Old Red Book.

The Heath-house Stories. [*Anon.* by G. Parsons.] Lond. Burns and Lambert, *n.d.* [186–], 12°. ea., pp. 24, 1d.

Note.—This series consists of the following tales: The blue petticoat; Christiana Martin; The jack daw; The butterfly; Janet's troubles; Litty Kitty Goode; Dame Dorothy; Little Dora's playthings; James Masters; The tea-party; The young squire; Good b'ye.

The life of St. Ignatius of Loyola, founder of the Society of Jesus. By Mrs. Parsons. Lond. Burns and Lambert, *n.d.* [1860], 8°. pp. viii and 216, 2/-.

PARSONS, Gertrude. *(Con.).*

Dyrbington Court, or the story of John Julian's prosperity. By Mrs. Parsons. Lond. Burns and Lambert 1861, 8°. pp. ii and 406, 3/-.

Ruth Baynard's Story. [*Anon.* by G. Parsons]. Lond. Saunders, Otley and Co. 1861, 8°. pp. 417, 10/6.

Rhymes, grave and gay. Chiefly by Mrs. Parsons. Lond. Burns and Lambert 17 and 18 Portman St. *n.d.* [1864], 8°. pp. 64.

The workman or life and leisure, a magazine of amusing literature and general information. Conducted by Mrs. Parsons. Lond. Thos. Richardson and Sons 1865, 8°. 1 vol. of 400 pages, no more printed.

Note.—A weekly journal of 16 pages, price 1d. First number dated 7 Jan. 1865. Twenty-fifth and last number 24 June 1865.

The literary workman or life and leisure... Conducted by Mrs. Parsons. Lond. Thos. Richardson and Sons 1865, 8°.

Note.—A monthly journal of 64 pages, price 4d. First number dated 29 July 1865, last number 30 Dec. 1865. This was a continuation of the previous work, with a slight change in the title. It contains the following Cornish Tales by Mrs. Parsons.

Milly Rigg. A tale in four parts [About Sir James Penrose who resided in Roseland], pp. 74-78, 88-92, 104-107, 120-24.

Old and new. The story of a memory [Concerning Miss Martha Trethewey of Trethewey], pp. 557-59.

The Romance of Cleaveside. A Novel. By G. Parsons. Lond. Saunders, Otley and Co. 1867, 3 vols. 8°.

Ursula's Love Story. [*Anon.* By G. Parsons]. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1869, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

Avice Arden, the old man's romance. A Tale by Mrs. Parsons. Lond. Thos. Richardson and Son, Dublin and Derby 1870, 8°. pp. vi and 294, 3/6.

Note.—First appeared in the Lamp, a weekly Catholic Journal. Printed by Richardson and Son, Derby.

Sun and Shade. By the author of "Ursula's Love Story." [*i.e.* G. Parsons]. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1871, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

Note.—The scene of this story is laid in Cornwall.

Beautiful Edith. By the author of "Ursula's Love Story." [*i.e.* G. Parsons]. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1872, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

The village of Downe. A short chronicle. By Mrs. Parsons. [Reprinted from The Literary Workman 1865, pp. 617–35, 682–95]. Lond. Thomas Richardson and Son, Dublin and Derby 1872, 8°. pp. 188, 1/-.

The Story of Fordington Hall. By Mrs. Par-

PARSONS, GERTRUDE. *(Con.)*.

sons. Lond. Thomas Richardson and Son, Dublin and Derby 1873, 12°., pp. vii and 334, 4/6.

NOTE.—The above is reprinted from The Workman 1865 where it appeared under the title of Gentleman Joe in 25 parts, commencing on p. 2 and concluding on p. 389.

Twelve tales for the young [*Anon.* by Mrs. Parsons.] Lond. Burns and Oates 1874, 12°. ea., pp. 32, 3d.

NOTE.—This series consists of the following tales: Bertha's three fingers; Take care of yourself; Don't go on; The story of an arm chair; Yes and no; The red apple under the tree; Constance and the water lilies; The pair of gold spectacles; Clara's new shawl; The little lodgers; The pride and the fall; This once. *cf. The Dublin Rev.* xlv 250 (1874).

Marian's Trust. By the author of "Ursula's Love Story." [*i.e.* G. Parsons]. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1874, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

How I became a hero. By G. P. *Once a Week.* i, 373–77, 412–16, (1852).

NOTE.—The following works which are stated in "The English Catalogue of Books," by Sampson Low (1864), to be by Mrs. Parsons are not by Gertrude Parsons.

"End of the pilgrimage and other poems." Lond. Westerton 1859, 12°.

"Hymns and Poems on various subjects." Lond. Houlston 1852, 12°.

"Routine, a tale of the Goodwin Sands and other Poems." Lond. Westerton 1861, 12°.

PASCOE, ANNE PENNECK, *(only dau. of John Bingham Borlase, M.D., and wife of William Pascoe of Treyembo and Park Hill, Bodmin). b.* Penzance 24 Jan., 1797. *d.* Penzance 12 April, 1867. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 692 (1867).

Letter from Anne Penneck Borlase to Henry Boase one of her Guardians. Bellair House [Alverton, Penzance] 24 Jan., 1818. *Br. Museum, Addit. MSS.* 29, 281, fol. 133.

PASCOE, CHARLOTTE CHAMPION. *(3rd dau. of Col. James Willyams, who d.* 10 *Feb.*, 1828, *and w. in* 1815 *of Rev. Thos. Pascoe, V. of St. Hilary.) b.* Truro? 1781. *d.* Nanskeval, Mawgan in Pydar 20 May, 1874.

Wan An' Aell, a Cornish Drawel, as Zung, Zold, an Spauken by Barzillai Baragweneth: [*pseud. i.e.* C. C. Pascoe], pruving to Junivarsal Zatizfaction that Coarnwall is held the fust county in Ingleland (more 'special by those as enters it from the Westard,—and tarries there). With notes by a Frind. Penzance, F. T. Vibert 1861, 8°. pp. 24.

PASCOE, FRANCIS POLKINGHORNE, F.L.S. M.R.C.S. 1835. *(only child of Will. Pascoe, d.* 1817?*) b.* Penzance 1 Sep. 1813. Now resident at 1 Burlington Road, London W.; President of The Entomological Soc. 1864–65.

PASCOE, FRANCIS POLKINGHORNE. *(Con.)*.

A List of the Australian longicorns, chiefly described and arranged by F. P. Pascoe. With additional localities and corrections by George Masters. Sydney 1868, 8°. pp. 27, 2/-.

Ceylon, an account of the island...By Sir James Emerson Tennent. 3rd ed. Lond. Longman 1859, 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains in I, 271, List of the Longicornia of Ceylon, by F. P. Pascoe.

Account of a botanical excursion to Whitsand Bay. *Phytologist* ii, 942–44 (1845).

Remarks on plants excluded from the second edition of the London Catalogue. *ib.* iii, 103–105 (1848).

Note on datura stramonium. *ib.* iii, 105.

Cornish plants not included in "Cybele Britannica." *Henfrey, Bot. Gazette* ii, 37–39 (1850).

Description of new genera and species of Asiatic longicorn coleoptera. *Trans. Entom. Soc.* iv, 42–50 (1856–58).

On new genera and species of longicorn coleoptera [1857]. *ib.* iv, 89–112, 236–66; v, 12–61 (1858–61).

Description of two new longicorns, monohammus grayii and agnia fasciata. *ib.* v, *Proc.* p. 54 (1858–61).

Description of two longicorn beetles sent from Batchian by Mr. A. R. Wallace...*ib.* v, *Proc.* p. 85.

On dimorphism in xenocerus luctuosus, Blauch. *ib.* i, *Proc.* pp. 71–72.

Notes on stenidea, Muls, and blabinotus, Wool. *ib.* i, *Proc.* p. 88.

Notes on the Australian longicornia, with description of 60 new species. *ib.* i, 526–70 (1862–63).

Longicornia Malayana. 24 coloured plates. *ib.* 3 S. iii, 1–712 (1864–69).

Notes on Atractocerus and Cyphagogus. *ib.* 3 S. ii, 45–56 (1864).

Presidential Address to the Entomological Society, 23 Jan. 1865. *ib.* 3 S. ii, *Proc.* pp. 67–79.

A note on generic names having the same sound. *ib.* 3 S. ii, *Proc.* pp. 85–86 (1865).

Note on the insects found in the snow fields on the summit of Monte Moro. *ib.* 3 S. ii, *Proc.* p. 90.

Note on Calamobius and Hippopsis. *ib.* 3 S. ii, *Proc.* p. 126.

PASCOE, Francis Polkinghorne. *(Con.)*.

Presidential Address to the Entomological Society, 22 Jan. 1866. *ib.* 3 S. ii, *Proc.* pp. 137–51.

List of the Longicornia collected by the late Mr. P. Bouchard, at Santa Marta. *plate. ib.* 3 S. v, 279–96 (1866).

Notes on Articerus and Mecynotarsus and on a new genus of Coleoptera inhabiting Ants' nests (Ectrephes). *ib.* 3 S. v, *Proç.* pp. xv–xvii.

On a new Toxotus from Greece. *ib.* 3 S. v, *Proc.* p. lxxxiv (1867).

Contributions to a knowledge of the Coleoptera. *ib.* 1868. *Proc.* pp. xi–xiii.

On Eudianodes, a new genus of Prionidæ from Cape Coast Castle, and on a new species of Oxycorynus from Peru. *ib.* 1868. *Proc.* pp. xiii–xiv.

A revision of the genus Catasarcus. *ib.* (1870) pp. 13–40.

Description of some genera and species of Australian Curculionidæ. 2 *plates. ib.* (1870) pp. 181–212, 445–84.

---

On some new anthribidæ. *Ann. Nat. Hist.* iv, 327–33, 431–39 (1859); v, 35–48 (1860).

On some new longicornia from the Moluccas. *ib.* v, 119–22.

On some new coleoptera from Lizard Island, North-eastern Australia. *ib.* ix, 461–67 (1862).

Notes on Sphœrium and Mallocera. *Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* 3 S. xviii, 477–84 (1866).

Character of some new genera of the Coleopterous Family Cerambycidæ. *ib.* 3 S. xix, 307–19 (1867).

Diagnostic characters of some new genera and species of prionidæ. *ib.* xix, 410–13.

Remarks on the names applied to the British Hemiptera Heteroptera. *ib.* i, 94–97 (1868).

Description of some new genera and species of Tenebrionidæ from Australia and Tasmania. *plate. ib.* iii, 29–45, 132–53, 277–96, 344–51 (1869).

Description of some new species of Lamiidæ. *ib.* iv, 203–11.

Additions to the Tenebrionidæ of Australia. *ib.* v, 203–11.

Catalogue of Zygopinæ, a sub-family of Curculionidæ found by Mr. Wallace in the eastern Archipelago. 2 *plates. ib.* vii, 198–222, 258–65 (1871).

Additions to Australian Curculionidæ. *plate. ib.* viii, 89–99 (1871); ix, 132–42 (1872); x, 84–101 (1872).

Description of new genera and species of Longicorns, incuding three new sub-families. *plate. ib.* viii, 268–81 (1871).

Notes on Coleoptera with description of new genera and species. 2 *plates. ib.* viii, 345–61 (1871); x, 317–26 (1872).

Additions to the Australian Curculionidæ. Part v. *ib.* xii, 278–86 (1873); Part vi. xiii, 383–89 (1874).

---

A list of the described Longicornia of Australia. *Newman's Zoologist*, xviii, 6824–6828 (1860).

---

Notice of a new or little known genera and species of Coleoptera. *Journ. of Entomol.* i, 36–64, 98–132, 319–70 (1862); ii, 26–56 (1863).

Entomological Notes. *ib.* i, 302 (1862).

Notes on the Brenthidæ. *ib.* i, 388–94.

On some Australian Colydiidæ. *ib.* i, 460–68.

On certain additions to the genus Dicranocephalus (D. Wallichii, D. Bowringii, D. Adamsii). *ib.* ii, 23–26.

List of the Colydiidæ collected in the Amazons Valley by H. W. Bates; and descriptions of new species. *ib.* ii, 79–99.

List of the Colydiidæ collected in the Indian Islands by A. R. Wallace, and descriptions of new species. *ib.* ii, 121–43.

Description of some new Australian Longicornia. *plate. ib.* ii, 223–45 (1864).

Notes on the Australian species of Clytus. *ib.* ii, 245–46.

Additions to the Longicornia of South Africa, including a few species from Old Calabar and Madagascar. *plate. ib.* ii, 270–91.

A second series of descriptions of New Australian Longicornia. *plate. ib.* ii, 352–74 (1865).

On some new genera of Curculionidæ. *plate. ib.* ii, 413–32.

Notice of some new or little known genera and species of Coleoptera. 2 *plates. ib.* ii, 443–93 (1866).

List of described species of Australian Heteromera. *ib.* ii, 493–99.

---

On botanical and zoological nomenclature. Letter signed F. P. Pascoe, Geneva, June 15. *The Reader* iii, 815–16 (1864).

---

Chronicles of Entomology from July 1865 to April 1867. *Quarterly Journ. of Science* v, 461–65, 669–73 (1865); iii, 90–93, 269–71, 405–408, 581–83 (1866); iv, 109–112, 252–55 (1867).

---

On the Longicorns of Australia, with a list of all the described species. 2 *plates. Journ. Linnean Soc. Zoology.* ix, 80–142, 1866. [Also found as a Pamphlet, *See ante* p. 427.

Supplement to the list of Australian Longicorns. *ib.* ix, 300–308.

PASCOE, Francis Polkinghorne. *(Con.)*.

Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidæ. 15 *plates. ib.* x, 434–93 (1870); xi, 154–218 (1871); 440–92 (1872); xii, 1–99 (1874).

---

Catalogue by F. P. Pascoe of Longicorn Coleoptera collected in the island of Penang by James Lamb, Esq. 6 *plates. Proc. of Zoological Soc.* for 1866 pp. 222–67, 504–36.

On some new Australian genera and species of Curculionidæ belonging to the Otiorhynchinæ. *Entom. Monthly Mag.* vi, 99–105 (1869).

Zoological Nomenclature. Letter signed Francis P. Pascoe. *Nature* ix, 321–22 (1874).

PASCOE, James, M.R.C.S.

Case of a tumour of the leg. Communicated by Mr. James Pascoe, dated Tregony May 10, 1785. *Lond. Med. Journ.* vi, 141–45 (1785).

PASCOE, James Bray.

A.D. 1858 August 4, No. 1774. Letters patent to J. B. Pascoe and John Roberts Thomas of Chacewater in the county of Cornwall, Engineers for the invention of "An improved method of and apparatus for feeding boilers of all steam engines with liquid without the aid of the force pump heretofore used." With two diagrams. Lond. printed by G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1859, fol. pp. 5, 9d.

A.D. 1858 October 9, No. 2253. Provisional specification of J. B. Pascoe and J. R. Thomas ...for "Improvements in condensing and gassing smoke, which are applicable also to forcing and drawing water, propelling ships and drawing and forcing air, to be worked with animal, water, steam or air power." With diagram. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1859, fol. pp. 2, 7d.

PASCOE, Rev. Thomas, B.A. *(eld. bro. of Will. Pascoe).* Of Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1810. *V.* of St. Hilary, 30 May 1814 to 1870. *b.* Penzance Nov. 1788. *bapt.* Penzance 21 Apl. 1789. *d.* St. Hilary 29 Mch. 1870. *cf. Earl Stanhope's Miscellanies, 2nd ed. with some supplementary letters* (1863) p. 108.

St. Hilary Church, Cornwall. *Woodcut.* By Rev. T. Pascoe. *Gent. Mag.* xl, 136–40, 546, 605 (1853).

PASCOE, Thomas Martyn *(son of William Pascoe. b. Lower Helland 28 Oct. 1786. d. Lower Helland 4 Nov. 1874).* *b.* Lower Helland 31 July 1826.

"Live and let live." Some of England's greatest wants. Written principally to endeavour to benefit the working classes. By T. M. Pascoe. 2nd ed. Bodmin printed by J. R. Luscombe, Fore St. *n.d.* [1867] 8°. pp. 17, 3d.

Dying to live. By the Author of "Live and let live." Dedicated to the young people of England, especially to those who are suffering from the late hours of business. Bodmin printed by J. R. Luscombe. *n.d.* [1869] 8°. pp. 22, 6d.

The late hours of business and our salmon fisheries. By the Author of "Live and let live." Bodmin printed by E. T. Crabb, Fore St. *n.d.* [1870?] 8°. pp. 4, 2d.

PASCOE, Thomas Martyn. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Mr. Pascoe has also been a writer in *The Mining Journal, The Western Daily Mercury, The Royal Cornwall Gazette, The West Briton* and other papers.

PASCOE, William *(4th son of Jas. Pascoe, who was 2nd son of Thos. and Sarah Pascoe, of St. Ives and was b. St. Ives 14 Sep. 1747).* *b.* Alverne House, Penzance 12 Dec. 1791. *bapt.* Madron 14 Sep. 1792. *d.* Park Hill, Bodmin 23 Mch. 1863. *bur.* St. Hilary 30 Mch.

Notes genealogical, historical and topographical, chiefly relating to the county of Cornwall with 56 sketches in water colours *etc.* By William Pascoe of Tregembo. *MSS. penes Mr. G. B. Millett, Penzance.*

PASCOE, Rev. William Gluyas, Wesleyan Minister. *(son of Will. Pascoe. b. Helston circa* 1808. *Now in Australia).* *b.* Marazion 13 Apl. 1838.

Prepare to meet God. A Sermon by the Rev. W. G. Pascoe. Bury St. Edmunds, printed and published 1863, 8°. pp. 16.

Footsteps of a Prodigal or friendly advice to young men by Rev. W. G. Pascoe. Lond. Elliot Stock, *n.d.* [1867], 8°. pp. 163.

What must I do? A word to seekers of scriptural holiness. By the Rev. W. G. Pascoe. Lond. Amos Osborne printer 29 Farringdon St. 1871, 8°. pp. 16.

The King's Highway, a journal of scriptural holiness. Edited by Rev. John Brash, Rev. I. E. Page, Rev. W. Gluyas Pascoe and Rev. J. C. Greaves. Vol. i. Lond. Amos Osborne printer 29 Farringdon St. 1872, 8°. Vols. ii and iii. Lond. Elliot Stock 61 Paternoster Row 1873–74, 8°.

Note.—Contains amongst others, the following articles by Rev. W. G. Pascoe:

The Pearl of Days, i, 30-34, *etc.* (1872). The first of a series of 12 articles.

The Glory of Holiness. *ib.* No. i. i, 85-88. No. ii. i, 227-31.

The attainment of holiness, why is it not universal? *ib.* ii, 109-12 (1873).

The rest of faith. *ib.* ii, 253-56.

PASCOE, Rev. William Gluyas. *(Con.)*.

The absolute need of holiness. *ib.* ii, 397-99.
Plain Questions No. i. Are you in Christ. *ib.* ii, 24-26, *etc.* The first of a series of twelve articles.
Dr. Cullis' Work of faith. *ib.* iii, 37, 123-26.
Holiness and revivals. *ib.* iii, 109-12.
Christian perfection. *ib.* iii, 253-58.
A plea for prayer. *ib.* iii, 232-34.
Holiness and commerce. *ib.* iii, 361-65.

The higher life, helps to bible holiness. Conducted by The Editors of "The King's Highway." Lond. Elliot Stock 62 Paternoster Row 1874, 4°.

Note.—A monthly journal of 4 pages, Price 5d. per doz. copies. Contains signed articles by the Rev. W. Gluyas Pascoe.

Daily helps to the higher life, a manual of meditation for every day in the year. By the Rev. W. Gluyas Pascoe...Lond. Elliot Stock 1875, 8°. pp. 384.

Note.—First appeared in monthly parts of 16 pages, Price 3d.

Sabbath readings. A series of 48 articles. In The Guide to Holiness. (Lond. Elliot Stock) ii, p. 20 *etc.* (1871).

PASSMORE, William Smallcombe. Now resident at 5 Albion Terrace, Bath.

The Well of St. Keyne, or the grey mare's the better horse. In "Snatches of Song. By W. S. Passmore. (Lond. T. Richardson and Son)" 1860, p. 179.—Reprinted in The Orchestra vi, 339 (1866).

PATERSON, Capt. George Dacres, of 98th Regt. *(only son of Lieut.-Col. Charles Paterson).* *d.* Axminster 3 April 1847, aged 34.

A.D. 1840 Nov. 5, No. 8682. Specification of G. D. Paterson of Truro...Esquire, for "Improvements in curvilinear turning, that is to say, a rest adapted for cutting out wooden bowls and a self-acting slide rest for other kinds of curvilinear turning." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1840, fol.—Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 6, 9d.

Note.—Capt. Paterson *m.* at St. George's Hanover Square 21 June 1838, Augusta youngest dau. of Sir W. P. Call, Bart. of Whiteford, Stokeclimsland.

PATTERSON, John. *b.* Scotland. *Resident* at St. Austell. *Drowned* at Wadebridge 25 Feb. 1800.

An elegy on the death of Mr. John Patterson ...By Samuel Drew (1800) *q.v.*

PATTISON, Samuel Rowles, F.G.S. *(son of S. R. Pattison. b. Birmingham circa* 1785. *d. Taunton,* 1865*).* *b.* Stroud, Gloucestershire 27 Oct. 1809.

PATTISON, Samuel Rowles. *(Con.)*.

Chapters on Fossil Botany. By S. R. Pattison. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1849, 12°. pp. xii and 224.

Note.—Preface dated "Launceston Sept. 1849."

Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Launceston. *Illustrated.* Launceston T. W. Maddox [printed] Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1852, 12°. pp. 76, 2/-.

Note.—Preface signed "S. R. Pattison, Launceston 16 Aug. 1852."

Notes on Launceston Castle. By S. R. Pattison Esq. F.G.S. Member of the Royal Institution. Reprinted from the Report of the Royal Institution of Cornwall for 1851. Truro J. R. Netherton 1852, 8°. pp. 19.

Organic remains found at South Petherwyn. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1840, pp. 20–21.
Slate from Tintagel containing organic remains. *ib.* 1841, pp. 26–27.
Notice of posidonia found in the hill on which Launceston Castle stands. *ib.* 1846, p. 60.
Notice of fossils discovered at Underwood near Launceston. *ib.* 1846, p. 61.
On some earthworks near Newquay on the coast of Cornwall. *ib.* 1849, p. 36.
On a celt-mound found at Alternun. *ib.* 1849, pp. 57–58.
Trevethy Cromlech. *ib.* 1850, pp. 31–34.
Launceston Castle. 8 *woodcuts. ib.* 1851, pp. 19–37.
King Arthur's Hall [in St. Breward]. *ib.* 1852, p. 22.
Kestle-Wood Camp near Launceston. *ib.* 1852, p. 23.
Cave dwellings [in central France]. *ib.* 1861, pp. 46–47.
Sir Cloudesley Shovel. *Journ. R.I.C.* Oct. 1864, pp. 61–65.
On ancient and modern tin works in France. *ib.* Oct. 1867, pp. 343–45.
Upton Castle. *ib.* Apl. 1872, pp. 73–74.

On the carboniferous system of Cornwall. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 267–75 (1846).
On the geology of the Tintagel district [1847]. *ib.* vii, 3–12 (1847–60).
On some post-tertiary deposits in Cornwall [1847]. *ib.* vii, 34–36.
A brief description of the coast of Cornwall, between the Padstow river and Perran sands [1848]. *ib.* vii, 47–52.
On an isolated patch of Devonian strata in the parish of St. Stephens by Launceston, Cornwall [1848]. *ib.* vii, 63–64.

PATTISON, Samuel Rowles. *(Con.)*.

On strata in the parish of Stokeclimsland, Cornwall, containing vegetable fossils [1849]. *ib.* vii, 109–10.

On the Petherwyn beds [1850]. *ib.* vii, 132–39.

On the geology of the south coast of Cornwall [1852]. *ib.* vii, 208–10.

A day in the North Devon Mineral District [1853]. *ib.* vii, 223–27.

Illustrations of the geology of East Cornwall, from the Boulonnais [1854]. *ib.* vii, 246–48.

On auriferous quartz rock in North Cornwall. *Journ. Geol. Soc.* x, 247–49 (1854).

Illustrations of Castle Chun [1852]. *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* ii, 84–85 (1862).

Cornish folk lore. *N. & Q.* 1 S. v, 173 (1852).
Persistency of proper names. *ib.* v, 174.
Antiquity of county boundaries. *ib*, v, 197.
Meaning of the word elvan. *ib.* v, 273–74.
Name of Martyn. *ib.* vi, 460.
Coin of Claudius current. *ib.* vi, 530.
Stone coffin and the goblins. *ib.* vi, 600.
Raven superstition. *ib.* vi, 496.
St. Maudit's Well. *ib.* x, 322.
Ancient reservation. *ib.* x, 364.
Sir Cloudesley Shovel. *ib.* xii, 395.

PATTISON, Rev. Thomas Harwood *(son of the preceding.)* Formerly Minister of Ryehill Baptist Church, Newcastle on Tyne. Now (Dec. 1874) Minister of the First Baptist Church, Newhaven, Conn. U.S. America. *b.* Launceston 14 Dec. 1838.

Service of Song. Hymn Book for use at Hude Chapel, Durham. With Preface. By T. H. Pattison. Wolverhampton 1864, 8°. 6d.

Religious republics. Six essays on Congregationalism. Lond. Longman, Green and Co. 1869, 8°. 10/6.

Note.—The fourth essay (pp. 133-68), entitled "Congregationalism and Æsthetics" is by T. H. Pattison.

Sacred and Secular. Two sermons on education. By T. H. Pattison. Newcastle 1870, 8°. 2d.

Present day lectures to a Baptist Congregation. By T. H. Pattison. Lond. Yates and Alexander, Symonds Inn, Chancery Lane; Pewtress Bros. and Gould, Ave Maria Lane 1872, 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, contents and half-title 2 leaves, then pp. 6–89, 2/-.

Centenary Sketch of the Baptist Church, West St., Rochdale. By T. H. Pattison. Manchester, Tubbs and Brook 1873, 8°. 6d.

PATTISON, Rev. Thomas Harwood. *(Con.)*.

Christianity *versus* War. By T. H. Pattison. Published by the Lancashire and Cheshire International Arbitration Association. Manchester 1873, 12°. 1d.

Madron Well Chapel. *Willis' Current Notes*, Nov. 1855, p. 85.

Cross at St. Buryan. *ib.* Feb. 1856, p. 18.

Authorship of Waverley Novels. *ib.* April 1856, p. 34.

Stone carving in Glasgow Cathedral. *ib.* May 1856, p. 44.

Taper of exorcism, Launceston. *ib.* Nov. 1856, p. 90.

Continental signs and signboards. *ib.* Dec. 1856, p. 98.

Tower on Glastonbury Torr. *ib.* Nov. 1857, p. 85.

PAUL or POL, St. Bp. of Leon. *b.* Cornwall *circa* 475. *d.* Isle of Bas 12 Mar. 573. *bur.* Leon Cathedral. *cf. Alban Butler's Lives of the Saints*, (1836) i, 342; *Rice Rees' Essay on the Welch Saints* (1836) p. 256; *Rev. Sabine Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints* (1872), *Mch.* pp. 223–26; *Acta Sanctorum for Mch.* ii, 108–120; *Sir T. D. Hardy's Catalogue of Materials*, i, 157–58.

PAUL, Alfred.

A.D. 1863 Jan. 20, No. 166. Provisional specification [only] of Alfred Paul of the parish of Gwennap for the invention of "Improvements in obtaining reciprocating motion in steam engines and for communicating the same to any ordinary pumps for whatever purpose they may be employed." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1863, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

PAUL, Rev. Frederick Bateman. Durham Theological Licentiate 1859; Assistant Curate of Ottery St. Mary 1859; V. of St. Blazey 1863–70.

Appendix to Hymns in use at St. Blazey Church [Compiled by Rev. F. B. Paul, V. of St. Blazey]. St. Blazey, printed by James Bennett 1868, fcp. 8°. pp. 34, 4d.

PAUL, The Ven. Robert Bateman, M.A. *(son of Rev. Richard Paul, V. of Mawgan in Pydar* 1804–1805. *b. Trevarth House, Gwennap* 1763. *d. Mawgan 7 Dec.* 1805). Fellow of Exeter Coll. 30 June 1817, resigned 11 Jan. 1827; B.A. 1 July 1820, M.A. 16 Feb. 1822; Curate of Probus 1824–26, V. of Llantwit Major with Llyswarney 1829–35; Incumb. of Kentish Town 1845–48; V. of St. Augustine, Bristol 1848–51; Commissary

PAUL, The Ven. Robert Bateman. *(Con.)*.

of Bp. of New Zealand 1852 ?; V. of Canterbury, New Zealand 18– –; Archdeacon of Waimea 7 Nov. 1855; Archdeacon of Nelson, New Zealand 18– –; R. of St. Mary, Stamford 1864, resigned 1872; Prebendary of Lincoln 1867; Now (1874) Confrater of Browne's Hospital, Stamford and resident at Barn Hill, Stamford. *b.* St. Columb Major 21 Mch. 1798.

Notes on the four gospels. By the Rev. R. B. Paul. Lond. Whittaker 18– –, 12°. 4/6.

A Farewell Sermon preached in the parish church of Probus on Sunday January 4, 1824. By R. B. Paul M.A., Fellow of Exeter College and Chaplain to the Earl of Falmouth. Truro printed at No. 30 Boscawen Street, by E. Heard 1824, 8°. pp. 20.

Note.—Dedicated "To the inhabitants of the parish of Probus." A copy in the possession of Mr. G. C. Boase was a presentation from the Author to William Stackhouse Esq.

Analysis of Aristotle's Ethics. [By the Rev. R. B. Paul]. Lond. Whittaker 1829, 8°., 10/6.

The Antiquities of Greece. By the Rev. R. B. Paul...1830, 12°.—2nd ed. Oxford J. Vincent, Radcliffe Sq. and Whittaker and Co. London 1835, 12°. pp. viii and 368, 7/-.

Journal of a tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836, by the Rev. R. B. Paul...Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1836, 12°. pp. xviii and 238, 5/-.

History of Germany from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the battle of Leipzic 1813. On the plan of Mrs. Markham's histories for the use of young persons. Lond. J. Murray 1847, 8°. pp. xii and 480.

Note.—The Introduction is signed R. B. P[aul], St. John's Lodge, Kentish Town Jan. 1, 1847. The Rev. R. B. Paul having sold the copyright had nothing to do with the later editions of this work.

The Ajax and Philoctetes of Sophocles with English Notes. Translated from the German of F. W. Schneidewin by the Rev. R. B. Paul... Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1847, 12°.

The Ajax of Sophocles with English Notes. Translated from the German of F. W. Schneidewin, by the Rev. R. B. Paul, Vicar of St. Augustine's, Bristol and late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold... Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1851, 12°. pp. 94, 3/-.

A handbook of Grecian Antiquities by Dr. E. F. Bojesen...Translated from the German of Dr. Hoffa by the Rev. R. B. Paul...and edited ...by the Rev. T. K. Arnold...Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1848, 8°. pp. xii and 162, 3/6.

PAUL, The Ven. Robert Bateman. *(Con.)*.

A handbook of Roman Antiquities...by Dr. E. F. Bojesen...Translated from the German of Dr. Hoffa by the Rev. R. B. Paul...and edited ...by the Rev. T. K. Arnold...Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1848, 12°. pp. xii and 172, 3/6.

Handbook of ancient geography and history by Wilhelm Pütz...Translated from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul...and edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold...Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1849, 12°. pp. xvi and 396, 6/6.

Handbook of mediæval geography and history by Wilhelm Pütz...Translated [and edited] from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul...Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1849, 12°. pp. xii and 208, 4/6.

Handbook of modern geography and history by Wilhelm Pütz...Translated [and edited] from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul...Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1850, 12°. pp. xii and 312, 4/6.—New York 1850, 12°. 5/6.

The Athenian Stage, a handbook for students by Augustus Witzschel. Translated from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul...and edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold...Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1850, 12°. pp. vi and 152, 4/-.

The church in sorrow, shall we abandon or defend her? A sermon preached in the parish church of S. Augustine in the city of Bristol, on the third Sunday in Lent 1850. By the Rev. R. B. Paul M.A. Vicar of the parish...Bristol, Daniel Vickery, Broad St. 1850, 8°. pp. 20.

Selections from Cicero. Part iii The Tusculan disputations. With English Notes, translated from the German of G. Fischer by the Rev. R. B. Paul, M.A....Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold, M.A....Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1851, 12°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1–298, 5/6.

The Philoctetes of Sophocles with English Notes translated from the German of F. W. Schneidewin by the Rev. R. B. Paul...Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold...Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1851, 8°. Title and introduction, pp. i–xi, The Philoctetes, pp. 1–87.

Handbook of the religion and mythology of the Greeks with a short account of the religious system of the Romans by H. W. Stoll...Translated from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul ...and edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold...Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1852, 12°. pp. viii and 190.

Αρχαιολογια Ελληνικη συνταχθεισα μεν αγγλιστι υπο του σεβασμιου P. B. Παυλου M.A. Προωην συνεταιρου και καθηγητου εν τη Οξωνιω Ακαδημια εκδοσις B' 1834, μεταφρασθεισα δε και εκδοθεισα υπο Επυριδωνος Αντωνιαδου. Εν Αθηναις...1852, 8°. pp. xvi and 554.

Some account of the Canterbury Settlement, New Zealand. By the Rev. R. B. Paul...Lond. Rivingtons 1854, 12°. pp. 52, 1/-.

PAUL, The Ven. Robert Bateman. *(Con.)*.

A sermon preached at Christchurch before His Honour the Superintendent and the Provincial Council of Canterbury, New Zealand at the opening of their first session on Tuesday Sept. 27, 1853. By the Rev. R. B. Paul, Commissary of the Bishop of New Zealand...Lond. Rivingtons' 1854, 12°. pp. 18, 6d.

Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand. By R. B. Paul M.A. Archdeacon of Waimea...With a map of the province...by Edward Jollie, C.E. Lond. Rivingtons' 1857, 8°. pp. viii. and 160, 4/6.

New Zealand, as it was and as it is. By R. B. Paul M.A. late Archdeacon of Nelson. With map. Lond. E. Stanford 1861, 8°. pp. iv and 64.

The Autobiography of a Cornish Rector. By the late James Hamley Tregenna [*pseud. i.e.* Rev. R. B. Paul]. Lond. Tinsley Bros. 1872, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—With respect to this pseudonym it may be noticed that a Rev. Thomas Tregenna Hamley, Pastor of St. Ervan and St. Eval was a contemporary of the Rev. R. B. Paul's father.

PAULL, Josiah. *(son of Josiah Paull)*. *b.* Camborne. Mining Agent to the Duke of Bedford. Resident at Tavistock.

Report of Mining School at Tavistock. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1863, [3 Feb. Meeting] pp. 7–8.

PAULL, Miss M. A. *b.* Tavistock.

A Cornish Ghost; by M. A. Paull. *Happy Hours (J. Clarke and Co. 13 Fleet St.)* ii, 265–67 (1868).

PAWLEY FAMILY.

Pedigree and arms of Pawley of Gunwin, Lelant. *Harl. MSS.* 1067, *art.* 36, 43.

PAYN, James *(son of William Payn)*. *b.* Cheltenham 1830.

Like Father, like son. By the Author of "Lost Sir Massingberd," "Found Dead," "A Perfect Treasure," etc., [*i.e.* J. Payn]. Lond. Tinsley Bros 1870, 3 vols. 8°., 31/6.

Note.—Part of the scene of this novel is laid in Cornwall.

Gwendoline's Harvest. A novel. By the Author of "Lost Sir Massingberd." [*i.e.* J. Payn]. Lond. Tinsley Brothers 1870, 2 vols. 8°.—New Ed. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1872, 8°. pp. iv. and 373.

Note.—Originally appeared in 35 Chapters in Chambers's Journ. commencing 1870 p. 1. The scene of a portion of this novel is laid in West Cornwall. It contains descriptions of Gurnard's Head, Botallack Mine, etc.

PAYN, James. *(Con.)*.

A Marine Residence. In sixteen chapters. [*Anon. by J. Payn*]. *Chambers' Journ.* 1870, p. 221, *etc.*

Note.—The scene of this novel is laid at Newquay.

PAYNE, Anthony. The Giant *(son of a tenant of Sir Beril Grenville)*. *b.* Stratton 16— —. *d.* Stratton 13 July 1691. *bur.* Stratton. *cf. Hone's Every Day Book* (1827) ii, 969; *All the Year Round* xvi, 247–49, 1866 *(by Rev. R. S. Hawker)*; *E. J. Wood's Giants and Dwarfs* (1868) pp. 98–103.

PAYNE, John, Falmouth.

Payne's mode of stowing provisions within reach of the crew of a water-logged ship. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1838 pp. 144–45.

PAYNE, Thomas.

T. Payne to the Lord High Admiral concerning the cause "between Mundey and the men of Roscoe." Penryn 25 Jan. 1594. *Lansd. MSS.* 148. *art.* 81.

Letter of T. Payne, Vice Admiral of Cornwall to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning a bark of Plymouth that robbed the Scot, 8 May 1597. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 12,503.

PAYNE, W.

Delices de la Grande Bretagne 1791. *See* Opie, John, *ante* i, 414.

Note.—Contains, A stone quarry at Port Eliot, Cornwall, painted by W. Payne and engraved by W. Birch. Published Dec. 1, 1789.

PAYNTER, Ensign Camborne Hastings, of 26th Cameronians *(2nd son of Thomas Paynter who d.* 1863). *b.* 11 Feb. 1836. *killed* Newcastle-on-Tyne 6 Oct. 1854. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlii, 641 (1854); *Annual Register* xcvi, *Chronicle*, pp. 170–74, 343, (1854); *Illust. Lond. News* xxv, 364–65, 368–70, (1854).

PAYNTER, Commander Charles, R.N. *(son of Charles Paynter)*. *b.* Penzance, Jan. 1791. *d.* 18 Morrab Place, Penzance, 18 Mch. 1873. *cf. O'Byrne's Naval Biog. Dict.*

Instinct and mind. By Philalétheia [*pseud. i.e.* Charles Paynter]. Plymouth, James Land printer, Plymouth Herald Office, George St. 1868, 12°. Title 1 leaf, preface pp. 1–5, then pp. 7–22.

PAYNTER, Rev. Charles Henry, B.A. *(son of Fras. Paynter)*. Of Jesus Coll. Camb., B.A. 1812; Perp. Curate of Lower St. Columb and Crantock 1817. *b.* Trekenning, St. Columb 20 Jan. 1790. *d.* Jersey 31 Dec. 1838. *bur.* St. Brelade. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xi, 439 (1839).

PAYNTER, EDWARD. Solicitor of 6 Holborn-court, Gray's Inn. *d.* 1826?

Report of a trial at the late assizes at Launceston between Sir Rose Price, Bart., Plaintiff and Mr. Edw. Paynter, Defendant, being a prosecution under the Game Laws to recover penalties from the Defendant for having killed game on the estate, and at the request of a near relation of his own, for a dinner party at which the Plaintiff was an invited guest.—"There is no term in the English language which can describe what this action is." Mr. C. F. Williams's Speech. Lond. printed for A. Maxwell, Law Bookseller, Bell-Yard, Lincoln's-Inn 1824 8°. Half-title, title, dedication and preface pp. i–x, report of the trial pp. 11–29, 1/-.

PAYNTER, FRANCIS. *bur.* Buryan, 15 June 1723.

The Works of Walter Moyle...Lond. 1726, 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains Extracts from Letters of Edward Lhwyd to Francis Paynter, (the first dated Falmouth 30 Nov. 1700,) i, 237-40.

PAYNTER, HARRIET. *See* Morris, Harriet.

PAYNTER, JAMES. *bapt.* Buryan 12 Aug. 1748. *d.* Boskenna 1 Aug. 1800. *bur.* Buryan 7 Aug. *cf. A true outline and sketch of the life of Samuel Eyles Pierce* (1825) pp. 59–98; *Memoirs of the Rev. Thos. Wills* (1804) pp. 47–50, 60, 281.

PAYNTER, JOHN, J.P. *(son of Jas. Paynter and Elizabeth, dau. of J. Wethered). b.* Boskenna 29 Sep. 1790. *bapt.* St. Buryan 11 Mch. 1791. *d.* Boskenna 2 Jan. 1847. *bur.* Buryan 9 Jan. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxvii, 206 (1847).

On the employment of gas water as manure. *Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. of Engl.* i, 45–46 (1840).

PAYNTER, CAPT. JOHN PENDER, R.N. Flag Lieutenant to Lord Exmouth at Algiers 1816. *(3rd son of Francis Paynter, Solicitor, St. Columb). b.* Trekenning 1789. *d.* St. Columb. *bur.* St. Enoder 3 Oct. 1856. *cf. O'Byrne's Naval Biog. Dict.*

PAYNTER, THOMAS *(son of Jas. and Elizabeth Paynter).* Educated at Tiverton School; Of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1816, M.A. 1824; Barrister-at-Law 1823; Revising Barrister for Suffolk and Norfolk 1833; Recorder of Falmouth, Helston and Penzance 18— to 1841; Magistrate of Hammersmith and Wandsworth Police Court 17 Feb. 1841 to 15 Jan. 1856; Magistrate of Westminster Police Court 1856 resigned 5 Mch. 1863. *b.* Boskenna 24

PAYNTER, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

July 1794. *bapt.* Buryan 25 Dec. 1794. *d.* 53 Thurloe Square, London 20 Apl. 1863. *bur.* Brompton Cemetery 23 Apl. *cf. Diary of H. C. Robinson* (1869), ii, 8–9, iii, 221, 290, 330–34, 352, 356–58, 389–91, 410, 427–30, 453–54; *Gent. Mag.* xiv, 674, 804 (1863); *Law Times* xxxviii, 573 (1863).

The Practice at Elections. [*Anon.* By T. Paynter]. Lond. 1835? 8°.

The Practice at Elections, being plain instructions for the guidance of Sheriffs and other returning officers and their poll clerks...By Thomas Paynter, Esq. Barrister-at-Law. 2nd ed. Lond. Shaw and Sons 137 and 138 Fetter Lane, Fleet Street 1837, 8°. pp. 64, 3/-.

The Practice at Elections *etc.* By Thomas Paynter, Esq...3rd ed. Lond. Shaw and Sons, Fetter Lane 1847, 12°. pp. 84, and advertisement &c. 4 leaves, 3/-.

The Practice at Elections *etc.* By Thomas Paynter, Esq...Lond. Shaw and Sons 1852, 12°. 3/6.

NOTE.—Mr. Paynter printed for private circulation, a pamphlet entitled "Considerations on the office and duties of a Metropolitan Police Magistrate."

PAYNTER, REV. WILLIAM, D.D. *(son of Will. and Jane Paynter of Antron, Sithney).* Cornish Fellow of Ex. Coll. 1657; B.A. 3 May 1660; M.A. 21 Jan. 1662; B.D. 7 July 1674; D.D. 27 June 1695; R. of Wotton, Northamptonshire 16— to 1715; Rector of Ex. Coll. 15 Aug. 1690 to 1715; Vice Chancellor of Oxford 1698 and 1699. *b.* Trelissick. *bapt.* St. Erth 7 Dec. 1637. *d.* Wotton 19 Feb. $17\frac{5}{18}$. *bur.* 22 Feb. Will proved in Court of Chancellor of Univ. of Oxford 2 Apl. 1716. *cf. Nichols' Lit. Anecdotes* i, 102; *Life of Anthony à Wood, prefixed to Bliss' Wood*, pp. 114, 120; *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 35, fol. 66; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Colleges and Halls in Oxford, App.* (1790), pp. 156, 157, 159; *N. and Q.* 2 S. i, 264 (1862).

NOTE.—Mr. Paynter was elected Rector of Exeter College on the expulsion of Dr. Bury. For the pamphlets relating to this matter, *See* Trelawny, Bishop Jonathan.

The Works of Walter Moyle...Lond. 1726, 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains on i, 244-47, Copy of Dr. Conant's letter to Dr. Paynter relative to the Boleit Grave Stone in Buryan Church. Dated 29 May 1698.

Exequiæ...Gloucestriæ Duci ab Oxon. Acad. solutæ. Oxon. 1700, fol.

NOTE.—Contains verses by William Paynter, Vice Chancellor.

PAYNTER, Rev. William. *(Con.)*.

Letter from H. Wanley to Dr. Paynter, Vice Chancellor of Oxford 1700. *Harl. MSS.* 3781, *art.* 13.

Letter from W. Paynter to Sir Hans Sloane. Oxon. 5 Oct. 1700. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4055, *art.* 1255.

PEACE, W. G.

Tables of the Cornish Equitable [Building] and Investment Company. Compiled by W. G. Peace, Manager of the "Cornwall Building and Provident Institution"....Hayle, printed at the "Teetotal Christian Record" Office, by James Williams 1846, 8°. pp. 23.

PEACH, Charles William, A.L.S. *(son of C. W. Peach who d. Wansford, Northamptonshire 1 Sept.* 1849). *b.* Wansford 30 Sep. 1800. Resident at Gorran Haven Oct. 1834 to 6 Mch. 1845, and at Fowey 6 Mch. 1845 to 11 Dec. 1849. Now resident at 30 Haddington Place, Edinburgh. *cf. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851 pp. xvi and xxii.

An account of the fossil organic remains of the south-east coast of Cornwall and of Bodmin and Menheniot. *Brit. Assoc. Sect.* 1841 p. 61.

On the nidus and growth of the Purpura lapillus and also on the Patella pellucida and P. lævis. *ib.* 1842, p. 66.

On the fossils of Polperro in Cornwall. *ib.* 1843, pp. 56–57.

On the habits of the marine Testacea. *Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1843, pp. 129–30.

On marine zoology. *Brit. Assoc. Sect.* 1844, pp. 64–65.

On the marine fauna of Cornwall. *ib.* 1845, pp. 65–66.

Notice of additions to the Cornish fauna. *ib.* 1847, pp. 78–79.

On the luminosity of the sea on the Cornish coasts. *ib.* 1849, p. 80.

On the natural history of Gorran in Cornwall. *ib.* 1844, p. 65.

On the marine zoology of Cornwall. *ib.* 1846, p. 86.

On the fossil geology of Cornwall. *ib.* 1849, pp. 63–64.

Report [of a Committee, C. W. Peach and others] on the registration of the periodic phenomena of plants and animals. *Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1849, p. 78.

---

Observations on the "Sea Cup." *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi, 28–30 (1843).

On the "nigger" or "cotton spinner" of the Cornish Fishermen. *ib.* xv, 171–74 (1845).

PEACH, C. W. *(Con.)*.

On the developement of doris. *ib.* xv, 445–46.

Note on the occurrence of the harvest mouse in Cornwall. *ib.* xx, 77–78 (1857).

---

Synopsis of the land and fresh water shells, star fishes, sea urchins, corallines, alcyonites, sponges and marine algæ of the parish of Gorran, Cornwall. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1843, pp. 44–46.

On the nidi and young of the Purpura lapillus and Buccinum reticulatum. *ib.* 1844, pp. 61–64; [*Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiii, 203–4, 1844; xv, 446–47, 1845].

On the organic fossils of Cornwall. *ib.* 1844, pp. 65–69.

To preserve botrylli and other soft objects, when wet, in Canada balsam. *ib.* 1847, pp. 26–27.

The method used in Scotland of fishing with artificial flies for pollacks, etc. *ib.* 1851, pp. 25–28.

---

An account of the fossil organic remains found on the south-east coast of Cornwall and in other parts of that county. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 12–23 (1846).

On the geology of part of the parish of Gorran in Cornwall (1842). *ib.* vi, 51–58.

On the fossil fishes of Cornwall. *ib.* vi, 79–83.

On the fossil geology of Cornwall. *map. ib.* vi, 181–85, 236–37.

On the fossils of Cornwall. *ib.* vi, 296–300.

Notice of the discovery of serpentine and of its associated rocks in the parish of St. Veep near Fowey. *ib.* vi, 351–52.

On the fossil geology of Lantivet and Lantick Bays near Fowey (1847). *ib.* vii, 17–27 (1847–60).

On the fossiliferous strata of part of the south-east coast of Cornwall. (1848). 2 *plates. ib.* vii, 57–62.

Additions to Cornish geology. (1849). *plate. ib.* vii, 100–105.

On the fossils of the Blackhead slate quarry near St. Austell and on the fossil fishes of Cornwall. (1850). *ib.* vii, 121–24.

Notes on Cornish fossil geology. (1850). *ib.* vii, 125–26.

Notice of the Geology of St. Pinnock. (1851) *ib.* vii, 175.

A notice of the discovery of land plants and shells in the lower old red sandstone of Caithness, N.B. (1854). *ib.* vii, 230–32.

A notice of the discovery of fossils in the limestone at Durness, Sutherlandshire, N.B (1855). *ib.* vii, 285–88.

PEACH, C. W. *(Con.)*.

A note on the fossil flora of the lower old red sandstone of Wick, Caithness, N.B. (1855). *ib.* vii, 289–90.

NOTE.—The following papers have not yet been printed:
On the fossil fishes of the county of Cornwall, 1863.
On a new eschara, etc. from Cornwall, 186-.

Fossils found on the coast of Cornwall. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1841, pp. 25, 30.

On the nidi of the purpura lapillus. *ib.* 1842, pp. 25, 29.

Observations on the nidi, habitats etc. of marine shells. *ib.* 1843, pp. 40–42; 1844, pp. 51–53; 1847, p. 51; 1850, p. 23.

The holothuria with twenty tentacula. With an engraving. *ib.* 1844, pp. 45–48.

Crested Blenny. With an engraving. *ib.* 1844, pp. 48–50.

Notes on the gymnolepas vittata and g. cuvieri etc. *ib.* 1845, pp. 39–42.

On the luminosity of the sea. *ib.* 1846, pp. 64–67; 1849, pp. 43–53; 1850, pp. 20–22.

Additions to the list of Cornish Zoophytes and observations on others. *ib.* 1848, pp. 56–59; 1851, pp. 44–46.

Notice of the discovery of echinus melo. *ib.* 1850, pp. 22–23.

On the corynactis viridis of Allman. *ib.* 1852, pp. 31–32.

Medusæ and little fishes. *ib.* 1853, pp. 24–25.

Notice of a curious metamorphosis in a zoophyte-like animal. *plate. ib.* 1855, pp. 27–29.

The harvest mouse. *ib.* 1857, pp. 22–23.

On the nidus of lamellaria tentaculata. *ib.* 1857, pp. 24–25.

On some peculiar forms of spines in two species of echinodermata. *ib.* 1858, pp. 20–21.

On the nidus and young of pontobdella muricata etc. *ib.* 1860, pt. i, p. 56.

On peculiar spines on ophiocoma bellis and ophiocoma granulata etc. *plate. ib.* 1862, pp. 45–48.

On new British naked-eyed Medusæ. *Journ. R.I.C.* 2 *plates.* 1867, pp. 355–60.

On a British eschara, and the occurrence in Cornwall of sphenotrochus wrightii of Gosse. *ib.* Apl. 1869, pp. 116–17.

On pustulopora clavata of Busk, from the Wolf Rock near Penzance. *plate. ib.* Apl. 1872, pp. 88–89.

PEACOCK, RICHARD ATKINSON, C.E. F.G.S. *(eld. son of John Peacock). b.* Slyne near Lancaster 8 Dec. 1811.

Physical and historical evidences of vast sinkings of land on the north and west coasts of France and south-western coasts of England, within the historical period. Collected and commented on by R. A. Peacock...Lond. E. and F. N. Spon, 48 Charing Cross...[J. Coutanche printer, Hill-Street Jersey] 1868, 8°. Preface pp. xvi, contents &c. 8 leaves, then pp. 1–190, 6/6.

PEACOCK, R. A. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Enquiry as to the Isle of Ictis pp. 87-91, Sinkings at the Scilly Isles, Lionesse District and Insulation of St. Michael's Mount pp. 106-41. Originally appeared in *The Artizan* xxiv, 122 etc. (1866), xxv, 3 etc. (1867) under the title of "Vast Sinkings of Land," *etc.*

On the insulation of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. When did it occur? *Nature* iii, 265–66 (1871).

PEARCE, MISS ALICE, of Falmouth.

An Acrostic on the Rev. R. H. Hitchins. By Amica [*pseud. i.e.* Alice Pearce]. *Cornish Mag.* iii, 79 (1828).

NOTE.—The first of several poetic pieces signed "Amica."

PEARCE, ANNA MARIA HENRIETTA *(eld. dau. of Henry Boase and wife of Lieut. John Jones Pearce, R.N. who d. Newlyn* 10 *July* 1833*). b.* 1 Knightsbridge, London 18 Jan. 1796. Now resident at Eden Grove, Arbroath Road, Dundee.

Memoranda in reply to some objections made to the payment of tithes. [*Anon.* By A. M. H. Pearce] *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [Dundee 1865?] 8°. pp. 42. Not published but privately and gratuitously circulated.

PEARCE, JOHN *(son of John and Elizabeth Pearce). b.* Mousehole. *bapt.* Paul 29 Aug. 1830. *d.* Picton Island, Terra del Fuego Sep. 1851. *Monu.* Paul Churchyard. *cf. Rev. Geo. P. Despard's Hope deferred not lost, a narrative of missionary effort in South America* (1852) pp. 136–430; *Charles Dickens' Household Narrative of Current Events* 1852 pp. 109–110; *Rev. J. Hamilton's Memoir of Rich. Williams* (1854) pp. 61–255; *John W. Marsh's Memoir of Commander Allen F. Gardiner, R.N.* (1857) pp. 344–88; *Rev. G. P. Despard's The Patagonian Mission vindicated* (1860) pp. 14–16; *G. W. Phillips' The Missionary Martyr J. Garland Phillips* (1861) pp. 15–16; *Chambers' Book of Days* (1863) i, 142–44; *Rev. J. W. Marsh and Rev. Waite H. Stirling's The Story of Commander A. Gardiner, R.N.* (1867) pp. 49–87; *Charlotte M. Yonge's Pioneers and Founders* (1871) pp. 280–84.

"We have done what we could." A brief explanation of circumstances relative to the

PEARCE, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

painful but glorious end of the devoted missionaries of the Patagonian Missionary Society in Tierra Del Fuego in the year 1851, being founded on Capt. Morshead's Despatch. Bristol, printed for the Society by I. Hemmons...*n.d.* [1860], 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

"They have done what they could." A tribute to the memory of the devoted men who founded the South American Missionary Society (including Captain Morshead's despatch). By Rev. William Bramley-Moore...Lond. Macintosh... 1866, 8°. pp. 32, 3d.

NOTE.—J. Pearce, John Badcock and John Davy Bryant, three natives of Mousehole, Cornwall, left England 7 Sep. 1850 with a small party under the command of Capt. A. F. Gardiner, R.N. to found a Christian Mission in Terra del Fuego; they were, however, all starved to death, their remains being afterwards discovered by Capt. William H. Morshead of H.M.S. "Dido."

PEARCE, JOHN TREVARTHEN, M.R.C.S. *(3rd son of John Pearce). b.* Camelford 12 Aug. 1822. *d.* St. Austell 6 June 1870.

On anæmia occasioning death. By J. T. Pearce, Surgeon, St. Austell. *The Lancet* i, 642–44 (1845).

PEARCE, RICHARD *(2nd son of John Jones Pearce who d. 7 Dec. 1826).* Five times Mayor of Penzance; Past Deputy Provincial Grand Master of the Freemasons and Provincial Grand Treasurer of Cornwall. *b.* Tredinney, Buryan 22 Nov. 1792. *d.* Penzance 23 Aug. 1862. *bur.* St. Mary's Churchyard 29 Aug. *Monu.* St. Mary's, Penzance. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xiii, 642 (1862).

Specimen of killas and spar from the stone reef St. Ives. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 347 (1858).

An account of the preservation of four Frenchmen from the Nerina of Dunkerque which was turned bottom up about 10 or 12 leagues S.W. and after drifting three days and nights grounded at Porthellick, St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly. By Richard Pearce. In "J. S. Courtney's Guide to Penzance" (1845), pp. 214–16.

NOTE.—Mr. Pearce also printed this narrative as a pamplet for private circulation.

Letter from R. Pearce, Chapel St. Penzance 16 Dec. 1826 to Henry Boase, Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29, 281, fol. 245.

PEARCE, RICHARD, F.G.S. *(son of Capt. Pearce of Dolcoath Mine). b.* Barippa near Camborne 29 June 1837; Now in Empire City, Colorado. *cf. J. H. Collins' Western Chronicle of Science* (1871) i, 30.

PEARCE, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

A.D. 1868 May 19, No. 1632. Provisional specification [only] of Richard Pearce of Swansea, for the invention of "Improvements in the separation of copper and other metals from silver." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1868, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

A.D. 1868 Oct. 16, No. 3167. Letters patent to Richard Pearce of Swansea, for the invention of "Improvements in the separation of copper and other metals from silver and gold, the same being applicable to other metallurgical operations." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1869, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

On the application of chemistry to the dressing of Tin Ores. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861 [18 Sep. Meeting] p. 3.

Educational Report of Miners' Association. *ib.* 1862 [4 Feb. Meeting] pp. 7–8; 1863 [3 Feb. Meeting] pp. 8–9.

On some interesting minerals found in a few of the Cornish Mines. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1861, pt. i, pp. 34–36.

The granite of metalliferous districts. *ib.* 1863, pp. 54–56.

Mineralogy and Metallurgy. *Journ. R.I.C.* Mch. 1864, pp. 53–57.

Recently discovered minerals. *ib.* Apl. 1866, pp. 167–69.

Notes on the occurrence of cobalt in connection with the tin ores of Cornwall. *ib.* Apl. 1872, pp. 81–83.

Description of process for the separation of copper, iron, and other heavy impurities from tin ore. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1868, pp. 23–25; *Rep. Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1868, pp. 29–32.

PEARCE, THOMAS.

The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the counties of Cornwall and Devon. Revis'd and corrected according to the antient and modern practice. In two parts. The first containing the Charter of Edw. I, being the first charter for erecting the Tinners of Cornwall and Devon into a Corporation *etc.* The several laws and constitutions made by the several parliaments of Tinners *etc.* A complete treatise of the laws of the Stannaries *etc.* The power of the Lord Warden in law and equity *etc.* The rights of the Prince as Duke of Cornwall etc. The customs of the stannary of Blackmore set forth by way of preface. Part II. Containing the Laws and Customs of the Stannaries of Devon...By Tho. Pearce, Gent. Lond. printed for D. Browne, without Temple-Bar and J. Newton in Little Britain 1725, fol. Title and Dedication to George Prince of Wales, 2 leaves. Preface and

PEARCE, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

Introduction, pp. i–xxiv. The Laws etc. pp. 1–8, 21–260. The Table, pp. i–xvi.

NOTE.—Pages 9 to 20 are deficient in all editions, but the work is nevertheless complete. Thos. Pearce was also the author of

The Justices Pocket Companion. 1753, 12°.

The Poor Man's Lawyer. 1755. 12°.

The Complete Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. 1756, 8°.

PEARCE, REV. THOMAS. V. of Tywardreath 1820–41. R. of Roche 2 June 1841, resigned 1863. *d.* Exeter 9 Apl. 1874, aged 90.

Address to the Band of Hope Children [at Newquay]. Signed T. Pearce, late Rector of Roche, Cornwall and a decided Teetotaler. *Devon and Cornwall Temperance Journ.* ii, 54, [Apl.] 1869.

PEARCE, WILLIAM. *Executed* Launceston 12 Oct. 1767.

A Dialogue between a Captain of a Merchant Ship and a Farmer concerning the pernicious practice of wrecking; as exemplified in the unhappy fate of one William Pearce of St. Gennis, who was executed at Launceston in Cornwall Oct. 12, 1767: showing also how the Captain was converted to a life of much seriousness and consideration etc. By Jonas Salvage, Gent. [*pseud. i.e.* Rev. James Walker]. Lond. 1768, 12°.

PEARCE, WILLIAM. *b.* Landewednack 1737.

Letter from "Thos. Humphries, Lieut. Royal Navy, Lizard Signal Station near Helston in Cornwall, Feb. 22, 1804 to Chas. Taylor, Esq. concerning W. Pearce of Turf House.—Letter from W. Pearce to C. Taylor Esq.—Certificate from James Kempthorne R.N. and Thomas Humphries, Lieutenant Royal Navy, Landewednack March 13, 1804." *Trans. of Soc. for Encouragement of Arts, etc.* xxii, Preface p. viii and pp. 60–72, 423 (1804).—Reprinted in App. to the following work.

Turf House, a Poem, founded on the success of William Pearce, a poor man, who reclaimed twelve acres of swamp to cultivation and fertility, for which he received the silver medal and fifteen guineas from the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, etc.. With an Appendix containing the particulars of the interesting fact. Lond. printed for S. Bagster 81 Strand, 1807 8°. Title and preface, pp. 1–7. Turf House, pp. 8–32. Appendix, pp. 33–40, 1/6. *Bod. Lib. Gough's Collection.*

PEARCE, REV. WILLIAM, D.D., F.R.S. *(son of William Pearce, Surgeon and Dorothy his wife)* 3rd Wrangler 1767; Fellow of St. John's College, Camb. 21 Mch. 1768; Senior Fellow 20 Mch. 1781, vacated 1788; Public Orator, Cambridge 1778–88; Rector of Houghton Conquest, Bedfordshire 1786–1820; Master of the Temple 1787–98; Master of Jesus Coll., Camb. 1789–1820; Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge 1789, 1806; Dean of Ely 2 Dec. 1797–1820. *bapt.* St. Keverne 3 Dec., 1744. *d.* Cambridge 14 Nov., 1820. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxv., pt. i, 437 (1795), xc, pt. ii, 466 (1820); *Literary Relics of Joseph Richardson* (1807) pp. 3, 4; *Life of Gilbert Wakefield* (1804) i, 133, ii, 387; *Admission Reg. of Manchester School (Chetham Soc.* vol. lxix) pp. 86–87; *Hen. Gunning's Reminiscences of...Cambridge* (1855) i, 109–10, 207, 258–64; *Will. Otter's Life of E. D. Clarke* (1825) ii, 243; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, 51.

PEARCE, REV. WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

A sermon preached in Lambeth Chapel at the consecration of the Right Rev. George Pretyman D.D., Lord Bishop of Lincoln, on Sunday March 11, 1787 by W. Pearce D.D., Public Orator of the University of Cambridge and Master of the Temple. Published by order of the Archbishop. Lond. printed by H. Goldney for T. Cadell in the Strand 1787, 4°. pp. 12, 1/-.

Sermons by the late Very Reverend William Pearce D.D. F.R.S....Published by his son Edward Serocold Pearce Esq. A.M., Student of the Inner Temple. Cambridge printed at the University Press by J. Smith for T. Cadell in the Strand, London...1821 8°., pp. xv and 489, 12/-.

NOTE.—The first sermon is a reprint of that preached on Bishop Pretyman's Consecration in 1787; with that exception they were all preached at the Temple Church between 1787 & 1797.

PEARCE, WILLIAM ALFRED *(3rd son of Lieut. John Jones Pearce, d.* 1833, *and of A. M. H. Pearce. See ante* p. 436). *b.* Park Row, Greenwich, 13 May 1826. *bapt.* St. Alphage, Greenwich, June 1826.

A.D. 1865, April i, No. 928. Letters patent to Alfred William Pearce of Dundee in the county of Forfar, for the invention of "Improvements in looms for weaving." With diagram annexed. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1865, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

NOTE.—In the wording of the patent the christian names of the patentee are reversed. W. A. Pearce belongs to the firm of Pearce Brothers, Machine Makers, Dundee, the other partner being Henry Jones Pearce, *b.* Wellington Place, Penzance 14 July 1824, *bapt.* St. Mary's 6 Aug.

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, REV. EDWARD SEROCOLD *(son of Rev. Will. Pearce, D.D., who d.* 1820). Took the name of Serocold in addition

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Rev. E. S. *(Con.)*.

to that of Pearce by Royal Licence 30 July 1842; Of St. John's Coll. Camb., B.A. 1818; Of Jesus Coll., M.A. 1821, Resided at 26 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, London and at Cherryhinton, Cambridgeshire. *b.* 20 Apl. 1796. *d.* Great Malvern 21 Nov. 1850. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxiii, 103, (1850).

Sermons by the late Very Reverend William Pearce, D.D. (1821) *q.v.*

A sermon preached in St. Marylebone Church on Sunday the 14th of March 1824, being the day after the funeral of the most honourable the Marquis of Titchfield. By Edward Serocold Pearce, M.A., F.S.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge and late Curate of St. Marylebone. Lond. printed for E. Lloyd and Son, Harley St. and Deighton and Sons, Cambridge 1824, 8°. pp. 22, 1/-.

First lessons in the Christian Religion. Written for the use of his own children by the Rev. E. S. Pearce...Cambridge, printed at the University Press...1832, 12°. pp. vi and 91.

PEARD, Capt. George Shuldham *(son of Capt. Geo. Peard, R.N.; b. Gosport* 18 *Feb.* 1793; *d. London* 16 *Feb.* 1837; *and grandson of Admiral Peard)* Capt. of 20th Foot 11 May 1855, Retired 1857. *b.* Exminster 29 June 1829. *bapt.* 18 July. Now resident at Pitminster Lodge, Taunton.

Narrative of a campaign in the Crimea; including an account of the battles of Alma, Balaklava and Inkerman by Lieut. G. S. Peard 20th Regiment. Lond. R. Bentley 1855, 8°. pp. viii and 248, 6/-.

Note.—Preface dated "Penzance April 1855."

PEARD, Col. John Whitehead *(2nd son of the succeeding)*. Of Exeter Coll. B.A. 2 May 1833; M.A. 17 Nov. 1836; Barrister at law 1837; known as Garibaldi's Englishman; Served in the Italian Army 1859–60; Distinguished himself at the Battle of Melazzo 20 July 1860; Capt. of the Duke of Cornwall's Rangers; Sheriff of Cornwall 1869. *b.* Fowey July 1811. *cf. Men of the Time* 1868; *Illust. Lond. News (with portrait)* xxxvii, 135 (1860).

PEARD, Vice Admiral Shuldham *(3rd son of Capt. Geo. Peard, R.N. and Mrs. Charity Peard)*. *b.* Penryn. *bapt.* St. Gluvias 29 Oct. 1761. *d.* Barton Place near Exeter 27 Dec. 1832. *bur.* Exeter Cathedral. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxi, pt. ii, 1158 (1791); ciii, 270 (1833); *Alison's Hist. of Europe* v, 341, 364–65, *where his name in the first place is misspelt Piard, in the second Praed; Annual Biog. for* 1834, pp. 453–54.

PEARD, William, M.D. *(son of Henry Peard, d. Bath* 1866). *b.* The Warren near Dawlish, Devon; Now resident at 13 Henrietta St. Bath.

The rivers of Devon and Cornwall. *Bath and West of England Journ.* xvi, 90–107 (1868).

PEARSE, Rev. Horatio *(son of Joseph Pearse, d. Rosewick, St. Austell* 5 *Feb.* 1861, *aged* 79*)*. Resident in South Africa 1839–62; General Superintendent of the Wesleyan Missions in the Port Natal District 1850–62. *b.* Bodmin 26 July 1813. *d.* Durban, South Africa 18 Feb. 1862. *bur.* 19 Feb. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxxv, 570–71, 855 (1862); *Adventures of Capt. Mitchell in "Chambers's Edinburgh Journ."* xii, 163–65 (1843).

The Earnest Missionary. A Memoir of the Rev. H. Pearse...By the Rev. Thornley Smith. Lond. Hamilton Adams and Co. [Edinburgh, Murray and Gibbs printed] 1864, 8°. pp. viii and 278, 4/-.—2nd ed. 1865, 8°. pp. viii and 278.

Letter from Rev. H. Pearse dated Kwamahasana, Amavelelo Station, Kaffraria 28 Oct. 1840. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxiv, 695 (1841).

Letters from Rev. H. Pearse dated Graham's Town, Albany District 1847, 1849. *ib.* lxxi, 359 (1848); lxxiii, 335–36 (1850).

Letters from Rev. H. Pearse dated Pietermaritzburg 1854, 1860, 1861. *ib.* lxxviii, 89 (1855); lxxxiv, 279–80, 377 (1861).

Extract of a Letter from Rev. H. Pearse, dated Butterworth, Kaffraria 31 Oct. 1845. *Wesleyan Missionary Notices* (May 1846), p. 69.

PEARSE, Isaac *(son of Isaac Pearse b. Cawsand* 2 *Mch.* 1783. *d. Cawsand* 15 *Nov.* 1832*)*. Trinity Pilot to 1869; Master of H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh's Yacht "Viking"; Now (1874) Master of Yacht "Gertrude" belonging to John Tremayne, Esq. M.P. of Heligan and resident at 10 Durnford St. Stonehouse. *b.* Cawsand 2 Sep. 1815.

A.D. 1854 6 Jan. No. 29. Provisional specification [only] of Isaac Pearse of Cawsand in the county of Cornwall, pilot for "Improvements in means for navigating ships or other vessels." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1854, fol. p. 1, 3d.

Note.—The wrapper says "Apparatus for indicating a ship's course in great circle sailing." I. Pearse has also invented plans for more easily finding the latitude and longitude, and a method of great circle sailing.

PEARSE, Rev. Mark Guy *(son of Mark Guy Pearse, b. Camelford* 24 *June* 1811, *and now (Dec.* 1874) *resident at* 29 *Regent's Park Road, London N.W.)* Wesleyan Minister. *b.* Camborne 3 June 1842.

PEARSE, Rev. M. G. *(Con.)*.

Mister Horn and his friends or givers and giving. By the Rev. Mark Guy Pearse. Manchester, Tubbs and Brook 11 Market St. Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co. 1872, 8°. pp. 107, 1/-.—2nd ed. 1874, 8°. 1/-.

John Tregenoweth, his mark. [A story of Western Cornwall]. By the Rev. Mark Guy Pearse...[With illustrations]. Lond. Wesleyan Conference Office, *n.d.* [1873], 16°. pp. 96, 1/-.

A question for everybody, can I be saved? By the Rev. M. G. Pearse. Lond. Wesleyan Conference Office, 187–, demy 16°. pp. 32, 1d.

My old friend John. By the Rev. M. G. Pearse. [Tract No. 1003]. [London] Wesleyan Conference Office, 2 Castle St. City Road, *n.d.* [1874], 12°. pp. 8, 2/- per 100.

A good old prescription. A cure for care. By the Rev. M. G. Pearse. [Tract No. 1008]. Wesleyan Conference Office, *n.d.* [1874], 12°. pp. 8, 2/- per 100.

What the lark sang to Robert Morley. By the Rev. M. G. Pearse. [Tract No. 1011]. Wesleyan Conference Office, *n.d.* [1874], 12°. pp. 8, 2/- per 100.

Getting saved; a tract for those who are seeking Christ. By the Rev. M. G. Pearse. [Tract No. 1015]. Wesleyan Conference Office, *n.d.* [1874], 12°. pp. 8, 2/- per 100.

The story of Billy Bray. By the Rev. M. G. Pearse. [Tract No. 1025]. Wesleyan Conference Office, *n.d.* [1874], 12°. pp. 16, 4/- per 100.

Daniel Quorm and his religious notions. [A story of Cornish Methodism]. By Mark Guy Pearse...Illustrated by Charles Tresidder. Lond. Wesleyan Conference Office, *n.d.* [1874], 8°. pp. xii and 170, 2/6.

Note.—Dedicated "To my Father, whose life has most endeared all that is truest and brightest and best in these pages, I dedicate this book." This work first appeared in *The City Road Magazine* iv, 30 *etc.* (1874).

Harry's pint, or threepence a day. Signed P[earse]. *The British Workman*, Jan. 1872, pp. 99–100.

How Squire Geoffrey warmed himself and got an appetite for his Christmas dinner. By the author of "Mister Horn and his friends." *The Methodist Recorder*, vol. xii. Christmas Number, pp. 8–9 (1872).

Farmer Oldways law-suit and how it ended. *ib.* vol. xiii. Christmas Number, pp. 3–4 (1873).

Little Breeches and what he did at Christmas. A story for the young folks. *ib.* vol. xiv Christmas Number, pp. 6–7 (1874).

Matt. Stubbs's Dream or Christmas-eve at the Blue Boar. *The Methodist*, vol. i. Christmas Supplement, pp. 1–4 (1874).

Show us a sign, a true story for the times. *City Road Magazine* iii, 118–21 (1873).

PEARSE, Nathaniel. Yeoman of St. Keverne

Sale of a Messuage to N. Pearse from John Enys (1625), *q.v.*

PEARSE, Robert *(eld. son of Thos. Pearse)*. *b.* Camelford 21 Mch 1785. *d.* Camelford 16 Jan. 1854.

Biographical Sketches of R. Pearse of Camelford. By W. P. Burgess. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxvii, 477 (1854); lxxx, 570–72 (1857).

PEARSE, Thomas *(son of Robert and Grace Pearse of Newport, Cornwall)*. *b.* Newport 14 Nov. 1758. *d.* Camelford 16 Jan. 1814.

Some account of the late Mr. Thomas Pearse of Camelford. *Methodist Mag.* xxxix, 322–31, 401–10, 481–93 (1816).

PEARSE, William. *b.* Launceston 6 Oct. 1766. *d.* Launceston 1 June 1842. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxvii, 793–806 (1844).

PEARSE, William Henry *(son of James Pearse)*. *b.* Clanville, Andover, 17 Mch. 1849.

A Walk through Cornwall. By W. H. P[earse] Five articles in the *South London Chronicle*, No. 606–610, 3 Sep.–1 Oct. 1870.

PECKWELL, Robert Henry, Barrister-at-law. *(son of Rev. Dr. Peckwell, who d.* 1787*)*. Of Ch. Ch. B.A. 19 Oct. 1796; M.A. 5 July 1799.

Cases of Controverted Elections in the second parliament of the United Kingdom, began and holden Aug. 31, 1802. By R. H. Peckwell. Lond. printed by A. Strahan 1805–1806, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains the Borough of Liskeard, i, 110-145. The Borough of Penryn, i, 251. The Borough of Fowey, i, 512-26.

PEDLER, Edward Hoblyn *(son of Will. Pedler, d. Liskeard* 4 *Aug.* 1831, *aged* 72*)*. *b.* Liskeard Jan. 1802. *d.* Liskeard 24 Aug. 1863. *bur.* 31 Aug. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xv, 519 (1863); *Journ. R.I.C.* Mch. 1864, pp. xix–xx; *Catalogue of the Books in the Penzance Public Library, Compiled by John Kinsman* (1874) p. iii.

The Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall; with some account of the Bishops of Crediton. By E. H. Pedler, Esq. Lond. John Petheram 94 High Holborn 1856, 8°. pp. xii and 178, 7/6.

Note.—Preface dated Liskeard 31 July 1856.

A few remarks on the principles of the New Poor Law. [*Anon.* By E. H. Pedler]. Liskeard printed by James Hill 1842, 8°. pp. 24.

Note.—The unsold copies of this pamphlet were burnt in 1874.

PEDLER, E. H. *(Con.)*.

The Ancient Cornish Drama. By Edwin Norris (1859), *q.v.*

NOTE.—In the Suppl. are Notes by E. H. Pedler on the names of the places mentioned in the Drama.

Remarks on Trevethy Stone, Cornwall. *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* i, 435–40 (1851).

Letter on the proposed visit of the Cambrian Archæological Association to Cornwall. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1861, pt. ii, p. 27.

The ancient inscribed monuments of the British Era found in Cornwall. *ib.* 1862, pp. 13–15.

PEEL, THOMAS *(eld. son of Will. Peel of Church Bank and Peel Fold, Lancaster, b. 1745)*. *b.* 24 Oct. 1768. *d.* Trenant Park, Duloe 8 May 1843.

Letter from Thomas Peel, Alverton 10 Jan. 1826 to Henry Boase, Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29, 281, fol. 231.

PEERS, CAPT. JOHN CONSETT, R.N. Entered the Royal Navy in 1770. *b.* 1752. *d.* Lostwithiel 11 Nov. 1798. *Monu.* Egloshayle Church. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxix, 441–42 (1799).

PEIRCE, REV. JAMES. Minister at Exeter 1713–26. *b.* Wapping, London 1673. *d.* Exeter 30 Mch. 1726. *bur.* St. Leonard's, Exeter 1 Apl.

An useful Ministry, a valid one. Being a sermon preach'd at Exon, May the 5th 1714, at a meeting of the United Ministers of Devon and Cornwall. By J. Peirce. Lond. printed for John Clark at the Bible and Crown in Cheapside near the Poultry 1714, 8°. pp. 42, 6d.—4th ed. 1716, 8°. 6d.

PELLEW, ADMIRAL EDWARD, G.C.B. *(2nd son of Samuel Pellew of Flushing near Falmouth. who d.* 1765). *cr.* Baron Exmouth of Canonteign, Devon 1 June 1814 and Viscount Exmouth 21 Sept. 1816. *cr.* D.C.L. Oxford 18 Oct. 1816. *b.* Dover 19 Apl. 1757. *d.* Teignmouth 23 Jan. 1833. *bur.* Christowe 6 Feb. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ciii, pt. i, 265–68, 652 (1833); *Chambers' Edinb. Journ.* iv, 346–50 (1845); *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831), i, 5 with portrait; *Maurice Evans' The Ægis of England* (1817), pp. 75, 556, 558, 572; *T. C. Hansard's Parl. Debates* xxvi, 607, 622, 635 (1814); xxxv, 174, 177, 215, 218 (1817); *Naval Chronicle* xix, 38–42 (1808); *C. C. F. Greville's Journal of the reigns of Geo. IV and Will. IV* (1874) i, 29; *Llewellynn Jewitt's Hist. of Plymouth* (1873), pp. 375–79.

The life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. By Edward Osler (1835), *q.v.*

PELLEW, ADMIRAL E. *(Con.)*.

The life of Lord Exmouth [Instructive Biography]. Lond. Jas. Burns 1842, 12°. pp. 40.

NOTE.—This is compiled from the previous work.

Lord Exmouth's Run from the foe. *One and All, A Cornish Journal*, May 1868.

PELLEW, HON. AND REV. EDWARD *(4th son of Edward 1st Viscount Exmouth)*. Of Oriel Coll. B.A. 9 May 1823; M.A. 17 June 1824; P.C. of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth 1831–43; V. of St. James, Bury St. Edmunds 1845, resigned 1865. *b.* Trefusis near Flushing 3 Nov. 1799. *d.* Crow-hill, Mansfield 29 Aug. 1869. *cf. The Guardian* 8 Sept. 1869, p. 1003; *The Register and Mag. of Biography* ii, 208 (1869).

Address to the parishioners of Great Yarmouth by the Hon. and Rev. E. Pellew M.A. Yarmouth printed by Charles Sloman, King-Street 1842, 8°. pp. 8.

Preach the Word. A sermon preached on Tuesday May 4, 1847 in St. Mary's Church, Bury Saint Edmund's at the visitation of the Ven. George Glover, M.A., Archdeacon of Sudbury. By the Hon. and Rev. E. Pellew, Incumbent of St. James's, Bury. Published at the request of the Archdeacon and Clergy. Bury Saint Edmunds, G. Thompson, Abbeygate Street; Lond. Rivington 1847, 8°. pp. 14.

Practical sermons by dignitaries and other clergymen of the united church of England and Ireland [Ed. by A. Watson and J. C. Crosthwaite] 1845–48, 3 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains (ii, 313-25) Sermon by Hon. and Rev. E. Pellew on "Progress in religion."

The Rev. George Israel Pellew, 2nd son of the above, *b.* 10 Jan. 1831, published "A sermon in defence of the Athanasian Creed, Lond. 1869, 8°."

PELLEW, HON. AND VERY REV. GEORGE, D.D. *(3rd son of Edward, 1st Viscount Exmouth)*. Of C.C. Coll. B.A. 21 Feb. 1815; M.A. 22 Apl. 1818; B.D. 27 Nov. 1828; D.D. 28 Nov. 1828; V. of Nazing, Essex; V. of Sutton Galtries, Yorkshire; R. of St. George the Martyr, Canterbury; R. of St. Dionis Backchurch 1829 to 1852; R. of Great Chart, Kent 1852 to 1866; Canon of Canterbury 14 Nov. 1822 to 1828; Dean of Norwich 27 Nov. 1828 to 1866; Prebendary of Osbaldwick, York 15 Feb. 1824, Resigned Sep. 1828; Prebendary of Wistow, York 18 Sep. 1828. *b.* Flushing 6 Apl. 1793. *d.* Great Chart 13 Oct. 1866. *cf. Athenæum*, Oct. 1866, p. 499; *Gent. Mag.* ii, 705 (1866).

A sermon preached in the cathedral and metropolitical church of Christ's, Canterbury

PELLEW, Hon. and Rev. G. *(Con.)*.

on Sunday June xii, MDCCCXXV on the occasion of the death of the very revd. Gerrard Andrewes D.D. late Dean of Canterbury and Rector of St. James, Westminster. By the hon. G. Pellew, M.A., Prebendary of Canterbury...Lond. printed for C. and J. Rivington 1825, 8°. pp. 24.

Dean Pellew and Archdeacon Glover. A Letter from Archdeacon Glover to the Dean of Norwich on the Church Establishment. Lond. Wesley and Davis, Stationers' Hall-court 1835, 8°. pp. 8.

Note.—Signed "George Glover, May 16, 1835."

A sermon preached at the cathedral on Sunday September 27th, 1835 before the Mayor and Corporation of Norwich, it being the last customary attendance during the present season. By the hon. and very rev. G. Pellew, D.D., Dean of Norwich. Norwich, printed by John Stacy, Gentleman's Walk, Old Haymarket 1835, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–20.

A sermon preached in the cathedral church of St. Paul on Thursday, May vii, MDCCCXXXV at the Festival of the Sons of the Clergy. By the hon. and very rev. G. Pellew....Lond. J. G. and F. Rivington 1835, 4°. pp. 48.

A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Dionis, Fenchurch Street on Sunday February 5, 1837 in behalf of the Metropolis Churches' Fund. By the hon. G. Pellew, D.D. Dean of Norwich and Rector of St. Dionis. Norwich printed by John Stacy at the Bible and Crown, Gentlemen's Walk, Old Haymarket 1837, 12°. pp. 24.

Life and correspondence of the right honble. Henry Addington first Viscount Sidmouth. By the honble. G. Pellew D.D. Lond. John Murray 1847, 3 vols. 8°., 42/-.

Sermons on many of the leading doctrines and duties taught by the Church of England. Preached in cathedral churches. By the hon. G. Pellew...Lond. J. Murray 1848, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

The reformation a blessing, extracted from the second volume of Sermons on many of the leading doctrines and duties taught by the Church of England, preached in cathedral churches. By the hon. G. Pellew...Lond. J. Murray 1848, 8°. pp. 31.

The faithful steward. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Norwich on Sunday September 23rd 1849, being the Sunday next succeeding the funeral of the right rev. Edward Stanley D.D. late Lord Bishop of Norwich. By the honourable G. Pellew D.D. Dean of Norwich...Norwich, printed by Stevenson & Matchet, Market Place *n.d.* [1849] 8°. pp. 20, 4d.

The seven ages of a Christian's life. A new year's offering to his parishioners by the hon. G. Pellew D.D. Dean of Norwich and Rector of Great Chart. Lond. Rivingtons; Charles Muskett, Norwich [printed] 1855, 8°. Title and address 2 leaves, then pp. 1–84, 2/-.

Convocation its position and prospects considered in a sermon preached in Ashford Church, Kent at the visitation of his grace the Archbishop of Canterbury on Thursday Oct. 1, 1857. By the hon. G. Pellew...Lond. Rivingtons 1857, 8°. pp. 28.

Substance of a speech delivered in the Lower House of Convocation March 14, 1861 on introducing a motion recommending certain modifications of the liturgy, to which are added A few remarks in answer to the objections made on that occasion. By the hon. G. Pellew... Lond. Hatchard & Co. 1861, 8°. pp. 28.

Original Family Sermons. Lond. J. W. Parker 1833–35, 5 vols. 12°., 32/6.

Note.—Contains "Sermon xxiii. The conduct of the disciples after the Resurrection. By the Hon. G. Pellew" ii, 327-40 (1833).

Practical Sermons by dignitaries and other clergymen of the united church of England and Ireland. [Ed. by A. Watson and J. C. Crosthwaite.] 1845–48, 3 vols. 8°. each 7/-.

Note.—Contains (ii, 149-60) sermon by Hon. and Rev. G. Pellew on "Pure and undefiled religion."

PELLEW, Capt. Humphrey *(son of Capt. Pellew, R.N.). bur.* Mylor 9 Feb. 1721. *cf. Lorenzo Sabine's Biog. Sketches of Loyalists of American Revolution* (1864) ii, 157–58.

Note.—Capt. Pellew was owner of a tobacco plantation of about 2000 acres in Kent island, Maryland, which was lost to his family on the breaking out of the War of Independence. On a portion of this plantation the town of Annapolis has since been built. Capt. Pellew built a large portion of the town of Flushing in Cornwall.

PELLEW, Admiral Sir Israel, K.C.B. *(3rd son of Samuel Pellew, and younger brother of Edward 1st Viscount Exmouth).* Commander of the Conqueror at the battle of Trafalgar. *b.* Flushing 1761 but no entry in Register. *d.* Plymouth 19 July 1832. *bur.* Charles Church, where is monument. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxvi, 872, 960 (1796); cii, pt. ii, 179 (1832); *Annual Biog. for* 1833, pp. 300–306; *W. O. S. Gilly's Shipwrecks of British Navy* (1850) pp. 2–5; *Admiral Charles Ekins' Naval Battles* (1824) p. 43; *E. P. Brenton's Naval Hist. of Gt. Britain* (1837) i, 323–24; *Nelson Despatches* vi, 412, vii, 94, 142, 187, 345; *Lorenzo Sabine's Biog. Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution* (1864) ii, 157; *Ship-*

PELLEW, Admiral Sir I. *(Con.)*

*wrecks and Disasters at sea. (Edinburgh* 1812, 3 vols. 8°.) iii, 349–54; *Cyrus Redding's History of Shipwrecks* (1835) 2 S. i, 216–22; *Llewellynn Jewitt's Hist. of Plymouth* (1873) pp. 373–75, 541.

PELLEW, Samuel Humphry *(eld. son of Sam. Pellew and eld. bro. of Edward, 1st Viscount Exmouth)*. Surgeon of Marines and Assistant Surgeon to H.M. Dockyard, Plymouth; Surgeon at Truro; Collector of H.M. Customs, Falmouth for nearly 50 years. *b.* 1754. *d.* Torquay 18 Feb. 1843. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xix, 536 (1843); *E. Osler's Life of Viscount Exmouth* (1854) pp. 4–5.

PELLOW, Thomas *(nephew of John Pellow)*. *b.* Penryn? 1704; Educated at the Latin School at Penryn.

The History of the long captivity and adventures of Thomas Pellow in South-Barbary, giving an account of his being taken by two Sallee Rovers and carry'd a slave to Mequinez at eleven years of age, his various adventures in that country for the space of twenty-three years; escape and return home. In which is introduced A particular account of the manners and customs of the Moors...Written by himself. Printed for R. Goadby and sold by W. Owen, Bookseller at Temple Bar, London, *n.d.* [1739?] sm. 8°., pp. 388, 5/-.—2nd ed. Printed for R. Goadby...*n.d.* [1740?] sm. 8°., pp. 388.—Another ed. Lond. Baldwin 1775, 12°., 3/-.

Note.—T. Pellow sailed from Fowey to Genoa with a cargo of pilchards in the "Francis," Capt. John Pellow, the owner being Velentine Enes of Penryn. It was on the return voyage whilst off Cape Finisterre that he was taken prisoner by the Sallee Rovers.

PEMBROKE, (William Herbert) 3rd Earl of, K.G. *d.* 10 Apl. 1630.

Litteræ patentes Caroli principis, Ducis Cornubiæ, concedentes Comiti Pembroke, officium Senescalli ducatus Cornubiæ ac burgi et manerii de Bradninche Com. Devon. Dated 18 Jan. 1615. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters*, 6274.

PENALUNA, William. *b.* Stithians 1780. *d.* Helston 18 Nov. 1864. *bur.* Helston. *cf. Nichols' Illusts. of Literature* vi, 46.

A collection of masonic songs compiled for the use of the brethren of the Lodge of Love and Honour, No. 87, Falmouth, Cornwall. Falmouth, printed by Heard and Penaluna 1809, 8°.

The Circle or historical survey of sixty parishes and towns in Cornwall. [*Anon.* By W. Penaluna]. Helston, printed and published by William Penaluna 1819, 4°. Title, preface and index pp. 1–6, Contents pp. i–iv, The Circle pp. 7–264, with 6 folding views, 15/-.

The history of Cornwall...Compiled by F. Hitchins and edited by S. Drew. Helston, printed and published by W. Penaluna 1824, 2 vols. 4°.

Note.—The Dedication to "The King's most excellent Majesty" is signed "William Penaluna, Helston April 1824."

A collection of masonic songs, glees and duets with a selection of toasts and sentiments. Helston, printed and published by W. Penaluna 1824, 12°., 2 6.

Excursions from Helston to Lizard, Kynans, Porthleven, Wheal Vor etc. [*Anon.* By W. Penaluna]. Helston, printed and sold by W. Penaluna 1834, 12°. pp. 44.

Note.—Contains a folding coloured plate of Helston reproduced from "The Circle" from which work a portion of the text is also taken.

An historical survey of the county of Cornwall etc. Compiled by the Printer. [6 *plates*]. Helston, printed and published by W. Penaluna and sold by Messrs. Whittaker and Co., London 1838, 2 vols. 12°.—2nd ed. 1843, 2 vols. 12°.

Note.—The half-title reads "An historical survey of Cornwall to which is added the borough boundaries, an account of the Scilly Islands, mines and fisheries and a Cornish-English Vocabulary. This work peculiarly distinguishes the county and Scilly Islands in surface, scenery, architecture and general character." This Survey is chiefly taken from "The Circle" 1819.

PENBERTHY, Isaac *(son of Isaac Penberthy)*. Captain of Providence Mines. *b.* Trevorrow farm house, Lelant 1796? *d.* Halsetown 18 Feb. 1849. *bur.* Lelant.

Notice of the discovery of a quantity of pitchblende at the Providence Mines near St. Ives. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 106–107 (1846).

PENDAR, Mary *(dau. of James Tresilian of Tresidar, Buryan and second wife of Will. Pendar of Trevider)*. *d.* Trevider, St. Buryan 10 Oct. 1793. *bur.* Buryan 20 Oct. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxiii, pt. ii, 1051 (1793).

PENDARVES, Alexander *(son of John Pendarves, bur. St. Gluvias 1 July 1712 and Bridget dau. of Sir Alex. Carew)*. Surveyor of the Crown and Duchy Lands in Cornwall; M.P. Penryn 1689–1705, 1710–13; M.P. Helston 1713–14; M.P. Launceston 1721–26. *b.* Roscrow, St. Gluvias. *bapt.* St. Gluvias 11 Nov. 1662. *mar.* Mary dau. of Bernard Granville 17 Feb. $17\frac{1}{18}$. *d.* Beaufort Buildings, Strand, London 8 Mch. $17\frac{45}{46}$. *bur.* Savoy Church 12 Mch. *cf.*

PENDARVES, ALEXANDER. *(Con.).*

*The Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) i, 22–116; *Historical Register* iii, 8 (1718) x, 12 (1725); *N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation of State Affairs* (1857) v, 313, 318, 336, 569; *Nichols' Lit. Anecdotes* iv, 715; *Gent. Mag.* xiii, 332 (1743), lviii, 463 (1788).

NOTE.—*See also* Delany, Mary, *ante*, vol. 1, p. 114.

PENDARVES, EDWARD WILLIAM WYNNE, F.R.S. *(2nd son of John Stackhouse).* Assumed the additional name of Wynne by Sign Manual 4 Jan. 1815, and that of Pendarves in lieu of Stackhouse by Royal Decree 28 Feb. 1815; Elected, from Trinity Coll. as Fellow of All Souls Coll. as Founder's kin in 1796; Sub Warden of All Souls 1803–1804; B.A. 1 June 1797, M.A. 15 Apl. 1801; M.P. for Cornwall 20 June 1826–32; M.P. for West Cornwall Dec. 1832 to 1853; F.R.S. 24 May 1827. *b.* 6 Apl. 1775. *privately bapt.* Camborne 7 Apl. 1775 and received into the church 7 July. *d.* Pendarves 26 June 1853. *bur.* St. John's Chapel, Treslothan. *monu.* Camborne Church. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xl, 417 (1853); *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, 17, ii, 131; *Charles C. F. Greville's Journal of reigns of Geo. IV and Will. IV* (1874) iii, 280.

Correspondence between Lord Ebrington, Mr. Pendarves and Mr. T. Woollcombe relating to the Election at Devonport. Devonport, Colman 1832, 8°.

Notice of the native copper of the Condorrow Mine, Cornwall. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* iii, 333–34 (1827).

PENDARVES, GRACE. *See* Percival, Grace.

PENDARVES, JOHN. *bur.* St. Gluvias 1 July 1712.

An act [6th Geo. I] for vesting the estate of John Pendarves, late of Roscrow in the County of Cornwall, Esq. deceased, in new trustees to and for the same uses as are mentioned in his will. *n.p. or d.* [Lond. 1719], fol. pp. 6.

NOTE.—*Cf.* Letter from Lord Lansdowne to Mrs. Alexander Pendarves 20 Feb. $171\frac{2}{6}$ in "The Autobiography of Mrs. Delany" (1861) i, 49.

PENDARVES, JOHN *(7th son of Samuel Pendarves of Constantine, Sheriff of Cornwall in* 1621, *who d. 5 Sep.* 1643. *According to Wood son of Jo. Pendarves of Crowan).* Admitted Servitor of Ex. Coll. 11 Dec. 1637; B.A. 3 Mch. 1641; Took his name off the Coll. Books 14 July 1642; Lecturer of Wantage; Anabaptist Minister of Abingdon. *b.* Skewes in Crowan 1622 (but no existing register of this date). *d.* London Sep. 1656. *bur.* Abingdon in the Anabaptist burial place 30 Sep. *cf. Bliss' Wood* iii, 419–21 *and Fasti.* Pt. ii, pp. 3, 107; *Benjamin Brook's Puritans* (1813) iii, 256–57.

PENDARVES, JOHN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—In the Caution Book of Ex. Coll. under date of 11 Dec. 1637 there is the following entry "Magistro Snow pro Johanne Pendarvis paupere scholari £2."

Sermon against schism...preacht in the church of Wattlington, Oxfordshire, with some interruption Sept. 11, 1652. At a public dispute held there between Jasper Mayne, D.D. and one ————. [J. Pendarves.] Lond. printed for R. Royston at the Angel in Ivie-lane 1652, 4°. Title 1 leaf then pp. 1–22.

NOTE.—This sermon with 4 others each having distinct titles and pagination form a volume, bearing the general title of "Certaine Sermons...By Jas. Mayne D.D. Lond. 1653," 4°.

Arrowes against Babylon or certaine quæries serving to a cleere discovery of the mystery of iniquity, whereunto are added Endeavours for reformation in Saints apparrell, with some queries for the people called Quakers. By John Pendarves a well-wisher to Sion...Lond. printed by M.S. for Livewell Chapman at the Crowne in Popes-head-Alley 1656, 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, The epistle dedicatory To the precious sonnes of Sion signed J. P. 2 leaves. A word of exhortation to the people of God in Babylon, signed J. P. 1 leaf. Arrowes against Babylon pp. 1-12. Endeavovrs for reformation, *etc.* *See* next article.

Endeavovrs for reformation in [Saints] Apparrel or some reasons rendered for saints forbearing to put upon their Garments such trimmings and ornaments as are alltogether superfluous and apparently uselesse....Lond. printed for Livewell Chapman in Popes-head Alley 1656, 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf. To the reader, signed J. Pendarves 2 leaves. Endeavours for reformation pp. 19-39. Queries for the people called Quakers pp. 41-45. This work forms a portion of the preceding but has a distinct title etc., the pagination runs on.

ΥΠΕΡΑΣΠΙΣΤΗΣ or A Buckler for the Church of England, against certaine queries propounded by Mr. Pendarvis (late Lecturer of Wanting) called Arrowes against Babylon...By William Ley, Minister of the Gospell at Wanting in Berkshire...Oxford, printed by Leon Lichfield printer to the University for Tho. Robinson 1656, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication 1 page, To the author of the Queries 1 page, then pp. 1–24.

An Answer to some qveries put out by one

PENDARVES, John. *(Con.).*

John Pendarves in a book called Arrowes against Babylon etc. for the people called Quakers to answer. [Signed James Nayler (*sic.*)] Lond. printed for Giles Calvert at the Black-Spread-Eagle neer the West end of Pauls [25 Jan.] 1656, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–12.

The skirts of the whore discovered and the mingled people in the midst of her, in a letter sent by Denys Hollister to the Independent Baptiz'd People who call themselves a Church of Christ in Bristol, but are found to be a Synagogue of Satan...Together with another Letter written by him to Thomas Ewens. And likewise An Answer to 16 Antiqueries directed to the people called Quakers, which Answer was sent to Thomas Ewens, from whom the Antiqueries were received, though John Pendarviss a long time after published the Antiqueries by the name of Queries, without the Answer to them or taking the least notice of it, in a Book entituled *Arrows against Babylon*...Lond. printed for Giles Calvert and are to be sold at his shop at the sign of the Black-Spread-Eagle at the West-end of Pauls [3 Dec.] 1656, 4°. Title and To the reader 2 leaves, then pp. 1–34.

Note.—"The Antiquæries answered" occupies pp. 26-32.

Church Rules proposed to the Church in Abingdon and approved by them. To the rules are added the testimonies of severall eminent and worthy men. An essay toward the removing of some stumbling blocks laid by Anabaptist spirits in the way of the weake. And in the close of all a few antiquaeries to Mr. Pendarve's *(sic)* his quaeries against our churches and ministry, in his pamphlet called Arrowes against Babylon. Published for the use of Abingdon and for the preventing of false reports whatever the issue of all may be. By John Tickell, M.A. Oxford, printed by L. Lichfield printer to the University, Anno. Dom. 1656, 4°. pp. 18.

Note.—The portion referring to "Mr. Pendarvys" is on pp. 17-18.

Sighs for Sion, or faith and love, constraining some grievings in her sorrow and groanings for her deliverance. By a few of her weak and unworthy children. Lond. printed for Livewel Chapman at the Crown in Pope's head alley 1656, 4°. pp. 1–22

Note.—This essay is addressed "To the several congregations respectively to which we stand especially related, viz. in Plymouth, Abingdon, Totness, Bovhey-Tracy and Dartmouth," and is signed Abraham Cheare, Henry Forty, John Pendarves, Tho. Glasse, Robert Steede.

PENDARVES, John. *(Con.).*

Sighs for Sion, *etc.* Another ed. Lond. printed for Livewell Chapman...1657, 4°. pp. 1–20.

The prophets Malachy and Isaiah prophecying to the saints and professors of this generation of the great things the Lord will doe in this their day and time; by A Well Wisher to the kingdom of the Lord Jesus; to which is prefixed two very useful Epistles by Christopher Peake and John Pendarves, Ministers of the Gospel. Lond. printed for Livewell Chapman at the Crown in Popes Head Alley 1656, 4°.

Note.—C. Peake's Epistle pp. 1-17, J. Pendarves' Epistle pp. 18-29. then pp. 1-99.

The Fear of God; What it is, and exhorted to as one of the great lessons God calls upon men to learn by his great dispensations in the last days. In a sermon preached unto the Church of Christ meeting in Petty France, London, the tenth day of the sixth month, anno 1656. By that faithful servant of Christ John Pendarves a little before his death. Lond. printed by R. I. for Livewell Chapman, and are to be sold at the Crown in Pope's-head Alley 1657, 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "To the Church of God...meeting at Abingdon," signed "John Cox," 2 leaves, Sermon pp. 1-32,

Munster and Abingdon; or the open rebellion there and unhappy tumult here (bred in the same wombe) that from Sleidans Comm. L. 10; this from Eye and Eare witnesses. With marginall notes of Mvncer and Mahomet. Faithfully communicated to English readers, in a booke and postscript, for a seasonable caution to the Brittish nation and a serious check to rash and giddy spirits. By W. H[ughes.] Oxon. printed by Henry Hall, printer to the University for Robert Blagrave 1657, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, The translator's preface 6 leaves, The History of John a-Leyden pp. 1-61, The Postscript of the late tumult at Abingdon, signed W. Hughes, Hinton, Berks Dec. 26, 1656, pp. 63-110. The tumult at Abingdon was upon the sepulture of J. Pendarves, his body having been brought there from London in a large chest by water. The concourse of people being very large Major General Bridges with 8 troops of horse was sent to disperse the meeting when resistance being offered several arrests were made.

PENDARVES, Sir William, Knight *(only son of Rev. Thos. Pendarves R. of St. Columb Major and St. Mawgan, d.* 16 *Mch.* 1703) M.P. St. Ives 1713–14. *b.* 1689. *d.* Pendarves 13 Mch. 1726. *bur.* Camborne Church. *cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) i, 63–66.

William Bickford and Damaris his wife, appellants, Sir W. Pendarves Knt. and Dame Penelope his wife...respondents 1724. *See* Bickford William *ante* i, 22.

PENDARVIS, RICHARD, of South Carolina. Estate confiscated by Act of 1782. *cf. Lorenzo Sabine's Biog. Sketches of Loyalists of American Revolution* (1864) ii, 159.

PENDENNIS, LAUNCELOT, *pseud. i.e.* Yonge, Rev. Duke John.

PENDER, PETER, Mayor of Falmouth 1713; Mayor of Penryn 1714.

Documents relating to Peter Pender, Esq. of Penryn who was duly chosen Mayor but was ejected by the Government, 1725 fol.

PENDREA, W., *pseud. i.e.* Noy William *(son of H. Noy,) See ante* i, 405.

PENGELLY, ALFRED *(son of W. Pengelly, F.R.S.) b.* Torquay 10 Jan. 1843; Entered Christ's Coll. Camb. Oct. 1864, B.A. Jan. 1867, M.A. 1871; Of the Forest Department N.W. Provinces, India, Nov. 1869.

The French Imperial School of Forestry. *Quarterly Journ. of Science* vii, 60–67 (1870).

A few thoughts on the decimal system. *ib.* N.S. ii, 293–308 (1872).

Stray notes on the tame Indian elephant. Signed X.Y.Z. *The Animal World (Lond. S. W. Partridge and Co.)* iv, 73–74, (1873).

NOTE.—A. Pengelly has also written

Bezique—A letter signed A.P.T. [*i.e.* A. Pengelly of Torquay]. *The Pioneer* (an Indian paper) 3 May 1872.

Remarks on the orthography of Indian names. *ib.* 24 June 1872.

PENGELLY, JOHN *(son of John Pengelly). b.* Penrose, Budock 26 Jan. 1812.

Rechabitism: a quarterly lecture to the St. John Baptist Tent 355 I.O.R.S.U. Penzance. delivered July 8th 1842. By J. Pengelly, (Journeyman Currier) Hayle, printed and published by A. J. Ashwin *n.d.* [1842 ?] 12°. pp. 24.

PENGELLY, MARY *(dau. of Mr. Freethy and wife of John Pengelly). b.* near Penzance 1781. *d.* Tremcarne 10 Sept. 1866. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xc, 287–88 (1867).

PENGELLY, WILLIAM, F.R.S., F.G.S. *(son of Rich. Pengelly. b. West Looe Mch.* 1788. *d. West Looe* 12 *July* 1861*). b.* Castle St. East Looe 12 Jan. 1812. *bapt.* St. Martins; Now resident at Lamorna, Torquay. *cf. Men of the Time* 1872 p. 759; *Harper's New Monthly Mag. (with portrait)* xxxviii, 31–32 (1868).

A paper read before the Geological Section of the British Association held at Cheltenham in 1856 on the Beekites found in the red conglomerate of Torbay by W. Pengelly...Torquay, printed by E. Cockrem 10 Strand 1858, 8°. pp. 10.



NOTE.—This is a reprint of the paper on "The Beekites" in *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 309-25, for which *See* below.

The lignite formation of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. By W. Pengelly and the Rev. Oswald Heer. From the Philosophical Transactions, Part II 1862. Lond. printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet St. 1863, 4°. 14/-.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "To Miss Burdett Coutts these memoirs, results of her munificent and enlightened encouragement of science, are respectfully dedicated by The Authors," 1 leaf, Prefatory remarks, signed "W. Pengelly, Lamorna, Torquay," pp. v-xvii, The lignites and clays of Bovey Tracey by W. Pengelly, pp. 1-20, with 3 coloured plates, On the fossil flora of Bovey Tracey by Rev. Oswald Heer, pp. 21-68 with 17 plates.

An introductory address delivered before the Torquay Natural History Society at the commencement of the lecture session December 7th 1863 by W. Pengelly, F.R.S., President. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Cockrem, Torquay, [printed] 1864, 8°. pp. 44, 1/-.

Report of two lectures by W. Pengelly, On the ancient cave men of Devon. Worcester Herald Office 1870, 12°. pp. 20.

---

Kent's Cavern. Science lectures for the People (Manchester, John Heywood). 4th Series, No. 8 [1872], pp. 20.

The Time that has elapsed since the era of the cave men of Devonshire. *ib.* 5th Series, No. 8 [1873], pp. 20.

British fossil brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson, Esq. Lond. printed for the Palæontographical Society 1851–71, 3 vols. 4°.

NOTE.—In vol. iii (1864), pp. 3-4, 9, 44-45, 122, 126-28 are communications from W. Pengelly. This vol. is No. xvi of the publications of the Pal. Soc. Part vi.

Torquay in its medical aspect as a resort for pulmonary invalids. By C. Radclyffe Hall, M.D. Lond. John Churchill; E. Cockrem, Torquay 1857, 8°. pp. ix and 165.

NOTE.—Contains in pp. 120-24 "Sketch of the geology of Torquay" by W. Pengelly.

Geology of Torbay and neighbourhood. [*Anon*, by W. Pengelly]. *Torquay Directory* 11 Sep. 1846.

NOTE.—The first of a long series of articles published during the years 1846-75 in the above newspaper.

---

PENGELLY, William. *(Con.)*.

The Ichthyolites of East Cornwall [1849]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 106–108, 115–20, (1847–60).

The Geology of the South-coast of Cornwall [1852]. *ib.* vii, 211–15.

The Geology of the South-western coast of Devonshire [1856]. *ib.* vii, 291–97.

The Beekites found in the Red Conglomerate of Torbay [1856]. *ib.* vii, 309–15. [*Brit. Assoc. Sect.* 1856, pp. 74–75].

The Distribution of the Devonian Fossils of Devon and Cornwall [1860]. *ib.* vii, 388–417. [*The Geologist* v, 10–31 (1862); *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1860, pp. 91–101 and 1861, pp. 124–27].

The Geological Age of the Dartmoor Granites. *ib.* vii, 419–32. [*The Geologist* vi, 11–20 (1863); *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1861, pp. 127–29; *Trans. Devon Assoc.* 1862, pp. 48–54].

The Correlation of the Slates and Limestones of Devon and Cornwall with the Old Red Sandstone of Scotland. *ib.* vii, 441–45, 1862. [*The Geologist* v, 456–59 (1862); *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1862, pp. 85–87].

The Supposed Uniform Height of Contemporary Raised Beaches. *ib.* vii, 446–48 (1862).

---

On the ossiferous caverns and fissures of Devonshire. A lecture at the Royal Institution 27 May 1859. *Proc. Roy. Instit.* iii, 149–51 (1858–62).

The Devonian fossils of Devon and Cornwall, with special reference to the Collection presented to the Oxford University Museum, in connection with the Burdett-Coutts Geological Scholarship. A lecture at the Royal Institution 25 May 1860. *ib.* iii, 263–68.

On Kent's cavern. A lecture at the Royal Institution 23 Feb. 1866. *ib.* iv, 534–43. (1866).

On the insulation of St. Michael's Mount. A lecture at the Royal Institution 5 Apl. 1867. *ib.* v, 128–37. (1869).

---

On a recently discovered ossiferous cavern at Brixham near Torquay. *The Geologist* i, 538 (1858).

Note.—This paper was read to the Brit. Assoc. at Leeds in 1858 but was never printed. The MS. is still in the Author's possession. The notice of it in the Geologist was drawn up by a reporter.

On the ossiferous fissures at Oreston near Plymouth. *ib.* ii, 434–44, 1859. [*Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1859, pp. 121–23].

On the geographical and chronological distribution of the Devonian fossils of Devon and Cornwall. *ib.* iii, 309–10 (1860).

PENGELLY, William. *(Con.)*.

Speech on Brixham Cavern at a joint meeting of the Archaeological and Ethnological Societies of London 19 Feb. 1861. *ib.* iv, 151–55 (1861).

Deer's Horns in Brixham Cavern. A Letter. *ib.* iv, 388–89.

On the Devonian Age of the world. Abstract of a course of six lectures delivered at the Royal Instit. 1861. *ib.* iv, 332–47. [*Proc. Royal Instit. of Gt. Britain* iii, 263–68, 1858–62].

Geological evidence of the deluge of Noah. A Letter. *ib.* iv, 355–56.

Recent encroachments of the sea on the shores of Torbay. *ib.* iv, 447–53. [*Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1861, p. 124].

On a second new bone cavern recently discovered at Brixham. *ib.* iv, 456–60. [*Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1861, pp. 123–24].

The lunar seas. A Letter. *ib.* iv, 490–92.

The accumulation of cave deposits. A Letter. *ib.* v, 65–66 (1862).

On the age of the Dartmoor granites. *ib.* vi, 11–20 (1863). [*Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1861, pp. 127–29; *Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* 1862, pp. 48–54].

Flint Implements near Norwich. A Letter. *ib.* vi, 111–13.

The Portland fissures. A Letter. *ib.* vi, 298.

On the chronological value of the lower triassic rocks of Devonshire. *ib.* vi, 374–75.

---

The red sandstones and conglomerates of Devonshire. *Rep. and Trans. of Plymouth Instit. and D. and C. Nat. Hist. Soc.* [vol. 1], 1861–62, pp. 15–38; 1862–63, pp. 15–38; 1864–65, pp. 15–50.

Is it a fact? *ib.* iv, 24, 27 (1869).

Rain. *ib.* iv, 115–19 (1870).

---

On the relative age of the Petherwin and Barnstaple Beds. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1861, pp. 124–27.

Reports of the Committee for exploring Kent's Cavern, Devonshire. *ib.* 1865, pp. 16–25; 1866, pp. 1–11; 1867, pp. 24–34; 1868, pp. 45–58; 1869, pp. 189–206; 1870, pp. 16–29; 1871, pp. 1–14; 1872, pp. 28–47; 1873, pp. 198–209.

Note.—The Kent's Cavern Reports were all drawn up by W. Pengelly as Secretary of the Committee appointed by the British Association.

On the insulation of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. *ib.* 1865, p. 71.

On the condition of some of the bones found in Kent's Cavern. *ib.* 1868, pp. 76–77.

Source of the miocene clays of Bovey Tracey. *ib.* 1869, pp. 99–100.

PENGELLY, William. *(Con.)*.

On whale remains washed ashore at Babbacombe, South Devon. *ib.* 1869, p. 116.

---

The lignites and clays of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. *Philos. Trans.* clii, 1019–38, 1862; [*Proc. Roy. Soc.* xi, 449–53, 1860–62; *Trans. Devon Assoc.* 1862, pp. 29–39].

Portion of the Report on the exploration of Brixham cave conducted by a Committee and under the superintendence of W. Pengelly Esq. F.R.S. etc. *ib.* clxiii, 471–572 (1873).

The fossil flora of Bovey Tracey. By Dr. Oswald Heer. [Abstract prepared by W. Pengelly]. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xi, 453–55.

---

Introduction to a paper by the Rev. O. Heer Ph. and M.D. "On certain fossil plants from the Hempstead beds of the Isle of Wight." *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. of Lond.* xviii, 369–71 (1862).

---

The Chronological Value of the New Red Sandstone System of Devonshire. *Trans. Devon. Asssoc.* 1863 pp. 31–43.

The Introduction of Cavern Accumulations. *ib.* 1864 pp. 31–41.

The Denudation of Rocks in Devonshire. *ib.* 1864 pp. 42–59.

The Submerged Forests of Torbay. *ib.* 1865 pp. 30–42. [*The Geol. and Nat. Hist. Repertory* i, 251–55, 1865–67.]

On an Accumulation of Shells with Human Industrial Remains found in a Hill near the River Teign, Devonshire. *ib.* 1865 pp. 50–56. [*The Geol. and Nat. Hist. Repertory* i, 255–57, 1865–67; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1864, p. 63].

On Cetacean Remains washed ashore at Babbacombe, South Devon. *ib.* 1865 pp. 86–89. [*The Geol. and Nat. Hist. Repertory* i, 265–67].

The Correlation of the Lignite Formation of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire, with the Hempstead Beds of the Isle of Wight. *ib.* 1865 pp. 90–94. [*The Geol. and Nat. Hist. Repertory* i, 267–69].

The Triassic Outliers of Devonshire. *ib.* 1866 pp. 49–59.

A newly discovered Submerged Forest in Bigbury Bay, South Devon. *ib.* 1866 pp. 77–79.

The Lithodomous Perforations above the sea-level, in the Limestone Rocks in South-eastern Devonshire. *ib.* 1866 pp. 82–93.

Raised Beaches. *ib.* 1866 pp. 103–109. [*Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1866 p. 66. *The Geol. and Nat. Hist. Repertory* i, 339].

The Present Position of Opinion respecting the Geology of Devonshire (Presidential Address, Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science) *ib.* 1867 pp. 1–37.

The Raised Beaches in Barnstaple Bay. *ib.* 1867 pp. 43–56.

The Antiquity of Man in the South-west of England. *ib.* 1867 pp. 129–61.

On the Deposits occupying the Valley between the Braddons and Waldon Hills, Torquay. *ib.* 1867 pp. 164–69.

The Distribution of the Devonian Brachiopoda of Devonshire and Cornwall. *ib.* 1867 pp. 170–86.

Notes on the Meteoric Shower of November 1866 with speculations suggested by it. *ib.* 1867 pp. 247–55.

The Floatation of Clouds and the Fall of Rain. *ib.* 1867 pp. 263–66.

The condition of some of the Bones found in Kent's Cavern. *ib.* 1868, pp. 407–14.

The Submerged Forest and the Pebble Ridge of Barnstaple Bay. *ib.* 1868 pp. 415–22.

The History of the Discovery of Fossil Fish in the Devonian Rocks of Devon and Cornwall. *ib.* 1868 pp. 423–42.

The Literature of Kent's Cavern. *ib.* 1868 pp. 469–522; 1869 pp. 191–482; 1871 pp. 467–90.

The rainfall in Devonshire. *ib.* 1868 pp. 560–77; 1869 pp. 153–65; 1870 pp. 59–72; 1871 pp. 654–71; 1872 pp. 371–91; 1873 pp. 139–58; 1874 pp. 447–65.

The rainfall on St. Mary Church Road. *ib.* 1869 pp. 113–26; 1870 pp. 42–58; 1871 pp. 671–93; 1872 pp. 139–61; 1873 pp. 117–38; 1874 pp. 425–46.

On the submerged forest at Blackpool near Dartmouth. *ib.* 1869 pp. 127–29. [*The Geological Mag.* vii, 164–67].

On the alleged occurrence of hippopotamus major and machairodus latidens in Kent's Cavern. *ib.* 1869 pp. 481–94. [*Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1869 p. 99].

The Ash hole and Bench bone caverns at Brixham. *ib.* 1870 pp. 73–80. [*The Geological Mag.* viii, 79].

The literature of the caverns near Yealmpton, South Devon. *ib.* 1870 pp. 81–105. [*The Geological Mag.* viii, 79].

Notes on vessels made of Bovey lignite and Kimmeridge coal. *ib.* 1870 pp. 105–108.

On the rainfall received at the same station, by gauges at different heights above the ground. *ib.* 1870 pp. 109–32.

The modern and ancient beaches of Portland. *ib.* 1870 pp. 195–205. [*The Geological Mag.* viii, 78–79. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1870 p. 84].

The supposed influence of the moon on the rainfall. *ib.* 1870 pp. 257–90; 1871 pp. 625–40. [*Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1871 p. 55].

PENGELLY, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

Was Britain the island of the Hyperboreans mentioned by Diodorus Siculus in a passage supposed to be quoted from Hecatæus? *ib.* 1871 pp. 441–54.

Notes on the existence of pre-cretaceous sponges. *ib.* 1871 pp. 536–39.

Notes on an experiment to predict the annual rainfall. *ib.* 1872 pp. 162–64.

Notes on the machairodus latidens found by the Rev. J. Mac Enery in Kent's Cavern. *ib.* 1872 pp. 165–79. [*The Geological Mag.* viii, 42–43, 1871; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1872 pp. 119–20].

Is it a fact? *ib.* 1872 pp. 180–215.

The literature of the Oreston Caverns near Plymouth. *ib.* 1872 pp. 249–316.

The signs of the hotels, taverns, inns, wine and spirit vaults and beer shops in Devonshire. *ib.* 1872 pp. 416–509.

The ossiferous caverns and fissures in the neighbourhood of Chudleigh, Devonshire. *ib.* 1873 pp. 46–60.

The literature of the cavern at Anstey's Cove near Torquay. *ib.* 1873 pp. 61-69.

The literature of the caverns at Buckfastleigh, Devon. *ib.* 1873 pp. 70–72.

The granite boulder on the shore of Barnstaple Bay. *ib.* 1873 pp. 211-22.

Relics of the past observed at Torquay. *ib.* 1873 pp. 266–69.

The cave men of Mentone. *ib.* 1873 pp. 291–330. [*Journ. London Instit.* iii, 8–14 1866].

Notes on Dr. Rivière's Discovery of three new human skeletons in the Mentone Caverns in 1873–74. *ib.* 1874 pp. 560–66.

Notes on recent notices of the geology and palæontology of Devonshire. Part i. *ib.* 1874 pp. 646–85.

The bone cavern discovered in Windmill Hill, Brixham, South Devon in 1858. With five plates. *ib.* 1874 pp. 775–856.

NOTE.—All the papers by W. Pengelly in the *Trans. Devon Assoc.* have been reproduced in Pamphlet form as have also many other papers by him.

---

On the causes of Britain's Greatness. A Review of the relations of her geology and geography to her history. *Quart. Journ. of Science* ii, 27–37 (1865).

The Sahara and the north-east trade wind. A letter. *ib.* ii, 565–66.

Proceedings of Section C (Geology) British Association at the Nottingham Meeting in 1866. *Anon. ib.* iii, 532–41 (1866).

Proceedings of Section C (Geology) at Norwich in 1868. *Anon. ib.* v, 519–26 (1868).

Rainfall in England. *ib.* vii, 467–77 (1871).

The Devonshire Association for the advancement of science, literature and art. *Anon. ib.* vii, 497–500.

Where are the bones of the men who made the unpolished flint implements? *ib.* i NS., 327–39 (1871).

The Kent's hole machairodus. *ib.* ii NS., 204–23 (1873).

On the flint and chert implements found in Kent's Cavern. *ib.* iii NS., 141–55. [*Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1873 pp. 209–14].

---

On change of relative level of land and sea in south eastern Devonshire in connexion with the antiquity of mankind. *The Geological Mag.* ii, 348–50, 1865. [*The Reader* 19 Nov. 1864, pp. 643–46; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1864, p. 63].

Glaciation in Devon and its borders. A Letter. *ib.* ii, 573–74.

Fish in the Devonian (not Old Red) Rocks. A Letter. *ib.* ii, 188.

Lithodomous perforations in limestone cliffs. *ib.* ii, 188–89, vii, 348.

Fish in Devonian rocks. A Letter. *ib.* ii, 284–85.

The alleged occurrence of machairodus latidens in Kent's Cavern. A Letter. *ib.* viii, 42–43 (1871).

---

The insulation of St. Michael's Mount. *The Geol. and Nat. Hist. Repertory and Journ. of Prehistoric Archæology and Ethnology. Ed. by S. J. Mackie* i, 147–48 (1865–67).

First and Second Reports...on Kent's Cavern. *ib.* i, 160–68, 312–21.

On certain joints and dikes in the Devonian limestone on the shore of Torbay. *ib.* i, 202–204. [*Geological Mag.* ii, 19–22, 1865].

---

Abstract of Lecture. Kent's Cavern. *Journ. London Instit.* iii, 2–8 (1866).

---

Queries respecting St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. *N. and Q.* 3 S. xi, 215, 520 (1867); xii, 51 (1867).

Jenifer. *ib.* 4 S. ii, 86 (1868).

Magazine articles relating to Cornwall. *ib.* 4 S. iii, 133 (1869).

Pillory at East Looe. *ib.* 4 S. iv, 168.

Christening Bit [at Looe]. *ib.* 4 S. ix, 47 (1872).

Well of St. Keyne. *ib.* 4 S. x, 318.

Inn sign. The three pilchards at Polperro. *ib.* 4 S. x, 524.

PENGELLY, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

"Lo! On a narrow neck of land." *ib.* 4 S. xii, 236 (1873).

NOTE.- The above are a selection from W. Pengelly's contributions to Notes and Queries.

The submerged forest, and the pebble ridge of Barnstaple Bay. *Scientific Opinion* i, 98–99, 119 (1868).

The rainfall in Devonshire. *ib.* i, 137–38.

On the condition of some of the bones found in Kent's Cavern. *ib.* i, 250–51, 293.

Reports of the Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc. [*Anon.* By W. Pengelly]. *ib.* ii, 16–18 (1869); iii, 532–33 (1870).

Exploration of Kent's Cavern. [*Anon.* by W. Pengelly]. *ib.* ii, 350–52, 371–73.

An elegy written in a country bone-cave. By Dr. Stoke-Pogis Gray, [*i.e.* W. Pengelly]. *ib.* ii, 374.

The Portland Cavern. A Letter. *ib.* iii, 428–29.

Notes on the archæology of Devon and Cornwall. *ib.* iii, 494–95.

Pengelly on the Archaic anthropology of the South of England. *Anthropological Rev.* vii, 242–45 (1869).

NOTE.—This was not written by W. Pengelly.

A Meteor [at Torquay]. Letters. *Nature* i, 58, 267 (1869–70).

Prismatic ice—Sandstone boulder in Granite. A Letter. *ib.* i, 627.

A mirage. A Letter. *ib.* ii, 396–97.

Aurora borealis. A Letter. *ib.* ii, 516–17.

Professor Max Müller and the insulation of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. A Letter. *ib.* iii, 206–207 (1870–71).

A zoological station at Torquay. A Letter. *ib.* v, 320 (1871–72).

Sepulchral monuments of Cornwall. A review of W. C. Borlase's Nænia Cornubiæ. [*Anon.* By W. Pengelly]. *ib.* vii, 337–40, 378–80 (1873).

Kent's Cavern. [*Anon.* by W. Pengelly]. *ib.* x, 530–32 (1874).

Paganism in Devon and Cornwall. [*Anon.* By W. Pengelly]. *Once a Week* vi, 166–71 (1870).

The Moabite stone. [*Anon.* By W. Pengelly]. *ib.* vii, 109–14 (1871).

Scraps from my note book. By a Geologist. [*i.e.* W. Pengelly]. *ib.* viii, 23–26, 56–59, 86–87, 126–30, 170–75 (1871).

PENGELLY, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

My shipmates. [*Anon.* By W. Pengelly]. *Chambers's Edinburgh Journ.* No. 342, 16 July 1870, pp. 449–54.

The ancient cave men of Devonshire. [*Anon.* By W. Pengelly]. *Chambers's Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining Tracts*, vol. v, No. 76, pp. 32 (1872).

Kent's cavern or Kent's hole. [*Anon.* By. W. Pengelly]. *Chambers's Encyclopædia* x, 589–91 (1868).

Notes on the Geology and Archæology of Cornwall and Devon. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1871 pp. 260–68.

The insulation of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. *ib.* Apl. 1872 pp. 1–26.

NOTE.—A Reply to Professor Frederick Maximilian Müller *(q.v.)*.

Greenland. *Popular Science Rev.* x, 267–75 (1871).

Kent's Cavern. A Letter. *The Athenæum* 31 Aug. 1872, p. 282.

Chippings from Anglo-Saxon leech books. *Long Ago* i, 306 (1873).

NOTE.—The first of a series of communications to *Long Ago* signed W. Pengelly.

PENGILLY, CHARLES *(son of Chas. Pengilly. b. Pengilly House* 12 *May* 1807. *d. Pengilly House* 31 *May* 1832*)*. *b.* Pengilly House, Kenwyn 6 May 1829, Now (1875) resident at Pontsmill, St. Blazey.

A.D. 1863 Nov. 16 No. 2864. Provisional specification [only] of Charles Pengilly of Bodmin, Mining engineer, for the invention of "Improvements in mechanism or apparatus for reducing or pulverizing ores and other substances required to be reduced or pulverized." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1864, fol. p. 1, 4d.

A.D. 1865 Dec. 16 No. 3256. Letters patent to Charles Pengilly of No. 35 Church St. Falmouth, Mining Engineer, for the invention of "Improvements in the treatment of sulphurous and arsenical pyrites containing copper and tin." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1866, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

PENHALL, REV. SAMPSON. Congregational Minister 1822–46. Educated at Hackney Academy; Minister at Whitchurch, Herefordshire 1822–34; Minister at Codford, Wilts 1834–46. *b.* St. Mewan near St. Austell 13 Apl. 1790. *d.* Plymouth 18 Aug. 1853. *bur.* The New Cemetery. *cf. The Congregational Year Book for* 1854 pp. 244–45.

PENHALLOW, SAMUEL *(son of Hamond Penhalow and Anne his wife).* Educated by Rev. Chas. Morton *(q.v. ante* i, 371–72) at Newington-Green 1683–86; Embarked for New England, and arrived there July 1686; Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature, Portsmouth 1714–17 and Chief Justice 1717–26. *b.* St. Mabyn 2 July 1665. *bapt.* 11 July. *d.* Portsmouth, New Hampshire 2 Dec. 1726. *cf. Will. Allen's American Biog. Dict.* (1857) p. 649; *Thos. Bridgman's Memorials of the Dead in Boston* (1853) p. 231; *John Farmer's Genealogical Register of First Settlers of New England* (1829) p. 223; *F. S. Drake's Dict. of American Biog.* (1872) p. 704; *New England Historical and Geneal. Register* iv, 335 (1850) vii. 126 (1853) xvii, 315 (1863) xxiii, 264, 439 (1869) xxiv, 15–16 (1870) xxv, 40, 117, 389 (1871); *Nathaniel Adams' Annals of Portsmouth [New Hampshire]* 1825, pp. 111, 115, 119, 136–37, 140, 149–50; *Charles W. Brewster's Rambles about Portsmouth* (1859) pp. 40, 41, 78, 146, 161, 163, 214, 284, 295, 315–16, 325, 326, 338–40, 352, 355; *Collections of Massachusetts Hist. Soc.* 2 S. i, 161–62 (1814).

The History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern-Indians; or, a narrative of their continued perfidy and cruelty, from the 10th August 1703, to the peace renewed 13 July 1713, and from the 25 July 1722, to their submission 15 December 1725, which was ratified August 5, 1726. By Samuel Penhallow Esq...Boston, printed by T. Fleet for S. Gerrish at the lower end of Cornhill and D. Henchman over against the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill 1726, 8°. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, The preface pp. i-iv, The Introduction 1 leaf, The History pp. 1-134, Advertisement 1 page. The first edition of this work is now exceedingly scarce. A copy has recently (1874) been sold for £30.

Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society for the year 1824, Vol. 1. Concord published by Jacob B. Moore 1824, 8°.

NOTE.—This work contains,
Memoir of Hon. S. Penhallow one of the Counsellors of the Province of New Hampshire and author of a Narrative of Indian Wars etc. By Nathaniel Adams, pp. 9-13.
Penhallow's Indian Wars, pp. 13-135.

The history of the wars of New England... By S. Penhallow Esq. Cincinnati, reprinted from the Boston edition of 1726, with a memoir and notes, for W. Dodge by J. Harpel, corner Third and Vine Sts. 1859, 4°. pp. 129.

NOTE.—A privately printed edition of 150 copies.

PENHALURICKE, WILLIAM, of Helston.

Warrant or passport for Mr. Will. Penhalwricke



to pass from the main to the Isles of Silly and Jersey. Signed "Rob. Bennett, Mount Garrison 26 Dec. 1648." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5501, fol. 43.

PENHELEY, JOHN. Bayliff to Sir J. Arundell.

A Book declaring the royalties which Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, Knight and his ancestors have had within the hundred of Penwith, as here in this book may appear. Written by John Penheley, Gentleman. Anno 1580 *MSS.*

NOTE.—We are not aware who is the present owne of this *MS.*

PENKEVELL, RICHARD, of Rosserowe in St. Minver.

De concessione licentiae Richardo Penkevell. Licence to Richard Penkevell of Rossorowe in County of Cornwall to discover the passage to China, Cathay, the Moluccas and other regions of the East Indies, by the north, north east or north west, for seven years, and to form a company to be called The Collegues of The Fellowship for the discoverie of the North Passage. Westminster 19 January 1607. *Pat.* 4 *Jac* i, p. 9 m. 24; *Thos. Rymer's Fœdera* (1715) xvi, 660–63; *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series* 1513–1616 (1862) pp. xxxiii and 146; *Sir T. Hardy's Syllabus of the Fœdera* (1873) ii, 835.

PENKIVELL, THOMAS, PETER, AND JOHN. Three brothers implicated in the first conspiracy against James I. *cf. Rev. M. A. Tierney's Ed. of Dodd's Ch. Hist.* iv *(Appendix)* pp. ix, xlii, xciii.

PENLEZ, BOSAVERN *("son of a Rev. Clergyman of the Church of England")* Peruke Maker. *Executed* Tyburn 18 Oct. 1749, aged 23. *bur.* St. Clement Danes. *Monu.* in church. *cf. H. Walpole's Memoirs of last 10 years of Geo.* II, (1822) i, 11; *Private Journ. and Lit. Remains of John Byrom (Chetham Soc.)* ii, pt. ii, 494–95; *The Penny London Post* 20, 23, 25, 27 Oct. 1749; *Monthly Rev.* ii, 61–65 (1749); *Gent. Mag.* xix 329, 426, 465, 474, 512–13, 522 (1749); *N. and Q.* 4 S. iv, 437 (1869).

The case of the unfortunate Bosavern Penlez. [*Anon.*] Lond. printed for T. Clement near St. Paul's 1749, 8°. pp. 55, 1/-.

A true state of the case of Bosavern Penlez who suffered on account of the late riot in the Strand. In which the law regarding these offences and the statute of George the First, commonly called the Riot Act are fully considered. By Henry Fielding, Esq. Barrister at Law and one of his Majesty's Justices of the

PENLEZ, Bosavern. *(Con.)*

Peace for the county of Middlesex and for the city and liberty of Westminster. Lond. printed for A. Miller opposite Katherine Street in the Strand 1749, 8°. pp. 54, 1/-.—Reprinted in James P. Browne's Miscellanies and Poems of H. Fielding (1872) pp. 45–82.

Note.—An answer to the preceding work. This person's name is inserted here on account of its apparent connection with Cornwall, Bosavern is the name of an estate in the parish of St. Just in Penwith.

PENMORE, John, Penryn.

Reply to queries relative to price of corn, etc. *Young's Annals of Agriculture* xxxiv, 282–83 (1800).

PENNANT, Thomas, D.C.L. *b.* Downing, Flintshire 1726. *d.* Downing 16 Dec. 1798.

The literary life of the late Thomas Pennant Esq. written by himself...Lond. sold by B. and J. White, Fleet St. 1793, 4°.

Note.—Mr. Pennant mentions "A tour I made into Cornwall from Oxford in the year 1746 or 1747, gave me a strong passion for minerals and fossils in which I was greatly encouraged by that able and worthy man the late reverend doctor William Borlase of Ludgvan." pp. i, and 31.

PENNECK, Henry, M.D. *(son of Rev. Henry Penneck, V. of Paul. b.* 1715. *d.* 23 Aug. 1784, *and Juliana dau. of Thos. Clutterbuck). b.* Paul. *bapt.* 5 Jan. 1762. *d.* Penzance 31 March 1834. *bur.* 5 Apl. *Monu.* in St. Mary's Penzance, where his father is erroneously called John. *cf. J. P. Jones' Botanical Tour* (1820) pp. 29–33.

An essay on the nature and treatment of the Indian pestilence commonly called Cholera. By H. Penneck, M.D. Lond. printed by Compton and Ritchie, Middle St., Cloth Fair and published by S. Highley 32 Fleet St. 1831, 8°. pp. 40.

Note.—The Dedication to Dr. Clutterbuck is dated Penzance Nov. 24, 1831.

A.D. 1802. Specification of H. Penneck and R. Dunkin for Methods for improving the sailing of ships. *See* Dunkin, Robert.

A.D. 1821 Feb 7, No. 4539. Specification of Henry Penneck of Penzance, Doctor of Physic, for "An improvement or improvements of machinery for the purpose of lessening the consumption of fuel in working steam engines." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1821, fol.—Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 10, 14d.

Penneck's patent improvement in the condensation of Steam-engines. With drawing annexed.

PENNECK, Henry. *(Con.).*

Vigurs, printer, Penzance *n.d.* [182–] 4°. 2 leaves.

English botany...By James Sowerby, F.L.S. Lond. 1790–1814, 36 vols. 4°.

Note.—Communications from Dr. Penneck are found in xix, 1316 *etc.* (1804).

Philosophy in sport made science in earnest ...[*Anon.* by J. A. Paris]. London 1827, 3 vols. 12°.

Note.—In this work Dr. Penneck is caricatured under the name of Dr. Doseall.

PENNECK, Rev. Henry, M.A. *(son of H. Penneck, M.D. and Sarah dau. of Thos. Pidwell).* Of St. Peter's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1827, M.A. 1830. *b.* Market-Jew St. Penzance 7 Aug. 1800. *privately bapt.* 10 Aug. *d.* Penzance 24 Apl. 1862. *bur.* St. Mary's Churchyard 30 Apl. *cf. Gent. Mag.* (By L. H. Courtney) xiii, 106–7 (1862).

Apostolical Succession, everything else and a few things beside. A Letter originally addressed to the Editor of the Penzance Gazette. By Mr. Bayle [*pseud. i.e.* Rev. H. Penneck]. Penzance, printed for Wyless, Wisemore and Co. by R. D. Rodda 1842, 8°. pp. 94, 1/-.

The Guide to Penzance...by J. S. Courtney 1845, 8°.

Note.—The Sketch of the botany of West Penwith in this work App. pp. 1-23 was the joint production of John Ralfs and the Rev. H. Penneck.

A Song composed for a party to Beefsteaks on tin. By Kappa [*pseud. i.e.* Rev. H. Penneck]. *Cornish Mag.* iii, 106 (1828).

Notices of two plants new to the Cornish Flora. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1838, pp. 42–43.

Letter on Names of Cornish Estates *ib.* 1861, pt. ii, p. 28.

St. Piran's Church and the destruction of Antiquities. [Reprinted from the Cornwall Gazette and the West Briton]. Signed "P." *Gent. Mag.* xxi, 483–88 (1844).

Memoir of Rev. C. V. Le Grice. *ib.* vi, 322–24 (1859).

Sir Harry Trelawny. Signed "H.P., Penzance." *N. and Q.* 2 S. x, 13–15 (1860).

King John and the Monastry of St. Matthew in Brittany. *ib.* xi, 281–83, 301–303 (1861).

PENNECK, John *(son of John Penneck of Trescow, Breage). b.* 1633. *d.* Tregembo 27 May 1710. *bur.* St. Hilary. *monument* there.

Letter from J. Penneck to John Rogers. London 27 Feb. 1670. *MS. penes J. J. Rogers Esq. Penrose.*

PENNECK, Rev. John, M.A. *(son of the preceding).* Admitted at Exeter Coll. 13 Feb. $16\frac{88}{89}$; Admitted Commoner of Lincoln Coll. Oxon. 15 Mch. 1692 (being 14 terms standing in Exeter Coll.); B.A. 23 Feb. $16\frac{92}{93}$; M.A. 28 May 1695; V. of St. Hilary 24 Mch. 1699–1724; R. of St. Ewe 1700–1724; Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral 11 Dec. 1706 to 1724; Canon of Exeter 15 Nov. 1705 to 1724. *b.* Trescow 1671. *d.* St. Hilary 15 Apl. 1724. *bur.* 17 Apl. *monu.* St. Hilary. *cf. Cat. of portraits exhibited at Exeter at Meeting of Roy. Archæological Instit.* 1873, 2nd ed. p. 14.

PENNECK, Rev. John *(son of Rev. John Penneck).* Educated at Exeter School; Admitted at Trin. Coll. Camb. 16 May 1766; B.A. 1770; M.A. of Peter House 1775; V. of Gulval 1773–89. *b.* 1747. *d.* Gulval 11 Mch. 1789. *bur.* Gulval Church. *Monu.* in the Church. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lix, pt. i, 280 (1789).

PENNECK, Rev. Richard, F.R.S. *(5th son of Chas. Penneck of Taskus and Lydia dau. of John Borlase).* Educated at Helston School under Mr. White; Admitted Trin. Coll. Camb. 7 Mch. $17\frac{45}{46}$; B.A. 1749; M.A. 1753; Chaplain to Lord Bristol's Embassy at Madrid 1760; Lecturer of St. Catherine Cree; R. of Abinger 26 July 1764 to 1803; V. of St. John's, Horsleydown 9 Oct. 1765 to 1803; Keeper of the British Museum Reading Room 1760–1801. *bapt.* St. Gwinear 14 Apl. 1728. *d.* British Museum 29 Jan. 1803. *cf. Rich. Cumberland's Memoirs* (1807) i, 146; *Letters of Lady Hervey* (1821) p. 263; *W. Hazlitt's Conversations of Jas. Northcote* (1830) p. 143; *Nichols' Lit. Anecdotes* iii, 260, viii, 650; *Manning and Bray's Hist. and Antiq. of Surrey* (1809–14) ii, 144, iii, 613; *Records of my Life. By John Taylor, Author of Monsieur Tonson* (1832) i, 145, 173–75, 228, 320, ii, 81, 87, 162, 225, 229, 306, 307, 379, 410–411; *Gent. Mag.* lxxiii, 94, 189–90, 376 (1803) lxxxi, pt. i, 239 (1811); *N. and Q.* 4 S. iii, 26, 27, 53, 54 (1869).

A Sermon preached on the general fast day March the 12th 1762 at the parish church of St. Catherine Cree. By R. Penneck, M.A. Lond. printed in the year 1762, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication to Francis, Earl of Godolphin 1 leaf, sermon pp. 1–19.

History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By Rev. John Brand. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 4°.

Note.—Mr. Penneck rendered assistance in this work. *cf.* Preface, p. viii.

Two Letters No. xv, xvi from C. Dibdin to Rev. Mr. Penneck 1801. *See* Dibdin, Charles *ante* i, 115.

PENNECK, Rev. Richard. *(Con.).*

Letter of Rev. R. Penneck to Earl of Buchan relative to the death of Queen Mary of Scotland, dated British Museum 18 June 1767. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

PENNINGTON, Fitz Anthony, of Lezant. *drowned* whilst crossing Antony ferry, with a bell intended for Landulph Church, 30 Apl. 1768, aged 38. *bur.* in the tower of Landulph Church, where is *monument. cf. Rev. H. T. Ellacombe's Church Bells of Devon* (1872) pp. 57–58, 168.

Note.—The Penningtons of Lezant and Stokeclimsland cast 489 of the church bells now existing in Devonshire, besides a large number of those in Cornwall. For particulars of the family *cf. Sir John Maclean's History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor* (1873) i, 301-303, 372.

PENROS, John. Judge of King's bench in Ireland 1385, removed to the English bench 1391. *b.* Cornwall. *cf. Edw. Foss' The Lives of the Judges of England* (1848–64) iv, 66.

PENROSE, Rev. Charles Thomas *(son of Rev. John Penrose who d.* 1859). Of Trinity Coll. Camb. B.A. 1839, M.A. 1842; Head Master of Grosvenor Coll. Bath 184– to 1845; Head Master of the Grammar School, Sherborne 1845–50; Curate of North Hykeham, Lincoln; P.C. of North Hykeham 1859–68. *b.* Bracebridge near Lincoln 15 July 1816. *d.* North Hykeham 5 May 1868, and *bur.* there. *cf. John E. Morgan's University Oars* (1873) pp. 148, 152.

Eight village sermons by C. T. Penrose. Published in aid of the funds for building a new church at North Hykeham. Lincoln printed and published by W. and B. Brooke, sold also by Simpkin, Marshall and Co. London *n.d.* [1857] 8°. pp. vi and 64, 2/6.

Note.—Advertisement signed "C.T.P., Bracebridge Heath Nov. 1857."

Select private orations of Demosthenes, after the text of Dindorf, with various readings of Reiske and Bekker. With English notes for the use of schools. By the Rev. Charles T. Penrose Head Master of the Grosvenor College, Bath. Cambridge printed at the University Press for J. and J. J. Deighton, Cambridge, and John W. Parker, London 1843, 12°. Title and preface pp. i–vi, Text and notes pp. 1–198, 4/-.

Select private orations of Demosthenes...By the Rev. Charles T. Penrose M.A., late Head Master of the King's School, Sherborne. 2nd ed. revised and corrected. Cambridge, John Deighton...1853, 12°. Half-title, title, preface and contents pp. i–viii, Text and notes pp. 1–196, 4/-.

PENROSE, LIEUT. CHARLES VINICOMBE *(2nd son of Rev. John Penrose who d.* 1829). Entered the Navy Nov. 1793; Second Lieutenant Mch. 1800. *b.* Cardynham 13 Nov. 1781. *d.* on board H.M.S. "Sans Pareil" at Martinique 13 May 1800. *cf. Lives of Penrose and Trevenen* (1850) pp. 19, 162–63.

PENROSE, VICE ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES VINICOMBE *(2nd son of Rev. John Penrose, V. of Gluvias).* Midshipman on board H.M. frigate "Levant" 1775; Lieut. Aug. 1779; Commander Apl. 1794; Post Captain 7 Oct. 1794; Commander of Sea Fencibles in the Padstow District 1803–1810; Commodore at Gibraltar 10 Nov. 1810; Colonel of Marines 12 Aug. 1812 to 4 Dec. 1813; Rear Admiral of the Blue 4 Dec. 1813; K.C.B. Jan. 1816; K.G.C. St. Michael and St. George. *b.* St. Gluvias 20 June 1759. *d.* Ethy, St. Winnow 1 Jan. 1830. *bur.* St. Winnow. *cf. Rev. W. J. Conybeare's and Rev. J. S. Howson's Life and Epistles of St. Paul* (1856), *Notes* ii, 369–436; *Gent. Mag.* lxxx, pt. ii, 471 (1810), lxxxi, pt. ii, 466–67 (1811), lxxxii, pt. i, 273, 373, pt. ii, 169, 185, (1812), lxxxiii, pt. ii, 697 (1813), lxxxiv, pt. i, 386, 490, 593, 600, (1814) lxxxv, pt. i, 626, pt. ii, 450 (1815), lxxxvi, pt. i, 81, 209, 556, pt. ii, 264, 355 (1816), lxxxvii, pt. ii, 178 (1817), c, pt. i, 367 (1830); *Annual Biog.* for 1831, pp. 1–18; *Christian Observer* xxx, 384–87 (1830); *Nelson Despatches* ii, 465; *The Naval Chronicle* xxxi, 347, 433 (1814); *William James' Naval Hist.* (1859) vol. v; *E. P. Brenton's Naval Hist.* (1837) ii, 404, 509–10, 579; *John Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823–35); *E. Osler's Life of Viscount Exmouth* (1854) pp. 203, 204, 216; *Cyrus Redding's Fifty Years' Recollections* (1858) i, 206–207; *Wellington Despatches* vii, 297, 298, 299, 305, 307, 311, 315–17, 322, 330, 336, 367, 377, 378, 387.

A friendly address to the seamen of the British Navy. [*Anon.* By Admiral C. V. Penrose]. Bodmin, printed and sold by J. Liddell and Son, sold also by G. and W. B. Whittaker, London... 1820, 8°. pp. 16.

NOTE.—The copy in the *Br. Museum* is a presentation copy from the author to Mr. J. W. Croker.

Observations on corporal punishment, impressment, and other matters relative to the present state of His Majesty's Royal Navy. By Sir C. V. Penrose, K.C.B., Vice Admiral of the Blue. Bodmin, printed and sold by J. Liddell and Son, sold also by G. and W. B. Whittaker, London 1824, 8°. pp. xi and 66.

NOTE.—*cf. Christian Observer* xxv, 360-73, 441-48 (1825). A note at the end of this pamphlet says "In consequence of an unexpected delay in the arrival of paper from London, the publication of this publication has been retarded several weeks." Signed "Printer."

PENROSE, VICE ADMIRAL. *(Con.).*

Lives of Vice-Admiral Sir C. V. Penrose, K.C.B. and Captain James Trevenen, Knight of the Russian Orders of St. George and St. Vladimir. By their nephew, The Rev. John Penrose formerly of Corpus Christi College in Oxford. Lond. John Murray 1850, 8°. pp. x and 301, 10/6.

NOTE.—The Life of Sir C. V. Penrose (with portrait) occupies pp. 1-180. The Life of Capt. Trevenen is compiled from a *MS.* written by Admiral Penrose, who *m.* 2 Jan. 1787 Elizabeth eld. dau. of Rev. John Trevenen and sister of Capt. Trevenen.

General view of the Agriculture of the County of Cornwall...By G. B. Worgan, 1811 8°.

NOTE.—The address to the Hon. the President and other Members of the Board of Agriculture is signed by Robert Walker, Jeremiah Trist and C. V. Penrose. An account of Admiral Penrose's system of farming is printed in pp. 75-83 and signed C. V. P[enrose].

The Naval Chronicle...Lond. printed and published by Joyce Gold, Shoe Lane. Vol. i, 1799–1800, 8°.

NOTE.—During the years 1803-1810 whilst Capt. Penrose was resident at Ethy and in command of the Padstow district of Sea Fencibles he contributed many letters to the above publication under the signature of AFY and EFG.

Particulars relating to the death of Lord Hugh Seymour. *The Naval Chronicle* vi, 462–65 (1801).

H.M.S. "Cleopatra," Capt. Penrose, in a storm in the Gulf Stream in 1794. With engraving. *ib.* xxxi, 136 (1814).

Naval Battles from 1744 to the peace in 1814 critically reviewed and illustrated. By Charles Ekins, Rear Admiral. Lond. 1824, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains (pp. 115-21) Notes [by Admiral Penrose] on an "Engagement between the English and Dutch Squadron on the Dogger Bank, August 5th 1781."

PENROSE, ELIZABETH *(2nd dau. of Rev. Edmond Cartwright* D.D., *R. of Goadby-Marwood, Leicestershire and the Inventor of the Power Loom, and wife in* 1814 *of Rev. John Penrose V. of Bracebridge).* *b.* Goadby-Marwood, 3 Aug. 1780. *d.* Lincoln 24 Jan. 1837. *bur.* in Cloisters of Lincoln Minster. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vii, 332 (1837); *Autobiography of Mrs. Fletcher of Edinburgh (printed for private circulation only* 1874) p. 162.

A History of England from the first invasion by the Romans to the end of the reign of George

PENROSE, ELIZABETH. *(Con.)*.

the third, with Conversations at the end of each chapter. For the use of young persons [*Anon.* by Mrs. Markham *i.e.* Elizabeth Penrose]. Lond. printed for Archibald Constable and Co. Edinburgh, and Hurst Robinson and Co. London 1823, 2 vols. 12°.

A History of England from the first invasion by the Romans to the end of the reign of George the third, with conversations at the end of each chapter. For the use of young persons. [By Mrs. Markham *i.e.* E. Penrose]. New edition with 14 illustrative plates. Lond. John Murray, Albemarle St. 1826, 2 vols. 12°. 12 -.

A History of England *etc.* By Mrs. Markham. 10th ed. With a continuation to the end of the reign of William the fourth. Lond. J. Murray 1843, 2 vols. 8°.

A History of England from the first invasion by the Romans to the 14th year of the reign of Queen Victoria. With conversations at the end of each chapter. By Mrs. Markham. For the use of young persons. New and revised edition. Sixty eighth thousand. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts. Lond. J. Murray 1853, 12°. pp. viii and 581, 6/-.—New and revised ed. with numerous woodcuts. Eighty eighth thousand. Lond. J. Murray 1856, 12°. pp. viii and 581, 6 -.—New ed. 1857, 12°.—New ed. 1862, 12°. 6/-.—New ed. 1865, 12°. 4/-.—Author's ed. carefully revised 1872, 12°. pp. x and 517, 3 6.—Author's ed. carefully revised 1873, 8°. pp. x and 517.

Mrs. Markham's History of England from the first invasion of the Romans to the end of the reign of George the 3rd, with conversations at the end of each chapter for the use of young persons. New edition, edited and continued to the present time by Mary Howitt. Lond. T. J. Allman 1865, 12°. 4/-.—Lond. T. J. Allman 1871, post 8°. 2 6.—Lond. T. J. Allman 1873, 12°. pp. vi and 568, 4/-, Cheap edition 2 6.

NOTE.—The information in various editions of the Histories of England and France has been brought down to the latest dates.

The following works referring to the History of England have also been published :—

Promiscuous questions on Mrs. Markham's History of England. By E. C. Hadwen. Lond. 1856, 18°.

Questions on Mrs. Markham's History of England. By Miss Steele Perkins. Lond. 1858, 12°.

Questions on Markham's History of England. [*Anon.*] Bury St. Edmunds 1845, 12°.

Questions adapted to Mrs. Markham's History of England. [*Anon.*] Lond. Whittaker [18--] 18°. 1/-.

A History of France with conversations at the end of each chapter. By Mrs. Markham, Author of The History of England. [*pseud. i.e.* Elizabeth Penrose]. For the use of young persons. Lond. J. Murray 1828, 2 vols. 12°. 12/-.—Forty eighth thousand. Lond. J. Murray 1856, 12°. 6/-.—

PENROSE. ELIZABETH. *(Con.)*.

New ed. Lond. J. Murray 1857, 12°.—New ed. Lond. J. Murray 1862. 12°. 6/-.—New and revised ed. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts. Lond. J. Murray 1867. 12°. pp. viii and 541 4/-.—Author's ed. carefully revised 1874, 12°. pp. xii and 541.

A history of France for the use of young persons, with conversations at the end of each chapter. by Mrs. Markham, with a continuation to the year 1871 by Francis Young. Lond. T. J. Allman 1871. 8°. 4 -.—Lond. T. J. Allman 1873, 12°. pp. iv and 569 4 -. Cheap edition, 2 6.

NOTE.—The following works referring to the History of France have also been published :—

Miscellaneous Questions on Mrs. Markham's History of France. By E. L. Bennett. 1854. 12°.

Questions on Mrs. Markham's History of France. Manchester 1853. 12°.

Questions on Mrs. Markham's History of France and Supplementary Chapter more on the same. By Miss J. Cassell. Lond. 1854. 12°.

Four hundred and eighty one questions carefully selected from Markham's History of France. By E. M. Lindars. Lond. 1860. 8°.

Amusements of Westernheath or moral stories for children. [*Anon.* by Mrs. Penrose]. Lond. Harris; Derby, H. Mozley and Son 1824, 2 vols. 18°. 4 -.

New children's friend, consisting of tales and conversations. By Mrs. Markham, Author of The Histories of England and France. Lond. printed for Longman, Rees...1832, 2 vols. 12°. 10 6.

Historical conversations on Malta and Poland for young people. By Mrs. Markham. [With map of Poland]. Lond. J. Murray 1836, 8°. Title, contents and advertisement pp. 1-6, Historical Conversations pp. 1-389, 6 -.

Sermons for children. By Mrs. Markham, Author of The Histories of England and France. Lond. J. Murray 1837, fcp. 8°. pp. viii and 150, 3 -.—2nd ed. Lond. J. Murray 1846, fcp. 8°. 3/-.

A visit to the Zoological Gardens. By Mrs. Markham. *The Christmas Box (Edited by T. Crofton Croker)* 1829, pp. 150–74.

NOTE.—The "History of Germany on the plan of Mrs. Markham's Histories" is by the Rev. R. B. Paul, *q.v.*

Histories of Greece and Rome by Mrs. Markham were at one time announced as in preparation, but were never published.

PENROSE, FANNY. Companion and Friend of the family of J. S. Enys of Enys for many years. *b.* 1740. *d.* Penryn, 4 July 1835. *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Reminiscences* (1836) ii, 169–70.

PENROSE, FRANCIS CRANMER, F.R.I.B.A. 1848, F.R.A.S. 1865. *(son of Rev. John Pen-*

PENROSE, F. C. *(Con.)*

*rose, who d.* 1859). Of Magdalene Coll. Camb. B.A. 1842, M.A. 1846; Architect and Surveyor to the Fabrick of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1852. *b.* Bracebridge near Lincoln 29 Oct. 1817. *cf. Memoir of Baron Bunsen* (1868) ii, 294; *J. E. Morgan's University Oars* (1873) pp. 159, 162, 168, 174; *Catalogues of The Exhibitions of the Royal Academy* 1856, No. 1118; 1860, No. 670; 1866, No. 801; 1867, No. 908.

Two letters from Athens by F. C. Penrose Esq. [on certain anomalies in the construction of the Parthenon etc.]. Published for The Society of Dilettanti. *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [Lond. 1848] 4°. pp. 15.

NOTE.—Title from the Wrapper.

Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of Lincoln. Communicated to the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at Lincoln July 1848. Lond. published at the Office of the Institution 26 Suffolk St. 1850, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains "An enquiry into the system of proportions which prevails in the Nave of Lincoln Cathedral. By F. C. Penrose," pp. 125-39.

An investigation of the principles of Grecian Architecture or the results of a recent survey conducted chiefly with reference to the optical refinements exhibited in the construction of the ancient buildings at Athens. F. C. Penrose, Archt. M.A. etc. Illustrated by numerous [41] engravings....Published by The Society of Dilettanti. Lond. printed by W. Nicol, Shakspeare Press, Pall Mall; Longman and Co....and John Murray 1851, fol. pp. x and 101, 105/-.

Principles of Athenian Architecture and the optical refinement exhibited in the construction of the ancient buildings at Athens from a survey. By F. C. Penrose. Published by the Society of Dilettanti. Lond. J. Murray 1866, fol.

Report on F. C. Penrose's design for a New National Gallery. Lond. 1867, fol.

Handbook for travellers in Greece...Lond. John Murray 1854, 12°.

NOTE.—The account of the ancient monuments of Athens, Pref. p. 5 and pp. 143-97 was contributed by F. C. Penrose. It is reprinted in succeeding editions of the Handbook.

On a method of predicting by graphical construction occultations of stars by the moon and solar eclipses, for any given place. Together with more rigorous methods of reduction for the accurate calculation of longitude. By F. C. Penrose...Lond. published by Macmillan and Co. 1869, 4°. pp. 50 and 15 leaves of Skeleton forms. 12/-.

PENROSE, F. C. *(Con.)*.

Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. By Henry Hart Milman, D.D. late Dean of St. Paul's. 2nd ed. Lond. J. Murray 1869, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains Appendix D. pp. 522-26 "Memoranda and statement by Mr. Penrose, Surveyor to the Fabrick, showing the general scheme for the decoration and completion of the interior, the works which have already been executed together with the names of particular donors and benefactors to the church."

Curved lines of the Parthenon. Read 23 Feb. 1846. *Sessional Papers of The Royal Institution of British Architects. (Lond. published at the rooms of the Institution, Conduit St.)* 1846 pp. —

Geometrical lines and optical correctness of the Greek architects. Read 21 Feb. 1848. *ib.* 1848 pp. —

Description of a method invented by Mr. Jopling for describing the entasis of a column or spire and some other curves adapted to architectural lines. Read 18 Mch. 1850. *ib.* 1850 pp. 2.

Ionic volute, instrument for drawing. Read 10 Mch. 1851. *ib.* 1851 pp. —

A few remarks on St. Paul's and its appropriate decorations. Read 31 May 1852. *ib.* 1852 pp. 12.

Various matters connected with St. Paul's cathedral. Read 7 Feb. 1859. *ib.* 1859 pp. 61–70.

A few observations on the models for the Wellington monument lent to the Institution by the government. Read 23 Apl. 1860. *ib.* 1860, pp. 114–17.

A few words in the favour of the decimal but against the metrical system of measurement, and an endeavour to show how all the advantages of the metrical system may be obtained without giving up the English standard. Read 30 Nov. 1863. *ib.* 1863 pp. 43–47.

The decoration of St. Paul's cathedral. Read 22 May 1871. *ib.* 1871 pp. 157–74.

The Thanksgiving Service. *The Times* 6 Feb. 1872 p. 12.

Three letters of F. C. Penrose, Travelling Bachelor of Magdalene Coll. Cambridge (elected 1842), the first two dated Rome 1843–4, the third Athens 1845. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib.* Oo vi, 95–7, *art.* 41.

PENROSE, HENRY.

Warrant to apprehend Henry Penrose of St. Anthony and others. Signed John Trelawney and others 3 July 1685. *MS. penes J. J. Rogers Esq. at Penrose.*

NOTE.—The name of the above is erroneously stated to be John Penrose in the *Fourth Report of the Commission on Historical MSS.* (1874) p. 405.

PENROSE, JOHN, OF MANACCAN.

Papers relating to the wreck of the French ship San Salvador near the Lizard and John Penrose's right to a fifteenth part of all wrecks on his manor. 1669. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers Esq. at Penrose.*

PENROSE, REV. JOHN, B.A. *(son of a Bookseller in Exeter).* Educated at High School Exeter; of Exeter Coll. B.A. 25 June 1736; Curate of Malling Kent; Curate of Shobrooke, Devon; R. of Sowton, Devon 1737; V. of St. Gluvias Sept. 1741–1776. *b.* 22 Sept. 1713. *d.* St. Gluvias 25 June 1776. *bur.* 30 June. *cf. Rev. E. Sidney's Life of Rev. S. Walker* (1838) pp. 191, 401, 404–407, 422–24, 526; *Lives of Penrose and Trevenen* (1850) pp. 151–53.

NOTE.—The poetical inscription on the Rev. John Penrose's tomb in St. Gluvias Church is by Hannah More. It is printed in S. Tissington's Collection of Epitaphs (1857) p. 116.

PENROSE, REV. JOHN *(eld. son of preceding and Elizabeth his wife).* Educated at Truro Grammar School; Fellow of Exeter Coll. 1774–78; B.C.L. 6 Mar. 1778; Curate of Camborne; R. of Cardynham 1777 to 1782; R. of Perran Uthno 1780–83?; Curate of Constantine 1786–1802; V. of Fledborough, Notts 1783–1829; R. of Thorney 1803–29. *b.* Gluvias 15 Aug. 1753. *bapt.* 20 Sep. *d.* Fledborough 14 Sep. 1829, and *bur.* there. *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches in Cornwall* (1831) i, 110–13; *Gent. Mag.* xcix, pt. ii, 378 (1829); *Lives of Penrose and Trevenen* (1850) pp. 151, 153–54, 211.

PENROSE, REV. JOHN *(eld. son of preceding).* Of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford B.A. 28 June 1799, M.A. 11 May 1802; V. of Bracebridge 1813–38?; V. of Langton by Wragby 1802–59; P.C. of North Hykeham 1838–59; Bampton Lecturer 1808. *b.* Cardynham 15 Dec. 1778. *d.* Langton by Wragby 9 Aug. 1859. *bur.* Langton. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vii, 313 (1859).

An attempt to prove the truth of Christianity from the wisdom displayed in its original establishment and from the history of false and corrupted systems of religion, in a series of discourses preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1808 at the lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton M.A. Canon of Salisbury. By John Penrose M.A. of Corpus Christi College. Oxford, at the University Press for J. Cooke and J. Parker; and for John Murray, Fleet Street...1808, 8°. pp. xv and 325.

NOTE.—Dedicated to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

An enquiry chiefly on principles of religion into the nature and discipline of Human Motives. By John Penrose...Lond. Baldwin, Cradock and Joy...1820, 8°. pp. xvi and 404, 10/6.

NOTE.—At p. 387 the following title page is found—"Of the practical influence and application of religious motives. A sermon preached in the cathedral of Lincoln on the 19th Sept. 1819 for the benefit of the County Hospital. By John Penrose M.A." This sermon extends to the end of the volume.

PENROSE, REV. JOHN. *(Con.).*

A Recapitulation of some of the leading principles contained in a treatise intitled An Inquiry into the nature and discipline of human motives. In three letters to the editor of the Christian Remembrancer. With an introductory preface and additions. By John Penrose M.A. Lond. printed for Baldwin, Cradock and Joy 1821, 8°. pp. 104, 2/6.

Of the use of miracles in proving the truth of a revelation. By the Rev. J. Penrose...Lond. printed for Baldwin, Cradock and Joy 1824, 12°. pp. xiv and 86, 2/6.

A Treatise on the evidence of the scripture miracles. By John Penrose...Lond. printed for Baldwin, Cradock and Joy Paternoster Row 1826, 8°. pp. xxxi and 356, 10/6.

Considerations on miracles containing the substance of an article in the British Critic, on Mr. Penrose's Treatise on the evidence of the scripture miracles, with additions. By Rev. C. W. Le Bas M.A., Rector of St. Paul, Shadwell... Lond. J. Murray 1828, 8°. pp. viii and 188.

NOTE.—The original article by C. W. Le Bas appeared in *The British Critic Quarterly Theological Review* i, 60-94 (1827),

Of Christian Sincerity. By J. Penrose M.A. Formerly of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Oxford printed by W. Baxter for J. Parker and C. and J. Rivington, London 1829, 8°. Title and half-title 2 leaves, Contents and advertisement 2 leaves, then pp. 1–183, 12/-.

A familiar introduction to the Christian religion, in a series of letters from a Father to his sons. By A Senior [*pseud. i.e.* Rev. J. Penrose]. London, printed for C. J. G. and F. Rivington 1831, 12°. pp. xi and 418, 7/6.

Explanatory Lectures on the Gospel according to St. Matthew. By the Rev. John Penrose M.A. ...Lond. printed for J. G. and F. Rivington... 1832, 12°. pp. xii and 348, 6/6.

Of the utilitarian theory of morals. By the Rev. J. Penrose...Lond. J. G. and F. Rivington 1836, 8°. pp. 36.

On the Moral Principle of the Atonement, also of faith and of its two sorts, conviction and confidence and of the connexion between them. By the Rev. J. Penrose...Lond. B. Fellowes Ludgate Hill 1843, 8°. pp. xxiii and 494, 10/6. —Another ed. 1846 8°.

PENROSE, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

Happy ignorance or church and state. A religious adventure. With notes by the editors. [*Anon.* By the Rev. J. Penrose]. London Chapman and Hall 1847, 8°. Title and advertisement 2 leaves, Happy Ignorance pp. 1–211, 5/-.

Of God or of the divine mind and of the doctrine of the Trinity; also of pantheism. In a series of letters to an undergraduate. By A Trinitarian [*pseud. i.e.* Rev. J. Penrose]. Oxford printed and published by J. Vincent and F. and J. Rivington, London 1849, 8°. pp. iv, 110, 3/6.

Lives of Vice Admiral Sir C. V. Penrose, K.C.B. and Captain James Trevenen. By their nephew The Rev. John Penrose.... Lond. J. Murray 1850, 8°, 10/6.

Note.—The dedication to Rear-Admiral Coode is signed "John Penrose, Exmouth Jan. 10, 1850."

Fifty-four sermons written for Sunday Reading in families. By John Penrose M.A...Lond. J. Murray 1851, 8°. pp. xvi and 482, 10/6.—Another ed. 1859, 8°.

Faith and practice or an exposition of the leading principles and corresponding duties of natural and revealed religion, and of the reaction of the practice on its principles. A treatise chiefly intended for popular use. By the Rev. J. Penrose...Lond. J. Murray 1855, post 8°. pp. x and 306, 8/6.

Original Family Sermons. Lond. J. W. Parker 1833–35, 5 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains "Sermon xx. Of seeking honor from God." Signed J.P. i, 273-83 (1833).

PENROSE, Rev. John *(son of Rev. John Penrose who d.* 1859). Of Balliol Coll. B.A. 21 May 1836, Lincoln Coll. M.A. 18 May 1839; Fellow of Lincoln Coll. Nov. 1837, resigned 1842; Assistant Master, Rugby Oct. 1839 to Feb. 1846. *b.* Bracebridge 24 May 1815; Resident at Exmouth, Devon 1846–71; Now (Mch. 1875) at Uffculme, Cullompton.

Easy exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse. By the Rev. John Penrose M.A. Lond. Whitaker and Co. 1850, 12°. pp. 60, 1/6.—2nd ed. corrected. Lond. 1852, 12°. pp, 72.—Lond. Moxon and Co. 1864, 12°. 2/-.—8th ed. corrected, Lond. 1870, 12°. pp. 72, 2/-.—10th ed. Lond. 1875, 12°.

PENROSE, John Farran *(son of John Penrose). b.* Redruth *circa* 1831.

Copper Ore Tables...By J. F. Penrose and W. M. Grylls (1858) *q.v.*

PENROSE, Capt. Paul. Agent for Cornish Freemen Copper Co. for 40 years; Toller to Lord Arundel for 30 years; Inspecting Captain at Polgooth for 20 years; Steward to Edward Collins Esq. *d.* Redruth 6 Dec. 1808, aged 71. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, 1133 (1808); *European Mag.* liv, 481 (1808).

PENROSE, Capt. Paul. *(Con.)*.

PENROSE, Thomas.

Agreement dated 8 April 1623 between Sir F. Godolphin and Thomas Penrose. *See* Godolphin, Sir F.

PENROSE, Rev. Thomas Trevenen, M.A. *(son of Rev. John Penrose who d.* 1829). Of C.C.C. Oxford, B.A. 7 Feb. 1815; Of Exeter Coll. M.A. 1 July 1819; R. of Weston, Nottinghamshire 1834–62; V. of Coleby, Lincolnshire 1824–62; Prebend. of Lincoln 19 May 1834–62. *b.* Carwythenack, Constantine 6 May 1793. *bapt.* Constantine 18 June. *d.* Coleby 5 July 1862 and *bur.* there. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xiii, 233, (1862).

Lectures on the History of the Bible. The Pentateuch. Preached at a weekly evening service. By Rev. T. T. Penrose, M.A. Lond. B. Fellowes, Ludgate Street 1845, 12°. Contents and Preface, pp. xi, Lectures and Glossary, pp. 321, 5/-.

A visitation sermon preached in Lincoln Minster. By the Rev. T. T. Penrose 18– –, 8°.

PENROSE, Rev. William *(son of Rich. Penrose d. St. Just Aug.* 1819 *aged* 59). Ordained Baptist Minister Aug. 1826; Preached first sermon at St. Buryan church town Aug. 1826; Schoolmaster at St. Just 1826 to June 1835; Minister at Jordan Chapel, Penzance 1835–44 and Sept. 1855 to present time (Mch. 1875); Minister at Unicorn Yard Chapel, Tooley St., London 1844–47; Preacher at Dockhead, Shad Thames, Bermondsey Square and Cole St. Chapels 1847–55. *b.* Lafrowda St. Just 24 Jan. 1801. *bapt.* May 1801.

The orphan, a poem in six cantos. By W. Penrose of St. Just. Penzance, E. Rowe 1826, 8°. pp. 68.

True religion vindicated. By W. Penrose of St. Just. Penzance, J. Thomas 1826, 8°.

A Sermon preached at the Jordan Chapel, Penzance. By the Rev. Wm. Penrose, Baptist Minister. Published by request. Penzance, printed by J. Thomas, East St. 1835, 8°. pp. 19.

Baptism. A Tract by W. Penrose, Minister of the Gospel. Penzance, J. Thomas 1838, 8°. pp. 8.

A Letter to the Rev. E. Shuttleworth, Curate of Penzance occasioned by the publication of his sermon preached at the late Triennial Visi-

PENROSE, Rev. William. *(Con.)*

tation of the Bishop of Exeter. By William Penrose, Minister of the Gospel. Penzance, E. Rowe 1842. 8°. pp. 32.

A Selection of Hymns. By W. Penrose, Preacher of the Gospel. Penzance, E. Rowe 1843, 16°. pp. 520.

A Sermon on 1 Timothy ii, 13–15. By William Penrose, Minister of the Gospel. London, J. Poplett 43 Beech St. City 1845, 8°. pp. 32.

The Immortality of the righteous or Christ the Eternal life of his people and the future punishment of the wicked. By William Penrose, Minister of the Gospel. London, printed by J. Poplett 43 Beech St. City 1846. 8°. pp. 40.

Endeavouring to keep the unity of the spirit in the bond of peace. An Address to the Church of Christ at Unicorn Yard. By W. Penrose. Lond. 184–, 8°.

Creature immortality impossible. Signed "A Sinner Saved." *The Rainbow* vii, 566–68 (1870), viii, 84–88 (1871).

Divine Sovereignty. *ib.* viii, 236–38 (1871).

An Essay on Flesh and Spirit. *ib.* viii, 450–58.

PENTREATH, Dolly. *See* Jeffery Dorothy, *ante* i, 271.

PENTREATH, Rev. Frederick Richard *(son of R. T. Pentreath who d. 1869)* Entered Worcester Coll. Oxford June 1853, B.A. 1857, M.A. 1859, B.D. 5 Nov. 1874; Curate of Ormesby, Lincolnshire 1859; Second Master of Epsom College, Surrey 1859–62; Head Master's Assistant, Charterhouse, London 1863; Master of De Aston School, Market Rasen 1863–70; Head Master of East Retford Grammar School 1870–72; V. of Stoke Mandeville, Bucks, Jan. 1873 to 1874; Master of Paston Grammar School, North Walsham, Norfolk 1874. *b.* Penzance 10 Mch. 1835. *bapt.* Paul.

List of the Lichens found in West Penwith. *Trans P.N.H. and A.S.* ii, 24–29 (1851).

PENTREATH, James Edwyn *(son of Rich. Pentreath, b. 1814) b.* 11 Albert Street, Newington Butts, London 15 Dec. 1850. *bapt.* St. Mary Newington, 17 Jan. 1851.

The British Churchman, a monthly magazine and scientific and literary review. New Series. Lond. published by W. T. Keith, Red Lion Court, Fleet St. 1870 *etc.*

Note.—Edited by J. E. Pentreath from Oct. 1870 to Mch. 1871. He also contributed to it the following articles:

Prussia, her church and services i, 1-8, 81-85, Sep. and Oct. 1870.

Love, courtship and marriage i, 22-23.

Stray notes of a short Swiss tour i, 25-28, 57-60, 79-88.

PENTREATH, J. E. *(Con.)*

The British Statesman; a monthly magazine. Lond. published for the Proprietors at London House Yard, Paternoster Row, 1871 *etc.*

Note.—Edited by J. E. Pentreath from Mch. to Nov. 1871.

The Church Opinion and review. Lond. published by John Clarke 9 Red Lion Court, Fleet St. 1867 etc. fol.

Note.—Edited by J. E. Pentreath from Aug. 1870 to Nov. 1870, and contributed to by him from Nov. 1867 to Oct. 1871. Mr. J. E. Pentreath has also been a writer in the following papers—The Standard, Church Times, South London Press, Church Review, Cornish Telegraph, South London Chronicle, The Circle, Chelsea Times, Westminster Chronicle, The Orb, The Brixton Post, and other periodicals.

PENTREATH, Richard *(son of Thos. Pentreath. bapt. Paul 12 May 1745. d. Paul – –).* Schoolmaster of Paul, and afterwards resident at Penzance. *b.* Mousehole 14 May 1782. *bapt.* Paul. *d.* Regent Terrace, Penzance 1 Nov. 1858.

On the death of Mr. Alex. Rowe of Reginnis in Paul, an old Diary correspondent who died Jan. 15, 1814 and was interred in a vault in Paul church the 22d, aged 87. By Mr. Rd. Pentreath of Paul near Penzance. [Verses 16 lines]. *The Ladies' Diary* (*Lond. Stationers' Co.* 12°.) 1815 p. 23.

Note.—R. Pentreath corresponded with "The Ladies Diary" during the years 1815-1820, contributing to the Mathematical and the Poetical Departments. He was also a writer in The Weekly Entertainer.

PENTREATH, Richard *(son of Thos. Pentreath, Trinity Pilot. b. Mousehole, Mch. 1777. d. Mousehole 10 Apl. 1854).* Of H.M. Customs, London since May 1840. *b.* Mousehole, Paul 13 Aug. 1814. *bapt.* Paul 28 Aug. Now resident at 11 Albert St. Newington Butts, London.

Note.—R. Pentreath is the writer of "Mousehole, Observations descriptive of its Antiquity and Modern History." *Cornish Telegraph Nov. and Dec.* 1860 and of various other articles in the same journal.

PENTREATH, Richard Thomas. Portrait and Genre painter *(son of Rich. Pentreath, d. Penzance 1 Nov. 1858).* *b.* Mousehole 1 Aug. 1806. *bapt.* Paul 24 Aug. *d.* Exmouth 17 Jan. 1869. *cf. Catalogues of The Exhibitions of the Royal Academy* 1853, No. 132; 1856, Nos. 15, 481; 1857, No. 376; 1858, No. 306; 1861, No. 183.

Note.—The illustrations to *J. S. Courtney's Guide to Penzance* (1845) were with two exceptions, by Mr. Pentreath; the following sets of sketches were brought out by him:

PENTREATH, R. T. *(Con.)*.

Views at Penzance. Drawn on stone by R. T. Pentreath. Printed and published by J. P. Vibert, Penzance 1833.

Likenesses of Penzance Public Characters. Drawn by R. T. Pentreath. Printed and published by J. P. Vibert, Penzance 1833.

Sixty fine steel plate views in Cornwall and Devonshire by G. Townsend and R. T. Pentreath. Exeter, H. Besley 185-, obl. 4°.

PEN TREMOR. *pseud. i.e.*

Modern Petrifactions. *Cornish Mag.* iv, 28–29 (1829).

PENTWEAZLE, EBENEZER. *pseud. i.e.*

The Horatian Canons of Friendship, being the third Satire of the first book of Horace, imitated; with two dedications, the first to that admirable critic the Rev. Mr. William Warburton, occasioned by his Dunciad and his Shakespeare, and the second to my good friend, The Trunk-Maker at the corner of St. Paul's Churchyard. By Ebenezer Pentweazle [*pseud. i.e.* ] of Truro in the county of Cornwall, Esq. Lond. printed for the author and sold by J. Newbery at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Churchyard 1750, 4°. pp. viii and 19.

PENWARNE, JOHN *(son of John and Ann Penwarne of Penwarne)*. *b.* Penryn. *bapt.* St. Gluvias 13 May 1758. *d.* Stafford St., Marylebone, London 20 Jan. 1838. *cf. C. Redding's Yesterday and To-day* (1863) i, 78; *C. Redding's Personal Reminiscences* (1867) i, 186; *Gent. Mag.* ix, 329 (1838).

Contemplation, a poem with tales and other poetical compositions. By J. Penwarne. Lond. Longman 1807 12°., pp. 217, 6/-.

Tregeagle of Dozmary Pool and original Cornish Ballads. Devonport, W. Wood 52 Fore St. *n.d.* [186–] 12°.

NOTE.—"Tregeagle" originally appeared in "Contemplation," *etc.* By J. Penwarne (1807) pp. 2- - - 2- -, it was then reprinted in Jas. Michell's Parochial History of St. Neots (1833) pp. 31-57; in the Rev. Henry Grylls' Descriptive Sketch of the windows of St. Neot Church 1844 and later editions; in One and All, A Cornish Journal Mch. 1869 and in the above work, pp. 2-18.

A.D. 1809 Sep. 26. No. 3262. Specification of J. Penwarne of the parish of St. Pancras, Middlesex, gentleman for "Giving to Statues and other ornamental works in plaster (commonly called plaster of Paris) an appearance nearly resembling the finest statuary marble, at the same time rendering them more hard and durable, less liable to be soiled and easier to be cleaned." Lond. 1809, fol.—Reprinted. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

PENWARNE, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

A.D. 1818 Jan. 31. No. 4215. Specification of J. Pinwarne *(sic)* of Stafford St., St. Marylebone, Middlesex, Esquire for "A certain instrument, being an improvement on the cock for drawing beer, cyder or other liquors from casks and other vessels, without the intervention of a vent plug or any opening whatever in the upper part of the cask or vessel, either for the purpose of admitting air or for affixing the said instrument or cock or any apparatus or appendage belonging to the same." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1818, fol.—Reprinted. Lond...1857, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

Clara and the Rose. A Tale for the Ladies. By Mr. Penwarne. *Monthly Mag.* xl, 140–41 (1815).

PENWARNE, ROBERT *(son of Richard Penwarne)*.

R. Penwarne's Love and Loyalty presented to the House of Commons with propositions for the Queen's farming the tin mines of Cornwall and Devon. *Stowe Political MSS.* xxxv. *cf. O'Conor's Bibl. MS. Stowensis* ii, 390.

Examination taken 13 Dec. 1601 before R. Penwawn, Deputy of Sir F. Godolphin, Governor of the Scilly Isles, of certain Portuguese captured by Thomas Loe, Captain of the Elizabeth. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 12,505.

PENWARNE, REV. THOMAS *(son of succeeding)* Of Pembroke College, Oxf. B.A. 20 Apl. 1768; P.C. of St. Germans 1772–92; R. of Jacobstow 9 Nov. 1775 to 1822. *bapt.* St. Veep 5 Feb. 17$\frac{4}{18}$. *d.* St. Germans 15 June 1822. *bur.* porch of Church. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcii, pt. ii, 92 (1822).

PENWARNE, REV. WILLIAM *(son of Thos. Penwarne or Penwarden and Grace his wife)*. Of Pembroke Hall, Camb. B.A. 1733, M.A. 1741; V. of St. Veep 1738 to 1775; R. of Jacobstow 15 June 1741 to 1775. *bapt.* Liskeard 12 Feb. 1710. *d.* St. Veep 1 Oct. 1775. *bur.* porch of St. Veep Church 4 Oct. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xi, 332 (1741).

Gratulatio Acad. Cantab....Gulielmi principis Auriaci et Annæ Georgii II filiæ nuptias. Cantab. 1733, fol.

NOTE.—Contains a set of Latin verses by "Gul. Penwarne, A.B. aul. Pemb."

PEPPER, JOHN HENRY, F.C.S.

The playbook of metals including personal narratives of visits to coal, lead, copper and tin mines...By J. H. Pepper. Illustrated with nearly

PEPPER, John Henry. *(Con.).*

300 engravings. Lond. Routledge, Warne and Routledge 1861, cr. 8°. pp. viii, 504 7/6.

Note.—Contains a great deal of general information respecting Cornwall and its mineral productions.

PEPPERELL, William. Settled at Isle of Shoals, New England 1676. *b.* Cornwall ? 1648. *d.* Kittery, Maine 15 Feb. 173⅔. *cf. Lorenzo Sabine's Biog. Sketches of Loyalists of American Revolution* ii, 157–58, 167–76; *John Farmer's Geneal. Register of First Settlers of New England* (1829) p. 223; *Jas. Savage's Geneal. Dict. of First Settlers* (1861) iii, 392–93.

Note.—Was father of Sir Will. Pepperell, Bart. who *d.* 6 July 1759 aged 63. In 1855 a "life of Sir W. Pepperell, Bart. By Usher Parsons" was published. In this volume the elder Pepperell is stated to have been born in "Ravistock Parish, near Plymouth in Wales." *cf.* also *The Times* 6 Oct. 1874 p. 3 col. 5.

PERCIVAL, Grace *(only dau. of Rev. Thos. Pendarves who d. 1703 and wife 1st of Robert Coster of Truro, and 2ndly of Samuel Percival of Clifton). bapt.* St. Columb Major 11 Aug. 1696. *d.* Pendarves 27 May 1763. *bur.* Camborne. *Monu.* in the Church. *cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) iii, 448–51; *Gent. Mag.* xxxiii 314 (1763).

Note.—*See* also Moore, Rev. Mr. *ante* i, 367.

PERCIVAL, Thomasine. *See* Bonaventura, Thomasine *ante* i, 31.

PERCY, John, M.D., F.R.S. *(son of Henry Percy)* Lecturer on Metallurgy in the Royal School of Mines 1851. *b.* Nottingham 1817.

Metallurgy. The art of extracting metals from their ores and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. By John Percy M.D., F.R.S. Lecturer on Metallurgy at the Government School of Mines. Lond. J. Murray 1861–70, 3 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains many details respecting Cornish mines and mining &c. scattered throughout the work. The Author acknowledges aid from Mr. Octavius Williams, Manager of the Morfa Tin Plate Works, Llanelly.

PERRY, G. B.

Duprez's Trip up the Tamar (Barbican Pier to the Weir Head) illustrated with plates. Plymouth, printed and published by Smith and Perry 34 Ebrington Street, *n.d.* [1870] 12°. pp. 54, 1/-.

Note.—The Text is by G. B. Perry. The work is dedicated to the Dowager Countess of Mount Edgcumbe.

PERYMAN, John, Undersheriff of Cornwall.

Fees by John Peryman, Undersheriff of Cornwall, 12 Jac. i. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 101, *fol.* 32, *et seq.*

PETER FAMILY.

Pedigree of the family of Peter of Devon and Cornwall, drawn up by Henry Smedley. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

PETER of Cornwall. *cf. Thomas Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica* (1748) p. 594 *note b.*

PETER, Henry, of Padstow *(son of John Peter d. 1579 and Wilmot Peter of Bocay near Exeter).* Settled at Trenearn near Padstow. *cf. N. and Q.* 2 S. xi, 187, 300 (1861).

Digitus Dei; or Good Newes from Holland. Sent to the Wor[ll]. John Treffry and John Treffusis, Esquires; as also to all that have shot Arrows agaynst Babel's Brats and wish well to Sion wheresoever. Printed by Abraham Neringh, Printer in Rotterdam, by the Ould Head 1631 4°. pp. 14.

Note.—Signed "Your lovg. kinsman H. P[eter]."

PETER, Rev. Hoblyn *(2nd son of Hoblyn Peter who d. Porthcothan Jan. 1804). b.* 1780. *d.* Porthcothan Cottage, St. Merryn 22 Nov. 1847. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxvii, 101 (1847).

PETER, Rev. Hugh. *See* Peters, Rev. Hugh.

PETER, John *(son of Edward Peter)* Local Preacher 1844–50. Purser of Redmoor and Tamar Mines. *b.* Linkinhorne 1 July 1792. *d.* Callington 24 Aug. 1872.

The triumph of faith being an essay, memorial sketch and fragments from the letters of the late Mr. John Peter of Callington. Published by request. Callington, E. Philp; Helston, printed by R. Cunnack, Market Place 1874 8°. pp. 56 1/4.

Note.—This work was compiled by the Rev. Joseph Mole.

PETER, Robert *(son of Robert Peter b. Hollyvag farm near Launceston Oct. 1770. d. Pittsburg, Alleghany County, Pennsylvania June* 1848). Lecturer in the Natural Sciences, Rensselaer Institute, Troy, New York 1828; Professor of Chemistry Morrison College, Transylvania University 1832; Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy in the Medical Department of Transylvania University 1832; M.D. of Transylvania University 14 March 1834; Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy in the same 1838; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Lexington; Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Philosophy in Kentucky University, Lexington (formerly the

PETER, Robert. *(Con.).*

Transylvania University) 1865. *b.* Launceston, Cornwall 21 Jan. 1805. Now (Mch. 1875) resident at Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. *cf. F. S. Drake's Dict. of American Biog.* (1872) p. 709.

Report of the geological survey in Kentucky made during the years 1854 and 1855 by David Dale Owen Principal Geologist, assisted by R. Peter, Chemical Assistant...Frankfort, Kentucky, A. G. Hodges, State printer 1856, 8°. pp. 416.

Note.—Contains "Chemical Reports of the minerals, rocks and soils made by R. Peter M.D." pp. 251-379.

Second report of the geological survey in Kentucky made during the years 1856 and 1857 by D. D. Owen...assisted by R. Peter, Chemical Assistant...Frankfort Kentucky, A. G. Hodges State printer 1857, 8°. pp. 392.

Note.—Contains "Second Chemical report of the ores, rocks, soils, coals, mineral-waters, etc. of Kentucky. By Robert Peter M.D." pp. 117-300.

Third report of the geological survey in Kentucky made during the years 1856 and 1857 by D. D. Owen...assisted by R. Peter, Chemical Assistant...Frankfort Kentucky, A. G. Hodges State printer 1857, 8°. pp. 590.

Note.—Contains "Third chemical report of the soils, marls, ores, rocks, coals, mineral-waters, etc. of Kentucky. By R. Peter M.D."

Fourth report of the Geological Survey of Kentucky made during the years 1858 and 1859, by D. D. Owen...assisted by Robert Peter, Chemical Assistant...Frankfort, Kentucky, printed at the Yeoman office, G. B. Major, State printer 1861, roy. 8°. pp. 617.

Note.—This work contains "Fourth Chemical Report of the soils, marls, ores, rocks, coals, iron-furnace products, mineral-waters, &c., &c. of Kentucky. By Robert Peter M.D." pp. 39-220. "Obituary notice of the late David Dale Owen, by R. Peter M.D." pp. 223-230.

Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of Indiana, made during the years 1859 and 1860, under the direction of the late D. D. Owen... By Richard Owen M.D., Principal Assistant, now State Geologist; also Reports of the Analyses of the soils by R. Peter M.D...Published by authority of the Indiana Legislature. Indianapolis, H. H. Dodd and Co. Book Printers, 1862 8°. pp. xvi and 368.

Note.—Contains "A Report of the Chemical Analyses of thirty-three soils of Indiana, made for the State Geological and Agricultural Survey, by Robert Peter M.D." pp. 241-268.

Second Report of a geological reconnoissance of the middle and southern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1859 and 1860. By D. D. Owen...assisted by Robert Peter, Chemical Assistant...Philadelphia, C. Sherman and Son printers 1860, 8°. pp. 399.

Note.—Contains "Chemical analysis of the soils, subsoils, underclays, clays and nitre earths of Arkansas ...analysed by R. Peter M.D." pp. 163-294.

The Hesperus. Pittsburg, Johnston and Stockton 1828–29, 4°. 1 dollar per an.

Note.—In this bi-monthly journal R. Peter wrote numerous short articles, scientific, literary and poetical.

The Transylvania Journal of Medicine and Associated Sciences. Edited by Robert Peter M.D...vol. x. Lexington, Ky. J. Clarke and Co. 1837, 8°. pp. 800. 5 dollars per an.

Note.—Mr. Peter solely edited this journal during 1837.

Thoughts on medical education in America. An introductory lecture to the medical students of Transylvania University on 11th Nov. 1838. By R. Peter. Published at the request of the Medical Class. Lexington Ky. Printed at the Observer and Reporter Office 1838, 12°. pp. 22.

A brief sketch of the history of Lexington, Ky. and of Transylvania University. By R. Peter. Delivered as an introductory lecture to the winter course in the Medical department of Transylvania University Nov. 6, 1854. Published at the request of the class. Lexington, D. C. Wickliffe, printer 1854, 8°. pp. 21.

The Farmer's Home Journal, devoted to agriculture, mechanical arts, education, science and pure literature. Edited by J. J. Miller and J. R. Marrs, Lexington 1867–69, fol, 3 dollars per an.

Note.—A weekly sheet of 8 pages. Mr. Peter assisted in editing this journal during the years above mentioned and also contributed many articles to its columns, principally on scientific agriculture.

---

A catalogue of the native phenogamous plants of Kentucky. By Professors Ch. W. Short, Robt. Peter and Henry A. Griswold. *Transylvania Journ. of Medicine and the Associated Sciences (Lexington* 8°.) vi, 490–501 (1833); vii, 598–600 (1834).

Thoughts on some of the applications of chemistry to medicine. By R. Peter. *ib.* vii, 453–69 (1834).

On the preservation of objects of natural history with a view to the formation of a cabinet or to their transportation. *ib.* vii, 133–49.

An account of the vegetable alkalies including their therapeutic action when applied internally or by the endermic method. *ib.* vii, 157–204.

Note.—This was Mr. Peter's M.D. diploma thesis.

PETER, ROBERT. *(Con.)*.

Notice of the Crab Orchard Springs of Lincoln county, Ky. with analyses of four of the waters. *ib.* viii, 408–14 (1835).

Remarks on the fracture of the femur within the capsule of the hip joint, with a case cured without shortening or deformity. *ib.* viii, 463–69.

Remarks on the functions of respiration in animals and on ventilation. *ib.* ix, 70–85 (1836).

On the application of galvanic electricity to medicine. *ib.* ix, 641–59.

On the influence of caloric on the living animal body. *ib.* xi, 321–42 (1838).

On Ozone. *Transylvania Medical Journ. (Ed. by Professor Ethelbert L. Dudley, M.D., Lexington Ky.)* i, 148–57 (1849).

The quantitative chemical analysis of the waters of the Lower Blue Lick Springs in Nicholas County, Ky, with remarks on some other salt springs of the blue limestone formation. *ib.* ii, 1–11 (1850).

Notices of two operations of lithotomy performed by James M. Bush, M.D. and descriptions of several urinary calculi, with remarks by Professor Robert Peter. *ib.* ii, 243–49.

Notices of other operations and analyses of the calculi. *ib.* ii, 119–23.

On the chemical relations of organic bodies. *ib.* i, N.S. 234–44 (1852).

On the chemistry of the urine. *ib.* i, N.S. 245–53, 261–68, 295–302, 309–16, 325–33, 341–49, 357–64; ii, 33–44.

Chemical analyses of the urinary calculi in the Museum of the Medical department of Transylvania University with remarks on the relative frequency of calculus in Lexington Ky. and the probable causes. *The Western Lancet, Ed. by L. M. Lawson M.D. (Cincinnati, Ohio,* 8°.) v, No. 4, pp. 37 (1846). And with Additions in *Transylvania Medical Journ.* iii, 209–25, (1849).

NOTE.—*cf.* also Golding Bird's Urinary Deposits (3rd London ed. 1851), p. 409 and (2nd American ed., Philadelphia, Blanchard and Son 1851), p. 323.

Remarks on the Agricultural Value of the blue limestone of Kentucky with its analysis. *The Albany Cultivator. (Ed. by Luther Tucker, Albany, New York)* vi, 105–107 (1849).

On the Blue Lick Spring, Licking River. *Silliman Journ.* xi, 284–86 (1851).

PETER, REV. ROBERT GODOLPHIN *(3rd son of William Peter, who d.* 1853). Of Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1842, M.A. 1845, Fellow 1845 to 5 Dec. 1860; Curate of St. Alphege and St. Mary, Northgate, Canterbury; R. of St. George the Martyr and St. Mary Magdalene, Canterbury 1851–58; R. of Cavendish, Suffolk 1860. *b.* Cadogan Square, Chelsea 31 July 1818.

A manual of prayer for students. Consisting mostly of selections from various authors. By R. G. Peter, Tutor of Jesus College Cambridge and late Rector of S. George the Martyr and S. Mary Magdalene, Canterbury. Cambridge, Deighton Bell and Co.; Lond. Bell and Daldy 1859, 12°. pp. iii and 119, 1/6.

Non-communicant vestries and churchwardens. A letter to the Lord Bishop of Ely. By R. G. Peter, M.A. Cambridge, Deighton Bell and Co. 1868, 8°.

A letter to churchmen and to dissenters. From R. G. Peter, M.A. Rector of Cavendish and late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge. Cambridge, Deighton Bell and Co.; Lond. Bell and Daldy 1870, 8°. pp. 48, 1/-.

NOTE.—On the first page of this work is found the following title: "The Temple and the Synagogue."

PETER, SAMUEL.

Thoughts on the all sufficiency of Christ or a glance at the glory of Messiah's Reign. A New Poem. By Samuel Peter. Penryn, printed for the Author by T. Whitehorn 1845, 8°. pp. 17.

PETER, SARAH *(dau. of Hon. Thomas Worthington, sometime governor of Ohio and wife in* 1844 *of William Peter, who d.* 1853). *b.* Chillicothe in Ohio. *cf. Mrs. S. J. Hale's Woman's Record* (1855), pp. 870–71.

PETER, REV. WILLIAM *(eld. son of Rev. Will. Peter, R. of Mawnan, who d.* 1750). Of Balliol College B.A. 16 Oct. 1755; R. of Mawnan 1761–98. *d.* Mawnan 9 Oct. 1798. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lii, 598 (1782); lxviii, 912 (1798).

PETER, WILLIAM *(eld. son of Hen. Peter, who d.* 18 *Sep.* 1821). Of Christ Church, Oxford B.A. 19 Mar. 1807, M.A. 7 Dec. 1809; Deputy Warden of the Stannaries; Barrister-at-law 28 May 1813; M.P. for Bodmin 1832–35; H.M. Consul for Pennsylvania and New Jersey 1840–53. *b.* Harlyn, St. Merryn 22 Mch. 1788. *d.* Philadelphia 6 Feb. 1853. *Monu.* St. Peter's Churchyard, Philadelphia. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxix, 441–42 (1853); *Rufus W. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England* 19*th Cent.* (1854), pp. 240–43; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) ii, 107–108.

Thoughts on the present crisis in a letter from a constituent to his Representative [i.e. Sir W.

PETER, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

Lemon]. By W. Peter. 2nd ed. with considerable additions. *The Pamphleteer* viii, 216–80 (1816).

The speeches of Sir Samuel Romilly in the House of Commons. Lond. printed for James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly 1820, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

NOTE.—The Advertisement to Vol. i is signed William Peter; The Memoir of Sir S. Romilly [by W. Peter] occupies i, pp. vii-lxxi.

Sacred Songs, being an attempted paraphrase of some portions of scripture, with other poems. By a Layman [*pseud i.e.* W. Peter] A new edition. Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1834, 8°. pp. xi and 108, 2/6.

NOTE.—Dedicated to the Rev. Thomas Fisher, Rector of Roche. On pp. 79-80 is a poem to this gentleman, dated 10 Nov. 1823.

A Letter from an Ex-M.P. to his late constituents, containing a short review of the acts of the Whig Administration with a vindication of its supporters. Lond. James Ridgway and Sons Piccadilly 1835, 8°.

NOTE.—A Letter addressed "To the Electors of Bodmin" and signed "William Peter 26 January 1835," pp. 1-53; Appendix pp. 55-60.

William Tell; an historical play from the German of Schiller; with notes and illustrations. By William Peter M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford. Heidelberg, printed for C. F. Winter; London, Black and Armstrong 1839, 8°. pp. viii and 200.—2nd ed. Luzern, printed for A. Gebhart. London, Williams and Norgate 1867, 8°. pp. viii and 200.

NOTE.—The Dedication to T. W. Coke of Holkham, Earl of Leicester, &c. is dated "The Holy-house, Rütli, 1 Oct. 1837," Preface dated "Lucerne 30 Sept. 1837."

Schiller's William Tell, translated from the German; and other poems by W. Peter A.M. of Christ Church, Oxford. Philadelphia 1840, 12°. pp. 234.—3rd ed. Philadelphia 1851, 12°.

Mary Stuart; a Tragedy from the German of Schiller, with other versions of some of his best poems. By William Peter Esq., A.M. Ch. Ch. Oxford. Heidelberg, printed for C. F. Winter; Lond. Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1841 12°. pp. 262.

NOTE.—Dedicated to Sir Richard Hussey Vivian. Amongst the miscellaneous poems is that "To the Rev. Thomas Fisher of Roche," (dated 10 Nov. 1823) p. 246; "To her" (his wife who *d.* 21 Aug. 1836) p. 247; "On a dear child" (his son G. C. Peter who *d.* 17 July 1833) pp. 248-50.

Mary Stuart, a tragedy *etc.* By W. Peter. Philadelphia 1840, 12°.—1841, 12°. pp. 255.

The Maid of Orleans and other poems. By William Peter A.M...Cambridge, published by John Owen 1843, 12°. pp. 230, 5/6.

PETER, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

The Agamemnon of Æschylus translated from the Greek. By W. Peter A.M., 1852, 12°.

Specimens of the poets and poetry of Greece and Rome, by various translators. Edited by William Peter A.M. of Christ-Church, Oxford. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart 1847, 8°. pp. xiv and 530.

NOTE.—Prefixed is an engraved title, which reads "The Poets and Poetry of the Ancients. By William Peter A.M. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart." The volume is dedicated to his wife; it contains 37 translations by W. Peter.

Johannis Gilpini Iter Latine redditum. Ed. altera. Philadelphia, 1848, 12°.

Letters on the resources and commerce of Philadelphia; from Job R. Tyson, LL.D. to William Peter, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul for Pennsylvania. With Mr. Peter's answer prefixed. Published by order of the Philadelphia Board of Trade. Philadelphia, C. Sherman printer 1852, 8°.

NOTE.—Mr. Peter's letter, pp. 3-5; Mr. Tyson's letters, pp. 7-83.

## PETERS FAMILY.

Some account of the Peters family. *New England Historical and Geneal. Register* ii, 58–64 (1848).

PETERS, REV. CHARLES *(son of Rich. Peters of Tregony)*. Matriculated at Exeter College 3 Apl. 1707 to 19 July 1709; B.A. 27 Oct. 1710, M.A. 5 June 1713; R. of Boconnoc 1715–23; R. of Bratton Clovelly 10 Dec. 1723 to 1775; R. of St. Mabyn 1726–75. *b.* Tregony? 1690. *d.* St. Mabyn 11 Feb. 1775. *cf. E. Smith's Life Reviewed* (1780) pp. 5, 7; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches in Cornwall* (1831) i, 71–74, *App.* 17–28; *Isaac D'Israeli's Calamities and Quarrels of Authors* (1859), p. 269; *Monthly Rev.* v, 401–409 (1751); *Nichols' Lit. Anecdotes* viii, 633; *Gent. Mag.* lxv, 461, 1085 (1795), lxvi, 478 (1796); *Rose.*

A critical dissertation on the book of Job wherein the account given of that book by the Author of *The Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated etc.* [The Rt. Rev. Will. Warburton D.D. Dean of Bristol and Bp. of Gloucester] is particularly considered, the antiquity of the book vindicated, the great text (Chap. xix, 25) explained, and a future state shewn to have been the popular belief of the ancient Jews or Hebrews. By C. Peters A.M. Rector of St. Mabyn, Cornwall. Lond. printed by E. Owen and sold by S. Birt and B. Dod in Ave-Mary-Lane... 1751, 8°. Introduction pp. 1–10, Dissertation pp. 11–465, Advertisement 1 page, 15/-.

PETERS, Rev. Charles. *(Con.).*

A critical dissertation on the book of Job, *etc.* 2nd ed. corrected. Lond. printed for W. Johnston in St. Paul's Church-yard and P. Davey and B. Law in Ave-Mary-Lane 1757, 8°. Title and introduction pp. 1–12, Preface pp. iii-xci, Dissertation pp. 1–470, 15/-.

Note.—*cf.* Richard Hurd's The Works of W. Warburton, Bp. of Gloucester (Divine Legation of Moses) (1788) iii, 227-29, 516-40.

An appendix to the critical dissertation on the book of Job, giving a farther account of the Book of Ecclesiastes. To which is added A reply to some Notes of the late D——n of B——l [Dean of Bristol] in his new edition of the Divine Legation etc. vol. ii, part ii. By the Author of the Critical Dissertation [*i.e.* Rev. C. Peters]. Lond. printed for W. Johnston in Ludgate-Street and P. Davey and B. Law in Ave-Mary Lane 1760, 8°. pp. 63.

Note.—"The remaining part of the reply" was left in *MSS.* at the author's decease. *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, 72.

Sermons by the late Rev. Charles Peters M.A. ...Published from his MSS. by his nephew Jon. Peters M.A. Vicar of St. Clement's near Truro, Cornwall. Lond. printed and sold by C. Bathurst in Fleet St.; Mr. Thorn in Exeter; Mr. Allison at Falmouth and Mr. Buckland at Truro 1776, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Advertisement 1 leaf, Contents pp. i–vii, Sermons pp. 1–441.

Note.—Dr. Bliss wrote on his copy of these sermons "This is the scarcest single volume of sermons I am acquainted with."

Extracts from the Rev. C. Peters' Recollections and Meditations. From *MSS.* in possession of his family. *cf. The Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, App. pp. 17–28.

PETERS, Rev. Charles *(son of Rev. Jonathan Peters, V. of St. Clement)* Adm. Queen's Coll. Oxf. 27 May 1786; Michel Exhibitioner 1786–91; Scholar 1791–94; Fellow 1794–1804; B.A. 20 May 1790, M.A. 16 May 1793. R. of St. George and Roseau Dominica 179–, 1800. *bapt.* St. Clement's 19 Jan. 1768. *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, 74.

Two Sermons preached at Dominica on the 11th and 13th of April 1800 and officially noticed by his Majesty's Privy Council in that island. To which is added an appendix containing Minutes of three trials which occurred at Roseau in the spring of the preceding year; together with remarks and strictures on the issue of those trials as well as on the slave-trade and the condition of slaves in general in our West-

PETERS, Rev. Charles. *(Con.).*

Indian colonies. By the Rev. C. Peters A.M... Lond. printed for John Hatchard, 190 Piccadilly 1802 8°.

Note.—Preface pp. 1-6, Sermon pp. 6-24, Appendix pp. 25-82. Mr. Peters deemed it advisable to leave the island of Dominica on account of the preaching of these two sermons.

PETERS, Elizabeth *(only dau. of Rev. Hugh Peters by his second wife Deliverance Sheffield).* Returned to England after the accession of Will. iii, and recovered from the crown her father's foreign possessions. *bapt.* Salem, Massachusetts 8 Jan. 1640. *Married* Mr. Barker of Newport, Rhode Island. *cf. Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Soc.* 4 S. vi, 116 (1863); *William B. Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit* (1857) i, 70–75.

A dying father's last legacy to an only child or Mr. Hugh Peter's advice to his daughter. 1660, 12°. *See* Peters, Rev. Hugh.

PETERS or PETER, Rev. Hugh, M.A. *(son of Thos. Dyckwoode alias Peters and Martha dau. of John Treffry of Treffry)* of Jesus College, Cambridge *circa* 1612; Entered at Trinity Coll. Camb. 1612, B.A. 1616; M.A. 1622; Licensed by Dr. Geo. Montaigne Bishop of London; Lecturer St. Sepulchre's London 1622; Pastor of Scottish Church, Rotterdam 1623–32; went to New England 6 Oct. 1635; Minister of first Church at Salem, Massachusetts 21 Dec. 1636 to 3 Aug. 1641; one of the Trustees of New Cambridge University; Overseer of Harvard College 1637; departed for Great Britain 3 Aug. 1641; Chaplain to Oliver Cromwell; one of the Triers for the Ministry; Commissioner for amending the Laws 20 Jan. 1651. *bapt.* Fowey 11 June 1598; Tried at Hick's Hall 9 and 13 Oct; *hung and beheaded* Charing Cross, 16 Oct. 1660, and his head set on a pole on London Bridge. *cf. John Farmer's Geneal. Register of First Settlers of New England* (1829) p. 224; *J. B. Felt's Annals of Salem* (1845) i, 48, 92, 173, 204, 284, 509, ii, 203, 211, 231, 233, 530, 573–77, 626, 631; *J. B. Felt's Eccl. Hist. of New England* (1855) i, 98, 101, 228–29, 256, 267, 377, 379–80, 413, 434–36, 468–69, 538–39; *John B. Deane's Life of Rich. Deane* (1870) pp. 184–85, 195, 264, 288, 348, 352, 364–81; *Edw. Edwards' Libraries and Founders of Libraries* (1864) pp. 166, 249; *Edw. Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries* (1859) i, 420–21; *Letters and Journals of Robt. Baillie (Bannatyne Club* 1841–42) ii, 165, iii, 407, 443; *J. G. Palfrey's Hist. of New England* (1858) i, 436–37, 476, 582, 586, ii, 86, 334–35, 426–28;

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

*Allen's American Biog. Dict.* (3rd ed. 1857) pp. 655–57, 873; *J. W. Dean's Memoir of Rev. Nathaniel Ward* (1868) pp. 73, 89, 90, 92, 101–102, 172, 173–75; *John Winthrop's Hist. of New England (Jas. Savage's ed.* 1853) i, pp. v–vi, 77–78, *note*, 202, 207, 210–14, 221, 222, 249, 336, 477–78, ii, 29, 30, 34, 37, 39, 90, 418, 419, 430, 431; *Will. Bentley's Hist. of Salem (Collect. of Massachusetts Hist. Soc.* vi, 1800) pp. 234, 249, 250–54, 285; *Isaac Backus' Hist. of New England* (1777–96) i, 76, 79; *Thos. Hutchinson's Hist. of Colony of Massachusel's Bay* (1765) i, 9, 41, 98, 149, 165, 421, 423, ii, 132, 490–520; *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Soc.* vi, 250–54, 285, (1800) x, 30 (1809) 3 S. i, 34, 179–80, 183 (1825) iii, 136–39 (1834) viii, 204–207, 248 (1843) ix, 286 (1846) x, 1, 2, 26, 27, 38, 42, 173, 175 (1849) 4 S. vi, 31, 42, 45, 50–52, 58, 76, 79–81, 91–117, 131, 134, 138, 144–45, 147, 153, 165, 169, 171, 206, 286, 516 (1863) vii, 53, 113, 118, 120–21, 157, 199–204, 276–77, 281, 429, 432, 499, 587 (1865) viii, 166 (1868); *Thos. Lechford's Plain dealing or newes from New England* 1642 *(Massachusetts Hist. Soc.* 3 S. vol. iii, 1834) p. 106; *Edward Johnson's Wonder-working providence of Sion's Saviour in New England* 1654, *(Massachusetts Hist. Soc.* 2 S. iii, 1815) pp. 153–54; *Records of the Governor and Co. of Massachusetts Bay (Ed. by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff)* i, 39, 40, 174, 204, 207, 217, 222, 223, 225, 259, 262, 263, 332, 385, ii, 41, 137, 205 (1853); *Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England (Ed. by David Pulsifer)* ix, 193, 195, x, 118, 120, 122, 432, 437 (1859); *William B. Sprague's Annals of the American Pulpit* (1857) i, 70–75; *Will. S. Appleton's Ancestry of Priscilla Baker* (1870) pp. i, *and* 104–105; *Rev. William Hubbard's General Hist. of New England (Massachusetts Hist. Soc.* 1848) pp. 280, 290, 363, 371, 710; *F. M. Caulkins' Hist. of New London* (1852) pp. 28, 40; *Josiah Quincy's Hist. of Harvard University* (1840) i, 453, 455, 459, 586; *The Christian history, accounts of revivals of religion in Great Britain and America for* 1743, 1744 *(Boston, New England* 1744–45, 2 vols. 8°.) 1744 p. 71; *James Savage's Geneal. Dict. of first settlers* (1861) iii, 402; *C. W. Upham's Second Century Lectures* (1829) pp. 13–27, 46, 66; *C. W. Upham's Salem Witchcraft* (1867) i, 50–59; *John Eliot's Biog. Dict.* (1809) pp. 372–76; *F. S. Drake's Dict. of American Biog.* (1872) p. 709; *D. A. White's New England Congregationalism* (1861) pp. 23, 24, 40–41, 237, 238, 244, 263–67, 287–88; *Alex. Young's Chronicles of the first planters of...Massachusetts Bay* (1846) pp. 69, 70, 134–35, 174, 185, 353, 357, 511; *New England Hist. and Geneal. Register* xx, 333–35 (1866), xxi, 284 (1867); *Sermon at the installation of Rev. Geo. W. Briggs as Pastor of The first church in Salem by John H. Morison. With notices of the first church and its Ministers. By a Member* [*i.e. Hon. D. A. White*] 1853, pp. 40–42; *Thomas Edwards' Gangræna (2nd ed.* 1646) pp. 130–32, 214–15; *T. Edwards' Second and Third Parts of Gangræna* (1646) passim; *John Vicars' The Burning Bush* (1646) pp. 201, 357; *Peter Oliver's Puritan Commonwealth* (1856) pp. 240, *notes*, 415, 480; *Will. Winstanley's The Loyal Martyrology* (1663) pp. 145–47; *Jas. Heath's Chronicle of the late intestine wars* (1676) pp. 463, 465, 469; *Sir John Denham's Poems* (1671) *In Epist. Dedicat. to the King* [*Chas. II*] *first page; John Oldmixon's Hist. of England during the reigns of the House of Stuart* (1730) pp. 481–484; *Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow* (1771) pp. 239, 394, 406–408; *B. Whitelocke's Mems. of English Affairs* (1732) pp. 92, 162, 163, 171, 175, 189, 194, 198, 218, 223, 254, 370, 382, 422, 426–28, 447, 520, 521, 674; *Thos. Carte's Duke of Ormond's Collect. of Letters and Papers* (1735–36) i, 233, vii, 249; *Rushworth's Collections* (1692) pt. iii, vol. ii, 327–28, 803–804; *Lord Clarendon's Hist. of Rebellion* (1849) iii, 552–54; *Bishop Burnet's History of his Own Time* (1724) i, 162; *John Thurloe's Collection of State Papers* (1742) i, 75, 330, 484, 583, v, 187, vi, 593, 594, vii, 223, 249, 481; *Life of John Barwick* (1724), 155–56, 296; *William Lilly's History of his life and times* (1715) pp. 64–65, 90; *Bishop White Kennett's Register* (1728) pp. 36, 150, 169, 176, 184, 240, 272, 274, 277–84, 299, 348, 362, 365, 714, 938; *Rev. John Stoughton's Eccl. Hist. of England (The Church of the Civil Wars)* i, 460–61; *Joshua Sprigge's Anglia Rediviva* (1647) pp. 129–33, 139–42, 207; *Memoirs and Diary of Samuel Pepys (ed.* 1858) i, 106, 112, 263, 402, ii, 75, iv, 60, 330; *Rel. Hearnianæ* (1857) ii, 213; *Thos. Burton's Diary* (1828) i, 244, ii, 346, 420; *J. B. Marsden's Later Puritans* (1852) pp. 121–26, 378; *Benj. Brook's Puritans* (1813) iii, 350–69; *Edmund Burke's Works* (1852) iv, 204; *David Masson's Life of John Milton* (1870) ii, 558, 579–80, 586, iii, 697–98, 712; *Thos. Carlyle's Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches* (1857) i, 170, 190, 193–96, 234, 268, ii, 36, 298; *The Trials of Charles the first and of some of the Regicides (Murray's Family Lib.* No. 11, 1832) pp. 303–329, 335–336; *A. De La Pryme's Diary (Surtees Soc.* 1869) pp. 51–52; *Geo. Bates' The lives, actions and execution of the*

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

*prime actors and principal contrivers of the murder of King Charles the I* (1661) pp. 39–51; *Geo. Bates' Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia, with Tho. Skinner's Motus compositi (English ed.* 1685) pp. 133, 143–44 and pp. 53, 55–56; *Rev. Will. Steven's Hist. of Scottish Church, Rotterdam* (1832) pp. 333, 335; *Benj. Hanbury's Hist. Memorials relating to the Independents* (1839–44) vols. i, ii, iii; *Will. Orme's Mems. of the Life of John Owen, D.D.* (1820) pp. 484–85; *Rev. Joseph Fletcher's Hist. of Independency* (1849) iv, 106, 111–16; *Jas. Caulfield's Portraits of Eminent Persons* (1794–95) i, 93, (1813 *ed.*) ii, 167; *J. Thane's British Autography* ii, 54; *J. G. Nichols' Autographs* (1829) *Sheet No. 5–E.; Rev. John Waddington's Congregational Hist.* 1567–1700 (1874) pp. 441–42, 458–60; *Cat. of Prints and Drawings in Br. Museum, Division I* (1870) i, 262, 424, 480, 518, 522, 528, 532, 535–37, 538, 539–42, 684; *J. P. Collier's Bibl. Account of Rarest Books in English Language* (1865) i, p. xxxii; ii, 148–52; *Granger's Biog. Hist.; Didot Nouvel. Biog. Univ.; Biog. Univ.; Rose; English Cyclop. (Suppl.* 1872) p. 987; *Gent. Mag.* xci, pt. i, 119–20 (1821); *N. and Q.* 3 S. xi, 264 (1867); *Harl. MSS.* 991, *art.* 88; *Cat. of Portraits exhibited at Exeter at Meeting of Roy. Archæological Instit.* 1873, 2nd ed. p. 28; *Athenæum* 15 Aug. 1874, p. 211; *John Walker's Sufferings* (1714) pt. ii, pp. 50, 261, 413, 420; *Elias Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire* (1719) i, pp. x–xi; *Bulstrode Whitelocke's Journal of the Swedish Embassy (Hen. Reeve's ed.* 1855) i, 269; *M. E. C. Walcott's Hist. of St. Margaret, Westminster* (1847) p. 86; *Rev. W. D. Macray's Annals of Bodleian Lib.* (1868) pp. 88–89; *Nichols' Lit. Anecdotes* i, 454, viii, 454.

The advice of that vvorthy commander Sir Ed· Harvvood, Collonell. Written by King Charles his command upon occasion of the French King's preparation; and presented in his life time, by his owne hand to his Maiestie; hitherto being a private Manuscript. Also a relation of his Life and Death. Whereunto is also annexed divers remarkable instructions written by the late...Earle of Essex...Lond. printed for R. Harford 1642, sm. 4°., 19 leaves.

Note.—The relation of "The Life and Death of Collonell Harwood" concludes with a Poetic Epitaph of six lines and is signed Hvgh Peeters. In the reprint in the *Harl. Miscell.* (1809) iv, 268-80, H. Peters' lines are on p. 272.

Church-government and church-covenant discvssed in an Answer of the elders of the severall churches in New-England to two-and-thirty questions, sent over to them by divers ministers in England to declare their judgments therein... [By Richard Mather]. Lond. printed by R. O. and G. D. for Benjamin Allen, Anno Dom. 1643, 4°.

Note.—The Preface To the Reader is signed "Thine Heartily H. Peter."

Mr. Peters Report from the army to the parliament made Saturday the 26 of July 1645, with a list of all the names of the chiefest officers and men of quality taken at Bridgewater, the propositions on both sides and names of the hostages, with Mr. Peters particular observations of Gods providence to Sir Thomas Fairfax and his army, and his request to the parliament in the behalf of them, which report was again made to the Committee of the West ...Lond. printed by Jane Coe 1645, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Report etc. pp. 1–6.

Mr. Peters Report from Bristol made to the House of Commons, from Sir Thomas Fairfax. The articles treated on for the surrender of Bristoll, with the castle and forts on Tuesday last [Sept. 9th] and with what ordnance, cullers and armes. As also Ruperts propositions in the behalf of the bishops, prebends and queristers there, and the particulars of Sir Thomas Fairfaxes proceedings since the siege, against the false rumours of malignants, together with some intercepted letters from Rupert and others... Lond. printed for Jane Coe 1645, 4°. pp. 6.

The full and last relation of all things concerning Basing-House, with divers other passages, represented to to *(sic)* Mr. Speaker and divers members in the House. By Mr. Peters, who came from Lieutenant Generall Cromwell. Also how there are strange and hideous cries heard in the ground. Lond. printed by Jane Coe 1645, 4°. pp. 6.

A fresh discovery of some prodigious new wandring-blasing-stars and firebrands, stiling themselves new-lights, firing our church and state into new combustions...By William Prynne ...Lond. printed by John Macock...1645, 4°.

Note.—Contains "Master Hugh Peters Subscription before the Bishop of London Aug. 17, 1627," pp. 32-33. *cf. also* p. 17.

Master Peters Messuage from Sir Thomas Fairfax, Delivered in both houses of the Lords and Commons...With the whole state of the west and all the particulars about the disbanding of the Princes and Sir Ralph Hopton's Army... Lond. printed for Matthew Walbancke 22 March 1645, 4°. pp. 15.

Three letters intercepted by Sir Thomas Fairfax in Cornwall sent by Master Peters to the House of Commons. Lond. printed for Edw.

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

Husband. Mch. 26, 1646, sm. 4°. pp. 8. *Lond. Institution is "*

Mr. Peters Message delivered in both Houses ...from Sir T. Fairfax with the narration of the taking of Dartmouth...This narration of Mr. Hugh Peters, Minister of God's word, commanded to be printed, is published according to order to prevent false copies. Lond. printed by Jane Coe [26 Jan. 1645] 1646, 4°. pp. 8.

Sir Thomas Fairfax. Letter to both Houses of Parliament...more exactly and fully relating the storming and taking of Dartmovth...Sent by Mr. Peters. Printed at London...24 January 1645 [1646] 4°. pp. 8.

Note.—The concluding paragraph reads thus "For a further relation of particulars, I refer you to this bearer Mr. Peters, who was present upon the place, and did much encourage the souldiers to do their duties." *cf.* also [John Rushworth's] A full and exact relation of the storming and taking of Dartmouth. Lond. Jan. 23, 1645, p. 5.

Severall propositions presented to the Members of the Honourable House of Commons by Mr. Peters...concerning the Presbyterian Ministers of this Kingdom. With a discovery of two great plots against the parliament of England...also a declaration of his Highnesse the Prince of Wales in France. Lond. printed for J. G., Decemb. 1, 1646, 4°. pp. 6.

God's doings and Mans duty opened in a sermon preached before both Houses of Parliament, the Lord Maior and Aldermen of the city of London, and the assembly of divines, at the last thans-giving *(sic)* day April 2, for the recovery of the West and disbanding 5000 of the Kings horse. By Hugh Peters, Preacher of the Gospel. Lond. printed by R. Raworth for G. Calvert at the Sign of the Black Spred-eagle, at the West-end of Paul [April] 1646 4°. Epistle dedicatory, &c. 5 leaves, then pp. 1-46 [misprinted 38].

Gods doings and Mans duty *etc.* The second edition corrected by the Author. Lond. printed by M.S. for G. Calvert, at the Sign of the black Spred-Eagle, at the West end of Paul, 1646 4°. Epistle dedicatory &c. 5 leaves then pp. 1-42.

Mr. Peters Last Report of the English Wars, occasioned by the importunity of a friend, pressing an answer to Seven quæres...Published by Authority. Lond. printed by M.S. for Henry Overton, and are to be sold at his shop in Popehead Alley [27 Aug.] 1646, 4°. pp. 15.

A declaration of the gallant service performed by the thrice worthy and faithful Minister of the gospell of Jesus Christ, Mr. Hvgh Peters, in the vvest of England; concerning the bringing in of the Irish Army to the obedience of the parliament of England. Also, another declaration sent from the Marquesse of Ormond...Lond. printed for Richard Woodnoth, and are to be sold at his shop at the Signe of the Starre in Cornwall *(sic)* 1646, 4°. pp. 6.

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

A word for the armie and two words to the kingdome. To cleare the one, and cure the other. Forced in much plainesse and brevity from their faithfull servant Hugh Peters. London, printed by M. Simmons for Giles Calvert at the black Spread-Eagle, at the West end of Paul's 1647, 4°. pp. 14.—Reprinted in *Harl. Miscell.* (1810) v, 607-13.

A word to Mr. Peters and two words for the Parliament and Kingdom, or an answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entitled A Word for the Armie and two words to the Kingdom, subscribed by Hugh Peters...By a friend to the Parliament, City and Ministery of it [*i.e.* Rev. Nathaniel Ward?]. Lond. printed by Fr. Neile for Tho. Underhill at the signe of the Bible in Wood-street 1647, 4°. pp. 38.

A copy of his Highnesse Prince Charles, his letter to the commanders of his Majestles forces, with a copy of his Highnesse commission to Collonel Poyer. Written by Mr. Hugh Peters, Minister of God's Word 1648, 4°.

A perfect diurnall of the proceedings of the armies in England, Ireland and Scotland. Lond. [1645-52] 52 Nos. 4°.

Note.—No. 17 (April 1-8, 1649 O.S.) contains a letter from John Eliot to Hugh Peters, dated "Roxbury this 12 of Octob. 1649."

A perfect diurnall of some passages in parliament and from other parts of the kingdom... Printed for Francis Coles and Laurence Blaikelock and are to be sold at their shops in the Old-Baily and at Temple-Bar, No. 1, June 26 1643 to No. 323 Oct. 8, 1649, 4°.

Note.—Contains the following articles

A letter from Mr. Peters directed to the Council of State. Signed 'H. Peters, Milford Haven, Aug. 16, 1649.' No. 318 pp. 2736-37.

Letter from Mr. Peters respecting the taking of Droghedah, etc. Signed 'Hugh Peters Dublin Sept. 15, 1649.' No. 322 p. 2809.

A letter from Ireland read in the House of Commons on Friday September 28, 1649 from Mr. Hugh Peters, Minister of Gods word and Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant Cromwell, of the taking of Tredagh in Ireland...also the taking of Trim and Dundalk. And the Lord Lieutenants marching against Kilkenny. Lond. printed for Robert Ibbitson in Smithfield near the Queen's head tavern 1649, 4°. pp. 5.

Hosanna or a song of thanks-giving, sung by the children of Zion and set forth in three notable speeches at Grocers-Hall, on the late

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

solemn day of thanks-giving Thursday June 7, 1649. The first was spoken by Alderman Atkins. The second by Alderman Isaac Pennington. The third by Hugh Peters (no Alderman, but) Clericus in cuerpo...Risum teneatis amici? Printed in the yeer [12 June] 1649, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Speeches pp. 1-6.—Another ed. *n.p. or d. or printer's name,* fol. pp. 4.

Note.—H. Peters' speech occupies pp. 5-6 in the first and p. 4 in the second work. A satire on Hugh Peters and the others mentioned in the title page; the same subject is satirized in a tract called Epulæ Thyestæ 1648 [8 June 1649].

Hosanna, or a Song of thanks-giving *etc.* Reprinted in Collection of Lord Somers' Tracts (1748) iv, 412-18.

A most pithy exhortation delivered in an eloquent oration to the watry generation aboard their admirall at Graves-end. By the Right Reverend Mr. Hugh Peters, Doctor of the Chair for the famous universitie of Whitehall and Chaplain in ordinary to the high and mighty K. Oliver, the first of that name, as it was took verbatim in short hand (when he delivered it) by Mercurius Pragmaticus. Printed in the year 1649, 4°. pp. 6.

A Discovrse betwixt Lieutenant Colonel Iohn Lilburn, close prisoner in the Tower of London, and Mr. Hugh Peter upon May 25, 1649. Published by a friend for the publick benefit. Lond. printed in the year 1649, 4°. pp. 8.

Examination and correction of a paper entitled, a relation and discourses between Mr. Hugh Peters and Lt. Col. Lilburn in the Tower of London, with vindication of Mr. Peters by Dr. Robert Massey 1649, 4°.

Note.—Dr. Massey accompanied H. Peters in his visit to Lilburn.

Æternitati sacrum. Terrenum quod habuit, sub hoc pulvere deposuit Henricus Iretonus...in sempiternam cujus Herois eximii Memoriam, ne tot prælustres virtutum notæ posteris exciderent, suis sumptibus hanc epigraphen typis exaravit Hvgo Peters. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Lond. 1651] *s. sh.* fol.

Good work for a good magistrate or a short cut to great quiet by honest, homely, plain English hints given from scripture reason and experience, for the regulating of most cases in this Common-wealth. Concerning religion, mercie, justice. By H. P[eters]...Lond. printed by William Du-Gard, printer to the Council of State 1651 sm.4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, To the supreme power and all true patriots under them, signed Your Honors, H. P., Junii 7, 1651, 3 leaves, For my dear friend J. P. signed Yours H. P. Junii 7, 1651, 1 leaf, Good work pp. 1-109. Postscripts 7 pages.

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

A plea for the common laws of England or an answer to a book entitvled A good [illegible] for a good magistrate, or a short cut to great quiet (Published by Mr. Hugh Peters) so far as concerns his proposals touching the said laws. By R. Vaughan of Grays-Inn...Lond. printed for Francis Tyton...1651 8°. Title 1 leaf, To the Parliament of England 2 leaves, To M. Hugh Peters signed Sir, yours affectionately R. Vaughan Grayes Inn 20 June 1651, 3 pages; An Introduction 7 pages; A Plea pp. 1-24.

A trve copie of two letters brought by Mr. Peters, this October from my L. Forbes from Ireland. The one to the House of Peers, the other to the House of Commons....Lond. printed by L. N. for Henry Overton in Popes-head Alley [12 Oct.] 1652, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Two Letters pp. 1-6.

The Loyal Lovers, a tragi-comedy, written by Major Cosmo Manuche. Lond. printed for Thomas Eglesfield at the Brazen Serpent in St. Paul's Church-yard 1652 4°.

Note.—In this play Hugh Peters is thought to have been held up to ridicule under the name of "Phanaticus a Priest" pp. 15-19. *cf. Gerard Lanybaine's English Dramatic Poets* (1691) p. 339.

The second part of a short demvrrer to the Iewes, long discontinued, remitter into England ...By William Prynne, Esquire...Lond. 1656, 4°.

Note.—The portion referring to Hugh Peters is found in pp. 136-47.

Israel's condition and cause pleaded; or some arguments for the Jews admission into England. Objections answered, cautions added, with a vindication of Mr. Peters from those foul and unjust aspersions cast upon him by W. Prynn Esq. Lond. printed by P. W. for William Larnar and Jonathan Ball at the Black Moor 1656, 8°.

Note.—To the Reader (signed D. L.) 3 leaves unpaged; then pp. 1-109. The vindication of Hugh Peters is contained in pp. 76-92.

Operum Guilelmi Amesii Volumen primum... Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium, 1658, 12°.

Note.—Contains "lectiones in cl. Psalmos Davidis ...Autore...Guilelmo Amesio, SS. Theologiæ Doctore..." The dedication to this part is addressed "D. Consulibus Scholiarchis, et toti senatui Roterodamensi" and signed "Hugo Petrus."

Nineteen cases of conscience, submissively tendred to Mr. Hvgh Peters and the rest of his fellow commissioners, the Triars. By sundry weak brethren. Lond. printed in the year 1659, 4°. pp. 8.

Peters's resurrection, by way of dialogve between him and a merchant; occasioned vpon the

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

publishing pretended sermon at his funeral, wherein is confirmed these sayings of Machiavel ...*All men were born to play their game...The whole world is but a cheat.* Lond. printed in the year 1659 [Sept. 26] 4°. pp. 16.

Peter's Pattern or the perfect path to worldly happiness, as it was delivered in a funeral sermon preached at the interment of Mr. Hugh Peters lately deceased. By I. C[aryl] Translator of Pineda upon Job and one of the Triers...Lond. printed in the year 1659, 4°. pp. 14.—Reprinted in *J. Morgan's Phœnix Britannicus* (1732) pp..254–61; *Harl. Miscell.* (1810) vi, 181–88.

Note.—This is a satire on Hugh Peters pretending to be by Joseph Caryl.

The way to the peace and settlement of these nations, fully discovered in two letters, delivered to his late Highnesse, and one to the present parliament, as also one to his Highnesse Richard Lord Protector...By Peter Cornelius, Van Zurick-Zee, a lover of truth and peace. Lond. printed for Daniel White and are to be sold at his shop at the Seaven-Starres, in Paul's Church Yard, 1659, 4°. pp. 30.

A way propounded to make the poor in these and other nations happy...By Peter Cornelius, Van Zurik-Zee. Lond. printed for G. C. at the sign of the Black-Spread Eagle at the West End of Paul's Church-yard, *n.d.* [1659] 4°. pp. 19.

Note.—Both the above works were presented to the Br. Museum by George III, in the latter is added by a contemporary hand "I believe this pamphlet was made by Mr. Hugh Peeters; who hath a man named Cornelius Glonde."

A dying father's last legacy to an only child or Mr. Hugh Peter's advice to his daughter [Elizabeth], written by his own hand during his late imprisonment in the Tower of London, and given her a little before his death. Lond. printed for G. Calvert and T. Brewster and are to be sold at the Black-spread-Eagle, and at the Three Bibles, at the West-End of Pauls 1660, 12°.

A dying fathers last legacy *etc.* Lond. printed for E. Calvert and are to be sold at the Black-spread-Eagle in St. Pauls Church-yard, *n.d.* [1660] 12°.

Note.—Title, To the Impartial reader, signed G. F. N. B. 3 leaves; then pp. 1-122. Prefixed is a portrait of Hugh Peters, "Octob. 1660 ætatis suæ 61," with a set of verses underneath.

A dying father's last legacy, *etc.* Boston 1717, 12°.

Note.—Hugh Peters was twice married, Firstly to Elizabeth dau. of Thos. Cooke? of Pebmarsh, Essex and widow of Edmund Read who *d.* Wickford, Essex Nov. 1623; She mar. H. Peters about 1625 and died about 1637. He mar. secondly Deliverance, widow of Mr. Sheffield, who was mother of the Elizabeth Peters to whom this book is addressed.

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

A conference held between the Old Lord Protector and the New Lord General, truly reported by Hugh Peters. Lond. printed [19 Mch. 1659] 1660, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

Note.—Commences "Oliver in disguise, giving a sop to Cerberus (the Porter of Hell) gets loose from thence and taking a turn or two in St. James's Park, meets with Hugh Peters, to whom he directs himself, as followeth."

O. Cromwell's thankes to the Lord Generall, faithfully presented by Hugh Peters in another conference. Together with an hue and cry after Mercurius Politicus. Lond. printed by M. T. *n.d.* [20 May 1660] 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–14.

A third conference between O. Cromwell and Hugh Peters in Saint James's Park. Wherein the horrible plot is discovered about the barbarous murder of our late sovereign lord King Charles the I, of ever blessed memory. Lond. printed by Tho. Mabb [17 May] 1660, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–13.

Don Pedro de Quixot or in English The Right Reverend Hugh Peters. The names of the Rumps twelve chaplains extraordinary Doctor John Owen *etc.* Lond. printed for T. Smith [25 July] 1660 *s. sh.* fol.

Note.—This broadside is ornamented with a woodcut of Hugh Peters who bears on his head a windmill. Behind him and whispering into his ear is the devil.

A relation of the ten grand infamous trayters who for their...villany against their late Suveraigne King Charles the first...were arraigned, tryed and executed in the moneth of October 1660...[2 Parts]. The tune is "Come let vs drinke, the time invites." Lond. printed for Fr. Coles, T. Vere, M. Wright and W. Gilbertson, *n.d.* [13 Oct. 1660] *s. sh.* 4°.

Note.—A portion of the margin of this broadside reads "Tuesd. Peters and Cooke."

The Welsh Hubub *(sic)* or the unkennelling and earthing of Hugh Peters, that crafty fox. Lond. printed by P. Lillicrap [Octob. 3] 1660 *s. sh.* fol.

The speeches and prayers of some of the late King's Judges, viz. Major General Harison, Octob. 13. Mr. John Carew, Octob. 15. Mr. Justice Cooke, Mr. Hugh Peters, Octob. 16. Mr. Tho. Scott, Mr. Gregory Clement, Col. Adrian Scroop, Col. John Jones, Octob. 17. Col. Daniel Axtell and Col. Fran. Hacker, Octob. 19, 1660, the times of their death. Together with severall occasionall speeches and passages in

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

their imprisonment till they came to the place of execution. Faithfully and impartially collected for further satisfaction. Printed Anno Dom. 1660, 4°. pp. 96. A copy is now *penes* Mr. W. H. Hart, F.S.A.

Note.—Simon Dover, and Thomas Brewster were tried at the Old Bailey on Feb. 22, 166$\frac{6}{7}$ for printing and publishing this book and were found guilty. They were fined, ordered to stand upon the pillory and to be imprisoned. *cf.* T. B. and T. J. Howell's State Trials (1810) vi, 513, 517, 518-20, 541-64.

The manner of the arraignment of those twenty eight persons who were appointed to be tried at the Sessions-House in the Old-Bayly on Wednesday the tenth day of October 1660...Lond. printed for J. S. and Edward Thomas [11 Oct.] 1660, 4°. pp. 8.

Note.—H. Peters and J. Carew were amongst the 28.

The tryall and condemnation of Mr. John Cooke...and Mr. Hugh Peters, that carnall prophet, for their severall high-treasons etc., at the Sessions-house in the Old-baily on Saturday the 13 of October 1660, together with their severall pleas and the answers thereunto...Lond. printed for John Stafford and Edward Thomas [17 Oct.] 1660, 4°. pp. 14.

An exact and most impartial account of the indictment, arraignment, trial and judgment (according to law) of twenty nine regicides the myrtherers of his late sacred majesty.. Lond. printed for Andrew Crook...1660, 4°. pp. 287.

Note.—The portion referring more particularly to H. Peters is contained in pp. 30, 153-84, 282.

The speech and confession of Hugh Peters, close prisoner in the Tower of London, and his horrible expressions and doctrine when our glorious soveraign was led to martyrdome. With the manner how he was taken on Sunday night last in Southwark.. and afterwards escaped to the house of Mrs. Mun where he was taken with divers pieces of gold and silver medals sewed in his skirts and a strange almanack taken out of his pocket. Lond. printed for George Horton 1660, 4°. Title 1 leaf. The Speech etc. pp. 1–5.

The speeches and prayers of Major-General Harison Octob. 13; Mr. John Carew Octob. 15; Mr. Justice Cooke, Mr. Hugh Peters Octob. 16; Mr. Tho. Scott, Mr. Gregory Clement, Col. Adrian Scroop, Col. John Jones Octob. 17; Col. Daniel Axtell and Col. Fran. Hacker. Octob. 19. The times of their death, together with severall occasionall speeches and passages in their imprisonment till they came to the place of execution. Faithfully and impartially collected for further satisfaction. Printed, Anno Dom. [7 Dec.] 1660, 4°.

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Contains
"Mr. Cooke to Mr. Peters in the dungion said" p. 28.
Some notes taken of a sermon preached by Mr. Hugh Peters the 14th of October 1660 after his condemnation in the prison of Newgate pp. 58-61.
Some memorable passages of Mr. Hugh Peters in his imprisonment at Newgate and at the time of his execution at Charing-Crosse Oct. 16, 1660 pp. 62-64.
A copy in the *Grenville Lib.* printed also in 1660 slightly differs in the pagination.

The most vile and lamentable confession of Hugh Peters of all his bloody advices given to the late Oliver Cromwel touching all the horrid murders committed upon those martyrs whose names are all herein specified, immediately after his apprehension neer Horsly-down Sept. 4. Together with a conference between him and Sir Henry Martin, now in the Tower of London.

Sing hay ho my honey, my heart shall never rue,
Twenty four traytors now for a penny,
And into the bargain Hugh.

Lond. printed for John Andrews at the White Lyon near Pie-Corner *n.d.* [1660] 12°. Title 1 leaf, Portraits of H. Martin and H. Peters 1 leaf, Confession pp. 5–16.

A sermon by Hugh Peters preached before his death, as it was taken by a faithful hand and now published for publick information...Lond. printed by John Best in Guiltspur-street without Newgate 22 Oct. 1660, 4°. Title and To the Christian Reader 2 leaves. A Sermon pp. 1–28.

Hugh Peters last will and testament, or the haltering of the divell. To the tune of, the guelding of the divel. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Lond. 29 Nov. 1660] *s. sh.* fol.

The Tales and Jests of Mr. Hugh Peters collected into one Volume. Published by one that hath formerly been conversant with the Author in his life time; and dedicated to Mr. John Goodwin and Mr. Phillip Nye. Together with his Sentence and the manner of his Execution. To which is prefixed a short account of his life. [Portrait]. Lond. printed for S. D. and are to be sold by most of the Book-sellers in London 1660, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication signed S. D. 2 leaves, Contents 2 leaves. Tales and Jests pp. 1–32.

Hugh Peters his figaries or his merry tales and witty jests both in city town and countrey. Lond. 1660, 4°.

Note.—The same work as the preceding but with a different title page. *cf. J. P. Collier's Rarest Books* (1865) pp. 148-50.

The Tales and jests of Hugh Peters...Lond. 1660, 4°. Reprinted for J. Caulfield and sold by all the Booksellers in London 1807, 8°. pp. xxiv and 51.

Note.—The copy of this work in the Br. Museum

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

contains some unpublished MSS. relating to H. Peters. Only 256 copies of the work were printed.

The Case of Mr. Hugh Peters, impartially communicated to the vievv and censure of the whole world, written by his own hand. Lond. printed for Sam. Speed, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Printing-Press in St. Pauls Church-yard. *n.d.* [1660] 4°. pp. 8.

Het boertig leven, oproerigh bedrijf, wijtloopigh-ondersoeck en schan-delijckedoodt, van Mr. Huygh Peters. Getrocken uyt de wijtloopige schriften van oogh-getuygen, en soodanigen als gemeensamen ommeganck met hem hebben gehadt. Te Dordrecht. By Abraham Andriessz, boeck-verkooper by 't Stadt-huys in 't Jaer 1661, 12°. Portrait of H. Peters etc. 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, To the Reader 3 leaves, Contents 2 leaves, Life of H. Peters, with view of his execution pp. 1–106.

Semper iidem; or a parallel betwixt the ancient and modern phanatics.. Lond. printed for Richard Lowndes...[28 Mch.] 1661, 4°.

Note.— Contains p. 16 A parallel between Hugh Latimer who was burnt at Oxford 16 Oct. 1555 and Hugh Peters who was hanged at Charing Cross 16 Oct. 1660. This Tract is reprinted in *Harl. Miscell.* (1811) vii, 398-407.

The history of the life and death of Hugh Peters that Archtraytor from his cradell to the gallowes with A Map of his prophane jests, cruell actions and wicked counsels. Published as a warning piece to all traytors. At the time of our late Sacred Kings tryall, this was the villanous text to animate their Roman president and the Jeshish Court for the speedy horrid murder. Bind your Kings in chaines of iron and your nobles in fetters. Lond. printed for Fr. Coles at the Lambe in the Old-Baily 1661, 4°. Title with woodcuts of H. Peters preaching and H. Peters being executed 1 leaf, The History pp. 1–11, Epitaph signed T. H. pp. 12–13. The Woodcut is reprinted on p. 14.

Rebels no Saints; or a collection of the speeches, private passages, letters and prayers of those persons lately executed, viz. Tho. Harrison...Jo. Carew...Jo. Cook, and Hugh Peters... with observations on the same wherein their pretended sanctity is refuted and a further inspection made into the lives and practices of those unhappy and trayterous polititians. By a person of quality. Lond. printed and are to be sold by the several Book-sellers in London and Westminster Hall 1661, 12°.

Note.—To the Readers (signed W. S., Decemb. 16, 1660) 3 leaves unpaged; then pp. 1-139. The frontispiece of the copy in the *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum* represents going to execution, execution, drawing and quartering. This volume contains

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

Mr. Cook to Mr. Peters in the Dungeon said p. 36.
Some notes taken of a Sermon preached by Mr. Hugh Peters the 14th of October 1660...pp. 77-81.
Some memorable passages of Mr. Hugh Peters...pp, 81-85.

The Assembly-Man, written in the year 1647 ...By Sir John Birkenhead. Lond. printed for R. Marriot and are to be sold at his shop under St. Dunstans Church in Fleet St. $16\frac{6}{6}\frac{4}{3}$, sm. 4°. pp. 22.—Lond. $16\frac{8}{8}\frac{1}{2}$. 4°.—Lond. 1704, 4°.—Reprinted in *Sir Walter Scott's Collection of Lord Somers' Tracts* (1811) v, 487–93; *Harl. Miscell.* (1810) v, 98–104.

Note.—This work refers to the celebrated body of divines who met at Westminster for the establishment of church discipline upon the Presbyterian plan. There are several references to Hugh Peters and some copies of the book contain a frontispiece by Will. Faithorne which has been thought to be intended for a portrait of him.

Englands Shame, or the unmasking of a Politick Atheist; being a full and faithful Relation of the Life and death of that Grand Impostor Hugh Peters. Wherein is set forth his whole Comportment, Policies and Principles, exercised from the Ingres, in the Progress, and to the Egress of his Unhappy Life. By William Yonge, Dr. Med. [Frontispiece.] Lond. printed by Da. Maxwel for Theodore Sadler, next door to the Golden Dolphin over against Exeter House in the Strand 1663, 12°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication to Henrietta Maria 2 leaves, To the impartial reader 5 leaves, The Author's Apologie 8 leaves, England's Shame pp. 1-88. *cf.* J. P. Collier's Rarest Books (1865) pp. 150-51.

Spectrum anti-monarchicum, or the ghost of Hugh Peters as he lately appeared to his beloved son, the whole assembly of Fanatick Presbyters. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Lond. 1680] fol. pp. 3.

The last will and testament of Father Peters as it was found quilted into my Lord Chancellor's Cap, with a letter directed to his Lordship etc. and his prayer to the Blessed Virgin of Loretto *n.d.* [1689], 4°. pp. 4.

Note.—This work is erroneously stated in *The Harleian Miscell.* (1810) v, 329-33 to be a satire on Hugh Peters, but it really refers to Edward Petre, Jesuit Confessor and Adviser to James II.

Regicides no saints nor martyrs; freely expostulated with the publishers of [Edmund] Ludlow's Third volume, as to the truth of things and characters. With a touch at Amyntor's cavils against our king's curing the evil and the thirtieth of January fast. A supplement to the Just Defence of the Royal Martyr. By the same Author...Lond. printed for W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Churchyard 1700, 8°. pp. 144. *Bod. Lib.*

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

Note.—The references to Hugh Peters are contained in pp. 78-81.

An historical and critical account of Hugh Peters after the manner of Mr. Bayle. [*Anon.* By William Harris]. Lond. printed for J. Noon at the White Hart near Mercers-Chapel, Cheapside and A. Millar in the Strand 1751, sm. 4°. pp. 3-72, 1/-.—Reprinted [with Portrait] in Historical and Biographical Tracts vol. 2, pp. 41, by G. Smeeton St. Martin's Church Yard, Charing Cross 1818, 4°.

An historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I and Charles I, and of the lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II after the manner of Mr. Bayle from original writers and state papers. By William Harris. A new ed. with a life of the author, a general index, etc. Lond. printed for F. C. and J. Rivington...1814, 5 vols. 8°.

Note.—The half-title says "The Lives, etc, of James I, Charles I, Oliver Cromwell and Charles II, to which is prefixed The Life of Hugh Peters." H. Peters Life occupies i, pp. vii-li, and is a reprint of the 1751 edition.

A history of the Rev. Hugh Peters A.M., Arch-Intendant of the Prerogative Court of Doctors Commons, Member of the Celebrated Assembly of Divines at the Savoy, Westminster and Principal Chaplain to the Lord Protector and to the Lords and House of Commons, from the year 1640 to 1660. With an Appendix. By the Rev. Samuel Peters, L.L.D...New York, printed for the Author 1807, 8°. Title and preface pp. i-vi, A History pp. 1-108, Appendix pp. 109-155.

Note.—This work professes to give the pedigrees of the members of the family of Peters who settled in America, but considerable doubt has been thrown on the accuracy of the statements.

The High Court of Justice, comprising memoirs of the principal persons who sat in judgment on King Charles the first and signed his death warrant, together with those accessaries excepted by parliament in the bill of indemnity. Illustrated with their portraits, autographs and seals...By James Caulfield. Lond. printed for and published by John Caulfield 1824, 4°.

Note.—Contains 2 portraits of Hugh Peters and details concerning him in pp. 28, 95, 104-112.

Memoir, a defence of Hugh Peters. By the Rev. Joseph B. Felt. Boston 1851, 8°. pp. 67.

Note.—Originally appeared in *New England Historical and Geneal. Register* v, 9-20, 231-38, 275-94, 415-39 (1851).

Lines written by a Spectator of Hugh Peter's

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

Execution. *J. Morgan's Phœnix Britannicus* (1732) p. 288.

Letter from Hugh Peters to Henry Scobell, Clerk to the Parliament concerning his cousin Hugh Trefusis dated Dunkirk the ix of July MDCLVIII. *F. Peck's Desiderata Curiosa* (1779) ii, 504.

Note.—The original letter is in *Harl. MSS.* 7188, fol. 259.

The trials of twenty nine regicides at the Old Bailey for High Treason which began the 9th day of October, A.D. 1660, 12 Charles II. *Cobbett's Complete Collection of State Trials* (1810) v, 947–1301.

Note.—The portion more particularly referring to H. Peters' trial is contained in col. 1007, 1116-46, 1279-83.

An essay on the life and character of Hugh Peters, Chaplain to Oliver Cromwell and the Parliament. By S. P. *Monthly Repository* xiv, 525–32, 602–607 (1819).

Thirty five Letters from Hugh Peters to John Winthrop, Governor of Massachusetts, John Winthrop Junior, Governor of Connecticut and others 1638–57. *Collections of Massachusetts Historical Soc.* 4 S. vi, 91–117 (1863) with facsimile of signature and seal, Plate ii; 4 S. vii, 199–204 (1865).

Note.—The whole of the letters are signed *H. Peter.*

Two Original Letters from H. Peters to Henry Cromwell. *Lansd. MSS.* 821–23, fol. 352 and 357.

Letter from H. Peters to Capt. Thomas Allin, advises him to come home and avail himself of the Act of oblivion, 24 Jany. 1652–3. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 53, *art.* 97.

From H. Peters to Secretary Rushworth desiring the enlargement of Lady Newport. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 1519, *art.* 45.

From Hugh Peters to Mr. Boswell appointing a time of meeting. Rotterdam $\frac{4}{14}$ Apl. 1633. *ib.* 6394, f. 122.

Letters from Mr. Boswell to Lord Vere, Hague $\frac{3}{13}$ June 1633. *ib.* 6394, fol. 141.

Letter from Alexander Browne to Mr. Boswell. Accusation of Hugh Peters, Rotterdam $\frac{7}{17}$ Aug. 1633. *ib.* 6394, fol. 144.

From Alex. Browne to Mr. Boswell respecting H. Peters. Rotterdam, 13 Dec. 1633. *ib.* 6394, fol. 152.

Articles and covenant offered by Mr. Hugh Peters, Minister to the English Congregation at Rotterdam to his Congregation, before admission into it or to the Lord's Supper to be subscribed, 1633. *ib.* 6394, fol. 155.

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.).*

Paper of information in Mr. Goffe's writing, concerning Mr. Forbes' opposition to the Prayer Book, its use in the Regiments, against Mr. Peters. *ib.* 6394, fol. 166.

Paper of queries addressed to Mr. Peters touching his errors in religion. *ib.* 6394, fol. 404.

A vindication of the character of Hugh Peters. By Isaac Disraeli, Author of the Curiosities of Literature etc. *MS.*

Note.—This dissertation was to have appeared in connection with the last edition of I. Disraeli's *The life and reign of Charles I*, 1850, 2 vols. 8°. but was accidently omitted. The MS. is still (1875) *penes* his son The Rt. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli. *cf.* also Curiosities of Literature (1858) i, p. xxxii.

Biography of Hugh Peters. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 15,604.

Sermons by Mr. Peters at Christ Church 7 April 1643. *MSS. penes John Harvey Esq. of Ickwell Bury in Hertfordshire.*

Letter from H. Peters to Col. J. Clarke in behalf of Mr. Heylin as a Minister June 2, 1658. *MS. No. 777 in Catalogue of Library of John Young, Esq. F.S.A. Sold by Sotheby Wilkinson and Hodge* 12–17 Apl. 1875.

Petition of Major General Harrison, Mr. Cooke, Mr. Cary, Mr. Hugh Peters and the rest of the regicides to the Court of Parliament. A printed satirical broadside *(circa* 1690) *penes* J. R. Ormsby-Gore, Esq. Porkington, Salop.

PETERS, John. Steward to Mr. Carew of Rosterrow in St. Minver. *b.* St. Minver 13 Sep. 1644. *d.* St. Minver 11 Sep. 1708.

A brief narrative of the life, service and sufferings of that faithful servant of Jesus Christ John Peters, who departed this life in the 63rd year of his age, on the 11th day of the 7th month 1708, and was buried in friends burying place at Minver in the county of Cornwall the 13th of the same. Together with the Testimonies of his relations and other faithful friends concerning his Christian example in the church of Christ. Lond. printed and sold by F. Sowle in White Hart Court in Gracious Street 1709, 12°. pp. 144.

Note.—"A Brief Narrative" signed "Tho. Gwin Falmouth the 29th of the 7th month 1708," pp. 3-30.

The Testimony of the Quarterly-meeting of the County of Cornwall, held at Falmouth, the 12th day of the 8th Month, 1708, concerning our dear Friend John Peters, deceased, signed "John Scantlebury, Thomas James, John Sandencock, *(sic)* John Crocker, William Bealing, Edward Bealing, William Trethouan, Samuel Hopwood, Phillip Debell," pp. 31-33.

The Testimony of divers Friends belonging to Minver-Meeting, given forth the 27th of the 8th Month 1708...Signed "Degory Hockin, John Scantlebury, Jun., William Robbetts," *(sic)* pp. 34-37.

PETERS, John. *(Con.).*

Margery Peters Testimony, in Memorial of her dear Husband deceased, dated "Treglines in Minver, the Place of my aboad, this 3d of the 9th Month, 1708," pp. 38-45.

William and Hannah Peters Testimony, concerning their Honoured and Tender Father, John Peters, deceased, pp. 46-9.

Note relating to "our little son, John Peters," p. 50.

Something by way of Testimony, concerning my dear and honoured Father-in-Law, John Peters. Signed, "Liskerd, the 28th of the 8th Month, 1708. John Croker," pp. 51-7.

A Testimony concerning that Faithful Servant and Minister of Christ Jesus, my dear deceased Friend and Kinsman, John Peters, signed, "The Sheriff's Ward in Bodmin, the 18th day of the 9th Month, 1708." Rich. Hichens, jun. pp. 58-67.

Tobitha Fox's Testimony, concerning her dear deceased Friend, and Unkle (by Marriage) John Peters, dated "From the Sheriffs Ward in Bodmin, the 18th of the 9th Month, 1708." pp. 68-71.

A Copy of a Letter sent to Job Weal, Priest, and his Hearers, signed "The 20th of the 4th Month, 1675. John Peters." pp. 71-88.

A Letter to Justice Silly, dated "Rosorrow, the 18th of the 10th Month, 1680," and signed "John Peters." pp. 89-96.

For the King's Judges now in Commission to hold the Assizes or General Goal-Delivery at Launceston... subscribed "Nicholas Jose, John Peters, Nicholas Emett, William Roberts, Thomas Pascow, Richard Cleas, John Bray." pp. 97-101.

John Peters Epistle to his Wife, dated "Lanceston, the 8th of the 2d Month, 1683." pp. 102-106.

A Copy of a Letter sent to Dr. Reynolds, signed "Written in this our County-Goal in the Castle of Lanceston, this 1st day of the 3rd Month, 1683." pp. 107-9.

A Letter to his Wife when under a sore Exercise,... being confin'd a close Prisoner, in Lanceston,...in the year 1683, signed John Peters, pp. 110-17.

Another Epistle of John Peters to his Wife [with Postscript] dated "Lanceston, the 29th of the 6th Month, 1683." pp. 118-20.

An Epistle to Friends in Devon and elsewhere, [with Postscript] signed "Written in the County-Goal at Lanceston, the 17th day of the 3d Month, 1684. John Peters." pp. 121-33.

A Copy of a Letter sent to John and Jonathan Prideaux, Justices, dated "Hollsworth, the 10th of the 9th Month, 1695. John Peters." pp. 134-5.

A few Lines to Friends of the Quarterly-Meeting of Marston [? Marazion] the 5th Month, 1696. dated "Rosorrow, the 4th of the 5th Month, 1696. John Peters." pp. 136-9.

To the Late Mayor, and Chief Magistrates of the Toun of Trurow, and Inhabitants thereof, signed "Penryn, the 9th of the 8th Month, 1702. John Peters." pp. 140-44.

Devotional thoughts for every day in the month selected from the writings of the early friends. By William Ball. Lond. 1833, 32°.

Note.— Contains Selections from John Peters Writings.

PETERS, Rev. Jonathan *(nephew of Rev. Chas. Peters R. of St. Mabyn)* Of Exeter Coll., B.A. 19 June 1742, M.A. 30 June 1745; V. of St. Clement; Instituted 24 Nov. 1756, Inducted

PETERS, Rev. Jonathan. *(Con.)*.

30 Nov., Read the Common Prayer, Articles, &c. 5 Dec. *d.* St. Clement 2 Mch. 1789, aged 69. *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, 75.

Note.—See Peters, Rev. Charles *ante* p. 465.

PETERS, Rev. Samuel [Andrew] L.L.D. *(son of John Peters b. Mondon Mass. d. Hebron* 1760, *aged* 65 *and Mary Peters. A descendant from Will. Peters eldest bro. of Rev. Hugh Peters.)* Episcopal Minister at Hebron 1760–74. *b.* Hebron Connecticut, 20 Nov. 1735. *d.* New York 19 Apl. 1826. *bur.* Hebron, where is *Monu. cf. Will. B. Sprague's Annals of American pulpit* (1859) v, 191–200.

A History of the Rev. Hugh Peters (1807) *q.v.*

PETERS, Rev. Thomas, M.A. *(bro. of Rev. Hugh Peters)* Ed. at Oxford; Resident New England 1644 to Dec. 1647; Preacher of Mylor 20 years; Minister at Seybrook, Connecticut 1634, and Founder of Peter's College since called Yale University; Minister New London 1646. *d.* Mylor 1654 aged 57. *cf. Allen's American Biog. Dict.* (3rd ed. 1857) p. 655; *John Farmer's Geneal. Register of First Settlers of New England* (1829) pp. 224–25; *J. B. Felt's Eccl. Hist. of New England* (1855) i, 410, 574, 592-93; *John Winthrop's Hist. of New England (Jas. Savage's ed.* 1853) ii, 325, 463–64, 473; *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Soc.* 3 S. i, 23–24 (1825) 4 S. vi, 371, 519, 583 (1863); *F. M. Caulkins' Hist. of New London* (1852) pp. 43–47, 52–53; *Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay* ii, 161 (1853) iii, 76 (1854); *Records of the colony of New Plymouth in New England* ix, 71, 73, 99, 100 (1859); *James Savage's Geneal. Dict. of first settlers* (1861) iii, 402–403.

New-Englands salamander discovered, by an irreligious and scornefull pamphlet called New Englands Jonas cast up at London etc. Owned by Major John Childe, but not probable to be written by him or a satisfactory answer to many aspersions cast upon New-England therein...By Edw. Winslow. Lond...1647, 4°.

Note.—Contains many references to Thos. Peters, together with a curious account of a shipwreck at Scilly pp. 17-20.

A remedie against ruine: or a Sermon preached at the Assises at Lanceston in Cornwall, March 17, 1651, before the Right Honorable Henry Rolls, Lord chief justice of the upper bench and Robert Nicholas, Judges for the Western Circuit. By Thomas Peters M.A. and Pastor of the Church at Mylor in Cornwall. With an appendix vindicating the author from an horrid imputation cast on him by Samson Bond, Rector of Maugon and Martin in Meneague in the said county. Lond. printed by Tho. Maxey for Samuel Gellibrand at the signe of the Ball in Paul's Church-yard 1652, 4°. Epistle dedicatory unpaged 3 leaves, the Sermon pp. 1–19, Appendix pp. 20–22.

PETERS, Rev. Thomas. *(Con.)*.

Note.—The Dedication "To the right worshipfull Richard Lobb Esquire and High Sheriffe of the County of Cornvvall" is signed "Tho. Peters. From my study in Mylor, the 27 of May 1652." The dedication and appendix are exceedingly curious.

Three letters from Thomas Peters to John Winthrop, Governor of Massachusetts. Dated Malaga, London and Falmouth 1646–47–48. *Collections of Massachusetts Historical Soc.* 4 S. vii, 428–32 (1865).

PETERS, William *(eld. bro. of Hugh Peters)* Educated at University of Leyden; Settled near Boston in New England 1634; Resident in Boston. *d.* Andover. *cf. Rev. S. Peters' History of Rev. Hugh Peters* (1807) pp. 7, 87, 91–92, 110–11; *J. C. Wetmore's Wetmore family of America* (1861) p. 168; *James Savage's Geneal. Dict. of first settlers in New England* (1861) iii, 403.

Note.—Mr. Savage is of opinion that the existence of W. Peters is a fiction originated by the Rev. S. Peters. There is however in the Fowey register an entry of the baptism on the 17 Dec, 1581 of William son of Thomas Peter.

PETERSON, Rev. William, D.D. R. of Dipford, Devon; R. of St. Breock, ejected but restored 1660; Prebendary of Exeter 16 Aug. 1619-61; Canon Residentiary 2 June 1621; Dean of Carlisle 7 Dec. 1626 to 1629; Dean of Exeter 18 July 1629 to 1661. *d.* 6 Dec. 1661 aged 74. *cf. John Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy* (1714) Pt. i, pp. 94–96, Pt. ii, pp. 24, 326.

A Sermon lately preached at Covrt before his Majesty in ordinary attendance. By William Peterson D.D. and Deane of Exeter, Chaplaine to his Majesty. Lond. printed for Nath. Butter 1642, 4°. pp. 29.

PETHERICK, John. Manager of Penydarren Iron Works, Merthyr Tydvil 1820–34; Builder of the Bute Iron Works, Rhymney 1823–24; Resident in Wales 1807–61. *b.* Camborne 30 Nov. 1787. *d.* Camborne 5 July 1861. *cf. S. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers* (1862) iii, 80.

PETHERICK, Rev. John *(son of John Petherick and Grace his wife)* Educated at Launceston under Dr. Cope; At Hoxton College 1811–15;

PETHERICK, Rev. John. *(Con.).*

Minister of the Independent Church at Kingsbridge, Devon 1815; At Limerick 6 Aug. 1817 to 1819; At Ebenezer Chapel, Dublin 1819 to 3 Nov. 1827; At Totness 1827–33; At High St. Chapel, Exeter 1836–43. *bapt.* Stratton 20 Feb. 1789. *d.* Radford Place, Mount Radford, Exeter 20 June 1860. *bur.* The Cemetery 26 June. *cf. The Congregational Year Book for* 1861, p. 228.

A sermon on the regal office of Christ delivered in Ebenezer Chapel, D'Olier Street, Dublin. Occasioned by the visit of his late Majesty George IV to Ireland. By John Petherick 1821, 8°.

A sermon on the privileges of the Lord's Poor, occasioned by the distresses of the working classes in Dublin. By John Petherick. 8°.

Plain proofs against the invocation of saints and angels and the veneration of images. By John Petherick. 8°.

The primitive and apostolic plea on behalf of the faithful ministers of Jesus Christ, being the substance of a discourse addressed to the people at the ordination of the Rev. W. H. Cooper of Dublin. By J. Petherick. 8°.

Note.—The above three books were published between 1819 and 1827, but we have not been able to see copies of them.

An Essay on primitive teaching. By John Petherick, Minister of the Gospel...Lond. Jackson and Walford, 18 St. Paul's Churchyard 1834, 12°. pp. 141, 3/-.

Note.—Preface dated "Totness 1834."

A tract for the times. On the atonement of Christ considered in relation to its extent...By John Petherick Minister of High St. Chapel, Exeter...Lond. published by Jackson and Walford 1843, 8°. pp. 31, 1/-.

An Essay on the Atonement including a critical examination of the sacred scriptures, together with the sentiments of various authors, both ancient and modern, relating to that subject. By the Rev. I. Petherick...Lond. Jackson and Walford; Exeter, W. Roberts [printed] 1849, 12°. Title 1 leaf, Contents and preface pp. i–vi. On the Atonement pp. 3–256, 4/-.—2nd ed. Bath, Binns and Goodwin...1857, 12°. pp. viii and 255, 4/-.

PETHERICK, John, F.G.S. *(son of John Petherick. b. Gwennap? d. St. Blazey* 1833 *aged circa* 60). An agent at Fowey Consols to 1832; In Norway inspecting the Alten copper mines, Finland, for Messrs. W. Ward and Co. 1832 to Feb. 1833; Principal Agent of the Mining Co. of Ireland and Manager of The Knockmahon Mines, Waterford May 1833 to May 1852; Resident in Ireland May 1833–59; Resident at Surbiton since Sep. 1859. *b.* Trevarth, Gwennap 15 Oct. 1803.

PETHERICK, John. *(Con.).*

Report on the silver mines and estates of Almada and Huruapa in Sonora and Chihuahua Northern Mexico adjoining the United States frontier, personally inspected in 1866 by John Petherick Esq. F.G.S., M.E. and John P. Clemes Esq. M.E. [Lond. printed by John Lane 4 Tothill St. S.W.] *n.d.* [1867] 8°. pp. 20 and 6 leaves of section maps.

On the geology of the neighbourhood of the Alten mines in Finmark [1832]. *Journ. Dublin Geol. Soc.* i, 66–68 (1838).

PETHERICK, John, F.R.G.S. *(son of John Petherick who d.* 1861) Resident in Wales 1813-27, 1832–34; Educated at Brieg, Silesia 1827-32; Engaged in mining in Waterford and Wexford 1834–38; Manager of German Mining Co's mines, and resident at Dittenburg 1838–43; Mining Engineer to Viceroy of Egypt Mch. 1845 to 1849. Resident at Kordofan in Africa engaged in the Ivory and Gum Trade on the White Nile 1849 to July 1859; H.B.M. Consul for the Soudan 1850–63; Envoy from Royal Geogr. Soc. to succour Captains Speke and Grant 1863. *b.* Penydarran Iron Works, Merthyr Tydvil 9 May 1813 and *privately bapt.* Now (1875) resident at 12 St. Luke's Road, Westbourne Park, London.

Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa with explorations from Kartoum on the White Nile to the regions of the equator, being sketches from sixteen years travels [Map]. By John Petherick F.R.G.S., Her Britannic Majesty's Consul for the Soudan. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons 1861, 8°. pp. xii and 482, 16/-.

Travels in Central Africa and explorations of the Western Nile tributaries. By Mr. and Mrs. Petherick [portraits]. Lond. Tinsley Brothers 1869, 2 vols. 8°. 25/-.

Memoranda on the hippopotamus and balæniceps recently imported into England. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* xxviii 195–99 (1860).

Journey up the White Nile to the Equator and travels in the interior of Africa, in the years 1857–58. *Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc. of Lond.* iv., 39–44 (1860).

Mr. Petherick's proposed voyage to the White Nile to meet and assist the expedition under Captains Speke and Grant. Letter signed "J. Petherick 8 Cork St. June 19, 1860." *ib.* iv, 223–25.

Memorandum of a journey from Khartûm by the White Nile, Bahr-el-Gazal, and in the inte-

PETHERICK, JOHN. *(Con.).*

rior of Central Africa, during the years 1857 and 1858. *ib.* v, 27–39 (1861).

Crocodiles in the Nouaer country, White Nile. *Newman's Zoologist* xxi, 8833–8836 (1863).

On the arms of the Arabs and negro tribes of Central Africa bordering on the White Nile. Map and 3 plates. *Journ. United Service Instit.* iv, 171–77 (1860).

Exploration of the White Nile. *Brit. Assoc. Sect.* 1859 p. 265.

On his proposed journey from Khartum in Upper Egypt to meet Captain Speke on or near the Lake Nyanza of Central Africa. By Consul Petherick. *ib.* 1860 pp. 174–75.

PETHERICK, KATHERINE HARRIET *(dau. of Capt. Sigismund Edlman by Harriet Mitward and wife of the preceding John Petherick). b.* Malvern, July 1827.

Mrs. Petherick's African Journal. *Blackwood's Mag.* xci, 673–701 (1862).

NOTE.—Sent to Editor of Blackwood by Mrs. Petherick with letter dated "Khartoum 1 Dec. 1861." This journal was afterwards absorbed into "Travels in Central Africa. By Mr. and Mrs. Petherick." 1869, 2 vols. 8°.

PETHERICK, THOMAS *(son of John Petherick who d.* 1833) Manager of Fowey Consols Copper Mine 1818. *b.* Trevarth, Gwennap 14 Oct. 1794. Resident at Pottsville, Schuylkill Co. Pennsylvania since 1843.

A.D. 1830 April 28. No. 5935. Specification of T. Petherick of Penfrellick *(sic)* in the parish of Tywardreath...Mine Agent for "Certain machinery for separating copper, lead and other ores from earthy and other substances, with which they are or may be mixed and which is more particularly intended to supersede the operation now practised or used for that purpose, commonly called jigging." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1830 fol.—Reprinted Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 7, 10d.

NOTE.—*cf. also Luke Hebert's The Register of Arts.* N.S. v. 197-99 (1831).

A.D. 1832 Mch. 8. No. 6239. Specification of T. Petherick of Penpellick Cornwall...and J. F. Kingston of Islington *(sic)* in the county of Devon Gentleman for "Improvements in machinery and apparatus for separating copper, lead and other ores from earthy and other substances with which they are or may be mixed." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1832. fol.—Reprinted Lond...1857, fol. pp. 15, 1/5.

NOTE.—*cf. also Luke Hebert's The Register of Arts.* N.S. vii, 292-94 (1832).

PETHERICK, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

Experiments on the electro magnetism of metalliferous veins made in a copper mine in Ireland. By T. Petherick of Penpellick Lostwithiel. *Philos. Mag.* iii, 16–17 (1833).

Petherick's and West's new Boilers. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1834, pp. 19, 43.

PETROCUS OR PETROCK, ST. *b.* Cornwall or Wales. Came from Ireland 518 and settled at Padstow. *d.* Bodmin 4 June 564. *cf. Acta Sanctorum (4 June)* i, 400-402 (1695); *John Leland's Itinerary (T. Hearne's ed.* 1744) viii, 52; *John Leland's Scriptoribus Britannicis (A. Hall's ed.* 1709) i, 41, 61–62; *John Capgrave's Nova Legenda Anglie* (1516) p. 266; *Pits* (1619) p. 98; *A. W. Haddan and W. Stubbs' Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents* (1869) i, 33, 35, 44, 157, 701; *T. D. Hardy's Catalogue of Materials (Rolls Series)* i, pt. i, pp. 117–18 (1862); *John M. Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus (English Historical Soc.)* iv, 311 (1846); *Benedictus Abbas (Rolls Series, W. Stubbs' ed.)* i, 178, 180 (1867); *A. Butler's Lives of the Saints* (1838) i, 737; *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872 p. 105 *on the casket of his relics.*

NOTE.—St. Petrock is said to have written a work entitled "De vita solitaria." The churches dedicated to S. Petrock are, in Cornwall, Bodmin, (originally called Petrockstow) Padstow, Petherick, (S. Petrock minor) Trevalga in Trigg minor. In Devonshire, Anstey West, Bampton, South Brent, Charles, Clanaborough, Hallacombe, Lidford, Newton S. Petrock, S. Petrock and Petrockstow, S. Petrock in Exeter. S. Petrock is said to have been the son of Clement, a Cornish prince.

PETT, SAMUEL, M.D. of Edinburgh 1793 *(son of Samuel Pett)* Educated at Liskeard Grammar School and the Dissenting Academy at Daventry; Resident at Plymouth 1793–96, at Clapton 1796–1823. *b.* Liskeard 24 Sept. 1765. *d.* Clapton Square, London 1 Jan. 1823. *bur.* Hackney Churchyard 10 Jan. *cf. J. Williams' Memoirs of Rev. Thomas Belsham* (1833) pp. 740–41; *R. B. Aspland's Memoir of Rev. Robert Aspland* (1850) pp. 450–51; *Monthly Repository* xviii, 57, 109–12 (1823); *Annual Biog.* for 1824 pp. 455–57; *Gent. Mag.* lxii, pt. ii, 1151 (1792), xciii, pt. i, 92 (1823).

Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de Colica Pictonum. Quam annuente summo numine, ex auctoritate...Gulielmi Robinson...pro gradu doctoris, Summisque in Medicina honoribus ac privilegiis rite et legitime consequendis, eruditorum examini subjicit Samuel Pett, Anglus, Soc. Med. Edin. Soc. necnon Soc. Nat. Stud. Edin. Soc. Extr. et nuper præses annuus. Ad diem 24 Junii, hora locoque solitis. Edin. 1793 8°.

Memoirs of the life of Gilbert Wakefield B.A. ...Written by himself...[And edited by John

PETT, SAMUEL, M.D. *(Con.)*.

Towill Rutt and Arnold Wainewright]. Lond. printed for J. Johnson 1804, 2 vols 8°.

NOTE.—Contains in ii 289-95 a copy of a letter signed "Samuel Pett, Clapton Field, Monday morning May 21, 1804," describing the illness and death of Gilbert Wakefield.

The blessing pronounced by Christ on the merciful. A sermon preached at the New Gravel-Pit Meeting House, Hackney, on the morning of Sunday, Jan. 12, 1823 on occasion of the much-lamented death of Samuel Pett Esq. M.D. of Clapton... By Robert Aspland. Lond. sold by R. Hunter 72 St. Paul's Churchyard...1823 8°. Preface pp. iii–vi, then pp. 7–48.

Letter from S. Pett to Mr. Rutt on Mr. Dewhurst. *Monthly Repository* vii, 729–49 (1813).

Memoir of Rev. Hen. Moore *ib.* xvii 163 (1822).

On the office of the membrana tympani. By S. Pett. *M.S. Med. Soc. Edinb.*.

NOTE.—It was at the solicitation of Dr. Pett, his nephew, that the Rev. Henry Moore published his "Private Life, a moral rhapsody" 1795, 4°., and through the introduction of Dr. Pett, Dr. Aikin edited and published "Poems, lyrical and miscellaneous by the late Rev. H. Moore" 1803, 4°.

PETTUS, SIR JOHN, 3rd Bart. M.P., F.R.S. *(son of Thomas Pettus 1st Bart. d. 1654)* Deputy Governor of the Royal Mines; Cup Bearer to Chas. II, Jas. II and Will. III. *b.* Suffolk. *d.* 25 Oct. 1698, aged 58.

Fodinæ regales; or the history laws and places of the chief mines and mineral works in England, Wales and the English Pale in Ireland: as also of the mint and mony. With a clavis explaining some difficult words relating to Mines. By Sir John Pettus, Knight. Lond. 1670 fol. Epistles dedicatory, Introduction &c. unpaged 6 leaves; then pp. 1–108 and Clavis unpaged 3 leaves.

Fodinæ regales; or the history laws and places of the chief mines and mineral works in England and Wales. By Sir John Pettus, Knight. The First part. Lond. 1706, 8°. pp. 87.

Fleta minor. The lavvs of art and nature in knowing, judging, assaying, fining, refining and inlarging the bodies of confin'd metals. In two parts. The first containing assays of Lazarus Erckern... now translated into English. The second contains essays on metallick words...By Sir John Pettus of Suffolk Kt. Of the Society for the Mines Royal...Lond. printed for...Stephen Bateman...1686, fol. *Guildhall Lib.*

NOTE.—Contains some slight references to Cornish Mines. The work is called Fleta from the circumstance of Sir J. Pettus having been confined in the Fleet Prison whilst engaged in writing this book. A previous work by another writer was entitled Fleta major.

PETTY, REV. JOHN.

The History of the Primitive Methodist Connexion from its origin to the conference of 1860 ...By John Petty. A new edition. Lond. published by R. Davies, Conference Offices, Sutton Street Commercial Road East 1864, 8°.

NOTE.—The history of this religious body in Cornwall is contained in pp. 239-44, 289-91, 514-15, 524.

Notes of a tour to the Land's End. The *Primitive Methodist Mag.* xxxvii, 225–33 (1856).

PHELPS, SAMUEL. Resided at 16 Knightsbridge London.

Observations on the importance of extending the British Fisheries... By S. Phelps. Lond. printed by W. Bulmer and Co. 1817, 8°. pp. viii, 118.

A Treatise on the importance of extending the British Fisheries. By S. Phelps. Lond. Simpkin 1818, 8°. 6/-.

NOTE.—Contain some references to Cornish fisheries.

Letter from Sir Thos. Bernard, Wimpole St. 15 July 1817 to Henry Boase Esq., Penzance respecting Mr. Phelps 16 Knightsbridge. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29,281 *fol.* 112.

PHENÉ, JOHN SAMUEL, L.L.D.. F.R.G.S.,F.G.S. F.S.A. *(son of William and Mary Anna Phené).* *b.* Aldermary Churchyard, City of London 1824; Now (1875) resident at 5 Carlton Terrace, Oakly Street, Chelsea.

Testimony to the value of Victor and Polglase's Patent Metallic Safety-Fuse. *Rep. of Miners Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861 [18 Sep. Meeting] p. 4.

NOTE.—J. S. Phené on the 19 Sep. 1861 delivered a lecture at Falmouth "On the physics of the crust of the earth." *cf. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1861 p. xlvi.

PHILANTHROPIST (A) *pseud i.e.* HARRIS JOSIAH.

φιλαρχαιος.

Topographical account of St. Erme's Cornwall. With view of church. Letter signed φιλαρχαιος, Jan. 28. *Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, 585-89 (1808).

PHILIP, EDWARD.

Warrant for E. Philip to enter into the lordship of Ekesbourne in Cornwall, to whom the King has granted the same. *Harl. MSS.* 433. *art.* 2162.

PHILIP, GEORGE.

Cornwall. By J. Bartholomew F.R.G.S. [Published by George Philip and Son, London and

PHILIP, GEORGE. *(Con.).*

Liverpool *n.d.* 1862]. Scale 1 inch to 5 miles. Size 18 × 15 inches.

Philip's Handy atlas of the counties of England. By John Bartholomew F.R.G.S. Lond. George Philip and Son, 32 Fleet street 1873, 12°.

NOTE.—Map 6 is Cornwall, scale 1 inch to 12 miles. Size 9 × 7 inches.

PHILIPS, REV. NICHOLAS. Came to the Isles of Scilly as Chaplain to the Garrison 1670 left 1681.

The Holy Choice or faith's triumph over all worldly pomp and glory, a sermon preached in St. Marie in Scilly Oct. 14, 1677. By N. Philips. Lond. printed for Benjamin Harris 1677, 4°.

The loyal subjects request for his royal sovereign, in a sermon preached to his majesty's garrison in the isles of Silly and in several places since November last. By Nicholas Philips, chaplain to his majesty's garrison there. Lond. printed for T. Brown 1681, 4°. pp. 22, and epistle dedicatory to the King 1 leaf.

The way to heaven most clearly discovered, and the Manner how to walk in this way exactly described. With a brief vindication of the church of England against all her enemies. By Nicholas Philips, late chaplain to his Majesty's garrison in the isles of Silly. Lond. printed for T. Brown 1681, 4°. pp. 18 and epistle dedicatory "To my dear Mother, the Church of England," 1 leaf.

NOTE.—Prefixed to the last two Sermons is a title which reads "Loyalty and Piety the way to live happily on earth, the way to live happily in heaven." By Nicholas Philips, late chaplain to his Majesty's garrison in the isles of Silly. Lond. printed for T. Brown, 1681.

Letter from Nicholas Phillips, a Chaplain, to Secretary Coventry, 166–? *MS. at Longleat penes Marquis of Bath.*

PHILLIPPS, JOHN.

Rules and orders of the Probus Friendly Society instituted the First day of January 1818. John Phillipps, Secretary. Truro, printed by John Brokenshir, Kenwyn St. 1820, 8°. pp. 21.

PHILLIPS, CATHARINE OR CATHERINE *(dau. of Hen. and Ann Payton of Dudley and wife of Will. Phillips who d.* 1772). *b.* Dudley 16 Jan. $17\frac{44}{45}$. *d.* Redruth 16 Aug. 1794. *bur.* Kea. *cf. Smiles' Lives of Boulton and Watt* (1865) pp. 352–53; *Gent. Mag.* lxv, part i, 259 (1795).

Memoirs of the life of Catherine Phillips to which are added some of her epistles. Lond. printed and sold by James Phillips and Son, George Yard Lombard St. 1797, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Memoirs pp. 1–304. A Testimony from the

PHILLIPS, CATHARINE. *(Con.).*

monthly meeting at Falmouth concerning C. Phillips pp. 305–10. Appendix [containing epistles] pp. 311–82.

NOTE.—The account of her visit to Cornwall as a Preacher to the Friends is contained in pp. 24-25, the account of her married life in pp. 206-304. A Life of Catherine Phillips is also in "The Friends' Library" Vol. ii. Philadelphia 1847.

An epistle to friends in Ireland. By Catharine Phillips. Dublin, printed for Robert Jackson bookseller, Meath St. 1776 8°. pp. 16.

NOTE.—Signed "Catharine Phillips, Redruth in Cornwall the 22d of 10th month 1776."

To the principal inhabitants of the county of Cornwall who are about to assemble at Truro, the 29th Instant, on the mining concerns of this county. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1791] fol. 2 leaves.

NOTE.—This is a reprint of the first ed. with corrections. The title is from the heading of the first leaf. The conclusion reads "Your friend Catharine Phillips Redruth 6th of the 12th month 1791."

An address to the principal inhabitants of the county of Cornwall who are about to assemble at Truro, the 29th inst., on the mining concerns of this county. By C. Phillips, Stourbridge. Printed by J. West in High St. 1792, sm 8°.—Reprinted Lond. James Phillips 1792, 8°.

Reasons why the people called Quakers cannot so fully unite with the Methodists, in their missions to the negroes in the West India Islands and Africa, as freely to contribute thereto, with a few queries consonant therewith. By Catharine Phillips. Lond. printed by James Phillips George Yard Lombard St. 1792, 8°. pp. 22, 3d. —2nd ed. Lond. printed and sold by J. Phillips 1793, 8°. pp. 22.

NOTE.—This tract is signed "Catharine Phillips, Redruth 12th of 6th month, 1792."

To the lower classes of people in the western part of the county of Cornwall 1792 *s. sh.*

Considerations on the causes of the high price of grain and other articles of provisions, for a number of years back and propositions for reducing them with occasional remarks. Lond. James Phillips 1792, 8°. 1/6.

The happy king. A sacred poem with occasional remarks respectfully addressed to George the Third. By Catharine Phillips...Printed for the Author in the year 1794, 8°. pp. viii, 136.

Letters on religious subjects, written by divers Friends deceased. Now first published by John Kendall. Lond. 1802, 12°.—Vol. ii. Lond. 1805 12°.

NOTE.—Vol. ii contains numerous letters written by Catherine Phillips before her marriage

PHILLIPS, CATHARINE. *(Con.).*

Some discourses, epistles and letters by the late Samuel Fothergill to which are added some Discourses by the late Catherine Phillips, both of the Society of Friends. Now first published. Lond. printed and sold by W. Phillips 1803, 12°. pp. viii, 195.

NOTE.—The "Discourses [delivered at Bristol and Westminster] by the late Catherine Phillips" occupy pp. 147-95.

A short account of Catharine Phillips. In a letter to a friend. The Religious Tract Society. Narrative Series No. 862. [Lond. 1835] 12°. pp. 16.

NOTE.—C. Phillips also published a pamphlet entled "On planting of timber and beautifying of waste ground."

PHILLIPS, REV. GREGORY. R. of Phillack 1622–56; V. of Sithney; *bur.* Phillack 19 Aug. 1656. *cf. Rev. John Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy* (1714) pt. ii, 327.

PHILLIPS, REV. H. WALTER, M.A. Curate of St. Levan and Sennen 1847; First Perp. Curate of Chacewater 2 July 1847 to 1848. *Killed* at Shrivenham 10 May 1848 aged 29. *bur.* Shrivenham 15 May. *Monu.* Chacewater Church. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxix 651, xxx 102, (1848); *Cornwall Royal Gazette* 19 May 1848, p. 2 col. 7; p. 4 col. 1–5.

Personal danger and providential deliverance. A sermon preached at the Octagon Chapel Bath, on the occasion of a fatal accident to the express train on The Great Western Railway May 10, 1848. By The Rev. Fountain Elwin, a passenger in the train. Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1848, 8°. pp. 20.

A new copy of verses giving a true and brief account of the late frightful and melancholy railway accident which took place at Shrivenham seventy miles from the city of London on Wednesday May 10, 1848. Composed by Henry Quick of Zennor. St. Ives, R. D. Rodda. *n.d.* [1848] 8°. pp. 8.

PHILLIPS, HUGH *(eld. bro. of John Phillips who d.* 1853). *b.* Gwennap 17 Dec. 1767.

A memoir of the late Mr. Hugh Phillips of Treloweth near Redruth. Redruth, printed by H. Grylls opposite the Post Office 1821, 8°.

PHILLIPS, JAMES ORCHARD. *See* Halliwell J.O.

PHILLIPS, REV. JASPER (? *son of Rev. Gregory Phillips).* V. of Sithney; R. of Phillack. *d.* 25 Jan. 16$\frac{29}{31}$ aged 73. *cf. Rev. John Walker's Sufferings* (1714) pt. ii, p. 327.

PHILLIPS, JOHN. Mayor of Camelford 1712–13, 1718, 1733, 1738,

Epistola congratulabunda Johanni Phillipps, armigero Municipij de Camelford dignissimo præfecto. Signed Johannes Minifie. *Minifie MS.* pp. 18–20 *penes* Mr. W. P. Courtney, London.

PHILLIPS, JOHN. Afterwards owner of a tea garden at Stonehouse.

Poems etc. on various subjects by John Phillips, Architect etc...Plymouth Dock, printed for the Author by J. Platt, Binder, James Street... *n.d.* [1818?] 12°. pp. 96.

NOTE.—Contains

Thoughts in a country churchyard, Calstock, at midnight when alone, during a tremendous storm pp. 15-21.

Epitaph on Mr. W. Cox engraved on his head stone in Rame church yard p. 25.

The Author to his wife, four years after marriage written in 1805 on the top of St. Michael's Mount pp. 47-48.

Cornish loyalty. Scene, A Smith's shop near Redruth pp. 48-50.

PHILLIPS, JOHN *(son of John Phillips, of Myddfai near Llandovery* 1769 *d. Coventry* 1807) F.R.S., F.G.S., M.A. of Magd. Coll. Oxford, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, L.L.D. Cambridge and Dublin. Professor of Geology, Oxford 1856–74. *b.* Marden in Wiltshire 25 Dec. 1800. *bapt.* Marden 1801. *d.* Oxford 24 Apl. 1874. *bur.* The Cemetery York 30 Apl.

Figures and descriptions of the palæozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset, observed in the course of The Ordnance Geological Survey of that district. By John Phillips F.R.S. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury [With 60 plates]. Lond. Longmans 1841, 8°. pp. xii and 231 9/-.

NOTE.—The phenomena of the Cornish Mines are also noticed in "A treatise of Geology, by J. Phillips" (Lardner's Cab. Cyclop. No. 42). Lond. 1837-39 2 vols. 12°; and in a "Manual of Geology by J. Phillips.' (Encyclopædia Metropolitana) Lond. 1855 post 8°.

Classification of the older stratified rocks of Devonshire and Cornwall. *Philos. Mag.* xiv 353–54 (1839).

PHILLIPS, JOHN *(son of Hugh Phillips, b. Stithians. d. Nance House Illogan, circa* 1816, *aged upwards of* 80). Of H.M. Customs. *b.* Treleigh, Redruth 1777. *d.* Portreath, Illogan 22 Nov. 1853. *bur.* Illogan 27 Nov.

The History of a Reprobate as given in a work entitled Henry Earl of Moreland, being the Rev. John Wesley's Abridgement of The Fool of Quality. Paraphrased into verse by John Phillips of Portreath, Cornwall...Redruth,

PHILLIPS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

printed by J. Bennett and sold by The Author 1822, 12°. pp. xvi and 151.

NOTE.—Dedicated to "Mr. Francis Hingston of the borough of St. Ives." The List of Subscribers occupies pp. 139-51.

The old Fox outwitted [by the Cock]; and The woman against the stream. By J. Phillips, Truro Cornwall...Truro, printed by J. Carthew and sold by the Author at Mr. Clemow's opposite the Custom House. N.B. Proper allowance to booksellers. 1827, 8°. pp. 16, 4d.

NOTE.—The first of these pieces is reprinted on pp. 34-39 of "A great mine conference, the Gwennap bal boys, the prechen kappen, the fox outwitted by a cock *etc.*" Devonport, W. Wood. *n.d.* [1869] 12°.

A Trip to Goole on board the Sythe, Capt. Forbes, towed by a steam tug. With remarks on the return to Hull the following day in one of the Goole steam packets, A Poem...By John Phillips Tide Waiter, Hull, late of Portreath in Cornwall...Hull, printed and published by Peck and Smith and sold by H. Mozley, Derby and other booksellers 1834, 12°. pp. 40.

NOTE.—J. Phillips also wrote a work entitled "Meditation on Carnbrea," and issued a prospectus of a volume of poems to be published by subscription at 3/6 per copy to be called "Wild Rock Flowers."

PHILLIPS, JOHN *(son of Josiah Phillips. b. Laity House Illogan 2 Apl. 1770. d. 4 Nov. 1834). b.* Porthtowan Illogan 3 Oct. 1819. Left England for Adelaide 1847; Land and Mining Surveyor Tuckingmill 1836-47; One of the Crown Land Surveyors, Victoria 1851-66.

Phillips' Machinery for raising miners. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1834 pp. 41-43; 1835 pp. 112-13; 1836 p. 57.

Phillips' Counter. *ib.* 1835 pp. 109-10.

Phillips' Water Meter for measuring and registering the quantity of water raised from the mines. *ib.* 1836 p. 54.

Phillips' Improved Miners' theodolite. *ib.* 1836 pp. 57-59.

Phillips' Acorn bit. *ib.* 1836 p. 60.

Phillips' Life boat. *ib.* 1838 pp. 146-47.

Phillips' Underground dial. *ib.* 1839 pp. 97-99.

Phillips' Trigonometer. *ib.* 1839 pp. 102-103; 1841 p. 120.

Phillips' Proportioner. *ib.* 1839 pp. 103-104.

Mr. J. Phillips' Tide wheel. *ib.* 1840 p. 59.

Copper ore standard guage. *ib.* 1841 pp. 118-19.

Instance of decomposition in mineral lodes and rocks. *ib.* 1842 pt. ii, p. 121.

Researches and observations on the electricity of mineral veins. By R. Hunt and J. Phillips. *ib.* 1841 pp. 159-63; 1842 pt. i, pp. 26-27.

PHILLIPS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

On the electricity of mineral veins. *ib.* 1843 pp. 54-59.

On the gold fields of Ballarat, Victoria. *Journ. Geol. Soc.* xiv, 538-40 (1858).

PHILLIPS, JOHN ARTHUR. *(son of John Phillips, b. Polgooth* 1793. *d. Polgooth* 1851 *and Prudence Gaved of Tregian, St. Ewe. b.* 1792, *living* 1875) Mem. Instit. C.E.; F.G.S.; F.C.S.; Graduated at the Ecole des Mines, Paris 1846; Member of Chemical Soc. 1847; Resident in London 1848-68; Professor of Metallurgy at the College for Civil Engineers, Putney 1848-50; Now (1875) resident at 10 Cressington Park, Aigburth, Liverpool. *b.* Polgooth near St. Austell 18 Feb. 1822. *bapt.* St. Mewan 1822.

A manual of metallurgy or practical treatise on the chemistry of the metals. By J. A. Phillips. Illustrated by [216] engravings. [Forming Vol. xxi of the Cabinet Ed. of the Encyclopædia Metropolitana]. Lond. published by J. J. Griffin and Co. 1852 8°. pp. xx, 605 12/6.—2nd ed. 1854 8°.—3rd ed. revised. Lond. and Glasgow, R. Griffin and Co. 1859 8°. pp. xx, 619 12/6.

Gold-mining and assaying a scientific guide for Australian emigrants. By J. A. Phillips, F.C.S. Metallurgic Chemist, Graduate of the Ecole des Mines of Paris...Lond. J. J. Griffin and Co. 1852, post 8°. pp. xiv, 159 2/6.—2nd ed. 1853 8°. 2/6.

Records of mining and metallurgy or facts and memoranda for the use of the mine agent and smelter. By J. A. Phillips and John Darlington. Illustrated by Wood engravings. Lond. E. and F. N. Spon 1857 8°. pp. ix, 304 6/-.

Gold mining and the gold discoveries made since 1851. By J. A. Phillips...Reprinted from the Journal of the Society of Arts [x, 419-26] May 16, 1862 *n. p. or d. or printer's name* [July 1862] 4°. pp. 12.

The mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. By J. A. Phillips. Mining Engineer. Lond. E. and F. N. Spon 1867 8°. pp. xix, 532.

NOTE.—"Dedication. To Henry Hussey Vivian, Esq. M.P. this work treating of some of the branches of an art, which his family has for a long period successfully practised and which he has himself so greatly contributed to advance, is respectfully dedicated by The Author."

The iron manufacture of Great Britain...By W. Truran C.E...2nd ed. revised from the manuscript of the late Mr. Truran. By J. A. Phillips...and W. H. Dorman C.E. Lond. E. and F. N. Spon 1862 demy 4°. pp. xx, 251 70/-.—[American ed.] New York, D. Appleton and Co. 1867, 8°. pp. xx, 306.

PHILLIPS, JOHN ARTHUR. *(Con.)*.

Ure's Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines...Edited by Robert Hunt F.R.S., 6th ed. Lond. Longman 1867, 3 vols. 8°.—7th ed. Lond. 1875, 3 vols. 8°. 105/-.

NOTE.—Amongst the contributors is J. A. Phillips.

Elements of metallurgy. By J. Arthur Phillips. Lond. C. Griffin and Co. 1874 8°. pp. 764 34/-.

A.D. 1852. No. 664. Letters Patent to John Arthur Phillips of 8 Upper Stamford Street, Blackfriars in the county of Surrey for the invention of "Improvements in purifying tin." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 5, 3½d.

A.D. 1852. No. 1069. Letters Patent to Richard Taylor Junior...and J. A. Phillips...for the invention of "Improvements in treating zinc ores." Lond...1854, fol. p. 1, 2½d.

NOTE.—The Patentees having neglected to file a Specification the patent was declared void.

A.D. 1858 May 25. No. 1162. Specification of J. A. Phillips of [12] Earl's Court Terrace, Kensington for "Improvements in the production of zinc, lead, copper and silver from ores containing those metals." Lond...1858, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

A.D. 1861 Mch. 15. No. 642. Letters patent to J. A. Phillips...for the invention of "Certain improvements in the manufacture of white lead and other salts of lead direct from ores containing carbonate of lead." Lond...1861, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

A.D. 1865 Feb. 4. No. 310. Letters patent to J. A. Phillips for the invention of "Improvements in the purification of lead to be employed for the manufacture of white lead, red lead and litharge." Lond...1865, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

Electro-lace. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1842, pt. ii pp. 74–75.

Abstract of a paper on the decomposition of Mineral Lodes. *ib.* 1843, pp. 59–61.

On the separation of silver from lead by means of zinc. *ib.* 1853, pp. xxiii–xxv.

Notice on native malleable copper. *Proc. London Electrical Soc.* 1843, pp. 318–20.

The effects of a lightning storm at St. Blazey, Cornwall. *ib.* 1843, pp. 421–24.

On Potasso-gypsite, a double sulphate of potash and lime (1850) *Quart. Journ. of Chem. Soc. of London* iii, 348-53 (1851).

On the composition and properties of the carbonates of lead constituting the white lead of commerce. *ib.* iv, 165-78 1852, [*Erdm. Journ. Prak. Chem.* lv, 224–27 1852].

A chemical examination of the metals and alloys known to the ancients. *ib.* iv, 252–300 (1852); *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.* lii, 75–102 (1852); *Liebig, Annal.* lxxxi, 206–18 (1852).

Notes on the chemical geology of the gold-fields of California. *Lond. Edin. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* xxxvi 321–36, 422–33 (1868).

Notes on certain slates etc. occurring in Waterford. *ib.* xxxix, 12–16 (1870).

On the chemical composition and microscopic constitution of certain Cornish Rocks. *ib.* xli, 87–107 (1871). [*J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Science* i, 41–45 1871].

On the connexion of certain phenomena with the origin of mineral veins. *plate. ib.* xlii, 401–13 (1871).

On the composition and origin of the waters of a salt spring in Huel Seton Mine with a chemical and microscopical examination of certain rocks in its vicinity. *ib.* xlvi, 26–36 1873, [*Proc. Roy. Soc.* xxi, 132–34].

Notes on the composition of certain mine-waters. *ib.* xlvii, 104–107 (1874).

Notes on the gold deposits of Nova Scotia. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* i, 81–85 (1862).

On the microscopical structure and composition of a phonolite from the "Woolf Rock." By S. Allport. With a chemical analysis by J. A. Phillips. *Geol. Mag.* viii, 247–50 (1871).

PHILLIPS, JOHN ROLAND, Barrister-at-law, 4 Brick court, Temple, London.

Welsh parallels for Cornish Proverbs. *N. and Q.* 3rd S. vii, 304–305 (1865).

PHILLIPS, JOSIAH SAMUEL *(son of Josiah Phillips)*. In the employment of Messrs. Harvey and Co. Hayle 1838–44; An Engineer in H.M. Navy 1845–51; Iron Founder at Marazion 1853; Left England for Nevada, Mch. 1866; Now (1875) resident at Washington street, San Francisco. *b.* Porth Towan, Illogan 17 Jan. 1823.

The explorers', miners' and metallurgists' companion, comprising a pre-eminently practical exposition of the various departments of exploration, mining, engineering, assaying and metallurgy. By J. S. Phillips M.E. Volume 1st. San Francisco, issued and sold by Dewey and Co., Patent Agents, publishers, Scientific Press etc. 1871, 8°.

An examination testing the abilities of a Steam Boat Engineer. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1843. Supp. pp. 5–6.

PHILLIPS, RICHARD, F.R.S. *(son of James Phillips, Bookseller and grandson of Catharine Phillips who d.* 1794*)*. President of the Chemical Soc. of Lond.; 1st Curator of the Mu-

PHILLIPS, RICHARD. *(Con.).*

seum of Economic Geology, Craig's Court 1839–51. *b.* London ? 1778. *d.* Camberwell 11 May 1851. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxvi, 208 (1851).

Analysis of the schieferspath from Cornwall, to which is prefixed an analysis of carbonated lime, and remarks on the means which have been employed to ascertain the quantity of carbonic acid contained in it. *Tilloch Philos. Mag.* xiv, 289–92 (1802).

Analysis of a Copper ore from Cornwall. *Quart. Journ. Sci.* vii, 100–102 (1819).

Analysis of the variegated copper ore or buntkupfererz [from Cornwall]. *Thomson's Ann. Philos.* iii, 81–87 (1822).

On the crystalline form of yellow copper ore [from Cornwall]. *ib.* iii, 296–302.

Chemical examination of the skorodite [near St. Austell]. *ib.* vii, 97–100 (1824).

Analysis of Uranite from Cornwall. *ib.* v, 57–61 (1823); *Annal. de Chimie* xxii, 211–16 (1823); *Quart. Journ. Sci.* xv, 168 (1823); *Schweigger Journ.* xlvi, (= *Jahrb.* xiv) 42–46 (1822).

PHILLIPS, RICHARD *(of Cornish descent and son of John and Mary Phillips).* *b.* Fisher St. Swansea 3 Jan. 1756. *d.* Wandsworth 16 Jan. 1836. *bur.* Friends' burial-ground Croydon.

Memoir of the life of Richard Phillips [*Anon.* By Mary Phillips]. Lond. Seeley and Burnside 1841 8°. pp. x and 292.

NOTE.—Contains "An Account of the distress in the Isles of Scilly 1818" pp. 151-54 and other references to Cornwall, *cf.* also "The Scilly islands. By G. C. Smith" (1828) pp. 10-13.

PHILLIPS, WATTS. *b.* London 1829. *d.* 45 Redcliffe Road, West Brompton 2 Dec. 1874. *bur.* Brompton Cemetery 8 Dec.

Nobody's Child. A romantic drama in three acts. By Watts Phillips, Esq. [Lacy's Acting Drama No. 1155]. Lond. T. H. Lacy. *n.d.* [1867] 12°. pp. 52, 6d.

NOTE.—First produced at the Surrey Theatre 14 Sept. 1867. The scene is laid on the coast of Cornwall. A summary of the play appeared in the *Cor. Teleg.* 25 Sept. 1867 and a View of the Ravine scene in *The Illust. Lond. News* li, 336 (1867).

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM *(eld. son of Richard and Esther Phillips).* Manager of Chacewater Mine; Agent to a Copper Company at Swansea. *b.* Swansea. *m.* secondly Catherine Phillips at Bewdley 15 July 1772. *d.* Redruth 12 Aug. 1785. *cf. S. Smiles' Lives of Boulton and Watt* (1865) pp. 258–59, 331, 352–53; *Memoirs of Catherine Phillips* (1797) pp. 22, 206–304.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM, F.R.S. 1827 *(eld. bro. of Rich. Phillips, F.R.S.)* *b.* London 10 May 1773. *d.* Tottenham Green 2 Apl. 1828.

An Outline of mineralogy and geology, intended for the use of those who may desire to become acquainted with the elements of those sciences...By W. Phillips. Lond. printed and sold by W. Phillips 1815, 8°. pp. 193, 8/6.—2nd. ed. 1816, 8°. 8/6.—3rd ed. 1818, 8°. 8/6.—4th ed. enlarged 1826, 8°. 8/6.—New York 1816, 12°.—With Notes by William Alger, Boston, 1844, 12°.

NOTE.—Contains many references to Cornwall and a plate of Veins in Tin Croft and Pink Mines.

On the virgula divinatoria or divining-rod. *Tilloch Philos. Trans.* xiii, 309–28 (1802).

A description of the red oxide of copper the production of Cornwall. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond.* i, 23–37 (1811).

On the veins of Cornwall. *ib.* ii, 110–60 1814. [Reprinted on pp. 193–237 of "A selection of facts from the best authorities, arranged so as to form an outline of the geology of England and Wales. By W. Phillips. Lond. printed by W. Phillips, George-Yard 1818 12°."].

A description of the oxide of tin the production of Cornwall. *ib.* ii, 336–76. [Also found as a Pamphlet 1814, 8°.].

On the oxide of uranium the production of Cornwall. *ib.* iii, 112–20 (1816).

Description and analysis of an ore of copper from Cornwall. *Quart. Journ. Sci.* vii, 95–100 (1819).

On the primary form of the bournonite from its cleavage and planes of modification [from specimens from Huel Boys, Cornwall]. *Thomson Ann. Philos.* ii, 360–62 (1821).

Analysis of the variegated copper ore. *ib.* iii, 82–83 (1822).

Analysis of the crystalline form of copper ore. *ib.* iii, 299–302.

New locality of the skorodite. *ib.* vii, 97–99 (1824).

On the crystalline forms of the natural and artificial sulphuret of bismuth [from Fowey Consols and Lanescot mines]. *The Philos. Mag.* ii, 181–82 (1827).

Description of two remarkable ores of copper from Cornwall. *ib.* ii, 286–89.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM.

Report of Mining School at Gunnislake. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1863 [3 Feb. Meeting] p. 7.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM BEAL *(3rd son of John Phillips, Inland Revenue Officer, who was b. Liskeard* 1797 *and d. Colchester* 28 *Apl.* 1859*).* *b.* Brentford 27 Sept. 1839.

PHILLIPS, William Beal. *(Con.).*

The Liskeard Gazette. *See* Matthews, John, *ante* i, 342.

Note.—Mr. Phillips commenced the general management and Editorship of the paper 20 Jan. 1868.

PHILLPOTTS, Rt. Rev. Henry, D.D. *(2nd son of John Phillpotts who d. Gloucester 22 Feb. 1814, aged 70 and Sybella his wife who d. Gloucester Dec. 1833).* Bishop of Exeter 11 Nov. 1830 to 1869. *b.* Bridgewater 6 May 1778. *bapt.* 16 May. *d.* Bishopstowe, Torquay 18 Sep. 1869. *bur.* St. Marychurch, Torquay 24 Sep.

The life, times and writings of the Right Rev. Henry Phillpotts, Lord Bishop of Exeter. By the Rev. Reginald N. Shutte, B.A. ... Lond. Saunders Otley and Co. Vol. i, 1863, 8°.

Note.—The portion relating to the diocese of Exeter commences at p. 298. This life of the Bishop has not been completed.

Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter by the Right Reverend Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter at his primary visitation in the months of August, September and October 1833. Lond. J. Murray 1833, 8°. pp. 78.—2nd ed. Lond. J. Murray 1833, 8°. pp. 78.

Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter by the Right Reverend Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter, at his triennial visitation in the months of August, September and October 1836. Lond. J. Murray 1836, 8°. 2/-.—2nd ed. Lond. J. Murray 1836, 8°. pp. 48, 2/-.

Address of the Lord Bishop of Exeter to the clergy of his diocese on the conduct of The Rev. Henry E. Head, Rector of Feniton, delivered after the confirmation held at Honiton on Tuesday Oct. 9, 1838, with correspondence etc. etc. Lond. W. E. Painter 342 Strand. *n.d.* [1838] 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

The Bishop of Exeter's charge to the clergy of his diocese and the Rev. Henry E. Head's protest at Honiton, October 8, 1839. *n.p. or d.* [printed and published by W. E. Painter 342 Strand, London 1839] 8°. pp. 16.

Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Exeter at his triennial visitation in the months of August, September and October 1839. Lond. J. Murray 1839, 8°. pp. vii and 127.—3rd ed. Lond. J. Murray 1839, 8°. pp. vii and 127.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter at the triennial visitation in June, July, August and September 1842 by Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter...Lond. J. Murray 1842, 8°. pp. v and 109.—2nd ed. Lond. J. Murray 1842, 8°. 6d.

PHILLPOTTS, Rt. Rev. H. *(Con.).*

A sermon preached by Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter at a general ordination holden in the Cathedral Church of Exeter on Sunday, Sept. 24, 1843. Lond. J. Murray 1843, 12°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–44.—Another ed. Penryn, printed by T. Pearce 1843, 12°. pp. 42.

A letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter on the use of the offertory, especially with reference to the missionary exertions of the church and to the state of spiritual destitution in the manufacturing districts of England. By Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Lond. J. Murray 1843, 8°. pp. 19, 6d.

Report of the proceedings under the Commission issued by the Bishop of Exeter to enquire into the complaints against the Rev. Walter Blunt (1844) *q.v.*

Letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter on observance of the rubric in the book of common prayer. By Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Lond. J. Murray...1844, 12°. pp. 11, 6d.

The widow's mite. A sermon preached in the church of St. Andrew, Plymouth on Sunday, January 14 and in the parish church at St. Austle on Sunday, January 21 in obedience to the Queen's letter in behalf of the National Society. By Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. To which is added a pastoral letter to the inhabitants of Plymouth. Lond. J. Murray 1844, 8°. 6d.

Published with the sanction of the Bishop. Correspondence between the Lord Bishop of Exeter and the Rev. Charles Grylls (1845) *q.v.*

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter at the triennial visitation in June, July and August 1845 by Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter...Lond. J. Murray 1845, 8°. pp. 60, 2/-.

Scripture-readers. Letter to the venerable the archdeacons of the diocese of Exeter on the proposed office of scripture-readers. By the Right Reverend Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Lond. J. Murray 1847, 8°. pp. 28, 1/6.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter at the triennial visitation in June, July and August 1848 by Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Lond. J. Murray 1848, 8°.—2nd ed. Lond. J. Murray 1848, 8°. pp. 68, 2/-.

Examination before admission to a benefice by the Bishop of Exeter, followed by refusal to institute on the allegation of unsound doctrine respecting the efficacy of Baptism. Edited by the Clerk examined, George Cornelius Gorham, B.D. Vicar of St. Just-in-Penwith, presented Vicar of Brampford Speke, Devon, and formerly (for eighteen years) Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge...Lond. Hatchard and Son...1848, 8°. 7/-.

PHILLPOTTS, Rt. Rev. H. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Title, introduction and conspectus pp. i-xlvii, Correspondence etc. respecting the nomination of a presbyter as a curate of Saint Just in Penwith pp. 1-30, Documents and correspondence connected with the presentation of the Vicar of St. Just to the Vicarage of Brampford Speke, Devon, by the Crown pp. 31-230.

Gorham, Clerk, against the Bishop of Exeter. The argument of Dr. Bayford on behalf of the Rev. G. C. Gorham in the Arches Court of Canterbury, March 1849. Lond. Seeleys...1849, 8°. Title and preface pp. i-xvi, The argument etc. pp. 1-232, 7/-.

Extracts from the writings of Martyr and Bullinger on the effects of baptism in illustration of the doctrine held by the reformers of the Church of England. With some preliminary remarks. By G. C. Gorham, B.D. Vicar of St. Just...and presented Vicar of Brampford Speke... Lond. Hatchard and Son...1849, 8°. pp. 42, 1/-.

Gorham, Clerk, against the Bishop of Exeter, The judgment of Sir Herbert Jenner Fust, Kt. delivered in the Arches Court of Canterbury on the 2nd day of August 1849, as taken in shorthand. Lond. Seeleys...1849, 8°. pp. 84, 2/6.

Gorham *v* The Bishop of Exeter. A full report of the arguments of counsel in this important case, before the judicial committee of the Privy Council to which is added the judgment. 2nd ed. Lond. W. E. Painter, 342 Strand 1850, 12°. pp. 165.

Gorham *v* The Bishop of Exeter. The arguments with the judgments in this important case...5th ed. Lond. W. E. Painter. *n.d.* [1850] 12°. pp. 1-302.

Gorham *v* Bishop of Exeter. The judgment of the judicial committee of Privy Council, delivered March 8, 1850 reversing the decision of Sir H. J. Fust. 3rd ed. With the Appellant's prayer and reasons etc. Lond. Seeleys...1850, 8°. pp. 20, 6d.

Protest of the Lord Bishop of Exeter [In the Arches' Court 20 July 1850 against the institution of the Rev. G. C. Gorham to the Vicarage of Brampford Speke]. *n.p. or d.* [Henry Batty, printer 159 Fleet St. 1850] 8°. pp. 4.

A letter to the churchwardens of the parish of Brampford Speke from Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Lond. J. Murray 1850, 8°. pp. 24, 1/-.

A pastoral letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter on the present state of the church. By Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Lond. J. Murray 1851, 8°.—8th ed. Lond. J. Murray 1851, 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1-126.

A letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter, on certain statements of the Archdeacon of Middlesex in the "Prefatory Epistle" to the second edition of his charge. By Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Lond. J. Murray 1851, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1-45.

Acts of the diocesan synod held in the cathedral church of Exeter by Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday June 25, 26, 27 of the year of our Lord 1851. By Authority. Lond. J. Murray 1851, 8°.—2nd ed. Lond. J. Murray 1851, 8°. Title and Acts of Synod pp. i-iv, then pp. 1-124, 2/6.

A pastoral letter to the clergy of his diocese, before his triennial visitation in April, May and June 1854, by Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Lond. J. Murray 1854, 8°. pp. 84.

The church discipline act made an instrument of vexation to the clergy in the diocese of Exeter. Remarks connected with an enquiry into a charge against The Vicar of Brampford-Speke under a Commission by the Bishop of Exeter, with the proceedings of the commission, June 4th, 5th and 7th, 1856. Also observations on the proceedings of a Commission at Penzance May 2nd 1848. By G. C. Gorham, B.D. Vicar of Brampford-Speke cum Cowley Devon...Lond. Hatchard, Piccadilly...1856, 12°. pp. 1-68 and i-xxxii, 1/-.

Note.—The Commission to enquire into a charge of irregularity in performing "the service of the Churching of Women etc." at the parish church of St. Just, was held at the Union Hotel, Penzance, presided over by the Rev. W. W. Wingfield assisted by Rev. T. Pascoe, Rev. John Punnett, Rev. U. Tonkin, Rev. J. W. Johns. Mr. Frederick Kitson and Mr. Thomas Darke attending for the Bishop and Mr. Charles Bowdler for Mr. Gorham.

A pastoral letter to the clergy of his diocese before his triennial visitation in April, May and June 1857, by Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Lond. J. Murray 1857, 8°. pp. 76.

Addresses delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter at his 11th visitation, A.D. 1863, by Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. To which is added a sermon preached by him, in the Cathedral Church of Exeter on Whitsunday 1863. Compiled and published by permission by Rev. Ch. Ch. Bartholomew, Vicar of Cornwood and Rev. Reginald Henry Barnes, Vicar of Mary Church ...Lond. J. Murray; Exeter, H. Besley and W. Pollard 1863, 8°. Wrapper 2 leaves, then pp. 1-48, 1/-.

Note.—Contains the following:—
Visitation Address at Bodmin 15 May, pp. 21-24.
Visitation Address at Truro 18 May, pp. 25-27.
Visitation Address at Liskeard 20 May, p. 28.

PHILLPOTTS, Mary Charlotte *(4th dau. of Rev. Thomas Phillpotts and Mary Emma Penelope only dau. of Ulysses Theophilus Hughes of Grovesend, Glamorgan). b.* Gwennap Vicarage 8 Jan. 1839.

PHILLPOTTS, M. C. *(Con.)*.

Grandmother's cap-strings...[*Anon.* By M. C. Phillpotts]. Lond. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *n.d.* [1864] sm. 8°. pp. 31, 2d.

Paul's Mountain Home...[*Anon.* By M. C. Phillpotts]. London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *n.d.* [1865] sm. 8°. pp. 100, 1/-.

Hannah Lake, or the lost five minutes...[*Anon.* By M. C. Phillpotts]. London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *n.d.* [1865] sm. 8°. pp. 47, 3d.

The cruise of the Lapwing. Founded on fact ...[*Anon.* By M. C. Phillpotts]. London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *n.d.* [1868] sm. 8°. pp. 80, 6d.

The Hillford confirmation. A tale by M. C. Phillpotts ... Rivingtons, London, Oxford and Cambridge 1869, sm. 8°. pp. 124, 1/-.

The manor farm. A tale by M. C. Phillpotts. Author of "The Hillford Confirmation"...[With 4 illustrations]. Rivingtons, London, Oxford and Cambridge 1869, 8°. pp. v and 135.

Double Acrostics by Various Authors collected by M. C. Phillpotts. The profits of this little work to be devoted to the restoration of S. Feock Organ. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1869, 16°. pp. 88, 2/6.

A key to "Open Sesame." Truro, Netherton 1869, 16°. pp. 20, 1/-.

Maggie's secret. By M. C. Phillpotts. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1871, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

John Barrow, or coals of fire. By M. C. Phillpotts. Lond. F. Warne and Co. *n.d.* [1871] sm. 8°. pp. 95.

Janet's Choice. By M. C. Phillpotts. Author of "Maggie's Secret." Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1872, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

PHILLPOTTS, Rev. Thomas, M.A. *(only son of John Phillpotts, M.P. for Gloucester, d. 29 June 1849, by Sarah, dau. of Thos. Chandler, and nephew of Bishop Phillpotts). b.* Gloucester 24 Jan. 1807. Fellow of King's Coll. Camb., B.A. 1830, M.A. 1833; V. of Gwennap 27 Mch. 1835 to 1843; V. of Feock 29 Feb. 1844, resigned July 1874; Rural Dean of Powder May 1869.

The Church of England supported by scripture and antiquity. A sermon preached in the parish church of Helstone at the visitation held on Tuesday May 30, 1837. By Rev. T. Phillpotts, M.A....Published at the request of the Archdeacon and the Clergy then present. Lond. J. G. and F. Rivington...and E. Heard, Truro. *n.d.* [1837] 8°. pp. 28.

National privileges and individual responsibility. A sermon preached in the parish church of Helston. By Rev. T. Phillpotts. Lond. Parker 1839, 8°.

PHILLPOTTS, Rev. Thomas. *(Con.)*.

A meteor seen in Truro River. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1856, pp. 26-27.

Notes on the market gardening of Cornwall. *Journ. Bath and W. of E. Soc.* xi, pt. i, 23-33 (1863). Also found as a Pamphlet. Lond. W. Clowes and Son 1863, 8°.

PHILLPOTTS, Venerable William John *(eld. son of Rt. Rev. Henry Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, and Deborah Maria, dau. of Will. Surtees).* Of Oriel Coll. B.A. 11 Feb. 1830, M.A. 13 June 1832; V. of Uny Lelant with Towednack 4 Nov. 1831 to 1832; V. of Grimley, Worcester Sep. 1832 to 1845; Prebend. of Exeter 21 Nov. 1840; Archdeacon of Cornwall 6 Jan. 1845; V. of Gluvias 25 Mch. 1845. *b.* Bishop Middleham Durham 27 Jan. 1807. *cf. R. N. Shutte's Life of Rt. Rev. Henry Phillpotts* (1863) p. 325.

An answer to the infidels; in a charge to the clergy of Cornwall. By W. J. Phillpotts, M.A. Archdeacon. Lond. Rivingtons...1864, 8°. pp. 24.

The binding nature of an oath; a Sermon. With preface on the coronation oath. By W. J. Phillpotts, M.A. Archdeacon of Cornwall. Lond. Rivingtons...1869, 8°. pp. 16, 1/-.

Charge delivered by the Venerable the Archdeacon Phillpotts to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Cornwall, June 1870. Truro, printed and published by J. R. Netherton 1870, 8°. pp. 11, 6d.

Thanksgiving Sermon on the Recovery of the Prince, preached at S. Mary's Church, Truro, on Tuesday, February 27th, 1872. By W. J. Phillpotts, Archdeacon of Cornwall. Published by desire of the Magistrates and Corporation of Truro. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1872, 8°. pp. 15, 6d.

Church Bells. A Sermon preached at St. Mewan, on Wednesday May 22, 1872, by Chancellor Phillpotts, Archdeacon of Cornwall. Published by request. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1872, 8°. pp. 14.

PHILOMATH, J. J. *pseud. i.e.* Jenkins, Joseph.

PHILOMOSUS, Junior.

The ladies diary, or the woman's almanack... Printed by A. Wilde for the Company of Stationers 1703-1839, 12°.

Note.—Contains in No. 24, p. 2 (1727). A Letter to the Author of The Ladies diary. Signed "Philomosus, junior, Mavagezey in Cornwall 12 Jan. 1726."

PHILOPAIST.

Ancient Schools and schoolboys by Philopaist. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* 1857-59 pp. 172-75, 199-205.

PHILP, EDWARD *(son of William Philp, b. Exeter* 1776, *d. Launceston Mch.* 1854). *b.* Launceston 2 Sep. 1811. Now (1875) Printer and Publisher at Fore St. Callington.

The Cornish Times and general advertiser. Printed and published by E. Philp, Callington and J. Philp, Liskeard to either of whom orders and advertisements may be sent 1857, fol. pp. 4, 1d.

NOTE.—A weekly paper, first number published 3 Jan. 1857.

PHILP, ELIZABETH *(dau. of James Philp, b.* 1800 *and Jane Gluvias his wife). b.* Falmouth. Left Cornwall at an early age. Studied singing under Manuel Garcia and Madame Marchesi and composition under Dr. Ferdinand Hiller of Cologne. Now (1875) resident at 67 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, London.

How to sing an English Ballad. By E. Philp. Including [the words of] sixty songs by eminent authors [which have been set to music by E. Philp]. Lond. Tinsley Bros. *n.d.* [1869] 8°. pp. xvi and 67.

How to sing an English Ballad. By E. Philp. —4th ed. Lond. Tinsley Bros. *n.d.* [1870] 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

NOTE.—The following songs are arranged in strictly alphabetical order, according to the names of the songs.

Sung by Madame Patey. A fisherman's story. Song composed and dedicated to Hamilton Aidé Esq. by E. Philp. [The words by R. S. Chilton Esq.] Lond. Boosey and Co. [1871] fol. pp. 8, 4/-.—[1872] fol.

Airly Beacon. Song, written by the Rev. Charles Kingsley. The music by E. Philp. Lond. R. Mills and Son [1869] fol. pp. 3, 3/-.

Alexandra, the ambassadress of hope. She comes over the sea. Song, written by Emily Bond. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1863] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.—Lond. Boosey [186–] fol.—Lond. R. Mills and Sons [1874] fol. 3/-.

Alone. Serenade written by J. R. Lowell. The music by E. Philp. Lond. R. Mills and Sons [1874] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.

A song of Peace. Words by Florence Marryat. Music by E. Philp. *London Society, Vol. xxii. Christmas Number* 1872 pp. 82–83.

NOTE.—Afterwards reproduced under the title of "Forgiven," *q.v.*

Bird in the sunshine. Song written by J. P. Douglas Esq. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Chappell and Co. [1871] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Dedicated to Miss Mary Ellen Johnstone. Birds will sing. Song written by J. Dennis Coyne. The music by E. Philp. Lond. Mills and Co. [1871] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.

PHILP, ELIZABETH. *(Con.).*

Break heart, thy love can ne'er return. Song by Charles Lamb Kenny. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1868] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.

Dedicated to Miss Minnie Mortimer. Come! Ballad by the Author of "The Seaman and his boy" [*i.e.* E. Ransford]. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Ransford and Son [1872] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Cupid's Song. Sung by Miss Poole. Composed by E. Philp. [Words by Veritas]. Lond. S. H. Wilcocke [1865] fol.—Lond. Hutchings and Romer [1868] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.—[1869] fol.

Dedicated to Harry Philp. Dead leaves. Ballad by the Author of Spring Buds [*i.e.* E. Ransford]. Lond. Ransford and Son [1872] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Down the tide. Ballad. Poetry by J. P. Douglas. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Weippert and Co. [1871] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.—Lond. Joseph Williams [187–] fol, 3/-.

Forgiven. Song, the words by Florence Marryat. To whom the music is dedicated by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1874] fol. pp. 8, 4/-.

From dark to dawn. Song written by Charles J. Romer. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. H. Stead and Co. Piccadilly [Aug. 1872] fol. pp. 8.—Lond. Joseph Williams [Mch.1875] fol. 4/-.

From the close shut windows. Words by J. R. Lowell. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Cramer, Beale and Co. [1855] fol. 2/-.

NOTE.—Announced by the above title but afterwards published as "Alone" *q.v.*

Gathered Treasures. Song, words by Tom Hood. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1865] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.—[1871] fol. 3/-.

Give me the hand whose firm thrilling press. In aid of the Commercial Travellers Schools for Orphan and necessitous Children. The Words by Thomas Davis. Composed by E. Philp. With a lithograph by J. B. Philp. Lond. Hart 109 Hatton Garden [187–] fol.

Good night, beloved. Song by E. Philp. [The words by Longfellow] Lond. Cramer, Beale and Co. [1855] fol. 2/-.—Lond. Hutchings and Romer. [1860] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.—4th ed. [1870] fol.

Dedicated to Miss Edith Elmore. Hand in hand. Song, the words by Emily Bond. The music by E. Philp. Lond. E. C. Boosey [1872] fol. pp. 10, 4/-.

Sung by Mdlle. Liebhart. Happy. Song, words by Louisa Gray. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Cramer Wood and Co. [1872] fol. pp. 5, 4/-.—Lond. J. B. Cramer and Co. [1874] fol. 4/-.

Sung by Miss Poole. I love him more than I can say. Song, words by Emily Bond. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [185–] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.—[1867] fol.—8th ed. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1868] fol.—Lond. R. Mills and Sons [1874] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.

PHILP, Elizabeth. *(Con.)*.

Dedicated to Mrs. Augustine Sargood. Inclusions. Song, words by E. B. Browning. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Hutchings and Romer [1869] fol. pp. 3, 3/-.

Dedicated to Mrs. W. E. Hirst. Insufficiency. Song, words by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Hutchings and Romer [1868] fol. pp. 3, 3/-.

Dedicated to Lina Philp. I once had a sweet little doll. Words by Rev. Charles Kingsley. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 5, 2/6.—Lond. Cramer and Co. [1869] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

I strike the chords, written by Erica, composed by E. Philp. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 5, 3/.—Lond. Brewer and Co. 23 Bishopsgate within [1869] fol. pp. 5, 2/6.

Dedicated to The Misses Nettleship of East Sheen. It was the time of roses. Duet for soprano and contralto. Written by Thomas Hood Esqre. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.—Lond. Hutchings and Romer [1869] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Lament not for her who has flown. Song. Dedicated to Miss Marian Cumberland. By E. Philp. [Words by Miss Emily Ham]. Lond. published by R. Mills and Sons [1862] fol. pp. 5, 2/6.

To Madame Edna Hall, La Pazza, romanza by E. Philp. Lond. Mills and Sons [1874] fol. pp. 8, 4/-.

A Madame Donnelly. Le soupir, romance. La musique composée par E. Philp. Lond. Chappell and Co. [1874] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.

Lillie's good morning. Song composed and dedicated to Miss Sarah Marsland by E. Philp. [Words by Erica]. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1871] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.

Sung by Madame Patey. Lillie's good night. Song, the music composed and dedicated to Miss Tinsley by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1870] fol. pp. 6, 4/-.

Elizabeth Philp's popular song. Lillie's good night. Transposed for the piano-forte [by Elizabeth Philp]. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1870] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.

Lord help us or we die. The words by Emily Bond. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Metzler and Co. [186–] fol. 3/-.

Note.—Announced for publication but never brought out.

Love is like a fairy's favour. Four part song. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1864] fol. 3/-.

Dedicated to Mrs. Mc Ilwrath. Marguerite's letter. Ballad written by Austin Dobson Esq. the music by E. Philp. Lond. Chappell and Co. [1874] fol. pp. 4, 3/-.

PHILP, Elizabeth. *(Con.)*.

Michael Bray. Ballad, composed and dedicated to Samuel Hirst Esq. by E. Philp. [Words by Prouting Philp]. Lond. Chappell and Co. [1871] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Dedicated to Miss Amy Coyne. My head is like to rend. Song by E. Philp from the popular novel Maxwell Drewitt, [by Mrs. J. H. Riddell]. Lond. Addison and Co. [1864] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.—[1865] fol.—Lond. Boosey and Co. [1866] fol. 3/-.

A Mrs. Frederick Wigan de Chiswick. Ninon. Romance Française par E. Philp. [Words by Alfred de Musset]. Lond. Cramer, Beale et Chapple [186–] fol. pp. 8, 2/6.—Lond. R. Mills and Son [1868] fol. 4/-.

Note.—Some of the editions have no dedication.

Sung by Madame Patey. Of what is my darling dreaming? Song, composed and dedicated to Mrs. Charles Tennant by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1872] fol. pp. 8, 4/-.

No. 1 of Six songs. Written by Longfellow, James Russell Lowell, Melopoyn and Miss Emily Ham. The music composed and dedicated to her friend Miss Cushman by E. Philp. Lond. Cramer, Beale and Co. [1855] fol. 2/- each.

Note.—No. 1. Oh! had I the voice of a bird. The words by Melopoyn.

No. 2. The sea hath its pearls. The words by Longfellow.

No. 3. Moonlight. The words by J. R. Lowell.

No. 4. From the close shut window. The words by J. R. Lowell.

No. 5 The soul and the sea. The words by Miss Emily Ham.

No. 6. Good night beloved. The words by Longfellow.

These songs were all republished as distinct pieces.

O had I the voice of a bird. The words by Melopoyn. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Cramer Beale and Co. [1855] fol. 3/-.

Dedicated to Charlotte Cushman. O moonlight deep and tender. Song composed by E. Philp. [Words by J. R. Lowell]. Lond. R. Mills and Son. [1860] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.

Oh! think not that I can forget thee. Ballad written by B. S. Montgomery. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Cramer, Beale and Chappell [1856] fol. pp. 5, 2/-.—Another ed. Lond. Cramer and Co. [187–] fol. pp. 5, 2/6.

Oh! why not be happy? Song, the words adapted to Le chant des Lavandières of Victor Hugo and the music composed by E. Philp. Lond. Ashdown and Parry [18– –] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.

Once there lived a youthful pair. The words by John Latey. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Cramer and Co. [1869] fol. 3/-.

Note.—First appeared in *Illust. Lond. News* 19 Dec. 1868.

PHILP, ELIZABETH. *(Con.).*

Dedicated to Miss E. A. Barclay. One little year ago. Written by Mrs. Fanny Kemble. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.—Lond. Cramer and Co. [1869] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.—Lond. R. Mills and Sons [1874] fol. 2/6.

O softly sleep, my bonnie bairn. Song by E. Philp [Words by Ritchie]. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.—Lond. Brewer and Co. [186–] fol.

Dedicated to Miss Mary Philp. Ouvane's silent shore. Irish Ballad by E. Philp. The words by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1866] fol. pp. 8; 3/-.

Dedicated to Lady Rashleigh. O why hark with pleasure. (Le chant des Lavandières) Paroles de Victor Hugo, English translation by Leopold Wray. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.—Lond. Cramer and Co. [1869] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Dedicated to Miss C. A. Barclay. Pass thy hand thro' my hair. Words by Mrs. Fanny Kemble. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. [186–] fol. pp. 6, 2/-.

To Mrs. W. J. Ford. Perché, romanza, by E. Philp. Lond. Mills and Sons [1875] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.

Restored. Ballad written by C. J. Rowe. The music composed and dedicated to Miss Julia Latey, by E. Philp. Lond. J. B. Cramer and Co. [1874] fol. pp. 8, 4/-.

River, O river. [O Mädchen, mädchen] Song composed by E. Philp. [German words by Goethe. The translation by I. O.] Lond. Ashdown and Parry [1868] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

NOTE.—Also appeared in *Hanover Square*, (Lond. Ashdown and Parry) I, 149-53 (1868).

Most respectfully dedicated to The Right Hon. the Countess Somers. Sitting lonely, ever lonely. Ballad written by Amelia B. Edwards. The music by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1866] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.

Sung by Madame Rudersdorff. Sleep, baby, sleep. Song by W. C. Bennett. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.—[1868] fol. 3/-.

Soft, soft wind. Written by the Rev. Charles Kingsley. The music by E. Philp. Lond. Mills and Co. [1869] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.—[1870] fol.

Dedicated to Miss Bessie Stillwell. Softly the echoes come and go. A Christmas Carol. Written by Emily Bond. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Chappell and Co. [1868] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

To Miss Matilda Croggan. Somebody's waiting for somebody. Song by E. Philp [Words by Charles Swain]. Lond. R. Mills [18– –] fol. pp. 8, 4/-.

Dedicated to Miss Blanche Holden. Springbuds. Ballad by the Author of "Dead leaves" [*i.e.* E. Ransford] Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Ransford and Son [1872] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Dedicated to Mary Greenwood. Sweetest eyes. Song, written by E. B. Browning. The music by E. Philp. Lond. R. Mills and Sons [1869] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.

Tell me, the summer stars. Written by Edwin Arnold Esqre. The music composed and dedicated to her friend Miss Cushman. By E. Philp. Lond. published by R. Mills [1855] fol. pp. 4, 2/-.—Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol.—Lond. Cramer and Co. [186–] fol.—[1869] fol.

Dedicated to Miss Annette Stillwell. The baffled star. Song written by Emily Bond. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Chappell and Co. [1868] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

To Miss Margaret Henderson. The birds are singing for you and me. Song composed by E. Philp. [Words by M. H.] Lond. R. Mills and Sons [1874] fol. pp. 8, 4/-.

The child angel. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [186–] fol. 3/-.

NOTE.—Announced for publication but never brought out.

Sung by Madame Osborne Williams. The children's slumber. Song, words by F. E. Weatherly, M.A. The music by E. Philp. Lond. Chappell and Co. [1874] fol. pp. 6, 4/-.

The Family Waltz. Composed by E. Philp. In *The Family Friend*, [*Edited by R. K. Philp*] iii, 78-82 (1850).

Dedicated to Miss Elizabeth Philp. The first grief. Song written and composed by Malek Adhèl. Lond. R. Mills and Son [18– –] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.

Sung by Mr. W. H. Cummings. The golden past, song, words by Annie Thomas. The music by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1867] fol.—[1868] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.

Dedicated to Miss Kate Squire. The guiding star. A sacred carol. Composed by E. Philp. [The words by Emily Bond]. Lond. Hutchings and Romer [1869] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Sung by Miss Marion Severn. The hidden chord. Written by C. J. Rowe. The music composed and dedicated to Mrs. Andrew Tuer by E. Philp. Lond. J. B. Cramer and Co. [1874] fol. pp. 8, 4/-.

The Irish king's ride. Ballad by E. Philp. [The words by Erica]. Lond. Addison and Co. [1864] fol. pp. 8, 4/-.—1865, fol.—Lond. Boosey and Co. [1866] fol. 3/-.

The knight's reveille. Song. [Words by Emily Bond]. The music composed by E. Philp. Lond. Hutchings and Romer [1870] fol. pp. 7, 4/-.

Sung by Madame Rudersdorff. The love that's

PHILP, ELIZABETH. *(Con.).*

never told. Ballad composed by E. Philp. [The words by B. F. Lond.] Boosey and Co. [1871] fol. pp. 7, 4/-.

Dedicated to the Honble. Mrs. Arthur Egerton. The merry lark was up and singing. Song. Written by the Rev. Charles Kingsley. The music composed by E. Philp. Lond. Mills and Co. [1869] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.—[1870] fol.

The midnight wind. Song. Words by Motherwell. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.—Lond. Cramer and Co. [1869] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

The moon is up. Duet for mezzo-soprano and contralto. Composed by E. Philp. [Words from the German of Claudius] Lond. Hutchings and Romer [1869] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Sung by Madame Rudersdorff. The night closes o'er her. Ballad written by Emily Bond. The music composed by E. Philp. Lond. J. B. Cramer and Co. [1872] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

The night is wild. Written and composed by E. Philp. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.—Lond. Mills and Co. [1869] fol. 3/.

The Poacher's widow. Written by the Rev. Charles Kingsley. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1866] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.

The present day. The words by Annie Thomas. composed by E. Philp [1870] fol.

NOTE.—First appeared in *London Society* XV, 51 (1869).

Dedicated to Miss Harriette E. Ford. The river ran between them. Ballad written by J. S. Le Fanu Esq. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Addison and Co. [1864] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.—[1865] fol. —Lond. Boosey and Co. [1866] fol. 3/-.

The sea hath its pearls. Song composed by E. Philp | The words translated from the German of Heine by Longfellow. Lond. Cramer, Beale and Co. [1855] fol. pp. 5, 2/-.—Lond. Brewer and Co. [1856] fol.—Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Dedicated to Miss Janet Dunlop. The seaman and his boy. By the Author of Dead Leaves, [*i.e.* E. Ransford]. Composed by Elizabeth Philp. Lond. Ransford and Son [1872] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.

Dedicated to Amelia B. Edwards. The song of the river "Clear and cool." Words by the Rev. Charles Kingsley. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Sinclair and Co. [1867] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.—Lond. Cramer and Co. [1869] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.

Sung by Madame Sainton Dolby. The soul and the sea. Song composed by E. Philp [Written by Miss Emily Ham]. Lond. Cramer, Beale and Co. [1855] fol. 2/-.—Lond. Hutchings and Romer [186–] fol. pp. 4, 3/-.—Lond. R. Mills and Sons [1874] fol. 3/-.

Dedicated to Mrs. Francis Pender Porteous.

PHILP, ELIZABETH. *(Con.).*

The spirit of the past. Song by E. Philp [Words by Miss E. Bond]. Lond. Weekes and Co. 16 Hanover St. [1870] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.

The stars shine above her. The words by Emily Bond. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [186–] fol. 3/-.

NOTE.—Announced for publication but never brought out.

Sung by Miss Edith Wynne. The story of a year. Song, the music composed and dedicated to Mrs. J. H. Riddell by E. Philp. [Words by M. H.] Lond. Mills and Sons [1870] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.

NOTE.—Other editions commence with the words "Sung by Madame Patey."

Dedicated to Madame Marchesi. The violets of spring (Die blauen frühlingsaugen). German words by H. Heine. English translation and music by E. Philp. Lond. Augener and Co. [1869] fol. pp. 4, 3/-.

The voices of nature. The words by Emily Bond. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [186–] fol. 3/-.

NOTE.—Announced for publication but never brought out.

Dedicated to Miss Lily Williams. The wicket gate. Song composed by E. Philp. [The words by Erica]. Lond. Hutchings and Romer [1871] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.

The widow's darling. The words by Emily Bond. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [186–] fol. 3/-.

NOTE.— Announced by the above title but afterwards published as "Of what is my darling dreaming," *q.v.*

Sung by Madame Sainton Dolby. The wrecked hope. Song written by W. C. Bennett. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1857] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.—1868, fol. 3/-.—[1872] fol. 3/-.

'Tis all that I can say. Song, words by Thomas Hood Esq. Music by E. Philp, Lond. Boosey and Co. [1866] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.

Sung by Mr. Lewis Thomas. 'Tis wine. Bacchanalian Song, written by M. J. Riddell. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1868] fol. pp. 8, 3/-.

Trust. Song written by Emily Bond. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Chappell and Co. [1868] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Twilight thoughts. Song by E. Philp. [Words by Emily Bond]. Lond. Robert W. Ollivier [1869] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.—Lond. B. Williams [1871] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.

We are old folks now together. Golden wedding song. The words by Emily Bond. The

PHILP, ELIZABETH. *(Con.)*.

music by E. Philp. Lond. R. Mills and Son [1874] fol. pp. 6, 4/-.

Welcome spring. Part song for three female voices. By E. Philp. [Words by W. C. Bennett]. Lond. Robert W. Ollivier [1868] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.

What is love. Song by E. Philp. [Words by an Old Poet, A.D. 1561]. Lond. Addison, Hollier and Lucas [1861] fol. 2/6.—Lond. Samuel Wilcocke [1866] fol. pp. 5, 2/6.—Lond. Boosey and Co. [186–] fol. 3/-.

Dedicated to Mrs. W. P. Frith. When all the world is young. Song, words by the Rev. Charles Kingsley. Music by E. Philp. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1866] fol. pp. 6, 3/-.

When all the world is young. By E. Philp. Transcribed for the piano-forte by Louis Diehl. Lond. Boosey and Co. [1866] fol. pp. 10, 4/-.

Why thus cast down? The words by Charles Swain. Composed by E. Philp. Lond. Brewer and Co. [186–] fol. 3/-.

NOTE.—Announced for publication but never brought out.

PHILP, REV. GEORGE WINCHESTER *(son of Rev. Robert Kemp Philp)*. Minister of Unitarian Chapel, Rochdale; Student at St. Bees. *b.* 20 June 1811. *d.* York 7 April 1845. *bur.* York. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxiv, 205 (1845).

Reasons for renouncing unitarianism. By G. W. Philp, late Unitarian Minister, Rochdale. With prefatory remarks on the case, by the Rev. J. E. N. Molesworth, D.D. Lond. J. G. F. and J. Rivington...1843, 8°. Title and preface pp. i–vi, introduction pp. 7–12, Considerations pp. 13–43, 1/-.

The Berean Scripture Reader. A sermon by the Rev. J. E. N. Molesworth, D.D. Vicar of Rochdale, preached on Sunday, January 15th 1843 in the parish church, Rochdale, on the baptism of G. W. Philp, late minister of the unitarian chapel in that parish. Lond. J. G. F. and J. Rivington; T. Holden, Rochdale [printed] 1843, 8°. pp. 22, 1/-.

PHILP, JAMES *(son of Rev. Robert Kemp Philp who died* 1850*)*. *b.* Falmouth 4 Oct. 1800. Printer and publisher at Falmouth to 1836 and at Bristol from 1836 to 1846; Came to London 1846. Now (1875) resident at 67 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, London.

The golden wedding. A sermon preached on the golden wedding day of Mr. and Mrs. Philp, on Sunday morning 24th May 1874, by the Rev. P. W. Clayden...Lond. Kent and Co. printers 25 Camden Road, N.W. 1874, 12°. pp. 16, 2d.

PHILP, JAMES. *(Con.)*.

We are old folks now together. Golden wedding song. By E. Philp (1874) *q.v.*

The Christian child's faithful friend. Falmouth, printed and published by J. Philp 1829, 12°. 1d.

NOTE.—Edited by James Philp. First number appeared July 1829. This work continued to appear for several years.

The Selector or Cornish Magazine devoted to original and select articles on literary subjects combining instruction with amusement, with a record of provincial improvements and events... Falmouth, printed by and for J. Philp...Sold in London by W. Pearson 36 Bishopsgate within 1826–29, 4 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Appeared in Monthly numbers of 16 pages at 3d. With vol. 3 the title was changed to "The Cornish Magazine" and the price became 4d. per number. Mr. Philp assisted in editing the first two volumes.

Falmouth Packet and Cornish Herald. Falmouth, printed for the proprietors by James Philp at the office of the Falmouth Packet and Cornish Herald, Market St. and published by him at his shop, Fish Strand 1829, fol. pp. 8, 7d.

NOTE.—First number appeared Saturday, April 4, 1829, discontinued in Jan. 1848. This newspaper was for some time edited by James Philp, and afterwards by William Rickerby.

An Appendix to the Almanacks for 1830, containing an engraving of the Logan Stone with a description, Abstract of the new act for regulating Friendly Societies etc. Falmouth, printed and published by James Philp 20 Nov. 1829, 3d.

NOTE.—Continued for the year 1831 etc.

A narrative of the loss by fire of the Honourable East India Company's ship Kent, on her voyage to Bengal and China, with an Appendix containing copies of the interesting letters addressed to Captains Cobb and Cook, with their replies &c...Second edition. Falmouth, printed by and for J. Philp and sold by J. Richardson, Royal Exchange, London. *n.d.* [1825] 12°. pp. 24.

NOTE—Dedicated "To Capt. Cook of the Cambria, Capt. Cobb and the gallant officers of the 31st Regiment of Foot, who embarked on board the Kent"..."by their obedient humble servant The Publisher, Falmouth, March 16th, 1825." The narrative is stated to be much indebted for the kind information of Major Mc. G[regor].

Memoir of his late majesty George IV. Falmouth printed and published by James Philp July 1830, 2d.

PHILP, JOHN.

The Falmouth Teetotal Advocate and Cornwall

PHILP, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Moral Reformer. Edited by John Philp and Benjamin Treleaven. Falmouth, April 1833.

NOTE.—This journal has passed through various sizes under different Editors and Printers, first at Falmouth then at Hayle. In January 1839 it became The Cornwall Teetotal Journal of the County Association, afterwards, The Cornwall Temperance Journal and Rechabite Recorder, then The Cornwall and Devon Temperance Journal, Ed. by Henry Mudge *q.v.*

PHILP, REV. JOHN *(son of Rev. R. K. Philp)*. Unitarian Minister at Ipswich. *b.* Falmouth 29 Jan. 1799. *d.* Falmouth, July 1827.

A Reply to the Lines "On an Hour Glass." *The Selector or Cornish Mag.* ii, 100 (1827).

A Mother's Joy. *ib.* ii, 114.

A Mother's Grief. *ib.* ii, 114.

PHILP, JOHN *(son of Will. Philp, d.* 1854). *b.* Launceston 19 Aug. 1820.

The Cornish Times, 1857. *See* Philp, Edward.

PHILP, REV. ROBERT KEMP, Draper at Falmouth; Originally a member of the Wesleyan Society; Unpaid Minister for many years of the Unitarian church, the Moor Falmouth; One of the first persons interested in Ragged schools; A preacher under the City Mission (which he had commenced in Spitalfields, London) 1834–50. *b.* Falmouth 1769. *d.* London 25 Aug. 1850. *bur.* Hackney, in ground belonging to the Unitarian church, where is monument with inscription by his grandson R. K. Philp. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ciii pt. i, 649 (1833) xxxiv, 558 (1850) where he is called R. H. Philp.

PHILP, ROBERT KEMP *(son of Henry Philp. b. Plymouth* 24 *Oct.* 1793. *d. Falmouth* 23 *Mch.* 1836*)*. Left Cornwall 1833; Printer at Bristol 1835–37; Came to London 1845; Now (1875) resident at 21 Claremont square London. *b.* Falmouth 14 June 1819.

The national vindicator. A weekly newspaper. Bath, printed and published 1838, fol.

NOTE.—R. K. Philp edited this paper in connection with Mr. Henry Vincent from 1838 to 1842.

The Sentinel. Lond. printed and published by Francis Witty 10 Bolt Court, Fleet street 1843, fol.

NOTE.—A weekly paper, No. 1 dated Saturday night Jan. 7 1843, pp. 8, 6d. R. K. Philp was a contributor to this paper as long as it continued to appear.

The people's journal. Edited by John Saunders. Lond. People's Journal office, 69 Fleet street. Vol. i, 1846.

PHILP, R. K. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—R. K. Philp was sub-editor of this journal as long as it continued to appear.

The family friend. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman. *n.d.* [1850–55?] Vols. i to vi, 12°.

NOTE.—The above mentioned volumes were edited by R. K. Philp. The new series was edited by W. Jones, Secretary of the Russell Institution.

Family pastime or homes made happy. [*Anon.* By R. K. Philp]. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman 1851, 8°. pp. 64.—Another ed. Lond. 1852, 8°. pp. 92, 1/-.

Solutions to Family pastime or homes made happy. [*Anon.* By R. K. Philp]. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman. *n.d.* [1851] 8°. pp. 24.

The parlour magazine of the literature of all nations...[Edited by R. K. Philp]. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman. *n.d.* [1851] 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Issued in numbers at 10d. each. This work was printed in The Crystal Palace erected for The International Exhibition of 1851.

The family tutor. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman 1851–53, 6 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—The last four volumes of this work were edited by R. K. Philp.

The successful candidate, a comedy in two acts. By R. K. Philp. Lond. J. Bennett 69 Fleet St. *n.d.* [1852] 8°. pp. 63.

The Home Companion, a weekly magazine of the amusing and the useful. [Edited by R. K. Philp]. Lond. published by John Bennett 69 Fleet St. *n.d.* [1852–56] 3 vols. and 4 numbers 4°.

NOTE.—No. 1, issued Saturday 3 Jan. 1852, pp. 16 1d. In Sept. 1853 W. S. Orr and Co. Amen Corner became the publishers of this work. Last number printed 1 Feb. 1856 being Pt. 15 of N.S.

Diogenes [a weekly illustrated comic periodical. Edited by R. K. Philp]. Lond. published for the proprietors by John Bennett at the "Diogenes" Office 69 Fleet St. 1853–54, 3 vols.

NOTE.—Edited by R. K. Philp. No. 1 issued 1 Jan. 1853 at 2d., the price was afterwards raised to 3d. The original publishers were Piper Brothers 23 Paternoster-row.

The Practical Housewife, forming a complete encyclopædia of domestic economy...By The Editors of the "Family Friend" [*i.e.* R. K. Philp and others]. Lond. Ward and Lock. *n.d.* [1855] 8°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication, preface, index pp. i–xxix, Practical Housewife pp. 1–192.

How a penny became a thousand pounds. [*Anon.* By R. K. Philp]...Lond. Houlston and Stoneman 1856, 8°. pp. 96.

Philosophy and mirth united by pen and pencil, original charades, enigmas and puzzles for winter evenings. [*Anon.* By R. K. Philp].

PHILP, R. K. *(Con.).*

With forty four beautiful illustrations. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman 1856, 8°. pp. iv and 92.

NOTE.—The Preface is signed P.

Notices to correspondents, consisting of ten thousand editorial answers to questions, selected from the best authorities, supplying a fund of information which cannot be obtained from any other source. [*Anon.* By R. K. Philp]. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman. *n.d.* [1856], 8°. pp. xxxii and 320.

Enquire within upon everything...[*Anon.* by R. K. Philp]. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman 1856, 8°.

NOTE.—Title, half-title, preface, and index pp. i-xxviii, Enquire within pp. 1-352. Originally appeared in 12 monthly parts at 2d.

Enquire within upon everything...[27th ed.]. Two hundred and seventy-seventh thousand. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1865, 8°.

NOTE.—Title, advertisement, preface by the editor, contents, verses on the publication of the 260th thousand by the editor pp. i-xii, Enquire within pp. 11-379, 2/6.

Enquire within upon everything, to which is now added Enquire within upon fancy needlework...The three hundred and sixty second thousand. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1868, 8°. pp. i–xii, pp. 9–412.

The interview, companion volume to "Enquire within." [*Anon.* By R. K. Philp]...Lond. Houlston and Stoneman. *n.d.* [1856], 8°. pp. xii and 222, 2/6.

NOTE.—Issued in 12 numbers. Was re-issued in 1867 as "A journey of discovery all around our house" which was the title of the first article in the original work.

The reason why. A careful collection of many hundreds of reasons for things which though generally believed are imperfectly understood. [*Anon.* By R. K. Philp]. Tenth thousand. Lond. Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1857] 8°. pp. xxvi, 320, 2/6.

The reason why. A careful collection of many hundreds of reasons for things which though generally believed are imperfectly understood. General Science. New edition. By the Author of "Enquire within upon everything." [*i.e.* R. K. Philp]. London, Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1857], 8°. pp. xxvi, 320, 2/6.—Forty-fifth thousand. Lond. *n.d.* [1867] 8°. pp. xxvi, 320.

The Housewife's reason why, affording to the manager of household affairs intelligible reasons for the various duties she has to superintend or perform...Tenth Thousand. By The Author of "The Reason Why—General Science" etc. [*i.e.* R. K. Philp]. Lond. Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1857] 8°. pp. xlii and 352.

PHILP, R. K. *(Con.).*

The Dictionary of daily wants. By the Editor of "Enquire within upon everything" [*i.e.* R. K. Philp]...Lond. Houlston and Wright 1861, 3 vols. 8°. pp. 1136, 7/6.

NOTE.—Issued during 1858-60 in 36 monthly numbers at 2d. and forming 3 vols. but the pagination is continuous.

History of Progress in Great Britain. By R. K. Philp. With numerous illustrations by W. Newman, C. Melville, J. Gilbert, H. C. Maguire etc....Lond. Houlston and Wright 1861, 2 vols. 8°., 15/-.—2nd ed. 1862, 8°.

NOTE.—Originally appeared in 24 monthly parts at 6d. each. The first being dated June 1859.

The progress of carriages, roads and water conveyances from the earliest times to the formation of railways, being a complete section of Philp's "History of Progress in Great Britain" ...Lond. Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1858] 8°. Pagination runs from 137 to 204, 1/-.

The progress of agriculture, being The Agricultural Section of Philp's "History of Progress in Great Britain," published separately for the convenience of agricultural readers...Lond. Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1858] 8°. Pagination runs from 65 to 136, 1/-.

The Dictionary of useful knowledge. Uniform with and a companion to "The dictionary of daily wants"...[*Anon.* By R. K. Philp]. The two dictionaries form a complete encyclopædia of practical and general knowledge. Lond. Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1858–62] 4 vols. 8°. pp. 1524, 10/-.

NOTE.—Issued in 48 monthly numbers at 2d. each. The pagination is continuous.

Life doubled by the economy of time. By The Author of "How a penny became a thousand pounds" [*i.e.* R. K. Philp]...Lond. Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1859] 8°. pp. 100.

The Biblical reason why, a family guide to scripture readings and a hand-book for biblical students. By the Author of "The Reason Why" ...[*i.e.* R. K. Philp]. With an introduction by a clergyman of the Church of England. Lond. Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1859] 8°. Title, introduction, Author's preface, list of authorities and index pp. i–xxiv, Biblical Reason Why pp. 1–324, 2/6.

The Historical Reason Why. English History ...By the Author of "The Reason Why." Lond. Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1859] 8°. Title, preface and index pp. i–xvi, Historical Reason Why pp. 1–318, 2/6.

The Housewife's reason why, affording to the manager of household affairs, intelligible reasons for the various duties she has to superintend or

PHILP, R. K. *(Con.)*.

perform. Tenth thousand. By the Author of "The Reason Why." Lond. Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1859] 8°. Title, preface, list of authorities, index, narrative and dedication pp. i–lxii, Half-title and Housewife's Reason Why pp. 43–352, 2/6.

That's it, or plain teaching. By The Author of "The reason why, General Science" [*i.e.* R. K. Philp]...Illustrated by more than one thousand wood engravings....Lond. Houlston and Wright 1860, 8°. pp. xiv and 370, 3/6.

NOTE.—Published in 12 monthly parts at 2d. each.

The practical housewife, a complete encyclopædia of domestic economy and family medical guide. By The Original Editor of the "Family Friend"...[*i.e.* R. K. Philp]. New ed. revised and greatly enlarged. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1860, 8°., 2/6.

NOTE.—Half-title, title, preface, index pp. i-xvi, Practical housewife pp. 1-336. Originally appeared in 11 numbers at 2d.

Reason Why. The Gardener's and farmer's reason why. [*Anon.* By R. K. Philp]. Tenth thousand. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1860. 8°., 2/6.

The denominational reason why, giving the origin, history and tenets of the various Christian sects. [*Anon.* By R. K. Philp]. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1860, 8°., 3/6.

The reason why. Natural history. By the Author of "The Biblical Reason why."...[*i.e.* R. K. Philp]. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1860, 8°. pp. xxiv, 356 2/6.

Walks abroad and evenings at home. [*Anon.* By R. K. Philp]...With numerous illustrations. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1861, 8°. pp. viii and 328.

The family save-all, a system of secondary cookery supplying excellent dishes for breakfast, luncheon, dinner and supper from cold and other fragments...By the Editor of "Enquire within" etc. [*i.e.* R. K. Philp]. Sale of the Author's works in Great Britain, half a million volumes, an equal number in America. 2nd. ed. Lond. published for the proprietors by W. Kent and Co. 1861, 8°.

NOTE.—Title, preface, index pp. i-xxxviii Family save-all pp. 1-292. Originally issued in numbers at 2d.

The family save-all...Twelfth thousand. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1869, 8°. pp. vi and 342.

The Reason why. Physical Geography and geology...By the Author of "The reason why, General science."...[*i.e.* R. K. Philp]. With numerous illustrations. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1863, 8°. pp. xvi, 364 2/6.

PHILP, R. K. *(Con.)*.

The corner cupboard, a family repository by the Editor of "Enquire within upon everything" ...[*i.e.* R. K. Philp]. Fourteenth thousand. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1865, 8°.

NOTE.—Title, preface and inventory of contents, pp. i-xvi, Corner cupboard pp. 1-368 2/6. Originally issued in monthly parts at 2d.

A Journey of Discovery all round our house or the interview. A companion volume to "Enquire within upon everything." [*Anon.* By. R. K. Philp]. The thirty-second thousand. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1867, 8°. pp. vi, 378 2/6.

NOTE.—Published in 12 numbers at 2d. each. The original work appeared in 1856 under the title of "The Interview."

The reason why. Domestic series affording intelligible reasons for the various duties which a housewife has to perform. By the Author of "Enquire within upon everything."...[*i.e.* R. K. Philp]. The twelfth thousand carefully revised and enlarged. Lond. Houlston and Wright 1869, 8°. pp. xvi, 368 2/6.

Best of everything. By the Author of "Enquire within." [*i.e.* R. K. Philp]...Lond. W. Kent and Co. 1870, 8°. pp. viii, 408 2/6.

Tim the glazier, a Christmas story 1872–73. Reprinted from the Sunday Times. By R. K. Philp. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1874] 8°. 2 leaves.

Index scholasticus. Sons and daughters. A guide to parents in the choice of educational institutions, preparatory to professional or other occupation of their children...By R. K. Philp. Lond. Virtue and Co. 1872, 8°. pp. vi and 504.

The lady's every day book, a practical guide in the elegant arts and daily difficulties of domestic life. By the Author of "Enquire within" *etc.* [*i.e.* R. K. Philp] assisted by the Editor of "The Practical housewife" *etc.*...Lond. E. W. Allen *n.d.* [1873–74] 8°. pp. iv, 362, 2/-.

NOTE.—Appeared in 12 monthly numbers at 2d.

The railway panoramic guide. Midland. A panoramic description of the principal objects of historic interest, sacred edifices, chief cities, towns, villages...*etc.* inviting the attention of passengers over the main line and chief branches of the Midland Railway. By R. K. Philp. Lond. Bemrose and Sons 10 Paternoster Buildings. *n.d.* [1873], 8°. pp. 56, 6d.—Second ed. Lond. and Derby, Bemrose and Sons 1875, 8°. 6d.

The London and South-Western railway panoramic guide, a description of the principal objects of historic interest, sacred edifices, chief cities, towns and villages, country seats, pleasure resorts, natural objects, engineering works, roads,

PHILP, R. K. *(Con.)*.

rivers, canals etc., inviting the attention of passengers over the main lines and chief branches of the London and South-Western Railway. Edited by R. K. Philp. Lond. Bemrose and Sons [May] 1874, 8°. 6d.

The North Western panoramic guide: a description of the principal objects of interest inviting the attention of passengers over the main line and chief branches of the North Western railway. Edited by R. K. Philp. London and Derby, Bemrose and Sons 1874, 8°. 6d.

New facts upon all subjects. By the Author of "Enquire within." [*i.e.* R. K. Philp]. Lond. Haughton and Co. 10 Paternoster Row. *n.d.* [1873–74] 12°.

[Prospectus] Preparing for publication by subscription. Price 5s. Poems of sentiment and humour including the Land of Mystery, (Africa, Livingstone etc.) the Hateful Heresy (Darwinism, a satire) and miscellaneous subjects, by R. K. Philp. Lond. printed (for the Author) by Bell and Co. 157 St. John's St. Road, E.C. *n.d.* [1874] 8°. 4 leaves.

The Great Eastern Railway panoramic Guide: a description of the principal objects of interest inviting the attention of passengers over the main lines and chief branches of the Great Eastern Railway. Edited by R. Kemp Philp. London and Derby, Bemrose and Sons 1875, 8°. 6d.

The South-Eastern Railway panoramic guide: a description of the principal objects of interest inviting the attention of passengers over the main lines and chief branches of the South-Eastern Railway. Edited by R. Kemp Philp. London and Derby, Bemrose and Sons 1875, 8°. 6d.

The Brighton and South Coast Railway panoramic guide, a description of the principal objects of historic interest, sacred edifices, chief cities, towns and villages, country seats, pleasure resorts, natural objects, engineering works, roads, rivers, canals etc., inviting the attention of passengers over the main line and chief branches of the Brighton and South coast Railway. Edited by R. K. Philp. Lond. Bemrose and Sons 10 Paternoster buildings and Irongate, Derby. *n.d.* [1875] 8°. pp. 48, 6d.

---

The mountain rill. Written by R. Kemp Philp, the music by J. F. Duggan. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman [1850] fol. pp. 8, 1/-.

The Waves. Written by R. K. Philp, the music by J. F. Duggan. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman [1850] fol. pp. 12, 1/-.

The gathering of the nations, a song for 1851, sung by Herr Mengis, composed by J. F. Duggan, words by R. K. Philp. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman [1851] fol. pp. 8, 1/-.

The ocean flower gleaner. Song written by R. K. Philp. Dedicated to Mrs. Walter Robert Carden, and composed by Alexander Lee. Lond. D'Almaine and Co. [18– –] fol. pp. 5, 2/-.

Pauline. Ballad, words by Robert K. Philp, music by J. W. Cherry. Lond. R. Cocks and Co. [1854] fol. pp. 5, 2/-.

---

NOTE.—The Petition presented to the House of Commons by Thomas Slingsby Duncombe, M.P. for Finsbury 2 May 1842, for the National Convention and signed by 3,315,752 persons was written by R. K. Philp. This the most numerously signed document on record was borne into the House on the shoulders of sixteen stone masons, workmen at that time employed in building the Houses of Parliament. The concluding prayer of the petition was, that as there were no working class representatives in the House, the memorialists might be heard at the Bar, in support of the prayer of the petition. But, by a vote of 287 against 49 the House on the 3 May refused to allow the Petitioners advocates to be heard. R. K. Philp was one of the three persons nominated to represent the working classes on this occasion, had the prayer been granted. *cf. T. C. Hansard's Parl. Debates* lxii, 1374-81, lxiii, 14-91, 424 (1842); *The Annual Register* 1842, *Chronicle* pp. 77-78; *Gent. Mag.* xvii, 656, (1842); *Will. N. Molesworth's History of England* (1872) ii, 368-69; *Joseph Irving's Annals of our time* (1871) p. 107.

PHILP, WILLIAM *(son of Will. Philp, d.* 1854). *b.* Launceston 29 Sep. 1808.

[The] East Cornwall Times and Western Counties' Advertiser. Printed and published by W. Philp at his offices in Broad Street in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene in the borough of Launceston in the County of Cornwall 1869, fol.

NOTE.—The present series of the paper was established in Jan. 1869.

PHILP, REV. WILLIAM PELLOWE *(son of Robert Philp of Falmouth)*. Curate of St. Columb Major, Cornwall 1847–51; Curate of St. John's, Gateshead Fell, Durham 1852–62; R. of Jarrow 1862–69; R. of Offham, Kent 1869-73. *b.* Falmouth Apl. 1817. *d.* Offham 24 Nov. 1873 said to be aged 62. *cf. The Guardian* 1873, p. 1520.

PHIPPEN, GEORGE D. of Salem.

Fitzpen or Phippen, and allied families. By G. D. Phippen of Salem. [Boston, Mass. 1868] 8°. pp. 20.

NOTE.—Originally appeared in *Heraldic Journ. Boston*, 1868. It contains a reprint from the *Harl. MSS.* 1162 of the pedigree of the Fitzpen or Phippen family and additional particulars relating to Rev. George Phippen, Master of the Grammar School and Rector of

PHIPPEN, G. D. *(Con.)*.

Truro, and his eldest brother Owen Fitzpen whose monument is in Truro Church. *cf. also N. and Q.* 2 S. ii, 305 (1856); 3 S. ii, 409, 515 (1862); iii, 33-34 (1863).

PHYSICIAN, A. *pseud. i.e.* Paris, J. A.

PICKERING, JOHN.

J. Pykering hath a privy-seal to the Receiver General of Cornwall to pay unto him £972. 17s. 2d. quarterly. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 1387.

PICKFORD, EDWARD. *See* Daniel, Edward.

PICKFORD, ROBERT. *d. circa* 1664. *cf. G. Oliver's Hist. of Catholic Religion* (1857) pp. 380–81.

PICKFORD, THOMAS. Joined the Society of Jesus 1629. *b.* Cornwall 1606. *d.* 5 May 1676. *cf. G. Oliver's Collections towards illustrating the Biography of the Society of Jesus* (1845) p. 166; *G. Oliver's Hist. of Catholic Religion* (1857) pp. 380–81.

NOTE.—For other members of this family *See ante* (i, 103-104) *sub* Daniel.

PIDGLEY, RICHARD. Banker. *b.* Clyst St. George, Devon. *d.* Falmouth 15 Oct. 1802, aged 62. *bur.* Clyst St. George. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxii, pt. ii, 982 (1802).

NOTE.—Mr. Pidgley left five pounds a year for one thousand years to the poor of Falmouth parish.

PIDWELL, SAMUEL, B.A. *(son of John Pidwell).* *b.* London 31 Mch. 1808. *d.* Penzance 28 Apl. 1854. Of Worcester Coll. B.A. 26 Feb. 1835.

On the change which takes place in copper pyrites under the influence of a galvanic current [1850]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 127–31 (1847–60).

Ascent [of S. Pidwell and others] to the Summit of Mount Blanc, on the 22nd and 23rd of August, 1837. Not published. Lond. [Calkin and Budd] 1838, 8°. pp. 49.

NOTE.—This work consists of a letter from Henry Martin Atkins describing the ascent of Mr. Hedrenger or Hedzenger, a Swede, Mr. Samuel Pidwell and himself to the summit of Mount Blanc. The volume is edited by J. G. C. of Barton Court near Newbury, an uncle to Mr. Atkins.

PIERCE, REV. SAMUEL EYLES *(son of Adam and Susannah Pierce).* Visited Cornwall 1777; Preached at Hendra near Penzance; Preacher at Independent Chapel, Truro Aug. 1783–179–; Afterwards Minister of Printers'-court Chapel, Shoe-lane, London; Minister of Bethel Chapel, Brixton. *b.* Up-Ottery near Honiton 11 June 1746. *d.* Acre Lane, Clapham, London 10 May 1829. *cf. Walter Wilson's Hist.*

PIERCE, REV. S. E. *(Con.)*.

*of Dissenting Churches* (1808–14) iii, 416–17; *Life and Times of Countess of Huntingdon* (1840) ii, 416.

A true outline and sketch of the life of S. E. Pierce, Minister of the Everlasting Gospel, written by himself in the year 1822 in six sections. Printed in 1824...With an Appendix...together with his funeral sermon written by himself and a catalogue of all his writings whether published or in manuscript. Lond. published and sold by Mr. and Mrs. Pierce for their sole benefit. *n.d.* [1825] 8°. pp. vi and 170, 6/6.

Discourses designed as preparatory to the Administration of the Lord's Supper; With several sermons on various texts of scripture, published at the request of some friends. By S. E. Pierce. Lond. printed for the Author 1796, 12°. pp. 358.—New ed. corrected. Lond. Ebenezer Palmer 18 Paternoster Row...1827, 12°. pp. x and 374.

NOTE.—Prefixed is a Recommendatory Preface by the Rev. Thos. Wills, dated Islington 1 Jan. 1796. These discourses were written at Truro.

A Thanksgiving Sermon preached the 4th of Oct. 1801 at Ebenezer Meeting in the Borough of Truro on hearing that the preliminaries of peace between this country and France were signed. By S. E. Pierce. Lond. *n.d.* [1801] 8°. pp. 22.

A treatise upon growth in grace as begun and carried on in fellowship and communion with the persons in the Godhead, with the Father in his everlasting love by faith in the Son's salvation, through the sacred teachings and influences of the Holy Spirit. By the Rev. S. E. Pierce, Truro Cornwall. With a recommendatory preface by the Rev. Isaac Nicholson, Minister of Pell Street Chapel London. Lond. printed by W. Nicholson, Warner St. and sold by T. Williams Stationers Court and Button and Son and M. Jones Paternoster Row 1804, 12°. pp. 304. —2nd ed. corrected. Lond. printed by W. Nicholson, Warner Street and sold by Mrs. Collins Change Alley, Cornhill 1809, post 8°. pp. 304.

NOTE.—This Treatise was written at Boskenna.

A short comment on the eighth chapter of the Proverbs of Solomon, a paraphrase on the forty second chapter of Isaiah, from the 1st to the 8th verse inclusive: a confession of faith...a comment on the Twenty-third Psalm...By S. E. Pierce...L. Nichols, Printer, Earl's Court, Soho. *n.d.* [1809] 12°. pp. 163.

NOTE.—Written in Cornwall.

A brief scriptural testimony on the personality, divinity...of the Holy Ghost, in and upon and

PIERCE, Rev. S. E. *(Con.)*,

for the benefit of the Church of Christ. In two parts. By S. E. Pierce. 2nd ed. corrected. Lond. printed by Whittingham and Rowland, Goswell Street...1810, 12°. pp. viii and 135.

Note.—Written at Truro.

An essay towards an unfolding the glory of Christ... in several sermons by S. E. Pierce. With a recommendatory preface by the Rev. R. Hawker D.D. Vol. i. Lond. printed by S. Couchman, Throgmorton-Street...1808, 8°. pp. xi and 490.

Note.—These were all written in Cornwall except the last sermon.

Sermons on doctrinal, experimental and practical subjects. By S. E. Pierce...Vol. ii. Lond. printed for the author by Whittingham and Rowland, Goswell Street 1811, 8°. pp. 530 8/-.

Note.—All these sermons were written at Truro.

Pentateuch. Discourses on the several relations of the Lord Jesus Christ from the fall to the call of Abraham, Jacob, Moses &c...By S. E. Pierce...With a recommendatory preface by Rev. Robert Hawker... Lond. printed by G. Martin, 21 Garlick-Hill Thames-Street... *n.d.* [1815], 8°.

Note.—This was written in Cornwall.

PIERS, Rev. Henry, M.A. V. of Bexley 1743–69. *d.* 1769.

A sermon preached in part before the Right Worshipful the Dean of the Arches and the Reverend the Clergy of the Deanery of Shoreham, Assembled in visitation at Sevenoaks in Kent on Friday the 21st day of May 1742. Addressed to them by the Rev. H. Piers A.M. Vicar of the parish of Bexley. Penzance, printed and sold by E. Rowe 1833, 12°. pp. 20.

PIGGOT, John, Junr. F.S.A.

Tin in Great Britain. *Art Journal* 1870, pp. 293–96.

PIGOT, James and Co.

Pigot and Co's National Commercial Directory, comprising a directory...of the Merchants ...in all the cities...in the following counties, viz., Bedfordshire...Cornwall *etc*...Published by J. Pigot and Co. 17 Basing Lane, London and 18 Fountain St. Manchester 1830, 4°. pp. 866 and Appendix unpaged.—Lond. 1831, 4°.

Note.—The Account of Cornwall is contained in pp. 133-72.

A pocket topography and gazetteer of England,

PIGOT, James and Co. *(Con.)*.

with historical and statistical descriptions and distance, parochial, population and other tables. Illustrated by maps of the English counties and vignettes of cathedrals and churches. By Pigot and Co. Lond. Pigot and Co. Fleet-Street... *n.d.* [1842 ?] 2 Vols. 8°. 25/-.

Note.—Cornwall described in i 69-88, with map Scale 10 miles to ¾ inch, Size 6 × 4.

Pigot and Co's British Atlas comprising the counties of England...Published by J. Pigot and Co. 59 Fleet St. London. *n.d.* [1839] fol.

Note.—Contains Routes and distances of various places in Cornwall to places in other counties and Map of Cornwall, Engraved on steel by Pigot and Son, Manchester, Scale 1 inch to 5 miles, Size 8 × 12. In the corner of the map is a view of St. Mary's Church Truro, and there are two pages of letter press description of the County.

PIGOTT, Rev. George, B.A. Librarian of Royal Geological Society of Cornwall 183–; Curate of Sennen and St. Levan 183–; Chaplain at Bombay 1833–50. *d.* at Sea 1850 ?

On the constitution of Pigotite and on the mudesous and mudesic acids. By James F. W. Johnston, M.A. F.R.S. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* [1840] iv, 239–41 (1843); *Erdmann Journ. Prak. Chem.* xxii, 182–84 (1841); *Philos. Mag.* xvii, 382–83 (1840).

Note.—This substance was first discovered by Professor Johnston and the Rev. G. Pigott on the sides of caverns in the granitic cliffs on the east and west coasts of Cornwall.

PIKE, John Robert *(son of Robert Hart Pike ?)* Now (1875) at 3 Crown Court Threadneedle St. London.

Britain's metal-mines; a complete guide to their laws, usages, localities and statistics. By J. R. Pike. Lond. Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange 1860, 8°. Preface and contents unpaged, then pp. 1–60, 1/-.—2nd ed. Lond. Thompson and Vincent 1862, 8°. pp. 59, 1/-.

PIKE, John William *(2nd son of R. H. Pike of Camborne)*. Educated at Stonyhurst Coll.; Articled to Messrs. Fairbairn and Sons, of Manchester for 5 years; Entered Engineering department at Portsmouth dockyard 1862; Became partner with Mr. James Henderson of Truro as Civil and mining Engineer 1864; Manager and Partner in the Ecuarnacion Iron Works, State of Hidalgo, Mexico, 1867 ? to 1872; Managing Partner of Tuckingmill Foundry Co's. Works 1872–74. *b.* 26 Nov. 1839. *drowned* at Gwithian whilst bathing 18 July 1874. *bur.* in Roman Catholic portion of Penzance Cemetery 22 July. *Memorial window*

PIKE, JOHN WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

in St. John's Roman Catholic church, Camborne. *cf. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. of Lond.* vol. xxxi, pt. ii, pp. lvi–lvii (1875).

A description of some remarkable "Heaves" or throws in Penhalls Mine [St. Agnes]. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.* xxii, 535–37 (1866).

PIKE, REV. WILLIAM. Independent Minister at Tiverton; At Broadway, Worcestershire 1854–62; At Lostwithiel 1862 to Jan. 1871. *b.* Harcombe Barton, Chudleigh 22 Apl. 1810. *d.* Lostwithiel 2 May 1871. *bur.* Chudleigh 9 May. *cf. The Congregational Year Book for* 1872, pp. 342–43.

PINDAR, PETER. *See* Wolcot John.

PINE, JOHN. *b.* 1700. *d.* 5 May 1756.

The tapestry hangings of the House of Lords representing the several engagements between the English and Spanish fleets in...1588...Second ed. By John Pine, His Majesty's Chief engraver of Seals &c. and Bluemantle pursuivant at arms. Lond. 1753. fol.

NOTE.—Contains "a plott of all the coast of Cornwall and Devonshire as they were to be fortified in 1588 against the landing of any enemy. Taken from the original in the Cottonian Library," and "charts of the sea-coasts of England from a book entitled Expeditionis Hispanorum in Angliam vera descriptio A.D. 1588."

PIOT, M.

Memoire sur le terrain Devonien de l'Angleterre. *Bulletin de la Société Géol. France* xii, 485–90 (1840–41).

NOTE.—This paper treats of Cornwall on pp. 486-87.

PIOZZI, HESTER LYNCH *(dau. of John Salusbury and wife 1st of Henry Thrale M.P.* 1763. *2nd of Gabriel Piozzi* 1784). *b.* Bodvel, Carnarvonshire 16 Jan. 1740. *d.* Clifton, Bristol 2 May 1821.

Autobiography, letters and literary remains of Mrs. Piozzi (Thrale). Edited with notes and an introductory account of her life and writings by A[braham] Hayward Q.C. Lond. Longman 1861 2 vols. 8°.—Second ed. Lond. Longman 1861 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—An account of Mrs. Piozzi's visit to Penzance is contained in i, 219, 223, ii, 311-28 in the 1st ed; and in ii, 453-63 in the 2nd ed. but the latter account is much curtailed.

PIRANUS, PIRAN OR KIERAN, BISHOP AND SAINT *(son of Domuel and Wingella who was bur. in Cornwall).* *b.* Ossory or Cape Clear Island, his day was 5 Mch. *d. circa* 540. *bur.*

PIRANUS, BISHOP AND SAINT. *(Con.).*

Perranzabuloe. Patron Saint of the Cornish tinners. *cf. Acta Sanctorum* (5 Mch.) i, 389–99, 901 (1668); *John Capgrave's Nova Legenda Anglie* (1516) p. 267; *Giraldi Cambrensis opera (Rolls Series* 1861–68) vi, 64; *John Leland's Itinerary* (1744) iii, 11, 174; *T. D. Hardy's Cat. of Materials* (1862) i, 102–103; *A. W. Haddan and W. Stubbs' Councils etc.* i, 157, 164 (1869); *John Colgan's Acta Sanctorum Hibernie* (1645–47) i, 458, 467; *W. G. Todd's St. Patrick* (1844) pp. 89, 95, 99, 199, 202, 217; *W. F. Skene's Four ancient books of Wales* (1868) i, 124; *Alban Butler's Lives of the Fathers etc.* (1833–38) i, 297–98; *MSS. Bod. Lib. Rawlinson,* B 505 pp. 223–27, B 485, p. 247, *both MSS. being of the 14th Century.*

NOTE.—The churches of Perran-ar-worthal, Perranuthno and Perranzabuloe are dedicated to this saint.

PISANI, F.

Analyse de l'uranite d'Autun et de la chalkolite de Cornouailles. *Comptes Rendus, Paris,* lii, 817–19 (1861).

Analyse de la langite, nouveau mineral du Cornouailles. *ib.* lix, 633–34, 1864; [*Lond. Edinb. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* xxviii, 403, 1864].

Sur une nouvelle espece minérale du Cornouailles, la devilline. *ib.* lix, 813–14.

Sur quelques nouveaux minéreaux du Cornouailles, brochantite, polianite et luxuliane. *ib.* lix, 912–13.

Sur la Woodwardite du Cornouailles. *ib.* lxv, 1142–49 (1867); *Philos. Mag.* xxxv, 320–22 (1868).

PISCATOR. *pseud. i.e.* Hughes, W.

PITT, ANN *(dau. and coheiress of Pinckney Wilkinson of Hanover Square, London and wife* 28 *July* 1771 *of Thos. Pitt, 1st Lord Camelford). d.* Camelford house, Oxford Street, London 5 May 1803 aged 65. *bur.* in vault in Boconnoc churchyard 19 May. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xli, 377 (1771).

Letter from Ann Camelford, Florence Feb. 19, 1794 to Mr. George Hardinge. In "Nichols' Illustrations of Literature" (1831) vi, 138–39. *cf. also* pp. 72–73 of the same vol.

PITT, GEORGE DIBDIN. *d.* Bethnal Green, London 26 Feb. 1855, aged 56.

The Eddystone Elf. A melodrama in 2 acts. By G. D. Pitt. With an illustration and remarks by D.—G. [*i.e.* Geo. Daniel]. Lond. T. H. Lacy, Theatrical Publisher, Strand. [Lacy's Acting Drama, No. 1033]. *n.d.* [1833] 12°. pp. 36, 6d.

NOTE.—First produced at Sadler's Wells 1833.

PITT, GEORGE DIBDIN. *(Con.)*.

The devil's punch bowl. A drama. By G. D. Pitt. *Not printed.*

NOTE.—The scene of this drama is laid in Cornwall.

PITT, MOSES.

An account of Anne Jefferies (1696) *q.v.*

NOTE.—There are two editions of this book, the title pages of which are similar, but there are slight variations both in the Preliminary Address to The Bishop of Gloucester and in the account of Anne Jefferies.

PITT, ROBERT *(eld. son of Governor Pitt d.* 1726). M.P. for Old Sarum 1707–1708, 1708–1710, 1722–27; M.P. for Okehampton 1710–13; One of the Clerks of the Green Cloth to the Prince of Wales 1722; Settled at Boconnoc. *d.* Stratford, Wilts 20 May 1727. *bur.* Blandford 31 May. *cf. The Historical Register* Vol. xii. *Chronological Diary*, p. 20 (1727); *Gent. Mag.* xcv, ii, 107 (1825); *Brydges' ed. of Collins' Peerage* (1812) iii, 788; v, 45–48; viii, 270, 350; ix, 438.

PITT, THOMAS *(son of Rev. John Pitt, R. of St. Mary's, Blandford Dorsetshire who d.* 1672, *and Sarah his wife)* Governor of Fort St. George, Madras July 1698 to 1709; M.P. Old Sarum 1710–16, 1722–26, M.P. Thirsk 1717–22; One of the Commissioners for building Fifty New Churches 1715; Governor of Jamaica 6 July 1716 resigned 1717; Purchased Boconnoc and other manors in Cornwall from Elizabeth, Lady Mohun 20 July 1720. *bapt.* St. Mary's Blandford 5 July 1653. *d.* Boconnoc 28 Apl. 1726. *bur.* Blandford 21 May. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxx, 594 (1760), xlvi, 105, 170 (1776), lvi, ii 781–83 (1786); *John Hutchins' Hist. of Dorset* (1796) i, 99, 101, 189, iii, 194, 360; *Will. Roscoe's Works of Alex. Pope* 1824, v, 360–65 *(Moral Essays, Epistle* iii, lines 339–402); *John and Andrew Van Rymsdyk's Museum Britannicum* (1791) pp. 72–78 and Tab. xxviii; *Letters written* 1784–1807 *by Anna Seward* (1811) iv, 134; *Nichols' Illustrations of 18th Century* v, 861; *Rev. Fras. Thackeray's Hist. of Will. Pitt, Earl of Chatham* (1827) i, 2; *European Mag.* xx, 165–67, 245–46 (1791); *N. and Q.* 2 S. iii, 325,402 (1857), xi, 442 (1861); *Rose.*

Letter containing "The true relation how I purchased the large diamond. Signed Tho. Pitt, Bergen, July 29, 1710." *The Daily Post*, No. 7540, Nov. 3, 1743. *cf. also Gent. Mag.* xcv, ii, 105–107. (By Rev. Will. Meyrick) 1825.

NOTE.—Mr. Pitt bought the famous diamond from Jaurchund at Madras in Feb. $17\frac{91}{92}$ for 48,000 pagodas

PITT, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

equal to £20,400. He sold it to the King of France in 1716 for £135,000 or according to some accounts £200,000; it was reckoned at that time the largest diamond in Europe and is said to have weighed 127 carats, when polished it was as large as a pullet's egg. *cf.* also Davies Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall (1838) i, 68-72 where is a woodcut of the Pitt diamond.

A sermon preached at Blandford, St. Mary, in the County of Dorset, on May 21, 1726 at the funeral of Thomas Pitt Esq. By Richard Eyre M.A. Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral Church of Sarum. Oxford, printed at the Theater 1726, 4°. pp. 28. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—The preacher in pp. 18-19 defends Mr. Pitt from the charge of obtaining "the diamond by some stretch of his power."

PITT, THOMAS *(eld. son of Robert Pitt, who d.* 20 *May* 1727). Lord Warden of the Stannaries; Steward of the Duchy of Devon and Cornwall; M.P. Okehampton 1727–53; M.P. Old Sarum 1755. *d.* 17 July 1761. *bur.* Blandford 26 July. *cf. H. Walpole's Memoirs of last* 10 *years of George II* (1822) i, 79, 105, 121, 123; *Gent. Mag.* xxxi, 334 (1761); *John Hutchins' Hist. of Dorset* (1796) i, 102, iii, 360.

A state of the proceedings of the Convocation, or parliament for the stannaries of the county of Cornwall, held at Lestwithiel on Tuesday, the 28th day of August 1750, and at Helstone by prorogation on Saturday, 20th of October following; and also the point in dispute between the Lord Warden and the house of Stanators *(sic)* impartially stated and fairly discussed... By a Cornishman [*i.e.* Thomas Pitt]. Lond. printed for A. Baldwin at the Rose in Paternoster-row 1751 8°. pp. 75, 1/6.

NOTE.—References to the meeting of the Convocation, and the petition of the tinners which caused it, will be found in Diary of the late George Bubb Doddington, Published by H. P. Wyndham, 3rd ed. 1785 pp. 68-73, 75, 76, 77-80.

PITT, THOMAS *(son of Thos. Pitt, who d.* 1761, *by Christian his wife, and nephew of Will. Pitt,* 1*st Earl of Chatham).* Entered Clare Hall, Camb. 1751 where he resided until 1757; M.A. 1759; M.P. Old Sarum 1761–63, 1763–68, 1774, 1780–84; M.P. Okehampton 1768–73; Commissioner of the Admiralty 16 Apl. 1763; Cr. Baron Camelford of Boconnoc 5 Jan. 1784; Resided in Italy 1787–89, 1791–93. *b.* and *bapt.* Boconnoc 3 Mch. $17\frac{36}{37}$. *d.* Florence 19 Jan. 1793. *bur.* Boconnoc 2 Mch. *cf. Walpole's Memoirs of Reign of Geo. III* (1845) i, 239–43, 259, 396, ii, 10–12, 194, iii, 393–94; *Journ. and Corresp. of Miss Berry* (1865) i, 181, 183, ii, 396; *Corresp. of T. Gray and W.*

PITT, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

*Mason with Notes by Rev. J. Mitford* (1853) pp. 109–110, 200–202, 255–56; *Walpole's Noble Authors (Park's ed.)* iv, 348; *Chatham Correspondence passim; H. Walpole's Journ. of Geo. III from* 1771 *to* 1783, *passim; Memoirs of Sir J. E. Wilmot* (1811) p. 182; *Sir N. W. Wraxall's Hist. Memoirs of his own time* (1836) ii, 442, 444–46, 452, 511, 520–21, iii, 66–67, 82–84, 93, 240, 400–401, 404–406, iv, 571–72, 692–93, *Addenda* p. vii; *Nichols' Lit. Illustrations* vi, 74–139; *J. T. Smith's Book for a rainy day* (1861) pp. 186–87; *Gent. Mag.* lii, 101, (1782), lxiii, pt. i, 94, 141, (1793); *John Hutchins' Hist. of Dorset* i, 189; *Miss Seward's Letters (Edinb.* 1811) i, 349–50, 366–67, 386–89; *Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.)* iii, 286, 402, 479, 501, iv, 74, 238–45, 309, vii, 127, 348; *Grenville Papers, Ed. by W. J. Smith* (1852–53) ii, 198, 232, 320–27, 346, 353, iii, 79, 241, 341; *Cat. of portraits exhibited at Exeter at meeting of Royal Archæological Instit.* 1873, 2*nd ed.* p. 9; *John Barrow's Life of Admiral Sir Will. Sidney Smith* (1848) ii, 113–14, 118–25; *Hugh Owen's Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol* (1873) pp. 77–78, 138.

Address to the jury, December 6, 1784. In the Court of Common Pleas, by Mr. [George] Hardinge, as Counsel for Lord Camelford. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1785] 4°. pp. 31.

Narrative and proofs by Thomas, Lord Camelford. Lond. printed in the year MDDCCLXXXV [*sic. i.e.* 1785] 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Contents and errata 1 leaf, Introduction containing a summary of the charge against P. Wilkinson Esq. and Lord Camelford pp. 3-14, Narrative respecting The circumstances of the marriage etc. [of Capt. John Smith to Mary, dau. of Pinckney Wilkinson, and sister of Ann, Lady Camelford] pp. 15-92, Appendix pp. i-ciii. A presentation copy of this work from Lord Camelford to the Rev. Mr. Nicol with some few corrections by his Lordship's own hand is now *penes* Mr. W. P. Courtney, London.

Letters written by the late Earl of Chatham to his nephew, Thomas Pitt Esq. (afterwards Lord Camelford) then at Cambridge. Lond. printed for T. Payne, Mews Gate, by T. Bensly, Bolt Court 1804, 8°. pp. xxix and 104.—2nd ed. Lond. printed for T. Payne...1804, 8°. pp. xxix and 104.—4th ed. Lond. 1804, 12°.—A new ed. Lond. printed for T. Payne, Pall Mall by J. M'Creery, Black Horse Court 1810, 8°. pp. xxx and 104.—A new ed. Lond. printed for Payne and Foss, Pall Mall and Longman... Paternoster Row 1821, 8°. pp. xxx and 104.

NOTE.—Dedication (signed "Grenville") and Editor's preface both dated 3 Dec. 1803.

Observations in a tour to Portugal and Spain 1760. By John, Earl of Strathmore and Thomas Pitt Esq. transcribed in 1772 from a Copy by Mr. Gough. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5845, ff. 216–87.

Two letters from Lord Camelford to Lord Buchan relative to Mr. Pitt, dated respectively 8 Feby. 1784 and 15 Mch. 1785. MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's 1837.

Copy of Two letters from Lord Buchan to Lord Camelford, with Lord Camelford's Reply, Feby. 1784. MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's 1836.

[Memoir of] Thomas Pitt, Lord Camelford [with copies of 58 letters addressed to Mr. Justice George Hardinge, dated 1780–93]. In "John Nichols' Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century" (1831) vi, 67–139, 892. *cf. also* v, 860, 861, 863.

NOTE.—Several of the letters are dated from Boconnoc in 1789-91. At the sale of the Library of John Gough Nichols Esq. F.S.A. on Saturday 5 Dec. 1874 Lot 588 was Original Letters between Thomas Pitt, 1st Lord Camelford and Mr. Justice George Hardinge with a Memoir of Lord Camelford extracted from Nichols's Literary Illustrations of 18th Century, being a portion of the original documents from which the above were printed.

PITT, THOMAS *(only son of Thomas Pitt, who d.* 1793 *and Ann his wife)*. Lieutenant R.N. 1799; Second and last Baron Camelford. *b.* Boconnoc 19 Feb. 1775. *privately bapt.* 20 Feb. *received into the congregation* 29 July. *wounded* Kensington in a duel with Capt. Best 6 Mch. 1804. *d.* Little Holland House 10 Mch. *body removed* to Camelford House, Park Lane and *placed in the vaults of St. Anne's Church, Soho* 17 Mch. body removed to the borders of Lake St. Lampierre, Berne, Switzerland.. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxviii, pt. i, 345 (1798), lxxiv, pt. i, 284–86, pt. ii, 877 (1804); *European Mag.* xlv, 237 (1804); *Wilson's Wonderful Characters* ii, 324–46; *G. Pryme's Autobiographic Recollections*, pp. 235, 237; *Faulkner's Hist. of Kensington*, pp. 125–29; *Mackay's Popular Delusions* ii, 297; *J. Larwood's story of the London Parks* i, 269; *Andrew Steinmetz' Romance of Duelling* (1868) ii, 188–96; *P. L. Gordon's Personal Memoirs* (1830) i, 307–308; *Annual Register* 1804, pp. 470–73; *Nichols' Illustrations of 18th Cent.* v, 861; *John Stewart's Collections and Recollections* (1823) pp. 182–83; *Alex. Stephens' Memoirs of John Horne Tooke* (1813) ii, 237–38, 300; *Memoirs of Thos. Holcroft* (1852) pt. ii, p. 247; *Lorenzo Sabine's Notes on duels and duelling* (1859) pp. 81–82; *Princess M. Lichtenstein's Holland House* (1874) i, 184–88; *Works of James Gillray the Caricaturist* (1873) p. 274; *Essays of Elia* [*by Charles Lamb*] 1849, pp. 141–42; *Orthodox Churchman's Mag.* vi, 204–207 (1804); *Me-*

PITT, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

*moirs of Lady Hester Stanhope* (1845) i, 273, 321–25; *Diaries and Corresp. of Earl of Malmesbury* (1845) iv, 9; *Mrs. [Anthony] Thomson's Recollections of Literary Characters* (1854) i, 118–19; *Alex. Haldane's Memoirs of the lives of R. Haldane and J. A. Haldane* (1852) pp. 333–41; *Leisure Hour* i, 533–35 (1852); *Peter Cunningham's Handbook of London* (1850) pp. 28, 64, 139, 480; *Sir J. Maclean's Hist. of Trigg Minor* (1873) i, 218; *J. P. Gilchrist's Brief display of the origin...of ordeals* (1821) pp. 199–203.

Minutes of the proceedings of a Court-Martial assembled and held on board his Majesty's Ship the Invincible in Fort Royal Bay, Martinique, on the 20 of January 1798 and continued by adjournment (Sunday excepted) until the 25th to try.....[Lord Camelford] for the death of .....[Lieut. Charles Peterson]. Lond. printed by T. Egerton at the Military Library near Whitehall 1799, 8°. pp. 95. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—Lord Camelford shot Lieut. Peterson for refusing to obey his orders. Lord Camelford was honourably acquitted, the court considering that the acts of Lieut. Peterson amounted to mutiny.

An authentic account of the late unfortunate death of Lord Camelford; with an Extract from his Lordship's will and some remarks upon his character. By the Rev. William Cockburne. ...Lond. printed for J. Hatchard...1804, 8°. pp. 16 and Postscript unpaged.

A letter to the Rev. William Cockburne occasioned by his Pamphlet relating to Lord Camelford's death. By one of the Magistrates of the Public Office in Great Marlborough Street [*i.e.* Philip Neve Esq. of Furnival's Inn] 1804, 8°.

Appointment of Lord Camelford to be Third Lieutenant of H. Majesty's Ship Resistance. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1835.

PITT, WILLIAM, *(2nd son of Robert Pitt, of Boconnoc, d. 1727). Cr.* Viscount Pitt and Earl of Chatham 4 Aug. 1766. *b.* St. James', Westminster 15 Nov. 1708. *d.* Hayes, Kent 11 May 1778. *bur.* Westminster Abbey 9 June. *cf. Rev. Fras. Thackeray's Hist. of Will. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, Lond.* 1807, 2 *vols.* 4°.; *Rose.*

NOTE.—In many books of reference the Earl of Chatham is said to have been born at Boconnoc.

PLACE, JOHN *(son of Robert Place). b.* Pool 15 June 1756. *cf. Major Francis' Smelting of Copper in Swansea* (1867) pp. 52–55.

PLANCHÉ, JAMES ROBINSON *(son of Jacques Planché).* Somerset Herald 8 June 1866. *b.* Old Burlington St. London 27 Feb. 1796.

PLANCHÉ, J. R. *(Con.)*.

Pieces of Pleasantry for private performance during the Christmas Holidays. By J. R. Planché. [Lacy's Home Plays]. T. H. Lacy, theatrical publisher, London. *n.d.* [1868] 8°. pp. 45.

NOTE.—Sketched out during a visit to Pencarrow in the autumn of 1868. Dedicated to Lady Molesworth as "a trifling acknowledgment of the many agreeable hours passed under your hospitable roof in town and country."

On leaving Pencarrow. Verses. In "Planché's Recollections and Reflections" (1872) ii, 266–67.

PLANTAGENET, RICHARD *(2nd son of King John by Isabella of Angouleme).* Knighted 2 Feb. 1225; Cr. Earl of Poitou and Cornwall 1226 and grant confirmed 10 Aug. 1231; Crowned King of the Romans at Aix-la-Chapelle 28 Dec. 1256. Elected Emperor of Germany 13 Jan. 1257. *b.* Winchester 5 Jan. $12\frac{08}{09}$. *d.* Berkhamstead Castle 2 Apl. 1272. *bur.* Abbey of Hailes in Gloucestershire. *cf. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum (Sir F. Madden's ed. Rolls' Series* 1866–69) ii, 117 *etc.* iii, 224 *etc.*; *Rev. W. W. Shirley's Royal and other historical letters of reign of Hen. III, (Rolls' Series* 1862–66), i, 262 *etc.* ii. 9 *etc.*; *Sir Will. Dugdale's The baronage of England* (1675) i, 761–66; *The English Cyclop.*; *N. and Q.* 5 S. ii, 368, 414, 431, iii, 29, 72, 172, 209 (1875). *Biog. Univ.; Charter Roll* 15 *Hen. III, memb.* 4, *now in Record Office; Jean Paul von Gundling's Geschichte und Thaten Kaiser Richards, Berlin* 1719 8°.; *George Christian Gebauer's Leben und merkwürdige Thaten Herrn Richards erwählten Römischen Kaisers, Leipzig* 1744 8°.; *Annales de Burton* in vol. i, p. 392 (= *Anno.* 1256) of *Annales Monastici (H. R. Luard's ed.* 1864–69 *Roll's Series* 5 vols. 8°.); *Will. Hen. Blaauw The Barons' War* 1844 4°. and 1871 8°. *passim.*

NOTE.—In returning from Poitou in 1242 Richard landed at Mousehole (Muris pertusum) in Cornwall. *cf. Annales de Theokesberia* in vol. i, p. 128 (= *Anno.* 1242) *of Annales Monastici (Luard's ed.* 1864-69 *Rolls' Series* 5 vols. 8°.)

Richard granted charters to Bodmin, Helston, Launceston, Liskeard, and Truro.

He purchased the title of King of the Romans with money produced by the sale of Cornish Tin. *cf. Rich. Carew's Survey (Dunstanville's ed.* 1811) p. 204.

PLATT, REV. ROBERT. *b.* Aldgate Parish, Oxford 27 July 1795. R.C. Priest at Lanherne 1826–27, at Falmouth 1827–31, 1832–43; Now (1875) resident at Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol. *cf. G. Oliver's Hist. of Catholic Religion* (1857) pp. 381–82.

Cornish Saints. By Omega [*pseud. i.e.* Rev. R. Platt]. *The Cornish Mag.* iii, 102–103, 124–25, 145, 194 (1828).

PLATTNER, CARL FRIEDRICH.

Krystallisirtes bunt-kupfererz von Condorra mine bei Camborne in Cornwall. [Analyses of octahedral copper pyrites]. *Johann C. Poggendorff Annalen der physik und chemie, Leipzig* xlvii, 359–61 (1839); *Lond. Edinb. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* xvii, 202 (1840).

PLAYFAIR, JOHN, D.D. F.R.S. *(eld. son of Rev. James Playfair, who d.* 1772). Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh 1785; Professor of Natural Philosophy 1805. *b.* Benvie near Dundee 10 Mch. 1748. *d.* Forth St. Edinburgh 19 July 1819. *bur.* 26 July.

Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. By John Playfair...Edinburgh, printed [by Neill and Co.] for Cadell and Davies, London and William Creech, Edinburgh 1802, 8°. pp. xx and 528.—Reprinted in "The works of John Playfair Esq." (Edinburgh 1822, 4 vols. 8°.) i, 1–514.

NOTE.—Contains very numerous references to Cornwall.

PLOMER, SAMUEL, of Roscrow.

Reply to a circular letter of A. Young's. Signed "Samuel Plomer, Boscrow *(sic)* near Penryn 9 Feb. 1795." On the wheat crop etc. at Penryn, Liskeard and Looe. *Arthur Young's Annals of Agriculture* xxiv, 233–34 (1795).

PLUMMER, SAMUEL, of Cornwall?

The Journal of Samuel Plummer, a private in the 22nd Regiment of Foot; containing an account of his voyage by sea, and his journeys on land, embracing a period of 20 years, spent chiefly in the East Indies. Abridged and corrected by the Rev. J. Riles 1821, 12°. pp. 83. —1822, 12°. pp. 84, 2/-.

POCOCKE, RICHARD, LL.D. *(son of Rich. Pococke of Southampton).* Bishop of Ossory 1756–65; Bishop of Elphin and Meath, June 1765. *b.* Southampton 1704. *d.* Meath 25 Sept. 1765.

Letters of Dr. R. Pococke to his mother, describing his travels in England in 1750. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15,800.

NOTE.—Contains a description of Dr. Pococke's travels in Cornwall. *See* also under Milles, Rev. Jeremiah i, 357, 359.

Journey of Dr. Pococke into England from Dublin by the way of the Isle of Man, together with his Journey into Cornwall and Devon 1750, 4°. *MS.* on sale at T. Thorpe's 1843.

POL.

On charms. *Rev. H. A. Simcoe's Light from the West* (1832) i, 130–33.

POLE, EDWARD.

Old Cornish Song. Fox's nightly foraging tour. *N. and Q.* 1 S. x, 371 (1854).

POLE, WILLIAM, F.R.S. C.E. *(son of Thos. Pole b. Oakham, d. Birmingham). b.* Birmingham 22 Apl. 1814. Now (1875) resident at 31 Parliament Street, Westminster.

The steam-engine. By Thomas Tredgold. New ed. by W. S. B. Woodhouse 1838–40, 2 vols. 4°. and 1 vol. of plates, fol. Appendices A–G 1839–42, fol. and 4°.

NOTE.—Appendix G printed off forms the following work.

A Treatise on the Cornish Pumping Engine; in two parts. Part i, Historical notice of the application of the steam engine to the purpose of draining the mines of Cornwall and of its progressive improvement in that district. Part ii, Description of the Cornish pumping engine and of its various peculiarities, as contrasted with the ordinary Boulton and Watt single-acting engine. By W. Pole, F.R.A.S., F.G.S.... With nine plates. Lond. John Weale 59 High Holborn 1844, 4°. 32/-.

NOTE.—Dedicated to John Samuel Enys, Esq. Half-title, title, dedication and contents pp. i-xii, then pp. 1-164. The nine plates form a distinct folio vol. This is Appendix G of the new edition of Tredgold "On the Steam Engine and on steam navigation."

Report of a Committee appointed for Experiments on [Cornish] Steam Engines. W. Pole, Reporter. *Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1843, pp. 104–105, 1844, pp. 90–93.

Cornish pumping engine designed and constructed at the Hayle Copper House in Cornwall, under the superintendence of Capt. Jenkins, erected and now on duty at the Coal Mines of Languin, department of the Loire Inférieure near Nantes, with an analytical investigation of the Cornish pumping engine. *plates.* By W. Pole 1844 8°.

NOTE.—This is a portion of "A Treatise" 1844, published in a separate form.

A treatise on the Cornish Pumping engine, Part iii, with an analytical investigation of the action of the engine. *John Weale's Papers on Engineering* Vol. vi, 1849 pp. vi and 72.

NOTE.—Parts i and ii were not published in Weale's Papers, but in "A Treatise" 1844, as above mentioned.

Remarks as to the duty of the Cornish Pumping engines. *Proc. Civ. Eng. Instit.* xxiii, 85–97 (1863–64).

POLE, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

Historical notice of the Cornish Engines. By Capt. G. W. Hughes of the United States Topographical Engineers. From the Report by Capt. Hughes to the American Secretary of War, published in the Franklin Journal. *The Mechanic's Mag.* xlii, 42–46 (1845).

Letter from Professor Pole claiming the authorship of the above Notice. *ib.* xlii, 356.

NOTE.—Capt. Hughes and Professor Pole inspected several of the Cornish Mines together in 1844.

POLGLASE, ANN EATON *(dau. of John Polglase. b. Penryn* 29 Nov. 1768. *d. Bristol* 11 Feb. 1838 *and of Ann, dau. of Robert Ring. b. Bristol* 24 *Dec.* 1777. *d. Manchester, Feb.* 1843). *b.* Helston Mch. 1803. *m.* William Moore 1842. *d.* Bristol 14 Nov. 1865. *bur.* 17 Nov.

The shipwreck, a tale of Arabia and other poems. By A. E. P[olglase]...Lond. printed for Hamilton and Adams...and E. Fry, Houndsditch 1827, 12°.

NOTE.—Title, preface and contents 5 leaves, Poems and notes pp. 1-252. A. E. Polglase also left some poems in *MSS.* the majority of which are now (1875) *penes* Mr. Will. Polglase, Ivor House, Durdham Park, Bristol.

POLGLASE, JAMES *(son of John Polglase. b. Rinsey, Breage Apl.* 1795. *d. Germoe, Oct.* 1848) Mine Agent at Bodmin 1852–72; Now (1875) at Caldbeck Mines. near Wigton, Cumberland. *b.* Germoe Mch. 1822. *cf. J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Science* (1872) i, 2–3.

A.D. 1861. Mch. 22, No. 719. Letters patent to Joseph Victor...and James Polglase of Bodmin, Mine Agent for the invention of "Improvements in safety fuses for mining purposes." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1861, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

A.D. 1862. May 5, No. 1334. Letters patent to Joseph Victor...James Polglase...and William Rounsevell...for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of safety fuses for mining and other purposes." Lond...1862, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

A.D. 1863. Oct. 16, No. 2531. Letters patent to James Polglase...and Jonathan Cox of Manchester, Agent for the invention of "Improved apparatus for boring and cleaving stone." With 2 diagrams. Lond...1864, fol. pp. 5, 14d.

POLGLASE, REV. JOHN *(son of Benjamin Polglase. b. Breage. d. Treveena). b.* Treveena, Breage 3 Feb. 1823. *d.* Bau, Fiji Islands 9 Mch. 1860. *bur.* Viwa 10 Mch.

Memoir of Rev. J. Polglase, Missionary to Fiji. By the Rev. John S. Fordham. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xc. 97–103 (1867).

POLGLASE, LOVEDAY *(sister of A. E. Polglase). b.* Helston 27 July 1804. *d.* Bristol 18 July 1822.

Some account of the religious exercises and last illness of Loveday Polglase, daughter of John and Ann Polglase of Bristol, who departed this life the 18th day of the 7th month 1822, aged nearly eighteen years. By Ann Polglase. Albion press, printed for the author by Wansbrough and Saunders 142 Redcliffe St. Bristol, sold by M. M. and E. Webb, Bristol; Darton and Co., J. and A. Arch and Edmund Fry, London...*n.d.* [1822] 8°. pp. 31, 1/-.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, To the reader 1 leaf, Arnee Frank to Ann Polglase, letter dated Bristol 19th 2d Mo. 1823 and commencing My dear Cousin pp. v-viii, Some account pp. 9-31.

POLGLASE, RICHARD JENKIN. *b.* Breage.

A.D. 1854, Sep. 8, No. 657. Letters patent to Joseph Horton...and R. J. Polglase of Stepney, Middlesex, Engineer, for the invention of "Improvements in the construction of ships, boilers, girders, tanks, gasometers and other like structures or vessels." With diagram annexed. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

POLHILL, CAPT.

Good Newes from sea; being a true relation of the late sea fight betweene Captain William Thomas, Captain of the 8th Whelp, now employed for the service of the king and parliament against Captain Polhill, Captaine of the ship call'd the May Flower, Admirall of Falmouth, with the taking of the said ship. Lond. printed for Lawrence Blaiklock and are to be sold at his shop next to Temple-barre, June 26, 1643, 4°. pp. 7. *Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—*cf. also* "John Vicars' Jehovah-Jireh or England's Parliamentarie-Chronicle," (Lond. 1644, 4°.), pp. 346-48.

POLKERKYN, MARTIN.

Carta qua Alicia relicta Ricardi Testard concedit Martino de Polkerkyn totam tertiam partem tenementi. Dat. apud Polruan 1320. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 12,959.

POLKINGHORN, WILLIAM *(son of Samuel Polkinghorn). b.* Wind Mill near the Lizard 13 Oct. 1802. *bapt.* Landewednack. *d.* Lowertown, Gwennap 7 Sept. 1868.

Polkinghorn's Machine for cleansing corn. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1838, p. 151.

A.D. 1855, No. 215. Letters patent to William Polkinghorn of Gwennap near Redruth, in the County of Cornwall, Miller, for the Invention

POLKINGHORN, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

of "Improvements in apparatus for cleansing wheat." With 2 diagrams annexed. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1855, fol. pp. 6, 9d.

POLKINGHORNE FAMILY. *cf. One and All, A Cornish Journal (Penzance* 4°.) May 1868; *N. and Q.* 3 S. xii, 330, 445, 523, (1867).

POLKINGHORNE, COMMANDER JAMES. Commander, June 1814. *cf. Will. James' Naval Hist.* (1859) vi, 84; *Johns and Nicolas' The Calendar of Victory* (1855) pp. 453–54.

POLKINGHORNE OR POLKINHORN, JAMES *(son of Jas. Polkinhorn, d. Creed* 18 *Mch.* 1836). *b.* St. Keverne 1788 but no entry in the register. *d.* St. Columb Major 15 Sep. 1851. *bur.* St. Columb Major 17 Sep. Landlord of the Red Lion Inn, St. Columb Major. *cf. Pierce Egan's Book of Sports* (1832) p. 326; *Annual Register, Chronicle* 1826, pp. 157–58; *The Sporting Mag. (Lond. I. Pitman,* 8°.) lxvii, 165–66 (1826), lxix, 55–56, 215, 314–16, 344 (1827); *The Royal Cornwall Gazette* 28 Oct. 1826, pp. 2–3, 4 Nov. p. 2; *The Englishman* 29 Oct. 1826, p. 1, col. 3–4.

NOTE.—The celebrated Wrestling Match between James Polkinghorne and Abraham Cann took place at Tamar Green, Morice Town near Devonport 23 Oct. 1826.

A new song on the wrestling match between Cann and Polkinghorne, Tune, "The night I married Susy," or "The Coronation." G. Rowe, printer, Fleet St. [London 1826]. *s. sh.* 14 verses of 8 lines.

POLKINGHORNE, JAMES, Junr.

A.D. 1845, Sept. 18, No. 10,834. Specification of J. Polkinghorne the younger, of Hoxton, in the County of Middlesex, gentleman for "Certain improvements in treating ores and separating from them, the metals which they contain." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1845, fol.—Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 3, 6d.

POLKINGHORNE, JAMES.

A.D. 1863, Mch. 12, No. 679. Letters patent to James Polkinghorne of Redruth, Tin smelter, for the invention of "Improvements in treating tin ores and in apparatus for treating ores and matters containing arsenic." With diagram annexed. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1863, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

POLKINGHORNE, ROGER, of Penzance *(son of Henry Polkinghorne and Elizabeth Trevanion).* Alderman of Penzance, Oct. 1620, Mayor 1633.

POLKINGHORNE, ROGER. *(Con.).*

Warrant dated 3 Oct. 1611 to pay Roger Polkinghorne £72 for his charges in fitting out a ship for apprehending Griffin the pirate and his company and for their capture and imprisonment at Launceston. *Warrant Book* iii, 29 *in Record Office. cf. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, James I,* 1611–18, p. 79.

POLKINGHORNE, WILLIAM *(2nd son of Jas. Polkinghorne. b. Tywardreath* 29 *Mch.* 1794. *d. Tywardreath* 20 *Apl.* 1869 *and Ruth daughter of Thos. Wellington of Fowey b. Coombe, Fowey* 5 *Jan.* 1791. *d. Tywardreath* 17 *May* 1859). Secretary and cashier of Treffry's estate; Purser of the Fowey Consols and the Par Consols Mines; Purser of the Phœnix and the West Phœnix Mines; Secretary of the Lostwithiel and the Fowey Railway; Secretary of the Newquay and the Cornwall Junction railway 1861 to 187–; Local secretary and purser of the Cornwall Consolidated Mines Corporation, (Limited) 1871; Partner in the Liskeard District Bank, Messrs. Clymo, Treffry, Burgess and Co. 1873; Now (1875) resident at Woodlands, Tywardreath. *b.* Tywardreath 13 June 1825.

Patronised by his royal highness Prince Albert, lord warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall &c. &c. A synopsis of the Cornwall ticketings for copper ores from anno domini 1800 to the dates given shewing by lines the relative annual standard &c. Inscribed by permission to J. T. Treffry of Place, esq^re., the greatest employer of miners and other labourers in the west of England. [Lond.] Day and Son, Lithrs. to the Queen 1848, fol. a folding sheet, 10/6.

NOTE.—"A Synopsis of Swansea ticketings commencing from 1815" is also given. *cf. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1849, p. xxv.

POLLARD, COMMANDER JOHN *(son of John Pollard. d.* 1810*).* Entered the Navy 1 Nov. 1797. Signal Midshipman of the Victory at the Battle of Trafalgar 1805. *b.* Kingsand, Cornwall 27 July 1787. *d.* Royal Hospital, Greenwich 22 Apl. 1868. *bur.* Hospital Cemetery. *cf. The Times* 25 Apl. 1868, p. 5, col. 3; *R. Southey's Life of Nelson (Bohn's Illust. Lib.* 1861) p. 377; *Gent. Mag.* v. 786 (1868); *W. R. O'Byrne's Naval Biog. Dict.* (1849) p. 913; *J. R. H. Spry's Royal Naval Almanack for* 1869, p. 112; *C. Redding's Yesterday and To-day* (1863) i, 272; *Colburn's United Service Mag.* 1868 pt. ii, 132.

NOTE.—J. Pollard as Signal Midshipman of the "Victory" helped to arrange the well known signal "England expects every man will do his duty." He also from the poop of the Victory, with a musket, shot the Frenchman, who killed Lord Nelson.

POLLARD, MATILDA MARY *(dau. of Commander John Pollard, d.* 1868). *b.* Stoke near Devonport. Now (1875) resident at 1 Magdala Terrace, Saltash.

The Miner's son and Margaret Vernon. By M. M. Pollard...[With illustrations]. Edinburgh, W. P. Nimmo, 1872, 8°. pp. 256, 2/6.

NOTE.—The scene of the Miner's son is laid in Cornwall.

The old farm house or Alice Morton's home and other stories. By M. M. Pollard. Edinburgh, W. P. Nimmo 1872, 8°. pp. 127, 1/-.

The brother's legacy or better than gold. By M. M. Pollard...Edinburgh, W. P. Nimmo 1872, 8°. pp. 108, 9d.

The minister's daughter and old Anthony's will. Tales for the young. By M. M. Pollard [With illustrations]. Edinburgh, W. P. Nimmo 1872, 8°. pp. vi and 213, 2/-.

Homeward bound or Jack Wilson's return from sea. [*Anon.* by M. M. Pollard]. Lond. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *n.d.* [1872] 12°. pp. 94.

The two sisters. By M. M. Pollard. [With illustrations]. Edinburgh, W. P. Nimmo 1872, 8°. pp. iv and 212, 2/-.

An earl's daughter, a story for the young. By M. M. Pollard. [With illustrations]. Edinburgh, W. P. Nimmo 1873, 8°. pp. iv and 220, 2/-.

Daily "Bread on the waters." A selection of scripture and sacred song with a short meditation [for each day of the year]. By M. M. Pollard. Lond. F. Warne and Co. *n.d.* [1874] 12°. pp. 188, 1/-.

NOTE.—Interleaved with writing paper, 1/6. This book forms part of the "Light of Life series," and is a manual for daily use by sailors. It is now (1875) ordered by the Admiralty to be distributed in the ships of the Fleet.

POLMORVA, POLMORNA OR PALMORNA, WILLIAM DE. Fellow of Exeter College; Rector of Exeter College 1337; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Chancellor of University of Oxford 1350–51; Sub-dean of Exeter Cathedral 9 June 1349 to 29 Dec. 1355; Canon of Windsor 1352, 1362; Archdeacon of Middlesex 21 Sep. 1361. *d.* 1362. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Colleges and Halls in Oxford* (1786) p. 139, *App.* (1790) pp. 24–25; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxford* (1792) i, 451–53; *Rev. H. Anstey's Munimenta Acad.* (1868) i, 169–70; *Dr. G. Oliver's Monasticon* (1846) p. 58; *Patent Roll* 36 *Edward III*, pt. 2, memb. 27; *Second Report of Historical Commission* (1871) p. 139.

Computus of William de Polmorva, 19 Apl.–12 July 1337. *MSS. Exeter College.*

POLMORVA, WILLIAM DE. *(Con.).*

Computi dated 1347, mentioning W. Polmorva. *MSS. Queen's College, Oxford.*

NOTE.—W. de Polmorva gave a bequest of £5 to Exeter Coll. *cf. Computus of* 1363 *in Muniment Room of Ex. Coll.*

POLSUE, JOSEPH *(3rd son of Jos. Polsue). b.* Prideaux 21 Oct. 1816. Now resident at 72 Fore St. Bodmin.

A complete parochial history of the county of Cornwall, compiled from the best authorities and corrected and improved from actual survey. [*Anon.* Edited by J. Polsue]. Illustrated. Truro W. Lake, Boscawen St. [printed] Lond. J. C. Hotten 1867–73, 4 vols. roy. 8°. 63/-.

NOTE.—Issued in 54 shilling numbers and one number at two shillings. First number brought out 1867 and the last in May 1873.

Hand Book to the Cornwall Railway from Plymouth to Penzance and Falmouth. [*Anon.* By J. Polsue]. With a coloured map. Truro, W. Lake, Boscawen St. *n.d.* [186–] 12°. Title and preface pp. i–iv, Guide pp. 1–100, 1/-.

NOTE.—"The Railway and station map of Cornwall with the names of the stations" is published by W. Lake, Truro, and is on the scale of 10 miles to 1 inch.

Guide to the Land's End, St. Ives and neighbourhood. [*Anon.* By J. Polsue]. Truro, W. Lake 1869, 12°. pp. 28, 2d.

Guide to Penzance, St. Michael's Mount and neighbourhood. [*Anon.* By J. Polsue]. Truro, W. Lake 1869, 12°. pp. 24, 2d.—2nd ed. Truro 1871, 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

Guide to Falmouth, Penryn, St. Mawes and neighbourhood. [*Anon.* By J. Polsue]. Truro, W. Lake 1869, 12°. pp. 20, 2d.

Guide to St. Columb, Newquay, St. Austell, Fowey and neighbourhood. [*Anon.* By J. Polsue]. Truro, W. Lake 1870, 12°. pp. 23, 2d.

Guide to Bodmin and neighbourhood including Camelford, Boscastle, Tintagel, Delahole Quarries, Bodmin Moors, Alternon, etc. etc. with The Cornish Legend of Tregeagle. [*Anon.* By J. Polsue]. Truro, W. Lake 1872, 12°. pp. 30, 3d.

NOTE.—The above 6 works are a part of the series known as "Lake's series of Handy Guide Books."

POLWHELE FAMILY.

Descent of Polwhill. *Harl. MSS.* 1408, *art.* 165; *Ashmolean MSS. (Bod. Lib.)* 844, *art.* ii.

POLWHELE, MR. Roman Catholic. Executed for high treason temp. Queen Eliz. *cf. Father Morris' Condition of Catholics under James I*, (ed. 1871) p. xcv.

POLWHELE, DIGORY, M.D. *(4th son of Thos. Polwhele).* Fellow of Ex. Coll. 1635–48, 1660–63; M.D. 7 Aug. 1660. *b.* Cornwall 1616. *cf. Bliss' Wood (Fasti)* iv, 234; *Rev. John Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy* (1714) pt. ii, 115; *Bishop Kennet's Register* p. 224; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, 352.

The Tavistocke Naboth proved Nabal, in an answer unto a scandalous narrative published by Mr. Tho. Larkhame in the name (but without the consent) of the Church of Tavistocke in Devon. Humbly presented to the Churches of Christ, the magistracy and the ministry of the nation in this Commonwealth. By F. G[lanville] D. P[olwhele] W. G[odbear] *etc.* Lond. printed for the use of the Authors 1658, 4°. Title 1 leaf, To the reader 2 pages, then pp. 82. *Bod. Lib.*

POLWHELE, DROGO DE. Chamberlain to Queen Matilda 1140; Received grant of Land in Cornwall 1140. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xciii, pt. i, 26, 98 (1823).

POLWHELE, REV. EDWARD *(10th son of Rev. Rich. Polwhele and Mary, dau. of Capt. Rich. Tyrrell of Starcross).* Of Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1837, M.A. June 1871; Assistant Curate, St. Cleer 1843; P.C. of St. Stephens near Launceston 1845–53; V. of St. Stephens-by-Saltash 1853. *b.* Kenwyn Vicarage near Truro 3 Mch. 1815. *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, 115.

POLWHELE, LIEUT. EDWARD-COLLINS, R.N. *(2nd son of Rev. Rich. Polwhele).* *b.* 1786. *d.* Royal Hospital, Gosport 12 Jan. 1810. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxx part i, 380 (1810), xcix, pt. ii, 165 (1829); *C. Redding's Personal Reminiscences* (1867) i, 195; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Traditions and Recollections* (1826) ii, 576–78, 634–35; *Mr. Polwhele's Poems* (1810) ii, 53.

POLWHELE, ELIZABETH.

The Frolick or the lawyer defeated. A new comedy by Elizabeth Polwhele, an unfortunate young woman haunted by poetick devils. *MS. sold at sale of Rev. F. J. Stainforth's Lib.* 1867.

NOTE.—*cf. N. and Q.* 2 S. vii, 279 (1859).

POLWHELE, CAPT. FRANCIS. *bur.* St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston 22 June 1643. *cf. Samuel R. Pattison's Account of the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston* (1852) p. 71.

POLWHELE, JOHN, B.D. *(2nd son of Digory Polwhele the elder).* Cornish Fellow Ex. Coll. 1608–22.

POLWHELE, JOHN, B.D. *(Con.).*

Threni Exoniensium in obitum D. Johannis Petrei, Baronis de Writtle. Oxoniæ, J. Barnesius, 1613, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains verses by J. Polwhele.

POLWHELE, JOHN *(eld. son of Thomas Polwhele)* M.P. for Tregony 1640. *b.* 1606. *d.* Treworgan, St. Erme 6 July 1672.

Poems. MSS. formerly in possession of Rev. R. Polwhele. *cf. C. S. Gilbert's Cornwall* (1817–20) ii, 230; *Poems, by Mr. Polwhele* (1810) ii, 25–28.

POLWHELE, LOVEDAY *(dau. of Sam. Warren of Truro and 1st wife in* 1783 *of Rev. Rich. Polwhele).* *d.* Kenton 1 Feb. 1793, aged 28. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxiii pt. i, 187 (1793); *Rev. R. Polwhele's Pictures from nature* (1785) p. 5.

Elegiac stanzas on the death of Mrs. Polwhele. Signed E. *Gent. Mag.* lxiii pt. ii, 653 (1793).

Lines on the late Mrs. Polwhele. By Dr. Downman. *ib.* lxiii pt. ii, 653.

POLWHELE, MARY *(dau. of Richard Thomas of Truro, wife of Thos. Polwhele and mother of Rev. R. Polwhele).* *bur.* St. Clement's near Truro 19 Dec. 1804. *cf. Cyrus Redding's Fifty years' Recollections* (1858) i, 266; *Mr. Polwhele's Poems* (1806) iii, 272–73.

The Works of Peter Pindar Esq. [*i.e.* Dr. John Wolcot]. Lond. 1812, 5 Vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains in "Farewell odes to the Royal Academicians" a Poem called "The Pilgrims and the Peas. A true story," the subject of which is said to have been suggested to Dr. Wolcot by Mrs. Polwhele.

POLWHELE, OTHO *(5th son of Digory Polwhele)* V. of Maidenhead.

NOTE.—MS. No. 80 at All Souls Coll. formerly belonged to Otho Polwhele.

POLWHELE, REV. RICHARD *(only son of Thos. Polwhele, who d.* 1777). Of Christ Church, Oxford 1778; Curate of Lamorran; Curate of Kenton 1782? Curate of Exmouth 1794; V. of Manaccan 1794–1821; V. of St. Anthony Aug. 1809–1821; Curate of Kenwyn 1806; V. of Newlyn East 1821–1838. *b.* Truro 6 Jan. 1760. *d.* Truro 12 Mch. 1838. *bur.* St. Clement's, 18 Mch. *cf. Literary Mem. of Living Authors* (1798) ii, 144–46; *Public Characters for* 1802–1803, pp. 254–67; *Samuel Miller's Brief Retrospect of the* 18*th Century* (1805) iii, 18; *Nathan Drake's Literary Hours* (1820) i, 242–43, 332, ii, 175, 191, 197, iii, 6; *N. Drake's Winter Nights* (1820) i, 224–25, 235–36, ii, 14, 16–17, 188, 247–49, 262–63; *D. M.*

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

*Moir's Sketches of the Poetical Lit. of Past Half Century* (1851) p. 37; *Life of Samuel Drew* (1834) pp. 129–39; *Cyrus Redding's Personal Reminiscences* (1867) i, 176–200; *C. Redding's Fifty years Recollections* (1858) i, 139; *C. Redding's Yesterday and To-day* (1863) i, 70–80; *Nichols' Lit. Anecdotes* i, 157; *Nichols' Lit. Illustrations* iii, 839, 841–42, iv, 703, v, 326–28, vi, 172, vii, 610, 614–15, 618–19, 630, 652–53, 680; [*Will. Upcott's*] *Biog. Dict. of Living Authors* (1816) p. 279; *Gent. Mag.* lxii, pt. ii, 615 (1792), lxiii, pt. ii, 1148 (1793), ix, 545–49 (1838); *European Mag. (By John Jones)* xxviii, 329–33 (1795); *Original letters collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) pp. 41, 42, 43; *Cat. of portraits exhibited at Exeter at meeting of Roy. Archæological Instit.* 1873, 2nd ed. p. 24.

Six odes presented to that justly celebrated historian Mrs. Catharine Macaulay on her birthday, and publickly read to a polite and brilliant audience assembled April 2 at Alfred-House, Bath, to congratulate that lady on the happy occasion. Lond. Dilly; Bath [printed] 1777 4°., 1/6.

Note.—The fourth ode in this collection was written by R. Polwhele.

The Fate of Lewellyn; or the Druid's Sacrifice. A Legendary Tale. To which is added the Genius of Carnbre, a Poem. By a Young Gentleman of Truro School [*i.e.* R. Polwhele]. Lond. Dilly; Bath, Cruttwell [printed] 1778, 4°. 2/6.

Note.—The critic in *The Monthly Review* lviii, 161 (1778) having intimated in his notice of this book, that the Master of the school should have stopped its publication, the then Master, [Dr. C. Cardew] thought it necessary to write *(ib.* lviii, 328, 486) stating that he was ignorant of the proposed publication.

Miscellaneous Works of Catharine Macaulay 1778, 4°.

Note.—Contains "An Epistle from Rosamond to Henry. By R. Polwhele."

The spirit of Frazer to General Burgoyne. An ode. To which is added The death of Hilda, an American Tale. Inscribed to Mrs. Macaulay. [*Anon.* By R. Polwhele]. Lond. Goldsmith 1778, 4°.

Essays, letters and poems. By Edmund Rack. Bath, printed by R. Cruttwell 1781, 8°. pp. xxxii and 464.

Note.—Contains the following pieces by Rev. R. Polwhele—

The Castle of Tintadgel or the Captive Princess of Denmark. Written by a young gentleman at Oxford and inserted at his particular request, pp. 380-37.

The Isle of Poplars. To the memory of Rousseau. Written by and inserted at the request of a Friend, pp. 451-54.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

An Epistle from the Rev. William M——n [Mason] to the Right Hon. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer, petitioning for the vacant Laureatship. [*Anon.* By Rev. R. Polwhele]. [Lond. Dilly] 1785, 4°. 1/-.

The follies of Oxford; or cursory sketches on a university education from an Undergraduate [*i.e.* R. Polwhele] to his friend in the country... Lond. printed for Dodsley, Dilly and Kearsley 1785, 4°.

Note.—Half-title, title and Advertisement dated Oxford, Jan. 3, 1785, 3 leaves, The follies, pp. 1-40.

The Art of Eloquence, a didactic Poem. Book the first. [*Anon.* By rev. R. Polwhele]. Lond. printed for C. Dilly in the Poultry 1785, 4°. Advertisement, pp. iv, Argument pp. ii, Art of Eloquence pp. 1–45, Illustrations pp. v, 2/6.

The English Orator. A Didactic Poem. Book the first. Second ed. By rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. Dilly 1786, 4°. 2/6.

Note.—The 2nd ed. of the previous work with a different title.

The English Orator. Books Second and Third. By rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. Cadell and Dilly 1787, 4°. 5/-.

The English Orator. Book the fourth. By rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. Cadell and Dilly 1789, 4°.

Note.—Subjoined to this book is the poem entitled "An Epistle to a College friend."

Poems, namely, The English Orator, an address to Thomas Pennant Esq., an ode on the susceptibility of the poetical character, twenty sonnets, an Epistle to a College Friend and the Lock transformed. With notes on the English Orator. By Mr. Polwhele. Lond. printed for T. Cadell in the Strand and C. Dilly in the Poultry. *n.d.* [1791] 4°. pp. 248 and Notes on the English Orator, pp. 8, 12/-.

Note.—This volume contains the 3rd ed. of the English Orator, Book i.

Pictures from Nature. In twelve sonnets. To which is added, The Lock transformed. [*Anon.* By rev. R. Polwhele]. Lond. printed for C. Dilly in the Poultry 1785, 4°. 1/6.

Note.—Title and Observations on sonnet-writing, pp. i-iv, Introductory sonnet to my wife, p. 5, Sonnets and Lock transformed, pp. 7-26.

Pictures from Nature. In nineteen sonnets. To which is added The Lock transformed. By the rev. R. Polwhele, Author of the Art of Eloquence. Lond. Dilly 1786, 4°. 2/-.

The Idyllia, epigrams and fragments of Theocritus, Bion and Moschus with the Elegies of

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.).*

Tyrtæus. Translated from the Greek into English Verse to which are added dissertations and notes. By the rev. R. Polwhele. Exeter, printed and sold by R. Thorn, sold also by T. Cadell and C. Dilly, London...1786, 4°. The Idyllia etc. pp. 1–416, list of Subscribers 2 pages, 21/-.

The Idyllia epigrams and fragments of Theocritus Bion and Moschus *etc.* New ed. Bath, printed by R. Cruttwell and sold by T. Cadell... London 1789, 2 vols. 8°. 10/6.

The Idyllia epigrams and fragments of Theocritus Bion and Moschus *etc.* New ed. corrected. Bath, printed by R. Cruttwell and sold by T. Cadell...London 1792, 2 vols. 8°.

The Idyllia epigrams and fragments of Theocritus Bion and Moschus *etc.* [Edited by Thomas Park]. Lond. printed by Whittingham and Rowland for J. Sharpe opposite Albany, Piccadilly 1810, 2 vols. 8°.

The Idyllia epigrams and fragments of Theocritus Bion and Moschus *etc.* [Whittingham's British Poets vol. xcii]. Chiswick, printed by C. Whittingham 1822, 12°.

Poesies Militaires de l'Antiquité ou Callinus et Tyrtée, Texte Grec, traduction polyglotte; prolégomènes et commentaires. Par A. Baron. Bruxelles J. P. Meline 1835, 8°. pp. 338.

Note.—"The Elegies of Tyrtæus and Callinus translated from the Greek, by the rev. R. Polwhele" are reproduced in pp. 192-208.

The Idylls of Theocritus, Bion and Moschus and the War Songs of Tyrtæus. Literally translated into English Prose by The rev. J. Banks M.A., with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman M.A. [Bohn's Classical Library]. Lond. H. G. Bohn 1853, 8°.

Note.—"The War-Songs of Tyrtæus, translated by the rev. R. Polwhele" are here reproduced on pp. 337-43. The rev. R. Polwhele's translation of Tyrtæus is highly praised in *Fraser's Mag.* xi, 621-29 (1835).

Discourses on different subjects. By rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. T. Cadell 1788, 2 vols. 8°. 10/6.

Discourses on different subjects *etc.* Second ed. To which are added Two discourses and an essay. Lond. printed for T. Cadell in the Strand and C. Dilly in the Poultry. *n.d.* [1791] 2 Vols. 8°. 10/6.

Note.—The Dedication "To the rev. Sir Rich. Kaye Bart. LL.D., Dean of Lincoln and Archdeacon of Nottingham" is dated Kenton, March 1791.

Discourses on different subjects *etc.* New Ed. Lond. 1811, 2 Vols. 8°. 10/6.

A sermon preached in the Church of St. Mary's Truro at the anniversary Truro School Meeting Sept. 11, 1788. By rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. 1789, 4°. pp. 15, 1/-.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.).*

The history and antiquities of the county of Somerset, collected from authentic records, and an actual survey made by the late Edmund Rack ...By the rev. John Collinson F.A.S. Bath 1791, 3 vols. 4°.

Note.—The Biographical Memoir of Edmund Rack of Bath occupying i 77-82, in the account of Bath, is by the rev. R. Polwhele.

Poems to Thespia etc. By Hugh Downman, M.D. Exeter, Trewman and Son 1791, 8°.

Note.—Contains on pp. 207-210 sonnet "to Dr. Downman," signed R. Polwhele, Kenton, Aug. 18, 1791. This was reprinted in "Critical Opinions and complimentary verses on the Poems of H. Downman." (Exeter, Trewman 1807, 8°.) pp. 45-48.

Poems chiefly by Gentlemen of Devonshire and Cornwall. Bath, printed by R. Cruttwell, and sold by T. Cadell, London...1792, 2 vols. 8°.—Another ed. 1794, 4 vols. 8°.

Note.—The above work was edited by the rev. R. Polwhele. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxii, pt. ii, 742-43, 833-34, 878-79 (1792).

The following is a list of R. Polwhele's poems in these volumes.

Ossian departing to his fathers i, 148-54.

To a gentleman who shed tears in company, on the intelligence that a friend had died at sea of a frenzy fever i, 155-56.

Laura's ringlet i, 157-61.

In memory of the late Mr. Rack of Bath i, 162-64.

In memory of the late Mr. Sleech, Archdeacon of Cornwall i, 165-68.

In memory of the late Mrs. Dobson of Exeter i, 169-70.

An ode to sleep ii, 3-5.

Ode...to the memory of Bishop Wilson ii, 6-11.

Ode written after a thunder storm ii, 12-15.

Ode written in a picture gallery ii, 16-20.

Mona, an ode ii, 21-22.

Ode to the river Coly ii, 23-24.

Part of the Epicedium of Regner Lodbrog, translated ii, 25-28.

Ode on the susceptibility of the poetical mind ii, 29-33.

The Cottage girl ii, 107-12.

Clandian's Rape of Proserpine ii, 115-48.

An Epistle from an undergraduate at Oxford to his friend in the country ii, 159-75.

Epistle to H. Downman, M.D. ii, 176-78.

An address introductory of Mrs. Siddons on the first night of her acting in Exeter in 1789 ii, 183-85.

Sonnets ii, 194-204.

Songs ii, 227-32.

Epitaphs ii, 238-39.

This volume also contains verses,

To the Rev. R. Polwhele on seeing his plan for A History of Devonshire 1790. Signed D. [*i.e.* Dr. Downman] i, 182.

Historical views of Devonshire. In five volumes. Vol. I. By Mr. Polwhele of Polwhele in Cornwall. Exeter, printed by Trewman and Son for Cadell, Dilly and Murray, London 1793, sm. 4°. 10/6.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Contents of the five volumes

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

pp. iii-xix, Half-title 1 leaf, Devonshire pp. 3-214. No more published, pp. 191 and 192 are repeated. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxiii, pt. ii, 1168-70 (1793); lxiv, pt. i, 301-302, 318-19, 501-504 (1794).

The history of Devonshire. By the rev. R. Polwhele of Polwhele in Cornwall and late of Christ Church, Oxford. Map and 24 plates. Exeter, printed by Trewman and Son for Cadell, Johnson and Dilly, London 1793–1806, 3 vols. fol. 15/-, 42/-, 27/-.

Note.—*cf. W. Upcott's English Topography* i, 150-52. The second vol. was published in 1793, the first vol. being brought out afterwards. Perfect copies of this work are very scarce.

The history of Devonshire *etc.* New ed. with Index 1809, 3 vols. fol. 147/-.

Note.—For the account of the controversy on the publication of the History of Devonshire, *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxiv, pt. ii, 729-34, 802, 825-26, 878-79, 935, 1095-96, 1181-82 (1794); lxv, pt. i, 295-96, 393 (1795); lxviii, 320-21 (1798); lxix, pt. ii, 1113 (1799); lxxi, pt. i, 27, pt. ii, 910 (1801); lxxv, pt. i, 401-402 (1805).

A discourse preached on Sunday December 30, 1792, at the parish-church of Kenton on the... words of Isaiah lxi, i...By the rev. R. Polwhele. Published at the joint request of the parishioners of Kenton and Powderham. Lond. printed for Cadell and Davies 1793, 8°. pp. 29, 1/-. *Exeter Coll. Lib.*

The influence of local attachment, with respect to home. A poem. [*Anon.* By rev. R. Polwhele]. Lond. printed for J. Johnson St. Paul's Church-yard 1796, 8°. pp. 68.

Note.—Prefixed is an advertisement dated "Oxford Oct. 10, 1795" and a sonnet to the Author by Miss Anna Seward. The Sonnet is reprinted in "Poetical Works of Anna Seward...ed. by Walter Scott (1810)" iii, 50-52.

The influence of local attachment. With odes and other poems. By rev. R. Polwhele. Second ed. Lond. Johnson 1798, 2 vols. 8/-.

The influence of local attachment with respect to home, a poem in seven books. By rev. R. Polwhele. [With portrait]. Third ed. Truro; Lond. Cradock and Joy 1810, 8°.

Note.—*cf.* Defence of "The Influence of Local Attachment" from being an imitation of Rogers' Pleasures of Memory. Signed R. Polwhele. *European Mag.* xxx, 407-410 (1796) and "Variations in Polwhele's Local Attachment." Signed R. P[olwhele]. *Gent. Mag.* xc., pt. ii, 122-24 (1820). *cf.* also *Gent. Mag.* lxvii, pt. i, 231 (1797) lxviii, 322-24 (1798).

Poetic Trifles. [*Anon.* By rev. R. Polwhele]. Lond. printed for the Author by G. Woodfall, Paternoster-row, and sold by C. Dilly in the Poultry 1796, 8°. pp. 70, 2/6. *Penzance Public Lib.*

Note.—Suppressed after a very few copies had been sold. Contains pp. 27-70 "Canzones and sonnets occasioned by the amours of Montauban" [*i.e.* Sir J. St. Aubyn].

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

Sketches in verse with prose illustrations. [*Anon.* By rev. R. Polwhele]. Lond. Cadell and Davies 1796, 8°. pp. 156, 4/-.—Second ed. By Mr. Polwhele. Lond. 1797, 8°. 6/-.

Essays by a society of gentlemen at Exeter. Exeter, printed by and for Trewman and Son. Lond. Cadell and Davies. *n.d.* [1796] 8°. 9/-.

Note.—Some strictures in the *European Mag.* xxx, 190 (1796) on this publication, occasioned a controversy between Mr. Polwhele and his colleagues in the Society. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxvi, pt. ii, 738-39, 896, 1017, 1025-29 (1796). This work contains the following essays by the rev. R. Polwhele.

Historical outlines of falconry pp. 131-64.
To the gods of India. Verses. pp. 234-37.
On benevolence and friendship as opposed to principle pp. 315-36.
Sonnets in blank verse 1793, pp. 337-41.
Ode to victory pp. 428-30.
Genius of Danmonium, an ode pp. 542-48.
Three sonnets pp. 549-51.

The old English gentleman. A poem. By Mr. Polwhele. Lond. printed for Cadell and Davies 1797, 8°. pp. vii and 146, 6/-.

A letter to a college friend, relative to some late transactions of a literary society at Exeter. Lond. printed for Cadell and Davies Strand... 1798, 8°. pp. 17, 1/6.

Note.—Dated "Manaccan Vicarage, near Helston, July 15, 1797."

A Discourse preached at the parish church of Manaccan on Sunday August 27, 1797 in consequence of two melancholy events. By rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. Cadell and Davies 1798, 8°. 1/-.

Note.—*cf. Gent. Mag.* lxviii, 321-22 (1798).

The unsex'd females. A poem, addressed to the author of the Pursuits of Literature. [*Anon.* By the rev. R. Polwhele]. Lond. printed for Cadell and Davies in the Strand; [Helston, printed at the Stannary Press by T. Flindell] 1798, 8°. pp. 37, 2/6.

The unsex'd females *etc.* By the rev. R. Polewhele *(sic)*. To which is added a sketch of the private and public character of P. Pindar. New York, republished by Wm. Cobbett 1800, 8°. Title and preface pp. i–vi, Unsex'd females pp. 1–49, Sketch of P. Pindar pp. 51–68.

Grecian prospects. A poem in two cantos. By rev. R. Polwhele. Helston, printed by T. Flindell for Cadell and Davies, Lond. 1799, sm. 4°. pp. 46, 2/6.

Note.—Dedicated to Lord De Dunstanville and Basset.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

A letter to the rev. Robert Hawker, D.D.... By the rev. R. Polwhele 1799, 12°.

Note.—For an account of the controversy between the rev. Robert Hawker and the rev. R. Polwhele *See ante* i, 219-20. *cf. also* an article called "Polwhele's controversy with Hawker" in *Orthodox Churchman's Mag.* i, 155-57, 199-201, 281-82 (1801). Amongst the works published during this controversy may be mentioned "The true churchman ascertained, or an apology for those of the regular clergy of the establishment who are sometimes called Evangelical Ministers, occasioned by the publications of Drs. Paley, Hey, Croft...Messrs. ...Polwhele...Second ed. By John Overton, A.B. York, printed by T. Wilson and R. Spence, High Ousegate," 18—, 8°. pp. xiii and 424, 8/-.

A letter addressed to the rev. R. Polwhele, vicar of Manaccan, to which is subjoined an Appendix...By Unus Solus. Lond. Richardsons 1800, 8°. pp. 44, 1/-.

Methodism tried and acquitted at the bar of common sense, in a crowded court of equity, before two right honourable judges and a Cornish jury. Helston, T. Flindell 1800, sm. 12°. pp. 92.

Anecdotes of methodism. To which is added a sermon on the conduct that becomes a clergyman. By the rev. R. Polwhele, vicar of Manaccan. Lond. printed for Cadell and Davies... 1800, 8°. pp viii and 99, 3/6.

Note.—This a rare book.

Observations in behalf of the Methodists on a pamphlet lately published by the rev. R. Polwhele, vicar of Manaccan, Cornwall, entitled "Anecdotes of Methodism." By Samuel Drew, St. Austell, Cornwall. Lond. Hurst 1800, 8°. pp. 70, 1/-.

Note.—This was replied to in a pamphlet called Remarks on two pamphlets entitled Methodism tried and Observations on the Rev. R. Polwhele's Anecdotes of methodism, with some remarks on the Methodists as they stand with regard to the church of England. Truro, Tregoning 1801, 8°. pp. 94. An answer to this pamphlet was published by S. Drew called A letter to the unknown author of an almost unknown pamphlet, entitled Remarks on two pamphlets entitled Methodism tried and Observations on Mr. Polwhele's Anecdotes of Methodism. By Samuel Drew, St. Austell. Plymouth, Nettleton and Gray 1801, 8°. *cf.* "State of methodism in Cornwall," signed "An orthodox churchman, Camborn, July 15, 1801" in *Orthodox Churchman's Mag.* i, 377-80 (1801).

The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testament and Apocrypha 1800, 4°. *See* Flindell, Thomas, *ante* i, 151.

A poetic epistle to a very great man...[with this motto]. "The name of Mr. Polwhele in the Titlepage would be sufficient to substantiate any fact." [Extract from] Polwhele's Anecdotes of Methodism. Lond. sold by T. Hurst...J. Browne printer, George Street, Bath 1801, 12°. pp. 46.

Note.—A Satire on the rev. R. Polwhele.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

A visitation sermon. Advertisement. The visitation sermon was preached in the year 1796 before the Archdeacon of Cornwall, who requested the author to print it, but for particular reasons it was then withheld from the press. Manaccan August 1801. [*Anon.* By rev. R. Polwhele]. Flindell printer [Falmouth]. *n.d.* [1801] sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–24.

A sermon preached at the assizes held for the county of Cornwall, at Bodmin before the honourable Mr. Justice Le Blanc and Mr. Baron Graham...on Tuesday the 4th of August 1801. By the rev. R. Polwhele, vicar of Manaccan. And published at the request of the high sheriff and the grand jury. Falmouth, printed by T. Flindell for Cadell and Davies, Strand, London 1801, 8°. pp. 35, 1/-.

Note.—Dedicated to Edward Collins of Truthan Esq., the high sheriff and the grand jury.

Illustrations of scriptural characters from the four gospels. By the rev. R. Polwhele, vicar of Manaccan...Lond. printed by R. Bostock (of Brydges St.) at the Anti-Jacobin Office No. 3 Southampton Street, Strand, and published at the office by J. Whittle 1802, 8°. pp. 111, 3/-.

The history of Cornwall, civil, military, religious, architectural, agricultural, commercial, biographical and miscellaneous. A new ed. corrected and enlarged. By the rev. R. Polwhele of Polwhele and Vicar of Manaccan and of St. Anthony. Lond. printed for Law and Whittaker 13 Ave-Maria-Lane, by Michell and Co. Truro 1816, 7 vols. 4°. 189/-.

Note.—The volumes of this work were published at various times but in 1816 the original titles were cancelled and new ones affixed. The dedication to his royal highness George Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, dated Manaccan Vicarage near Helston April 803, was also cancelled. The titles of the original volumes were as follows:—

The history of Cornwall, civil, military, religious, architectural, agricultural, commercial, biographical and miscellaneous. By the rev. R. Polwhele of Polwhele and Vicar of Manaccan. [Map and 6 plates Vol. i] Falmouth, printed by T. Flindell for Cadell and Davies in the Strand, London 1803. Title 1 leaf, the history pp. 1-212, 21/-.

The history of Cornwall *etc.* [9 plates and 9 pedigrees Vol. ii]. Falmouth, printed by T. Flindell etc. 1803, 4°. Title 1 leaf, the history pp. 1-224, 21/-.

The history of Cornwall, civil, military *etc.* By the rev. R. Polwhele. [2 *plates*]. Vol. iii. Falmouth, printed by T. Flindell for Cadell and Davies in the Strand, London 1803. Title 1 leaf, Slip of errata, The history pp. 1-60. A Supplement to the first and second books of the History of Cornwall containing "Remarks on St. Michael's Mount, Penzance, the Land's End and the Sylleh Isles. By the Historian of Manchester" [*i.e.* Rev. John Whitaker]. 2 *plates*. Exeter, printed by Trewman and Son, High St. for Cadell and Davies in the Strand, London 1804. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1-96.

The Civil and military history of Cornwall with

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

illustrations from Devonshire. By the rev. R. Polwhele of Polwhele and Vicar of Manaccan. [27 plates and 8 pedigrees. Vol. iv.] Exeter, printed by Trewman and Son for Cadell and Davies 1806. Title 1 leaf, The history, Part i, pp. 3-96; Part ii, pp. 97-147. Part ii is printed by Michell and Co. Truro.

The language, literature and literary characters of Cornwall with illustrations from Devonshire. By the rev. R. Polwhele...[1 plate. Vol. v]. Lond. printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies in the Strand [by Michell and Co. printers, Truro] 1806. Title 1 leaf, The language etc. pp. 3-207, misprinted 205.

A Cornish English vocabulary, a vocabulary of local names chiefly Saxon and a provincial glossary. By the rev. R. Polwhele of Polwhele and Vicar of Manaccan. [Vol. vi]. Truro, printed at the Cornish Press by J. Tregoning for Cadell and Davies in the Strand, London 1808. Title 1 leaf, Advertisement pp. iii-vii, The vocabulary etc. pp. 9-98.

The history of Cornwall in respect to its population and the health, strength, activity, longevity and diseases of its inhabitants with illustrations from Devonshire. By the rev. R. Polwhele. [1 plate. Vol. vii]. Truro, printed at the Cornish Press by J. Tregoning for Cadell and Davies...1806. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 3-131, Manners, diet etc. pp. 133-40, Supplement Title 1 leaf, Population abstract 9 leaves, Abstract of the answers to the Population Act 3 folding sheets, Index and list of prints and pedigrees 4 leaves, Corrigenda 1 leaf.

Some references to the publication of The history of Cornwall are in *Gent. Mag.* lxxiii, pt. i, 136; pt. ii, 718, 908 (1803); lxxiv, pt. i, 205-206, 233-37 (1804).

Cornish English vocabulary, a vocabulary of local names chiefly Saxon and a provincial glossary. By rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. Nichols; Truro [printed] 1836, 4°. 35/-.

Note.—This is printed off from Vol. 6 of "The history of Cornwall."

A warlike ode to "Faithful Cornwall." Truro, printed Royal Cornwall Gazette Office 1803, 8°. pp. 16.

Note.—Dated "Manaccan Vicarage 25 Aug. 1803."

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. A sermon. By the rev. R. Polwhele 1806, 12°.

Poems. By Mr. Polwhele. Lond. printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies in the Strand 1806, 3 vols. 8°. 15/-.

Note.—The contents are as follows:—

Vol. i pp. 180, The English Orator in four books.

Vol. ii pp. 241, Sir Allan or the Knight of expiring chivalry, in fifteen cantos.

Vol. iii pp. 280, Lyric Pieces etc., among which are

The genius of Danmonium 1794, pp. 46-52.

The vision of Sir Aaron, being the second canto of "The flight of fanaticism," pp. 103-117.

The lock transformed, pp. 209-15.

To Mrs. Polwhele, written at Manaccan 1794, pp. 225-26.

The scarlet fever Sept. 1801, pp. 232-35.

On Lawrence Polwhele who died an infant Aug. 10 1805, pp. 237-39.

Epistle to Dr. Downman written during a violent illness Aug. 17, 1791, pp. 243-46.

Epistle to Dr. Downman written at Manaccan 1794, pp. 247-55.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

To his infant Maria 1792, p. 265.

On a visit to Polwhele near Truro, p. 268.

Sonnet written Dec. 19, 1804 the day of his mother's burial at St. Clement's, pp. 272-73.

Songs for the Helston Furry of 1796, pp. 275-79.

The family picture or domestic education; a poetic epistle from a country gentleman to his college friend The Bishop of *******. [*Anon* By rev. R. Polwhele]. Lond. printed for C. Law Ave Maria Lane, and J. Walker Pater-Noster Row 1808, 12°. pp. iv and 67.

Sermons by the rev. R. Polwhele, vicar of Manaccan...A new volume. Lond. printed by J. McCreery, Black Horse Court, for Longmans 1810, 8°. pp. vii and 401, 10/6.

Poems: chiefly the Local attachment, the Unsex'd females, the Old English Gentleman, the Pneumatic revellers and the family picture. By Mr. Polwhele of Polwhele...Truro, printed by J. Michell and Co. 8 High Cross for Messrs. Rivingtons, St. Paul's Churchyard, London 1810, 5 vols. 8°. 15/-.

Note.—The contents of these volumes are as follows:—

The influence of local attachment with respect to home. A poem in seven books occupying vol. i.

The Cambrian bards. An ode written about the age of seventeen ii, 7-16.

Ellen, the cottage maid, a legendary tale ii, 17-23.

Ode to Mrs. M. E. who sange to her lute ii, 24-25.

From Mr. Bonithon to Mrs. Wilmot Prideaux ii, 25-26.

To the admired Ben Jonson ii, 26-27.

Boethius de consol. Phil. translated by John Polwhele anno 1649. ii, 27-28.

The above 3 poems are by John Polwhele, M.P. Tregony 1640.

Epistle to Laura ii, 29-31.

Address to Thomas Pennant Esq. on his intended visit into Cornwall 1787. ii, 32-35.

The unsex'd females, a poem addressed to the author of the pursuits of literature 1798. ii, 36-44.

Epistle to a College Friend ii, 45-49.

Sonnet written at Powderham 1790. ii, 50.

Sonnet written at Kenton 1790. ii, 51.

To Gwillim, A friend of the Author at Christ Church now a Judge in India 1806. ii, 52.

To the author's eldest son, Edward Polwhele, Lieutenant of H.M.S. "The Renown" ii, 53.

On Mrs. P***** the Author's old schoolmistress just deceased 1808. ii, 54.

On Mr. R. who died at Truro, October 2, 1808, aged 86, ii, 55.

Sonnets etc. ii, 56, 61.

Boconnoc ii, 57-58.

To Professor Davy 1808. ii, 59.

To Miss Trefusis ii, 60.

To the Author's second son Richard, who on his way to Woolwich Academy had neglected to write to his friends 1809. ii, 62-64.

Songs etc. ii, 65-72.

To Lord Grenville, Truro May 15, 1809. ii, 73.

The Secret Dell etc. ii, 74-80.

The Old English Gentleman. Occupying vols. iii and iv.

The Pneumatic Revellers v, pp. iii-viii, 1-18.

POLWHELE, Rev R. *(Con.)*.

The Family Picture, or domestic education, a poetic epistle from a country gentleman to his college friend v, 19-83.

Letters of Anna Seward written between the years 1784 and 1807. Edinburgh, printed...for A. Constable and Company 1811, post 8°. 6 vols.

Note.—Contains (vol. ii, 49-50) in a letter from Miss Seward to rev. W. B. Stevens, dated Lichfield, March 10, 1788, an Ode to Miss Seward from rev. R. Polwhele. [Reprinted in "Traditions and Recollections" (1826) ii, 647-48] In iii, 137-40 of the same work is also found a letter from Miss Seward (May 25, 1792) to Rev. R. Polwhele.

The deserted village school. A poem. [*Anon.* By rev. R. Polwhele]. Printed at Edinburgh by James Ballantyne and Co. for John Ballantyne and Co. Edinburgh and Longman, Hurst *etc.* London 1812, 8°. 2/-.

Note.—A very scarce book.

The churchman and the methodist contrasted with respect to appearances, being the subject of a sermon preached at St. Mary's church in Truro on Sunday the 4 of Oct. 1812 by the rev. R. Polwhele. Truro 1812, 8°. 9d.

Remarks on a sermon preached at St. Mary's church, Truro, Oct. 4th, 1812 by the rev. R. Polwhele, entitled "The churchman and the methodist contrasted." By John Riles. Truro, 1813, 8°. pp. 23.

Twenty five sermons. By rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. Rivington 1813, 2 vols. 8°. 15/-.

A letter to the rev. C. Val. Le Grice on the revivalism of the Methodists, to which are added Anecdotes of methodism and a sermon [*i.e.* The churchman and the methodist contrasted]. By the rev. R. Polwhele, vicar of Manaccan and St. Anthony and curate of Kenwyn and Kea. Truro, printed and sold by Michell and Co...1814, 8°. pp. 11, 1/6.

The fair Isabel of Cotehele. A Cornish romance in six cantos. By the author of Local attachment, and translator of Theocritus. [*i.e.* Rev. R. Polwhele]. Lond. printed for J. Cawthorn 24 Cockspur-street by Michell and Co. Truro 1815, sm. 8°. pp. 371, 8/.

A sermon preached at Kenwyn Nov. 16, 1817 on the death of the Princess Charlotte. By the rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. Law and Whittaker 1817, 8°.

An essay on the evidence from scripture that the soul immediately after the death of the body is not in a state of sleep or insensibility, but of happiness or misery, and in the moral uses of that doctrine. By Eusebius Exoniensis [*i.e.* rev. R. Polwhele]. This, their Prize Essay of 1818, is printed at the request of the Church-Union Society. Lond. Nichols and Son 1819, 8°. pp. 59, 3/-.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

Note.—The premium of £50 given by Lord Kenyon through the Church Union Soc. was awarded to R. Polwhele for this essay.

An essay on the evidence from scripture *etc.* By the rev. R. Polwhele. Second ed. Lond. printed by and for J. Nichols and Son...1819, 8°. pp. 47.

Note.—The dedication to "Right rev. Dr. Burgess, lord bishop of St. David's" is dated Kenwyn near Truro March 12th, 1819.

The enthusiasm of methodists and papists considered by Bishop Lavington. With notes introduction and appendix by the rev. R. Polwhele...Lond. printed by A. J. Valpy, sold by G. and W. B. Whittaker 1820, 8°.

Note.—Collation, Title, 1 leaf, Advertisement signed R. P., Kenwyn Vicarage near Truro, Dec. 12th 1819, pp. iii-v.; Contents pp. vii-xii; Introduction pp. i-cccxii.
The enthusiasm of the methodists and papists pp. 1-398.
Title to Appendix 1 leaf.
Sir Aaron or the flight of fanaticism. A poem pp. 401-34.
The saint's progress, in the Notes to Sir Aaron pp. 408 etc.
The deserted village school. A poem pp. 435-37.
The belle school p. 438.
The belles turned bible mongers or a new plume for vanity. A satiric sketch 1817, pp. 439-45.
Correspondence. From the Royal Cornwall Gazette pp. 446-93.

Two sermons preached at the opening of Kenwyn new church on the anniversary of the parish feast of Kenwyn, October 8, 1820, and published at the request of the parishioners. By rev. R. Polwhele, Vicar of Manaccan and St. Anthony and curate of Kenwyn and Kea. Truro, printed and sold by J. Heard, Boscawen street. *n.d.* [1820] 8°. pp. 53, 1/6.

An essay on marriage, adultery and divorce (now first printed), and an Essay on the state of the soul between death and the resurrection, (the third edition); to both of which premiums have been adjudged by the Church Union Society. The outline of a sermon and a lecture on taste; with an appendix containing various illustrations, particularly "The Deserted village-school," a poem; and a postscript containing some notices of a large MS. volume, entitled "Traditions and Recollections, domestic, clerical and literary." By the rev. R. Polwhele, V. of Newlyn and St. Anthony. Lond. printed for J. Nichols and Son, 25 Parliament street; [Truro, W. Polyblank, printer] 1823, 8°. pp. 249, 5/-.

Note.—The sum of £20 was awarded to the rev. R. Polwhele for "An essay on marriage etc." as being the second best written on that subject.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

An epistle to an Archdeacon [Nares] Vice President of the Royal Society of Literature from R. P[olwhele] an Honorary Associate. Lond. Hatchard and Son 1824, 4°. 1/-.

NOTE.—R. Polwhele was elected an honorary associate of this Society in 1824.

Outlines of four sermons; entitled, 1. The sepulchre of Psammis, the son of Necho. 2. The knowledge of truth. 3 and 4. Insanity no symptom of conviction or conversion. By rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. Nichols; Truro [printed] 1824, 8°. pp. 64, 2, 6.

Revivals of religion vindicated, as being general in their occurrence, divine in their origin, rational in their process and beneficial in their effects; in a letter to the Rev. J[ames] Akerman. By [rev.] F[rancis] Truscott. With a postscript referring to certain Sermons recently published by the rev. R. Polwhele, entitled Insanity no symptom of conviction or conversion. Truro, printed by John Brokenshir. *n.d.* [1824] 12°. pp. 24.

NOTE.—The Letter is dated St. Austle, Apl. 28, 1824 and The Postscript, June 21, 1824.

Traditions and recollections, domestic, clerical and literary; in which are included Letters of Charles II, Cromwell, Fairfax, Edgecumbe, Macaulay, Wolcot, Opie, Whitaker, Gibbon, Buller, Courtenay, Moore, Downman, Drewe, Seward, Darwin, Cowper, Hayley, Hardinge, Sir Walter Scott and other distinguished characters. By Rev. R. Polwhele. [*Portrait and Views*]. Lond. printed by and for John Nichols and Son 1826, 2 vols. 8°. 25/-.

NOTE.—The following pieces amongst others are found in these volumes:—
Ode to Harvest i, 46-48.
Genius of Cambre i, 66-67.
Epistle to Mrs. Catharine Macaulay i, 69-70.
Rosamond to Henry i, 99-104.
Epistle to a college friend 1783. i, 140-45.
The origin of women i, 307-310.
Epistle to Archdeacon Moore i, 337-38.
Warlike ode to faithful Cornwall, Aug. 25, 1803, ii, 366-67.
Ode to Miss Seward ii, 647-48.
Lines addressed to major-general Sir Hussey Vivian on his return to Truro, July 27, 1815. ii, 685-86.
A father's adieu to his daughter Maria [daughter of Rev. J. Trist] ii, 696-97.
Stanzas written at Polwhele, July 19, 1821 the day of the coronation ii, 701-703.
Lines in memory of Thomas Vivian esq. who d. Truro Sep. 18, 1821. ii, 703-704.
Epistle to the Rev. R. Greville 1821. ii, 708-713.
The nesting season, or the adventures of an ornithologist, in six epistles 1820. ii, 707, 729-44.
The merchant of Smyrna, a dramatic piece in three acts 1820. ii, 745-47.
The visitation of the poets, in eight cantos 1820. ii, 747-57.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

A poetical sketch of Dartmoor and its vicinities 1820. ii, 759-62.
The fall of Constantinople, a poem in six cantos 1820. ii, 763-67.
Lines to Capt. Richard Graves Polwhele, Madras, Jan. 6. 1825. ii, 804-806.

Biographical sketches in Cornwall. By rev. R. Polwhele of Polwhele, V. of Newlyn and an Honorary Associate of the Royal Society of Literature. Truro, printed by W. Polyblank for J. B. Nichols and Son...1831, 3 Vols. 8°., 21/-.

NOTE.—The contents of these volumes are as follows:—
Biographical sketches i, pp. i-x, 5-118; ii, 5-146.
Sermon preached at Truro Grammar school meeting i, App. pp. 1-16.
Letters by Rev. Jonathan Peters i, App. pp. 17-28.
The Hall, a poem by John Wolcot [Peter Pindar] ii, App. pp. 1-9.
The follies of Oxford ii, App. pp. 10-22.
An epistle from the reverend William Mason to the rt. hon. W. Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer, petitioning for the vacant laureatship, April 23, 1785. ii, App. pp. 23-25.
Frank epistle to a friend from Roger O'Ranger or Exmouth animadversions if, App. pp. 26-30.
The visitation of the poets ii, App. pp. 31-52.
Memoirs of Rev. John Whitaker iii, 3-180.
There are also portraits of R. Polwhele, Lord Exmouth, Sir H. Davy, D. Gilbert, W. Noye, J. Opie and view of Sir J. St. Aubyn's (1726-72) monument in Crowan church.

Memoirs of Rev. John Whitaker. By rev. R. Polwhele. Truro 1831, cr. 8°.

NOTE.—See Collation of preceding article. A notice of Rev. J. Whitaker by R. Polwhele also appeared in J. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes (1812) iii, 101-106. Reprinted from *Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, 1035-37 (1808).

The rural rector or a sketch of manners, learning and religion in a country parish, tracing the march of intellect from the Sunday to the infant school. [*Anon.* By rev. R. Polwhele]. London, printed by W. Polyblank [Truro] for J. B. Nichols and Son...1831, 3 vols. 12°. 15/-.

Letters of Sir Walter Scott, addressed to the rev. R. Polwhele, D. Gilbert Esq., Francis Douce Esq. and others...Lond. 1832, 8°. pp. xii and 108, 4/-. *See* Gilbert, Davies.

Letters of Sir Walter Scott, addressed to rev. R. Polwhele, D. Gilbert Esq., Francis Douce Esq. &c. &c. Second ed. Lond. J. B. Nichols and Son 1833, 8°.

NOTE.—Advertisement, dedication to J. G. Lockhart signed R. P[olwhele], and introductory lines pp. i-xii, Letters and postscript pp. 1-108.

Floral offerings. Printed in honour of the Royal Horticultural Society of Cornwall. By rev. R. Polwhele. Truro 1832, 8°.

A letter from the rev. R. Polwhele to the rt. rev. the Lord Bishop of Exeter (in consequence of his lordship's late charge to the clergy of this

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

diocese) examining the distinctive characters of the Calvinists and the Arminian Sectaries, and proposing to his lordship a scheme of coalition between the wesleyans and the church of England. With notes. Truro, E. Heard 1834, 8°.

The light from the east. A Treatise. By the rev. R. Polwhele 1834, 8°.

Note.—Announced for publication.

Reminiscences in prose and verse, consisting of the epistolary correspondence of many distinguished characters with notes and illustrations. By the rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. J. B. Nichols and Son...1836, 3 vols. 12°. 15/-.

Note.—The contents of these volumes are as follows:—

Reminiscences i, 1-160; ii, 1-187.

The parents to their children on the 1st January 1834. ii, 107-108.

The merchant of Smyrna. An interlude in three acts, iii, 3-26.

The Syrian princess. In five acts, iii, 33-61.

Dartmoor, a poem, iii, 63-85.

The fall of Constantinople, a poem, iii, 87-133.

Miscellaneous verses, etc. iii, 135-79, among which are the following:—

Floral offerings, pp. 137-50.

The rill lost in a thicket, p. 152.

Two letters to the Bishop of Exeter and Canon W. L. Bowles. By the rev. R. Polwhele. Truro, printed by W. Polyblank 1836, 8°. 10/-.

Stanzas to the memory of the late Mr. Edmund Rack. *Gent. Mag.* lvii, pt. ii, 717 (1787).

The cottage girl. *ib.* lvii, pt. ii, 718–19.

Letter of General Fairfax. *ib.* lvii, pt. ii, 1155.

Verses to Mr. Pennant on the writer's being apprized of his intention to make a visit into Cornwall. *ib.* lvii, pt. ii, 1106–1107 (1787).

Lines in memory of the late Archdeacon of Cornwall. *ib.* lviii, pt. i, 250 (1788).

Sonnet to Mr. Polwhele. [*Anon.*] *ib.* lviii, pt. i, 253.

Circular letter to his subscribers [for the History of Devon]. *ib.* lix, 411–13 (1789).

Mr. Polwhele's Queries for his History of Devonshire. *ib.* lx, 1178–80 (1790).

Letter of rev. R. Polwhele to Benjamin Incledon of Pilton, Dated Kenton 25 Feb. 1791. *ib.* lxi, pt. i, 308 (1791).

Verses to the rev. R. Polwhele writing the History of Devon. Signed E. *ib.* lxi, pt. i, 470.

Queries of rev. R. Polwhele relating to Devon. *ib.* lxi, pt. ii, 1120.

Verses to the memory of Brigadier General Hope, Lieut. Governor of Quebec who died there in 1789. Signed Polwhele. *ib.* lxi, pt. ii, 1222.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

Mr. Polwhele vindicated by Exoniensis. *ib.* lxii, pt. i, 238 (1792).

The Giffards of Devon. *ib.* lxii, pt. i, 492–93.

Mr. Polwhele's Ode on a thunderstorm vindicated. By a Southern Faunist. *ib.* lxii, pt. ii, 878–79.

On the diversities of sentiment and feeling in different races of men. Signed P[olwhele]. *ib.* lxiii, pt. ii, 898–99 (1793).

Hints on historical parallels. Signed P[olwhele]. *ib.* lxiii, pt. ii, 987–89.

Lines said to have been addressed to Mr. Cowper, with a present of "The Devonshire and Cornwall Poems" by Mr. Polwhele. *ib.* lxv, pt. ii, 600 (1795).

Mr. Polwhele's character of the inhabitants of Manaccan. *ib.* lxviii, 399–400 (1798).

Criticism on Mr. Polwhele's "Old English Gentleman." Signed L.U.B. *ib.* lxviii, pt. ii, 571.

Comparison between Mr. Polwhele's and Mr. Elton's translations of the classic poets. *ib.* lxxxv, pt. i, 116–18, 217–19, 417–20 (1815).

Lines addressed to Sir Hussey Vivian on his return to Truro July 27, 1815. *ib.* lxxxv, pt. ii, 160.

Stanzas written at Polwhelé July 19, the day of the coronation. *ib.* xci, pt. ii, 263–64 (1821).

Lines in memory of Thomas Vivian Esq. (brother to Sir Hussey Vivian) who died at Truro Sept. 18. *ib.* xci, 363–64.

Memoir of Mrs. Jane Collins who died at Manaccan 18 Nov. 1821. Signed Atticus. *ib.* xci, pt. ii, 569–70.

Pedigree of Carminow and Holland. *ib.* xcii, pt. ii, 302–303 (1822).

Letter from rev. R. Polwhele to rev. W. L. Bowles, Dated Newlyn Vicarage, relating to Drogo de Polwheile, Chamberlain of the Empress Matilda. *ib.* xciii, pt. i, 98 (1823).

Letters from rev. R. Polwhele in reference to a review of An essay on marriage (in xciii, pt. i, 539–41). Dated Newlyn 5 July. *ib.* xciii, pt. ii, 5–7.

Memoir of Rev. Thomas Carlyon. *ib.* xcvi, pt. i, 106–107, (1826).

The old oak, a sonnet. *ib.* xcvi, pt. i, 451.

Sonnet written 25 Aug. 1825 to Lord de Dunstanville on his return to his native country. *ib.* xcvi, part i, 552.

Memoir of Edward Collins Esq. *ib.* xcvii, pt. ii, 370-71 (1827).

Bishop Carey. Signed P[olwhele?] of Cornwall. *ib.* xcvii, pt. ii, 304 (1827).

Flindell's Bible and the rev. John Whitaker. *ib.* xcviii, pt. i, 10 (1828).

Impromptu. To his little boy, Edward Polwhele, to whom the author had given a slip of Napoleon's Willow, planted at Polwhele on the

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

9th of May 1828. *ib.* xcix, pt. ii, 165-66 (1829).

The floral ball. From "Floral Offerings," a private Tract presented to the Horticultural Society of Cornwall. *ib.* ciii, pt. i, 72 (1833).

S. Drew's History of Cornwall. *ib.* ciii, pt. i, 512.

Letters from the rev. Canon Bailye to rev. R. Polwhele. *ib.* ciii, pt. ii, 126–28, 231–32, 411–14 (1833).

Sonnets. In memory of the rev. Hugh Bailye, Canon of Lichfield, who died June 1833. *ib.* ciii, pt. ii, 165.

Letters from Hannah More to rev. R. Polwhele. *ib.* i, 40–41 (1834).

---

On the neglect to which authors are exposed in their own neighbourhood. Signed P[olwhele]. *European Mag.* xxvii, 162–65 (1795).

On the partiality of authors to their brethren. *ib.* xxvii, 299–300.

Extracts from Walter Scott and Polwhele. Signed Etonensis, Windsor 1818–19. *ib.* lxxv, 127–30; lxxvi, 402-405 (1819).

---

The Anti-Jacobin review and magazine... Lond. printed for the proprietors by J. Plymsell at the Anti-Jacobin press 1798, 4°.

Note.—Contains amongst others the following articles by R. Polwhele.

Review of Joan of Arc and Poems, by R. Southey iii, 120-28 (1799).

Review of Considerations on the Lord's supper, by Vicesimus Knox iii, 128-32.

Review of The reconciliation, a comedy by Augustus Von Kotzebue iii, 155-61.

Review of morning and evening prayers. Printed at the expense of the Society of Unitarian Christians established in the west of England, iii, 180.

Review of the lawfulness of defensive war, by A Clergyman, iii, 185-88.

Review of Six essays upon theological subjects, by Thomas Ludlam. iii, 279-82.

Review of Goetz of Berlichingen, translated by Sir W. Scott, iii, 297-301.

Review of The votary of wealth, a comedy by J. G. Holman, iii, 301-303.

Review of Family lectures, iii, 307-309.

Review of A sermon preached at Truro 12 Aug. 1799 by Cornelius Cardew, iv, 305-307 (1800).

Review of A sermon preached after a storm 12 May 1799 by William Tremenheere, iv, 307.

Review of A sermon preached at Truro 14 May 1798 by William Gregor, iv, 307-308.

Review of A letter to the rev. R. Polwhele, by Robert Hawker, iv, 308-309.

Review of Remarks on the rev. R. Polwhele's Letter to rev. R. Hawker, by N. T. Carrington, iv, 309-10.

Review of Occasional sonnets, by Anna Seward, iv, 327-30.

Review of Gleanings in England, by Mr. Pratt, iv, 510-16; vi, 455-60.

On the Unsexed females, iv, 468-78.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

Review of Observations on the western parts of England, by William Gilpin and An essay on the picturesque, by Uvedale Price, v, 28-37, 258-63 (1800).

Review of Critical disquisitions on the eighteenth chapter of Isaiah by Samuel, lord bishop of Rochester v, 56-64.

Review of An epistle to a friend, by Samuel Rogers v, 71-75.

Review of A charge delivered 1799 by Henry Reginald, bishop of Exeter, and A charge delivered 1796 by Henry Reginald bishop of Bristol, v, 179-82.

Review of A second letter to the rev. Dr. Hawker, by R. Polwhele, v, 183-84.

Review of Lucretius by Gilbert Wakefield, with translations of some portions by the reviewer, v, 241-58, 361-64; vi, 132-41.

Review of A letter to the rev. Dr. Hawker containing strictures on his letter to rev. R. Polwhele, by John Wotton, v, 295-97.

Review of A concise selection of the divine excellencies of revelation, v, 300-301.

Review of Poems sacred and moral, by Thomas Gisborne, v, 431-32.

Review of A second letter to the rev. R. Polwhele, by the rev. R. Hawker, v, 435-37.

Review of Libellus or a brief sketch of the kingdom of Gotham, v, 443-44.

Review of The progress of civil society, by R. P. Knight, v, 454-57.

Review of The travels of Antenor in Greece and Asia, vi, 1-12.

Review of M. Musuri carmen in Platonem, by Samuel Butler, vi, 45-47.

Review of The history of Devonshire, by R. Polwhele, vi, 103-104.

The pneumatic revellers, an eclogue [by R. Polwhele], vi, 109-118.

Review of Philosophy of mineralogy, by Robert Townson, vi, 156-59.

Review of Irish pursuits of literature, vi, 173-77.

Review of The consolations of pure christianity, by J. Isaac, vi, 191-93.

Review of Annual anthology, vi, 215-16.

Review of A praxis of logic, by John Collard, vi, 218-19.

The old English gentleman, cantos ii-xiv, by R. Polwhele, vi, 230-33, 472-75; ix, 318-21; x, 99-102; xi, 334-36,

Review of The satires of Persius, by William Drummond, vi, 274-81.

Review of The first and fourth books of Horace, in English verse, vi, 302-306.

Review of The farmer's boy, by Robert Bloomfield, vi, 435-38.

Defence against the attacks of Mr. Overton and his friends. Letter signed R. Polwhele, xx, 438-42 (1805).

It will be observed that R. Polwhele on several occasions wrote reviews of his own works. The above reviews are assigned to R. Polwhele on the authority of a copy of The Anti-Jacobin Rev. now in the Br. Museum, in which the articles are marked by John Gifford, the editor.

For reviews and notices of some of R. Polwhele's works *cf. The Anti-Jacobin Rev.* iii, 27, 171, 174, 181, 451, 467; iv, 97, 308; v, 183, 200, 249, 295, 428, 437; vi, 103, 230, 440; vii, 63, 75, 347, 432; viii, 104, 110, 189, 192; ix, 296; x, 66, 302, 432; xii, 132; xvii, 1, 152, 358.

---

The spirit of Anti-Jacobinism for 1802. Lond. Cobbett and Morgan 1802, 12°.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Contains the following by R. Polwhele: Sir Aaron or the flight of fanaticism, pp. -. Essays, pp. 117, 173, 278, 291.

Lines in consequence of the scarlet fever, by the rev. R. Polwhele [dated Sep. 15, 1801]. *Poetical Register and Repository of Fugitive Poetry* 1801, pp. 240–42.

The Minstrel; a poem in five books. The first two by Dr. Beattie; the three last by rev. R. Polwhele. *ib.* 1810–11, pp. 48–86.

March 4, 1813. *ib.* pp. 113–15.

The first tear. *ib.* p. 180.

The sordid citizen of the world. *ib.* p. 192.

Odd effect of absence. *ib.* p. 195.

Flora. *ib.* p. 200.

Epitaph on a faithful old servant. *ib.* p. 213.

An original essay on the connexion between religious and civil government. Signed Ecclesiasticus. *Orthodox Churchman's Mag.* i, 94–96, 121–24, 181–84, 250–52 (1801).

Lines in consequence of the scarlet fever, Manaccan, Sept. 15, 1801. *ib.* i, 355–56.

Three occasional sermons by the rev. R. Polwhele. Sermon i written in the year 1792. *ib.* iii, 406–15 (1802); Sermon ii preached at Topsham at the Archdeacon of Exeter's Visitation 1794. *ib.* iv, 29–31, 92–98 (1803); Sermon iii preached at the Archdeacon of Cornwall's Visitation. *ib.* iv, 148–52, 218–21.

On the life and writings of Quarles. *ib.* vi, 94–97, 156–63 (1804).

Review of "Marmion," a tale of Flodden field. By Walter Scott Esq. [By rev. R. Polwhele]. *The British Critic* xxxi, 640–48 (1808).

Review of rev. John Whitaker's Life of St. Neot. [By rev. R. Polwhele]. *ib.* xxxv, 1–15 (1810).

A father's adieu to his daughter Maria [dau. of Rev. Jeremiah Trist] 23 Apl. 1818. By rev. R. Polwhele. *Literary Gazette* 1818, p. 380.

An essay on the evidence of scripture that the soul immediately after the death of the body is not in a state of sleep or insensibility...By Eusebius Devoniensis. [*pseud. i.e.* rev. R. Polwhele]. *Classical Journ.* xxii, 141–55, 261–76 (1820).

The Syrian princess. A fragment of an unpublished tragedy. *Forget me not. (Lond. R. Ackermann)* 1826, pp. 161–63.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

Lines on a lady speaking in rapture of the life of a cottager. *ib.* 1827, p. 229.

The enthusiast on the waters. *ib.* 1829, pp. 89–91.

Concha Veneris. *ib.* p. 230.

The cave of Lemorna. A legendary tale. *ib.* 1831, pp. 51–60.

Forest scenery. *ib.* 1833, pp. 149–50.

A scene in Cornwall on the 10th of May 1824. *ib.* 1833, p. 220.

To the evening or tree primrose. *ib.* 1834, pp. 211–12.

To a young lady playing at chess. *ib.* 1834, pp. 325–26.

A poetical new year's gift. [From R. Polwhele to his family 1 Jan. 1834]. *ib.* 1835, p. –.

The departed friend. *ib.* 1836, p. 116.

The last evening primrose. *ib.* 1836, p. 194.

The rose of Sharon. *ib.* 1837, p. 90.

Love and mercy. *ib.* 1837, pp. 265–66.

A good conscience. *ib.* 1838, p. 258.

A fragment. *ib.* 1841, p. 120.

The rill lost in a thicket. Verses. *Literary Souvenir* 1826, p. 162.

An Impromptu on three schoolfellows who had cut their names about fifty years before in the bark of an oak, a lime and an ash, at Polwhele near Truro 1827. *The Amulet* (Lond. F. Westley) 1829, pp. 73–74.

Note.—The schoolfellows were Nicholas Pocock, — Joy, and — Painter.

Rhapsody from Zechariah chap vi. *ib.* 1829, pp. 189–90.

Correspondence of rev. R. Polwhele, with E. H. Barker *MSS.*

Note.—Formed a portion of Art. 32 of Dawson Turner's MSS. Lib. sold in 1859.

The saint's progress or the mysteries of methodism, in seven cantos.

The pleasures of taste, a poem in three parts.

The nesting season, or the adventures of an ornithologist, in six epistles.

The merchant of Smyrna, a dramatic piece in three acts; to which are added sonnets to eminent literary characters.

The visitation of the poets, in eight cantos.

A poetic sketch of Dartmoor and its vicinity.

The fall of Constantinople, a poem in six cantos, illustrated by extracts from the Byzantine history.

POLWHELE, Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

The grotto of Xenocrates.

The Syrian princess, a dramatic poem, in five acts.

Sermons. Part i, The happy family on earth. Part ii, The happy family in heaven, 2 vols.

Sermons on the relative duties.

Five discourses, proving the accuracy of the bible in the notices of the phenomena of nature.

Note.—The above volumes announced for publication in 1820 were not printed. But extracts from some of them and in a few cases, it is believed, the entire works, are found in Appendices etc. to other books as stated in these pages.

POLWHELE, Richard *(only son of rev. Will. Polwhele, V. of St. Anthony in Meneage* 15 *Apl.* 1828 *to* 1858, *the 8th son of Rev. Rich. Polwhele. He was b. Manaccan Vicarage. d. St. Anthony Vicarage* 24 *July* 1858, *and m.* 1831 *Georgiana, dau. of John Roskruge of Trenevas). b.* St. Anthony Vicarage 1833. *killed* Nangunia station, Murrumbidgee river, New South Wales, Australia 19 Jan. 1867. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 540 (1867).

Note.—Nangunia station belonged to Henry Godfrey Esq. who *m.* Mary, eldest sister of above Rich. Polwhele, she was also *b.* St. Anthony Vicarage.

POLWHELE, Lieut.-Col. Richard Graves *(4th son of rev. Rich. Polwhele).* Went to Madras 1811, retired from Madras Artillery 1838; Brigade-Major Madras and Bombay Artillery 1817–19; Captain 1824; Commissary of Ordnance, Nagpore Field Force, Sep. 1824; Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery 1831 to Sep. 1838; Major 1838; Lieut.-Colonel 1854; Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Cornwall. *b.* Manaccan Vicarage 20 Oct. 1794. *d.* 4 Lypiatt Terrace, Cheltenham 31 Oct. 1870. *cf. Colburn's United Service Mag.* 1870 pt. iii, p. 605; *Mr. Polwhele's Poems* (1810) ii, 62–64; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Traditions* (1826) ii, 804–806.

Memorandum of Richard Graves Polwhele esq. of Polwhele, Cornwall, late Major in the Madras Artillery and now a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Cornwall. Services in India, extracted from official records. [With an account of family and descent]. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1853] 4°. pp. 3.

POLWHELE, Rev. Robert *(10th son of rev. Rich. Polwhele).* Educated at Truro Grammar School 1820; Medical student at the University of Edinburgh 1829; At St. Bees 1830; Assistant curate of Over, Cheshire 1833; Domestic Chaplain to Viscount Hill at Hawkstone 1836; Incumbent of Penley, Flint 1838–

POLWHELE, Rev. Robert. *(Con.)*.

65; Assistant Curate of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton 1852; At Ryde, Isle of Wight 1855; V. of Treneglos and Warbstow 1865, resigned 1867; V. of Avenbury, Bromyard, Worcestershire 1867. *b.* Kenwyn Vicarage 1 Jan. 1810.

The sealed people; or those who escape the great tribulation. Does this include the whole of the church or only a part? Also a Letter on the right use of property. By the rev. R. Polwhele...Lond. Seeleys 2 Hanover street, Regent street; Potter, Wrexham 1859, 12°. pp. 36, 6d.

Note.—Four editions. Reprinted from *The London monthly review and record of the London Prophetical Society* iii, 224-35 (1857). The Letter on the right use of property appeared in the Chester Courant of 1858.

The English the descendants of "the ten tribes." A lecture by the rev. Robert Polwhele ...Lond. S. W. Partridge and Co. 9 Paternoster row...*n.d.* [1873] 12°. pp. 74, 1/6.

POLWHELE, Rev. Theophilus. Entered Emanuel Coll. Cambridge as a Sizar 29 Mch. 1644; M.A. 1651; Preacher at Carlisle to 1654; R. of Clare and Tidcombe 1654, ejected 1660; Dissenting Minister at the Steps Meeting-house, Tiverton 1687–89. *b.* Somerset 16– –. *bur.* St. Peter's churchyard, Tiverton 3 Apl. 1689. *cf. Palmer's Nonconformists Memorial* (1775) i, 408; *William Harding's Tiverton* (1845–47) vol. ii, pt. iv, pp. 47, 70; *Martin Dunsford's Tiverton* (1790) pp. 331, 371; *An abridgment of Mr. Richard Baxter's Hist. of his life and times. With an account of the Ministers ejected etc. By Edmund Calamy* (1713) ii, 239; *A continuation of the account of the Ministers ejected. By E. Calamy* (1727) i, 260–61.

'Ανθεντης; or a treatise of self-deniall. Wherein the necessity and excellency of it is demonstrated; with several directions for the practice of it. By Theophilus Polwheile M.A. sometimes of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, now teacher of the church at Teverton in Devon. Lond. printed for Thomas Johnson and are to be sold by Richard Scott, Book-seller in Carlisle [Novemb.] 1658, 4°. Dedication and To the readers 15 leaves, Address to the christian reader (signed Ralph Venning) 7 leaves, Title of contents 1 leaf, then pp. 1–424 and Index &c. 19 leaves.

Note.—The dedication reads "To the right worshipful the Major, Recorder *etc.* of Carlile, Theophilvs Polwheile presenteth this his treatise...partly as an expression of his reall and unfeigned thankfulnesse for the many favours which hee received (both while he was a student in the University and afterwards a preacher in their city)...."

POLWHELE, Rev. T. *(Con.)*.

Of quencing *(sic)* the spirit. The evill of it, in respect both of its causes and effects discovered. By Theophilus Polwheile. Est deus in nobis, agitante calescimus illo. Lond. printed in the year 1667, 8°. Title, To the reader [signed Lewis Stucley Feb. 21, 1666], To every reader indifferently (signed T. M[all?]) and Contents 19 leaves, Of quenching the spirit pp. 1-288, Advertisement to the reader, Alphabetical table of contents, Table of the scriptures opened and Errata 11 leaves. *Dr. Williams' Lib.*

Choice directions how to serve god every working and every lord's-day. By T. Polwheile. Lond. printed for William Grantham 1667, 12°. *Br. Museum.*

Note.—Epistle to the reader signed "Tho. Mall, Aug. 12, 1667." This work is bound up with "A serious exhortation to holy living. By Thomas Mall. Lond... 1668." The register and pagination is continuous throughout. Polwhele's treatise (with the address to the reader) occupying pp. 61-118.

A catalogue of the names and arms of the princes etc. with Edward III in his wars with France and Normandy, "transcribed att Carlile the 21st —, Anº. 1655" by Theop. Polwhele. *Rawlinson MSS. Bod. Lib. Class B. 44, fol. 47.*

POLWHELE, Thomas *(son of Degory Polwhele)* Of Exeter Coll. Oxf. Living in 1636.

Oxoniensis academiæ funebre officium in Memoriam.... Elisabethæ, Angliæ Reginæ. Oxon. 1603, 4°.

Note.—Contains verses by T. Polwhele.

Conveyance from T. Burgess of a reversionary right settled upon him by Tho. Polwhele, 1620. *See* Burgess Thomas *ante* i, 52.

POLWHELE, Thomas *(son of Rich. Polwhele, Sheriff of Cornwall* 1723). Deputy lieutenant for Cornwall. *b.* Polwhele 1724. *d.* Polwhele 4 Feb. 1777. *bur.* St. Clement churchyard 8 Feb.

Epitaph on Thomas Polwhele esq. late of Polwhele, by the rev. J. B. C[ollins] of Glynn. In "Poems by gentlemen of Devonshire and Cornwall" (1792) ii, 237.

POMEROY, Henry *(son of Gollinus Pomeroy by a natural dau. of king Henry I).* Seized St. Michael's mount, *temp.* Richard I. *d.* 1194. *cf. Chronica Magistri de Houedene (W. Stubbs' ed. Rolls series* 1870) iii, 238, 249; *Pipe roll. Rich. I,* p. 133; *Geo. Oliver's Monasticon* (1846) pp. 346, 393, 395; *Rich. Carew's Survey (De Dunstanville's ed.* 1811) p. 379; *J. Prince's Worthies of Devon* (1810) pp. 645–49.

POMEROY, Henry *(son of Henry Pomeroy d. 1237 and Joan, dau. of Roger de Valletort).* Obtained a charter for Tregony 1266. *d.* 1281. *cf. Placita de quo warranto temp. Edw. I, II, III, (Record Commission* 1818) pp. 94, 109; *Rot. hundredorum* i, 56, 72, 86, 89.

POMEROY, Rev. John *(son of John Pomeroy of Bodmin)* Matric. Ex. Coll. 23 Mar. 1771, B.A. 23 Feb. 1775; R. of Lesnewth 18 Jan. 1809 to 1813; V. of Bodmin 20 July 1778 to 1813; Mayor of Bodmin 1803, 1811. *bapt.* Bodmin 15 Jan. 1753. *d.* In Bodmin church 17 Aug. 1813. *Monu.* there. *cf. European Mag.* lxiv, 273 (1813); *Gent. Mag.* lxxiii, pt. ii, 689 (1803), lxxxiii, pt. ii, 401 (1813).

POMEROY, Rev. Joseph *(son of John Pomeroy of Lanton)* Matric. Ex. Coll. 26 Mch. 1768, B.A. 7 Dec. 1771, M.A. 2 July 1774. V. of St. Kew 15 Oct. 1777 to 1837. *b.* Lanton, Liskeard 7 Nov. 1749. *d.* Bodmin 7 Feb. 1837. *bur.* St. Kew. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vii, 441 (1837); *N. and. Q.* 3 S. v 424 (1864).

An address from a minister to his parishioners with respect to the doctrines and duties of their christian profession, including direction for their conduct as christians and a morning and evening prayer, with a list of books on religion. By J. Pomeroy A.M. Lond. printed for C. J. G. and F. Rivington 1829, 12°. pp. 136.

Note.—The Preface is addressed "To the inhabitants of the parish of St. Kew, Cornwall," and signed "J. Pomeroy, Vicar."

The true explanation of the bible, revealed by divine communications to Joanna Southcott. Part the first. To which are added letters to and from the rev. Mr. Pomeroy. Lond. printed by S. Rousseau, Wood street, Spa fields...1804, 8°. pp. 96, 1/6.

Note.—The letters to and from Mr. Pomeroy are dated 1804 and contained in pp. 44-87.

A communication sent in a letter to the reverend Mr. P[omeroy] in 1797, with an explanation thereon now given. Signed "Joanna Southcott, Monday July 1814." Lond. printed by W. Marchant... 8°. pp. 24, 6d.

Note.—No title page. The writings of Joanna Southcott frequently refer to her correspondence with Mr. Pomeroy in 1797 and their subsequent disagreement.

POMEROY, Stephen.

John Colyn grants to Stephen Pomeroy a lease for 31 years of all his tenure in Bodwythiel. Deed dated anno 1401.

Note.—The above from Sir Edward Dering's Collection was sold at Puttick and Simpson's July 1861.

POODLES, FATHER, P.P. *pseud. i.e.*

The brass bound box. A Cornish legend. By Father Poodles, P.P. *New Monthly Mag.* lxxxv 190–209 (1849).

The sand storm. A Cornish legend. *ib.* lxxxvi 158–65 (1849).

The piskies. A Cornish legend. *ib.* lxxxviii 40–49 (1850).

Tregagle. A Cornish legend. *ib.* xci 53–61 (1851).

POOLE, JOHN, Jun. *(son of John Poole, Managing partner of Sandys, Vivian and Co., Copperhouse. b. Crowan* 1791. *d. Riviere House, Hayle* 27 *Jan.* 1869). Head Engineer to Messrs. Sandys, Vivian and Co.; Government Engineer Surveyor of Steam Vessels Aug. 1857 to Dec. 1866. Resident (1875) at Hayle. *b.* Hayle 18 Nov. 1822.

Plan for reefing the floats of paddle-wheels. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1850, pp. 35–37.

Plan to prevent boiler explosions. *ib.* 1851, pp. 46-47.

POOLE, REGINALD STUART. Now (1875) resident at 12 Cornwall road, Westbourne park, London.

The Phœnicians and their trade with Britain. *Journ. R.I.C.* Oct. 1865, pp. 1–10.

POOLEY, THOMAS *(son of Peter Pooley, Bailiff and Becky his wife. She d.* 1832). *b.* Liskeard 7 Nov. 1806, where he still resides, Aug. 1875.

The case of T. Pooley, the Cornish well-sinker (1857). *See* Holyoake, G. J.

Miscellaneous and posthumous works of Henry Thomas Buckle, edited with a biographical notice by Helen Taylor. Lond. Longman 1872, 3 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains in i, 71-81 "Letter to a gentleman respecting Pooley's Case." *cf. also* in this work i, 57-62 on the same affair.

POPE, ALEXANDER. *b.* Lombard St. London 22 May 1688. *d.* Twickenham 30 May 1744.

An essay on man. By Alexander Pope. Inscribed to Henry Saint-John, Lord Bolingbroke. Cornish edition. Helston, printed at the Stannary press, by Thomas Flindell 1798, 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, The Design pp. 5-8, Half-title 1 leaf, An essay on man pp. 9-98, The universal prayer pp. 99-102, The dying christian pp. 103-104, Notes pp. 105-120.

Letters to and from Alexander Pope and William Borlase LL.D. *MSS. penes* W. C. Borlase Esq. Castle Horneck.

Letters to and from Alexander Pope and William Oliver M.D. (1740). *q.v.*

POPE, REV. GEORGE UGLOW *(son of John Pope, d.* 1863). Educated at Saltash and Manchester; Attended divinity lectures at Hoxton Coll. 1838–39; Went to Madras 1839; Missionary of the S.P.G. and Founder and Principal of the Missionary Institution at Sawyerpuram, Tinnevelly, South India 1841; Ordained Deacon Apl. 1843, Priest 1845; Founder of the Missionary Institution for the education of the clergy at Sawyer-puram 1844; Appointed to Tanjore 1851 to put an end to Caste disputes; Founded the Tanjore Mission High school 1852; Master of Ootacamund Grammar school, July 1858; Chaplain of Central European prison and Morning lecturer St. Stephen's church, Ootacamund 1858; Fellow of Madras University 1859; Member of the German Oriental Soc. 1865; Cr. D.D. by Archbishop of Canterbury 1865; Went to Bangalore, Dec. 1870; Member of Royal Asiatic Soc. 1874; Incorporated Member of Soc. for Propagating Gospel in foreign parts; Warden of Bishop Cotton's Grammar School and College, Bangalore; Incumb. of All Saints' church and Chaplain of the Fort, Bangalore; *b.* Bedeque, Prince Edward's Island, Nova Scotia 24 Apl. 1820. *bapt.* Bedeque 2 July.

Hindu authorities, Sanskrit and Tamil on the use of intoxicating liquors. By G. U. Pope 1840, 8°.

Missions to the heathen. No. 1. Mission of Sawyerpooram in the district of Tinnevelly and diocese of Madras. Lond. printed for S.P.G. 1844, 12°.

NOTE.—Contains Letters from rev. G. U. Pope, dated Sawyerpooram 1844, pp. 7-15 and Extracts from his Journal, pp. 22-27.

A first catechism of Tamil grammar for schools (in Tamil). By G. U. Pope. Christian Vernacular education Society, Tract depository, Madras 1845, 8°. pp. 46.

NOTE.—This work has gone through above 45 editions and is in use in almost every school in the Tamil district.

A second catechism of Tamil grammar. By G. U. Pope. Government Central book depot, Old College Hall, Madras 1847, 8°. pp. 96.

NOTE.—This work has gone through upwards of ten editions.

A third or complete grammar of the Tamil language in both its dialects, with the native authorities, to which is added the Nannul, with commentaries and copious vocabularies. By G. U. Pope. Second ed. American Mission Press 184–, 8°. Price 4 Rupees.—Third ed. 185–, 8°.

Diligence in the work of the holy ministry,

POPE, Rev. George Uglow. *(Con.)*.

a sermon preached at the ordination held by the lord bishop of Oxford, at Christ Church cathedral on the fourth Sunday in Advent 1850, by the rev. G. U. Pope...Oxford and London, J. H. Parker; Manchester, Simms and Dinham, and G. Simms, Plymouth [printed] 1851, 8°. pp. 35, 9d.

Esau, his history and character, a sermon for the second Sunday in Lent, by the rev. G. U. Pope...Oxford, J. H. Parker 1851, 12°. pp. 22.

Note.—Introduction signed "G. U. Pope, Plymouth Feb. 17, 1851."

An address to the accepted candidates previous to their ordination by Bishop Dealtry. By the rev. G. U. Pope 1854, 8°.

A Tamil hand-book or full introduction to the common dialect of that language on the plan of Ollendorf and Arnold, for the use of foreigners learning Tamil and of Tamulians learning English. With copious vocabularies *etc.* By the rev. G. U. Pope...Madras 1855, 8°.—The second edition. Madras, printed and published by P. R. Hunt and sold at the American Mission Press 1859, 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, Handbook etc. pp. 1–298, Indexes ii and iii, pp. 1–86, Key pp. 1–30. Price 7 rupees.—The third edition 1870 ? 8°.—The fourth ed. 187–, 8°.

One alphabet for all India, a few words to all interested in the welfare of our Indian fellow-subjects, with appendices and a comparative table of the alphabets of the South Indian languages with the Roman equivalent of each letter. By the rev. G. U. Pope 1859, 8°.

Our Blessed Lord's sermon on the mount, St. Matt. v–vii, in English...in Tamil...in Malayâlam...in Kanarese...and in Telegu; in the Anglo-Indian character with a vocabulary, minute grammatical praxis and inflexional tables, by the rev. G. U. Pope...Madras, printed by Gantz Brothers at the Adelphi press 21 Rundall's road, Vepery 1860, 8°. 8/-.

Note.—Title and alphabet 2 leaves, Preface signed "G. U. Pope, Utakamund grammar-school, Sep. 20th, 1860," pp. i-iv, Sermon, pp. 1-38, Vocabulary and praxis pp. 1-84. List of roots etc. pp. i-xxii.

Tamil poetical anthology with notes and vocabulary. By G. U. Pope. Government Central book depot, Madras 1859, 8°. Price 3½ Rupees.—The Second ed. 1870 ? 8°.

A description of the character, manners and customs of the people of India and of their institutions religious and civil, by the Abbé J. A. Dubois, Second edition, with notes, corrections and additions by rev. G. U. Pope... Translated from the French manuscript. Madras, J. Higginbotham, Mount road 1862, 4°. pp. xxxii, 410 and index, pp. i–vi.

POPE, Rev. George Uglow. *(Con.)*.

Many and great dangers with safeguards. Twelve sermons especially addressed to the young. By George Uglow Pope D.D...Madras, printed at the American Mission Press 1865, 8°. Title, preface, dedication 3 leaves, sermons pp. 1–168.

Christ's presence overlooked. A sermon by the rev. G. U. Pope 1867, 8°.

Faith, hope and charity, a sermon by the rev. G. U. Pope 1870, 8°.

A text book of Indian history, with geographical notes, genealogical tables, examination questions and chronological, biographical, geographical and general indexes for the use of colleges and private students. By the rev. G. U. Pope, D.D. With sixteen maps. Lond. J. Gladding and Son 1871, 8°. pp. viii, 528, 8/6.

Note.—This work has gone through three editions. The 1871 impression consisted of 1500 copies.

The penitent thief. A sermon by the rev. G. U. Pope 18– –, 8°.

A Tamil prose reading book with references and vocabulary. Book i. Easy stories. By G. U. Pope. American Mission Press, Madras 187–, 8°. Price 1½ Rupees.

Note.—In five books intended as a companion to The Tamil hand-book.

A phrenologist amongst The Todas or the study of a primitive tribe in South India, by William E. Marshall. Lond. Longmans 1873 8°.

Note.—Occupying pp. 239-69 is "A brief outline of the grammar of the Tuda language by the rev. G. U. Pope." Many of the foot notes in the body of the work were also supplied by G. U. Pope.

Note.—The rev. G. U. Pope has also brought out the following works, copies of which we have not been able to see.

A compendium of religious teaching, in verse, for schools and christian families. Second ed. Tanjore Mission Depository 185-.

The folly of Demon worship. Third ed. Tanjore Mission Depository 185-.

A Tamil translation (adapted) of J. W. Colenso's Arithmetic.

A Tamil translation of J. W. Colenso's Algebra.

A Tamil translation of Thomas Lund's Geometry as a science.

A Tamil translation of Thomas Lund's Geometry as an art.

The above four works were translated by T. Vencata Charry and were revised and edited by the rev. G. U. Pope, Government central book depôt, Old College Hall, Madras.

The scriptural and catholic doctrine concerning the person of Christ as embodied in the three creeds. In Tamil. Second ed. Christian Knowledge Society's Depository, Madras.

A communicants' manual. In Tamil. (Ponkalaçam *i.e.* Golden casket).

POPE, Rev. George Uglow. *(Con.).*

A treasury of christian doctrine in Tamil verse with commentary (Ubadêsa-sangraham). Second ed.

A Tamil translation of David Morris' History of England. Government Central Book Depot, Old College Hall, Madras.

A Tamil translation of David Morris' History of India.

A Tamil translation of Capt. Best's Land surveying.

A Tamil translation of Clift's Geography.

A Tamil translation of W. and R. Chambers' Geographical Primer.

The above four works were translated by Mr. John Arivânandam and were revised and edited by the rev. G. U. Pope, Government central book depot, Old College Hall, Madras.

---

Missions of the church in Tinnevelly. *Colonial Church Chronicle* iii, 246–52, 281–87, 361–69, 441–50 (1850); iv, 55–65, 121–25, 201–206, 281–87 (1852).

POPE, Rev. Henry *(son of John Pope. d.* 1863). Of Christ Church Coll. Camb.; Missionary of S.P.G.; Ordained in Madras; Classical Master of Ootacamund grammar school; Junior Chaplain, Vepery 1866; Junior Chaplain, Coimbatore; Chaplain of St. George's cathedral, Madras 1875. *b.* Plymouth 1832.

A concordance to the third Æneid of Virgil, by the rev. H. Pope. Madras 1863, 8°.

Memory: A lecture delivered 30th Sept. 1873 before the Madras young men's literary Association, by the rev. H. Pope 1873, 8°.

POPE, John *(son of Thomas Pope of Padstow. d. Turnchapel, Plymstock* 1808, *and Joan his wife. d.* 1802*)*. Resident in Plymouth 1792–1818, 1839-63; Converted 1809; Local Preacher 1814; Sailed for Prince Edward island 1818; Preacher at Bedeque and Tryon river 1818; Missionary in Nova Scotia 1819–1822; In St. Vincent, West Indies 1822–26; Returned to England 1826; Manager of ship building establishment (formerly belonging to his brother) at Turnchapel 1826–39; Chairman of Board of Guardians, Plymouth. *b.* Padstow 11 May 1791. *d.* Plymouth 19 Apl. 1863. *bur.* Ebenezer Chapel ground 24 Apl. *cf. Methodist Mag.* xlvi, 194, 616, 626, 769 (1823), xlvii, 490 (1824).

Memoir of Mr. John Pope late of Plymouth. By his son the rev. W. B. Pope. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xc, 4–14 (1867).

POPE, Walter, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Astronomy, Gresham Coll. London. *b.* Fawsley, Northamptonshire. *d.* Bunhill Fields, London June 1714. *bur.* St. Giles' Cripplegate.

POPE, Walter, M.D. *(Con.).*

Soap rock in Cornwall. *cf. Thos. Birch's Hist. of Roy. Soc.* (1756) ii, 215, 217.

POPE, Rev. William Burt *(son of John Pope who d.* 1863) Educated at Saltash; At Wesleyan Theological Institution 1841–42; Ordained Leeds 1845; Wesleyan Minister 1842, At Liskeard 1844–45; Theological Tutor at Didsbury College near Manchester 1867. *b.* Horlon, Nova Scotia 19 Feb. 1822. *bapt.* Horlon 26 Mch.

The words of the Lord Jesus. By Rudolf Stier...Translated from the second revised and enlarged German edition, by the rev. W. B. Pope. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark 1855–58, 8 vols. 8°. [Forming vols. 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17 and 18 of Clark's Foreign Theological Lib. New series].—Second ed. 1859, 6 vols. 8°.

The rest of our time. A new-year's meditation by the rev. W. B. Pope. 1856, 16°. pp. 30.

The words of the risen Saviour and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James, by Rudolph Stier...Translated from the German by the rev. W. B. Pope. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark 1859, 8°. pp. iv, 501. [Forming vol. 4 of Clark's Foreign Theological Lib. Third series].—New ed. 1864, 8°.

Biblical commentary on the epistle of St. John in continuation of the work of Olshausen. With an appendix on The Catholic Epistles and An introductory essay on the life and writings of St. John. By Dr. John H. A. Ebrard. Translated by rev. W. B. Pope. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark 1860, 8°. [Forming vol. 8 of Clark's Foreign Theological Lib. Third series].

Theological and homiletical commentary on the gospel of St. Matthew, specially designed and adapted for the use of ministers and students. From the German of J. P. Lange, D.D. By the rev. Alfred Edersheim. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark 1861, 2 vols. 8°. [Forming vols. 9 and 12 of Clark's Foreign Theological Lib. Third series].

Note.—On the title of vol. ii the rev. W. B. Pope's name appears jointly with that of the rev. A. Edersheim.

The Love of the commandment: a sermon to the young preached to the sons of Wesleyan Ministers in Woodhouse Grove school by the rev. W. B. Pope and published at the request of the committee. Lond. sold by John Mason, Paternoster row; H. W. Walker, Briggate, Leeds 1862, 8°. pp. 22.

The abiding word, a sermon before the Wesleyan-Methodist missionary society, by the rev. W. B. Pope. Lond. 1865, 8°.

POPE, Rev. George Uglow. *(Con.)*.

Commentary on the Gospel of St. John by E. W. Hengstenberg D.D. Translated from the German. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark 1865, 2 vols. 8°. [Forming vols. 5 and 6 of Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fourth series].

Note.—Vol. 2 and the greater part of vol. 1 were translated by W. B. Pope.

The great national fast, a sermon preached in Mornington road chapel, Southport, by the rev. W. B. Pope on March 9th 1866, being the day appointed of humiliation and prayer throughout the Methodist Societies. Lond. 1866, 8°.

The presence of Christ in his church, a sermon at the opening of Ainsdale chapel, by the rev. W. B. Pope. Lond. 1866, 8°. pp. 15.

An inaugural address at Didsbury, by the rev. W. B. Pope. 1867, 12°. pp. 30.

Discourses on the kingdom and reign of Christ, delivered in the chapel of the Wesleyan Theological Institution, Didsbury. By rev. W. B. Pope Theological Tutor. Manchester, Palmer and Howe 1 and 3 Bond street: Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1869, 8°. pp. iv. and 395, 5/-. —Third ed. Lond. Wesleyan Methodist Conference Office 1870, 8°. pp. iv, 395.

The person of Christ. Being the second lecture on the foundation of John Fernley Esq. By the rev. W. B. Pope...Wesleyan Conference Office 1871, 8°.

The person of Christ, dogmatic, scriptural, historical. [Second ed.]. The Fernley lecture of 1871 with two additional essays on the biblical and ecclesiastical development of the doctrine and illustrative notes, by the rev. W. B. Pope. Lond. Wesleyan Conference Office 1875, 8°. pp. xv, 302, 7/-.

The history of the kingdom of God under the Old Testament. Translated from the German of E. W. Hengstenberg. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark 1871–72, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Forming vols. xxxii and xxxvi of Clark's Foreign Theological Lib. Fourth series. Vol. ii pp. vii-xlvii contains "Essay on the life and writings of Hengstenberg. By the rev. W. B. Pope, Principal of the Wesleyan College, Didsbury."

The law of perfect service, a sermon preached in Manchester and Liverpool, on occasion of the death of the rev. James Dixon, D.D. By the rev. W. B. Pope. Published for the Author at the Wesleyan Conference Office [London] 1872, 8°. pp. 32.

Introductory lectures on the study of christian theology, with outlines of lectures on the doctrines of christianity. By the late rev. John Hannah, D.D. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the rev. John Hannah, D.D., by the rev. W. B. Pope. Lond. Wesleyan Conference Office [Mch.] 1872, post 8°. 6/-.—Second ed. Lond. Wesleyan Conference Office 1875, 8°. pp. vi, 398.

POPE, Rev. George Uglow. *(Con.)*.

A comparative view of the doctrines and confessions of the various communities of christendom. With illustrations from their original standards. By Dr. George Benedict Winer... Edited from the last edition with an introduction by rev. W. B. Pope, Professor of Theology, Didsbury College, Manchester. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark 1873, 8°. [Forming vol. 35* of Clark's Foreign Theological Lib. Fourth series].

The peculiarities of methodist doctrine. An address delivered in the open session of the Irish Wesleyan-Methodist Conference, June 19th, 1873. By the rev. W. B. Pope...Lond. Wesleyan Conference Office [R. T. White 45 Fleet St., Dublin printed] 1873, 8°.

The prayers of St. Paul. A series of essays reprinted from the Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, by the rev. W. B. Pope 1875, 8°.

Note.—This work is now (Aug. 1875) in the press.

A compendium of theology, biblical, dogmatical, historical, by the rev. W. B. Pope. Lond. Wesleyan Conference Office 1875, 8°.

Note.—Nearly ready (Aug. 1875) for publication.

---

O Spare me. A sermon for the new year. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xcii, 10–18 (1869).

Memoir of Mrs. Fishwick. *ib.* xcv. 102–110 (1872).

Memoir of the Rev. W. Burt. *ib.* xcv, 193–203.

St. Paul's Finished Course, a discourse preached on the occasion of the death of the Rev. W. Burt. *ib.* xcv, 203–210.

Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Stead to which is prefixed "The Test of Fidelity," a sermon by the Rev. W. B. Pope. *ib.* xcvii, 97–118 (1874).

Memoir of Mr. John Fernley. *ib.* xcvii, 193–204, 289–300.

Memoir of Mr. James Heald. *ib.* xcvii, 769–84.

POPHAM, Christopher Wallis *(son of Joseph Lamb Popham, R.N. b. Chichester* 1770. *d. Falmouth* 1833) High Sheriff of Cornwall 1833; Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant; First Chairman of Helston Board of Guardians. *b.* Helston 3 May 1803. *d.* Trevarno near Helston 3 May 1872. *bur.* Stithians 10 May.

A sea fight. Capt. Rogers, by C. W. P[opham] *Helston Gram. School Mag.* 1857–59, p. 220.

POPHAM, Rev. Vyvyan Wallis *(eld. son of C. W. Popham d.* 1872). Educated at the Helston and Truro Grammar Schools; Entered at Exeter Coll. 1853, B.A. 1856, M.A. 1871; Curate of Ilminster 1857–58; Curate of Shepton-Beauchamp, Somerset 1858–60; Curate of Fulke, Dorset 1861–62; Curate of Illogan 1863. *b.* Antron near Helston 30 June 1833.

A short sketch of the Greek drama. By V. W. P[opham]. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* Pt. i, pp. 30–32 (1852).

All my heart this night rejoices. A Christmas carol for solo and chorus. The words will be found in "Church Hymns" No. 75. The music composed by The rev. V. W. Popham. Lond. Novello, Ewer and Co. [1874], 6d.

Three four part songs. The music composed by the rev. V. W. Popham. Lond. J. H. Jewell [1863,] 4/-.

POPHAM, William Vyvyan *(youngest son of C. W. Popham d.* 1872*). b.* Trevarno 17 Oct. 1846. Now (1875) in London and County Bank, Oxford.

Story of a donkey by W. V. P[opham]. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* 1857–59, p. 30.

POSTE, Beale. Resident at Bydews Place near Maidstone.

Britannic researches or new facts and rectifications of Ancient British History. By Beale Poste. Lond. J. R. Smith 1853, 8°. pp. xi and 436, 15/-.

Britannia antiqua or ancient Britain brought within the limits of authentic history. By Beale Poste. Lond. J. R. Smith 1857, 8°. pp. x and 375.

Note.—The above works contain a life of Arthur and some references to ancient Cornwall.

POSTLETHWAITE, Rev. Richard. R. of Nevendon, Essex to 1814; R. of Roche 1800–1819. *cf.* [*W. Upcott's*] *Biog. Dict. of Living Authors* (1816) p. 281.

Grammatical art improved in which the errors of grammarians and lexicographers are exposed, twelve tenses are explained, and for the exercise of learners such an appendix is added as contains an explanation of many particulars needful to be known. By the rev. Richard Postlethwaite, rector of Nevendon in Essex. Lond. printed for J. Parsons 1795, 12°. 3/-.

Note.—Half-title, title, list of subscribers, preface pp, i-xxiv, Grammar pp. 1-249, Index 4 pages.

Fundamentum Latinitatis or a grammar of the Latin tongue, in which various errors and improprieties of Latin grammarians are avoided, seven tenses are claimed but three moods only,



all the rules are simplified yet, besides those in English, given in Latin verse; wherein the numerous rhetorical figures are briefly explained and versification also is facilitated in a full account of the metrical art, by the rev. Richard Postlethwaite, rector of Roche in Cornwall and author of the Grammatical art improved.... Shrewsbury, printed at the Chronicle-office by Wood and Watton, sold by Crosby and Co. and Rivingtons, London 1811, 12°. 5/-.

Note.—Half-title, title and preface dated "Roche October 17, 1810" pp. i-viii, Errata 1 leaf, List of subscribers [including the names of upwards of 160 Cornishmen] pp. xi-xx, The Latin Grammar and index pp. 1-260.

The doctrine of baptism or the baptismal service of the Church of England vindicated. By the rev. R. Postlethwaite 1811, 12°.

POTTS, Laurence Holkar *(son of Cuthbert Potts, surgeon, by Catharine eld. dau. of John Thorpe)* M.R.C.S. 1812; M.D. Aberdeen 1825; Surgeon Royal Cornwall and Devon miners' militia; Physician to county lunatic asylum, Bodmin. *d.* Buckingham St. Adelphi, London 23 Mch. 1850 aged 60. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxiii, 550–51 (1850).

Oracular communications addressed to students of the Medical profession. By Æsculapius. Lond. printed for E. Cox and Son, St. Thomas's Street, Borough...1816, 12°. pp. 132.

Note.—The copy in the *Br. Museum* is a presentation copy to "Mr. Jos. Birch, Jun. from his sincere friend L. H. Potts."

L. H. Potts was author of a paper

On the chemical properties of copper, read at the Cornwall Philos. and Lit. Instit. Truro.

POWELL, George. Actor and dramatic writer. *d.* London 1714. *bur.* St. Clement Danes, London.

The Cornish comedy [in five acts and in prose] as it is acted at the theatre-royal in Dorset-garden by his majesty's servants. Lond. printed for D. Brown at the black swan and bible without Temple-bar...1696, 4°.

Note.—Dedication (to Christopher Rich signed George Powell) preface, prologue and songs 5 leaves, then pp. 1-48. *cf. Geneste's Account of the English Stage* (1832) ii, 81-82.

POWLETT, Rev. Charles *(eld. natural son of Charles, third Duke of Bolton by his second Duchess, Lavinia Fenton the original Polly Peachum in the Beggars' Opera).* R. of Itchin; R. of St. Martin's by Looe 1785–90; R. of Ludgvan 1789–9–. *b.* 1729. *d.* Upper Titchfield St. Marylebone 28 Jan. 1809. *cf. Sir E.*

POWLETT, Rev. Charles. *(Con.).*

*Brydges' Censura Literaria* (1809) x, 331; *Gent. Mag.* lxxix, i, 188 (1809); *Collins' Peerage (Brydges' ed.* 1812) ii, 385–86.

POWLETT, Rev. Charles. *(nephew of the preceding).* R. of St. Martin's by Looe 1790–1807. *cf. Sir Egerton Brydges' Autobiography* (1836) i, 62–63.

Poetical address to the rev. Charles Powlett in 1817. Dated Grosvenor Square, Dec. 20, 1817. In "Sir E. Brydges' Anti-Critic" (1822) pp. 253–54.

Note.—The Rev. C. Powlett married a daughter of the rev. W. J. Temple, V. of Gluvias.

PRACTICAL FARMER.

A treatise on the culture of potatoes. By a Practical Farmer. Launceston, printed; Lond. Richardson 1801, 8°. 1/-.

PRAED, Mrs. *d.* Sep. 1756. *cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) 1 S. iii, 450.

PRAED, Bulkeley Mackworth. Entered the Navy 1780; Commander 1799; Post Captain 1802; Rear Admiral 10 Jan. 1837; Vice-Admiral of the White 9 Nov. 1846. *b.* St. Lawrence, Exeter 21 Nov. 1771. *d.* Acton Castle, Perranuthnoe 6 Oct. 1852. *cf. O'Byrne's Naval Biog. Dict.; Gent. Mag.* xxxviii, 634 (1852); *Illust. London News* xxi, 350 (1852).

PRAED, Charles Tyringham *(second son of James Backwell Praed. d. Tyringham* 13 *Jan.* 1837, *and Sophia, dau. of Charles Chaplin. d.* 14 *Portman Square, London* 6 *Mch.* 1854). Educated at Eton; Partner in the firm of Praeds and Co. bankers, London; M.P. St. Ives, Dec. 1874, but unseated on petition, Feb. 1875, re-elected M.P. St. Ives 5 Mch. 1875. *b.* 18 Aug. 1833. *cf. The Times* 6 *Mch.* 1875, p. 8, col. 3; *The Graphic* xi, 291–92 (1875) *with portrait.*

PRAED, James *(eld. son of Mr. Praed of Trevethow by Miss Gifford of Brightley near Chittlehampton, Devon). d.* 1717. *cf. Thomas Westcote's View of Devonshire* (1845) p. 628.

PRAED, James *(son of Will. Praed, who d.* 1620 *by Prudence dau. of Stephen Pawley of Gunwin).* Sheriff of Cornwall 1654; M.P. St. Ives 1660, 1661; One of the proposed knights of the Order of the Royal Oak. *cf. Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth (Record Commission Series)* iii, 196.

Printed application, dated 8 Nov. 1625, from Charles I to J. Prade of Lelant, asking for the

PRAED, James. *(Con.).*

loan of £20, with Francis Godolphin's receipt as receiver for the same, dated 8 Jany. 162⅝. *Penes J. J. Rogers Esq. of Penrose.*

PRAED, Humphrey Mackworth *(eld. son of William Mackworth Praed M.P. St. Ives* 1738 *by Martha dau. and heiress of John Praed).* M.P. St. Ives 1761; M.P. Cornwall 1772. *d.* Bath 6 Mch. 1803 aged 84. *bur.* Walcot church, where is a *Monu. cf. The European Mag.* xliii, 238 (1803).

Note.—H. M. Praed rebuilt Trevethow in 1761 and introduced the pinus pinaster into Cornwall. He also purchased the rectorial estate of Lelant from the Earl of Buckingham. Sir John Molesworth, Bart. of Pencarrow, Edward Eliot of Port Eliot and H. M. Praed opened a bank at Truro 24 June 1771 under the style of Sir John Molesworth and Co.

PRAED, James Backwell *(son of Will. Praed. d.* 1833). M.P. for Bucks 1835 to time of decease. *b.* Trevethow 30 May 1779. *d.* Tyringham, Bucks 13 Jan. 1837. *bur.* Tyringham. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vii, 318 (1837).

PRAED, William *(son of James Praed). b.* 1565. *d.* Trevethow. *bur.* Lelant 8 May 1620, where is *Monu.*

Privy seal for a loan of £20 to the King, addressed to William Prade. At the foot is a receipt dated 3 Feb. 1611 to William Prade of Lelant, gent. signed by Sir William Godolphin, the Collector of the loans. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers Esq. at Penrose.*

PRAED, William *(son of Humphrey Mackworth Praed, d.* 1803 *and Mary dau. of Will. Forrester and widow of Sir Brian Broughton-Delves).* Of Tyringham and Trevethow; The Founder of the banking house of Praeds and Co. 189 Fleet St. London; M.P. St. Ives 1774 but election declared void; M.P. St. Ives 1780 to 25 Mch. 1784, 1784 to 10 June 1790, 1790 to 19 May 1796, 1796 to 29 June 1802, 1802 to 24 Oct. 1806; M.P. Banbury 1806 to 27 May 1807. *b.* 24 June 1749. *d.* Trevethow 9 Oct. 1833. *bur.* Lelant where are Monuments in the church and the churchyard. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ciii, pt. ii, 381 (1833); *T. C. Noble's Memorials of Temple Bar* (1869) p. 71; *Walter Thornbury's Old and New London* (1873) i, 38, 46.

Note.—Through the exertions of Mr. Praed the bill for the Grand Junction Canal was passed through parliament, and he was instrumental in forming a company for carrying on that undertaking in 1790.

PRAED, William Backwell. *See* Tyringham, W.B.

PRAED, WILLIAM MACKWORTH *(3rd and youngest son of Sir Humphrey Mackworth of Knoll, Glamorgan, b.* 1694). Assumed the additional name of Praed in 1717 on inheriting Trevethow and the other Cornish estates of James Praed who died at that date; M.P. St. Ives 1738. *cf. Will. Berry's County genealogies, Buckinghamshire* (1837) pp. 27–29.

NOTE.—William Mackworth *m.* Martha dau. and heiress of John Praed.

PRAED, WINTHROP MACKWORTH *(3rd son of William Mackworth Praed, Serjeant-at-law. b.* 3 *Mch.* 1756. *bapt. St. Giles in the Fields London. d. Bitton near Teignmouth* 24 *Feb.* 1835, *and his wife Miss Winthrop d.* 1808). The Poet. M.P. St. Germans 1830 to 22 Apl. 1831; 1831 to 3 Dec. 1832; Contested St. Ives against James Halse Dec. 1832; M.P. Yarmouth 1835–37; M.P. Aylesbury 1837 to his death. *b.* 35 John street, Bedford row, London 26 July 1802. *d.* Chester square, London 15 July 1839. *bur.* Kensal green 23 July.

Trash, dedicated without respect to James Halse Esq. M.P. [*Anon.* by W. M. Praed] 1833, 12°. *See* Halse, James *ante* i, 204.

NOTE.—*cf.* also R. N. Worth's "The West Country Garland" (1875) pp. 115-17.

Speech of Mr. Winthrop Praed [M.P. for St. Germans] in committee on the reform bill February 1, 1832, on moving an amendment "That freeholds situate within boroughs should confer votes for the borough in all cases and not for the county." Lond. John Murray 1832, 8°. pp. 26.

Petition of W. M. Praed of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law to the House of Commons, respecting the interference of the Earl of Lauderdale with the electors at St. Ives. Petition presented by Mr. J. H. Hawkins 27 Feb. 1833. *T. C. Hansard's Parl. Debates* xv, 1183–84 (1833).

PRAED, WILLIAM TYRINGHAM *(2nd son of William Praed d.* 1833) Contested St. Ives with James Halse 1837; M.P. for St. Ives 1838–47; Partner in Messrs. Praeds, bankers London. *b.* 13 Mch. 1780. *d.* St. James' Place, London 8 July 1846. *bur.* Kensal Green Cemetery. *Monu.* in Lelant church. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxvii, 86 (1847).

PREACHER, LOCAL. *i.e.* Rodd, W. H.

PREECE, WILLIAM HENRY, C.E. *(son of Richard Mathias Preece b. Cowbridge, Glamorganshire* 1798. *d. London* 1854). *b.* Carnarvon 15 Feb. 1834. Telegraph Engineer to the General



Post Office, Southern Division. Now (1875) resident at Gothic Lodge, Wimbledon Common, Surrey.

Telegraphy in its relations to railway work. A lecture at Falmouth. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1873, pp. 46–48.

PRESCOTT, REV. PETER *(son of rev. Peter Prescott).* Wesleyan Minister in Cornwall 1868–73. *b.* Gateshead, Durham.

The cause of Cornish Methodism considered; or the missing linch-pin. By the rev. P. Prescott (St. Agnes). Printed and sold by A. Osborne 29 Farringdon St. London, E.C. *n.d.* [13 June 1871], 8°. pp. 26, 2d.

PREST OR PRIEST, AGNES. Resided at Northcott in Boyton; Imprisoned in Launceston Gaol and then in Exeter Castle; Tried for denying the real presence; *burnt* at Southernhay, Exeter 15 Nov. 1557 (some accounts say 15 Aug.), aged about 54. *cf. John Fox's Ecclesiastical History* (1641) iii, 888–91 with woodcut, *(Townsend's ed.* viii, 500–501); *R. Izacke's Remarkable Antiquities of Exeter* (1731) p. 128; *John Vowell's Antient History of City of Exeter* (1765) p. 139; *Edward Edwards' Life of Sir Walter Raleigh* (1868) i, 18–20; *Geo. Oliver's Lives of Bishops of Exeter* (1861) p. 136.

NOTE.—Agnes Prest was the only person who suffered death for religion in the diocese of Exeter during the reign of Mary.

PREVOST, JACQUES.

Representation from Jacques Prevost of Conequest on injuries received on the sea from the English (in French). *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5664, fol. 122.

Statement of the vice-admiral of Cornwall touching a complaint of Jacques Prevost, 8 May 1601. *ib.* 5664, fol. 256.

Plainte que faict Jacques Prevost du Conquet et ses consors. *ib.* 5664, fol. 277.

PRICE, ANNA *(eld. dau. of Joseph and Sarah Tregelles of Falmouth and wife in* 1781 *of Peter Price, who d. Neath Abbey* 13 *Sep.* 1821, *aged* 82). A Minister amongst The Friends 1797–1846; Resident at Penryn 1781–1801, At Neath 1801–46. *d.* Glynvellyn, Neath 26 Nov. 1846, aged 87. *cf. The Annual Monitor (York, Executors of W. Alexander), N.S.* No. 6, 1847, pp. 107–112.

PRICE, EDWIN *(son of Peter Price, d.* 1821). Inspector of Coal Mines at Neath to 1817.

PRICE, EDWIN. *(Con.).*

*b.* 1796. *d.* Penzance 8 Jan. 1819. *bur.* The Friends' Ground, Marazion. *cf. The Annual Monitor (York, W. Alexander,* 12°.), No. 8, 1820, pp. 32–33.

Extracts from the papers of Edwin Price late of Neath Abbey, Glamorganshire with some account of his last illness and death. Lond. printed by Bensley and Son, Bolt Court, Fleet street 1819, 8°.—A new and improved ed. York, printed for W. Alexander and sold by him, sold also by Darton Harvey and Co...London...1819, 12°. pp. 66.—Third ed. York 1820, 12°.

NOTE. — Introduction signed "Anna Price [his mother] Neath Abbey 3d month 1819." The account of the last illness and death is from a Journal kept by E. Price's sisters. The first ed. was printed for gratuitous distribution.

PRICE, JOHN *(son of John Price, d.* 1739). Sheriff of Cornwall 1774. *b.* Penzance. *bapt.* Madron 25 June 1738. *d.* Penzance 3 Jan. 1797. *bur.* Madron 11 Jan. 1797. *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) ii, 60, 120.

Pedigrees and Ancient Wills, fol.

The Natural History of St. Michael's Mount. *MSS.*

Letter of J. Price to Horace Walpole, forwarding an impression from the seal of Richard III, as Lord High Admiral of England, dated Penzance 28 July 1776. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

PRICE, JOHN. Joined Society of Jesuits 14 Feb. 1758; Missionary at Liverpool. *b.* near Lanherne 3 Aug. 1739. *d.* Liverpool 5 Feb. 1813. *cf. G. Oliver's Collections towards illustrating the biography of the Society of Jesus* (1845) p. 176.

PRICE, JOHN GILES *(4th son of Sir Rose Price)* Police Magistrate Hobart Town, Tasmania; Governor of Norfolk Island; Inspector General of Penal Establishments and Hulks in Victoria to 1857. *b.* 20 Oct. 1808. *Murdered* by convicts at William's Town, Port Philip, Victoria 27 Mch. 1857. *bur.* Essenden Cemetery 30 Mch. *cf. Sir W. Denison's Varieties of vice-regal Life* (1870) i, 384; *Gent. Mag.* iii, 224 (1857).

PRICE, JOSEPH TREGELLES *(eld. son of Peter and Anna Price)* Educated at Compton; Settled at Neath in 1800; Manager of the Neath Abbey Iron Works. *b.* Penryn 20 Jan. 1784. *d.* Glynvellyn Cottage, near Neath 25 Dec. 1854. *cf. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1837, pp. 17, 25, 81; *The Annual Monitor (York, W. Alexander)* No. 29, 1841, pp. 139–43; *The Annual Monitor (Lond. W. and F. G. Cash)* 1854, pp. 156–66.

PRICE, JOSEPH TREGELLES. *(Con.).*

Speech of J. T. Price at the 10th Anniversary of the Swansea and Neath Auxilliary Peace Society. *The Herald of Peace.* N.S. vi, pt. i, p. 131 (1827).

PRICE, JUNIA. A Minister amongst The Friends. *d.* Glynvellyn Cottage near Neath 3 Oct. 1845, aged 58. *cf. The Annual Monitor (York, Executors of W. Alexander)* 1845, No. 4, pp. 98–100.

PRICE, SIR ROSE, BART. *(son of John Price who d.* 1797) *cr.* Baronet 27 Dec. 1814; Resident at Kenegie to 1814, afterwards at Trengwainton; Sheriff of Cornwall 1814; *b.* and *privately bapt.* Penzance 21 Nov. 1768. *d.* Trengwainton, Madron 29 Sept. 1834. *bur.* Madron Churchyard 9 Oct. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 320 (1835); *Rev. J. Murch's Hist. of Presbyterian Churches* (1835) p. 535; *C. L. Brightwell's Memorials of Amelia Opie* (1854) p. 294; *The Scilly islands, By G. C. Smith* (1828) pp. 6, 7, 13, 21, 32–40, 53, 64, 65.

NOTE.—Whilst Sir R. Price was Sheriff being desired to convene a public meeting for the consideration of the claims of the Roman Catholics, he refused to do so, his conduct met with the approval of the government and he was rewarded with a baronetcy.

Report of a trial between Sir R. Price and Mr. Edward Paynter (1824) *q.v.*

Letter to Sir R. Price on the Christianising of the Jews. By S. Ezekiel (1820) *q.v.*

A letter to Sir R. Price, Bart. on Religious consistency. By the rev. C. V. Le Grice. Penzance 1824, 8°.

Correspondence on a charge of heresy against Sir R. Price 1824. *See* Le Grice, Rev. C. V.

Letters to and from Sir R. Price and Henry Boase, Penzance 1817, 1818, 1824, 1825. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29, 281, fol. 81, 133, 207, 218, 226, 228.

Copy of letter from Sir Rose Price to rev. C. V. Le Grice, Trengwainton 8 Jan. 1824, respecting the Presidency of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *ib.* 29, 281, fol. 208.

Eight letters from Sir Rose Price and Sir Vyell Vyvyan, relating to the pedigree and baronetcy of Sir Rose Price; with the bill of fees for the same, viz: £350 1s. 2d. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

PRICE, ROSE LAMBART *(eld. son of Sir R. Price) b.* Ampton-Hall, Suffolk 4 July 1799. *mar.* 26 Jan. 1824 Catherine, Countess of Desart. *d.* Holding's Hotel, Dover St. London 16 Jan. 1826. *bur.* Madron 30 Jan. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcvi, part i, 187, 368 (1826).

PRICE, ROSE LAMBART. *(Con.).*

Ireland. A satire. To the different grand juries of Ireland and to the men who constitute them, each and all, the following lines are "respectfully" inscribed by one who wishes what he dares not hope—their improvement. [*Anon.* By R. L. Price]. 2nd ed. Lond. printed for John and H. L. Hunt, Tavistock St. Covent Garden 1824, 8°.

NOTE.—Title and preface 2 leaves, Ireland pp. 7-48. Preface dated "Callan Co. Kilkenny June 3, 1822."

Translations, imitations, etc., etc. By the Author of Ireland, a satire [*i.e.* R. L. Price]... Lond. published by J. and H. L. Hunt, Tavistock St. 1824, 12°. 7/-.

NOTE.—Half title, title, preface, contents and errata 5 leaves, then pp. 1-179. Preface dated "Callan, Ireland June 24th, 1824."

PRIDEAUX FAMILY. *Descent of Prideaux. Harl. MSS.* 1408, *art.* 31; *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5524 fol. 226, 5937 fol. 61 b.; *Nichols' Lit. Anecdotes* ix, 303; *Gent. Mag.* xcv, pt. i, 321, (1825) xcvii, pt. ii, 18–19, (1827) ci, pt. ii, 587–90, (1831); *Sir J. Maclean's History of Trigg Minor* ii, 194 etc.; *Stemmata Chicheleana (Buckler's ed.) Nos.* 412–13, 498; *T. Westcote's Devonshire* (1845) pp. 470, 486; *G. Oliver's Monasticon* pp. 16, 171–72, 298 *and Suppl.* p. 31; *Fourth Report of Deputy Keeper of Records* p. 256, *Fifth Report* p. 273; *Third Report of Historical Commission* pp. 234, 248; *Will. Playfair's British family antiquity (Lond.* 1811) vi, 190–94; *N. and Q.* 1 S. v, 248, 273 (1852), 2 S. i, 55 (1856), ii, 431, 468, 512, iii, 426, 496 (1857), iv, 367, ix, 428, 468 (1860), x, 347, 419, xi, 115, 512 (1861), xii, 128, 151, 348, 3 S. i, 388 (1862), ii, 370, v, 243 (1864), viii, 260 (1865), ix, 152 (1866), xi, 399 (1867), xii, 483, 4 S. iii, 3, 227, 276, 427, 490 (1869), iv, 207, 344.

Entries on the fly leaf of the Holy Bible, printed at Oxford by John Baskett 1726, belonging to C. G. Prideaux Brune. *Miscell. Geneal. et Herald. (Monthly Series)* i, 195–96.

Pedigree of Prideaux in the handwriting of Dr. W. Borlase. *MSS. penes N. H. P. Lawrence, Esq. Launceston.*

PRIDEAUX, EDMUND *(3rd son of Humphry Prideaux of Soldon in Devon and Padstow in Cornwall, and Honor dau. of Edmund Fortescue).* Of Sidney Coll. Camb. then of Exeter Coll. Oxf.; Barrister-at-law; M.P. Saltash 1658; Sheriff of Cornwall 1664. *b.* 15 Sep. 1606, *bapt.* East Allington, Devon. *d.* 15 Oct. 1683. *Monu.* Padstow church. *cf. Thirtieth report of Deputy Keeper of the Records* p. 341.

PRIDEAUX, EDMUND *(3rd son of Dean of Norwich).* Matric. Clare Hall, Camb. *b.* Soham Toney 22 Feb. 1693. *bur.* Padstow 23 June 1745; *cf. The autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) i, 456–57, 458.

Letters from Edmund Prideaux (whilst abroad) to Martin Folkes, President Royal Soc. 1739. *MSS. penes Sir W. H. B. Folkes, Hillington Hall, Norfolk.*

The life etc. of the late Dean of Norwich, by his son Edmund Prideaux 1727. *Two MSS. penes Charles G. Prideaux Brune, Esq. Prideaux Place.*

NOTE.—This account was mostly taken from a diary which the Dean always kept in a pocket book. The life of Dean Prideaux published in 1748 is evidently in a great measure compiled from the above MSS., but many matters of a personal nature etc. were purposely omitted. *See* Prideaux, Humphrey.

PRIDEAUX, REV. HUMPHREY, D.D. *(3rd son of Edmund Prideaux d.* 1683 *and Bridgett dau. of John Moyle of Bake. d.* 1690. *bur. Padstow 9 Oct.)* Entered Christ Church, Oxford 1668; B.A. 22 June 1672, M.A. 29 Apl. 1675, B.D. 15 Nov. 1682, D.D. 8 June 1686; R. of St. Clement's, Oxford 1679; Preb. of Norwich 15 Aug. 1681–1702; Dr. Busby's Hebrew Lecturer in Christ Church Coll. 1679; Chaplain to Lord Chancellor Finch 1680; R. of Bladon with Woodstock, Oxfordshire 17 Feb. $16\frac{8}{8}\frac{2}{3}$, resigned 1686; Library Keeper of Christ Church; Tutor of Christ Church to 16 Feb. $168\frac{3}{8}$ when he went out of residence; R. of Soham, Suffolk 1686, resigned 1694; Archdeacon of Suffolk 21 Dec. 1688–1724; Vicar of Trowse near Norwich 12 Feb. 1696, resigned 1710; Dean of Norwich 8 June 1702–1724. *b.* Place near Padstow 3 May 1648. *d.* Norwich 1 Nov. 1724. *bur.* Norwich Cathedral 4 Nov. *cf. Rev. Thos. Birch's Life of Arch-Bp. Tillotson* (1753) pp. 193, 371; *J. Evelyn's Diary and correspondence* (1870) ii, 87, 105, 384; *The Ellis Correspondence* (1829) ii, 47–49; *Horace Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.* 1857–59) i, 148; *G. G. Cunningham's Lives of eminent Englishmen* (1835–37) iii, 380–82; *Letters by eminent persons etc. By John Aubrey* (1813) i, 203–205; *The antiquity, honor and dignity of trade, particularly as connected with the city of London, written by a Peer of England* (1813) pp. 4–12, *with portrait; Rel. Hearnianæ* (1857) ii, 844; *Edw. Marshall's Early history of Woodstock manor* (1873) pp. 306–307; *Welch's List of Westminster scholars* (1852) pp. 166–67; *Francis Blomefield's Norfolk* (1805–10) iii, 471, 628–30, 655, 665, x, 41, xi, 177; *J. Chambers' Norfolk* (1829) ii, 641, 993–95, 1041, 1063; *Granger's Biog. Hist.*; *Bliss' Wood* i, 265, iii, 189 370, 1087, iv, 656 *and Fasti,*

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Humphrey. *(Con.).*

ii, 331, 348, 384, 400; *Nichols' Illusts. of Lit. Hist.* iv, 395; *Nichols' Lit. Anecdotes* i, 107, 123, 147, 359, 608, ii, 5–8, 603, iv, 168, v, 254, viii, 375, ix, 626; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches in Cornwall* (1831) i, 61–69; *Aikin's Gen. Biog; Chalmers; Rose; Biog. Brit.; Penny Cyclop; English Encyclop.; Biog. Univ.; Didot Nouvel. Biog. Univ.; Edw. Edwards' Free Town Libraries* (1869) Bk. iv, p. 164; *Prof. Montagu Burrows' Worthies of All Souls* (1874) pp. 271–72; *Works of Will. Warburton Bp. of Gloucester* 1788 [*Divine Legation of Moses*] ii, 475, 479, 480, 485, 654–55, 699, 702, iii, 34, 305, 476.

The life of the reverend Humphrey Prideaux D.D. Dean of Norwich. With several tracts and letters of his upon various subjects. Never before published. [*Anon.*] Lond. printed for J. and P. Knapton in Ludgate-street 1748, 8°. Title, preface and contents 4 leaves, then pp. 1–280.

Note.—The contents of this book are:
1. The Life, pp. 1-151.
2. Letter from Dr. Prideaux to Archbishop Tennison on his promotion, pp. 151-60.
3. An Account of the English Settlements in the East Indies, pp. 161-83.
4. Letter from Dr. Prideaux to William [Wake] Archbishop of Canterbury, pp. 183-88 on the above "Account."
5. Letter to Charles, Viscount Townshend, pp. 188-99 on the following Articles:
6. Articles for the reformation of the two universities, pp. 199-237.
7. Letter from Bishop of Worcester to Bishop of Norwich, with Dr. Prideaux's answer, pp. 237-67 on The Seventy Weeks of Daniel.
8. Letter to Francis Gwynn Esq. pp. 267-80 on a History of the East.
The substance of No. 6 is reprinted in Christopher Wordsworth's Social life at English Universities in the 18th century (1874) pp. 552-57.
On the title page of a copy of "The life of Dr. Prideaux," now *penes* Mr. W. P. Courtney, is written in old writing, "By Dr. Mangey, Prebendary of Durham."
*See also ante* under Prideaux, Edmund.

Marmora Oxoniensia, ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis, aliisque conflata, Recensuit et perpetuo commentario explicavit Hvmphridvs Prideavx ædis Christi alumnus. Appositis ad eorum nonnulla Seldeni et Lydiati annotationibus accessit Sertorii Ursati Patavini de notis Romanorum commentarius. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano 1676, 4°.

Note.—Title, Dedication, preface and Second Dedication signed Ed. Barbour A.B. 10 leaves, Marmora Oxoniensia etc. pp. 1-317, Sertorii Ursati, pp. 1-68. Improved editions of this work by Michael Mattaire and Richard Chandler were brought out in 1732 and 1763, fol. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of the Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, 806; *Peter Daniel Huet's Demonstratio Evangelica Paris* 1690, fol. Prop. 4, Cap. 2, Sect. 14, =pp. 55-56.

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Humphrey. *(Con.).*

R[abbi] Moses Maimonides de Jvre pauperis et peregrini apud Judæos. Latine vertit et notis illustravit Humphridus Prideaux, A.M. Ædis Christi Alumnus. Oxonii e theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1679. Venales prostant apud Mosem Pitt ad insigne Angeli in Cœmiterio Divi Pauli Londini, 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication 2 leaves, Lectori 7 leaves, Errata 1 page, Index 6 leaves, Constitutiones de Donis pauperum, pp. 1-109, Tractatus de proselytis, with half title, pp. 111-68. "Humphridi Prideaux Præfatio ad Tractatus Maimonidis de jure pauperis et peregrini" is printed in *Blasio Ugolino's Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum. Venice* 1744-69, fol. viii, col. 721-28.

The validity of the orders of the church of England made out against the objections of the papists. In several letters to a Gentleman of Norwich that desired satisfaction therein. By H. Prideaux, D.D. prebendary of Norwich. Lond. printed by John Richardson for Brabazon Aylmer at the three pigeons in Cornhill over against the Royal Exchange 1688, 4°. Title and To the reader 2 leaves, The Orders, pp. 1–127.

Note.—Contains a series of letters between Mr. Anthony Norris and Dr. Prideaux.

A letter to a friend relating to the present convocation at Westminster. Lond. printed for Brabazon Aylmer at the Three Pigeons...1690, 4°. Title 1 leaf, A letter, pp. 1–27.

Note.—Signed "Sir, your affectionate humble servant A.B. [*i.e.* H. Prideaux] Nov. 27, 1689." Several thousand copies of this letter were sold in the first fortnight after its publication.

A letter to a friend on the convocation of 1689 recommending a revision of the liturgy, by Humphrey Prideaux, D.D...and a Discourse on The ecclesiastical commission of the same year...By Thomas Tenison, D.D...With an Appendix containing A plurality bill by Dr. Prideaux, with a preface and notes by the rev. C. N. Wodehouse...Norwich, printed by John Stacey...Lond. Longman 1834, 8°.

Note.—Dr. Prideaux's Letter and Plurality Bill, with distinct title are contained in pp. 31-90.

The case of clandestine marriages stated, wherein are shown the causes from whence this corruption ariseth and the true methods whereby it may be remedy'd. In a Letter to a Person of Honour. [*Anon.* By the Rev. H. Prideaux]. Lond. printed in the year 1691, 4°. pp. 10. *Bod. Lib.*

Note.—This work was sent to the press by Dr. Richard Kidder, Bishop of Bath and Wells without Dr. Prideaux's consent.

The true nature of imposture fully displayed

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Humphrey. *(Con.)*.

in the life of Mahomet. With a discourse annexed for the vindicating of Christianity from this charge, offered to the consideration of the deists of the present age. By H. Prideaux D.D. Lond. printed for William Rogers, at the Sun against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-street 1697, 8°. Title 1 leaf, To the reader, pp. i–xxiii, Errata and contents 5 pages, The life, pp. 1–163, Authors quoted, pp. 165–92, A discourse, pp. 1–152.

Note.—In this edition The discourse bears the following distinct title:

A letter to the deists shewing that the gospel of Jesus Christ is no imposture, but the sacred truth of God. By H. Prideaux, D.D....Lond. printed by J. H. for W. Rogers 1697.

The true nature of imposture *etc.* Second ed. corrected. Lond. printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet Street 1697, 8°. Title 1 leaf, To the reader, pp. i–xxiii, Contents 2 leaves, Life of Mahomet, pp. 1–162, A discourse, pp. 1–152, Authors quoted, pp. 153–80.

Note.—A discourse has a distinct title as follows: "A discourse for the vindicating of Christianity from the charge of imposture, offer'd by way of letter to the consideration of the deists of the present age. By H. Prideaux...The second edition. Lond. printed by J. H. for W. Rogers at the Sun...1697."

The true nature of imposture *etc.* 3rd ed. Lond. 1697, 8°.—4th ed. Lond. 1708, 8°.—5th ed. 1712, 8°.—6th ed. corrected. Lond. printed for E. Curll 1716, 12°. Title and To the reader, pp. i–xii, Contents 1 leaf, The Life, pp. 1–138, A discourse with distinct title, pp. 139–258, Authors quoted, pp. 259–86, 2/6.—7th ed. corrected. Lond. printed for E. Curll 1718, 8°. Title and To the reader, pp. i–xiii, Contents 3 pages, The Life, pp. 1–95, A Discourse with distinct title, pp. 97–178, Authors quoted, pp. 179–200, 3/-.—8th ed. corrected. Lond. printed for E. Curll...1723, 8°. Title and To the reader, pp. i–xvi, Contents 3 pages, The Life, pp. 1–125, A Discourse, with distinct title, pp. 127–233, Authors quoted, pp. 235–60.

Directions to Churchwardens for the faithful discharge of their office. For the use of the Archdeaconry of Suffolk. By Humphrey Prideaux, D.D. Arch-Deacon of Suffolk. Norwich, printed and sold by Fra. Burges near the Red-Well 1701, 4°. Title and dedication 1 leaf, Directions, pp. 1–22 followed by 2 pages numbered 7 and 10.—Second ed. with additions. Norwich, printed by Fr. Burgess for S. Selfe at the Bible and Crown in Cockey-Lane 1704, 4°. Title and dedication 1 leaf, Directions, pp. 1–34, Letter on Act of Toleration, (2nd ed.) pp. 35–41. —Third ed. with large additions. Lond.

PRIDEAUX. Rev. Humphrey. *(Con.)*.

printed by F. Collins at the Buck, against St. Dunstan's Church 1713, 12°. Directions, pp. 1–103, Letter, pp. 104–119.—Another edition. To this edition is added a Table of the Contents and a large alphabetical Index. Lond. printed for R. Knaplock 1730, 12°. Directions, pp. 1–116, Letter, pp. 117–32, Index, 6 leaves.—7th ed. With notes and observations and a copious index. To which is added A compendium of the Law of Tithes, alphabetically arranged. Lond. printed for J. Walker 1805, 12°. Title 1 page, Introduction signed G. C. Gray's Inn Square 6 Nov. 1804, 1 page, Dedication 1 leaf, Directions, pp. 1–104, Letter, pp. 105–118, Of Tithes, pp. 119–48, Index 4 leaves, 3/6.—8th ed. corrected, with considerable additions by Robert Philip Tyrwhitt Esq. Barrister-at-Law. Lond. Richard Bryant 1830, 12°. Directions, pp. i–viii and 1–192.—9th ed. corrected...To which is appended, a correct abstract of The select vestry act etc. etc. Lond. printed for Longman 1833, 12°. Directions, pp. i–viii and 1–180, Vestry Act, pp. 181–204, Index 181–92, 5/6.

A practical guide to the duties of churchwardens in the execution of their office. By Charles Grevile Prideaux of Balliol College, Oxford M.A. and of Lincoln's Inn Barrister-at-law ...Lond. Shaw and Sons...1841, 12°.—12th ed. Lond. 1871, 12°. 8/-.

Note.—"The Author has to a considerable extent made Dr. Prideaux's Directions to Churchwardens the basis of the present publication and has incorporated in the following pages such portions of it as appeared applicable to existing circumstances."

A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Norwich December the 3d, 1702, being a day appointed for publick thanksgiving...for the signal successes vouchsafed to Her Majesty's forces both by sea and land, and also to those of her allies engaged in the present war against France and Spain. By H. Prideaux, D.D.... Printed in Norwich by Francis Burges 1703, 4°. pp. 24.

The justice of the present establish'd law which gives the successor in any ecclesiasticall benefice or promotion, all the profits from the day of avoidance, justified, and a proposal that hath been offered for making an alteration in it, in favour of the predecessor fully examined... Lond. printed for Robert Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Churchyard 1703, 4°. pp. 56. *Bod. Lib.*

Note.—Signed "A.B. [*i.e.* H. Prideaux] Mch. 25, 1703." The subject treated of in this pamphlet was further discussed in "Proceedings at the Court of Criticism on The subject of a charitable provision for the widows and children of deceased Clergy." *The Jacobite's Journal* 18, 25 June 1748; *Gent. Mag.* xviii, 274-75 (1748).

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Humphrey. *(Con.)*.

An award of king Charles the first, under his broad-seal, settling two shillings of the pound, out of the rents of the houses in Norwich, for the maintenance of the parochial clergy of that city, in lieu of personal tithes. With A Treatise vindicating the legality and justice of that award, and showing that personal tithes in lieu of which the said payment of two shillings of the pound was awarded, are still due by the law of the land, although they have been unjustly substracted ever since the Statute of the 2d and 3d of King Edward the Sixth, which took away the oath whereby they are to be proved, and that there is a necessity of again restoring them or settling something in lieu of them, for the maintenance of ministers in the cities and large towns of the realm. By H. Prideaux, D.D.... Lond. printed for Robert Clavel, at the Peacock in St. Paul's church-yard 1707, 4°. Title 1 leaf, The award pp. 1–8, A vindication, pp. 9–66.

Note.—*cf. MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Mm.* vi, 57, fol. 77-84.

The original and right of tithes for the maintenance of the ministry in a christian church truly stated. To which is annex'd the draught of a bill, prepared to have been offered to the parliament in the reign of king William and queen Mary, Anno 1691, for the restraining of pluralities of benefices with cure of souls. With reasons for the said bill. By H. Prideaux D.D. ...Norwich, printed by Fr. Collins and are to be sold by the Booksellers of London and Norwich 1710, 8°. Title 1 leaf, To the reader 13 pages, The contents 1 page, Tithes pp. 1–323, To the reader pp. i–x, a bill etc. pp. 1–3, Reasons pp. 1–30. *Bod. Lib.*—2nd ed. revised and augmented by the learned Dr. Humphrey Prideaux, late Dean of Norwich. Lond. printed for R. Knaplock and J. and R. Tonson 1736, 8°. Title, To the reader and Contents 8 leaves, Of tithes pp. 1–214, The Bill and the reasons pp. 215–56.

The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. By Humphrey Prideaux D.D., Dean of Norwich. Part i. Lond. printed for R. Knaplock, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-yard and J. Tonson at Shakespear's Head over-against Catherine-street in the Strand 1716, 8°. Title, Dedication to Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, and The preface pp. i–xxviii. The Connection pp. 1–575, Errata 1 page, Chronological table 8 leaves.—Part i. Second ed. Lond. 1716, 8°.

The Old and New Testament connected *etc.* Vol. ii, Part i. Lond. printed for R. Knaplock ...1718, 8°. Title, dedication and preface pp. xxiv, The Connection pp. 1–368.—Vol. ii. Part ii. Lond. 1718, 8°. Title 1 leaf, The Connection pp. 369–671, Chronological table 16 leaves, Index to 1st and 2nd vols. 28 leaves.

Note.—A copy of Vol. ii, Part 1 (1718) in the *Br. Museum* contains *MSS.* notes by William Whiston.

The Old and New Testament connected *etc.* Lond. printed for R. Knaplock...1717–18, 2 vols. fol.

Note.—Vol. i is Part i, the third edition, and Vol. ii is Part ii, with a compleat index to the whole.

The Old and New Testament connected *etc.* Lond. printed for R. Knaplock...1718, 3 vols. 8°.

Note.—Vol. i is Part i the fourth edition, Vols. ii and iii are Parts i and ii of the original Vol. ii.

The Old and New Testament connected *etc.* Lond. printed for R. Knaplock 1718, 2 vols. fol.

Note,—Vol. i is Part i the fifth edition, Vol. ii is Part ii with a compleat index to the whole work.

The Old and New Testament connected *etc.* Lond. printed for R. Knaplock...1718–19, 2 vols. fol.

Note.—Vol. i is Part i the fifth edition, Vol. ii is Part ii the fourth edition, with a compleat index to the whole.

The Old and New Testament connected *etc.* 8th ed. Lond. printed for R. Knaplock 1720, 3 vols. 8°.—9th ed. Lond. R. Knaplock 1725, 4 vols. 8°.—10th ed. Lond. R. Knaplock 1749, 4 vols. 8°.—11th ed. Lond. R. Knaplock 1749, 4 vols. 8°.—13th ed. Glasgow, printed for James Duncan junr., bookseller in Glasgow 1763, 4 vols. 8°.—1766, 3 vols. 8°.

The Old and New Testament connected *etc.* Edinburgh, printed by D. Schaw and Co. Riddell's close, Lawnmarket 1799, 4 vols. 8°.

The Old and New Testament connected *etc.* 16th ed. To which is now first added The life of the Author, which contains some letters which he wrote in defence and illustration of certain parts of his Connections. The whole illustrated with eight new maps and plates and a fine portrait of the author. Lond. printed by W. Nicholson for W. Baynes 54 Paternoster-Row 1808, 4 vols. 8°.—17th edition. Lond. printed for W. Baynes 1815, 4 vols. 8°.—18th edition. Lond. Baynes and Son 1821, 4 vols. 8°.—19th ed. carefully corrected. Lond. printed for W. Baynes and Son 1825, 3 vols. 8°.

The Old and New Testament connected *etc.* Oxford, At the Clarendon Press 1820, 4 vols.

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Humphrey. *(Con.).*

8°.—Lond. 1831, 2 vols. 8°.—Oxford, J. H. and J. Parker 1838, 2 vols. 8°. 18/-.—Oxford, At the University Press 1851, 2 vols. 8°.

The Old and New Testament connected *etc.* By H. Prideaux, D.D. With an account of the Rabbinic Authorities arranged alphabetically, By the rev. A. M'Caul, D.D....With maps and plates. Lond. T. Tegg 1845, 2 vols. 8°. 18/-.—New edition revised. With notes, analyses and introductory review by J. Talboys Wheeler. Lond. W. Tegg and Co. 1858, 2 vols. 8°. 14/-.—Lond. W. Tegg and Co. 1865, 2 vols. 8°. 10/6.

Histoire des Juifs et des peuples voisins, depuis la décadence des Royaumes d'Israël, et de Juda jusqu' à la mort de Jesus-Christ. Par Mr. Prideaux, Doyen de Norvich. Traduite de l'Anglois, suivant la copie imprimée à Amsterdam, aux depens de J. L. Brandmuller 1725, 5 vols. 8°.—Nouvelle edition corrigée et augmentée. A Amsterdam, chez Henri du Sauzet Libraire sur le dam, à l'enseigne de la Bible 1728, 6 vols. 12°.—Nouvelle edition. A Amsterdam, chez Henri du Sauzet. [With portrait of Author, E. Seeman, Junior, pinxit, Jacob Folkema, sculpsit] 1744, 2 vols. 4°.

Histoire des Juifs et des peuples voisins...Par Mr. Prideaux, Doyen de Norvich. Nouvelle edition...A Paris chez Guillaume Cavalier Père, rue St. Jacques, près la Fontaine S. Severin au Lys d'or 1736, 6 vols. 12°.—Another ed. Paris 1742, 6 vols. 12°.

Humphrey Prideau'x *(sic)* Dechants zu Norwich. Alt und neues Testament in eine connexion mit der Jüden und benachbarten Völcker historie gebracht...Andere edition nach der achten Englischen aufflage...ins Hoch-Teutsche übersezet durch August Titteln und von denen in der ersten edition mit eingelauffenen Druck-Fehlern gesaubert, durch...V. E. Loschers...älteste Geschichte der Welt...vermehrt *etc.* Dresden, zu finden bey dem verleger Jacob Martin Lobecten J.U.D. 1726, 2 vols. 4°.

Storia de' Giudei e de popoli vicini, dalla decadenza dei reami d'Israele e di Giuda sino alla morte di Gesu Cristo, del sig. Prideaux, decano di Norwich. Tradotta dal Franzese In Venezia, presso Giambatista Pasquali 1738, 6 vols. 8°.

The Old and New Testament connected. Charlestown, Mass. 1815-16, 4 vols. 8°.—New York 1836, 2 vols. 8°.

A critical examination of the Reverend Mr. Dean Prideaux's Connection of the Old and New Testament. By Mr. John Le Clerc, Professor of Divinity at Amsterdam. Made English from the French original. Addressed to the

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Humphrey. *(Con.).*

Earl of Nottingham. [By Philalethes. London, March 3, 1712-13]. Lond. printed for J. Roberts near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane 1722, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1-81.

The works of Walter Moyle Esq...[Edited by Thomas Sergeant]. Lond. J. Darby 1726, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains "Remarks upon some passages in Dr. Prideaux's Connection of the Old and New Testament, in several letters between Mr. Moyle and Dr. Prideaux" ii, 1-78. These Letters are also in "The Life of Dr. Prideaux" (1748) pp. 123-37.

A select collection of tracts by Walter Moyle Esq...Dublin, 1728, 8°.—Another ed. Glasgow, 1750, 12°.

Note.—W. Moyle's "Remarks upon some passages in Dr. Prideaux's Connection *etc.*" is the second tract in this Collection. In the 1728 ed. it occupies pp. 109-63, in the 1750 ed. pp. 125-89.

The following works are supplemental to Dean Prideaux's Connection of "The Old and New Testament."

The Sacred and prophane history of the world connected from the creation of the world...to the declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel under the reign of Ahaz and Pekah [but only completed to the times of Joshua]. By Samuel Shuckford D.D. Revised by J. Talboys Wheeler. Lond. 1865, 2 vols. 8°., 8/-.

"The connection of sacred and profane history from The death of Joshua to the decline of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah. Intended to complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux. By the Rev. Michael Russell LL.D. Lond. 1827-37, 3 vols. 8°."

Ecclesiastical Tracts formerly published, viz: i, The validity of the orders of the Church of England. ii, The justice of the present established law which gives the successor in any ecclesiastical benefice all the profits from the day of avoidance. iii, An award of King Charles the First *etc.* By H. Prideaux D.D. 2nd ed. corrected. Lond. printed for R. Knaplock...1716, 8°. pp. 400.

Note.—Each Tract has a distinct Title but the pagination is continuous, pp. 381-400 are occupied with "A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral Church of Norwich Dec. 3, 1702."

Pascha or Dr. Prideaux's vindication of the rule and table for finding Easter in the Book of Common Prayer briefly examined. By a well-wisher to the starry science and a reverencer of sacred times. Hereford, printed by Will. Parks, *n.d.* [1720] sm. 4°. pp. 19.

The judgment of Dr. Prideaux in condemning the murder of Julius Cæsar by the conspirators as a most villanous act maintained and the sophistry in the London Journals of December the 2d and 9th exposed, with some political remarks on the Roman Government... Lond. printed and sold by J. Roberts in Warwick Lane 1721, 4°. pp. 1-95.

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Humphrey. *(Con.)*.

Note.—An anonymous work in favour of Dr. Prideaux's arguments. *cf.* Letters in *The London Journal*, Signed "Cato," 18 Nov. 1721, et *seq.*, also *Applebee's Original Weekly Journal* 16, 23, 30 Dec. 1721.

A chronological treatise upon the seventy weeks of Daniel...In a particular disquisition upon the three latest hypotheses of these weeks published among us, viz: That of....Bishop Lloyd; That of...Dr. Prideaux; and that of the Rev. Mr. Lancaster....By Benjamin Marshall M.A. rector of Naunton in Gloucestershire. Lond. printed for James Knapton 1725, 8°. pp. xxxii and 280.

A vindication of the History of the Septuagint [written by Aristeas] from the misrepresentations of the learned Scaliger, Dupin, Dr. Hody, Dr. Prideaux and other modern critics. [*Anon.* by Charles Hayes]. Lond. printed for T. Woodward 1736, 8°. pp. vi, 174.

Dean Prideaux on the Slave Trade. *Gent. Mag.* lxi, pt. i, 17, 205–206 (1791).

Latin letter from Dean Prideaux to Dr. Busby. *ib.* lxxxiii, pt. i, 12 (1813).

Letter from Dean Prideaux to Sir Robert Southwell. In "Original letters of eminent literary men" (Camden Soc. 1840) pp. 184–86.

Short account of Dr. Prideaux. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4223, *art.* 124.

Letter from Dr. Prideaux to Mr. Drake, October 15, 1703. *ib.* 4276, *art.* 63.

Letter from Dr. Prideaux to Abp. Tenison, March 27, 1695. *ib.* 4292, *art.* 47.

Letters of Attorney General Sir Richard Browne etc. 1682. Signed, sealed and witnessed by J. Evelyn and Humphrey Prideaux. *ib.* 5488, fol. 1.

Discipulo suo Humfredo Prideaux a Simone Trippio. Dat. ex. coll. Corp. Christi. *ib.* 6251, p. 4.

Letter from Dr. Prideaux to Sir R. Southwell, Oxford 12 Apl. 1683. *ib.* 12,101.

Note.—Dr. Prideaux is also mentioned in *Addit. MSS.* 5737, 5747.

Letters of H. Prideaux, Dean of Norwich to John Ellis 1674–1722. *ib.* 28,929.

Letter from Dr. Prideaux to Mr. Holman, with some account of his family. Feb. 25, 1720–1. *Lansd. MSS.* 814, *art.* 44.

Letters to and from Dr. H. Prideaux. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)*. *cf.* Rev. Alfred Hackman's Index, pp. 1075–76.

Dean Prideaux's rules concerning Churchwardens and Church Rates etc. *Lambeth MSS.* 640, pp. 185–91.

Letter concerning some Socinian pamphlets 2 Oct. 1696. *ib.* 930, *art.* 56.

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Humphrey. *(Con.)*.

Letter concerning some Quakers sent to Ipswich Gaol 13 July 1698. *ib.* 930, *art.* 57.

Letter concerning an incestuous marriage 17 Mch. 1709–10. *ib.* 930, *art.* 58.

Letter from Dr. Prideaux to Archbishop Tenison respecting Mr. Bantoft. Norwich 27 Mch. 1695. *ib.* 933, *art.* 1. Printed in *Gent. Mag.* lxx, pt. ii, 1141–42 (1800).

The present state of our factories and plantations in the East Indies. Inscribed by Dr. H. Prideaux to Abp. Tenison, Mch. 1695. *ib.* 933, *art.* 2. Printed in *Gent. Mag.* lxx pt. ii, 1141–42.

Letter from Dr. Prideaux 19 Mch. 1689. *ib.* 934, *art.* 72.

Letter from Dr. Prideaux to the Archbishop of Canterbury. Norwich 16 Oct. 1695. *ib.* 942, *art.* 108.

Letter from Dr. H. Prideaux to Rev. Simon Ockley, B.D. *MS.*

Note.—A portion of Art. 358 in Dawson Turner's *MSS.* Lib. sold in 1859.

Letters etc. of Dean Prideaux on Miscellaneous Subjects. *MSS. penes C. G. Prideaux-Brune esq. at Prideaux Place.*

MSS. by Dean Prideaux including "the Connection" in 11 volumes. *MSS. ib.*

The history of East Anglia, formerly called Icenia and now containing the diocese of Norwich, by H. Prideaux, 8°. *MS. ib.*

Notes for Sermons, by H. Prideaux, 8°. *MS. ib.*

Lectiones in Deuteronomium publice habitæ in Æde Christi. Anno dom. 1673, 8°. *MS. ib.*

Annotations on the scriptures. Part in H. Prideaux's hand, 8°. *MS. ib.*

Annotations on the Mahomedan religion. 8°. *MS. ib.*

Annotations on the New Testament. 8°. *MS. ib.*

Ecclesiastical Collections, 8°. *MS. ib.*

On ecclesiastical law, 2 vols. fol. *MS. ib.*

On ecclesiastical law and Introduction to the history of Mahomedanism, fol. *MS. ib.*

Letters to Dean Prideaux 1677–1724, 4 vols. 4°. *MSS. ib.*

Letters from Dr. Prideaux to the Bishop of Norwich 1694 and 99. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib.* Dd. iii, 63, *art.* 30 and 31; Dd. iii, 64, *art.* 31.

Letter from H. Prideaux to the Earl of Nottingham 7 Aug. 1702. *MSS. Hatton Collection.*

Two letters from Dean Prideaux to Rev. Simon Ockley, Arabic Professor at Cambridge 1700 and 1717. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1838.

Letter from Dean Prideaux to Sir Robert Southwell, Oxford 5 July 1683. *MS. ib.*

Letter of Dean Prideaux to Simon Ockley, dated Norwich 30 Dec. 1717. *MS. ib.* 1843.

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Humphrey. *(Con.).*

Letters (about one hundred) from H. Prideaux to his sister Anne, wife of Richard Coffin of Portledge (who d. 10 Aug. 1705). Dated, Oxford, Woodstock, Soham, London and Norwich 1674–1705. *MSS. at Portledge, North Devon, penes J. R. Pine Coffin Esq.*

PRIDEAUX, John *(? eld. son of Edmund Prideaux) b.* 1643. *bur. Padstow* 2 *Dec.* 1704.

Letter from J. Prideaux to lord ——, 28 March 1689. *MSS. Hatton Collection.*

PRIDEAUX, John *(eld. son of John Prideaux Solicitor, d.* 1795, *and Lydia 2nd dau. of James Fox of Plymouth, d.* 1853) Chemist and druggist, Plymouth 1809–34. Professor of Chemistry at Cornish Mining School, Truro 1839–41. *b.* Plymouth 25 Dec. 1787. *d.* Hampton Place, Plymouth 22 Oct. 1859. *cf. Annual Report of Plymouth Institution* (1859–60) p. 6.

Suggestions for the use of the blowpipe by working miners, by John Prideaux, esq. F.G.S. of Cornwall. Reprinted from the Quarterly Mining Review No. vi, August 1831 [vol. ii, pp. 233–49]. Lond. printed by B. Clarke 9 Warwick square. *n.d.* [1831] 12°. pp. 19. *Plymouth Public Lib.*

Abstract or memorandum book of a course of six lectures on the principles and practice of manuring, for some agricultural societies in the two western counties, being an endeavour to explain to the working farmer, the composition, properties, uses and operations of the various substances used as manure. By J. Prideaux, Mem. Plym. Instit. and of the Royal Institution, Geological and Polytechnic societies of Cornwall. Printed for the author and by J. B. Rowe, Whimple street, Plymouth 1844, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Lectures pp. 1–46, 1/-.

Relics of William Cookworthy...Collected by John Prideaux. 1853. *See* Cookworthy, W. *ante* i, 85.

The Cornish language. *South Devon Monthly Museum* iii, 201–4; 254–9 (1834).

On the modes of action of salt as an agricultural fertilizer and especially on the advantages of combining it with ammoniacal manures. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1843, pp. 22–28.

PRIDEAUX, Jonathan *(son of Sir Rich. Prideaux d.* 1667) M.P. Callington 1689. *bur.* Sutcombe, Devon 7 Apl. 1710, aged 64.

Letters from J. Prideaux to Sir J. Trelawny 1700 ? *MSS. Trelawne.*

PRIDEAUX, Nicholas *(5th son of Edmund Prideaux d.* 1683 *and brother of Dean of Norwich)* Matric. Christ Church, Oxf. 29 Mch. 1672, Student of Corpus Christi Coll. *b.* Simpson, Devon 3 July 1657. *d.* Corpus Christi Coll. Oxf. 17 June 1675. *bur.* in Cloister where is *Monu. cf. John Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana* (1719) iv, 108; *Gutch's Wood* iii, 410.

PRIDEAUX, Nicholas. *(Con.).*

Discipulo suo Nicholao Prideaux a Simone Trippio. Dat. ex. coll. Corp. Christi. *Br. Museum Addit. MS.* 6251, *fol.* 3.

PRIDEAUX, Philippa *(dau. of Sir Richard Yorke, Sergeant at law and wife of Roger Prideaux of Soldon). bur.* Holsworthy 15 Nov. 1597.

The book of Ruth expounded in 28 sermons by Levves Lauaterus of Tigurine and by hym published in Latine and now translated by Ephraim Pagett, a childe of eleven years of age. 1586, 8°.

Note.—Dedicated "To the worthy matrons and mirrours of vertue, the gratious Lady Anne, Dutches of Somerset; Brigitt, Countesse of Bedford; Mistresse Philip Prideaux; Mistresse Luce Cotten and Mistresse Mary Watts."

PRIDEAUX, Sir Richard *(son of Jonathan Prideaux and Winifred, dau. of Tristram Gorges).* Admitted Balliol Coll. 13 Dec. 1622; Sheriff of Cornwall 1644; M.P. Bodmin 1639. *b.* 1606. *d.* whilst engaged in hawking 1667.

A survey of the duchy of Cornwall [revenue] 1660–61. *MS. Shaftesbury Papers. cf.* 33*rd Rep. of Dep. Keeper of Records* (1872) p. 247.

PRIDEAUX, Richard *(son and heir of Sir Rich. Prideaux).* Admitted Christ Church, Oxf. 31 July 1658. *bapt.* St. Mabyn 20 Aug. 1641. *d.* 10 May 1670.

Britannia redeviva. Oxon. 1660, 4°.

Note.—Contains verses by "Ric. Prideaux eq. au. filius nat. max."

PRIDEAUX, Roger *(son of Sir Peter Prideaux).* Of Exeter Coll. B.A. 20 Apl. 1676, M.A. 21 Jan. 1678. *b.* Farway, Devon 26 Mch. 1657. *bur.* Farway 15 Feb. $16\frac{84}{85}$.

Counsells and directions which I gave in writing to my godson Roger Prideaux on new year's day $16\frac{80}{81}$...In "Remains of Dean Granville 1865", pp. 62–69.

PRIDEAUX, Wilmot *(dau. of Rich. Prideaux and Zenobia Prideaux).* Will proved Exeter 1634.

From Mr. Bonithon to Mrs. Wilmot Prideaux, verses by John Polwhele 16– –. In "Poems by rev. Rich. Polwhele" (1810) ii, 25–26.

PRIDEAUX, ZENOBIA *(dau. of James Nansperian of Gurlin, St. Erth and second wife of Rich. Prideaux whose will was proved* 19 *Feb.* $16\frac{18}{19}$). Will proved at Bodmin 28 June 1636.

Conveyance from Michael and Catherine Vyvyan to Z. Prideaux, widow, for £160 of certain Manors in Cornwall. *Harl. MSS.* 6243, *art.* 4.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, REV. CHARLES *(son of Humphrey Prideaux of Place, Sheriff of Cornwall* 1750). Assumed the name of Brune by Royal Licence 11 July 1799; Of Clare Hall, Camb. B.A. 1782. *b.* Bath 15 June 1760. *bapt.* St. James', Bath 25 June. *d.* Bath 28 Apl. 1833. *bur.* Padstow 11 May. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ciii, i, 649 (1833); *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, 68.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, LIEUT. CHARLES ROBERT, of the Rifle Brigade *(eld. son of Charles Glynn Prideaux-Brune, b.* 1821 *and his wife Ellen Jane, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st lord Carew). b.* Bodmin 10 Oct. 1848. *bapt.* Padstow 10 Nov.

A tale of the American war. By C. R. P[rideaux] B[rune]. *Helston Grammar School Mag.* (1857–59) p. 87.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, MARY JENNY *(3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Prideaux-Brune and Frances 4th dau. of Thos. Patten of Bank hall, Lancashire, she d.* 28 *Mch.* 1831, *aged* 65). *b.* Padstow 27 Mch. 1808. *bapt.* Padstow 22 July. *d.* 49 Claverton Terrace, St. George's Road, London 10 May 1872. *bur.* Padstow 16 May.

A sonnet on the death of Mary Jenny Prideaux-Brune. *Westward Ho! The Western Magazine* i, 28 (1874).

PRIEST, AGNES. *See* Prest Agnes.

PRIN, SHADRACH. *b.* 1758. *d.* Saltash 15 July 1853. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxvi, 1158 (1853).

PRINCE, JOHN *(son of James and Thomasine Prince). b.* Camborne Sept. 1810, *bapt* 2 Oct. *d.* Camborne Feb. 1864. *bur.* Wesleyan Centenary chapel, Camborne 8 Mch.

An account of Sark mine in the island of Sark. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 101-103 (1846).

PRISKE, PETER, of Priske in Mullion; Issued tokens at Helston in 1668. *cf. Will. Boyne's Tokens of seventeenth century* (1858) p. 337; *Tokens of Cornwall by R. N. Worth. Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1874, p. 35.

PRISKE, PHILIP *(eld. son of Peter Priske, Tailor, Helston).* Land Surveyor. *b.* Church Street,

PRISKE, PHILIP. *(Con.).*

Helston 1779. *d.* Goonarberran, near Summercourt, in St. Enoder, 11 Feb. 1843, *bur.* 14 Feb.

The land steward and farmer's assistant, consisting of tables for valuing lands, reducing the statute measure of sixteen and half square feet per pole into the customary measure of eighteen square feet per pole etc. by P. Priske. Helston, printed and published by W. Penaluna and may be had of all booksellers in Cornwall 1813, 8°. pp. 79, 4/-.

PRITCHETT, ROBERT TAYLOR.

The north coast of Devon and Cornwall. In two parts, with illustrations. *Once a Week* x, 645–47, 673–78 (1864).

PROCKTER, JAMES *(son of Thomas Prockter b. Halifax, Yorkshire* 17 *July* 1747, *d. Launceston* 5 *Sep.* 1788 *and of his wife Mary Howell b. Wiveliscombe, Somerset* 14 *Mch.* 1749, *d. Launceston* 29 *May* 1816) Issued tokens at Launceston in 1811. *b.* Launceston 25 Mch. 1774. *d.* Launceston 6 Feb. 1837. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1874, p. 49.

PROCKTER, WILLIAM *(son of Jas. Prockter who d.* 1837) *b.* Launceston 25 May 1809. *bapt.* St. Mary Magdalene. Now (Sep. 1875) resident at Launceston.

A.D. 1864 Aug. 3, No. 1936. Provisional specification of William Prockter of Southgate street Launceston for the invention of "improvements in portable stoves." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1865, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

PROUT, SAMUEL, F.S.A. *b.* Plymouth 17 Sep. 1783. *d.* De Crespigny Terrace, Denmark Hill, Camberwell 10 Feb. 1852. *Monu.* St. Andrew's church, Plymouth.

Relics of antiquity; or remains of ancient structures with other vestiges of early times in Great Britain, accompanied with descriptive sketches. Lond. published for the proprietors by W. Clarke, New Bond street...1811, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains views drawn by S. Prout, of Launceston town and castle; Bishop's seat, St. German's church; Entrance to the hospital, St. Mary Wike; Well near St. Austell; St. Michael's Mount and Tintagel castle.

PROUT, THOMAS. Boot and shoe maker at Flushing near Falmouth.

The Unitarian's serious appeal to the great body of christian worshippers on the important subjects of the divinity of Christ and the necessity of his atonement. Intended as a reply to Mr. Samuel Drew's Dissertation on those sub-

PROUT, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

jects, and an incitement to the disciples of Jesus to enquire "whether these things be so." Plymouth, Jackson 1813, 8°. pp. 72.

A sequel to the Unitarian's serious appeal to the great body of christian worshippers, containing observations on Mr. Samuel Drew's pamphlet, entitled "The divinity of Christ" &c. Exeter, Bowring 1815, 8°. pp. 84.

On the nativity: dated "Little Falmouth, Oct. 1809." *Methodist Mag.* xxxii, 532 (1809).

The case of the Unitarians at Flushing excommunicated by the methodists. Letters in *Monthly Repository* vii, 650 (1812); viii, 301 (1813).

PROVINCIAL, A. *pseud.*

The Helston case [concerning the rev. Walter Blunt]. Twelve letters on the rubric and ritual innovations. Reprinted from the Standard. By a Provincial. With an engraving. London, Hatchard; Exeter, Hanaford. *n.d.* [1845], 8°. pp. 70, 1/6.

PROVIS, CHARLES WILLIAM *(son of John Provis d.* 1841 *who married on* 25 *Sep.* 1828 *Ann dau. of Samuel Martin of Redruth now, Oct.* 1875, *resident at Cranmer quadrant, Nottingham, aged* 81). *b.* Redruth 30 June 1835. Now (Oct. 1875) resident Fallowfield, Manchester.

An address delivered to the Huddersfield Warehousemen and Clerks Provident Association by John Provis. Huddersfield, G. and J. Brook 1862, 8°.

PROVIS, JOHN. *b.* Truro 14 Jan. 1753. *d.* Fairmantle St. Truro 9 Aug. 1830.

Tables of the most useful kind to facilitate business in several branches of the copper trade, never before printed and which will apply to almost every individual concerned therein: from original calculations made with the greatest circumspection by J. Provis of Truro, Cornwall. Truro, printed for the author by J. Tregoning at the Cornish Press 1801, 4°. pp. 263, 42/-.—New ed. [the 8th]. Lond. Simpkin; Redruth, printed by Francis Symons 1832, 8°. pp. 376, 30/-.

PROVIS, JOHN *(son of John Provis d.* 1830 *and Catherine Pascoe b. Truro* 6 *Jan.* 1748 *d. Truro* 14 *Feb.* 1813). *b.* Truro 31 Oct. 1786. *d.* Redruth 18 Jan. 1841, *bur.* 23 Jan.

Hints on retrenchment in the expenditure of the public money and on remedying a part of the too long existing evils in the use of it, addressed to William Shield esq. commissioner of his majesty's dock-yard, Devonport, by John Provis. Devonport, W. Byers, printer and bookseller to H.R.H. the duke of Clarence 1828, 12°. pp. 12.

PROVIS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—This pamphlet refers to machines used for draining water from the Devonport dockyard and to suggested improvements in the manner of working them.

Tables for ascertaining the quantity of water in copper ore. A new ed. with improvements by John Provis. Redruth, printed for and sold by the Author and by F. Symons, printer, Redruth 1839, 18°. pp. 89.

PROWSE, CHRISTOPHER.

Descent of C. Prowze of Chagford in Cornwall *(sic.) Harleian MSS.* 1463.—Printed in "The Visitation of London 1568 (Lond. Harleian Soc. 1869, 4°.)" p. 49.

PROWSE, JOHN.

J. Prowse, Gent. *v.* Samuel Foote Esq. Mayor of Truro (1725) *q.v.*

PRUST, H.

Letter from H. Prust to the countess of Bath concerning the war in Cornwall, and mentioning Sir John Grenvile and Lord Roberts, governor of Plymouth. Stowe, tuesday 20 Sep. 1644. *MS. penes Earl De la Warr at Knole Park.*

PRUST, SIMON, Collector in Penwith for Charles I, 1645. *cf. Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers (Ed. by rev. O. Ogle* 1872) i, 293 where however he is callied Simon Priest.

PRYCE, WILLIAM *(son of Dr. Samuel Pryce of Redruth)* M.D., F.S.A. 26 June 1783. *b.* Montgomeryshire? 1720–30. *bur.* Redruth 20 Dec. 1790. *cf. Original letters...Collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) p. 44; *Medical Register* 1779; *Biog. Univ.; Didot Nouvel. Biog. Univ.*

The plan of a work entitled Mineralogia Cornubiensis et Leges Stannariæ... by W. Pryce of Redruth, Cornwall. Falmouth, printed for the author and sold by the booksellers in town and country. *n.d.* [1773 or 1774] 8°. pp. 40. *Bodl. Lib. Gough's Collection.*

NOTE.—The proposal speaks of the intended publication in 1778 and was written after the death of Dr. Borlase the antiquary. In it Dr. Pryce mentions that about 22 years previously he first attended the business proceedings at Dolcoath Mine and that for 17 years he had seldom failed of his attendance. Amongst the persons who assisted him in his undertaking are mentioned Mr. John Edwards of Hayle Copper Works, rev. Mr. Pickering of Redruth, Francis Bennallack, Dr. Borlase, the historian and Dr. Borlase the vice warden, (his kinsmen) and Philip Webber of Falmouth, the latter of whom is spoken of as "father and protector of my orphan state during a long minority." Amongst the persons by whom subscriptions would be received is R. Pryce of Shrewsbury.

PRYCE, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

Mineralogia Cornubiensis, a treatise on minerals, mines and mining, containing the theory and natural history of strata, fissures and lodes with the methods of discovering and working of tin, copper and lead mines and of cleansing and metalizing their products shewing each particular process for dressing, assaying and smelting of ores, to which is added an explanation of the terms and idioms of miners, by W. Pryce of Redruth in Cornwall. Lond. printed and sold for the author by James Phillips, George yard, Lombard-street...1778, fol. 42/-.

NOTE.—Portrait of W. Pryce 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, Dedication to George, prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall 1 leaf, Names of the subscribers 5 leaves, Directions to the binder 1 leaf, Preface 3 leaves, Contents 7 leaves, Introduction pp. i-xv, A general treatise pp. 1-305, Appendix pp. 307-313, An explanation of the Cornu-Technical terms pp. 315-31. *cf. Journ. des Mines* i, *No.* iii pp. 91-126 *Frimaire de l'an* iii, (=1794).

In Robert Fraser's Agriculture of Cornwall (1794) p. 22, a new edition of the Mineralogia by Mr. Benallack is announced and subscriptions solicited. *See also* Bennallack Francis *ante* i, 20.

Archæologia Cornu-Britannica or An essay to preserve the ancient Cornish language; containing the rudiments of that dialect in a Cornish grammar and Cornu-English vocabulary, compiled from a variety of materials which have been inaccessible to all other authors...by William Pryce M.D. of Redruth, Cornwall, author of Mineralogia Cornubiensis. Sherborne, printed by W. Cruttwell and sold by Dilly, Poultry, London...1790, 4°. 21/-.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication to Sir J. St. Aubyn, Bart. signed "W. Pryce, Redruth, may 1790" 1 leaf, the editor's preface 3 leaves, To the inhabitants of Cornwall signed E. Lhuyd and written in the Cornish language 3 leaves, translation of the same 3 leaves, a Cornish grammar pp. 1-64, a Cornu-English vocabulary 64 leaves, alphabetical list of the Cornish British names 9½ leaves, the Lord's prayer etc. in Cornish 6½ leaves, E. Lhuyd's letters 7 leaves.

The original MS. of this work is *penes* Prince L. L. Bonaparte at 6 and 8 Norfolk Terrace, Bayswater, London. This MS. shows that the work was compiled in 1730 by Tonkin and Gwavas and disingenuously published by Pryce as his own. *See also* Bonaparte Prince L. L. *ante* i, 31.

PRYNNE, REV. GEORGE RUNDLE, M.A. *(son of John Allen Prynne of Newlyn East)*. Of Catherine Hall B.A. 1840, M.A. 1861; Assistant Curate, Tywardreath 1841; Curate of Clifton 1843; Perpetual Curate of Par 1846; Curate of Sennen and St. Levan 1847; V. of St. Peter, Plymouth 1848. *b.* West Looe 23 Aug. 1818.

Sermons preached in the parish church of St. Andrew, Clifton [First series] by G. R. Prynne, B.A. late curate of Clifton, incumbent of Par...

PRYNNE, REV. G. R., M.A. *(Con.)*.

Lond. J. Burns and J. Ridler, Bristol [printed] 1846, 8°. pp. viii and 310, 10/6.

Plain parochial sermons. Second series by the rev. G. R. Prynne. Lond. J. Masters 1856, 8°. pp. xii and 399, 10/6.

Christ the only foundation, two sermons preached in the district of St. Peter, Plymouth, by the rev. G. R. Prynne, incumbent of St. Peter's, Plymouth. Lond. J. Masters; [Plymouth, printed by Lidstone and Brendon] 1849, 8°. pp. 36, 1/-.

An Address delivered to the members of the congregation of St. Peter's church, Plymouth, march 15th 1852 in consequence of some statements contained in a pamphlet written by the rev. James Spurrell, A.M. vicar of Great Shelford, Cambridge, by G. R. Prynne, B.A...Lond. J. Masters; Plymouth, Roger Lidstone 1852, 8°. pp. 28.

Private confession, penance and absolution, authoritatively taught in the church of England, an address published in consequence of some statements contained in a pamphlet written by the rev. James Spurrell, A.M. Vicar of Great Shelford, Cambridge; also a letter to the rev. M. Hobart Seymour, in reply to some remarks made by him in a lecture on nunneries. By G. R. Prynne...Second edition. Lond. Joseph Masters...1852, 8°. pp. 28, 6d.

NOTE.—An address occupies pp. 5-23, A letter pp. 24-28.

A hymnal suited to the services of the church consisting of hymns ancient and modern, by G. R. Prynne. Lond. J. Masters 1856, 18°.

English church history in a series of conversations between a clergyman and his school-boys, by the rev. G. R. Prynne, B.A.

NOTE.—Announced for publication in 1856 in monthly numbers at 1/-.

Pardon through the precious blood, or the benefit of absolution and how to obtain it, by G. R. Prynne. Lond. J. Palmer 1856, 18°. 2d.

A few plain words about what every christian ought to know, believe and do in order to be saved, together with a First catechism of christian doctrine, by G. R. Prynne. Lond. J. Masters 1856, 18°. pp. 24, 2d.

Plain instructions on confirmation or the laying on of hands, by G. R. Prynne. 10th thousand. Lond. J. Masters 1858, pp. 24, 1d. or 7/- per 100.

Confirmation, have you been confirmed? if not, why not? by G. R. Prynne. Lond. J. Masters 18°. pp. 12, 1d. or 7/- per 100.

Ascension day, what is ascension day? why should we keep it holy? how should we keep it holy? by G. R. Prynne. Lond. J. Masters 18°. pp. 4, ½d. or 3/- per 100.

PRYNNE, Rev. G. R., M.A. *(Con.)*.

The eucharistic manual consisting of instructions and devotions for the holy sacrament of the altar from various sources...Lond. J. Masters [W. Brendon, printer, Plymouth] 1864, 32°. pp. viii and 104, 1/-. Toned Paper 1/6.—2nd ed. Lond. J. Masters 1866, 32°.

Note.—Preface signed G. R. P[rynne].

Plain instructions on the blessed sacrament, reprinted from the "Eucharistic manual," by the rev. G. R. Prynne...Lond. J. Masters 1872, 12°. pp. 24.

Pastoral letter to the parishioners of St. Peter's, Plymouth, by G. R. Prynne. Plymouth, W. Brendon 1866, 12°. pp. 12.

"We have an altar," a sermon preached in St. Peter's Church, Plymouth, on sunday evening, january 14, 1866, by the rev. G. R. Prynne, M.A....Second thousand. Lond. J. Masters. *n.d.* [1866], 18°. pp. 12, 1d. or 6/- per 100.

The sanctuary and its ministry being a review of a sermon recently preached at St. Peter's Church, Plymouth [by the rev. G. R. Prynne] and since published by request. By P.R. Lond. William Macintosh. *n.d.* [1866], 12°. pp. 16.

The eucharistic sacrifice, a sermon preached in St. Peter's church, Plymouth on sunday evening, january 28, 1866, by the rev. G. R. Prynne, M.A...Lond. J. Masters. *n.d.* [1866], 18°. pp. 16, 1d.

Spiritual worship and its ritual, a sermon preached at the annual commemoration of the Plymouth, Devonport and Stonehouse branches of the English Church Union, by G. R. Prynne. Lond. J. Masters 1866, 18°. pp. 16, 2d.

A letter to the venerable John Downall, M.A. archdeacon of Totnes on the subject of a charge recently delivered by him to the clergy and churchwardens of his archdeaconry, by G. R. Prynne, M.A....Lond. J. Masters; Plymouth, W. Birmingham 1867, 8°. pp. 50, 1/-.

Hints on the management of the sunday school for the especial guidance of teachers, edited by rev. G. R. Prynne, M.A....Lond. J. T. Hayes, Lyall place, Eaton square. *n.d.* [1868], 16°. pp. 30.

Treachery, or ritualism and evangelicalism brought to the standard of the teaching of the church of England, dedicated to the Church Association, by G. R. Prynne, M.A....Lond. J. Masters 1870, 12°. pp. 28.

The hymnary [ed by rev. William Cooke and rev. B. Webb]. Lond. Novello Ewer and Co. *n.d.* [1872], 8°.

Note.—Hymn No. 490 in this collection is by the rev. G. R. Prynne.

PRYNNE, Commander P., R.N. Midshipman 1793; Lieutenant Oct. 1800; Commander 1830. *d.* West Looe 19 Apl. 1838. *cf. Gent. Mag.* x, 103–104 (1838).

PRYNNE, William. Barrister-at-law. M.P. Newport 1640; Imprisoned by order of Oliver Cromwell's government at Pendennis Castle 1651–52. *b.* Swainswick, near Bath 1600. *d.* Lincoln's Inn 24 Oct. 1669. *cf. Bliss' Wood* iii, 843–77.

A new discovery of the prelates tyranny in their late prosecutions of Mr. William Pryn, an eminent lawyer; Dr. Iohn Bastwick, a learned physician and Mr. Henry Burton, a reverent divine...and manner of their removes to and close imprisonments in the Castles of Launceston, Lancaster, Carnarvon and Isles of Sylly, Guernsey and Jersey...Printed at London for M.S. 1641, sm. 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, To the courteous reader 2 leaves, A new discovery pp. 7-48, A brief relation of trial in the Starre-chamber etc. pp. 1-226, Errata 1 leaf.

Pendennis and all other standing forts dismantled or eight military aphorisms, demonstrating the vselessness, unprofitableness, hurtfulness and prodigall expensiveness of all standing English forts and garrisons to the people of England, their inability to protect them from invasions, depredations of enemies or pyrates by sea or land; the great mischiefs, pressures, inconveniences they draw upon the inhabitants, country and adjacent places in times of open wars, when pretended most usefull and the grand over-sight, mistake, injury in continuing them for the present or future reall defence of the peoples lives, liberties, estates, the only ends pretended for them. Penned by William Prynne of Swainswick, esquire during his close imprisonment in Pendennis Castle and now published for the common benefit, ease, information of the whole nation...Lond. printed for the author and are to be sold by Edward Thomas in Greenarbour [5 Dec.] 1657, sm. 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, To the reader 2 leaves, Aphorisms (pagination irregular) 20 leaves.

W. Prynne after relating how he had several discourses with the officers and soldiers concerning the uselessness of forts says "I did thereupon in my dark Pendennis cell (where I had few books and lesse light to read) in September 1652 to passe away idle hours digest the substance of my discourses against forts and garrisons.. which I sent from thence to a since deceased friend in London."

The first part of a brief register, kalendar and survey of the several kinds, forms of all parliamentary writs *etc.* By William Prynne. Lond. printed for the Author and sold by Edward Thomas...1659, 4°.—The second part of a Brief

PRYNNE, WILLIAM *(Con.)*.

Register *etc.* Lond. 1660, 4°.—[The third part] Brevia parliamentaria rediviva *etc.* Lond. 1662, 4°.—The fourth part of a Brief register *etc.* Lond. 1664, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains amongst other information
Lists of Cornish M.P.'s etc. ii, 166-70, iii, 20-22, 107-108, 192-94.
Writ to Bailiffe of Donnheadburgh *i.e.* Launceston iv, 265-66.
List of M.P.'s for various places in Cornwall etc. iv, 31, 663, 820-22, 874, 919-22, 969-72, 979, 995, 1021-22, 1039-41, 1046-48, 1087, 1139-41, 1150, 1178-79, 1209, 1220 etc.

The first tome of an exact chronological vindication and historical demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English Kings supreme ecclesiastical jurisdiction *etc.* By William Prynne Esq. Lond. printed for the Author by Thomas Ratcliff 1666, fol.—The second tome...Lond. 1665, fol.—The third tome ...Lond. 1668, fol.

NOTE.—The above work contains
Trial of Cornish complaints against bishop Bronescombe at Launceston 1278, iii, 200-13.
List of Cornish and other clergy imprisoned at Launceston and fined for refusing to pay taxes &c. to Edward I, 1297, in obedience to the Bull of Boniface viii, iii, 700-720.
Both these lists contain numerous names of Cornish gentry and Incumbents of parishes, very few of the latter are given in the Histories of Cornwall.
The above very scarce works are usually known as Prynne's Records, Vols. i, ii, iii. Of Vol. iv, a copy supposed to be unique is in the library of Lincoln's inn.

Copy of a letter of Will. Prynne. Pendennys 16 Dec. 1652. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 8127, *fol.* 48.

PRYOR, JOSEPH. Builder at Wendron, afterwards at Truro.

A.D. 1841, Jan. 28, No. 8817. Specification of Joseph Pryor of Wendron...builder for "An improved threshing machine," with drawing annexed. Lond. 1841, fol.—Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 3, 5d.

PUCKEY, JOHN *(son of Francis Puckey)*. Captain of Fowey Consols and Par Consols. Lived at St. Blazey. *b.* St. Stephens in Brannel 1800. *d.* St. Blazey 27 Mch. 1858. *bur.* 2 Apl.

Notice of the man machine at Fowey consols mine. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, pp. xiii, 38–39.

PUCKEY, JOHN *(son of John Puckey, who d.* 1858). *d.* St. Blazey 12 May 1873, aged 39.

On the ages of the miners in the Fowey district. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861 [18 Sep. meeting] p. 6.

PUDDICOMBE, REV. JOHN. V. of St. Erth 19 Aug. 1554.

Presentation by the chapter of Exeter of John Puddycombe, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of St. Ercius in Cornwall 19 August 1554. *MS. penes Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick.*

PULTOCK, ROBERT. *See* Paltock, Robert.

PUNNETT, HEYRICK MACAULAY *(son of rev. John Punnett)*. *b.* St. Erth Vicarage 5 June 1839. *bapt.* 9 June. Resident in Bolivia 2 years; Now (1875) resident at 51 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston.

On some peculiar deposits of tin in St. Aubyn and Grylls mines. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 379–80 (1847–60).

The copper mines of Corocoro, Bolivia.

NOTE.—Paper read at meeting of R.G.S.C. 22 Sep. 1863. *cf. H. C. Salmon's Mining and smelting Mag.* iv, 337-38 (1863).

PUNNETT, REV. JOHN *(son of William Punnett of Rotherhithe, Ship-owner)*. Admitted pensioner and pupil to Mr. Evans, Clare hall, Camb. Oct. 1818; Thirteenth wrangler 1823, B.A. 1823, M.A. 1826; Exeter Fellow of Clare hall 8 Sep. 1826; Freeman Fellow 7 Apl. 1829 to 10 Sep. 1834; Curate of St. Columb Major 1833; V. of St. Erth 26 Dec. 1833 to 1863. *b.* Rotherhithe, Surrey 26 Feb. 1801. *bapt.* 31 Mch. *d.* St. Erth Vicarage 15 Nov. 1863. *bur.* St. Erth. *cf. The Church Discipline Act. By G. C. Gorham* (1856), pp. 60, 62; *Gent. Mag.* xv, 803 (1863), i, 127 (1864).

A selection of psalms and hymns...by rev. V. F. Vyvyan and rev. C. Lyne (1832) *q.v.*

NOTE.—Hymn No. xxv, Sacramental, in this Selection is by the rev. J. Punnett.

Farewell sermon preached in the parish church of St. Columb Major, Cornwall on sunday, april 6, 1834, by the rev. J. Punnett, M.A. late curate of the parish...Lond. Hatchard and son; Deighton, Cambridge. *n.d.* [1834] 8°. pp. 27.

Moderation the duty and wisdom of the church at the present crisis, a sermon preached at the triennial visitation of the lord bishop of Exeter in St. Mary's chapel, Penzance, september 11, 1839, by John Punnett, M.A. late fellow of Clare hall, Cambridge and vicar of St. Erth... Lond. printed for J. G. F. and J. Rivington 1839, 8°. pp. 27.

The duty of "Reserve in communicating religious knowledge" as set forth in the "Tracts for the Times" compared with scripture, the analogy of faith and the liturgy of the church of England. A sermon preached in St. Mary's chapel, Penzance on wednesday, june 24, 1840

PUNNETT, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

at the archdeacon's visitation, by John Punnett, M.A....Lond. J. Hatchard and son 1840, 8°. pp. 31, 1/-.

Christ the light of his church in her public ministrations, a sermon preached at the opening of St. Paul's chapel, Penzance on easter tuesday 1843, by the rev. J. Punnett, M.A. vicar of St. Erth and dean rural. Lond. printed for J. G. F. and J. Rivington...1843, 12°. pp. 24.

Sermons preached...by the late rev. T. Grylls ...with a biographical sketch of the author, by rev. J. Punnett 1845. *See* Grylls, Rev. Thos.

Mining school for Cornwall, a letter to J. T. Agar Robartes esq. M.P. by the rev. J. Punnett, M.A. F.C.P.S....Penzance, F. T. Vibert [printed] Heard and sons and Netherton, Truro 1853, 8°. pp. 10, 3d.

Lectures and libraries in connexion with literary and scientific institutions, the substance of the address delivered at the opening of the Institute, Hayle, Cornwall, january 31st 1854, by the rev. J. Punnett...Penzance, F. T. Vibert [printed] Heard and sons and Netherton, Truro; Williams, Hayle; and Mrs. Lake, Falmouth 1854, 8°. pp. 27.

Note.—Dedicated "To Nicholas Harvey esq. President."

An incident in bee politics. *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* ii, 283–85 (1855).

On a remarkable disturbance of the strata at Hayle foundry. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 305–307, 356 (1846).

On the zinc and lead mines and the processes used in smelting the ores at Stoltberg and La Vieille Montagne. *ib.* vii, 239–43 (1847–60).

PUNNETT, Margaret *(dau. of rev. John Punnett d.* 1863 *and wife at Gwinear* 31 *Mch.* 1869 *of rev. James Thomas Bullin V. of St. Lawrence Aston near Birmingham). b.* St. Erth.

Helen's trouble. [*Anon.* by Margaret Punnett, with 3 illustrations]. Lond. Soc. for promoting Christian Knowledge *n.d.* [1869] 12°. pp. 118.

PURBECK, Sarah. A Friend. *b.* Salem 9 Sep. 1809. *d.* Salem 21 Aug. 1850.

An account of the sufferings and christian experience of Sarah Purbeck late of Salem, Massachusetts, North America. Truro, W. Lake, Boscawen st. 1864, 8°. pp. 16.

PUREFOY, Thomas of St. Ives. Fellow of the Inner Temple.

Grant by John de Whellesburgh (Whalesborough) of his arms to Thomas Purefoy (21 Rich. ii) who had the reversion of the manor of Whellesburgh. *cf. Will. Burton's Description of Leicestershire* (1622) p. 302; *N. and Q.* v, 422, 516, 610 (1870), vi, 125.

PUREFOY, Thomas. *(Con.)*.

PWY.

The tale of Ivan (Translated from the Cornish,) by Pwy, Jesus College, Oxford. *Blackwood's Mag.* iii, 169–70 (1818).

PYCROFT, James Wallis, F.S.A. Of 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn.

Arena Cornubiæ, or the claims of the commissioners of woods and forests to the sea coast and banks of tidal rivers in Cornwall and Devon examined and considered by J. W. Pycroft, esq., F.S.A., M.R.A.S., Reg. Soc. Sept., Antiq. Hafniæ Socius etc. Printed for private circulation. Lond. 1854, 8°.

Note.—Twenty-five copies also printed in quarto size.

Arena Cornubiæ etc. third ed. Lond. W. G. Benning and Co. 43 Fleet St. 1856, 4°.

Note.—Title, dedication, preface pp. i-xvii, then pp. 1-49. The Appendix is a reprint of that in Arena Damnoniæ.

Arena Damnoniæ or a claim by the commissioners of woods and forests to the sea coast and banks of tidal rivers in Devon and Cornwall, examined and considered, by J. W. Pycroft, esq. F.S.A., M.R.A.S. Reg. Soc. Sept. Antiq. Hafniæ Socius, etc. "This may belong to a subject." Hargrave's Tracts p. 26. Second ed., printed for private circulation [by A. and G. A. Spottiswoode, New-street-square, London] *n.d.* [1855] 4°. Title and preface pp. i–xi, then pp. 1–44. Only 50 copies printed. *Guildhall Lib.*

Note.—The Appendix contains
King John's Charter, deafforesting Cornwall, Charter Roll 5 John pt. i, No. 79.
Henry 3rd's Charter of Common Land in Cornwall, Charter Roll 45 Hen. III, No. 11.
Acts for the takinge Sea Sand. 7 Jac I., c. 17. c. 18 A.D. 1609-10, and 21st Jac. I., c. 28 A.D. 1623-24.
Proceedings in Parliament respecting the said Acts.
The Improvement of Cornwall by sea-sand [by C. Morton]. *Philos. Trans.* x, 293-96 (1675).
In chancery, 4 Apl. 1854. The attorney general on behalf of her majesty, informant, and the honble. Charles Crespigny, baron Vivian and the attorney general of the Prince of Wales, defendants, respecting a claim by the crown to a portion of the banks of Truro river at Newham.

Letter to his royal highness the Prince Consort as lord warden of the duchy of Cornwall, with reference to the determination of the recent suit of...attorney general *v.* lord Vivian and...the prince of Wales in respect of the duchy of Cornwall, by J. W. Pycroft. *n.p. or d.* [1857] 8°. pp. 11.

PYE, Rev. Charles *(only son of Will. Pye, Collector of Customs, Falmouth, and Charity his wife). bapt.* Falmouth 23 May 1721. Matric. Ex. Coll. Oxf. 20 Oct. 1739, B.A. 2 June 1743; R. of St. Mary's, Truro 9 July 1761 to 1803. *bur.* Truro 19 Feb. 1803. *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, 91, iii, 125; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Reminiscences* (1836) i, 36–37, ii, 63–66.

Note.—Ann wife of rev. C. Pye was *bur.* Truro 7 May 1772.

PYKE, Rev. William, M.A. R. of Stokeclimsland. 22 Nov. 1644 to 1692. *bur.* Stokeclimsland 27 May 1692. *cf. Rev. John Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy* (1714) pt. ii, p. 327.

Durus sermo, or œnigma moriendi, the mystery of dying daily; in a sermon preached in Plimouth at the funeral of mistress Joan Warren, by W. Pyke, M.A. and rector of the parish of Stokeclimsland in the county of Cornwal. Lond. printed for Nathaniel Ranew at the King's arms in S. Paul's church-yard 1680, 4°. *Br. Museum.*

Note.—Epistle dedicatory ("to my dear and honoured nephew, Mr. John Warren, Merchant in Plymouth") 4 leaves, then pp. 1-28.

PYNE FAMILY OF CORNWALL. *cf. Harl. MSS.* 1533, *fol.* 38b; 5868, *fol.* 46b.

PYNE, William.

Warrant for letters testimonial under the great seal to W. Pyn and another of their having done homage for their lands holden of the manor of Bradenash, parcell of the dutchy of Cornwall. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib.* Dd. iii, 53, *art.* 295.

PYOT, Edward of Bristol. *d.* London 3 Mch. 1670.

The west answering to the north in the fierce and cruell persecution of the manifestation of the Son of God, as appears in the following short relation of the unheard of and inhumane sufferings of Geo. Fox, Edw. Pyot and William Salt at Launceston in the county of Cornwall and of Ben Maynard, Iames Mires, Ios. Coale, Ia. Godfrey, Io. Ellice and Anne Blacking in the same gaole, town and county and of one and twenty men and women taken up in the space of a few days on the high ways of Devon as they were peaceably travelling thereunto and from visiting of the aforesaid prisoners...Also a sober reasoning in the law with chief justice Glynne concerning his proceedings against Geo. Fox, E. Pyot and W. Salt at Launceston assizes 25 of the 1 month 1656 in a letter sent to him by the prisoners...Lond. printed for Giles Calvert at the west end of Pauls [24 Jan.] 1657, sm. 4°.

PYOT, Edward. *(Con.).*

Note.—Title and To the sober reader 1 leaf, The west answering to the north, pp. 1-155, A short account of the barbarous sufferings of Margaret Killam, pp. 157-72. This work contains a great deal of information about Cornwall.

# Q

Q.

Shakespeare's description of night critically examined. Signed "Q. Caerhayes near Tregony Jan. 21." *Gent. Mag.* xliv, 24–25 (1774).

Various celebrated descriptions of night compared. Signed "Q. – Caerhayes Feb. 18." *ib.* xliv, 105–106.

Pope's Version of Homer's night-piece defended. Signed "Q. – Caerhayes Mch. 25." *ib.* xliv, 164–65.

Monumental inscription [in St. Michael Carhayes] recommended. *ib.* xliv, 170.

Critical illustrations of an obsolete passage in Shakespeare. Signed "Q. Caerhaes Oct. 18." *ib.* xliv, 454–56.

Critical remarks on the Latinity of Pope's amor publicus posuit. *ib.* xlv, 24 (1775).

Criticism on a passage in Shakespeare. *ib.* xlv, 80.

Passage in Shakespeare elucidated. *ib.* xlv, 368–69.

Remarks on Mr. Jones' Commentaries on Asiatic poetry. *ib.* xlv, 421–23.

Strictures on Gray's Posthumous works. *ib.* xlv, 481.

Illustration of a passage in Shakespeare. *ib.* xlvi, 26 (1776).

Verses. *ib.* xlvi, 38.

St. Matthew's account of the murder of the innocents. *ib.* xlvii, 114–15 (1777).

Q.

Notes from the journal of a lover of nature. *The Cornish Banner* 1847, pp. 336–38, 371–74, 396–97.

Q. QQQ.

Legendary fragments. *The Cornish Mag.* iv, 225–30, 249–52 (1829).

QUARLES, Francis *(son of James Quarles). b.* Stewards near Rumford, Essex 1592. *bapt.* 8 May. *d.* London 8 Sep. 1644. *bur.* St. Vedast, Foster-lane.

Boanerges and Barnabas: judgment and mercy or wine and oil for wounded and afflicted souls, in two parts by Francis Quarles. Cock's edition.

QUARLES, Francis. Cont.

Poems, printed by and for W. Cook and sold by the agent thereunto the kings. 1655. 8°. ff. x and 132.

Note.—This work originally appeared Lond. 1644. 12°.

QUARLES, Rev. Thomas, M.A., R.N. 4 Stone street, Portland square, London. 14 July 1845.

The Crusader's vow: a Penal Fantasy, Cornwall. *Gent. Mag.* xxv, 31-33 (1846).

QUARLES, William.

*Letter of privy seal to W. Quarles, citizen of London, requiring the loan of £500 for the relief of the poor tinners of Cornwall and for keeping up the price of tin;* with Sir F. Godolphin's receipt for the money, 6 March 1603. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

QUARME, George (*son of Robert Quarme and Elizabeth his wife*). Commissioner of taxes and excise, Nov. 1761. *bapt.* Padstow 23 Dec. 1708. *d.* 10 May 1775. *cf. Welch's List of Westminster scholars (ed.* 1852*)* pp. 311-12; *Gent. Mag.* xxi, 539 (1761), xlv, 255 (1775).

QUARME, Robert, of Nancar in Creed.

The poore mans passion and powerties patience. Written by Arthur Warren, anno dom. 1605. At London printed by I.R. for R.B. and are to be sold in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Sun. *n.d.* [1605] sm. 4°. 35 leaves.

Note. Dedicated "To his kindest fauourer Maister Robert Quarme."

QUARME, Robert. Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, Jan. 1754; Usher of the Order of the Thistle, Mch. 1762; Usher of the Green Rod, St. James'. *d.* Queen Street, Westminster 29 Apl. 1787. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxi, 332 (1751); xxiv, 48 (1754); xxxii, 146 (1762); lvii, 547 (1787).

QUARME, Robert (*son of Robert Quarme, d.* 1787). Usher of the Green Rod, St. James' 1787; Yeoman Usher to the House of Lords; Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod 1807. *cf. T. C. Hansard's Parl. Debates* ix, 554 (1812); *Gent. Mag.* lvii, 453 (1787), lxxxiv, ii, 276 (1814).

Anecdote of Robert Quarme. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5833 f. 25 b.

QUICK, Henry. *b.* Zennor 4 Dec. 1792. *d.* Mill Down, Zennor 9 Oct. 1857. *bur.* Zennor 12 Oct.

QUICK, Henry. Cont.

A new copy of verses composed by Henry Quick of Zennor, giving a full true and particular account of the late melancholy accident and fatal catastrophe which took place at Pendeen cote in the parish of St. Just, Oct. 2nd 1836. Vigra printer, Penzance. *n.d.* [1836] 4 pp.

An awful warning to sabbath-breakers. A new copy of verses giving a full true and particular account of the fatal and melancholy end of four men, viz: Thomas Paige aged 34. John Harris Williams 24. John Bragiehole 21...and Henry Roberts aged 20. Composed by Henry Quick of Zennor, Cornwall. S. Bennett printer Marazion. *n.d.* [18--]. 4 pp.

A new copy of verses on a most melancholy act of suicide committed by a woman under temporal (*sic*) insanity who hung herself at Boswednack in the parish of Zennor on friday afternoon august 21st 1840: with a brief sketch of the life of the deceased and the circumstances which led her to the perpetration of that horrid deed. Copied from the Cornwall Gazette and West Briton newspapers. august 28th 1840. By Henry Quick of Zennor. St. Ives, R. Kernick printer and bookbinder 1840, 12°. pp. 8. 1d.

Three Cornish poems: i. Products of Cornwall. ii. Penzance. iii. Cornish cantata. Additional lines composed by Henry Quick of Zennor. Hayle, James Williams 1845, 12°. pp. 8.

A new copy of verses composed on the memory of our late deceased neighbour John Uren... who departed this mortal life at Boscrowan in Gulval march 18th 1847, in the 77th year of his age, together with some account of the death of his son James Uren, by Henry Quick of Zennor. [and] Ten verses in acrostic on the harvest of 1847. St. Ives, printed by R. D. Rodda. *n.d.* [1847] *s. sh.*

Note.—There is another edition with this alteration "A copy of verses composed by a blind man on the scarcity and distress of the times," in the place of the acrostic.

A new copy of verses on the scarcity of the present season and dreadful famine in Ireland 1847, where many thousands are dying of hunger and pestilence. Composed by Henry Quick of Zennor. Hayle, printed by James Williams *n.d.* [1847] 12°. pp. 8.

A new copy of verses giving a true and brief account of the late...accident which took place at Shrivenham 1848, 8°. *See* Phillips, Rev. H. W.

A remarkable dream communicated by a friend, which he desired to have published as a warning to the world [in prose] Signed "Henry Quick." St. Ives, R. D. Rodda *n.d. s. sh.*

A century days calendar...Composed by Henry

QUICK, HENRY. *(Con.).*

Quick of Zennor. R. D. Rodda, St. Ives. *n.d. s. sh.*

A new copy of verses on the fatal accident and death of Mary Carter aged 38 years, wife of Francis Carter of the parish of Zennor, who was thrown from a horse against a sharp rock and broke her back. Composed by Henry Quick of Zennor. R. D. Rodda, printer, Penzance. *n.d. s. sh.*

An interesting dialogue between two schoolmates Henry and John... 1849, composed by Henry Quick of Zennor. 3 woodcuts. Harris, printer, Hayle. *n.d.* [1849] *s. sh.*

A new copy of verses on the new church, now erecting at Pendeen, in North St. Just june 24th, in the year of our Lord 1850, composed by Henry Quick of Zennor. *n.d.* [1850] *s. sh.*

A solemn reproof and awful warning to scorners and mockers of the Almighty, which took place at Bumstead in Cambridgshire last harvest, 1850. [Copied from the Weekly Times Oct. 27]. *n.d.* [1850] *s. sh.*

The Brison shipwreck. A new copy of verses on the melancholy shipwreck and loss of life in the "New Commercial," commanded by Captain Samuel Sanderson, seven men drowned near the Brisons on jan. 11th, 1851...Composed by Henry Quick of Zennor. T. Beare, Penzance. *n.d.* [1851] *s. sh.*

Verses on the fatal accident and sudden end of two men drowned at Boscean mine St. Just, on feb. 11th 1857, by Henry Quick, *n.d.* [1857] *s. sh.*

A dialogue between a tippler and a tee-totaller, composed by Henry Quick of Zennor. Rodda, printer, St. Ives. *n.d. s. sh.*

Acrostick on the letters of the christian and surname of Anne Trembath, on the subject of the Lord's Prayer (composed by Henry Quick of Zennor) October 6, 1823. *MS. penes* Mr. G. B. Millett, Penzance.

QUICK, JAMES RICHARD *(son of Jas. Quick b. St. Ives 1 June 1784, d. Truro 6 Nov. 1859, and his wife Harriet dau. of Rich. and Dorothy Dunn, b. St. Mawes 21 Jan. 1790, d. Penzance 27 Apl. 1875).* *b.* St. Mawes 28 Apl. 1814. *bapt.* St. Just in Roseland. Educated at Porthpean near St. Austell 1826-29 and at St. Bartholomew's hospital; M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. 1836; Resident (Nov. 1875) at Penzance.

On the longevity of miners. Statistics of St. Just. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1848, pp. 2–10.

QUICK, WILLIAM *(son of Will. Quick).* *b.* Higher Bussow, Towednack 2 Mch. 1801. Now (Nov. 1875) resident at Wheal Kitty, Uny Lelant.

QUICK, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

A Sermon on the prophetic office of Jesus Christ, by William Quick of Uny Lelant. Penzance, printed by E. Rowe [Aug.] 1836, 8°. pp. 18.

Teetotalism candidly investigated, by W. Quick. St. Ives, printed by R. D. Rodda [Novr.] 1838, 8°.

Temperance in the use of intoxicating drinks defended, by W. Quick. Penzance, printed by Edwin Lavin [Mch.] 1839, 8°.

Bunting methodism reviewed and shown to be contrary to the crown rights of Jesus Christ and the scriptural liberties of his people, by W. Quick. Printed and published by Edward Lavin, Chapel St. Penzance [Mch.] 1852, 8°.

QUICKE, JANE *(only child of Thomas Coster, M.P. for Bristol, and w. 1stly of Robert Hoblyn of Nanswhyden, d. 1756, and w. 2ndly of John Quicke of Newton St. Cyres, Devon).* *d.* Paragon buildings, Bath 1 July 1808, aged 88. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, ii, 660 (1808).

QUILLER, REV. JOHN. Agent of Home Missionary society, Fowey 1825; Independent Minister at Fowey to 1858. *b.* near Liskeard 1797. *d.* Fowey 15 Feb. 1858. *cf. The Congregational Year Book for* 1859, p. 216.

QUINTRELL, MR. of Cornwall. Suspected of favouring the succession to the throne (after Henry 8) of Henry, marquis of Exeter, and hanged 1539. *cf. Sir Hen. Ellis' Original letters* (1824), 1 S. ii, 105–106; *J. A. Froude's Hist. of England* (1st ed. 1858) iii, 321, 423.

QUINTRELL, RICHARD *(son of Rich. Quintrell of Flushing).* *b.* Breage 1770. *d.* Breage 1854.

Method of lowering pumps in a mine. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1843, Supp. p. 10.

# R.

R., C.F.R. *i.e.* Rogers, C. F.

R., E.N.R. *pseud. i.e.* Boger, C. G.

R., J.B.R.

Monumental Inscriptions in Duloe Church. Letter signed "J.B.R." *Gent. Mag.* xciii pt. i, 516-17 (1823).

R., J.R., R. of Lezant. *See* Rossington, Rev. Jas.

R., J.R. *i.e.* Rogers, Rev. John.

R., Q.R.

Family prayer. *Rev. H. A. Simcoe's Light from the West* (1832) i, 222–27, 241–44.

R., S.J.R.

A Story of real life, by S. J. R. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* 1857–59, pp. 276–79.

R., W. H. R. *i.e.* Rule, Rev. W. H.

R., W. U. R. *i.e.* Richards, Rev. W. U.

RADCLIFFE, Rev. Coplestone, of Exeter Coll. Oxf., B.A. 2 May 1767, M.A. 6 July 1770; V. of Tamerton-Foliot; R. of Stoke-Climsland 25 Sep. 1782 to 1803. *d.* 1803. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxiii pt. i, 600 (1803).

RADCLIFFE, Walter *(son of Jasper Radcliffe of Franklyn, Devon, d. 21 Dec. 1704).*

An act for sale of part of the estate of Walter Radcliffe Esq. in the Counties of Devon and Somerset, and for settling other lands of equal value in the said county of Devon to the same uses in lieu thereof. 2 Geo. II, c. 16. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1729] fol. pp. 8.

Note.—Contains names of Cornish persons, amongst others Francis Gregor of Trewarthenick, who m. W. Radcliffe's sister Mary, the widow of John Kemp.

Private case between Walter Radcliffe and Martha Fursman, 1730 fol. *See* Manaton Henry.

RAFFLES, Sir Thomas Stamford, F.R.S. *(the son of a Captain in the West India trade). b.* At sea off Jamaica, 5 July 1781. *d.* Highwood, Middlesex 5 July 1826.

The Tin of the island of Banka. *Trans. R.G. S.C.* iii, 247–55 (1827).

RALEIGH, Sir Walter *(4th son of Walter Raleigh).* Lord Warden of the Stannaries July 1585–1604; Lieutenant of county of Cornwall Sep. 1585; Vice Admiral of Cornwall and Devon 1586?–1618. *b.* Hayes, Budleigh Salterton 1552; Beheaded Old Palace Yard 29 Oct. 1618. *bur.* in chancel of St. Margaret's Westminster 29 Oct. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxviii, 185–86 (1798); *N. and Q.* 3 S. iii, 238, 295, 335 (1863); v, 207–208 (1864).

The life of Sir Walter Ralegh...together with his letters now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1868, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains

Concerning the Stannaries and the pre-emption of tin etc. i, 67-68, 273-76, 485.

Letters of Sir W. Raleigh numbered 17, 56, 57, 84, 93, 112, 113, 127, 128 in vol. ii are in relation to Cornwall.

The life contains other information relating to the West of England.

RALEIGH, Sir Walter. *(Con.).*

Note of the fees paid to Sir W. Raleigh as steward of the stannary of Cornwall. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. Class A,* 296, fol. 14.

Instructions to Sir W. Raleigh to make true certificates of the state of Cornwall and Devon. *Yelverton MSS. cf. Bernard's Cat. MSS.* (1696) ii, 171.

RALFS, John, M.R.C.S. *(2nd son of Samuel Ralfs. b. Porchester? d. Muddiford, Christchurch). b.* Millbrook near Southampton 13 Sep. 1807. Took up his residence at Penzance, Nov. 1837. *cf. Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1866, pp. 51–56.

A guide to Ilfracombe and the neighbouring towns in that part of the north of Devon. A new edition. Ilfracombe, published by John Banfield 1838, 8°.

Note.—"The Botany," pp. 74-104 is by J. Ralfs who also revised this account for several succeeding editions of the Guide. *cf.* also Philip H. Gosse's "A naturalist's ramble on the Devonshire coast" (1853), p. 108.

The British phænogamous plants and ferns arranged on the Linnæan system and analyzed after the method of Lamarck, with a short comparative analysis of the natural families, by John Ralfs, M.R.C.S. Lond. Longmans 1839, 8°. pp. xvi and 208, 8/-.

The British desmidieæ, by John Ralfs, M.R.C.S. Honorary Member of the Penzance Natural History Society etc. The drawings by Edward Jenner, A.L.S. Lond. Reeve, Benham and Reeve, King William street, Strand 1848. roy. 8°. 36/-.

Note.—Half title 1 leaf, Title, dedication, preface, list of subscribers and errata, pp. i-xxii, title to introduction 1 leaf, Introduction, pp. 1-45, Desmidieæ and index, pp. 48-226. With 35 coloured plates. In this work Mr. Ralfs acknowledges obligations to the following persons in Cornwall, the rev. H. Penneck "who has afforded me assistance throughout its progress and in its careful preparation for the press," Miss Warren, Mr. R. Q. Couch and Mr. Miller of Penzance.

A history of infusoria including the desmidiaceæ and diatomaceæ British and Foreign, by Andrew Pritchard esq. M.R.I. Fourth ed. enlarged and revised by J. T. Alridge, W. Archer, J. Ralfs, W. C. Williamson and the author, illustrated by 40 plates. Lond. Whittaker and Co. 1861, 8°. pp. xii and 968.

Note.—Mr. Ralf's portion of this work was the diatomaceæ, pp. 756-940. In John E. Gray's "Handbook of British water weeds" (1865), Mr. Carruthers who made the list of the diatomaceæ in that work says "The classification used in this family is that of Kutzin with the improvements of Meneghini, Ralfs and others. To Ralfs the English student of the diatomaceæ is largely indebted for his valuable monograph of this family published in the 4th ed. of Pritchard's Infusoria."

RALFS, JOHN, M.R.C.S. *(Con.)*.

A Guide to Penzance...by J. S. Courtney (1845) *q.v.*

NOTE.—The "Sketch of the Botany of West Penwith" in the App. to this work, pp. 1-23 was the joint production of J. Ralfs and the rev. H. Penneck.

A week at the Land's End, by J. T. Blight (1861) *q.v.*

NOTE.—Assisted by E. H. Rodd, R. Q. Couch and J. Ralfs.

On the disease in the potato. *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* [1847] i, 213–20 (1851).

List of marine algæ in West Penwith. *ib.* i, 377–80; ii, 23. 162 (1864).

Notes on the growth of maize. *ib.* ii, 15–16.

Remarks on the species of desmidium. *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi, 372–76, 1843; [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* ii, 5–9, 1846].

On the diatomaceæ. *ib.* xi, 447–57 (1843); xii, 104–111, 270–76, 346–52. [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* ii, 13–42].

On the British species of meridion and gonphonema. *ib.* xii, 457–67; [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* ii, 47–57].

On the British species of grammonema and eunotia. *ib.* xiii, 457–61 1844; [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* ii, 171–174].

On the British desmidieæ. *ib.* xiii, 375–80; xiv, 187–94, 256–61, 391–96, 465–71; xv, 149–60, 401–406; xvi, 10–15, 1845. [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* ii, 119–69, 1846].

On the British species of achnanthes. *ib.* xiii, 489–93; [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* ii, 175–78].

On a new genus of diatomaceæ, (Dickieia). By J. Ralfs and M. J. Berkeley. *ib.* xiv, 328–29 (1844).

On the British diatomaceæ. *ib.* xvi, 109–12, 1845; [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* ii, 179–83].

On the genera spirulina and coleochæte. *ib.* xvi, 308–311; [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* ii, 185–87].

On the modes of growth in oscillatoria and allied genera. [1848]. *ib.* iii, 39–41, 1849. [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* iii, 83–84, 1850; *Froriep, Notizen* (Erfurt and Weimar) ix, *col.* 213–14, 1849].

On the mode of growth in calothrix and allied genera. *ib.* iii, 348–50. [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* iii, 241–43].

On the nostochineæ. *ib.* v, 321–43, 1850. [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* iv, 1–23, 1853].

Remarks on dickieia. *ib.* viii, 204–205, 1851. [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* iv, 121–22].

On chantransia, Desv. *ib.* viii, 302–305. [*Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc.* iv, 123–26].

Note on coleochæte scutata. *Phytologist* ii, 48 (1845).

RALFS, JOHN, M.R.C.S. *(Con.)*.

Notes on the siliceous cell of diatomaceæ. Read at the Meeting of the Brit. Assoc. Dublin 1858. *Journ. Micros. Sci.* vi, 14–17 (1858).

RALPH of Cornwall in 1317. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of the Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, part ii, p. 744.

RALPH, ELIZABETH. *(dau. of Joseph Ralph). d.* Chacewater Dec. 1819, aged 21. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxix, pt. ii, 569 (1819).

NOTE.—She was only two feet ten inches high and weighed but 20 lbs.

RALPH, REV. THOMAS *(son of Rev. John Ralph V. of St. Erth, d.* 10 *Feb.* 1729 *aged* 84, *and Loveday his wife d.* 30 *Nov.* 1715 *aged* 81). Admitted as Sizar, at Pembroke Coll. Camb. 29 May 1693; Scholar; B.A. 1696; M.A. 1700; Fellow 24 Oct. 1701 to 5 July 1704; R. of Rawreth, Essex 5 July 1704 to 1755. *b.* Cornwall 1677. *d.* Ingatestone 1755. *cf. Robert Hawes' Hist. of Framlingham* (1798) p. 281.

NOTE.—T. Ralph bequeathed £500 to Pembroke Coll. and a benefaction of twenty shillings a year to the poor of Ingatestone and Rawreth. In the Rectory at Rawreth are about 350 volumes of classical and theological works left by Mr. Ralph.

RAPSON, JOHN, Mill Wright and Brass-Founder, Penryn.

Improved stop or drag for carriages going down hill. *Trans. of Soc. for Encouragement of Arts* xxxiii, 137–39 (1815).

NOTE.—J. Rapson received the Society's silver Medal for this invention.

A.D. 1812 Aug. 5. No. 3591. Specification of J. Rapson of Penryn...millwright and machine maker, for "A new or improved method of communicating a regular or irregular motion from one axle to another without the aid of an universal joint." Lond. 1812, fol.—Reprinted Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

A.D. 1830 Sept. 9. No. 8214. Specification of J. Rapson of Emmet Street, Poplar in the county of Middlesex, millwright and engineer, for "Improvements in steering ships and vessels." With two folded drawings. Lond. 1830, fol.—Reprinted Lond...1857, fol. pp. 5, 1/1.

A.D. 1834 August 23. No. 6665. Specification of J. Rapson...for "An improved apparatus for facilitating the steering of vessels of certain descriptions." With drawing. Lond. 1834, fol.—Reprinted Lond...1857, fol. pp. 3, 9d.

A.D. 1840 Nov. 3. No. 8678. Specification of J. Rapson of Limehouse in the county of Middlesex, millwright, for "Improvements in

paddle wheels for propelling vessels by steam or other power." With drawing. Lond. 1840, fol. —Reprinted Lond...1855, fol. pp. 3, 5d.

RASHLEIGH, ANN *(dau. of Sir Robert Bassett of Umberleigh and wife in* 1628 *of Jonathan Rashleigh, who d.* 1675). *d.* June 1631 aged 36.

The widow's tear for the death of Dorcas, preached at the funeral of Mrs. Ann Rashleigh, late wife of the worshipfull Jonathan Rashleigh esquire on Acts ix, 39, at Fowey church, Cornwall, July 3, 1631, by Charles Fitz Geoffry. *MS. penes Jonathan Rashleigh Esquire of Menabilly.*

RASHLEIGH, CHARLES *(7th son of Jonathan Rashleigh, bapt. Fowey* 19 *Jan.* 1693, *d. Menabilly* 24 *Nov.* 1764, *bur. Fowey, and Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Will. Clayton, bart.).* Some time in the Army; Attorney at law; Under Sheriff of Cornwall 1778, 1782–83, 1797; Recorder of St. Austell 1798; Founder of Charlestown near St. Austell 1791. *b.* Menabilly 17 Nov. 1747. *d.* St. Austell 9 Mch. 1825. *bur.* St. Austell cemetery. *cf. Life of Samuel Drew* (1834) p. 159.

RASHLEIGH, DEBORAH *(dau. of John Rashleigh, b. Fowey* 23 *Nov.* 1554, *d. Fowey* 16 *May* 1624, *who m.* 5 *Sep.* 1575 *Alice dau. of Rich. Bonython of Carclew). bapt.* Fowey 17 July 1580. *married* Fowey 28 Oct. 1600 to John Sparke. *d.* The Friery, Plymouth 1 Nov. 1635. *monu.* in St. Andrew's church, Plymouth. *cf. Llewellynn Jewitt's Hist. of Plymouth* (1873) p. 512.

RASHLEIGH, JOHN. Merchant at Fowey. *d.* Fowey 10 Aug. 1582 aged 63. *bur.* North aisle of Fowey church where is *monu. cf. Alfred J. Kempe's The Loseley Manuscripts* (1836) p. 212.

NOTE.—J. Rashleigh had a prize No. 197,277 in the Lottery of 1567 the value being 1/3.

RASHLEIGH, JOHN *(son of Jonathan Rashleigh, b. Tywardreath* 19 *Jan.* 1693, *bur. Fowey* 24 *Nov.* 1764). Commissioner and receiver of the duties received from merchant seamen for the use of Greenwich hospital, Apl. 1791. First Commissioner of the Sixpenny Receiver's Office to 1803. *b.* Wickham, Hants 20 June 1742. *d.* Great Tower Hill, London 17 May 1803. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxi, 391 (1791); lxxiii, pt. i, 598 (1803); *Nichols' Literary Anecdotes* iv, 612.

RASHLEIGH, SIR JOHN COLMAN, BART. *(eld. son of John Rashleigh, d.* 1803 *and Catherine,*



*dau. of Will. Battie, M.D.)* Cr. Bart. 15 Sept. 1831. Sheriff 1813. *b.* Penquite 23 Nov. 1772. *d.* Prideaux 4 Aug. 1847. *monu.* Luxulyan Church. *cf Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, pt. i, 556 (1808); ci, pt. ii, 266 (1831); cii, pt. ii, 92 (1832); xxviii, 427 (1847).

The case of the people of England addressed to the "Lives and fortune men" both in and out of the house of commons as a ground for national thanksgiving. By one of the 80,000 incorrigible Jacobins [*pseud. i.e.* J. C. Rashleigh]. Lond. R. H. Westley 1798, 8°. pp. 94, 1/6.—.Second edition. [*Anon.* by J. C. Rashleigh]. Lond. printed for R. H. Westley 201 Strand 1798, 8°. Half Title 1 page, Then pp. 1–94 and one folding sheet between pp. 26–27.

A revised report of a speech delivered at the meeting of the Friends of Parliamentary Reform in Cornwall, held at Bodmin on the 8th of july 1811, by J. C. Rashleigh. St. Austell, printed and sold by E. Hennah. *n.d.* [1811] 8°. pp. 59, 1/-. *Cornwall County Library.*

A letter to the rt. hon. George Canning in answer to certain passages of a "Speech delivered by him at the dinner given in celebration of his re-election for Liverpool, march 18, 1820." Lond. Ridgway 1820, 8°. pp. 72, 2/6.

Letter to the Freeholders of Cornwall 1826, 8°.

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN *(2nd son of John Rashleigh d.* 1624 *and Alice Bonython).* M.P. Fowey 1620, 1625, 1640, 1640, 1661; Disabled 22 Jan. 1643 for deserting the service of the House, he being in the king's quarters and adhering to that party; Imprisoned in St. Mawes Castle. *b.* Menabilly. *bapt.* Fowey 4 July 1591. *d.* Menabilly 1 May 1675. *bur.* Fowey 7 May, where is *monu.*

Letter from R. Mohun, B. Greenville and J. Trelawny to J. Rashleigh 10 Feb. 1627. *MSS. Trelawne.*

God's smiting to amendment...In a sermon 1628. By H. Gamon 1629, 4°. *See* Gammon, Hannibal *ante* i, 168.

NOTE.—Dedicated to "The worshipfvll Jonathan Rashleigh Esquire and to the vertuous gentlewoman his wife" 1628.

Prayers on my deliverance from imprisonment in St. Mawes. Signed J. Rashleigh. *MS. penes Jonathan Rashleigh esquire, Menabilly.*

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN *(eld. son of John Rashleigh, bapt. Fowey* 22 *Apl.* 1621, *d.* 20 *May* 1652 *and his wife Joan Pollexfen d. Fowey* 6 *Apl.* 1668 *bur.* 8 *Apl.).* M.P. for Fowey 1689; Sheriff of Cornwall 1686. Dismissed from

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN. *(Con.).*

being one of the Deputy Lieutenants by the Lord Lieutenant 1686. *bapt.* Fowey 23 July 1642. *bur.* Fowey 11 Sept. 1702. *cf. Trelawny Papers, Ed. by W. Durrant Cooper (in Camden Miscellany* vol. ii, 1853) pp. 16–17.

A Sermon preached at the funeral of J. Rashleigh of Menabillye esq. in the parish-church of Fowye in the county of Cornwall, september the 11th 1702. By Jonathan Dagge (1703) *q.v.*

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN *(fourth son of Jonathan Rashleigh d.* 1702 *and Jane his wife dau. of Sir John Carew of Antony bart. bur.* 31 *Aug.* 1700). M.P. Fowey 1728, 1735, 1737, 1741, 1746, 1748, 1754, 1761. *b.* 19 Jan. 1693. *bapt.* Tywardreath 10 Feb. *d.* Menabilly 26 Nov. 1764. *bur.* Tywardreath 13 Dec. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxiv, 546 (1764).

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN *(2nd son of Will. Rashleigh d.* 1855 *who m. secondly* 23 *July* 1816 *Caroline eld. dau. of Henry Hinxman of Ivy Church-house, Wilts).* Educated at Dr. Pinkney's School, East Sheen, Surrey 1826–30; At Harrow 1830–36; Then under the rev. Thos. Fisher of Roche 1836–38; Of Balliol Coll. 1838–42, B.A. 24 Nov. 1842; Representative of St. Pancras parish at the Metropolitan Board of Works 1858; A nominee of the Poor Law Board to The Metropolitan District Asylum Board on its first formation; President of R.I.C. 23 Nov. 1875; Resident at Menabilly, Cornwall and at 3 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, London N.W. *b.* Ivychurch House, Wilts 7 Jan. 1820. *bapt.* Dunsford, Wiltshire.

Stuartiana, or bubbles blown by and to the family of Stuart. 1857, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Stuartiana, pp. 1-108, Index 2 leaves. Each story has a differently coloured border, the designs of which as well as the woodcuts and the press marks in the work are the invention of Jonathan Rashleigh, who revised the MS. and printed it at his private press 3 Cumberland terrace, Regent's park, London. The impression being of 25 copies only for private circulation.

The writer of Stuartiana was the hon. Sophia Juliana Stuart, dau. of Thos. Penn of Stoke Pogis. She *m.* Apl. 1796 the hon. and most rev. Will. Stuart, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland. who *d.* Hill street, Berkeley square, London 6 May 1822 aged 68. Mrs. Stuart was the grandmother of Mary Pole Stuart, (dau. of Villiers Stuart of Aldenham abbey, Herts,) who was *b.* Aldenham abbey 23 Sep. 1822. *m.* Aldenham 1 Aug, 1843 Jonathan Rashleigh, and *d.* 3 Cumberland terrace 25 Jan. 1852 aged 29.

Some extracts from the MS. of this work are given in J. Heneage Jesse's "Memoirs of Geo. III" (1867) iii, 230-33.

Descriptive list of a collection of coins of

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN. *(Con.).*

Henry I and Stephen, discovered in Hertfordshire in 1818, plates by the author. *The Numismatic Chronicle, London* xii, 137–65 (1850).

Two coins of Henry Newburgh, earl of Warwick? and some coins supposed to be baronial. *ib.* xii, 165–69.

An account of some baronial and other coins of King Stephen's reign, plate by the author. *ib.* xiii, 181–91.

A brief notice of the Bute collection of medals and coins. *ib.* xiii, 1–7 (1851).

An account of Anglo-Saxon Coins and gold and silver ornaments found at Trewhiddle near Saint Austell, Cornwall, A.D. 1774, and some remarks on other Anglo-Saxon hoards. *ib.* viii, 137–57 (1868).

Remarks on the coins of the Anglo-Saxon and Danish Kings of Northumberland, two plates by the author. *ib.* ix, 54–107 (1869).

RASHLEIGH, MARY *(dau. of John Harris of Radford and second wife at Stokeclimslond* 24 *Apl.* 1633 *of Jonathan Rashleigh who d.* 1675). *b.* Stokeclimsland. *d.* Menabilly. *bur.* Fowey 27 Feb. 1674.

On the use of set forms of prayers in churches. By Mary Rashleigh. *MS. penes Jonathan Rashleigh esquire, Menabilly.*

Prayers for the use of my daughters. By Mary Rashleigh. *MS. ib.*

RASHLEIGH, REV. PETER *(6th son of Jonathan Rashleigh, d.* 1764 *and bro. of Chas. Rashleigh before mentioned).* Fellow of All Souls; B.A. 29 Feb. 1772, M.A. 20 Oct. 1775; R. of Woldham, Kent 1781; V. of Barking, Essex 1781; R. of Southfleet, Kent 1787–1836. *b.* Fulham 31 Aug. 1746. *d.* Southfleet rectory 8 Feb. 1836. *bur.* Boxley. *cf. Nichols' Illustrations* vi, 649 *etc.*; *Gent. Mag.* li, 396, (1781); lvii, 1197 (1787); v, 560 (1836).

Account of antiquities discovered at Southfleet in Kent. 3 plates. *Archaeol.* xiv, 37–39 (1803).

Account of a further discovery of antiquities at Southfleet. 4 plates. *ib.* xiv, 221–23.

RASHLEIGH, CAPT. PHILIP. Served at sea against the Spaniards; built and endowed a hospital at Fowey. *cf. John Vicars' The burning bush* (1646) p. 383; *D. Gilbert's Cornwall (Hals History)* ii, 43 (1838).

A discovrse and discovery of Nevv-fovnd-land ...Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of Exmouth in the county of Deuon...Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston 1620, 4°. *King's Lib. Br. Museum.*

RASHLEIGH, Capt. P. *(Con.)*.

Note.—On the fourth page of the preface is the following relation :—

"Only I requested him [the arch-pirate Peter Easton in 1611] to release a ship that he had taken upon the coast of Guinnie, belonging to one Captaine Rashly of Foy in Cornewall, a man whom I knew, but only by report; which he accordingly released. Whereupon I prouided men, victuals and a fraught for the said ship and so sent her home to Dartmouth in Deuon, though I neuer had so much as thanks for my kindnesse therein." *cf.* also "Westward Hoe for Avalon." Edited by T. Whitburn. Lond. 1870, 8°. where on p. 12 the above extract is also found.

RASHLEIGH, Philip *(third son of Jonathan Rashleigh d.* 1702*)*. Educated at Winchester. *b.* Menabilly. *bapt.* Tywardreath 13 July 1689. *d.* Menabilly 12 Aug. 1736. *bur.* Fowey 21 Aug. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vi, 487 (1736).

Exequiæ... Georgio ab Oxon. acad. solutæ. Oxon. 1708, 4°.

Note.—Contains verses by "Philip Rashleigh, E. Coll. Nov. super. ord. comm."

RASHLEIGH, Philip *(son of Jonathan Rashleigh, d. Menabilly* 26 *Nov.* 1764). F.R.S.; F.S.A. 17 Apl. 1788; M.P. Fowey 1765, 1768, 1774, 1780, 1784, 1790, 1796, 1801. *b.* Aldermanbury, London 28 Dec. 1729. *d.* Menabilly 26 June 1811. *bur.* Tywardreath where is *monu. cf. Nichols' Illusts. of Lit.* viii, 564; *Gent. Mag.* liv, 857 (1784); lxv, 1112 (1795); lxxxi, 683 (1811); *Original letters... collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) p. 44.

Epicedia Oxoniensia in obitum... Frederici principis Walliae. Oxon. 1751, fol.

Note.—Contains Ode by "Phil. Rashleigh, gent. comm. New college." It is reprinted in "Nichols' Select Collection of Poems" (1781) viii, 201-202.

Specimens of British minerals selected from the cabinet of Philip Rashleigh of Menabilly in the county of Cornwall esq. M.P., F.R.S. and F.A.S. with general descriptions of each article. Lond. printed by W. Bulmer and Co. and sold by G. Nicol...1797, 4°. 52/6.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Introduction 1 leaf, Descriptions pp 1-56, Specific gravities 1 leaf. With 33 coloured plates.

Specimens of British minerals...The Second Part. Lond. printed by W. Bulmer and Co. and sold by G. and W. Nicol, May 1802, 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Observations 1 leaf, Descriptions pp. 1-23, Account of Section of the stream work at Porth in the parish of St. Blazey 1 leaf. With 21 coloured plates.

Account of antiquities discovered [near St. Austell] in Cornwall. Plate. *Archaeol.* ix, 187–88 (1789). *cf. also Numismatic Chronicle* viii, 137-57 (1868).

RASHLEIGH, Philip. *(Con.)*.

Further account of antiquities found in Cornwall. Plate. *ib.* xi, 83–84 (1794).

Ancient instrument of brass found near Fowey. *ib.* xii, 414 (1796).

An account of the alluvial depositions at Sandrycock [1792]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ii, 281–84, (1822).

RASHLEIGH, William *(eld. son of rev. Jonathan Rashleigh R. of Silverton, Devon d.* 31 *Oct.* 1806 *and Catharine dau. of Will. Stackhouse d.* 10 *July* 1788). F.R.S., M.P. Fowey 1812 *etc. b.* 11 Jan. 1777. *d.* Kilmarth near Menabilly 14 May 1855. *bur.* Tywardreath church 21 May, where is *monu. cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiii, pt. ii, 401 (1813); lxxxv, pt. ii, 457 (1815); lxxxvi, pt. ii, 176 (1816); xliv, 107, (1855).

The nature-printed British sea-weeds, by W. G. Johnstone and Alexander Croall. Lond. 1859-60, 4 vols. 4°.

Note.—*cf.* ii 57, iv 1, etc. for account of sea-weeds found by W. Rashleigh. Mr. Rashleigh is also said to have contributed to "English Botany by Sir J. E. Smith and James de Carle Sowerby" 1832, 8°., and to "History of British fishes by Will. Yarrell" 1841, 8°.

A history of the fishes of the British islands by Jonathan Couch 1862–65, 4 vols. 4°., 17/-, 17/-, 17/, 20/-.

Note.—In i, 67-68 in an account of the Rashleigh shark (Squalus Rashleighanus and Polyprosopus Rashleighanus) called after Mr. W. Rashleigh. The specimen figured was caught in St. Austell bay.

RASHLEIGH, William *(eld. son of William Rashleigh who d.* 1855 *and Caroline dau. of Henry Hinxman esq. of Ivy-church, Wilts)*. Educated under Dr. Greames, Richmond, under Dr. Cumming, London, and others; In Military school at Dresden; In the English army but left it as soon as he obtained his commission; Travelled in Europe, Asia and Africa 1838; M.P. East Cornwall July 1841 to 1847; Served as a volunteer on board H.M.S. "Leopard" in the Baltic and was present at surrender of Bomarsund 16 Aug. 1854; Resided at Menabilly, at Point Neptune near Fowey, and at Hill street, Berkeley square London. *b.* Menabilly, 15 Apl. 1817. *d.* St. Leonard's hill, Windsor 31 Oct. 1871. *bur.* St. Katherine's point, Fowey 4 Nov.

Obituary notice of W. Rashleigh. Reprinted from West Briton [of 9 Nov. 1871 p. 4, col. 4] 1871, 8°.

Stubborn facts from the factories by a Manchester operative. Published and dedicated to the working classes by Wm. Rashleigh esq. M.P. ...Lond. John Ollivier 59 Pall Mall 1844, 8°. 1/-.

RASHLEIGH, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Title and Dedication "To the working classes of England," Signed "William Rashleigh Jun., 16 Stratford place London 1844," pp. i-iv, Stubborn facts pp. 1-84.

RASPE, RUDOLPH ERICH. Resident in Cornwall as Assay-Master and Storekeeper at Dolcoath 1782 to 1788?; F.R.S. but name afterwards erased. *b.* Hanover 1737. *d.* Muckross, Ireland 1794. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 588-90 (1856), ii, 2 (1857), Signed H. [*i.e.* W. J. Henwood]. *Chambers' Book of Days* ii, 85-86; *W. J. Henwood's Address at the Royal Institution of Cornwall (May* 1869), pp. 16-18.

Baron Munchausen's narrative of his marvellous travels and campaigns in Russia humbly dedicated and recommended to country gentlemen...[*Anon.* By R. E. Raspe]. Lond. Smith 1785, 12°.—.Another ed. Oxford, printed for the Editor...1786, 12°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 49, 1/-.

NOTE.—Numerous editions of this work have since appeared. The author's name was first mentioned by Karl von Reinhard in 1824. Mr. Raspe is supposed to have written the work whilst resident at Dolcoath.

RAVERTY, MAJOR HENRY GEORGE *(son of Peter Ruverty or O'Raverty, Assistant surgeon R.N. b. Co. Tyrone, d. at sea, bur. in the island of Santa Martha* 1829). Educated at Classical school, Falmouth and Penare academy, Penzance; Of H.M. 3rd regt. of Bombay native infantry, Cadet of 1843, Ensign 26 June 1843, Lieut. 21 Jan. 1846, Passed both standards of examination prescribed for officers in civil employment in 1854 and 1855 respectively, Captain 28 June 1858, Major 28 June 1863; Served in India 1843-60, including the Panjāb campaign 1848-49, the siege of Multān and the battle of Guzerat and the expedition on the Pes'hawar frontier 1849-50; Retired from active service 1865. *b.* Falmouth 31 May 1827. *bapt.* Penwerris district church. Now (Dec. 1875) resident at Ormonde, Lostwithiel.

A grammar of the Puk'hto, Pus'hto, or language of the Afghans; in which the rules are illustrated by examples from the best writers, both poetical and prose, together with translations from the articles of war and remarks on the language, literature and descent of the Afghan tribes, by lieut. H. G. Raverty...Assistant Commissioner at Multān. Calcutta, printed by J. Thomas at the Baptist mission Press 1856, roy. 8°. pp. xvi, 38 and 373, Price 6 Rupees.

A grammar of the Puk'hto, Pus'hto etc., by captain H. G. Raverty. 2nd ed. Lond. Longman...Hertford, Stephen Austin, [printed] 1860, imp. 8°. pp. xvi, 35 and 204, 21/-.

RAVERTY, MAJOR H. G. *(Con.)*.

A grammar of the Puk'hto, Pus'hto etc., by Major H. G. Raverty. 3rd ed. Lond. Williams and Norgate; Calcutta, W. Newman and Co. 1867, imp. 8°. pp. xvi, 35 and 204, 21/-.

Thesaurus of English and Hindūstānī technical terms, used in building and other useful arts; and scientific manual of words and phrases in the higher branches of knowledge, containing upwards of 5000 words not generally to be found in the English and Urdu dictionaries...by captain H. G. Raverty. Hertford, Stephen Austin, Oriental Printer and Publisher; Lond. Williams and Norgate 1859, imp. 16°. pp. viii and 106, 6/-.

Thesaurus *etc.*, by major H. G. Raverty. 2nd ed. Hertford, etc. 1867, imp. 16°. pp. viii and 106, 5/-.

A dictionary of the Puk'hto, Pus'hto, or language of the Afghans; with remarks on the originality of the language and its affinity to the Semitic and other oriental tongues etc. etc. By captain H. G. Raverty. Lond. Longman... Hertford, S. Austin, [printed] 1860, imp. 8°. pp. xxiv and 1116, 84/-.—.Second edition with considerable additions. Lond. Williams and Norgate; Calcutta, W. Newman and Co. 1867, imp. 8°. pp. xxiv and 1116, 63/-.

The Gulshan-i-roh, being selections prose and poetical in the Pus'hto, or Afghan language, edited by captain H. G. Raverty. Lond. Longman...Hertford, S. Austin, [printed] 1860, imp. 8°. pp. vi and 404, 42/-.

The Gulshan-i-roh *etc.*, edited by Major H. G. Raverty. 2nd ed. Lond. Williams and Norgate; Calcutta, W. Newman and Co. 1867, imp. 8°. pp. vi and 404, 42/-.

Selections from the poetry of the Afghāns, from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century; literally translated from the original Pus'hto; with notices of the different authors and remarks on the mystic doctrine and poetry of the Sūfīs. By captain H. G. Raverty...Lond. Williams and Norgate 1862, cr. 8°. pp. xxxii and 348, 16/-.

Selections from the poetry of the Afghāns... By Major H. G. Raverty. 2nd ed. Lond. Williams and Norgate 1867, cr. 8°. pp. xxxii and 348, 14/-.

The gospel for the Afghāns: being a short critical examination of a small portion of the New Testament in the Pus'hto or Afghān language and a comparison between it and the original Greek from which it is said to have been made. By capt. H. G. Raverty...Lond. Williams and Norgate, [printed by Daniel Jones, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts] 1864, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1-60. Published gratuitously.

Begins "The following are a few of the opinions of Oriental scholars and the press, on

RAVERTY, Major H. G. *(Con.)*.

the Afghan works of capt. Raverty." [Printed by Daniel Jones, Bradford-on-Avon] 1864, 8°. 8 leaves.

Note.—There are some annotations signed H.G.R.

A dictionary, English and Pus'hto, by major H. G. Raverty, Bombay Army, (retired list) 1864, Sq. cr. 8°.

Note.—Announced for publication by subscription in 1864, but was not published.

The fables of Æsop Al-Hakīm translated into the Pus'hto or Afghān language, by major H. G. Raverty. With illustrations on wood from designs by John Tenniel. Lond. Williams and Norgate; Calcutta, W. Newman and Co. 1871, cr. 8°. pp. viii, 243, 12/-.

Diary of a march with the 3rd regiment Bombay native infantry from Rohrī to Multān and Pes'hawar. *Trans. Bombay Geogr. Soc.* ix, 49–68 (1849–50).

An account of the city and province of Pes'hāwar. *ib.* x, 1–47 (1850–52).

Note.—For this paper the author received the thanks of the government of India.

Remarks on the language, literature and descent of the Afghān tribes. *Journ. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal* xxiii, 550–88 (1854).

Account of a visit to the shrine and town of Sakhī Sarwar in the Lower Derājāt; with a notice of the annual melā or fair held there. *ib.* xxiv, 329–46.

An account of the mountain district forming the western boundary of the Lower Derájât, commonly called Roh, with notices of the tribes inhabiting it. *ib.* xxvi, 177–206 (1857).

Notes on Kokān, Kāshghar, Yārkand and other places in Central Asia. *ib.* xxvi, 257–66.

Notes on Káfiristán. *ib.* xxix, 317–68 (1859). Also found as a Pamphlet 1859, 8°.

An account of Upper and Lower Suwát and the Kohistán to the source of the Suwát river, with an account of the tribes inhabiting those valleys. *ib.* xxxi, 227–81 (1862).

An account of Upper Kāsh-kār and Chitrāl or Lower Kāsh-kar with the independant Afghan state of Panj-korah, including Tal-āsh. *ib.* xxxiii, 125–51 (1864).

On the language of the Si-āh-posh Kāfirs, with a short list of words; to which are added specimens of the Kohistānī and other dialects spoken on the northern border of Afghānistān etc. *ib.* xxxiii, 267–78.

Who were the Patan or Pathān sultāns of Dilhī? *ib.* xliv, 24–38 (1875).

The Tabakāt-i-Nāsiri of Minhāj-i-Sarāj son of Muhammad-i-Minhāj, Al-Jurjānī, a general history of the Muhammadan dynasties of Asia from the earliest period of time to the year 658 A.H. (A.D. 1259) when the author completed his work. Translated from a collation of twelve copies of the Persian text by Major H. G. Raverty. In "The Bibliotheca Indica," Published by the Asiatic Soc. of Bengal. Lond. Gilbert and Rivington 1873–75, 8°.

Note.—Three portions of Major Raverty's translation have appeared in double fasciculas i-ii, iii-iv, v-vi and four more have yet to be printed.

The gospel amongst the Afghāns. *The News of churches (Edinburgh, Strahan)* viii, 41–43 (1861).

The Central Asian question. Letter signed "H. W. *(sic)* Raverty, Ormonde, Lostwithiel Cornwall 20 Feb." *The Times* 28 feb. 1873, p. 3, cols. 4–5.

The people of India. *Athenæum* 3 jan. 1874 p. 20.

Note.—In 1852 H. G. Raverty received a donation of 1000 rūpīs (£100) by order of the government of India for high proficiency in the Hīndūstānī, Persian, Marhatī and Guzarātī languages.

RAWE, John *(son of John Rawe b. near Tregony 6 Sep. 1767, d. Cellars, Egloshayle 21 May 1855 and his wife Elizabeth Harvey dau. of John Boase and Elizabeth Harvey, b. Newlyn 1785 d. Trethevay, St. Mabyn 1844)*. Engaged in mechanical inventions 1828–31; Farming in Egloshayle 1831–54; Came to reside in London 1854. *b.* Barton of Carhays 28 Jan. 1811 birth and name registered at Friends' Meeting, St. Austell. Changed the spelling of the name to Rowe 1857. Now (Dec. 1875) resident at Frognal House, Hampstead, London. *m.* Mary Ann dau. of John May Andrew of Tregarden, St. Mabyn. *b.* St. Mabyn 26 May 1812.

A.D. 1830 Mch. 30. No. 5923. Letters patent to John Rawe, junior of Albany street, Regent's park in the county of Middlesex, being one of the people called quakers and John Boase of the same place, gentleman, for their invented "Certain improvements in steam boilers and a mode of quickening the draft for furnaces connected with the same." Lond. 1830 fol.—Reprinted. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1857, fol. p. 1.

Note.—No specification enrolled.

A.D. 1830 July 19. No. 5956. Specification of John Rawe the younger...and John Boase... for the invention of "Certain improvements on steam carriages and in boilers and a method of producing increased draft." With diagram. Lond. 1830, fol.—Reprinted Lond...1854, fol. pp. 7, 1/-.

RAWE, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—*cf.* Luke Hebert's "Register of Arts" v, 295-301 (1831) with engraving of the steam carriage.

A.D. 1853 May 5. No. 1103. Letters patent to John Rawe, junior of Lemaile near Wadebridge in the county of Cornwall for the invention of "Propelling vessels and other vehicles on the water." With 2 diagrams annexed. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1853, fol. pp. 3, 8½d.

A.D. 1854, June 17. No. 1323. Letters patent to John Rawe the younger, of Haverstock hill, Middlesex, gentleman, for the invention of "Improvements applicable to stoves, stove-grates or fire-places for domestic use." With diagram. Lond....1855, fol. pp. 5, 6d.

RAWLE, RT. REV. RICHARD *(son of Francis Rawle, attorney, b. Liskeard)*. Educated at Plymouth new grammar school by Mr. J. H. Macaulay; Admitted Pensioner of Trinity coll. Camb. 7 Feb. 1831, Third wrangler and fourth in 1st class classical tripos 1835, B.A. 1835, M.A. 1838, D.D. 1872; Fellow of Trinity coll. 3 Oct. 1836–40; R. of Cheadle, Stafford July 1839–47; Principal of Codrington Coll. Barbados 1847–64; V. of Felmersham, Bedford 1867–69; V. of Tamworth 1869–72; Bishop of Trinidad July 1872. *b.* Plymouth 1814? *cf. Men of the time* (1875) p. 832.

The shepherd of the sheep. A sermon preached in the cathedral of Barbados at the ordination of two deacons and five priests (six of them certified students of Codrington college) on the feast of the presentation of Christ in the temple 1859. By the rev. R. Rawle A.M., principal of Codrington college, formerly fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge. Lond. Bell and Daldy; Barbados, Israel Bowen. *n.d.* [1859] 8°. pp. 16.

RAWLE, WILLIAM *(2nd son of Mr. Rawle)*. Boot and shoemaker at Boscastle during 52 years; Engaged in smuggling; Resident at Newquay for some years before his decease. *b.* St. Juliot. *bapt.* St. Juliot 10 May 1751. *d.* Newquay 27 Nov. 1851. *bur.* Lower St. Columb. *cf. Clement Carlyon's Early years and late reflections* (1856) iii, 209–18 with portrait from drawing by Miss Octavia Carlyon.

RAWLINGS, REV. CHARLES *(son of rev. Will. Rawlings V. of Padstow d.* 1836*)*. Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1827. Curate of Towednack; Assistant Curate of St. Stephens and St. Dennis 1842–52. Resident at Bath 1853–71. *bapt.* Padstow 20 Mch. 1805. *d.* Bath 3 Jan. 1871.

Sermons by the rev. Charles Rawlings, A.B. Lond. published by Hamilton, Adams and Co.; Rowe, Plymouth [printed] 1838, 8°. pp. viii, 198, 6/-.

NOTE.—These sermons were preached at Padstow and St. Mellion.

The source of grace. *Church of England Mag.* iv, 257–58 (1838).

NOTE.—The first of a long series of theological articles in vols. iv-xl of the Church of England Mag.

The gift of eternal life. A sermon by the rev. C. Rawlings A.B., preached in the parish church of St. Stephens, Cornwall. *Pulpit* lxii, 105–108 (1852).

RAWLINGS, REV. JAMES *(son of rev. Will. Rawlings V. of Padstow)*. Scholar of Queen's coll. Camb. B.A. 1826, M.A. 1829. Curate of Padstow; R. of St. Pinnock 11 July 1835–70. *b.* Padstow 20 July 1802. *bapt.* Padstow 25 May 1803. *m.* 23 Aug. 1842 Elizabeth dau. of Hen. Pethick, M.D. of Launceston, she now (1875) resides at Newland, Sherborne. *d.* St. Pinnock 27 Aug. 1870.

Grace seen, a cause of joy. *Church of England Mag.* vi, 65–66 (1839).

Repentance. *ib.* vi, 251–52.

Family worship. *ib.* vii, 137–38.

NOTE.—The rev. James Rawlings compiled a Hymn book for the use of the congregation of Padstow church. He also contributed to the rev. H. A. Simcoe's "Light from the West."

RAWLINGS, JAMES *(only son of rev. Jas. Rawlings d.* 1870*)*. Educated at Guy's hospital; M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. 1867; House surgeon Hartlepool hospital and dispensary. *b.* St. Pinnock rectory 6 Feb. 1846. Now (Dec. 1875) resident at Hartlepool.

A case of frostbite from exposure during shipwreck, Hartlepool hospital, Durham. *The Lancet* i, 659 (1868).

On the sanitary arrangements in the colliery district of Durham, more especially in relation to their moral effects upon the population. Read before The Association of Medical Officers of Health 20 Dec. 1873. *The Medical Times* i, 55–56 (1874).

RAWLINGS, REV. WILLIAM *(son of Will. Rawlings, Merchant, Padstow, d.* 1795*)*. Of Ex. coll. Oxf. B.A. 26 Nov. 1783; V. of Padstow 1790–1836. *d.* 20 Dec. 1836, aged 76. *Monu.* in Padstow church. *m.* May 1787 Susanna Salmon. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vii, 438 (1837); *Edwin Sidney's Life of Rev. S. Walker* (1838) pp. vi, 294–95, 370–77, 508–12, 523–26, 547, 551–54.

RAWLINGS, Rev. William *(eld. son of rev. Will. Rawlings V. of Padstow)*. Of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. B.A. 27 Feb. 1813. R. of Lansallos 19 Jan. 1822–71. *bapt.* Padstow 8 Jan. 1790. *m.* 1821 Caroline, dau. of John Rogers of Penrose. *d.* Lansallos 7 Apl. 1871.

Short sermons by rev. William Rawlings 1835, 8°.

RAWLINGS, William John *(son of Abraham Shorland Rawlings, d. New York 4 Aug. 1819, aged circa 35 and his wife Susannah Roskilley, d. 26 Feb. 1870, aged circa 90)*. *b.* Marazion 4 Jan. 1815. Now (Dec. 1875) resident at Downes, Hayle.

Letter on the present stannary court practices and laws with suggestions for alterations, by W. J. Rawlings. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1868, 8°. Title and Preface 1 leaf, then pp. 3–15, 3d.

On the stannary amendment act of 1869 and the cost book system, by W. J. Rawlings. Truro, Heard and Sons Boscawen Street 1869, 8°. 6d. —.Second edition revised 1869, 8°. pp. 27, 1/-.

RAWLINSON, Charles.

A.D. 1772 Sept. 8. No. 1016. Specification of Charles Rawlison *(sic)* of Lestwithiel *(sic)* in the county of Cornwall, Architect for "A method of covering any kind of form of building with slate, in such a manner and with such materials as will want little or no repair while the timbers remain good, that such covering cannot be rifled by wind, or hurt by frost hail or snow, or admit of any water penetrating from the strongest rain"...Lond. 1772, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 6, 4d.

RAWLINSON, Robert, C.E., C.B., F.G.S. *(son of Thos. Rawlinson of Chorley, Lancashire, b. 1783, d. 1847 and Grace Ellis of Devonshire, his wife)*. *b.* Bristol 28 Feb. 1810. Superintending Inspector of General Board of Health.

Public Health Act. 11 and 12 Vict. cap. 63. Report to the general board of health on a preliminary enquiry into the sewerage, drainage, supply of water and sanitary condition of the parish of Camborne in the county of Cornwall, by Robert Rawlinson esq. C.E., superintending inspector. Lond. printed by George E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1855, 8°. pp. 13.

Public Health Act. 11 and 12 Vict. cap. 63. Report of the general board of health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage...and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants...of Calstock in the county of Cornwall, by Robert Rawlinson esq. C.E...Lond. 1854, 8°. pp. 18.

RAWSON, Sir William *(youngest son of Hen.*

RAWSON, Sir William. *(Con.)*.

*Adams)*. Took the name of Rawson in compliance with the will of the widow of Col. Rawson and by royal licence and authority 9 Mch. 1825; Assistant to Mr. Hill surgeon at Barnstaple; Pupil of J. Cunningham Saunders; M.D. Edinb. 1800; Assistant surgeon to the infirmary for diseases of the eye Charterhouse square 1805; Founder of and Surgeon to West of England Infirmary for curing diseases of the eye, Exeter 1809–10; Then at Bath; Took up his residence in London 1810; M.R.C.S. Lond. 1810; Surgeon and oculist extraordinary to the Prince Regent and the Dukes of Kent and Sussex; Surgeon to the Ophthalmic Institution, York Hospital, Chelsea; Knighted at Carlton house 11 May 1814; Resided at Mount Clair, Roehampton, Surrey and at 26 Albemarle street. *b.* Stanbury, Morwinstow 5 Dec. 1783. No entry of bapt. in register. *d.* Upper Gloucester place, Dorset square, London 4 Feb. 1827. *bur.* St. John's Wood cemetery in St. Marylebone parish 9 Feb. *m.* Jane Eliza, fourth dau. and coheiress of Col. Geo. Rawson, M.P. Armagh She d. Rome 1844 where she was buried. *cf. Diary and correspondence of Lord Colchester* (1861) iii, 443–44 *where he is called Rawdon; Samuel Leigh Sotheby's Ramblings in elucidation of autograph of John Milton* (1861) *App.* p. 209; *Cyrus Redding's Fifty years' recollections* (1858) ii, 262; *C. Redding's Past celebrities* (1866) i, 241; *Adolph Carl Peter Callisen's Medicinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon (Copenhagen* 1830–45 8°.) i, 35–38; *European Mag.* lxii, 295, (1812); *Biog. Univ.; Didot Nouvel. Biog. Univ.; Rose; Maunder's Biog. Treasury (Sixth ed.* 1847), p. 686; [*Will. Upcott's*] *Biog. Dict. of Living Authors* (1816) pp. 3, 408.

Practical observations on ectropion or eversion of the eye-lids, with the description of a new operation for the cure of that disease; on the mode of forming an artificial pupil and on cataract. Illustrated with coloured plates. By W. Adams...Lond. published by J. Callow 1812, 8°. pp. xvi and 262, 12/-.—.New edition 1814, 8°.

Official papers relating to operations performed by order of the directors of The royal hospital for Seamen at Greenwich on several of the pensioners belonging thereto, for the purpose of ascertaining the general efficacy of the new modes of treatment practised by Mr. Adams for the cure of the various species of cataract and the Egyptian ophthalmia. Published by order of the directors. Lond. printed by W. Winchester and Son, Strand 1814, 8°. pp. iv and 21.

Official papers *etc.*...by sir W. Adams... [Another ed.]. Lond. printed at the manufac-

RAWSON, Sir William. *(Con.)*.

tory for the employment of the deaf and dumb, Fort place, Bermondsey 1814, 8°. pp. iv and 19.

A special report of the general committee of the London Infirmary for curing diseases of the eye, in which certain pretensions of sir William Adams advanced in the official papers published by order of the hon. directors of Greenwich hospital, lately submitted to a medical committee appointed by government and affecting the rights of the infirmary...are examined and disproved... Lond. published by order of the general committee by Longman...1815, 8°. pp. 45.

Note.—The copies of the correspondence between Sir. W. Adams and John Cunningham Saunders etc. occupy pp. 25-37.

A letter to the right honourable and honourable the directors of Greenwich hospital containing an exposure of the measures resorted to by the medical officers of the London Eye infirmary for the purpose of retarding the adoption and execution of plans for the extermination of the Egyptian ophthalmia from the army and from the kingdom, submitted for the approval of the government, by sir W. Adams. Lond. published by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy 1817, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–153.

A practical enquiry into the causes of the frequent failure of the operation of depression and of the extraction of the cataract as usually performed with the description of a series of new and improved operations, by the practice of which most of these causes of failure may be avoided. Illustrated by tables of the comparative success of the new and old modes of practice. By sir W. Adams...Lond. published by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy 1817, 8°. pp. xxviii and 414, 16/-.

Observations relative to the treatment by sir William Adams of the ophthalmic cases of the army, by John Vetch, M.D. Lond. printed for J. Callow 1818, 8°. pp. 26, 1/6. *Roy. Med. and Chirur. Soc. Lib. Berners street, London.*

A reply by sir William Adams to a pamphlet recently published by doctor Vetch upon the subject of the Egyptian ophthalmia and to other productions of a similar character. Lond. printed by W. Clowes; published by J. Callow 1818, 8°. Half title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1–71.

A letter to the right hon. lord viscount Palmerston, secretary at war etc. etc. on the subject of the Ophthalmic Institution for the cure of Chelsea pensioners. By John Vetch, M.D., F.R.S.E., physician to the forces...Lond. printed for Burgess and Hill 1819, 4°. pp. 10, 2/6.

Report of the committee of the London infirmary for curing diseases of the eye, occasioned by the false and calumnious statements contained in a letter addressed by sir W. Adams to the

RAWSON, Sir William. *(Con.)*.

right honourable and honourable the directors of Greenwich hospital. Lond. printed for Longman...1818, 8°. pp. 107.

A reply by sir W. Adams to a recent publication against him purporting to be the "Report of the committee of the London infirmary for curing diseases of the eye." Lond. printed by W. Clowes; published by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy 1818, 8°. pp. 40.

Report submitted to his royal highness the commander in chief upon the subject of the out pensioners of Chelsea hospital that have been under treatment [by sir W. Adams] for diseases of the eyes, also the reports made by the medical officers of Chelsea hospital upon the cases of those patients. Lond. printed by John Reed 1819, 8°. pp. 96.

First annual medical report detailing the cases of all the pensioners labouring under various diseases of the eye who have been treated in the Ophthalmic institution, York hospital, Chelsea and discharged from thence during the last year, as officially transmitted to the war-office. By sir W. Adams, ophthalmic surgeon to the above institution. Lond. printed by W. Clowes 1819, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Appendix, pp. i–xi, Medical report 25 leaves.

A treatise on artificial pupil in which is described a series of improved operations for its formation, with an account of the morbid states of the eye to which such operations are applicable. To this is added The first annual report, detailing the cases of all the pensioners who during the last war have been treated and discharged from the institution founded by government, for the cure of the blind pensioners afflicted with various diseases of the eye, as officially transmitted to the war-office. By sir W. Adams, ophthalmic surgeon to the above institution. Illustrated with coloured engravings. Lond. published by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy 1819, 8°. Title, dedication and preface, pp. i–vii, A treatise etc. pp. 1–134, Medical report 25 leaves, Appendix, pp. i–xi, 7/6.

Report from the select cemmittee on the ophthalmic hospital in the Regent's park and the claims of sir William Adams upon the public. Ordered by the house of commons to be printed 3 July 1821, fol. pp. 6. [Reports from committees (1) vol. iv, 1821].

Note.—Upon this Report parliament voted the sum of £4,000 to Sir W. Adams," for having revived the knowledge of the presence of granulations on the inner surface of the eyelid, for attending the ophthalmic hospital from its first formation in 1817 to 1821 without receiving any remuneration and as a reward for the services which he has rendered to the public."

The building in the Regent's park used as a hospital was originally built by Sir W. Adams for the pur-

RAWSON, Sir William. *(Con.).*

pose of establishing a manufactory of Perkins and Bacon's steam guns.

The report from the ophthalmic committee presented to the house of commons on the subject of the establishment of the ophthalmic hospital Regent's park and upon sir William Adams' claim upon the public. Lond. printed by William Clowes 1821, 8°. Title leaf, then pp. 1–8. *Library of College of Surgeons, London.*

Note.—A reprint of the previous work. *cf. also T. C. Hansard's Parl. Debates* xl, 315-30 (1819); i, 833-38, ii, 321-22, 362 (1821).

The present operations and future prospects of the Mexican Mine Associations analysed by the evidence of official documents English and Mexican and the national advantages expected from joint stock companies considered in a letter to the right hon. George Canning. By sir William Rawson. Second edition. Lond. published by J. Hatchard and Son 1825, 8°. pp. 88.

Note.—Also signed "William Rawson 26 Albemarle st. may 9, 1825."

On Egyptian ophthalmia. *Tilloch's Philos. Mag.* xli, 329–31 (1813).

On the restoration of vision when injured or destroyed in consequence of the cornea having assumed a conical form. *ib.* xlix, 110–20 (1817); *Quart. Journ. Sci.* ii, 403–15 (1816); *Annal. de Chimie* iv, 383–85 (1817); *Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences etc. (Genève)* viii, 40–56 (1818); *Bullet. des Sciences par la Société Philomatique, Paris* 1817, pp. 35–36; *Annal. Cliniques publiées au nom de la Société de Medecine-Pratique de Montpellier* xliii, 301–302 (1817); *Nouv. Journ. de Med.* ii, 174 (1818); *E. Horn's Archiv. für Med. Erfahr. (Berlin)* ii, 191–92 (1817); *Journ. Univer. des Sciences Medicales (Paris)* xv, 129–48 (1819).

On the operation for cataract. *London Medical Repository* i, 460–61 (1814); ii, 470 (1814).

Letter from the medical officers of Greenwich infirmary vindicating Sir W. Adams from the charge of keeping secret his improved operation on the eye. *Edinb. Med. and Surg. Journ.* xi, 90–92 (1815). *cf. also* x, 395 (1814).

Zweiter Jahrsbericht über das Hospital des Westens von England gestiftet in Exeter unter dem Schutze ihrer königlichen Hoheiten des Prinzen von Wales und Herzogs von Kent. *K. Himly's Bibl. fur. Ophthalmol. u. Sinne (Hanover)* i, 185–92 (1816).

Ueber die Aegyptische Ophthalmie ein Schreiben an Carl Ferdin. Graefe aus dem Engl. übers von R. Meroni. *C. F. Graefe und P. Walther Journ. der Chirurg. (Berlin)* i, 170–76 (1820).

RAWSON, Sir Rawson William *(son of Sir Will. Rawson, d.* 1827). *b.* 26 Albemarle street London 8 Sep. 1812. Educated at Eton 1825 to 1828; Clerk in the Board of Trade Jan. 1829; Private secretary to the vice president of the Board Mr. C. Poulett Thompson 1830–34; To the president Mr. Alexander Baring 1834; and to the vice president Mr. W. E. Gladstone 1841–42; Secretary to the pilotage commission 1834–36; Hon. Sec. of Statistical Soc. 1838; Civil secretary to the governor-general of Canada 20 July 1842; Treasurer of Mauritius 7 Mch. 1844; Colonial secretary of the Cape of Good Hope 9 Mch. 1854; Governor and Commander in chief of the Bahama islands 15 Nov. 1864; C.B. 5 Oct. 1858, K.C.M.G. 18 Aug. 1875; Received Nov. 1865 a dormant commission as lieutenant-governor of Jamaica to act in the absence or incapacity of the captain-general and governor in chief; Governor-in-chief of the Windward islands Apl. 1869, resigned 30 May 1875; *m.* 1 Mch. 1850 Sophia Maryanne dau. of hon. and rev. Hen. Ward, R. of Killinchy co. Down; Now (Dec. 1875) resident at Newlands house, Sydenham, Surry. *cf. Edw. Fairfield's Colonial Office List* (1875) p. 337.

RAWSON, Sir R. W. *(Con.).*

Synopsis filicum Africæ Australis or an enumeration of the south African ferns hitherto known. By L. Pappe M.D. and Rawson W. Rawson. Cape town, printed and published by Saul Solomon and Co. 1858, 8°.

Police of the metropolis. *Journ. Statist. Soc.* i, 96–103 (1839).

Emigration from the United Kingdom i, 155–67.

Earnings of agricultural labourers in Norfolk and Suffolk. *ib.* i, 179–83.

Abstract of criminal tables for England and Wales 1837. *ib.* i, 231–45.

Second report of the Irish railway commission. *ib.* i, 257–77.

Fires in London with an account of the London fire engine establishment. *ib.* i, 283–97.

A review of the prices of corn in Prussia during the 22 years from 1816 to 1837. *ib.* i, 493–505.

A review of the trade of France in the year 1837. *ib.* i, 513–22.

Turnpike roads in England and Wales. *ib.* i, 542–45.

On railways in Belgium. *ib.* ii, 47–62 (1839).

An account of Algeria or the French provinces in Africa. *ib.* ii, 115–26.

An account of the recent progress and present extent of manufactures in Prussia. *ib.* ii, 135–72.

RAWSON, Sir R. W. *(Con.)*.

An inquiry into the statistics of crime in England and Wales. *ib.* ii, 316–44.

On the decline of popular instruction in Belgium. *ib.* ii, 385–96.

Social and moral statistics of criminal offenders. *ib.* ii, 442–45.

On the sulphur trade of Sicily. *ib.* ii, 446–57.

An enquiry into the condition of criminal offenders in England and Wales with respect to education. *ib.* iii, 331–52 (1840).

On the prices and fluctuations of grain in Prussia and England from 1816 to 1841. *ib.* v, 32–46 (1842).

Result of some enquiries into the condition and education of the poorer classes in the parish of Marylebone in 1838. *ib.* vi, 44–48 (1843).

Copies or extracts of the despatch from the Governor of Mauritius enclosing the Report of the committee appointed to enquire into the state of the Indian immigrants. Ordered by the house of commons to be printed 8 Aug. 1845, fol. pp. 52. [Accounts and Papers (4) Colonies vol. xxxi, 1845].

Note.—The Report of the committee signed, "Rawson W. Rawson, president, Council chamber 19 Feb. 1845" occupies pp. 4-23.

Mr. Rawson's Report on Mauritius finance and correspondence connected therewith. In "Mauritius. Copies of extracts of despatches *etc.* Ordered by the house of commons to be printed 15 Aug. 1850," pp. 321–34. [Accounts and Papers (7) Colonies vol. xxxix, 1850].

Mauritius, Customs revenue 1852, Operation of the new tariff. Signed "Rawson W. Rawson." In "Reports on her majesty's colonial possessions for 1852. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode" 1853, fol. p. 288. [Accounts and Papers (6) Colonies vol. lxii, 1852–53].

Note.—During his service in Mauritius Sir R. W. Rawson also wrote

Report of the committee appointed by H.E. the Governor to consider the valuation of the rupee 1850. Signed "Rawson W. Rawson, Treasurer, President" and others.

Report of the committee appointed to take a census of the island of Mauritius and its dependencies, nov. 1851. Signed "Rawson W. Rawson, Treasurer and Paymaster-general" and others.

Reports accompanying the Blue books of the colony of the Bahamas for the years 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, Signed "Rawson W. Rawson, governor." In "Reports on her majesty's colonial possessions. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode," fol. 1866 pp. 15–64; 1867 pp. 27–41; 1868 pp. 31–42; 1869 pp. 38–44.

Note.—The above reports are included in the following volumes of Parliamentary Papers:

Accounts and Papers, (11) Colonies vol. xlix 1866; (10) Colonies vol. xlviii, 1867; (9) Colonies vol. xlviii, 1867-68; (10) Colonies vol. xliii, 1868-69.

The report for 1864 contains the most recent complete geographical and statistical account of the Bahamas.

The report for 1866 contains a description of the city of Nassau and a report on the hurricane of oct. 1866.

RAWSON, Sir R. W. *(Con.)*.

Reports accompanying the Blue books of the island of Barbados for the years 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, Signed "Rawson W. Rawson, governor in chief" [of the Windward islands]. In "Reports on her majesty's colonial possessions. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode," fol. 1870, pp. 49–51; 1871, pp. 67–71; 1872, pp. 81–94; 1873, pp. 98–128.

Note.—The above reports are included in the following volumes of Parliamentary Papers:—

Accounts and papers (9) Colonies, vol. xlix, 1870; (11) Colonies, vol. xlvii, 1871; (7) Colonies, vol. xlii, 1872; (10) Colonies, vol. xlviii. 1873.

The reports for 1872, 1873 and 1874 are not yet issued. Whilst at Barbados Sir R. W. Rawson also wrote

Report upon the population of Barbados 1851-71. By Govr. Rawson, C.B. Barbados, Barclay and Fraser, printers to the Legislature 1872.

Report upon the rainfall of Barbados and upon its influence on the sugar crops 1847-71 with two Supplements 1873-74. By Govr. Rawson, C.B. Presented to and ordered to be printed by the House of Assembly of Barbados 1874.

RAY, Rev. John, F.R.S. *b.* Black Notley near Braintree, Essex 29 Nov. 1628. *d.* Black Notley 17 Jan. $17\frac{04}{05}$.

Memorials of John Ray consisting of his life by Dr. [William] Derham. Biographical and critical notices by sir J. E. Smith and Dupetit Thouars with his itineraries etc. Edited by Edwin Lankester M.D., F.R.S. Lond. printed for the Ray Society 1846, 8°. pp. xii and 220.

Note.—J. Ray's visit to Cornwall is described in pp. 184-94.

Catalogus plantarum Angliæ et insularum adjacentium...opera Joannis Raii M.A. Londini, typis Andr. Clark 1677, 8°.

Historia plantarum...auctore Joanne Raio... Londini, typis Mariæ Clark 1686–1704, 3 vols. fol.

Fasciculus stirpium Britannicarum...A Joanne Raio...Londini, apud Henricum Faithorne 1688, 8°.

Note.—The three above mentioned works contain numerous references to Cornish plants, &c.

A collection of English words not generally used...With an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are found in England...4th ed. By John Ray, F.R.S. Lond. printed for W. Otridge 1768, 8°.

RAY, Rev. John, F.R.S. *(Con.)*.

Note.—"The preparing and smelting or blowing of Tin in Cornwall" occupies pp. 131-34. In "A complete collection of English Proverbs." By John Ray. 4th ed. Lond. 1768, 8°., there is a slight account of Cornish Proverbs on p. 237.

A catalogue of more rare plants growing wild in Cornwall. In "Will. Camden's Britannia," (4th ed. 1772), pp. 157–58.

RAY, Rev. Richard. Wesleyan minister at St. Austell 1834–36. *b.* Ulverston, Lancashire 5 Apl. 1800. *d.* Redland, Bristol 21 Apl. 1874. *bur.* Chapel of ease, Redland green, Bristol 25 Apl. *cf. Sam. Dunn's Memoirs of Joseph Allen* (1838), p. 106.

Memoir of James Job who died at Tywardreath 5 mch. 1836 aged 42. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lix, 317 (1836).

Memoir of Hercules Mitchell of Gwennap who died at St. Blazey Bridge 5 may 1836 aged 86. *ib.* lix, 487.

Liberality of a Cornish Miner, extract of a letter from the rev. R. Ray dated St. Austell 9 jan. 1837. *ib.* lx, 154 (1837).

Memoir of Isabella wife of rev. R. Ray who died at St. Austell 6 sept. 1837 aged 39. *ib.* lx, 799.

RAYNWARD, Benedict, of Colquite in St. Mabyn. Chief of a Tinners Association in 1305. *cf. Will. Prynne's Records* (1666–68) iii, 704; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* (1874) ii, 117; *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1871, pp. 243–55.

READ, John Blackney.

Rules and regulations of the Penzance Teetotal club, established june 15, 1838. Signed J. B. Read, John Green, John James; Richard Chirgwin, Secretary. Penzance, Huthnance, printer and bookseller, Queen square 1838, 12°. pp. 8.

Rules of the Penzance Philanthropic society for the relief of members in cases of sickness or infirmity and the benefit of widows and representatives of deceased members (originally established 24th dec. 1828), Now held at the Three Tuns hotel in the town of Penzance in the county of Cornwall. Signed J. B. Read, John Lewis, Wm. Trenwith; T. J. Small, Secretary. Penzance, printed by T. Beare, bookseller etc. Market place 1856, 8°. pp. 18.

READ, Thomas. *b.* 1746. *d.* Penzance, July 1811. *cf. Literary Panorama* ix, 1129 (1811).

Note.—A notice of the above person was inserted in the Literary Panorama on account of his having held the various posts of "Clerk of St. Mary's chapel; Sexton; Town crier; Marker and sealer of leather; Clock and watch maker; Shoemaker; Gardiner; Pig butcher and Clerk of the Friendly Society," but in the books of St. Mary's, Penzance there is no record of the burial of Thomas Read in 1811 and no such person was ever sexton there. The reference is probably to Tobias Read, *bur.* St. Mary's 10 May 1810, aged 62 and entered in the books as the "worthy clerk of the chapel." This person was also town crier and every Sunday morning at half past ten went round the town ringing his bell to give notice of the commencement of church service.

READ, Thomas. *(Con.)*.

READING, John Joseph. Now (Dec. 1875) resident at 18 Linden villas, Blue Anchor Road, London, S.E.

Catalogue of lepidoptera of Devon and Cornwall. *Rep. and Trans. Plymouth Instit. and D. and C. Nat. Hist. Soc.* [vol. i] 1861–62, pp. 43–64; 1862–63, pp. 91–122.

REDDING, Miss *(dau. of Cyrus Redding and wife of Mr. Sutherland)*. Resident in California since 1861.

Five years within the golden gate, by Isabelle Saxon [*i.e.* Mrs. Sutherland]. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1868, 8°. Half title, title, to the reader and contents, pp. i–x, then pp. 1–315, 9/-.

REDDING, Cyrus *(2nd son of Rev. Robert Redding)*. *b.* Penryn 2 Feb. 1785. *d.* 10 Hill road St. John's wood, London 28 May 1870. *bur.* Willesden 3 June. First came to London Feb. 1806; Resided in Paris 1815–18. *cf. Men of the time* 1868, pp. 676–77; [*Will. Upcott's*] *Biog. Dict. of Living Authors* (1816) p. 287; *John Britton's Autobiography* (1849–50) pt. i, pp. 230–32; *Alex. Andrew's Hist. of British journalism* (1858) ii, 68–69; *Peter G. Patmore's My friends and acquaintances* (1854) i, 107, 111–12, 120; *The Athenæum* (1870) pp. 742, 775; *The Morning Post* 2 *June* 1870, p. 2. col. 5; *N. and Q.* 4 S. v. 550 (1870).

Leonora. By Godfred Augustus Burger. Translated from the German by William Robert Spencer 181–, 8°.

Note.—25 Copies of this translation were printed at the expense of Cyrus Redding when a youth and presented to his friends. *cf.* "Yesterday and To-day" (1863) ii, 7.

Retirement with other poems, by C. Redding. Plymouth, printed and published by Rees and Curtis 1810, 24°.

Note.—Only 25 copies printed.

Mount Edgcumbe, a poem, by C. Redding. Lond. Longman; Plymouth, Rees and Curtis 1811, 24°. 3/6.

A Letter to Lord Holland on the law of Libel, by C. Redding. Plymouth, Rees and Curtis 1812, 4°.

Pandurang Hàrì or memoirs of a Hindoo.

REDDING, CYRUS. *(Con.).*

Lond. printed for Geo. B. Whittaker 1826, 3 vols. 12°. 24/-.

Pandurang Hàrì or memoirs of a Hindoo. With an introductory preface by Sir Henry Bartle E. Frere, G.C.S.I., K.C.B. Lond. H. S. King and Co. 1873, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

NOTE.—The preface p. xv states that Mr. Hockley of the Bombay Civil Service was the Author of this work. C. Redding "edited or rather rewrote" it from the rough notes sent over from India. *cf. C. Redding's Fifty Years' recollections* (1858) ii, 331. For Memoir of William Browne Hockley *cf. N. and Q.* 4 *S.* xi, 439, 492, 527, xii, 59, 79 (1873).

Journey from Buenos Ayres, through the provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta to Potosi, thence by the deserts of Caranja to Arica and subsequently to Santiago de Chili and Coquimbo, undertaken on the behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian mining association in the years 1825–26, by captain [Joseph] Andrews, late commander of H.C.S. Windham. Lond. John Murray 1827, 2 vols. 8°. 18/-.

NOTE.—This work was put together by C. Redding from the crude notes of capt. Andrews, *cf. C. Redding's Fifty Years' recollections* (1858) ii, 330.

The poetical works of Thomas Campbell. Lond. H. Colburn...1828, 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—C. Redding edited the first collected edition of T. Campbell's poems.

Gabrielle, a tale of the Swiss mountains [and miscellaneous pieces] by C. Redding. Lond. John Ebers and Co. 27 Old Bond St. 1829, 12°. 7/-.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication to the author of the "Pleasures of hope" 1 leaf, To the reader, pp. v-vi, Contents 1 leaf, Gabrielle, pp. 1-51, Miscellaneous poetical pieces, pp. 52-122, Notes to Gabrielle, pp. 123-36. Some of the poetical pieces had previously appeared in the New Monthly and Blackwood's Magazines. This work was recalled when less than 200 copies had got into circulation.

Galignani's Complete edition of the Poets. Paris 1829–30, 8°.

NOTE.—In this work C. Redding wrote the lives of Shelley, Keats, Coleridge, Milman, Bowles, Wilson, Rogers and Campbell. The life of Shelley contained some information supplied by Mrs. Shelley.

A history of shipwrecks and disasters at sea from the most authentic sources. Lond. Whittaker, Treacher and Co. [Constable's Miscellany, vols. 78–79] 1833, 2 vols. 12°. 7/-.

A history of shipwrecks...Second series. Lond. Whittaker and Co. [Constable's Miscellany, vols. 81–82] 1835, 2 vols. 12°. 7/-.

NOTE.—The prefaces to both series are signed Cyrus Redding, but his name does not appear on the title pages.

REDDING, CYRUS. *(Con.).*

A history and description of modern wines, by C. Redding. Lond. Whittaker, Treacher and Arnott 1833, 8°. 16/-.

NOTE.—Half title, title and dedication 3 leaves, introduction and contents, pp. v-xxxv, then pp. 1-407, Introduction "Signed C.R. South Lancing, Sussex July 18, 1833."

A history...of modern wines, by C. Redding. Second ed. with considerable additions and a new preface developing the system of the port wine trade. [16 engravings]. Lond. printed for Whittaker and Co. 1836, 8°. pp. xlviii and 423, 16/-.

A history...of modern wines, by C. Redding. Third ed. with additions and corrections. Lond. Henry G. Bohn [Bohn's Illustrated Library, No. 14] 1851, 8°. pp. viii and 440, 5/-. An impression of 5,000 copies.

A history...of modern wines, by C. Redding. Fourth ed. [stereotyped]. Lond. H. G. Bohn 1860, 8°. 5/-.

The history of Modern Europe. By William Russell, LL.D. [With a continuation by C. Redding]. Lond. 1837 ? 4 vols. 12°.

The life of king William IV. [*Anon.* by C. Redding]. Lond. 1837, 8°.

NOTE.—This work was written "in anticipation of the King's death, finished sent up to town and published so close upon the event that I never saw a proof." *cf.* Fifty Years' Recollections" (1858) iii, 163.

A letter from Peter Wilkins [*pseud. i.e.* C. Redding] to Isaac Tomkins [*pseud. i.e.* Lord Brougham]. Lond. J. W. Southgate 164 Strand 1839, 8°. pp. 24, 1/-.

NOTE.—This was published in reference to "Thoughts upon The Aristocracy of England. By Isaac Tomkins Gent. [*pseud. i.e.* Lord Brougham]. Lond. Hen. Hooper 1835, 8°." *cf.* also *C. Redding's Fifty Years Recollections* (1858) ii, 327.

Every man his own butler, by the author of the "History and description of modern wines." [*i.e.* C. Redding]. Lond. Whittaker and Co. 1839, 12°. pp. xvi and 200, 5/-.

Every man his own butler, by C. Redding... Second ed. Lond. William Tegg and Co. 1852, 8°. pp. xx and 143.—.3rd ed. enlarged with important wine statistics. Lond. W. Tegg and Co. 1853, 8°. pp. xxii and 209.—.Another ed. Lond. W. Tegg and Co. 1860, 12°. 3/-.

The naval gazetteer [Compiled by C. Redding]. Lond. Harrison and Son, St. Martin's Lane 184–.

NOTE.—About 200 pages of the North Atlantic Shores were printed. The work then lapsed through a disagreement with the publisher.

Plain sense reasons for the Treaty of july 1840, for maintaining the integrity of Turkey

REDDING, CYRUS. *(Con.)*

[*Anon.* by C. Redding]. Lond. Southwood 1840, 8°. pp. 4.

An illustrated itinerary of the county of Cornwall...Lond. How and Parsons 132 Fleet St. 1842, 4°. 18/-.

NOTE.—Half title which reads "England in the Nineteenth Century, Cornwall," title, dedication "to Sir Charles Lemon, Bart. M.P." signed "Cyrus Redding" and preface, pp. i-viii, then pp. 1-264. With map, copper plates and woodcuts. Mr. Redding made a special visit to Cornwall for the purpose of collecting materials for this work.

An illustrated itinerary of the county of Lancaster. Lond. How and Parsons 1842, 8°. 22/6.

NOTE.—Title, preface and list of illustrations 3 leaves, Lancashire, pp. 1-338, Statistics and index, pp. i-xlviii. This work was edited by C. Redding who also wrote A description of Furness which appeared in it. *cf.* "Fifty years' recollections" 1858, iii, 196-97.

Velasco [or memoirs of a page, a novel] by C. Redding. Lond. T. C. Newby 1846, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

The history of the consulate and the empire of Napoleon. By Mons. Thiers, late chief minister of France &c. Translated from the Paris edition [by C. Redding]. Lond. Whittaker and Co. [Whittaker's Popular Library] 1846-48, 2 vols. roy. 8°. pp. 657 and 314 respectively, 31/6.

NOTE.—Appeared in Parts at 2/6. Reduced in price (1850) to 10/-. *cf.* also History of the consulate. By M. Thiers. Translated by W. Stapleton. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman (1845) Preface, p. xviii where C. Redding's translation is severely commented on.

Remarks on the invasion mania, by C. Redding. Printed for private circulation 1848, 8°.

A general biographical dictionary. By John Gorton. Lond. H. G. Bohn 1851, 4 vols. 8°. 31/6.

NOTE.—The Supplement iv, 1-487 with Catalogue of works etc. 37 leaves is said to have been written by C. Redding.

The stranger in London or visitor's companion to the metropolis and its environs, with an historical and descriptive sketch of the great exhibition, by C. Redding. Lond. Henry G. Bohn 1851, 8°. pp. viii and 287, 2/-.

Wine duties reduction. An abstract of the evidence given before a select committee of the house of commons upon the import duties on wines, in may and june 1852, with a draft of the chairman's report. By C. Redding. Published by authority of The Associated Merchants for the reduction of the duties. Lond. printed and published by Charles Skipper and East 1 St. Dunstan's hill 1852, 8°. pp. xiv and 222, 3/-.

NOTE.—C. Redding's evidence occupies pp. 157-70.

Fifty years' recollections, literary and personal

REDDING, CYRUS. *(Con.)*.

with observations on men and things, by C. Redding. Lond. Charles J. Skeet, publisher 10 King William st. Charing cross 1858, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.—.Second edition. Lond. 1858, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

Memoirs of William Beckford of Fonthill, Author of "Vathek." [*Anon.* by C. Redding]. Lond. Charles J. Skeet [J. Billing, printer, Guildford] 1859, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

NOTE.—It includes an account of C. Redding's personal conversations with W. Beckford which had appeared in the vols of the New Monthly Mag. for 1844-45. Mr. Redding had previously prepared a similar memoir of W. Beckford in 2 volumes for Mr. Henry Colburn, but the work was never printed. The account of Mr. Beckford's visit to Falmouth occupies pp. 284-89.

French wines and vineyards and the way to find them, by C. Redding...Lond. Houlston and Wright 1860, cr. 8°. pp. xv and 240, 3/6.

Literary reminiscences and memoirs of Thomas Campbell, author of "The pleasures of hope" etc. etc. By C. Redding...Lond. Charles J. Skeet 1860, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

Keeping up appearances, a novel of English life, by C. Redding. Lond, Charles J. Skeet [Billing, printer, Guildford, Surrey] 1861, 3 vols. cr. 8°. 31/6.

Alls well that ends well, a simple story, by C. Redding. Lond. T. Cautley Newby 1862, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

NOTE.—The scene of this novel is laid in Landulph parish and concerns the Treville family.

Memoirs of remarkable misers, by Cyrus Redding...Lond. Charles J. Skeet 1863, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

Yesterday and to-day, by C. Redding, being a sequel to "Fifty years' recollections, literary and political." Lond. T. Cautley Newby, publisher, 30 Welbeck st. 1863, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Past celebrities whom I have known, by C. Redding. Lond. C. J. Skeet [Billing, printer, Guildford, Surrey 1865] 1866, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

NOTE.—This work contains a considerable amount of information which is also found in "Fifty years' recollections" 1858.

A wife and not a wife, a novel, by C. Redding. Lond. Saunders Otley and Co. 1867, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

Personal reminiscences of eminent men, by C. Redding. Lond. Saunders Otley and Co. [Ballantyne and Co. printers, Edinburgh] 1867, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

Collections towards a History of Plymouth, by C. Redding, *circa* 1810. *MSS.*

NOTE.—A prospectus was printed by Haydon of Plymouth, but the work was never published.

REDDING, CYRUS. *(Con.).*

Collections for a statistical account of Ireland, by C. Redding, *circa* 1814. *MSS.*

The exile, a tale, by C. Redding 1815. *MSS.*

NOTE.—The MSS. of this work were entrusted by Mr. Redding to a friend for publication, but the friend dying the papers were lost by his executors and never recovered.

The weekly entertainer or agreeable and instructive repository. A work formed for the entertainment of the purchasers of the Sherborne Mercury. Sherborne, printed by James Langdon. Vol. xlii, 1802, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains
Cephalus and Procris, a paraphrase from Ovid.
Epitaph on Sir Ralph Abercrombie who fell in Egypt 1801.

The pilot, an evening paper. Lond. 1806, fol.

NOTE.—C. Redding wrote for this paper on its first being established in 1806.

The Plymouth chronicle, a weekly newspaper. Printed and published in Barrack street, Frankfort place, Plymouth 1808–1813, fol.

NOTE.—C. Redding was editor and part proprietor of this journal from Feb. 1808 to 1813 after which he sold his interest in the paper.

The naval chronicle...Lond. printed and published by and for Joyce Gold, Shoe-lane, vols. xix–xxiv, 1808–1813, 4°.

NOTE.—C. Redding was a contributor to this periodical from 1808-1813.

The West Briton and Cornwall advertiser. Printed and published by John Heard 30 Boscawen st. Truro 1810, fol. 6½d.

NOTE.—This paper was organized and started at the desire of the liberal party in Cornwall by C. Redding. The first number appeared 1 June 1810.

Encyclopædia metropolitana. Lond. B. Fellowes 1817–45, 30 vols. 4°.

NOTE.—Contains articles on the following subjects:—
European geography, American geography and British counties, by G. H. Smith and C. Redding in vol. xxiv (being vol. xi Miscellaneous).
European geography, American geography, British counties, Scotland, Waldenses, New Zealand, Water, Wines and spirituous liquors, by C. Redding in vol. xxv (being vol. xii Miscellaneous).

The dramatic review. Warwickshire 1814, fol.

NOTE.—Edited by C. Redding, only 5 numbers printed.

The examiner, a sunday paper. Lond. printed and published by John Hunt 1814–15, 4°. pp. 16.

NOTE.—C. Redding contributed to this paper from 1814, and wrote the Paris correspondence in 1815.

The morning chronicle. Lond. Printed and published by J. Lambart 1815, fol. 6d.

NOTE.—Contains the following pieces amongst others by C. Redding:—
Before Rauch's bust of queen Louisa 1812. A translation from Körner. 12 Jan. 1815, p. 3. col. 3.
Moscow. From Körner. 30 Jan. 1815, p. 3, col. 1.
*cf.* also "Fifty years' recollections" ii, 116-22 *etc.*

Galignani's Messenger. A daily paper. Published at 18 Rue Vivienne. Printed by A. Belin 55 Rue Ste Anne, Paris, 1815–18, fol. 10 sous.

NOTE.—C. Redding edited this paper from 1815 to 1818, it contains the following pieces by him:—
Sonnet at the tomb of the heart of Richard Cœur de Lion, Rouen Cathedral 1816.
On the death of the Princess Charlotte 1817.

The Literary Gazette and journal of belles lettres, arts, sciences etc. Lond. published by Henry Colburn 1817, 4°. 1/-.

NOTE.—First number dated 25 Jan. 1817. C. Redding was one of the earliest contributors in prose and verse.

The London Magazine. [Edited by John Scott]. Lond. printed for Taylor and Hessey 1822, 8°.

NOTE.—C. Redding contributed to this Magazine the following articles amongst others:—
The Malvern Hills vi, 213-17 (1822).
The tea garden.
My father's house vi, 549-52.

The New Monthly magazine and literary journal. Lond. published by H. Colburn and Co. 1821 *etc.* 8°.

NOTE.—Edited by Thomas Campbell and C. Redding from 1821 to 1830 the latter being the working editor. For a list of some of C. Redding's contributions to this Magazine *cf.* "Fifty years' recollections" (1858) ii, 367-68.
In the first thirty volumes appeared very numerous articles by C. Redding, whilst in the other twenty he is said to have written no less than 177 articles besides correcting the whole of the volumes for the press. He was also a frequent contributor from 1844 to the time of his death.

The Times. Lond. printed and published at the office, Printing house square 182–, fol. 7d.

NOTE.—During the editorship of Thomas Barnes, C. Redding contributed many poetical pieces etc.

The sword song of Körner. Translated closely from the German. Signed U.U. [*i.e.* C. Redding]. *Blackwood's Mag.* xii, 585–86 (1822).—Reprinted in "Gabrielle" (1829) pp. 83–86.

REDDING, CYRUS. *(Con.)*.

The London weekly review and journal of literature and the fine arts. Lond. F. C. Westley 1827, 4°. pp. 16, 8d.

NOTE.—A weekly review No. 1, dated 9 June 1827. C. Redding contributed the following pieces:—
The pursuit of Lutzow. From Körner i, 426.
The Prussian eagle. From Körner i, 458.
Comfort song for a chorus of voices. From Körner ii, 27.
The Oaks. From Körner ii, 58.
The fever ship. From the journal of Capt. Andrew Smith ii, 58-59.
Song of confederacy. From Körner ii, 105.
Lines written in Fairlight glen.
Summons to the field.

Constancy. Verses. *Friendship's Offering* 1829, pp. 266–67.

The hills and freedom. Verses. *ib.* 1830 pp. 248–49.

The Ruined Tower. A Ballad. *Thos. Roscoe's The Juvenile Keepsake* 1829 pp. 198–204.

Lines written after taking leave on shipboard of Julia P., a favourite niece, aged five years. *ib.* 1830, pp. 219–20.

Fraser's Magazine...Lond. J. W. Parker and Son 1830, 8°.

NOTE.—Amongst other articles C. Redding contributed
The late Joseph Mallord William Turner xlv, 150-56 (1852).

The Rivers [Verses]. *The New Year's Gift and Juvenile Souvenir* 1830, pp. 168–71.

The metropolitan, a monthly journal of literature, science and the fine arts. Lond. James Cochrane and Co. 1831, *etc.* 8°.

NOTE.—First number published May 1831. The above journal was edited by Thomas Campbell and C. Redding from 1831-33, the latter really doing the work of editorship and also contributing numerous articles. On Thomas Hood taking the editorship C. Redding recommenced writing for this journal.

The Bath Guardian. Printed and published by Thomas Corbould at 13 Northgate street, Market place, Bath 1834, fol. 7d.

NOTE.—A weekly paper. First number dated 1 Feb. 1834. This paper was edited by C. Redding during 1834-35 under the auspices of Sir William Molesworth.

The Staffordshire Examiner. Printed by Alexander Martin at Tamworth St., Lichfield 1836, fol.

NOTE.—A weekly paper. First number issued 14 May 1836. This paper was started by the Liberal Interest and entrusted to C. Redding to arrange and bring out: he was also the editor. The paper was subsequently published at Wolverhampton from 1836 to 1840.

Stanzas suggested by the portrait of a cottage girl, by B. R. Faulkner. *The Cabinet of Modern Art* 1836, pp. 207–208.

REDDING, CYRUS. *(Con.)*.

The English journal, a miscellany of literature, science and the fine arts. Lond. How and Parsons 132 Fleet street 1841, 8°. pp. 16, 1½d.

NOTE.—A weekly journal, No. 1 dated 2 Jan. 1841. C. Redding was Editor in 1841 and contributed amongst others the following articles:—
The fate of Saul, Verses, i, 128.
English art and artists i, 129-31, 225-29.
To science. Verses. i, 224.
On a shadow profile. Verses. i, 224.
Education in prosperity and adversity i, 273-77.
Clare, the poet. i, 305-309, 340-43.
On the death of Julian Niemcewitz, the Polish poet. Verses. i, 400.

The London Journal. Lond. How and Co. 1841.

NOTE.—A weekly sheet. This journal was edited by C. Redding from Jan. to June 1841, during which time he also contributed 45 original articles.

The monthly magazine, edited by Benson E. Hill, Esq. Volume xcvi. Lond. C. Mitchell 1842, 8°.

NOTE.—The above volume contains the following pieces by C. Redding:—
Chapters on wine xcvi, 128-45, 303-311.
Cornwall and the Cassiterides xcvi, 335-43.
Later characteristics of John Bull xcvi, 463-73.

A Yankee steamer on the Atlantic *etc.* By J. W. Hengiston Esq., [*pseud. i.e.* C. Redding]. *New Monthly Mag.* xcvi, 459–72 (1852); xcvii, 80–94, 223–36, 358–73, 499–516; xcviii, 109–26, 232–52, 362–78, 485–500 (1853).

NOTE.—These 9 articles were founded on "A short tour in the United States of North America." A *MS.* by J. W. Oldmixon 1852. A set of cuttings from the Magazine with 24 original coloured drawings by J. W. Oldmixon, are in the Br. Museum, bound in a volume, with alterations by him and some severe reflections as to C. Redding's conduct in dealing with the MS.

Ancient connexion of Cornwall and Phœnicia. *N. and Q.* 1 S. v 507 (1852).

NOTE.—One of many contributions to this periodical by C. Redding.

The autobiography of William Jerdan...Lond. Arthur Hall, Virtue and Co. 1852–53, 4 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Chapter xix, vol. ii, 262-70 contains an account of Peter Pindar, in which occurs on pp. 264-67 a letter from Cyrus Redding giving some of his reminiscences of the Poet. This letter originally appeared in the Athenæum 1852, p. 587. *cf.* also p. 902 of the same periodical.

Chemistry, theoretical, practical and analytical...by Dr. Sheridan Muspratt. London, *etc.* [1860] 2 vols. 4°.

NOTE.—In ii, 1106-49, is an article on Wine, the concluding sentence of which reads thus "Mr. Cyrus Redding kindly tendered some valuable matter, which the Editor has incorporated in the preceding details."

REDDING, CYRUS. *(Con.)*.

The London Provincial and Colonial Press News. A literary and business Journal. Conducted by William Dorrington, Printer and Journalist. Lond. published by and for the Proprietor 147 Fleet street 1866, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains [12] Pen and pencil sketches of Press Characters [By C. Redding] in the Monthly Numbers from Jan. to Dec. 1869.

Cyrus Redding.—In memoriam. *The St. James' Mag.* v, N.S. 444–48 (1870).

Letter of T. Campbell to C. Redding. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 25,905.

Correspondence of C. Redding with William Upcott. *MSS.*

NOTE.—A portion of Art. 509 in Dawson Turner's *MSS. Lib.* sold in 1859.

Letter from Dr. Wolcot to Dr. Taylor, introducing C. Redding and referring to a proposal of his for publishing a new magazine on East Indian subjects 8 Nov. 1815. *The Autographic Mirror* iii, 98, (1865) and Autograph No. 309.

REDDING, REV. ROBERT. Baptist Minister at Falmouth to 1789; Baptist Minister at Chacewater 1790; afterwards at Truro. *b.* Worcestershire? 1755. *d.* 2 Apl. 1807. *cf. C. Redding's Yesterday and To-day* (1863) i, 8–30 *etc.*

Sermons by Robert Redding. Helston, W. Penaluna 1812, 8°. 7/6.

Miss Roxana Redding [eldest dau. of rev. R. Redding] twelve years of age [*b.* 4 Feb. 1787, *d.* 24 Aug. 1799] published for the encouragement of young persons. Letter signed "Robert Redding, Truro, March 2, 1801." *Dr. John Rippon's Baptist Annual Register* 1801–1802, pp. 630–32.

REDDISH, W.

Strange news from Satton [Stratton] in Cornewal; or true relation of a cruel bloody murther, committed by one J. R. upon his owne father for lucre or enjoying his estate written by W. Reddish, 4°. *n.d.*

NOTE.—*cf. W. Carew Hazlitt's Hand Book* (1867) p. 124.

REDING, JOHN. John Reding was at Fowey for four weeks in July 1495 victualling and paying the Fleet. *cf. C. Redding's Yesterday and To-day* (1863) i, 49–50.

REDRUTH. *pseud. i.e.* Edmonds, Richard.

REDSLOB, GUSTAV MORITZ.

Thule. Die phönicischen handelswege nach dem norden insbesondere nach dem bernsteinlande sowie die reise des Pytheas von Massilien. Neu nach den quellen untersucht von D. Gustav Moritz Redslob, Prof. D. Bibl. Philologie am Akademischen Gymnasium in Hamburg. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche buchhandlung 1855, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–123.

NOTE.—Contains references to Cornwall and the isles of Scilly.

REED, JOHN. Joined the Wesleyans, Sep. 1751; Class leader 1757; Local Preacher 1785. *b.* Stithians, July 1731. *d.* Wendron 17 July 1803. *bur.* 24 July.

A sermon delivered at the funeral of Mr. John Reed. By Thomas Owens (1803) *q.v.*

The life and death of Mr. John Reed. Signed "Thomas Kelk, Redruth, Nov. 29, 1803." *Methodist Mag.* xxvii, 193–200, 241–45, 289–96 (1804).

REEVE, MISS MARY ANNE. Resided at Rosecadghill, Penzance as a companion to Mrs. John Tremenheere 1810? to 1826.

Lays from the west, by Mary Anne Reeve. Odiham, printed and sold by H. Gotelee, sold also by Rowe, bookseller, Penzance; Lond. Hall, Smart and Allen 1865, cr. 8°. 2/6.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1-68. Partly written whilst the authoress was resident at Penzance. It contains some descriptions of Cornish scenery and a List of Subscribers, one half of whom are Cornish persons.

REID, WALTER.

Off the Land's End, homeward bound or christmas eve on board the "Oberon." By Walter Reid. With eight illustrations by John Proctor. Lond. C. Griffin and Co. [1866] 1867, 8°. 5/-. Title, dedication and contents 3 leaves, then pp. 1–202.

NOTE.—Whilst the ship was approaching the Land's End, the passengers amused themselves by relating stories.

RENDEL, JAMES MEADOWS, C.E., F.R.S. *(son of John Rendel of Okehampton). b.* near Okehampton 1799. *d.* 10 Kensington Palace Gardens, London 21 Nov. 1856. *bur.* Kensal Green. *cf. Minutes of Proc. of Instit. of Civil Engineers* xvi, 133–42 (1856); *English Cyclop.; Gent. Mag.* ii, 114–15 (1857).

A Report to the subscribers to a survey of proposed turnpike road from Plymouth and Devonport to St. Austell through Looe and Fowey. Signed J. M. Rendel, Plymouth 30 Jan. 1835, fol. pp. 8 and Map of the District.

Report on the practicability of forming a harbour at the mouth of the Loe Pool in Mount's

RENDEL, J. M. *(Con.).*

bay near Helston in the county of Cornwall. By J. M. Rendel. Plymouth, J. B. Rowe 1837, 4°. pp. 16 and 2 maps.

Particulars of the construction of the floating bridge lately established across the Hamoaze between Torpoint and Devonport. *Minutes of Proceedings of Instit. of Civil Engineers* i, 21–24 (1838); *Trans. Instit. Civil Engineers* ii, 213–27 (1838).

NOTE.—J. M. Rendel also
Constructed the road from Devonport to Liskeard via Torpoint.
Designed Par harbour 1829.
Constructed Bude harbour, dock and canal 1835.
Designed Polperro harbour 1841.

RENNELL, MAJOR JAMES, R.N., F.R.S. Major of Engineers and Surveyor General of Bengal. *b.* Upcott, Chudleigh 23 Dec. 1742. *d.* London 29 Mch. 1830. *bur.* Westminster Abbey 6 Apl. *cf. Gent. Mag.* c, 561–62 (1830).

Observations on a current that often prevails to the westward of Scilly, endangering the safety of ships that approach the British channel. By James Rennell esq. F.R.S. From the Philosophical Transactions...Lond. printed by W. Bulmer and Co. and sold by G. Nicol 1793, 8°. pp. 70 with chart 2/-.

Observations on a current that often prevails to the westward of Scilly *etc.* With map. *Philos. Trans.* lxxxiii, 182–200 (1793) and in "An investigation of the currents of the Atlantic Ocean" (1832). App. pp. 301–17.

Further observations on the current that often prevails to the westward of the Scilly Islands. With map containing additions to 1815. *Philos. Trans.* cv, 182–202 (1815) and in "An Investigation of the currents of the Atlantic Ocean" (1832). App. pp. 318–35.

Chart of Mount's Bay, by James Rennell. Lond. 1788, fol.

A new universal atlas...With many improvements by major James Rennell and other eminent geographers. Third edition engraved on 108 plates, comprising 74 maps. By Thomas Kitchin Senior and others. Lond. printed and published by Robert Lawrie and James Whittle 1799, fol.

NOTE.—Contains "A new map of England and Wales [including The isles of Scilly]. By Thos. Kitchin, Geogr. The Canals inserted in 1792 by J. Phillips, Surveyor. Lond. published by Lawrie and Whittle 12 May 1794." Scale 10 miles to 1 inch. The portion relating to Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly is very full.

An investigation of the currents of the Atlantic Ocean and of those which prevail between the Indian Ocean and the Atlantic. By the late major James Rennell, F.R.S...Lond. published

RENNELL, MAJOR J. *(Con.).*

for Lady Rodd, by J. G. and F. Rivington 1832, 8°. 63/-.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, "To the King," signed "Jane Rodd, Brighton 11th Feb. 1832," pp. iii-iv. Advertisement, signed "Jane Rodd, Wimpole street Aug. 6th 1832," pp. v-vi. Account of the charts and contents pp. vii-viii. Investigation pp. 1-300. App. Observations on currents pp. 301-359. The seven charts of currents which this work is designed to illustrate are Dedicated "To his most gracious majesty William the Fourth These Charts of the prevalent currents in The Atlantic Ocean, constructed by the late major Rennell are with special permission, dedicated by the author's affectionate daughter and his majesty's dutiful subject Jane Rodd. Published for Lady Rodd by J. G. and F. Rivington London, 13th Aug. 1832." The above mentioned Jane Rodd was dau. of Major Rennell and wife of Admiral Sir John Tremayne Rodd.

RENNIE, JOHN, C.E. *b.* Phantassie, East Lothian 7 June 1761. *d.* 27 Stamford St. Blackfriars London 4 Oct. 1821. *bur.* St. Paul's.

Report to sir William Molesworth of Pencarrow on the construction of a canal from Fowey harbour to Padstow river, by J. Rennie, 1796.

Report on the harbour of Port Leven, Mount's bay, Cornwall, by J. Rennie, 1814.

Plan of the proposed Polbrock canal 179–. *See* Murray James.

NOTE.—Mr. Rennie was also the Engineer of the Plymouth Breakwater.

RENNIE, SIR JOHN, F.R.S., C.E. (*2nd son of John Rennie d.* 1821). *b.* 27 Stamford street Blackfriars, London 30 Aug. 1794. *d.* Bengeo near Hertford 3 Sep. 1874.

Autobiography of Sir John Rennie, F.R.S... Lond. E. and F. Spon 1875, 8°.

NOTE.—Sir John Rennie was sent into Cornwall about 1825 by the Admiralty to investigate the Cornish condensing engines. *cf.* pp. 171-72, 443.

The theory, formation and construction of British and Foreign harbours ..By sir J. Rennie ...Lond. John Weale 1854, 2 vols. fol. 360/-.

NOTE.—Contains i, 75-81 "Plymouth harbour and naval establishments," where is found information about the Cornish side of the Tamar, a view from Mount Edgcumbe *etc.*

RESKYMER, ALICE *(second dau. and heiress of John Denzell, d.* 1535, *and wife of Sir Will. Reskymer). d.* 14 Jan. 15$\frac{3}{4}$.

Alice Reskymer, widow, Lease to her sons Thomas, John, Reynold, Walter and Roger of a messuage in Menethdew in the parish of Stithyons. Deed, Anno 1552.

Writ of outre le main for the manors, lands &c. of Alice Reskymmer, widow, deceased, granted to Thomas Lower and Frances Reskymmer. Dated, Anno 1570.

RESKYMER, ALICE. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—The above, from sir Edward Dering's Collection, was sold at Puttick and Simpson's July 1861.

RESKYMER, JOHN. Sheriff of Cornwall 1536, 1540 *(son of Will. Reskymer)*. *b.* Merther-Uni, Wendron, he *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert, natural son of Henry Holland the last Duke of Exeter. *cf. Sam. Stebbing's ed. of Fras. Sandford's Genealogical Hist.* (1707) p. 219; *Ralph N. Wornum's Some account of the Life of Holbein* (1867) pp. 216, 403; *Dr. A. Woltmann's Life of Holbein, Translated by F. E. Bunnett* (1872) p. 367; *Sir Hen. Ellis' Original Letters* (1846) 3 S. ii, 60–62; *John Chamberlaine's Imitations of original drawings by Hans Holbein. With letter press by Edmund Lodge. Lond. W. Bulmer and Co.* 1792 *fol. With portrait No.* 54 *of Reskemeer from the drawing by H. Holbein, engraved by C. Knight; Another ed. Lond. W. Bulmer and Co.* 1812, 4°. *With coloured copy of portrait by Hans Holbein, engraved by R. Cooper; Old London, Papers read at London Congress of Archaeological Institution. Lond. J. Murray* 1867, 8°. *(No. vi, Royal Picture Galleries, by Geo. Scharf)* p. 324.

NOTE.—The portrait of J. Reskymer by Holbein is now No. 325 in the Hampton Court Gallery, it bears on the canvass the inscription "Reskemeer, a Cornish Gent."

REUBEN. *pseud. i.e.* Hawker, Rev. R. S. (1823).

REVEL, REV. STEPHEN, M.A. *(son of Thomas Revel of Hunsdon, Ermington, Devon)*. Admitted at Exeter College 28 June 1649, Tutor, Robert Hancocke; V. of St. Issey 1658, ejected 1662. *m.* dau. of Mr. John Vincent of London. *d.* July 1671, aged *circa* 40. *cf. Samuel Palmer's Nonconformist's Memorial* (1775) i, 277–78.

REVELL, STEPHEN, Solicitor.

Accompt of all such moneyes as have been collected in Cornwall upon the Ordinance for sequestration of Delinquents and Papists estates to 24 Jan. 1648. Sent to the Treasurers by Stephen Revell, Solicitor. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5494, fol. 82.

REWYS OR REEVES, JOHN. See Skewys.

REYNEL, RICHARD. Held Launceston castle for Richard I, 1191. *cf. Chronica Magistri Rogeri Houedene (Rolls Series Stubbs' ed.* 1870) iii, 136, where he is called Reuel.

REYNELL, SIR THOMAS, Kt. Of Ogwell, Devon, he *m.* Elizabeth 2nd dau. of Sir Hen. Killigrew and widow of Sir Jonathan Trelawny who *d.* 1604. She *d.* 1638.

REYNELL, SIR THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

A survey of the manors the property of Thos. Reynell, Kt. and wife, of Minheniott and others 1608, fol. *MSS. Trelawne.*

REYNELL, REV. WILLIAM HENRY *(son of Rt. Rev. Carew Reynell, Bishop of Derry)*. Of New Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1 June 1763, M.A. 29 Apl. 1767; V. of St. Anthony in Meneage 1778–1809; V. of Hornchurch, Essex, May 1786 to 1809. *bur.* Hornchurch 26 Jan. 1809, aged 68. *cf.* [*W. Upcott's*] *Biog. Dict. of Living Authors* (1816) p. 293; *Gent. Mag.* lxxix, 588, 779 (1809).

A discourse on Christ's prophecy by W. H. Reynell, 1797, 8°.

Two sermons preached to a respectable congregation at Hornchurch in the county of Essex on the Thanksgiving-day Dec. 19, 1797 and on the Fast Day, March 7, 1798. By the rev. W. H. Reynell, vicar. Lond. 1799, 8°.

A sermon on the Trinity by W. H. Reynell, 1802, 8°.

A manual for the use of unlearned persons in reading the Psalms, as printed in the Common Prayer Book explaining the obscure passages. By W. H. Reynell 1804, 12°.

Parochial discourses for the information of the common people upon the advent of Christ and other events relative to his mission and character. To which are added two assize sermons preached at the lent and summer assizes holden at Chelmsford 1796. By W. H. Reynell M.A. minister of Hornchurch, Essex and author of the Manual to the Psalms. Lond. 1805, 8°.

Letter from W. H. Reynell to rev. R. Polwhele. Dated Jan. 18, 1803 respecting "The true churchman ascertained by the rev. John Overton." *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Traditions and recollections* (1826) ii, 538-40.

REYNOLDS, REAR ADMIRAL SIR BARRINGTON G.C.B. *(second son of Admiral R. C. Reynolds d.* 1811 *and his wife Jane C. Vivian)*. Entered the Navy 1795 as a first class volunteer; Midshipman 1796; Lieut. 18 Sep. 1801; Commandant of Cheribon Java 1811; Captain 22 Jan. 1812, C.B. 20 July 1838, K.C.B. 1856, G.C.B. 1861; Commander in Chief at Cape of Good Hope 1843–52; Rear Admiral 8 Jan. 1848; Commander in chief, Devonport May 1857 to Oct. 1860; Admiral of the Blue 1860; Deputy Lieutenant of Cornwall. *b.* Penair 1784. *privately bapt.* 16 Sep. 1784 brought to St. Clement's church 15 Dec. *d.* Penair 3 Aug. 1861. *bur.* St. Clement churchyard where is *monu. m.* 1832 Eliza Anne 3rd dau. of Mungo Dick of Pitkerro, Forfarshire. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xi, 327–28 (1861); *Sir J. Ross' Memoirs and*

REYNOLDS, Rear Admiral Sir B. *(Con.)*.

*Correspondence of Admiral Saumarez* (1838) ii, 230, 251–66; *W. R. O'Byrne's Naval Biog. Dict.* p. 967.

REYNOLDS, Charles Henry.

A report of the action in the queen's bench of Reynolds *v.* Buckley and others and Lyle *v.* Richards and others and of the suit in chancery of Thomas *v.* Richards and others to determine the boundary between the mines in Cornwall known as West Basset and South Frances with the summing up of the judges at the trial and the judgments of the courts of queen's bench and exchequer chamber, house of lords and vice-chancellor on the question, whether the boundary was to be fixed by the jury as a matter of fact on the evidence or by the courts as a matter of law on the legal construction of the mining setts. By John Finch, attorney-at-law. Lond. Stevens and Sons 1872, 8°. pp. xvii, 247 with 13 maps, 10/-.

Note.—C. Reynolds was the executor of Will. Reynolds the grantee of the setts of South Wheal Frances mine. The defendants were three shareholders in West Basset mine.

REYNOLDS, John, of Truro.

Reynolds' Instrument for drawing scrolls. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1837, pp. 66–67.

REYNOLDS, Rev. John. Wesleyan Minister 1799–1854. *b.* St. Ives 1774. *d.* Penzance 22 June 1854. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxvii, 287, 859–60 (1854).

REYNOLDS, Admiral Robert Carthew *(son of John and Elizabeth Runnalds)*. *b.* Trebullock in Lamorran July 1745. *bapt.* Lamorran 30 July. *drowned* in the wreck of H.M.S. St. George near Cape Ryssenstein on the western coast of North Jutland 24 Dec. 1811. *Monu.* St. Clement church. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxvii, pt. ii, 882–83 (1797), lxxxii, pt. i, 74–75, 174–75, 189 (1812); *The Baptist Mag.* iv, 451–55 (1812); *Will. James' Naval Hist.* (1859) vols. ii, iii, iv; *E. P. Brenton's Naval Hist.* (1837) i, 323, 386–87, ii, 391–92; *Johns and Nicolas' Calendar of Victory* (1855) pp. 394, 410; *Sir John Barrow's An Autobiographical Memoir* (1847) pp. 316–17.

The tears of Cornubia... By Fortescue Hitchins (1812) *q.v.*

REYNOLDS, Commander Robert Carthew *(son of Admiral R. C. Reynolds, d.* 1811). Cut out the "Centaur" from under Fort Edward, Martinique; Commander 1804. *bapt.* St. Clement's 30 Dec. 1782. *d.* on board the Centaur

REYNOLDS, Commander R. C. *(Con.)*.

off the Diamond rock, Martinique 13 Sep. 1804. *bur.* on the Diamond rock. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxiv, 1071 (1804).

REYNOLDS, Rev. Thomas. Of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, B.A. 9 June 1773, M.A. 5 June 1777; R. of Bowden Parva, Northampton 1776–1830. *d.* 24 Dec. 1830, aged 77.

Iter Britanniarum, or that part of the Itinerary of Antoninus [Pius] which relates to Britain with a new comment. By the Rev. Thomas Reynolds, A.M. rector of Bowden Parva, Northamptonshire. Cambridge, printed by J. Burgess 1799 4°. 18/-.

Note.—The portions where Cornwall is slightly referred to are pp. 103, 130, 420, 435, 438, 449, 464, 466, 474, *etc.*

REYNOLDS, William. Local Preacher, Marazion. *b.* Penzance 11 Dec. 1798. *d.* Marazion 27 Sept. 1872.

Tee-Totalism examined and found defective by W. Reynolds, Marazion. Penzance, printed by R. D. Rodda, bookseller &c. (Successor to Mr. Vigurs) 1838, 12°. pp. 19.

A Reply to the unjust aspersions cast on the Total Abstinence Societies in "Tee-Totalism examined...by W. Reynolds." By Richard Kernick, Jun. St. Ives 1839, 8°.

An Answer to the scandalous "Reply" of Mr. Richard Kernick, Jun. of Saint Ives who has subscribed himself a Member of the Total Abstinence Society in a pamphlet entitled "A Reply to the unjust aspersions cast on the Total Abstinence Societies etc." By W. Reynolds, Marazion. Penzance, printed and sold by R. D. Rodda 1839, cr. 8°. pp. 45.

RHODES, Rev. Benjamin. Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1788–91. *b.* Mexborough, Yorkshire 1743. *d.* Union crescent, Margate 1816. *bur.* Lady Huntingdon's Cemetery. *cf. Rev. Thos. Jackson's Lives of Early Methodist Preachers* (1866) vi, 223–33; *The Methodist Mag.* xxxix, 705 (1816).

Letter from Rev. J. Wesley to Mr. Benjamin Rhodes, Redruth, Dated near London 7 Jan. 1789. In "The works of the rev. John Wesley (Ed. by rev. John Beecham and rev. Thos. Jackson 1856–62)" xiii, 116–17.

RICE, Rev. Horatio Morgan. Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1827; R. of Southill with Callington 5 May 1841 to 1863. *d.* Southill rectory 20 Oct. 1863, aged 57.

A paper on certain churches in the deanery of East [between Saltash and Southill]. 2 vig-

RICE, Rev. H. M. *(Con.)*.

nettes. *Trans. Exeter Diocesan Architect. Soc.* iii, 178–99 (1849).

RICH, Robert *(son of Robert Rich 1st Earl of Warwick d.* 1618). Second Earl of Warwick; Lord Admiral of the Parliamentary Fleet. *d.* 18 Apl. 1658. *bur.* Felsted, Essex. *cf. John Vicars' England's Worthies* 1647 *(Reprint. Lond.* 1845, sm. 4°.) p. 15.

A letter from the earl of Warwick relating to the taking of all the forts and 16 pieces of ordnance, from the malignant Cornishmen that had before besieged the city of Exeter...Lond. printed for John Partridge, July 29, 1643, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–13.

Note.—The letter occupying pp. 1-5 is signed "Warwicke, aboard the Swift-sure at Topsham Bar, the 19 July 1643."

RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER. *d.* The Infirmary of Westminster abbey 1400 or 1401. *bur.* The Cloisters.

Ricardi de Cirencestria speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ...Edited by John E. B. Mayor (Rolls series). Lond. Longman 1863–69, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—The portions relating to Cornwall are contained in i, 30, 33, 40, 305; ii, 7, 145, 326.

RICHARD OF CORNWALL *(nephew of King Henry III)*. Canon of York 1222; Canon of Lincoln 1225; Chancellor of York 1225; Canon of Beverley 1235; R. of South Kirby. *cf. The register or rolls of Walter Gray, Arch-Bp. of York, (Surtees Soc.* 1872) pp. 2, 38, 64, 68, 128, 132, 133, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 192, 193, 225, 238, 279, 280, 281, 300, and index.

Note.—In the register of Walter Gray mention is also made of
Adam of Cornwall (1245) p. 95 "who has the church of Ros."
Maur of Cornwall (12- -) p. 278.
Sanson of Cornwall (1226) pp. 222, 223.

RICHARD, Earl of Cornwall. *See* Plantagenet, Richard, ante ii, 501. *cf. also Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxford* (1792) i, 241, 246; *The register or rolls of Walter Gray, Arch-Bp. of York, (Surtees Soc.* 1872) pp. 81, 108, 195, 284.

Grant to Richard, earl of Cornwall, of the county of Cornwall, 15 Hen. III [1231]. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15,663, fol. 227.

Charters of Richard, earl of Cornwall with the seals appendant. *MS. Wardour Castle, Wilts.* (Brought from Lanherne?)

RICHARD, Prince of Wales, afterwards King of England as Richard II *(son of Edward Plantagenet, the Black Prince d.* 8 June 1376). *b.* 6 Jan. $13\frac{6}{7}\frac{7}{8}$. *murdered* in Pontefract castle 3 Feb. $\frac{1399}{1400}$.

RICHARD, Prince of Wales. *(Con.)*.

Creation of Richard, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, and earl of Chester, with grants of lands pertaining thereto, 50 Ed. iii, [1376]. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15,663, *fol.* 228.

RICHARD OF CORNWALL, or RICHARD RUFUS. Franciscan friar and Sub-deacon; Went with Haymo of Feversham to Paris and then to Rome to oppose Helyas ad curiam 1230; Subdeacon sent from Oxford to Paris; Prebendary of St. Martin's, Lincoln (Oxford was then in Lincoln diocese) 1237; Lectured on Aristotle at Paris; Divinity Reader at Oxford. *d.* 1252. *cf. Bishop Robert Grosseteste's Epistolæ (Ed. H. R. Luard, Rolls series* 1861) pp.138,140; [*A. Parkinson's*] *Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica* (1726) pp. 28, 31, 58, 79; *Monumenta Franciscana, (Rolls Series, ed. J. S. Brewer* 1858) pp. 16, 24, 135, 330, 349, 359, 360, 365, 548–50, *and index* 652, 664; *Antonio Possevino, Apparatus sacer* (1608) i, 161, ii, 324; *Roger Bacon's Opera inedita (Rolls Series ed. J. S. Brewer)* (1859) i, pp. xxxiv, 327; *Rev. James B. Mullinger's University of Cambridge from the earliest times* (1873) p. 134; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxford* (1792) i, 211; *J. Pits' De rebus Anglicis* (1619) pp. 348, 895; *T. Tanner's Bibliotheca Britanno-Hibernica* (1748) p. 624.

Monumenta Franciscana, scilicet i, Thomas de Eccleston de adventu fratrum in Angliam; ii, Adæ de Marisco epistolæ; iii, Registrum fratrum minorum Londoniæ. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Lond. Longman [Rolls Series] 1858, 8°.

Note.—Contains references to Richard Rufus in Thomas de Eccleston pp. 16, 39, 548, 549, 550. Adæ de Marisco pp. 135, 330, 349, 359, 360, 365.

Commentarii super Magistrum Sententiarum [*i.e.* Peter Lombard] libri quatuor.

Note.—This work commences "Secundum Hugonem de S. Victore."

Pits followed by Parkinson makes Richard Rufus a different person from Richard of Cornwall, alleging that he was *b.* at Cirencester and died circa 1270, but Leland is perhaps right in identifying them, as in Monumenta Franciscana, p. 550, Ricardus Rufus Cornubiensis is expressly named and the same acts and writings are attributed to both. It appears that he could not speak English well, as he mostly spoke Cornish.

RICHARD OF ST. COLUMB.

Petri Comestoris historia Scholastica. *Kings MSS. Br. Museum* 7 a x.

Note.—"Hunc librum dedit Dominus H. Decanus

RICHARD OF ST. COLUMB. *(Con.).*

Sancti Barencoti (?) communitati fratrum Minorum Bodmun, per Procurationem fratris Ric. de Sancta Columba et fratris Galf. Werdour, ita quod predicti fratres habeant usum ad tempus vitæ."

RICHARD, ELEANOR. A Minister amongst The Friends. *d.* near Marazion 5 Jan. 1821, aged 80. *cf. The Annual Monitor (York, W. Alexander* 12°.) No. 10, 1822, p. 34.

RICHARDS, BARNES *(eld. son of Will. Hosken Richards and Mary his wife dau. of Capt. Thos. Barnes of the schooner "Commodore" of Penzance).* Hon. Sec. Penzance Institute 1874. *b.* Penzance 14 Jan. 1849. *bapt.* at St. Clare street Wesleyan chapel.

A.D. 1872, Mch. 26, No. 922. Letters patent to Barnes Richards of Penzance for the invention of "Improvements in walking sticks." With diagram annexed. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1872, fol. pp. 4, 8d.

RICHARDS, GEORGE, Architect, Truro *(third son of Will. Richards, b. Penhellick, St. Clement's, Truro* 19 *June* 1730, *who m. secondly* 26 *Dec.* 1758 *Valentina, dau. of John and Jane Rowland, she was b. Ireland* 22 *Nov.* 1735 *and d.* 15 *Apl.* 1796). *b.* 16 July 1764. *d.* Truro 182–.

A.D. 1808, July 30, No. 3155. Specification of G. Richards of Truro...Architect for "single and double cannon, carronades or ordnance musquets and all other kinds of fire arms on a new principle and a new method of charging or loading the same and of fixing or placing bayonets on fire arms." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1808, fol.—Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 3, 5½d.

A.D. 1822, Dec. 26, No. 4744. Specification of G. Richards...for "Certain improvements in grates, stoves, furnaces and other inventions for the consumption of fuel and in the flues connected with them, whereby they are rendered more safe and the smoke prevented from returning into the rooms in which they are placed, and also for an improved apparatus for cleaning the same." Lond. 1822, fol.—Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 6, 4d.

RICHARDS, REAR-ADMIRAL GEORGE HENRY, C.B., F.R.S. *(son of Lieut. Geo. Spencer Richards of Torpoint and Emma Jane his wife).* Entered the navy 1832; Lieut. 12 July 1842; Commander 18 Nov. 1845; Captain 21 Oct. 1854; Naval aide-de-camp to the Queen; Commander of H.M.S. "Assistance" in search of Franklin in the arctic regions 7 Feb. 1852 to Dec. 1856; Queen's Commissioner for settling the water boundary between Vancouver's island and Oregon 1856–62; Hydrographer of the admiralty 1863–74; Rear-Admiral 2 June 1870; C.B. Civ. Div. 17 May 1871; F.R.S.; F.R. Geogr. Societies of London, Berlin and Turin; Member of the Academy of science, Paris; Managing director of the Telegraph construction and maintenance Co. 38 Broad st. London, E.C. 1874. *b.* East Anthony 13 Jan. 1819. *bapt.* 27 Feb. *cf. Men of the time* (1875) p. 845; *Edw. Hertslet's Foreign Office List* (1875) p. 170; *John Brown's North West Passage and Sir John Franklin* (1860) pp. 289–90, 353, 431.

RICHARDS, REAR-ADMIRAL G. H. *(Con.).*

The New Zealand pilot. Compiled by Captain G. H. Richards and Mr. F. J. Evans, R.N. Lond. printed for the Hydrographic office 1856, 8°. pp. xvi, 282, 3/6.—.Second edition. Lond. 1859, 8°. pp. xvi, 300, 5/-.

Vancouver island pilot, sailing directions for the coast of Vancouver island and British Columbia...by captain G. H. Richards. Lond. printed for the Hydrographic Office Admiralty 1861, 8°. pp. vii, 120, 1/6.—.Another edition with additions. Lond. 1864, 8°. pp. x, 272, 5/6.

Report [to the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty] on the maritime canal connecting the Mediterranean at Port Said with the Red Sea at Suez, by captain Richards, R.N., F.R.S. and lieut.-colonel [Andrew] Clarke, C.B. *n.p. or printer's name* [February 1870,] fol. pp. 26, with 16 maps, sections etc. prepared by capt. Richards and lithographed by Maltby and Sons, London.

NOTE.—The Advertisements to all the following works are signed G. H. R[ichards] Hydrographic office, Admiralty, London.

The African pilot by Capt. Algernon F. R. De Horsey 1864, 8o.

The China pilot by Staff Commander John W. King. Fourth ed. 1864, 8o.

The Jersey island pilot by Staff Commander John Richards, 1865, 8°.

The African pilot by Capt. Algernon F. R. De Horsey. Second ed. 1865, 8o.

The west coast of Hindostan pilot by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1866, 8o.

Sailing directions for the coast of Ireland, Part i, by Staff Commander Richard Hoskyn, 1866, 8°.

Sailing directions for the south-east coast of Nova Scotia and Bay of Fundy by Staff Commander G. F. Mc Dougall, 1867, 8°.

Sailing directions for the west coast of France, Spain and Portugal by Staff Commander James Penn, 1867, 8o.

The China sea directory, Vols. i and ii, by J. W. Reed, Master R.N. and Staff Commander J. W. King, 1867-68, 2 vols. 8°.

The China sea directory, vol. iv, by Navigating lieutenant Frederick W. Jarrard, 1873, 8°.

Sailing directions for the west coast of Scotland, Part i, by Captain Henry C. Otter, 1867, 8o.

Sailing directions for the west coast of Scotland, Part ii, by Staff Commander G. F. Mc Dougall, 1871, 8°.

The Australia directory, vol. i, by Captain Charles B. Yule. Sixth ed. 1868, 8°.

RICHARDS, Rear-Admiral G. H. *(Con.)*.

The Channel pilot, Part i, [by Admiral Martin White]. Third ed. 1869, 8°.

North sea pilot, Part iii' 1869, 8°.

Sailing directions for the Bristol channel by Captain E. J. Bedford, 1869, 8°.

Sailing directions for Magellan strait by Captain Richard C. Mayne, 1871, 8°.

The Mediterranean pilot, vol. 1, 1873, 8°.

The Red Sea pilot [by Staff Commander J. Cumins Richards] 1873, 8°.

Further papers relative to the recent arctic expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin. Lond. printed by G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1855, fol. [being Accounts and Papers (6) Arctic expeditions 1854–55, vol. xxxv, 1854–55].

Note.—Notices of Admiral Richards' services in the arctic expeditions will be found on pp. 117-22, 122-24, 180-83, 188, 304, 344, 345, 346, 373-400. *cf. also* on this subject *Proceedings of Royal Geogr. Soc. of Lond.* i, 94-95 (1857).

The route towards the Pole for the arctic expedition of 1875. *Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc.* xix, 208–19.

The arctic expedition. Letters signed "George Henry Richards, Athenæum club, Dec. 18 and 29." *The Times* 20 Dec. 1875, p. 5, col. 5; 30 Dec. p. 4, col. 4.

RICHARDS, Rev. John *(son of John Richards b. Lelant* 1799 *d. Lelant* 1831 ? *and Catherine his wife, dau. of Richard and Catherine Uren, d.* 1859 *aged* 63). *b.* Lelant 29 Nov. 1821; Educated at Lelant; Left Cornwall 1845, then trained for a schoolmaster at Glasgow 1849–50; Ordained Nov. 1853; Congregational minister at Tenterden, Kent 1853, Baldock, Herts 1857, Bicester, Oxon 1860, Birmingham 1864, Woolwich 1867, New Hampton, Middlesex 1873. *m.* 7 June 1851 Mary dau. of John and Ann Harding. Now (Jan. 1876) resident 172 Lancaster road, Notting hill, London.

A lecture on confirmation. By rev. John Richards 12°. 3d.

A lecture on the history of religious history in England. By the rev. John Richards 12°. 3d.

A good Sunday-school teacher. An address delivered at a Sunday-school conference in Woolwich. By the rev. John Richards 12°. 3d.

RICHARDS, Rev. John, M.A. *(son of Philip Richards who d. Bath May* 1798, *bur. N. aisle Bath abbey, and Mary his wife only dau. of Joseph Loscombe of Bristol, She d. Bath Apl.* 1800. *bur. Bath abbey).* Educated at Truro Grammar School under Dr. Cardew; Then at Winchester till 1789; Admitted Pensioner of St. John's Coll. Camb. Nov. 1789; B.A. 1793, M.A. 1795; Curate of Paul near Penzance Nov. 1794 to 1795; Curate of St. John's, Milbrook, Plymouth 1796–98; Curate of All Saints, Bath 1800 to June 1808; One of the originators of "The Society for the suppression of mendicity and relief of occasional distress, Bath," 1805; Curate of St. Michael's, Bath 1808; V. of Wedmore Dec. 1810 to 1825; Chaplain of the Bath City Infirmary and Dispensary 1817. *b.* Penryn 4 Aug. 1771. *bapt.* St. Gluvias 12 Sept. *d.* Ridgway near Plymouth 15 April 1825. *bur.* St. Michael's Churchyard, Bath 29 Apl. *Monu.* in church. *m.* Sep. 1799 Mary dau. of J. S. Wynell-Mayow of Bray. *cf. Christian Observer* xxvi, 635–40 (1826); *Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, App. 16; *Gent. Mag.* xcv, part i, 475, 559 (1825).

RICHARDS, Rev. John, M.A. *(Con.)*.

Sermons and letters by John Richards M.A. late vicar of Wedmore, Somerset and curate of St. Michael's, Bath. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author. Bath, printed by George Wood, Union street 1826, 12°. pp. ix, 448, 7/-. —.Second edition. Bath, printed by Geo. Wood, Union St. 1827, 12°. pp. ix and 442.—.Third ed. Bath, printed by G. Wood, 1828, 8°. pp. ix and 442.—.Fourth ed. Bath, 1832, 12°. pp. xii, 444.

Note.—It is believed that Dr. J. L. Richards wrote the Memoir and edited the sermons of his uncle.

A Letter to Mr. Will. Jenkin of Redruth (1803) *q.v.*

RICHARDS, Rev. Joseph Loscombe *(son of rev. Joseph Richards eld. bro. of rev. John Richards whom he succeeded as V. of Wedmore in* 1825 *and d. there* 27 *Dec.* 1826 *aged* 60. *He m. Anne dau. of rev. Josias Foot, V. of Antony. She d. Upland near Plymouth* 31 *May* 1812 *aged* 44). Educated at Ottery grammar school under Dr. Coleridge; Admitted at Exeter Coll. 1815; Devonshire Fellow of Ex. Coll. 1818, Second class in Literis Humaniоribus 1819, B.A. 30 June 1821, M.A. 17 Apl. 1822, B.D. 13 Dec. 1832, D.D. 6 Dec. 1838; R. of Bushey, Hertfordshire 11 July 1835–38; R. of Ex. Coll. 1 Sep. 1838–54; V. of Kidlington 1838–54; Chaplain to Prince Albert 1840–54. *b.* Tamerton Foliot, Devon 21 Feb. 1798. *d.* Bonchurch, Isle of Wight 27 Feb. 1854. *bur.* Ex. Coll. Chapel 7 Mch. *m.* 28 Sep. 1837 Frances Elizabeth, second dau. of rev. J. W. Baugh, R. of Ripple, Worcestershire and Charlotte, his wife, dau. of G. Hibbert. She was *b.* Ripple 1812 *d.* Oxford 10 June 1840. *bur.* Ex. Coll. chapel 16 June. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xli, 425-26 (1854).

God's House, preached at the consecration of St. Luke's chapel, Tideford in the parish of St.

RICHARDS, Rev. J. L. *(Con.)*.

Germans, july 31, 1845, by J. L. Richards...In "Eight Sermons...and two consecration sermons." (Lond. J. Murray 1845, 12°.) pp. 255–74.

RICHARDS, Thomas.

Sale of lands in Cornwall from T. Richards to Joshua Palmer. *Harl. MSS.* 6243, *art.* 10, pp. 46–57.

RICHARDS, Thomas, of Bond street, Redruth, Purser and Manager of Mines.

A.D. 1852, July 15, No. 14,225. Specification of Thomas Richards of Saint Erth and Samuel Grose...for "Certain improvements in machinery for reducing and pulverizing ores, minerals, stones and other substances." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1852, fol.—Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 4, 9d.

RICHARDS, William *(son of capt. Phillip Richards of Tincroft and nephew of capt. Thomas Teague)*. Purser and Manager of Wheal Basset, East Basset *etc. d.* Bank House Redruth 16 May 1864, aged 78. *cf. H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* v, 343 (1864).

RICHARDS, William *(son of Will. Richards b. Trelan, St. Keverne and Miriam Simons. She was b. near Coverack, St. Keverne and d. St. Keverne village)*. Head Clerk to Messrs. John and Rodd, solicitors, Penzance 1838–54; Afterwards Land Agent and Auctioneer. *b.* St. Keverne. *d.* 45 Chapel street, Penzance 13 May 1873, aged 71. *bur.* St. Mary's churchyard 17 May.

Camborne Parish Apportionment of the Rent Charge in lieu of Tithes. By William Richards of Penzance, Gentleman, the appointed valuer. Liddell and Son, printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 68.

Redruth Apportionment of the Rent Charge in lieu of Tithes in the parish of Euny Redruth otherwise Redruth. By W. Richards, the appointed valuer. Liddell and Son, printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 73.

Saint Erth Parish Apportionment of the Rent Charge in lieu of Tithes. By W. Richards of Penzance and William Johns of Ruan Major, the appointed valuers. Liddell and Son, printers, Bodmin 1843, fol. pp. 36.

RICHARDS, William Alsept *(son of Thos. Richards of Bond street, Redruth)*. Educated at Probus school, Aug. 1855 to June 1862, and with rev. F. H. A. Scrivener at Gerrans, Aug. 1862 to Oct. 1863; At King's Coll. Hospital, Oct. 1863; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1867; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1867; M.B. London University 1868, M.D. 1871; Assistant and House physician King's Coll. hospital, May 1867 to May 1868; House surgeon and secretary Royal Hants county hospital, Winchester, Feb. 1869 to Jan. 1871; Now (1876) practising at Winchester. *b.* Marazion 9 Aug. 1845.

The antagonism of medicines. Letter signed W. A. Richards, Winchester, Oct. 12, 1874. *The British Medical Journ.* ii, 536–37 (1874).

RICHARDS, William Hosken *(son of Christopher Ellis Richards b. 18 Jan. 1792, d. Penzance 1 Aug. 1835)*. Auctioneer and Accountant. *b.* Penzance 20 Mch. 1824.

Abstract of the weather at Penzance and neighbourhood for the year 1857. Signed "W. Hosken Richards." [Penzance, printed at the Cornish Telegraph Office] 1858, fol. *s. sh.*

Note.—Originally appeared in the Cornish Telegraph. Similar reprints have been issued annually since 1858.

Calendar, and morning high-water table for Mount's Bay also Scilly, Land's End, St. Ives and Hayle 1874. W. Hosken Richards...Penzance. Whiteman and Bass, Photo-Litho. to the Queen 236 Holborn 1874, 4°. *s. sh.*

Morning high-water table for the year 1876 at Mount's Bay, Scilly, Land's End, St. Ives and Hayle. Compiled by W. Hosken Richards 54 and 55 Causeway-head Penzance. F. Rodda printer, Penzance *n.d.* [1876] 4°. *s. sh.*

Note.—W. H. Richards has for many years supplied the account of the "Shipping abroad and at home" to the Cornish Telegraph.

RICHARDS, Rev. William Upton *(son of Will. Richards and Elizabeth Rose Thomas of Penryn)*. Admitted at Exeter Coll. 19 June 1829, B.A. 25 May 1833, M.A. 21 June 1839; Assistant in the MSS. Department Br. Museum 24 June 1833 to 24 Dec. 1849; V. of All Saints, Margaret Street, Marylebone 1849–73; Founder of the All Saints Home, Margaret street 1851. *b.* Penryn 2 Mch. 1811. *bapt.* St. Gluvias 1 July. *d.* 10 St. Andrew's Place, Regent's Park 16 June 1873. *bur.* Brompton Cemetery 21 June. *cf. The Times* 20 June 1873 p. 5 col. 4; *The Guardian* 25 June 1873 pp. 841–43; *Sunday at Home* 1873 p. 624; *E. G. K. Browne's Annals of Tractarian Movement* (1861) pp. 230–32.

The parting of Elijah and Elisha and the present state of the faithful departed. Two sermons preached in substance at All Saints church, Margaret street on sunday, june 22, 1873 being the sunday after the rev. W. Upton Richards

RICHARDS, Rev. W. U. *(Con.)*.

entered into rest. By the rev. George Body, B.A. rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorkshire. Lond. J. Masters 1873, 8°. Title, dedication and notice 3 leaves, sermon pp. 1–45, 1/-.—.2nd. ed. Lond. Masters, 1873, 8°.

A course of sermons on solemn subjects... preached in St. Saviour's church Leeds...1845. Oxford, J. H. Parker 1845, 8°.

Note.—The Preface is signed "E. B. P[usey] Christ Church, Advent Ember Week 1845." Sermon vii. Then drew near unto him all the publicans and sinners for to hear him, pp. 104-22 in this collection is by the rev. W. U. Richards.

Index to the Additional Manuscripts, with those of the Egerton Collection, preserved in the British Museum and acquired in the years 1783–1835. Lond. printed by order of the Trustees 1849, fol. pp. iv and 514.

Note.—The preparation of the above for the press and the correction of the work during its progress were executed by the rev. W. U. Richards and Mr. Edward A. Bond.

The church of England leaves her children free to whom to open their griefs. A letter to the rev. W. U. Richards, minister of All Saints, St. Mary-le-bone. By the rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. ...Oxford, J. H. Parker 1850, 8°. pp. iv and 200.

Note.—Commences "My dearest friend" and is signed "E. B. Pusey, Christ Church, Feast of St. James 1850."

Postscript to the Letter to the rev. W. U. Richards, in vindication of the freedom which the church of England leaves to her children to open their griefs. By the rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. ...Oxford, J. H. Parker 1850, 8°. pp. 201–312.

Sermons preached at S. Barnabas, Pimlico in the octave of the Consecration 1850. Lond. W. J. Cleaver 1850, 12°. pp. lxiv and 420.

Note.—Sermon xii. The danger of riches (pp. 32-44) in this collection is by the rev. W. U. Richards.

Familiar instructions on mental prayer, from the French of Courbon, with a Preface by the Editor. Part I. Lond. J. H. Parker 1852, 12°. pp. xxviii and 80.—.Part II. Lond. J. H. Parker 1854, 12°. pp. 1–8, and 1–100, 1/6.

Note.—Preface to Part I Signed "W. U. R[ichards] Albany street, July 1852." Preface to Part II Signed "E. B. P[usey] Feast of the Epiphany 1854."

Familiar instructions...Part I. Second edition. Lond. Joseph Masters...1856, 12°. pp. xxviii and 187.

Note.—In this edition Part II has only a half-title and the pagination is continuous throughout the whole work.

RICHARDS, Rev. W. U. *(Con.)*.

Devotions for children, intended specially for choristers who are present at the time of holy communion. [*Anon.* by the rev. W. U. Richards]. Lond. Joseph Masters 1857, 12°. pp. 23, 6d.

The great truths of the Christian religion. In five parts. Lond. Joseph Masters 1862, 8°.—. Second ed. Lond. J. Masters 186–, 8°. 3/-.—. Third edition. Lond. 1869, 8°. 3/-.—.Fifth edition. Lond. 187–, 8°. 3/-.

Note.—The Preface is signed "W. U. R[ichards] All Saints Clergy House, Easter 1862." Each of the five parts has a distinct pagination. "The substance of this work was originally printed for private circulation among friends some years ago under the title of "Plain Truths."

Eucharistic adoration considered as an evidence of faith and an impulse of love. A sermon preached before the Confraternity of the blessed sacrament of the body and blood of Christ, on thursday, may 31, 1866 in the church of S. Alban the martyr, Brook street, Holborn. By the rev. W. Upton Richards, incumbent of All Saints', Margaret street...Lond. Joseph Masters 1866, 12°. pp. 12.

A catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries of the late rev. W. Upton Richards ...and rev. George Fisher...which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson 47 Leicester square on wednesday, august 13, 1873 and following days. *n.d.* [1873], 8°. pp. 36, 4d.

RICHARDSON, Gabriel *(son of a minister)*. *b.* Lincolnshire. *d.* Oxford 31 Dec. 1642. *bur.* St. Mary the Virgin's church 1 Jan. $16\frac{4}{5}$.

The state of Evrope, xiiii bookes, containing the historie and relation of the Many Provinces hereof. Continued out of approved authours. By Gabriel Richardson, batchelovr in divinitie and fellow of Brasen-Nose college in Oxford. Oxford, printed for Henry Cripps. An. Dom. 1627, 4°.

Note.—Each book has a distinct pagination, the parts more particularly referring to Cornwall are, Book i, pp. 3, 6, 11; Book ii, pp. 4, 16, 25-26, 54; Book iii, pp. 7-8.

RICHARDSON, Joseph. Of St. John's coll. Camb. 1774; Of the Middle Temple Barrister-at-law 1784; M.P. for Newport, Cornwall 1797–1803. *b.* Hexham, Northumberland 1755. *d.* Virginia Water 9 June 1803. *bur.* Egham Church.

Literary relics of the late Joseph Richardson esq. (formerly of St. John's college, Cambridge) Barrister and member for Newport in Cornwall. Dedicated by permission to his grace the duke of Northumberland; consisting of the comedy of the Fugitive and a few short poems, with a

RICHARDSON, Joseph. (Con.).

sketch of the life of the author by an intimate friend...The whole collected and prepared for the press by Mrs. Richardson, his widow. Lond. printed by J. Ridgway 1807, 4°.

Note.—Mr. Richardson sat for Newport through the interest of the Duke of Northumberland. The list of subscribers to this work contains a few Cornish names.

RICKARD, Richard *(son of Will. Rickard, Schoolmaster, St. Day, b. St. Agnes, d. St. Day, who m. Mary Ann Spargo).* Arithmetical master, King Edward's school, Birmingham 1873; Teacher of mathematics at the Midland Institute, Birmingham 1875. *b.* St. Day 1825 ?

The Anglo-French ready reckoner consisting of tables and rules for the conversion of British and metric weights and measures into their respective metric and British equivalents, as set forth in the metric weights and measures act xxvii and xxviii Victoria, cap. cxvii. By R. Rickard. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Birmingham, Benjamin Hill [printed] 1864, 16°. pp. 27, 1/-.

A new nomenclature for the metric system of weights and measures. By Richard Rickard... Birmingham, printed by Hall and English, High street. *n.d.* [1868] 12°. pp. 11, 6d.

The metric system, together with an explanation of The metric calculator for the mutual conversion, by addition and subtraction only of the French and English weights and measures, by Richard Rickard, Assistant Mathematical Master, King Edward's school, Birmingham. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Birmingham, Cornish Brothers. *n.d.* [1872] fol. 2 leaves, With a folding sheet entitled The Metric Calculator 1/-.

An elementary course of arithmetic. By Richard Rickard... Cassell, Petter and Galpin, London, Paris and New York. *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 1–268, Key pp. 1–59.

Elementary arithmetic. By Richard Rickard ...Cassell, Petter and Galpin, London and New York. *n.d.* [1872] 8°.

Note.—Brought out in Six volumes or parts and forming portions of "Cassell's Primary Series" and "Cassell's New Code Series."

RICKARD, William *(brother of Richard Rickard).* Educated by his father at St. Day and at School of Mines, Jermyn street, London; Professor of Practical mining in Truro Mining school Sep. 1855 to 1858; Left Cornwall, July 1858; Established the Commercial and engineering academy, Liverpool, Oct. 1858; Received LL.D. degree from Tusculum coll. Greenville, Tennessee 6 Aug. 1866; Member of Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Liverpool, 12 Dec. 1870. *b.* St. Day 4 Mch. 1813. *bapt.* Gwennap. Now (Jan. 1876) resident at Alverton house, classical, commercial, mathematical and engineering Academy 36 Upper Parliament street, Liverpool.

RICKARD, William. (Con.).

A course of lectures on Practical Mining and mine engineering delivered at the Truro Mining school. By W. Rickard 1855–58, 8°.

The Miner's manual of arithmetic and surveying containing the usual calculations employed by the miner, those required at the copper ticketing, the mode of estimating the value of ore in a lode, &c., with a compendium of mensuration and a concise treatise on practical geometry and plane trigonometry, also a course of mine surveying, including a new and important method of using the plain theodolite, an improved form of dialling book &c. together with levelling and land surveying, forming a complete text book on all these subjects. By William Rickard, teacher of practical mining in the late Truro Mining School and Principal of the commercial and engineering Academy, 4 Myrtle st. south, Liverpool. Truro, Heard and Sons, Boscawen st. [printed] Lond. Longman 1859, 8°. 10/6.

Note.—Title, dedication "To the right hon. lord viscount Falmouth and the governors of the late Truro Mining School," preface, contents and errata pp. i-xi, Treatise on mining calculations pp. 9-220, List of subscribers pp. 221-27. With 4 plans, one being of "Park Orchard belonging to W. M. Tweedy, Esq."

Manual of the metric system, a companion to Philip's Diagrams and synoptical tables of the metric system. By W. Rickard, LL.D....Lond. George Philip and Son, 32 Fleet street; Liverpool, Caxton Buildings, South John street 1872, 12°. pp. 20.

Philip's Diagrams and synoptical tables of the metric system of weights and measures, with their English equivalents. Compiled and arranged for use in schools by W. Rickard LL.D. Lond. G. Philip and Son *n.d.* [1872] On a sheet Size 44 × 33, 5/-.

Notes on a visit to the potteries. *Journ. Liverpool Polytechnic Soc.* Sep. 1866, pp. 95–103.

Notes on a visit to Sheffield. *ib.* Sep. 1867, pp. 73–79.

Notes on a visit to Birmingham. *ib.* Sep. 1868.

On the forms of the teeth of wheels. *ib.* May 1866, pp. 83–89.

Technical education. *ib.* 24 Apl. 1871, pp. 36–45 and discussion thereon pp. 45–52, 52–57.

Address read by W. Rickard L L.D. president of the Liverpool Polytechnic Society at the close of the thirty sixth session Dec. 22, 1873. *ib.* 1873, pp. 1–4.

RICKARD, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

On the gems of sculpture, a paper to be read before the *Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society* 24 Jan. 1876.

RICKARDS, REV. ROBERT FRANCIS BUTE *(son of Robert Rickards, Member of Council for the Bengal Presidency and M.P. for Wootton Basset* 1813–16. *b. Llantrisant, Glamorganshire* 28 *Mch.* 1769, *d. Wandsworth, Surrey* 23 *June* 1836, *m.* 1803 *Sarah Barbara Torriano, b.* 23 *Nov.* 1775, *d. Barron Hedges, Surrey* 1 *Mch.* 1852). Of Balliol Coll. B.A. 15 Nov. 1832, M.A. 20 Feb.1840; Curate of Offwell, Devon 1839–41; Curate of Harberton, Devon 1841–56; V. of Constantine 1856–74. *b.* Cape of Good Hope 25 Mch. 1812. *d.* Constantine vicarage 2 Nov. 1874. *bur.* Constantine 6 Nov.

Words by way of remembrance addressed to the parishioners of Constantine. By rev. R. F. B. Rickards. Lond. Nisbet, 1865, 8°. pp. 324, 7/6.

Short prayers and plain questions to assist young persons in their daily devotions and in preparing themselves for the holy communion. By rev. R. F. B. Rickards... Falmouth, R. C. Richards, printer 25 Market street 1869, 8°.

"A message from home," by the late rev. R. F. B. Rickards, M.A. vicar of Constantine. Tunbridge Wells, printed and published by R. Pelton, Parade and Broadway 1875, 8°.

NOTE.—This work consists of "Sermons on the parables."

Catalogue of a library of books, upwards of 2000 volumes, in excellent preservation, also a pair of 18 inch globes, magic lantern, transit instruments &c. of the late rev. R. F. B. Rickards, vicar of Constantine to be sold by public auction by Mr. Corfield at the Polytechnic hall, Falmouth on tuesday the 24th of november 1874 ...Fred. H. Earle, machine printer, Quay, Falmouth. *n.d.* [1874] 8°. pp. 22.

RICKERBY, WILLIAM. *b.* 1795. *d.* Albany Road, Camberwell, London 26 Aug. 1855.

Falmouth Packet and Cornish Herald. Falmouth, printed for the proprietors by James Philp (1829) *q.v.*

NOTE.—This paper was edited by W. Rickerby for some years.

RICKMAN, JOHN, F.R.S. *(only son of rev. Thos. Rickman, R. of Ash, Surrey, who d.* 1809). Clerk Assistant at the Table of the House of Commons 1820–40. *b.* Newburn, Northumberland 22 Aug. 1771. *d.* Duke street Westminster 11 Aug. 1840. *bur.* St. Margaret's, Westminster.

RICKMAN, JOHN, F.R.S. *(Con.)*.

Abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to an act passed in the first year of the reign of his majesty King George IV, intituled "An act for taking an account of the population of Great Britain and of the increase or diminution thereof 1821." Ordered by The House of Commons to be printed 2 July 1822. *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [Lond. 1822], fol.

NOTE.—The preliminary observations are signed "John Rickman, June 1822." Contains besides other references

Population of county of Cornwall, pp. 37-42.
Abstract of parish registers, pp. 17-19.
The Isles of Scilly are not included in this return.

Population. Comparative account of the population of Great Britain in the years 1801, 1811, 1821 and 1831, with the annual value of real property in the year 1815, also a statement...regarding the occupations of families and persons and the duration of life. Ordered by The House of Commons to be printed 19 Oct. 1831. *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [Lond. 1831], fol.

NOTE.—The statement is signed "Jno. Rickman 31 Dec. 1831." Contains besides other references

Population of county of Cornwall 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, pp. 49-52, 410.

Abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to an act passed in the eleventh year of his majesty King George IV, intituled "An act for taking an account of the population of Great Britain"...1831. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 2 April 1833. *n.p. or. d. or printer's name.* [Lond. 1833] 3 vols. fol.

NOTE.—The Preface is signed Jno. Rickman. Contains besides other references

Copy of letter from Sir Piers Eggecumb to [Thomas] Crumwell 20 Apl. [1538] respecting parish registers. From Cromwell's Correspondence in Chapter House (Bundle E.) i, p. xxvii.

Population of Cornwall shewing the acreage of each parish, the number of houses, families, sexes, occupations etc. (1831) i, 70-81; ii, 832, 1064.

Account of existing Parish Register Books with Map of Cornwall iii, 43-50.

RICRAFT, JOSIAH.

A survey of England's champions and truth's faithfull patriots, or a chronological recitement of the principall proceedings of the most worthy commanders of the prosperous armies, raised for the preservation of religion, the King's Majesties person, the priviledges of parliament and the liberty of the subject etc. With a most exact narration of the severall victories, as also the number of commanders and souldiers that have been slain on both sides, since these uncivill wars began. With the lively portraitures

RICRAFT, Josiah. (Con.).

of the severall commanders. By Josiah Ricraft ...Lond. printed by R. Austin 1647, 12°.

Note.—A book that contains much information about the Civil War in Cornwall. The information is scattered throughout the volume.

A survey of England's champions...[Reprinted for T. Rodd, Great Newport street, Long Acre by J. Compton, Middle street, Cloth fair, London 1818] 12°.

Note.—This is a facsimile reprint of the previous work.

RIDLER, Rev. Christopher. Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1840–45, 1863–65. *b.* Porlock, Somerset 29 Sept. 1816. *d.* Helston 15 Aug. 1867. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xci, 287, 844 (1868).

Note.—Mr. Ridler made considerable collections for the distressed miners in Cornwall.

RIDWORI, Lucia de.

Case against Osbert de Tresuweton. In "W. Prynne's Records" (1668) iii, 207.

RIGG, Rev. James Harrison, D.D. *(son of M. Rigg, b. Little Strickland, Westmoreland* 1786, *Itinerant Wesleyan preacher, d. Macclesfield* 1856). Principal of the Wesleyan Training college, Westminster. *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne 1821.

Cornwall and the Cornish people. *Lond. Quarterly Review* xix, 1–42 (1862).

RILES, Rev. John. Wesleyan Methodist Superintendent of the Truro District. *b.* 1765. *d.* Liverpool 3 May 1826. *bur.* Brunswick Chapel burial ground. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xlix, 431, 644 (1826); *Geo. Osborn's Outlines of Wesleyan Bibliography* (1869) pp. 162–63; *Monthly Repository* vii, 651 (1812); viii, 301–302 (1813).

Remarks on a sermon preached at St. Mary's church, Truro, october 4th 1812 by the rev. R. Polwhele, entitled "The churchman and the methodist contrasted." By John Riles. Truro 1813, 8°. pp. 23.

An address to the Methodist Society, recommending the proper settlement of their chapels, by John Riles. Truro, 1813, 8°. pp. 10.

Letter to Mr. John Riles on his Address to the Methodist Society. Truro, 1814, 8°.

An account of a recent revival, with advice to young converts and remarks on a publication of the rev. Mr. Le Grice. By John Riles. Penryn 1814, 8°. pp. 47.

Note.—*cf. Methodist Mag.* xxvii, 844-51 (1814).

RILES, Rev. John. (Con.).

Essay on enthusiasm and its sequel, by John Riles. Redruth 1814, 8°.

Strictures on female attire. In two epistles. Published under the direction of the rev. J. Riles. Penryn 1814, 8°. pp. 23.

The journal of Samuel Plummer (1821) *q.v.*

Review of "Discourses intended to explain and enforce relative duties and shew the effects of personal religion." By J. Riles. *Methodist Mag.* xxxvii, 748–56 (1814).

Memoir of John Greenwood Riles, son of rev. J. Riles, who died at Abergavenny 28 june 1824, aged 28. *ib.* xlviii, 68 (1825).

Memoir of Mrs. Anna Boulden, who died at Ruan on the 5 dec. 1824. *ib.* xlviii, 71.

Memoir of Jane, wife of rev. Chas. Colwell, who died at Helston 25 jan. 1825, aged 45. *ib.* xlviii, 214.

Memoir of Mr. Thomas Triggs, who died at Landewednack 28 jan. 1825. *ib.* xlviii, 214.

Memoir of Margaret, wife of rev. J. Riles, who died at Salford 28 sept. 1824, aged 56. *ib.* xlviii, 282–84.

Memoir of Mrs. Nepean (niece of the rev. Jas. Hervey) who died at Saltash 10 apl. 1829, aged 71. *ib.* lii, 431 (1829).

Memoir of Ann Bligh who died at Camelford 12 feb. 1837, aged 54. *ib.* lx, 239 (1837).

Memoir of John Symons of Fentenatle near Camelford, who died 25 june 1837, aged 81. *ib.* lx, 717.

RILEY, Edward, F.C.S. Member of the Society of Engineers 1860; Chemist of the Dowlas Iron works.

On the manufacture of iron. *Trans. Soc. of Engineers of London* 1861, pp. 59–71.

Note.—There is an Analysis of Cornish Ores on p. 63.

On the occurrence of titanium in pig iron. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* iv, 193–201 (1863); *Journ. Chemical Soc.* i, 387–96 (1863).

Note.—Contains Analyses of Cornish iron ores on p. 199 in the former and on pp. 393-94 in the latter work.

RIMELL, Rev. Edgcombe *(son of Robt. Rimell of Falmouth, b.* 1777, *d. Falmouth* 1861 *and Elizabeth his wife dau. of Thos. and Elizabeth Edgcombe, b. Helston* 1779 *d.* 19 *Apl.* 1846). *b.* Henley on Thames 16 June 1803; Entered St. John's Coll. Camb. 1827, B.A. 1831; Curate of Mabe 1831; Curate of Penzance 1834; Curate of St. Blazey 1839; V. of Marystow and Thrushelton 1840, resigned Oct. 1874; Rural Dean of Tavistock 1860–63; Now (Feb.

RIMELL, Rev. Edgcombe. *(Con.)*.

1876) resident at 18 St. James' place, Plymouth.

A narrative of the loss by fire of the...Kent, East Indiaman. [*Anon.* by Rev. E. Rimell] 1825, 12°. *See* Philp, James.

A harvest sermon. By the rev. E. Rimell, A.B. vicar of Marystow, Author of "A narrative of the loss of the Kent, East Indiaman" &c...Launceston, printed and published by Cater and Maddox 1840, 12°. pp. 15, 3d.

Note.—Dedicated "To the parishioners of Marystow and Thrushelton."

A sermon preached in the churches of Marystow and Thrushelton on sunday, september 14th, 1851, to improve the decease of John Hearle Tremayne, esq. By Edgcombe Rimell, B.A. Second edition. Launceston, T. W. Maddox, Southgate street *n.d.* [1851] 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

A new year's address to the parishioners of ——. T. W. Maddox, printer, Launceston *n.d.* fol. *s. sh.*

Note.—Published for circulation and sale by E. Rimell.

RIMMER, Alfred *(son of Thos. Rimmer, merchant, Liverpool and Mary Burroughes his wife)*. Consul General for Denmark, in Canada to 1869. *b.* Liverpool 9 Aug. 1829.

Ancient stone crosses of England. By Alfred Rimmer. With seventy two illustrations on wood. Lond. Virtue, Spalding and Co. 1875, 8°. pp. xii, 159.

Note.—Contains a few views of Cornish crosses.

RISDON, Tristram *(eld. son of Will. Risdon by Joan dau. of Geo. Pollard and relict of Michael Barry of Winscot)*. *b.* Winscot, St. Giles near Torrington 1580 ? *d.* Winscot 1640. *bur.* St. Giles' church.

Liber Tristram Risdon being some account of the chief families in Devon, Dorset, Somerset and Cornwall *etc. Exeter Cathedral Lib. MS.* 4°.

RISDON, Tristram, the younger [*pseud. i.e.* James Hine M.R.I.B.A. architect, Plymouth].

Survey of Devon and Cornwall. By Tristram Risdon the younger. *Clack, A Journal, Plymouth* 1865, pp. 2–8, 109–14, 177–82.

Note.—This the only portion printed, contains accounts of Plymouth and Dartmouth.

RITCHIE, Rev. William *(son of Lauchlin Ritchie, b. Inverness d. Fairley and Janet McFarlane his wife b. and d. Ayr)*. *b.* Irvine in Ayrshire; M.D. of St. Andrews, Scotland;

RITCHIE, Rev. William. *(Con.)*.

Minnister of Congregational Church, Liskeard June 1868 to June 1872; Plympton, Devon 1872–75. Now (Feb. 1876) resident at 5 Mill Hill grove, Acton, London.

The workman's pipe; what it is and what it does. A lecture by Rev. Dr. Ritchie. Published by request. Lond. S. W. Partridge...John Philp, Liskeard 1871, 8°. pp. 55, 6d.

Note.—A lecture delivered at Liskeard.

RITSON, Joseph. *b.* Stockton-upon-Tees, Durham 2 Oct. 1752. *d.* in a mad-house at Hoxton, London 3 Sep. 1803.

The life of king Arthur from ancient historians and authentic documents. By Joseph Ritson esq. ...Lond. printed for Payne and Foss, Pall Mall 1825, cr. 8°.

Note.—Half-title, title, advertisements and contents 4 leaves, preface pp. i-xliii, the life etc. pp. 1-172. There is a list of Cornish saints on pp. 164-70.

RIVINGTON, Harry, F.G.S.

The Agriculture of the Scilly Isles, by Laurence Scott, M.R.A.C. and H. Rivington. *Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc.* vi, pt. 2, 374–92 (1870).

ROBARTES FAMILY. *cf. Daniel Lysons' The Environs of London* (1795) ii, 127–29; *N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation of State Affairs* (1857), *sub Radnor and Roberts* vols. i to vi; *Sir E. Brydges Collins' Peerage* (1812) ii, 583, iii, 572, 588, 687, iv, 30, 188, v, 29, 59, 62, 444, vi, 66, 183, vii, 55, viii, 282, ix, 26, 404, 434; *Samuel Pepys' Diary and Correspondence* (1848) i, 130, 305, ii, 322, 416, iii, 8, iv, 204, 296, 426, v, 95, 115; *Stemmata Chicheleana* (1765) p. iii; *Nichols' Collectanea* ii, 329, vi, 173, vii, 168, 170; *Dugdale's Baronage* (1676) ii, 452.

ROBARTES, Anne *(dau. of John Robartes, 1st earl of Radnor)*. *b.* Warwick House, Holborn, London, Nov. 1638. *bapt.* St. Andrew's, Holborn. *cf. James P. Malcolm's Londinum Redivivum* (1802–1805) ii, 207.

ROBARTES, Araminta *(dau. of John Robartes, 1st earl of Radnor and second wife of the rt. rev. Ezekiel Hopkins, bp. of Derry, b. Sandford, Devon* 1633, *d. London* 22 *June* 1690). *b.* 7 Oct. 1655, *bapt.* Lanhydrock 18 Oct. *cf. Works of Ezekiel Hopkins, bp. of Derry (Josiah Pratt's ed.* 1809) i, p. xxi; *John Nichols' Select Collection of poems* (1780) ii, 183–88.

ROBARTES, Charles Bodville, F.R.S. *(son of Robert Robartes, viscount Bodmin, who d.* $16\frac{81}{82}$ *and grandson of John Robartes, 1st earl of Radnor)*. M.P. for Bossiney 1680; Second Earl of Radnor 17 July 1685; Lord Lieutenant

ROBARTES, Charles Bodville. *(Con.)*

and Custos rotulorum of Cornwall, Apl. 1696 to June 1702 and 1713–23; Privy Councillor 1 Jan. 17$\frac{0}{1}$; Lord Warden of the Stannaries Nov. 1701 the office worth £1500 per an.; Treasurer of the Chamber; Constable of Caernarvon Castle. *b.* 9 Sep. 1653, *bapt.* Lanhydrock 20 Sep. *d.* St. James' Square, London 3 Aug. 1723. *bur.* Lanhydrock 20 Aug. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of sir John Cutler. *cf. Dr. Matthew Maty's Miscellaneous Works of Lord Chesterfield (Dublin* 1777) i, 261; *J. C. Jeaffreson's Book about Doctors* (1860) i, 68–73; *Horace Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting (R. N. Wornum's ed.* 1849) ii, 438; *Correspondence of Earls of Clarendon and Rochester and Diary of Lord Clarendon* (1828) ii, 578; *The Historical Register* viii, *Chronology* p. 35 (1723); *N. Luttrell's Brief historical relation* (1857) ii, 375, iii, 125, 126, iv, 45, 50, v, 107, 110, 125, 182, 585.

The earl of Radnor to Mr. Constantine his councellor at the Temple 1696. *Harl. MSS.* 4713, *art.* 56.

ROBARTES, Elizabeth *(dau. and heir of sir John Cutler bart. of London d.* 17 *Apl.* 1693 *and wife of Chas. Bodville Robartes, 2nd earl of Radnor who d.* 1723). *d.* Jan. 16$\frac{2}{3}$. *bur.* Lanhydrock 7 Feb. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief historical relation* (1857) ii, 608, iii, 76, 78, 81, 87, 94, 125, 126, iv, 169.

ROBARTES, Essex *(fourth and youngest dau. of John Robartes 1st earl of Radnor and w. of John Speccot of Penheale in Egloskerry, M.P. for Cornwall* 1695–1700). *bapt.* Chelsea 7 Apl. 1669. *m.* Westminster abbey 9 Apl. 1689. *d.* 30 Apl. 1689. *Monu.* Lanhydrock church. *cf. Daniel Lysons' The Environs of London* (1795) ii, 128.

Note.—Mrs. Essex Robartes, fourth dau of Robert Robartes, viscount Bodmin, was *bur.* Chelsea 16 Jan. 16$\frac{9}{4}$. She is sometimes confused with the above named Essex Robartes.

ROBARTES, Lady Frances *(second dau. and coheiress of John Hender of Botreaux castle and wife of sir Rich. Robartes 1st baron Robartes of Truro). bur.* Lanhydrock 10 Aug. 1626.

The praise of a godly woman. A sermon preached at the solemn funerall of the right honourable ladie, the Ladie Frances Robartes. By Hannibal Gamon (1627). *See* Gammon H. *ante* i, 167.

ROBARTES, Honble. Francis, F.R.S. *(eld. son of John 1st earl of Radnor by Isabella dau. of sir John Smith).* Vice President of Royal Soc.; M.P. for Tregony 1695–1702; Chosen for Bossiney 1700 but elected to sit for Tregony; M.P. for Bodmin 1705–1708, and 1710–15;

ROBARTES. Honble. Francis. *(Con.)*

M.P. Lostwithiel 1709; Privy Councillor in Ireland Mar. 16$\frac{1}{2}$. and Commissioner of revenue 14 May 1692; One of the Tellers of the Exchequer Aug. 1704 to Sep. 1710; Commissioner of the revenue in Ireland Oct. 1710. *bapt.* Lanhydrock Jan. 16$\frac{2}{3}$. *d.* 3 Feb. 17$\frac{1}{18}$, *bur.* Chelsea 7 Feb. *m.* firstly Penelope, dau. of Sir Courtenay Pole. *m.* secondly Anne, dau. of Wentworth 17th earl of Kildare and relict of Hugh Boscawen of Tregothnan. She *d.* 4 May 1715. *bur.* Westminster abbey 15 May. *cf. Thos. Birch's Hist. of Roy. Soc.* (1756–57) iii, 114, 122; *Horace Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting (Wornum's ed.* 1849) iii, 897; *The Historical Register* iii, *Chronology* p. 6 (1718); *Ralph Thoresby's Diary and Correspondence (Jos. Hunter's ed.* 1830) ii, 131–32; *Sir John Hawkins' Hist. of music* (1853) ii, 606; *N. Luttrell's Brief historical relation* (1857) ii, 387, iii, 566, v, 460, vi, 524, 634, 637; *Thos. Faulkner's Hist. of Chelsea* (1829) ii, 112, 133, 134, 174.

An essay towards the probable solution of this question, Whence come the stork and the turtle, the crane and the swallow, when they know and observe the appointed time of their coming: or where the birds do probably make their recess and abode, which are distant from our climate at some certain times and seasons of the year. By a person of learning and piety [*i.e.* Hon .F. Robartes]. Lond. printed for Sam. Crouch at the corner of Pope's-Head-alley over against the Royal-Exchange 1703, 8°. pp. 50. *Br. Museum.*

A discourse concerning the musical notes of the trumpet and trumpet-marine and of the defects of the same. With plate. *Philos. Trans.* xvii, 559–63, 1694. [*Chas. Hutton's Philos. Trans. Abr.* iii, 467–70, 1809].

An arithmetical paradox concerning the chances of lotteries. *ib.* xvii, 677–81. [Abr. iii, 517–18.]

Concerning the distance of the fixed stars. *ib.* xviii, 101–103 (1695). [Abr. iii, 632–33].

Concerning the proportion of mathematical points to each other. *ib.* xxvii, 470–72 (1712). *Abr.* v, 678–79.

Miscellanea curiosa...Revised and corrected by W. Derham, F.R.S. Lond. 1726–27, 3 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains (i, 265-68) an essay "Concerning the distance of the fix'd stars. By Hon. F. Roberts, Esq. F.R.S."; and (ii, 65-69) "An arithmetical paradox concerning the chances of lotteries, by Hon. F. Roberts, Esq. Fellow of the R.S."

Memoranda concerning F. Robartes and Sir J. Trelawny, Bp. of Bristol. *MSS. Trelawne.*

ROBARTES, Henry *(son of Russell Robartes, d.* 17$\frac{8}{19}$ *and nephew of Charles Bodville Ro-*

ROBARTES, Henry. *(Con.).*

*bartes, 2nd earl of Radnor).* Third earl of Radnor 1723; Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall 1723–40. *d.* Paris 1 Feb. 17$\frac{4}{4}\frac{0}{1}$. *bur.* Lanhydrock 24 Mch. *cf. Nichols' Illusts. of Literature* v, 864.

ROBARTES, Isabella *(eld. dau. of Robt. Robartes, viscount Bodmin, d.* 16$\frac{8}{8}\frac{1}{2}$ *and wife, July* 1693 *of Colonel John Legh of Adlington, Cheshire, who d.* 1735). *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief historical relation* (1857) iii, 140.

ROBARTES, Isabella or Letitia Isabella *(dau. of sir John Smith, Knt. of Kent, and 2nd wife of John Robartes, 1st earl of Radnor). bur.* Chelsea 15 July 1714. *cf. Count Grammont's Memoirs of court of Charles II. (Lond. H. G. Bohn* 1846) pp. 170–71, 368; *W. Berry's County Genealogies, Kent* (1830) p. 251.

ROBARTES, John *(son of Rich. Robartes of Truro). d.* Truro 21 Mch. 1614, aged *circa* 70. *bur.* Truro church where is *Monu. m.* Phillipa, second dau. of John Gavrigan of Gavrigan.

Letter from J. Robartes to secretary Cecil 13 June 1605. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

ROBARTES, John, F.R.S. *(only son of Richard 1st lord Robartes, who d.* 1634). Resident at Exeter coll. Oxf. 1625–27; Second baron Robartes 1634; Held a command under the Earl of Essex and was present at the battle of Edgehill 1642; Governor of Plymouth for the Parliament 1644; Lord Lieutenant of Devonshire 1644; Had a grant from parliament of £2000 in satisfaction of part of his arrears 1645; Selected by the lords for the government of the isles of Scilly, but the appointment was disallowed by the commons 1645; Custos rotulorum of Cornwall 1660–85; Privy Councillor 1660; Lord Privy Seal 1660; Deputy Lieutenant of Ireland, Aug. 1660; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Sep. 1669–May 1670; Lord President of Privy Council 25 Oct. 1679–Aug. 1684; Speaker of the House of Lords; *cr.* Viscount Bodmin, co. Cornwall and Earl of the county of Radnor in Wales 23 July 1679. (He was first *cr.* Earl of Falmouth, but the title was altered at the desire of the king). *b.* 1606. *d.* Chelsea 17 July 1685. *bur.* Lanhydrock church 1 Aug. *m.* 1stly, *See* Robartes, Lucy; *m.* 2ndly, *See* Robartes, Isabella. *cf. Josiah Ricraft's Survey of England's Champions* (1647) pp. 31–32, 45–47, 97, 99, *with portrait; Mercurius Politicus* 30 Aug.–6 Sep. 1660; *Bishop Burnet's Hist. of his own times* (1724) i, 98, 592; *Corresp. of earls of Clarendon and Rochester and Diary of lord Clarendon* (1828) i, 94; *Lord Clarendon's*

ROBARTES, John, F.R.S. *(Con.).*

*History of the Rebellion* (1849) i, 354, 381, ii, 378, iii, 307, 399, 400, 411, 417, 430, iv, 70, 146, vi, 439, 556; *The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon...Written by himself* (1827) i, 463–67, ii, 18–23, 342, 346, iv, 204, 296, 426, v, 95, 115; *Samuel Pepys' Diary and correspondence* (1849) i, 130, 295, 305, ii, 322, 416, iii, 8; *Thos. Birch's Hist. of Roy. Soc.* (1756–57) i, 447; *Edward Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries* (1859) ii, 154; *Horace Walpole's Cat. of royal and noble authors (Thos. Park's ed.* 1806) iii, 267–70, *with portrait; Memoirs of the life of Elias Ashmole* (1717) pp. 61, 74–75; *W. D. Christie's Life of first earl of Shaftesbury* (1871) i, 266–67, ii, 347, App. vii, p. cxxi; *Lives of the Norths (Roscoe's ed.* 1826) ii, 53; *Works of Ezekiel Hopkins, Bp. of Derry (Josiah Pratt's ed.* 1809) i, pp. xxi, xxii, xxxvii; *N. Luttrell's Brief historical relation* (1857) i, 19, 24, 52, 221, 315, 354; *Bliss' Wood* iv, 178–79; *Saturday Rev.* xxxvi, 576–78 (1873); *Granger's Biog. Dict.; The Athenæum* 27 Feb. 1875, p. 290; *Whitelocke's Memorials* (1732), pp. 88, 93, 95, 100–103, 105, 119, 124, 145, 181, 182, 222; *The Genuine Works of Geo. Granville, Lord Lansdowne* (1736), pp. 194–95.

Oxoniensis Academiæ Parentalia...Memoriæ Jacobi Britanniæ...Regis. Oxon. 1625, 4°.

Note.—Contains verses by "Johannes Robarts, Baronis de Truro filius Vnicus, E Coll. Exon."

A discourse on the vanity of the creature. By a Person of Honour [*i.e.* John Robartes, earl of Radnor]. Lond. printed by J. Macock for Richard Royston, book-seller to the King's most excellent majesty 1673, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Discourse on Ecclesiastes i, verse 2 "Vanity of vanities," pp. 5–31.

The heavenly academie. By F. Rous 1638, 12°.

Note.—Dedicated to Lord Roberts. *See* Rous, Francis.

The arraignment of errour, or a discourse serving as a curb to restrain the wantonnesse of men's spirits in the entertainment of opinions, and as a compasse whereby we may sail in the search and finding of Truth...By Samuel Bolton, minister of the word of God at Saviours-Southwark. Lond. printed by G. Miller for Andrew Kempe...1646, 4°.

Note.—Dedicated to "The right honovrable and eminently noble patriot, John Lord Roberts, Baron of Truro."

Avstin's Vrania or the heavenly mvse. By S. A[ustin]. Lond. 1629, 8°.

Note.—The second book is dedicated to "That honorable gentleman Mr. John Robarts, sonne to my lord Robarts, Baron of Truro in Cornwall."

ROBARTES, JOHN, F.R.S. *(Con.)*.

Angliæ speculum or Englands looking-glasse. Devided into two pats *(sic)*, by C[aptain] W[illiam] Mercer. Lond. printed by Tho. Paine [9 March] 1646, 4°. *Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—Contains in Part ii An epigram "To the right honourable Lord Iohn Roberts, Lord Roberts of Truro." With an anagram on the name Lord John Roberts, viz: Trie on bold hero's.

A welcome to Jo. Lord Roberts, Baron of Truro, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, his royal entrie into the Castle of Dublin. By Lieut.-Col. William Mercer. Dublin 1669, 4°.

NOTE.—An imperfect copy, but the only one known, was sold at Bright's sale for 22/-. The remainder of the leaves after D iii were wanting.

Solitude improved by divine meditation. By Nathaniel Ranew, sometime minister of Felsted in Essex. Lond. printed by J. M. 1670, 8°.

NOTE.—The Dedication is to "Carolo, Warwicenci comiti...Edvardo comiti Mancestrensi...et Johanni Roberts, baroni de Truro &c."

Letter from sir Samuel Luke to John, Lord Robartes June 12, 1645. *Sir H. Ellis' Original Letters* 3 S. iv, 245–46 (1846).

Deed of acquittance from Henry Moore, earl of Drogheda to John, lord Robartes, lord lieutenant of Ireland for the sum of £4000 paid as the marriage portion of his daughter lately united to Charles Lord Moore, son and heir of the Earl of Drogheda. 28 Jany. 1669. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 5845–48.

Transcripts from the Journals of the House of Lords 1643–67 with notes by John, earl of Radnor, Lord Privy Seal. *Harl. MSS.* 2224, 2237, 2243, 2325.

The powers of the lords spiritual to give judgement in parliament in capital cases. Two letters by the earl of Radnor. *ib.* 2294.

A common place book in the handwriting of the earl of Radnor 1667. *ib.* 5091–95.

Part of lord Radnor's Will 1695. *ib.* 6121 *art.* 21.

Part of the lord Privy Seal's [J. Lord Robarts] speech to the King, on behalf of the barons of England. Dec. 1661. *MSS. C.C.C. Oxford.* 298, *fol.* 77–79.

Letters from the earl of Radnor 1680? *MSS. penes T. E. P. Lefroy, Esq.*

ROBARTES, JOHN *(eld. son of Francis Robartes who d.* 17$\frac{1}{8}$*)*. Of Christ's coll. Camb.; Fourth Earl of Radnor 1 Feb. 1740. *d.* Richmond Surrey 15 July 1757, aged 71. *bur.* Twickenham 23 July. *cf. Rev. Rich. S. Cobbett's Memorials of Twickenham* (1872) p. 69.

Epicedium Cantab. in...Georgium...Annæ conjugem. Cantab. 1708, fol.

ROBARTES, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Contains a set of Latin verses by "Jo. Robartes, Coll. Christi commens."

ROBARTES, HONBLE. JOHN *(grandson of Honble. Francis Robartes d.* 1718 *and nephew of John Robartes fourth and last Earl of Radnor). d.* Hot Wells, Bristol 14 Sep. 1746, *bur.* Chelsea 22 Sep. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xvi, 497 (1746).

ROBARTES, LETITIA ISABELLA *(eld. dau. of John, 1st earl of Radnor and wife 1st of Charles, 2nd earl of Drogheda, who d.* 1679 *and (2nd) of William Wycherley, the dramatist, who was b.* 1640, *d.* 1715). *b.* 10 Feb. 16$\frac{5}{3}\frac{1}{2}$, *bapt.* at church in Essex 17 Feb. *cf. Leigh Hunt's The Dramatic works of Wycherley* (1849) pp. xii–xiii; *J. Granger's Biog. Hist.* (1775) iii, 186.

Deed of acquittance from Henry, earl of Drogheda to John, lord Robartes, lord lieutenant of Ireland, for the sum of £4000 paid as the marriage portion of his daughter, lately united to Charles, lord Moore, son and heir of the earl of Drogheda 28 Jan. 1669. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 5845–48.

The praise of avarice. To Sir John Cutler. Verses. In "The posthumous works of William Wycherley esq." (Lond. 1728, 8°.) pp. 200–206.

NOTE.—These verses were written by Wycherley in revenge for Sir John Cutler refusing to assist him in his necessities. The poet vainly imagined that his connection by marriage with the knight might have caused the latter to show him some favour.

ROBARTES, LUCY *(second dau. of Robert Rich, second earl of Warwick, d.* 1658 *and 1st wife of John Robartes, 1st earl of Radnor). cf. Autobiog. of Mary, Countess of Warwick (Percy Soc.* 1848) p. 16; *John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) ii, 399.

ROBARTES, MARY, *(dau. of John Robartes, 1st earl of Radnor). b.* 31 May 1661. *bapt.* Chelsea 18 June 1661. *d.* 1670. *cf. Daniel Lysons' The Environs of London* (1795) ii, 127.

ROBARTES, HONBLE. MARY VERE *(dau. of Russell Robartes and sister and heiress of Henry Robartes, 3rd earl of Radnor). m.* Thomas Hunt of Mollington Hall, Chester. *cf. Nichols' Illustrations of Lit. Hist.* v, 861.

ROBARTES, LADY OLYMPIA *(dau. of John Robartes, 1st earl of Radnor). b.* 3 Dec. 1657, *bapt.* Lanhydrock 10 Dec. *bur.* Chelsea 24 Feb. 17$\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{3}$.

Amasia, or the works of the muses. A collection of poems by Mr. John Hopkins. Lond. printed by Tho. Warren 1700, 3 vols. 8°.

ROBARTES, Lady Olympia. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Book ii of vol. ii is dedicated "To the right honourable the lady Olympia Roberts."

ROBARTES, Sir Richard *(son of John Robartes who d. Truro* 1614). Sheriff of Cornwall 1614; M.P. Truro 1614; Knighted at Whitehall 11 Nov. 1616; made a baronet 3 July 1621; *cr.* Baron Robartes of Truro 26 Jan. $16\frac{8}{25}$. *d.* 19 Apl. 1634. *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Hender of Botreaux castle. *cf. J. S. Burn's Star Chamber* (1870) p. 118; *John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) ii, 398; *Letters from George, Lord Carew to Sir Thos. Rowe (Camden Soc.* 1859) p. 60; *The Court and Times of James I* (1848) i, 446; *Sir S. E. Brydges Censura Literaria* viii, 148, (1808).

Note.—For his title of Baron, Sir R. Robartes is said to have paid £10,000, and one of the charges brought against the Duke of Buckingham in parliament 1626 was "that knowing Robartes to be rich he forced him to take that title of honour; and that, in consideration thereof, he paid ten thousand pounds to the Duke's use." *cf. Whitelocke's Memorials* 1732, p. 6; "Cobbett's State Trials" ii, 1315, 1351-54, 1435 (1809).

Pass from R., Lord Roberts to Charles, Lord Lambert, dated 20 June 1625. *Calendar of Papers* 1625, *House of Lords.*

Petition of Charles, Lord Lambert, Baron of Cavan, arrested in breach of privilege, when protected by his father-in-law Lord Roberts 30 June 1625. *MS. House of Lords.*—Printed in "Journals of the House of Lords" iii, 450 (1620–28).

ROBARTES, Robert *(eld. son of John, 1st earl of Radnor and Lady Lucy Robartes).* Viscount Bodmin 1679; M.P. Bossiney 1661–79; M.P. for Cornwall 1681; Ambassador to King of Denmark, Feb. $167\frac{9}{10}$ to 1681. *bapt.* Islington 7 Feb. $16\frac{33}{34}$. *d.* Feb. $16\frac{81}{82}$. *bur.* St. Margaret's Westminster 12 Feb. $16\frac{81}{82}$. *m. See* Robartes, Sarah. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation of State Affairs* (1857) i, 37, 75, 165; *John Nelson's Hist. of St. Mary, Islington* (1811) p. 360; *S. Pepys' Diary and Correspondence* (1858) ii, 123, iii, 429; *Hen. Sidney's Life and Times of Charles II* (1843) i, 292, 295, ii, 4–5; *Rev. M. E. C. Walcott's Hist. of St. Margaret, Westminster* (1847) p. 44; *Andrew Marvell's Works. A seasonable argument* (1776) ii, 560.

November 29, 1664. Robert Roberts, eldest son of Lord Robartes, his wife Sarah and his son Charles Bodvile, petitioned the house of Lords on the 6th March 1664, to the effect that certain parties, Thomas Wynn, Timothy Pollard, Thomas Pugh, Edward Griffith and others, had put forward an instrument purporting to be the will of John Bodvile, whose only daughter and heir was Sarah, wife of Robert Roberts under which will a great estate of inheritance was conveyed away from the petitioners. *cf. J. E. T. Rogers' Protests of the Lords* (1875) i, 29–31; *Reports in Chancery, Charles I to* 20 *Charles II, Lond.* 1693, 8°. p. 236; *Journals of the house of lords* xi, 583–84, 585–86, 589, 595, 597, 602, 604, 606, 608, 609–10, 630–31.

ROBARTES, Robert. *(Con.)*.

ROBARTES, Russell (*2nd son of Robert Robartes viscount Bodmin who d.* $16\frac{81}{82}$ *and bro. of Charles Bodville Robartes 2nd earl of Radnor).* A volunteer in the army in Flanders 1693; M.P. for Bodmin 1690–1702 and 1708–1713; M.P. Lostwithiel 1705 but elected to sit for Bodmin; One of the Tellers of the Exchequer 2 Oct. 1710; Contested Lostwithiel $17\frac{1}{12}$. *bur.* Chelsea 1 Feb. $17\frac{18}{19}$. *m.* Nov. 1694 Lady Mary Booth, second dau. of Hen. earl of Warrington. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief historical relation* (1857) iii, 92, 99, 400, v, 559, 570, vi, 524, 537, 634, 716.

Grant of the office of one of the four tellers of the Exchequer to R. Robarts, Esquire 2 Oct. 1710. *Harl. MSS.* 2264, *art.* 195.

ROBARTES, Sarah *(dau. of John Bodville of Bodville castle, Caernarvon and wife in* 1657 *of Robt. Robartes, viscount Bodmin who d.* $16\frac{81}{82}$). Received a patent of precedence 1685 by which she and her daughters enjoyed the same titles as if Lord Bodmin had lived to be Earl of Radnor. *bur.* Chelsea 20 Sep. 1720. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief historical relation* (1857) vi, 243.

The lady Bodmin *versus* Vandebendy. In "Thos. Vernon's Cases in the high court of Chancery." (John Raithby's ed. 1806) i, 178–79, 355–58.

The countess dowager of Radnor versus Vandebendy and al. In "Sir Bartholomew Shower's Cases in parliament" (1740) pp. 69–72.

Note.—Sarah Robartes brought her husband at her marriage an estate worth £30,000 and he died without making any settlement or jointure on her. She brought a writ of dower to recover her thirds of the sixth part of divers manors, to which Abraham Vandebendy, the tenant, pleaded in bar a term of 99 years. She recovered her dower at law against this land but again lost it in chancery, and on an appeal to the house of lords the decree of dismission was affirmed. *cf. also Journals of the house of Lords* 1707, xviii, 340, 349-50, 353, 355.

Roberts *con* Wynn. In "Reports of cases in the court of chancery" (1736) i, 125–28.

Note.—Sarah Robartes being disinherited in the will of her father, disputed the will, alledging that Tho. Wynn had unduly caused the same to be executed, but she failed in establishing her case.

ROBARTES, [AGAR-ROBARTES,] THOMAS JAMES *(eld. son of Hon. Charles Bagenal Agar, b. 13 Jan. 1769, d. 16 June 1811, m. 15 Nov. 1804 Anna Maria only dau. of Thomas Hunt, She d. 3 Mch. 1861).* In compliance with a deed poll of appointment dated 19 Feb. 1808 and with royal licence and authority he took the surname of Robartes in addition to that of Agar 9 Apl. 1822. *b.* London 18 Mch. 1808; Educated at Harrow; Of Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 21 Oct. 1830; Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries; M.P. East Cornwall 1847 to 1868; *cr.* Baron Robartes of Lanhydrock and of Truro 26 Nov. 1869; *m.* London 8 Jan. 1839 Juliana dau. of Reginald Pole Carew. *cf. J. G. Nichols' Herald and Genealogist* vi, 476 (1871). Lord Robartes' mother Anna Maria (only dau. of Thos. Hunt of Mollington hall, Cheshire,) was grandaughter and heiress at law of Mary Vere Hunt who was sister of Henry Robartes, third earl of Radnor and also heiress at law of the said earl.

Mining school for Cornwall, a letter to J. T. Agar Robartes esq. M.P. by the rev. John Punnett (1853) *q.v.*

On a metal image bearing Hebrew characters found at Lanlivery. *The Archaeol. Journ.* xix, 172 (1862).

ROBARTS, REV. RICHARD *(son of Mr. Robarts, farmer, d. 1792 and his wife, d. 1797).* Educated at Truro; Joined the Wesleyans 1802; Local preacher 1804; An officer of the excise at Salisbury 1805; Itinerant preacher 1808; Wesleyan minister 1816. *b.* St. Erme 6 Nov. 1785. *d.* Guernsey 1 Oct. 1819. *cf. The Methodist Mag.* xlii, 862–64 (1819).

Memoirs of the late rev. R. Robarts, who departed this life october the 1st 1819 in the thirty fourth year of his age, extracted from his diary and epistolary correspondence with an Appendix. By William Toase. Guernsey, Printed by Dumaresq and Mauger, sold by T. Dowdney, Market-place, Guernsey and T. Blanchard, No. 14 City road, London 1820, 12°. pp. vi and 303.

ROBERT.

The reward of integrity. [A story of Robert, the Cornwall workhouse apprentice]. *The Leisure Hour* ii, 241–45 (1853).

ROBERT, EARL OF CORNWALL *(half-brother of William, the conqueror, i.e. son of Herleve by Herluin, who m. her after Duke Robert had William by her).* Count of Mortain near Avranches in La Manche, Normandy; Earl of Cornwall 1068. *b.* Normandy *circa* 1031. *Slain* in Northumberland 1087 or according to other accounts *d. circa* 1095. *cf. J. R. Planché's*

ROBERT, EARL OF CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

*The conqueror and his companions* (1874) i, 107–116; *Sir Hen. Ellis' Domesday-book* (1816) vol. iv, *passim.*

NOTE.—Robert gave the Monastery of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall to the monks of St. Michael's Mount in Normandy (St. Michael de Periculo Maris). *cf. G. Oliver's Monasticon*, pp. 31-32, 414.

He seized a portion of the possessions of the Priory of St. Petrock, Bodmin and converted them to his own use.

He possessed two hundred and forty eight manors in Cornwall and the castles of Dunhevet (Launceston) and Trematon.

ROBERT OF CORNWALL.

Libri M. Roberti de Cornubia, medici.

NOTE.—These books formed a portion (No. DCLXXXIII) of the Library of Christ Church Monastery, Canterbury. *Cottonian MSS. Galba E. iv, art.* 138. Printed in Edward Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries (1859) i, 122-235. They consisted of

Avicenna.
Duo primi libri Avicenne.
Libri Galieni de Medicina.
Novi tractatus Johannis Messue cum practica auerois de medicina cum questionibus super viaticum.
Practica Gilberti.
Libri originales Ypocratis et Galieni.
Scripta Magistri Thedei cum quibusdam aliis contentis.
Viaticus Constantini cum commento.
Liber hali de regali dispositione.

ROBERTON, JOHN. L.R.C.S. Edinb. 1817, L.S.A. 1822; Senior surgeon in ordinary Manchester lying-in hospital 1870 and formerly resident at 333 Oxford street, Manchester.

The insalubrity of the deep Cornish mines, and as a consequence the physical degeneracy and early deaths of the mining population. By John Roberton. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Manchester Statistical Society [1858–59 pp. 43–66]. Read March 28th 1859. *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [Manchester 1859] 8°. pp. 24.

ROBERTS. *See also* Robartes.

ROBERTS, MRS. ANNE. *b.* Truro 1762. *d.* Bridgend, Glamorganshire 2 December 1801. *m.* Mr. Roberts 1780.

The experience and happy death of Mrs. Roberts. By Joseph Cole. *Methodist Mag.* xxvi, 465–8 (1803).

ROBERTS, GEORGE. Mayor of Lyme Regis. *d.* Castle-street, Dover 27 May 1860, aged 57. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ix, 103, 201 (1860).

The social history of the people of the southern counties of England in past centuries...From the researches of George Roberts...Lond. Longman 1856, 8°. pp. xvi and 572.

ROBERTS, GEORGE. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Contains List of the Cornish ships (1413-56) that conveyed pilgrims to The Holy Shrine of St. Jago de Compostella in Spain pp. 127-33, and other information.

ROBERTS, JOHN. *d.* Trethill, Sheviock May 1810. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxx, pt. i, 500 (1810).

ROBERTS, JOHN *(son of Daniel Roberts). b.* Gulval 15 Sep. 1827. *d.* Madron 13 Nov. 1853.

The life and sufferings and miraculous recovery of John Roberts, M.M. written by himself. This pamphlet also contains fourteen sacred poems, composed during his severe affliction, and may be had of the author at the village of Hea, in the parish of Madron or of the printer. Penzance, printed by T. Beare, bookseller, Market place 1850, 12°. pp. 34.

ROBERTS, JOHN *(son of Geo. Roberts, builder, b. and d. Falmouth and his wife Ursula, b. St. Mawes d. Falmouth). b.* Falmouth 11 July 1815.

Invention for improvements in machinery for moulding bricks and tiles. By Mr. John Roberts, builder, of Falmouth. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1856, pp. 47–49.

A.D. 1856, May 26, No. 1261. Letters patent to John Roberts of Falmouth, builder for the invention of "Improvements in machinery for moulding bricks and tiles." With diagram annexed. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 4, 9d.

ROBERTS, JOHN CORYTON, J.P. *d.* Treval near Torpoint 6 Jan. 1864, aged 75. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 267 (1864).

On the Atmospheric Railway. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1844, pp. 72–73.

ROBERTS, LEWIS.

The merchant's map of Cornwall, by Lewis Roberts, merchant. Printed for R. Horn, Royal Exchange 1677, 6/-.

ROBERTS, REV. THOMAS, M.A. *(son of Thomas Roberts).* Wesleyan Minister 1786–1832. *b.* Bodmin 19 May 1765. *d.* Bristol 10 Jan. 1832. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lx, 1–15, 81–95, 161–76 (1837); *Luke Tyerman's Life and Times of Wesley* iii, 621–22, 647.

Remains theological and poetical of the rev. Thomas Roberts. With a memoir of the author by James Buckley and a general preface by George Cubitt. Lond. sold by Simpkin and Marshall and by J. Mason 1838, post 8°. pp. xii and 468.

ROBERTS, REV. THOMAS, M.A. *(Con.).*

Carmen seculare, or sacred poem on the commencement of the present century. By rev. Thomas Roberts. Lond. 1801, 4°. 3/6.

Christian loyalty. A sermon preached in King St. Chapel, Bristol the day of thanksgiving for the general peace. By rev. T. Roberts. Bristol 1802, 8°. pp. 37.

Memoirs of the late Mrs. M. S. Roberts of Bristol. By rev. T. Roberts. 1804, 8°. pp. 28.

The present improved by referring to the past. A sermon preached at The Chapel, King street, Bath. Occasioned by the death of rev. John Pawson [who died March 18, 1806]. By rev. T. Roberts. 1806, 8°. pp. 40.

NOTE.—Originally appeared in *The Methodist Mag.* xxix, 491-97, 542-51 (1806).

Hymnology. A dissertation on hymns with particular reference to the propriety of an additional volume of hymns for general worship among the people called Methodists. By rev. T. Roberts. Bristol 1808, 8°. pp. 36.

A sermon preached at Blagdon at the opening of the chapel. By rev. T. Roberts. 1808, 8°. pp. 21.

My times are in thy hand. A sermon preached at a watchnight service. Carmarthen 1809, 8°. pp. 31.

NOTE.—The explication of this sermon was given by rev. Richard Treffry, the proof by rev. Owen Davies, and the improvement by rev. T. Roberts. *cf. G. Osborn's Outlines of Wesleyan Bibliography* (1869) p. 93.

The Inquiry. Inscribed to W. S. Guinness, A.B. By rev. T. Roberts, 8°.

Elegy and paternal tribute to the Memory of the late Mrs. Guinness. By rev. T. Roberts, 8°.

A sermon on Isaiah lxvi, 5, preached at South Wales District Meeting 1811. By rev. T. Roberts 1811, 8°.

The burning and shining light. A sermon occasioned by the death of Dr. Thomas Coke. By rev. T. Roberts. Bath 1815, 8°. pp. 36.

Confident expectation of the divine blessing, the ground of encouragement in the cause of religion. A sermon preached in London, may 1st 1818, being the fourth anniversary of the Methodist Missionary Society. By Thomas Roberts, M.A. 1830, 8°. pp. 31.

An elegy on the death of the rev. John Wesley, A.M. By Mr. T. R[oberts]. *The Arminian Mag.* xiv, 647–52 (1791).

A sermon preached at the Methodist chapel, King-street, Bristol 1800, for the benefit of Kingswood-school, by Thomas Roberts. *The Methodist Mag.* xxvii, 201–206, 245–55 (1804).

A sermon preached in the New Chapel, City-road, London on sunday, august 12, 1804 before

ROBERTS, Rev. Thomas, M.A. *(Con.)*.

the conference and published at their request. By T. Roberts. *ib.* xxviii, 107–16, 152–61 (1805).

Hold fast the form of sound words, a charge to the preachers who were admitted into full connexion at the late Methodist Conference, delivered in the chapel, City-road, London, August 8, 1810. By T. Roberts. *ib.* xxxiv, 332–37, 409–16, 491–97 (1811).

ROBERTS, Rev. William. *b.* Illogan, Jan. 1728. *d.* Tiverton 8 Dec. 1797. *cf. C. Atmore's Methodist Memorial* (1871) pp. 186–92.

ROBERTS, W.

Dupath in ancient days or a tale of olden times, founded upon facts. By W. Roberts. Callington, printed by Edward Philp, Fore street 1860, 12°. Title and preface, pp. i–iv, The poem, pp. 5–18, Historical Facts, p. 19.

ROBERTS, William *(son of Joseph Roberts who d. Penzance 10 July 1865)*. *b.* Probus 20 Jan. 1818.

On the sean and drift fishery on the Cornish coast. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1872, pp. iii–v.

Quantities of pilchards exported from Cornwall and prices at which they were sold from 1815 to 1871. *ib.* Apl. 1873, pp. 159–60.

ROBERTS, Capt. William Pender, R.N. Entered the Navy 13 Oct. 1797 as first class volunteer; Midshipman 2 Dec. 1801; Lieut. 5 Feb. 1806; Commander 21 Mch. 1812; Captain 27 Mch. 1845; Deputy Lieutenant for Cornwall; Mayor of Penryn Sep. 1822. *d.* Plymouth 10 Apl. 1854. *m.* 1819 Harriet, second dau. of Capt. Rowland of Penzance. She *d.* Stonehouse 3 Feb. 1871. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlii, 407 (1854); *O'Byrne's Naval Biog.* p. 986.

ROBINSON, Rev. John. Wesleyan minister at Camelford 1824–26, Hayle 1826–28, Liskeard 1828–30, Camelford 1835–37, Perran-Well 1841–42, St. Columb 1842–43, Camelford 1845–47, 1848–61. *b.* Ribchester, Preston, Lancashire 8 Nov. 1786. *d.* Camelford 22 May 1865. *cf. The Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxxviii, 672, 843 (1865).

Letter from the Hayle Circuit. Signed "J. Robinson, Hayle 14 Dec. 1827." *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* li, 49 (1828).

ROBINSON, Nicholas. Attorney. Disappeared 1782; drowned in the Mersey 1802.

A judge's [circuit] reminiscences. A lecture delivered by sir John Coleridge before the literary Society at the Athenæum, Exeter. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxxii, 1012–15 (1859).

ROBINSON, Nicholas. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Contains an account of the strange disappearance of N. Robinson in 1782, his reappearance at Liverpool in 1783 as a cabdriver under the name of Nathaniel Richardson, his death, the claims set up by his eldest son to the Cornish property and its recovery at the action tried in Cornwall.

ROBINSON, Thomas *(son of Will. Robinson of Helston)*. Of Helston and Trethevas, Landewednack; Commissioner of the Peace temp. Oliver Cromwell; Chairman of Petty Sessions; M.P. Helston 1661. *Gored to death* by a bull 16 Aug. 1665. *cf. Life of Thos. Tregosse* (1671) pp. 15–17; *Sam. Palmer's Nonconformist's Memorial* (1775) i, 276–77; *C. S. Gilbert's Historical Survey* (1817) ii, 769.

ROBINSON, Rev. Thomas. Of St. John's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1782, M.A. 1790; R. of Ruan Minor 1796–1814; V. of St. Hilary 27 Mch. 1809 to 1814; Alderman of the borough of Helston. *b.* 1763. *d.* Helston 23 Apl. 1814. *bur.* Helston 29 Apl. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, pt. ii, 86 (1814).

A few plain reasons for the belief of a Christian. By Thomas Robinson, M.A. rector of Ruan-minor, Cornwall. Lond. Robinson; Bath, Cruttwell 1800, 8°. pp. 44, 1/-.

Sketches in verse. By T. Robinson. Lond. Johnson 1796, 4°. pp. 96, 3/-.

An enquiry into the necessity, nature, and evidences of revealed religion. By Thomas Robinson, A.M. rector of Ruan Minor, Cornwall. Lond. C. and R. Baldwin 1803, 8°. pp. xvi and 303, 6/-.

Note.—Dedicated to "The Duke of Leeds."

A serious call to a devout attendance at church. By Thomas Robinson. Lond. 1803, 8°.

A serious attention to personal holiness and soundness of doctrine. A sermon by T. Robinson 1808, 8°., 1/-.

Reason for being a member of the church of England, in a letter from a clergyman to his parishioners by Thomas Robinson A.M. vicar of St. Hilary...Truro, printed by J. Tregoning, 5 St. Nicholas street 1811, 8°. pp. 26.

ROBINSON, Rev. William. R. of Withiel 1739–48. V. of Wendron and Helston 1756–78.

William Robinson, clerk, appellant and Edmund Hickes alias Robinson, esq. respondent. An appeal from a decree of the court of chancery of the 8th March 1757 respecting the will of George Robinson. *Journal of the House of Lords* xxix, 223 bis, 224, 226, 227, 232 (1758).

Note.—In this case the decree in the court of chancery was affirmed.

ROBIOU DE LA TREHONNAIS, FREDERIC. Professor of the French language at Penzance. *m.* Mary, eld. dau. of John Cockram, chemist, Penzance.

Jersey as it is, a translation of an essay in the French language to which the first prize was awarded by The Jersey Emulation Society on the 10th of May, 1843. By F. Robiou de la Trehonnais. Penzance, J. Pope Vibert [printed]. Lond. Longman...1844, 8°. pp. xx and 111, 4/6.

Tables of French verbs. By F. Robiou de la Trehonnais. Penzance, J. Pope Vibert 184–, fol. *s. sh.* on cardboard.

RODD, REV. EDWARD, D.D. *(second son of Fras. Rodd b.* 12 *July* 1732, *bapt.* 8 *Aug. d.* 23 *Jan.* 1812, *bur. Northhill* 31 *Jan. who m. firstly* 23 *Dec.* 1763 *Jane, second dau. of John Hearle of Penryn, b.* 13 *Oct.* 1738, *d.* 30 *Sep.* 1780 *at Rock near Buckland Camp, bur.* 6 *Oct. at Northhill.)* Of Oriel college B.A. 12 June 1789, Fellow of Ex. coll. 1791–1805, M.A. 20 Apl. 1792, B.D. 22 Apl. 1803, D.D. 12 Mar. 1816; Proctor of Univ. of Oxford 1802; R. of Dittisham June 1802; R. of St. Just in Roseland June 1804, resigned 1836; V. of Lamerton 1816–36; Prebendary of Exeter 28 July 1826–42. *b.* Trebartha hall 25 July 1768. *bapt.* Northhill 30 July. *d.* Trebartha hall 23 July 1842. *bur.* Northhill 30 July. *monu.* in church. *m.* St. Austell 25 Apl. 1805, Harriet Rashleigh. *See* Rodd, Harriet. *cf. G. V. Cox's Recollections of Oxford* (1868) p. 204; *Gent. Mag.* xviii, 438 (1842), xliv, 107 (1855).

RODD, EDWARD HEARLE (*3rd son of Rev. Edward Rodd D.D.*) Admitted Solicitor Trinity term 1832; Came to reside at Penzance 1 Jan. 1833 and joined in partnership with George Dennis John at the same date; Head distributor of Stamps in Cornwall July 1844, superannuated Mch. 1867; Town clerk of Penzance 2 Oct. 1847. *b.* St. Just in Roseland 17 Mch. 1810, *bapt.* 18 Mch.

A week at the Land's End. By J. T. Blight 1861, 8°.

NOTE.—E. H. Rodd, R. Q. Couch and John Ralfs assisted in this work.

A list of British birds as a guide to the ornithology of Cornwall, especially in the Land's-end district, with remarks on the capture, habits &c. of some of the rarer species. By E. H. Rodd, Esq. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Penzance, W. Cornish [printed] 1864, 8°. pp. 42, 1/6.

A list of British birds as a guide to the ornithology of Cornwall, especially in the Land's-end district, with remarks on the capture, habits



&c. of some of the rarer species and species new to Britain, and An Appendix, with a list of some of the rarer and interesting British birds observed at Scilly since 1843. By E. H. Rodd Esq. Second edition. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Penzance, W. Cornish [printed] 1869, 8°. pp. 51. 2/-.

The birds of Great Britain by John Gould F.R.S. &c. Lond. published by the author 26 Charlotte street, Bedford square 1862–73, 5 vols. fol.

A history of British birds by William Yarrell. Third edition. Lond. J. Van Voorst 1856, 3 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—E. H. Rodd is frequently referred to throughout these volumes.

Notes on the occurrence of some of the rarer British birds in the county of Cornwall. *Newman's Zoologist* i, 140–43, 144, 189, 363–64 (1843).

Occurrence of the American stint (tringa pusilla) near Penzance. *ib.* xii, 4296–98 (1854).

NOTE.—E. H. Rodd has numerous articles in the "Zoologist."

Notes on Cornish ornithology. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1838, pp. 38–41.

NOTE.—The first of a series of articles on birds in these reports.

On the breeding of the land tortoise in England [at Tregullow]. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1863, pp. 41–43; *Journ. R.I.C.* Mch. 1864, p. xxvii; Oct. 1866, pp. 173–74.

The ornithology of Cornwall. *Journ. R.I.C.* Oct. 1864, p. 50.

NOTE.—The first of an annual series of papers.

Notice of the capture of the fire-crested regulus. *Trans. P.N.H. and A. Soc.* i, 30–31 (1851).

NOTE.—The first of a series of papers on birds in these transactions.

RODD, FRANCIS *(youngest son of Bampfylde Rodd of "The Rodd," Herefordshire and Oakhay, Stoke Canon, Devon, by Bridget, his second wife, dau. of Francis Drewe of the Grange, Devon). b.* 1683. Ensign in the First (afterwards Grenadier) Guards 1708; Lieut. and Captain 11 Jan. 1715, Served under the D. of Marlborough. *d.* 25 Aug. 1736. *bur.* Northhill 28 Aug. *m.* Alice, dau. of Will. Sanford of Exeter 1730. *cf. Sir F. W. Hamilton's The origin and history of the Grenadier guards* (1874) ii, 25, iii, 443.

NOTE.—F. Rodd was the first Rodd of Trebartha hall, which property he derived by will from his cousin

RODD, Francis. *(Con.).*

Mary, dau. of Edmund Spoure and his wife Mary Rodd, dau. of James Rodd and Mary Bampfylde his third wife. Mary Spoure *m.* (1) Renatus Bellott of Bochym; *m.* (2) Charles Grylls of Court and *d. s.p.* 6 May 1729. The relationship of F. Rodd and Mary Spoure was by descent from the same grandfather James Rodd, but by his second and third wives respectively.

RODD, Francis *(eld. son of Rev. Edward Rodd D.D. d.* 1842.) Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 27 May 1829; J.P. and Deputy lieutenant; High Sheriff of Cornwall 1845–46. *b.* St. Just in Roseland 17 Mch. 1806. *bapt.* 19 Mch. *m.* Wickham, Hants 17 Mch. 1837 Mary eld. dau. of rev. Jonathan Stackhouse Rashleigh, R. of Wickham. She was *b.* 27 Oct. 1809. *d.* Trebartha Hall 17 May 1866.

A letter from Francis Rodd esq. to his tenants on the state and prospects of the agricultural interest consequent on the repeal of the corn laws May 9, 1850, 12°.

Notice of a cinerary urn discovered at Lower St. Columb Porth. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1850, pp. 56–57.

Notice of a stone ladle presented to the museum, and of two granite troughs found at Berriow near Trebartha, Northhill. *ib.* 1850, pp. 58–59.

Upton Castle [in Lewannick]. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1872, p. 74.

RODD, Francis Hearle *(bro. of rev. Edward Rodd, D.D.).* Of All Souls, Oxford, B.A. 2 Apl. 1788, M.A. 6 June 1792; High Sheriff of Cornwall 1818; Partner in Williams, Foster and Co. copper smelters and manufacturers, Swansea to 30 June 1833. *b.* and *bapt.* Trebartha hall 29 Oct. 1766. *d.* Trebartha hall 22 Apl. 1836. *bur.* Northhill 29 Apl., *Monu.* in church. *m.* St. Mellion 29 June 1795 Mary Anne, eldest dau. of John Coryton of Crocadon, She *d.* 8 Dec. 1833, aged 62. *cf. The Cornish Banner* 1847, p. 197.

RODD, Harriet *(2nd. dau. of Col. F. Rodd, d.* 1812). *b.* Trebartha hall 28 Oct. 1773. *bapt.* Northhill 1 Nov. *d.* Fursdon 18 Sep. 1852. *bur.* Cadbury 25 Sep. *m.* Ore, Sussex 29 Sep. 1797 Geo. Sydenham Fursdon. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxviii, 547 (1852).

RODD, Harriet *(eld. dau. of Charles Rashleigh of Duporth, St. Austell). b.* Duporth 7 Feb. 1779. *d.* St. Stephen's by Launceston 17 May 1855. She *m.* St. Austell 25 Apl. 1805 rev. Edward Rodd, R. of St. Just in Roseland, who *d.* 1842. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xliv, 107 (1855).

The church catechism partially explained for the use of young persons preparatory to receiving instructions on confirmation. Printed by W.

RODD, Harriet. *(Con.).*

Glindon 51 Rupert st. Haymarket, London, 12°. pp. 20. Signed H.R. 1836.

Note.—All the following works were Printed by Elizabeth Heard, Boscawen street, Truro, they were not offered for sale but were circulated through the agency of Mrs. Heard. Nearly all of them are signed H.R., and some have passed through more than one edition.

The holy sacrament of the Lord's supper with preparatory reflections June 1836, 12°. pp. 47.—.Another ed. 1850, 12°.

Comfortable truths for the aged, sick and the afflicted 1837, 12°. pp. 48.

Conversations between Mary and her minister, April 1837, 12°. pp. 49.

Conversations between Thomas and his best friend 1837, 12°. pp. 63.

Prize, or dialogues in humble life between a mother and her little daughter Jane 1838, 12°. pp. 50.

Private reflections on some of the wonders of nature and other fragments, May 1838, 12°. pp. 198.

Familiar dialogues for young children by a mother for the use of her grandchildren 1838, 12°.

Reflections on sudden death, July 1839, 12°. pp. 20.

Dialogues leading to instruction for the nursery maid 1840, 12°. pp. 18.

Dialogues calculated to promote comfort and happiness in cottages, March 1841, 12°. pp. 55.

Private reflections under the influence of such religious principles as are strengthened and confirmed in the church of England 1841, 12o. pp. 58.

Dialogues intended to represent principles that best promote happiness and contentment, June 1842, 12°. pp. 56.

Private prayers, Jany. 1842, 12°. pp. 59.

Susan the little orphan, or the happy effects of religious principles and good habits in early life 1843, 12°.

Reflections on christmas and the opening of another year, Jany. 1844, 12°. pp. 12.

Conversations between two old friends, June 1845, 12°. pp. 67.

Texts of scripture on baptism, Jany. 1846, 12o. pp. 27.

Reflections on sudden death 1846, 12°.

Christmas gifts for scholars of village schools 1846, 12°. pp. 36.

Dialogues in humble life, Nov. 1846, 12°. pp. 83.

Chain of thoughts and private reflections 1846, 12°. pp. 21.

[Memoirs of] Jenny Edwards died 1841, aged 78 years, 1846, 12o. pp. 21.

Mrs. Ash and Mrs. Brown, or dialogues in humble life. Second edition altered and enlarged 1846, 12°. pp. 85.

An Easter gift for the scholars of village schools, March 1847, 12°. pp. 65.

Short readings for the aged sick and afflicted 1847, 12°. pp. 41.

The family book, or parts for children in humble life, April 1848, 12°. pp. 55.

History of the Brown family, or a holiday present for school children 1850, 12°. pp. 68.

Thomas the poor blind man, or dialogues adapted for youth and age, March 1851, 12°. pp. 31.

Sketches of nature and life drawn from private reflections 1851, 12°. pp. 45.

Conversations on baptism between Mrs. Ash and Mary Brown, July 1852, 12°. pp. 14.

Reminiscences of former days in a country parish, a new year's gift for 1853. 1852, 12°. pp. 54.

Private reflections. A new edition with additions, 1854, 12°. pp. 28.

RODD, JANE *(only dau. of Major James Rennell and Jane his wife, dau. of rev. Dr. Thomas Thackeray, head master of Harrow* 1746–64). *b.* St. Helena 12 Oct. 1777. *m.* 5 Oct. 1809 Capt. afterwards Vice Admiral Sir John T. Rodd, who *d.* 1838. She *d.* Wimpole street, London 14 Dec. 1863. *bur.* Kensal Green cemetery. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xvi, 134 (1864).

The Geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained by a comparison with those of other ancient authors and with modern geography... By James Rennell, esq....Second edition revised. Lond. printed for C. J. G. and F. Rivington 1830, 2 vols. 8°. 28/-.

NOTE.—The notice "To the Reader" is signed "Jane Rodd, Wimpole street, August 28th 1830," she having edited this second edition of her father's work.

A treatise on the comparative geography of Western Asia accompanied with an atlas of maps. By the late Major James Rennell. Lond. C. J. G. and F. Rivington 1831, 2 vols. 8°. and 1 vol. fol. 24/-. and 30/-.

NOTE—The dedication and the preface are signed "Jane Rodd, Wimpole street, July 15, 1831."

An investigation of the currents of the Atlantic ocean. By the late major James Rennell 1832, 8°. *See* Rennell, James.

NOTE.—A posthumous work edited by Lady Rodd.

RODD, CAPT. JOHN RASHLEIGH, R.N. *(5th son of Rev. Edward Rodd, D.D.).* Entered the Navy 13 May 1830; Lieutenant 1840; At the bombardment of St. Jean d'Acre 3 Nov. 1840; Commander 27 Aug. 1851; Captain 15 Apl. 1862, retired 1 June 1866. *b.* St. Just in Roseland 10 Feb. 1816. *bapt.* 11 Feb. *m.* at All Souls, Langham place, London 25 Aug. 1852, Wilhelmina Mary, youngest dau. of Sir J. T. Rodd. Now (Feb. 1875) resident at Basque, Guildford. *cf. O'Byrne's Naval Biog. Dict.* p. 997.

RODD, SIR JOHN TREMAYNE *(3rd son of Col. Fras. Rodd, who d.* 1812). Commander of "Bonetta" and "Scorpion" sloops of war; Post Captain 7 Sep. 1798; Flag Capt. to Sir Chas. Cotton in the "San Josef" 1803; Commander of the "Indefatigable" 1805 in which ship he captured "La Diana" and "La Clarisse"; Commander of the "Warrior" 1814; Rear Admiral of the Blue 27 May 1825; C.B. 4 June 1815; K.C.B. 20 Feb. 1832; Vice Admiral of the Blue 10 Jan. 1837; Vice Admiral of the White 28 June 1838. Resided at 40 Wimpole street, London. *b.* Trebartha hall 6 Dec. 1769. *bapt.* 10 Dec. *d.* Tunbridge Wells 4 Oct. 1838. *bur.* St. Marylebone church, London 13 Oct. 1838, body removed to Kensal Green cemetery 14 Dec. 1863. *m.* 1809 Jane, only dau. of Major James Rennell. *See* Rodd, Jane. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xi, 210 (1839); *Will. James' Naval Hist.* (1859), vols. iii, iv, v; *O'Byrne's Naval Biog. Dict.* p. 997.

RODD, SIR JOHN TREMAYNE. *(Con.).*

RODD, WILLIAM.

The law and gospel shewing the superiority of the latter over the former, by William Rodd. Wadebridge, printed for the author by W. M. Knapp 1833, fcp. 8°. pp. 93.

RODD, WILLIAM HENRY *(son of Will. Rodd, b. Truro,* 1789, *d. Penzance* 16 *Dec.* 1861 *and Philippa his wife, dau. of John and Philippa Eathorne b. Falmouth* 1791, *d. Leskinnick, Penzance* 1 *Jan.* 1873). *b.* Falmouth 22 June 1816. Formerly Accountant, Penzance; Elected Mayor of Penzance 9 Nov. 1874 and 9 Nov. 1875. *m.* firstly 20 July 1841 Charlotte Lyon Wason, dau. of Dr. Robert Holditch. She was *b.* High Lanes, Ruan Lanihorne 6 Oct. 1817, *d.* Penzance 30 Dec. 1859. *m.* secondly Miss Wallis.

A brief apology for tee-totalism to which is subjoined an extract from the rules of the Wesleyan Methodist Society, and an extract from Mr. Wesley's Sermon on the use of money. [*Anon.* By W. H. Rodd]. Printed by E. Paddy, Harvey's passage, Penzance 8°. pp. 4.

NOTE.—Dated "Penzance, Novr. 2, 1838."

Impetus. An address to the members of the Wesleyan Methodist Association, on duty and privilege; by a Local Preacher [*i.e.* W. H. Rodd]. Lond. E. Pearson 5 Horse Shoe court, Ludgate hill. [Printed by E. Paddy, Chapel st. Penzance] 1844, 12°. pp. 14.

The Trinitarian Christian reformer and Methodist chronicle. Edited by W. H. Rodd. Penzance, printed and published by E. Paddy 1843 [Jan. to Dec.] 8°. pp. 96.

NOTE.—Published the 15th of each month, 1½d. or 2/6 pr. an. pr. post.

Who can declare the triumphs of temperance. Verses. *Cornwall Tee-total Journ.* ii, 23 (1840).

Memoirs of Miss Jane Edmonds. *Wesleyan Methodist Association Mag.* 1845.

Memoirs of the late Mr. John Burgan. *ib.* Apl. 1845.

The Poetry of the Bible. A lecture delivered at the Penzance Literary Institution 14 Mch. 1845. *ib.* July 1845.

Memoir of the late Rev. Thomas Townend. *ib.* Oct. 1847.

Essay on the mediatorial exaltation of Jesus Christ. *ib.* Nov. 1847.

RODD, WILLIAM HENRY. *(Con.).*

Essay on the reasonableness of serving God. *ib.* Apl. 1849.

Sermon on the divinity, authority and example of Christ from John v, 17–18. *ib.* May 1850.

Essay on divine access. *ib.* Dec. 1850.

The glory of his kingdom. *The United Methodist Free Churches Mag.* ii, 46 (1859).

Memoir of the late Mrs. Charlotte Lyon Wason Rodd. *ib.* iii, 366–69 (1860).

Memoir of Mr. Wm. Rodd late of Penzance. *ib.* v, 185–88 (1862).

Christ's immutability and the consequent security of the church. *The Local Preachers' Mag. and Christian Family Record* xxii, 193–95 (1872).

The freely begetting mercy of God. *ib.* xxiii, 262–66 (1873).

RODDA, FREDERICK *(son of Joseph Rodda of Crowan, but now Feb.* 1876, *in California and Elizabeth Gluyas his wife, dau. of Will. James of Crowan). b.* Praze in Crowan 1 Apl. 1845. Printer and bookseller 8 Market place, Penzance from 23 Dec. 1869.

A selection of carols, pieces and anthems suitable for Christmas. Lond. W. Kent and Co.; Penzance, F. Rodda, machine printer, market place [printed]. *n.d.* [1872], 12°. pp. 56, 1d.—. Third ed. enlarged. *n.d.* [1875], 12°. pp. 69, 1d.

The tourist's guide to Penzance and neighbourhood. Second edition. Penzance, printed and published by F. Rodda. *n.d.* [187–], 12°. pp. 21, 2d.

Rodda's Penzance Almanack. 6 Market place, Penzance 1872, 12°. 1d. Continued annually.

NOTE.—The above works were compiled under the direction of F. Rodda.

RODDA, JOSEPH TONKIN *(son of John Rodda, b. Flushing* 20 *June* 1806, *d. Penzance* 31 *July* 1853). *b.* Tolcarne near Penzance 27 Feb. 1834. Now (Feb. 1876) with Messrs. Harvey and Co., Hayle Foundry Wharf, Nine Elms, London.

The best mining machinery. An essay, by Ralph Goldsworthy [*pseud. i.e.* Joseph Tonkin Rodda]. Reprinted with alterations and additions from the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society's 41st Annual Report 1873, [pp. 65–123]. Printed by Fred. H. Earle, Falmouth, *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 63 and 4 folding tables, 1/-.

NOTE.—The reprint came from the press long before the original report was issued.

Case of miners' tools with books of descriptions. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, p. 28.

Employment of windmills in Cornwall. *ib.* 1874, p. 83.

RODDA, MARTIN. Wesleyan preacher in America.

Anecdotes of Mr. Rodda and General Washington. *The Wesley Banner* i, 17 (1849).

RODDA, REV. RICHARD *(son of Nicholas and Honour Rodda).* A Cornish Miner and afterwards a Wesleyan Minister 1769–1815. *bapt.* Sancreed 29 May 1743. *d.* London 30 Oct. 1815. *bur.* City road chapel graveyard. *cf. T. W. Blanshard's Life of S. Bradburn (2nd ed.* 1871) pp. 131–37, 140–41, 151, 157–58; *W. C. Larrabee's Asbury and his coadjutors* (1854) i, 33; *Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesleyan Methodism* (1859–62) i, 348, 408, ii, 28, 72, 84, 105–17, 591–93, 700; *Life of Jabez Bunting* (1859) pp. 69, 294; *Luke Tyerman's Life and times of rev. J. Wesley* (1866) iii, 194, 248, 500, 574, 590; *George J. Stevenson's City Road chapel* (1872) pp. 246–49, 265, 383, 410–11; *Geo. Osborn's Wesleyan Bibliography* (1869) pp. 164–65.

Memoir of rev. Richard Rodda written by himself. With portrait aet. 51. *Arminian Mag.* vii, 298–303, 353–58, 410–16, 464–68 (1784). Reprinted in *Rev. Thos. Jackson's Lives of Early Methodist Preachers* (3rd ed. 1871) ii, 295–323; *cf. also Methodist Mag.* xxxviii, 953–54 (1815), xxxix, 705 (1816), lxx, 422–23 (1847).

An elegy on the death of captain Parker, who was drowned at Plymouth-Dock in the month of november, 1776. By R. Rodda. Salisbury 1776, 12°. pp. 12.

The sovereignty of grace. By R. Rodda. Newcastle 1789, 12°. pp. 24.

A discourse delivered in the chapel in Oldham-street, Manchester, march 13, 1791, on occasion of the death of the rev. J. Wesley: published at the request of the hearers. By R. Rodda. Manchester 1791, 8°. pp. 28.

The everlasting misery of the wicked. A sermon on Rev. xiv, 11. By R. Rodda 1793, 8°. pp. 16.

Sermon at Bristol on the general fast. By R. Rodda 1794, 8°. pp. 16.

Account of the experience and happy death of Mr. G. Bell. By R. Rodda 1800, 12°. pp. 33.

The Youth's Manual, or a guide to happiness, containing diurnal devotions throughout the year. By R. Rodda. Manchester 1811, 8°. 2/6.

Letter from Mr. R. Rodda to rev. J. Wesley. Signed R.R. Birmingham, May 7, 1784. *The Arminian Mag.* xiv, 554–55 (1791).

A short account of Jane Plumridge. *ib.* xv, 14–17 (1792).

A short account of Matthias Owner. *ib.* xv, 129–32.

A short account of Hannah Higgins. *ib.* xv, 293–95.

RODDA, Rev. Richard. *(Con.).*

An account of Mr. Geo. Bell. *The Methodist Mag.* xxiii, 354–61, 399–411 (1800).

Letter to the last general conference. Dated "London, Craven street 20 July 1803." *ib.* xxvii, 132–34 (1804).

Christ's poverty, a source of heavenly riches. A sermon on 2 Cor. viii, 9. *ib.* xli, 890–99 (1818).

Letter to Rev. R. Rodda signed "J. Cole, Montgomery, Nov. 30, 1784." *The Wesley Banner* iii, 195 (1851).

Letter to Rev. R. Rodda signed "Thomas Coke, London, Oct. 7, 1778." *ib.* iii, 272.

Two letters from Rev. J. Wesley to R. Rodda 1782–89. *John Wesley's Works* (1856) xii, 478.

RODDA, Richard *(son of Edward Rodda, of the New Inn, Gwinear and Mary his wife). b.* Gwinear, Aug. 1797 ? *d.* Penrice Mills, Australia, Oct. 1866 ?

A.D. 1838, Aug. 7, No. 7765. Specification of R. Rodda of the parish of St. Austell... assay master for "Certain improvements in furnaces, fire-places and stoves for the consumption of smoke and saving of fuel and in the mode of applying them to the generation of steam, the smelting of metals and other purposes." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1838, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

ROE, Rev. Henry Farwell *(eld. son of Hen. Rich. Roe, b. Gnaton, Newton Ferrers, Devon 17 Dec.* 1802 *and Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Col. Christopher Farwell, b. Maisonette, Stoke Gabriel, Devon 5 Jan.* 1804). Educated at Winchester; Of Lincoln Coll. Oxf. B.A. 17 Dec. 1850, M.A. 1853; Curate of Callington 4 May 1854; R. of Lesnewth 18 Nov. 1854–71; R. of Revelstoke, Devon 30 Mch. 1871; J.P. for county of Cornwall. *b.* Totness 30 Jan. 1827. *m.* Totness 12 Sep. 1855 Isabella, *dau.* of Major James Bryant Messenger.

Balm in Gilead. Two sermons preached and published on behalf of the wives and families of the soldiers gone to the seat of war. By the rev. H. F. Roe, M.A. curate of Callington. Lond. J. H. Parker; Plymouth and Devonport, Roger Lidstone [printed] 1854, 8°. pp. 29.

The shadow and the substance. A sermon preached at the opening of Minster church, Cornwall after restoration 4 Jan. 1871. By the rev. H. F. Roe 1871, 8°.

ROE, John *(son of Thos. Roe of Trewornan in St. Minver). d.* 6 Mch $16\frac{3}{8}\frac{1}{8}$. *bur.* St. Minver. *Monu.* in church. *cf. John Vicars' The Burning Bush* (1646), p. 383.

ROGERS, Arundel *(son of Thos. Rogers, b. Helston Apl.* 1792 *by Jane, dau. of Henry Trengrouse).* Educated at Trinity hall, Camb.; Solicitor at Penzance; Of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law 27 Jan. 1862; Mining draftsman and Special pleader. *b.* Helston. *m.* 23 Apl. 1870 Ellen, dau. of Laurence Gwynne LL.D. by Sarah Strangways; A candidate for the representation of Bodmin 1874. Now (Feb. 1876) at 1 Paper Buildings, Temple and 25 Lowndes street, Belgrave square, London.

The laws relating to mines, minerals and quarries in Great Britain and Ireland, with a summary of the laws of foreign states and practical directions for obtaining government grants to work foreign mines. By Arundel Rogers of The Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law. Lond. V. and R. Stevens 1864, 8°. pp. xliv and 715. 30/-. —.New ed. much enlarged in which is introduced the Laws and Jurisdiction of the Stannaries court. Lond. Stevens and Son 1876, 8°. pp. liv and 930.

Note.—The portions in the first edition more particularly referring to Cornwall are
Rights of the duchy of Cornwall pp. 107-142.
Local laws and customs, Cornwall and Devon pp. 340-85.

The law and practice of the supreme court of judicature, by Arundel Rogers esq...Lond. Butterworths 1875, 8°. pp. xxxiv, 531.—.Supplement. Lond. Butterworths 1876, 8°.

ROGERS, Charles *(son of John Rogers, Commissioner in Chas. I army* 1642–45).

Eleven letters from C. Rogers to his father, J. Rogers of Truthwall, near Godolphin House. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers esq. at Penrose.*

ROGERS, Rev. Charles Fursdon *(second son of John Jope Rogers). b.* 19 June 1848. Of Trinity coll. Oxf., Second class Math. Mod. 1869; Second class Math. and B.A. 1871; C. of Loughton, Essex 1872–75; C. of St. Mary's Truro 1875.

The Loe by C. F. R[ogers]. *Helston Grammar School Mag.* 1857–59, p, 31.

ROGERS, Edward James *(son of James Rogers of Bosvathick and Treworval farms, Constantine, b. Troon, St. Keverne* 1800, *d. Treworval, Constantine, Aug.* 1867 *by Jane Courtenay dau. of Will. and Amy Rowe, b. Tregiddle, Cury* 1806, *living Feb.* 1876 *Treworval).* Guardian of the Poor 1871–73 for parish of Stithians; Member of St. Stithians school board 28 June 1871. *b.* Manor house Traboe, St. Keverne 9 May 1834, Formerly of Lansenwith farm, St. Stithians, now (Feb. 1876) of Polcoverack, St. Keverne. *m.* Constantine 15 Mch. 1866

ROGERS. Edward James. (Con.).

Jane Courtenay, dau. of Rich. Hocking of the Lizard. *cf. R. H. Mair's The School Boards* (1872) pp. 61, 144, 267.

ROGERS, Francis *(third son of John Rogers, d. 1832).* Lieut. R.N. *b.* 20 Aug. 1789. *drowned* in H.M.S. "St. George" near Cape Ryssenstein on the western coast of North Jutland 24 Dec. 1811. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxii, 74–75 (1812).

ROGERS, Frederick John *(3rd son of Arundel Rogers, d. Helston 19 Feb. 1869, aged 73).* House surgeon to the Leicester Infirmary. *b.* Helston. *d.* Leicester Infirmary 29 Mch. 1865, aged 28. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xviii, 665 (1865).

ROGERS, George Blaxland.

The practice of the sheriff's court of the county of Cornwall. With a collection of the most modern forms of precedents of process and useful pleadings &c. By G. B. Rogers, A commissioner in her majesty's courts of king's bench, common pleas and exchequer, for taking special bail...Printed for the Author and published by E. Heard, Truro, sold also in London by Butterworth and Son 1824, 8°. Half title, Title, Dedication "To John Samuel Enys, Esq. High Sheriff of the county of Cornwall" and Preface 4 leaves, then pp. 1–149.

The practice of the sheriff's court of the county of Devon...By G. B. Rogers...Printed for the Author and published by Upham and Trewman, Exeter, sold also in London by Butterworth and Son 1824, 8°. Half title, title, Dedication "To B. B. Dickinson, esq. high sheriff of Devon," and preface 4 leaves, then pp. 1–149.

Note.—The prefaces of the above books are dated "2 Inner Temple Lane, London 12 July 1824," but we are informed by the Treasurer of the Inner Temple that G. B. Rogers was never a member of that Inn.

ROGERS, Henry. Pewterer at Helston *(son of Mr. Rogers, owner of the estate of Skewes in Crowan).* *b.* Skewes. Seized the estate of Skewes 1734; Tried at Launceston for murder before Lord Chief Justice Hardwicke 1 Aug. 1735. *Executed* Launceston 6 Aug. *cf. Rich. Hooker's Weekly Miscell.* No. cxxxix, 9 Aug. 1735, p. 3; *Hone's Year Book* (1832), p. 999; *George Harris' life of lord chancellor Hardwicke* (1847) i, 295–303; *James Caulfield's Portraits of Remarkable Persons* (1819–20) iv, 148–50; *Davies Gilbert's Parochial Hist. of Cornwall* (1838) i, 267–87; *MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720–72, *The Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 377 (1875).

Note.—H. Rogers having laid claim on his elder brother's death to the estate of Skewes seized the manor house and surrounded himself with a band of cut throats. Having beaten off from the house, not without bloodshed, the sheriff, the constables and finally the military he made good his escape but was afterwards captured at Salisbury.

ROGERS, Henry. (Con.).

ROGERS, Henry *(brother of Arundel Rogers).* Educated at Helston grammar school to 1843; Admitted Attorney Jan. 1850; Sole Partner in Rogers and Son, Helston; Purser of Trumpet Consols, East Lovell &c.; Mayor of Helston, 1869, 1870, 1871; Contested Helston at Parliamentary election, 19 Feb. 1868; Elected member of Helston school board 20 Mch. 1871 and Chairman Apl. 1871, re-elected 1874. Registrar of Helston county court 1874. *b.* 25 June 1826. *m.* Mary Sarah, dau. of W. E. Cudlip. *cf. R. H. Mair's The School Boards* (1872) pp. 61, 111, 277. *The Times* 21 *Feb.* 1868, p. 12, col. 3.

ROGERS, Hugh *(son of John Rogers, d. 1768).* Alderman of Helston 25 years and many times Mayor; Capt. in Viscount Falmouth's Cornish Regt. of Foot; Deputy lieutenant; High Sheriff of Cornwall 1770; Purchased in 1770 the manor and estates of Penrose in Sithney. *b.* 1719. *d.* Helston 17 June 1773. *bur.* Ludgvan. *Monu.* Helston church. *m.* 1746 Anne, sole dau. and heiress of Jas. Bishop of Lower Trekenning, St. Columb Major.

Writ against Hugh Rogers, Alderman of Helston 1771, fol.

ROGERS, Rev. Hugh *(2nd son of John Rogers, who d. 1832).* Of Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1804; R. of Redruth 1804 to 1831; R. of Camborne 10 June 1816 to 1858. *b.* 20 Nov. 1780. *d.* The rectory, Camborne 10 July 1858. *Monu.* Camborne church. *m.* 4 Sep. 1815 Frances, second dau. of rev. Francis Jenkins, V. of St. Clement. She *d.* 1 South Parade, Penzance 8 Feb. 1876, aged 85. *bur.* Camborne 12 Feb.

Letter signed "H. Rogers, Redruth Parsonage 30 Jan. 1811" on the establishment of an Auxiliary Bible Society in Cornwall in answer to a letter signed Clericus [*i.e.* Rev. R. Polwhele]. *Cornwall Gazette*, Feb. 1811.—.Reprinted with a reply from Clericus in Bishop Lavington's "Enthusiasm of the Methodists and Papists" (Polwhele's ed. 1820) pp. 468–73.

ROGERS, John, of Truthwall. Commissioner in Charles I Army 1642–45; Officer of the Stannaries. *d.* 1690.

Letter from John Rogers to Thomas Cole, of Netherexe near Exeter, dated Godolphin 7 Nov. 1668. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1835.

ROGERS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—A letter of John Rogers, Junr. to the same person was for sale at same time.

Letters to and by J. Rogers. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers esq. at Penrose.*

Bond of F. Godolphin and J. Rogers, 4 Dec. 1649. *MSS. ib.*

ROGERS, JOHN *(son of John Rogers, d.* 1690). Of Treassowe in Ludgvan; Officer of the Stannaries; Deputy Vice Admiral for South Cornwall; Captain of Militia. *b.* 1653. *d.* 1725.

Authority given by J. Rogers to his son to seize tin not carried to a Cornish town, in fraud of the Prince's Duty thereon, 8 Aug. 1715. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers esq. of Penrose.*

Letter from J. Rogers, jun. to ———, giving an account of his journey from London 12 June 1685. *MSS. ib.*

Letters to Ensign John Rogers, dated London July 1685. *MSS. ib.*

NOTE.—The above enclose warrants and receipts for searching for and seizing disaffected persons at Helston and elsewhere during Monmouth's Rebellion 1685.

Letters from Richard Sleeman to John Rogers giving an account of the attack upon the Duke of Ormonde etc. London, 10 Dec. 1670 and 1 and 15 Mch. $16\frac{7}{7}\frac{2}{3}$. *MSS. ib.*

ROGERS, JOHN *(second son of John Rogers, d.* 1725 *by his second wife Elizabeth Julian of Tregony, bur. Ludgvan 2 Oct.* 1747). An officer under the Duchy; Twice Mayor of Penryn; Alderman of Helston 31 years; Confidential agent of 2nd earl of Godolphin for more than 40 years. *b.* 1690. *d.* 1 Sep. 1768. *bur.* Ludgvan 8 Sep. *m.* (1) 9 Apl. 1716 his cousin Aurelia, heiress of Hugh Bawden of Guddern in Kea; *m.* (2) 9 Sep. 1728 Catherine, dau. of Will. Rogers of Treveneage.

Three Letters from Madame Boscawen to J. Rogers, Aug. and Dec. 1729. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers esq. of Penrose.*

ROGERS, LIEUT. JOHN, of 15th Foot *(eld. son of John Rogers of Pendreve). b.* Pendreve, Blisland.

NOTE.—Lieut. Rogers was the Author of
Verses to George III on his Jubilee in the year 1809.
Verses on the celebration of the Jubilee 25 Oct. 1809.
Verses on Delank and its romantic scenery.
*cf. Sir J. Maclean's Deanery of Trigg Minor* (1873) i, 20-22.

ROGERS, JOHN *(son of Hugh Rogers, who d.* 1773). An officer of the Militia 1775; M.P.

ROGERS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

West Looe May 1775–1780, Penryn 1780–82, re-elected 1782–84, Helston 1784, resigned 1786; J.P. and Deputy lieutenant for Cornwall; Recorder of Helston 1785; Agent to the Somersetshire Militia 1782; Capt. of Helston volunteers 1803. *b.* 15 Aug. 1750. *d.* Penrose 22 Feb. 1832. *bur.* Ludgvan 29 Feb. *m.* 30 Sep. 1776 Margaret, eld. dau. of Francis Basset. She *d.* York house, Penzance 5 May 1842, aged 83.

Crops and Prices. Dated "Penrose Dec. 9, 1799." *Young's Annals of Agriculture* xxxiii, 270–72 (1800).

ROGERS, REV. JOHN *(eldest son of John Rogers M.P. d.* 1832). Educated at Helston grammar school and at Eton; Of Trinity Coll. Oxf. B.A. 17 Feb. 1801, M.A. 28 June 1810; Curate of St. Blazey; R. of Mawnan 1807, resigned 1838; Canon Residentiary of Exeter 1820–56; Succeeded to Penrose Feb. 1832; One of the originators of the Man engine at Tresavean. *b.* Plymouth 17 July 1778. *d.* Penrose 12 June 1856. *bur.* Sithney. *Monu.* in Church. *m.* 7 June 1814 Mary, only dau. of rev. John Jope, R. of St. Ive and V. of St. Cleer. She *d.* Pisa 11 Mch. 1827. *m.* 2ndly at Cadbury 13 Dec. 1843, Grace, eldest dau. of Geo. Sydenham Fursdon. She *d.* Exeter 24 Dec. 1861, aged 60. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 248–49 (1856), xii, 239 (1862); *Journ. of Sacred literature* 3 S. iv, 243–44 (1857); *Cornwall Gazette* 20 June 1856, p. 4.

Biblia Hebraica secundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athiæ a Johanne Leusden recognitam aliosque codices optimos recensita variisque notis illustrata ab Everardo van der Hooght V.D.M. Editio nova recognita et emendata a Josepho Samuele C. F. Frey. Londini typis Societatis Londinensis ad promovendam Christianitatem inter Judæos 1812, 8°.

NOTE.—Canon Rogers is said to have corrected the sheets of this work for the press.

What is the use of the Prayer Book? Two dialogues between a minister and one of his parishioners on the Common Prayer Book of the Church of England. By J. Rogers, M.A. Rector of Mawnan. Lond. printed for F. C. and J. Rivington 1819, 12°. pp. 36.—.Second ed. Lond. printed for F. C. and J. Rivington 1819, 12°. pp. 36.

Remarks on the censures of the authorized version of the Holy Scriptures 1822. *See* Ezekiel, Solomon.

A sermon preached at St. Mary's church, Truro on Thursday, July 27, 1826 being the anniversary of The Central School and of The West

ROGERS, Rev. John. (Con.)

Central District Committee of The Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. By the rev. John Rogers. Published at the request of the Committees of both societies. Lond. printed for C. and J. Rivington 1826, 8°. pp. 20.

Note. Dedicated "To the right honorable Lord De Dunstanville and Basset, president and to the other members of The Central School Committee."

Scripture proofs of the church catechism in question and answer, with a few short explanations. 'Anon. by J. Rogers'. Lond. printed for J. G. and F. Rivington 1832, 18°. pp. 33.—. Fourth ed. 1852, 18°. pp. 24.

Remarks on the principles adopted by Bishop Lowth in correcting the text of the Hebrew Bible. By J. Rogers...Oxford, printed by S. Collingwood for the author, sold by J. H. Parker, Oxford ..1832, 8°. pp. 38, 1 -.

The book of Psalms in Hebrew, metrically arranged, with selections from the various readings of Kennicott and De Rossi and from the ancient versions. By J. Rogers...Oxford, J. H. Parker; J. G. and F. Rivington, London 1833–34, 2 vols. 12°. 10/6.

The scriptural character of the doctrines and services of the Church of England. A sermon preached in the parish church of Mawnan on Sunday, June 8, 1834. By the rev. J. Rogers... Lond. printed for J. G. and F. Rivington 1834, 8°. pp. 20, 1/-.

A sermon preached in Exeter cathedral at the anniversary of the Devon and Exeter National Schools, July 28th, 1835. By the Rev. John Rogers...Falmouth, printed and sold by J. Trathan, sold also by Rivingtons, London and Hannaford, Exeter etc. etc. 1835, 8°. pp. 23.

Irish scripture lessons for schools. [A Letter to —— ——. Signed J. Rogers, Exeter, March 7. 1836]. T. C. Saville, printer 107 St. Martin's lane, [London]. *n.d.* [1836], 8°. pp. 7.

A brief statement of the origin, the regulations and the proceedings of the Board of Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty for the augmentation of small livings; with suggestions for the more efficient application of the revenues placed at their disposal to the spiritual benefit of populous and laborious parishes, addressed to his grace the archbishop of Canterbury. By J. Rogers, Rector of Mawnan and Canon Residentiary of Exeter Cathedral. Falmouth, printed and sold by J. Trathan, sold also by Rivingtons, London; Parker, Oxford, and Hannaford, Exeter 1836, 8°. Title 1 leaf, The Address, pp. i–ii, Statement, pp. 5–82.—.Second edition with alterations and additions. Falmouth 1837, 12°. Title 1 leaf, the Address, pp. i–ii, Statement etc. pp. 5–82.

ROGERS, Rev. John. (Con.)

An answer to a letter addressed by sir C. Lemon, bart. to the rev. Canon Rogers on the appropriation of the Dunstanville Fund 1838. *See* Lemon, Sir C.

The church catechism broken into short questions, with the answers at length. 'Anon. by J. Rogers'. 1852, 18°.—.Fourth edition 1859, 18°. pp. 48.

Hospitals a christian institution. A sermon preached in Exeter cathedral for the benefit of the Devon and Exeter hospital on Tuesday the 25th of August 1846, by the rev. John Rogers ...Exeter, P. A. Hannaford [printer]. Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1846. 8°. pp. 18.

Reasons why a new edition of the Peschito or ancient Syriac version of the Old Testament should be published with variæ lectiones from ancient MSS. and editions. Addressed by permission to his grace the archbishop of Canterbury. By J. Rogers...Oxford, printed by T. Combe, printer to the University for J. H. Parker, Oxford and London 1849. 8°. pp. 28.

Roman Catholics hostile to the free use of the bible. A sermon preached in Exeter cathedral, on Sunday, May 11th, 1851, by J. Rogers... With proofs from authentic documents. Lond. F. and J. Rivington; Exeter, H. J. Wallis, A. Holden [Exeter, printed by W. and H. Pollard] 1851, 8°. pp. 24, 1 -.

Jesus Christ the sole mediator virtually denied by Roman Catholics. A sermon preached in Exeter cathedral, on Sunday June 1st 1851, by J. Rogers...With proofs from Roman Catholic authorities. Lond. F. and J. Rivington; Exeter, H. J. Walls; A. Holden. [Exeter, W. and H. Pollard, printers] 1851, 8°. pp. 32.

Letter to the sub committee of 21st Dec. 1853, for establishing a Central School of Mines. 1854, 18°. pp. 8.

Critical remarks on the third chapter of Habakkuk with suggested improvements of the authorized version. Reprinted from the Journal of Sacred literature for July 1854. [Signed, J.R., Penrose]. Lond. printed by W. Clowes and Sons. *n.d.* [1854] 8°. pp. 9.

A letter to the rev. J. Rogers, M.A. (1854). *See* Ingle, Rev. John.

Account of two stones discovered at Castle Andinas [plate]. Signed J. R[ogers]. *Gent. Mag.* lxxii, 394 (1802).

Penzance Chapel. Letter signed "J. R[ogers] 11 Oct." *ib.* c, pt. ii, 304 (1830). *cf. also* xcv, ii, 419 (1825).

Observations on the limestone of Veryan and the neighbouring parishes. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* i, 113–17 (1818).

Vegetable remains in the basin at Portleven. *ib.* i, 236–37.

ROGERS, Rev. John. *(Con.).*

Observations on the hornblende formation in the parish of St. Clere. *ib.* ii, 218–24, 1822. [*Bulletin Univ. des Sciences, Ferussac* i, 214, 1824].

Observations on the serpentine district of Cornwall. *ib.* ii, 416–23.

Notice of wood and peat found below high water mark on the beach at Mainporth in Cornwall. *ib.* iv, 481–83 (1832).

Notice of the serpentine of Pennare [1841]. *ib.* vi, 41–42 (1846).

Some account of the opening of a barrow near Newquay with a few remarks on urn burials. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1840, pp. 60–63.

On a monumental slab discovered in St. Breock church. *ib.* 1845, pp. 32–33.

Notice of a Norman font discovered in the church of St. Bartholomew, Sithney. *Trans. Exeter Dioces. Architect. Soc.* iv, 160–61 (1853).

Inscribed Roman tablet at St. Hilary. *Archæol. Journ.* xii, 283 (1855).

Critical remarks on the prayer of Hezekiah. *Journ. of Sacred Literature* 2 S. v, 424–29 (1853).

Critical remarks on the third chapter of Habakkuk. *ib.* 2 S. vi, 384–92 (1854).

David from his anointing to his accession. *ib.* 3 S. i, 33–55 (1855).

Remarks on the Variæ Lectiones of the Hebrew bible. *ib.* iii, 137–52; iv, 101–111 (1856).

ROGERS, John *(son of Sampson Rogers of Troon and Ursula his wife).* Of St. John's Coll. Camb. but did not take a degree. *b.* Troon, St. Keverne. *bapt.* St. Keverne 29 Oct. 1799. *d.* Helston at the house of his cousin Thomas Rogers 6 Dec. 1843. *bur.* St. Keverne 11 Dec. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxi, pt. i, 217, 658 (1844).

Antipopopriestian, or an attempt to liberate and purify christianity from popery, politikirkality and priestrule. By John Rogers...Popery. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1839, 12°. 7/6.

Note.—Title, preface and analysis, pp. i-xii, Introduction, pp. 1-60, Popery, pp. 61-362, with a chronological map showing the postapostolic and modern origin of Popery. Appendix, Solution of The Grecian dilemma of Pseudomenos, pp. 1-7. The Author says in his preface "I feel bound to inform the reader that the Antipopopriestian will be a threefold work, containing the three parts, Popery, Politikirkality and Priestrule and will be in three volumes, every part forming a volume." He, however, only lived to publish the first part, viz.: Popery.

Anti-popery; or, popery unreasonable, unscriptural and novel. By J. Rogers...A new edition altered and amended. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Hatchard and Son 1840, 12°. 6/-.

Note.—Half title, title and preface, pp. i-vi, Critiques on the former edition, pp. vii-xviii, Analysis, pp. xix-xxiv, Introduction, pp. 1-30, Popery, pp. 31-290, with A chronological map, Appendix, The primaty of the Pope, pp. 291-318, The Grecian dilemma &c. pp. 319-25. This work is the second edition of "Antipopopriestian" with another title.

ROGERS, John. *(Con.).*

Anti-Popery or popery unreasonable, unscriptural and novel. By John Rogers, formerly of St. John's college, Cambridge...Third edition revised and improved. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Hatchard and Son; Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd; Dublin, Curry and Co.; Cambridge, Deighton and Co. 1842, 12°. 2/6.

Note.—Critiques on the former editions pp. i-xii, Half title, title, preface and analysis pp. i-xii, Introduction pp. 1-30, Popery pp. 31-254 with a Chronological map, Appendix The primaty of the Pope pp. 254-77, Partial popery pp. 278-80, The Grecian dilemma, etc. pp. 281-87.

Anti popery or popery unreasonable, unscriptural and novel. By John Rogers. With preface, notes and index by Rev. William Craig Brownlee, D.D. and Charles Sparry. New York, Stereotyped edition 1841 ? 12°.

Protection of Polynesia. A letter commencing "Mr. Editor" and signed "John Rogers, Author of Anti Popery, London April 3, 1843." [Reprinted from *Church of England Mag.* xiv, 430–31, 1843]. *n. p. or d. or printer's name.* fol. *s. sh.*

The Grecian dilemma. Letter signed "John Rogers, 13 New End, Hampstead Jan. 9, 1829." *The Literary Gazette* 1829, pp. 90–91.

Pseudomenos, a problem. Letter signed "John Rogers." *ib.* 1829, p. 344.

Moral freedom and responsibility. By John Rogers. *MS.* unpublished at the author's decease.

ROGERS, John Jope *(eld. son of rev. John Rogers, canon of Exeter).* Educated at Shrewsbury grammar school 1830–34; Admitted at Trinity coll. Oxf. 1834, B.A. 2 Nov. 1838, M.A. 9 June 1841; Of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law 29 Apl. 1842; J.P. and Deputy lieutenant for Cornwall 1857; Joint Chairman of County Quarter sessions 1858–69; M.P. Helston Apl. 1859 to 6 July 1865. *b.* Mawnan 16 Feb. 1816. *m.* Camberwell 3 Sep. 1844 Maria, eld. dau. of Will. Hichens of Camberwell grove, London.

[Notice of] John Knill (1871) *q.v.*

Strata of the Cober valley, Loe-pool, near Helston. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 352–54 (1847–60).

Remarkable sea waves observed [at the Loe bar] in Mount's bay, april 24th, 1868. *ib.* ix, 74–77 (1875).

On the church towers in the Lizard district. *Trans. Exeter Dioces. Architect. Soc.* iv, 185–88 (1853).

ROGERS, JOHN JOPE. *(Con.).*

Notice of the cradle roof of Grade church in Cornwall, A.D. 1486–7. *ib.* vi, 147–50 (1861).

Notice of certain lychnoscopes or low side windows in churches in the west of England. Woodcuts. *Archaeol. Journ.* xi, 33–37 (1854).

The Gulval silver hurling ball. *ib.* xiv, 96 (1857).

Account of Roman pottery, etc. found at Carminow near Helston. *ib.* xviii, 168–69 (1861), xx, pp. vii, 64–68, 186 (1863).

Anglo Saxon coins and ornaments found near St. Austell in 1774. *ib.* xxi, 169, 183–84 (1864).

Romano-British or late Celtic remains found at Trelan Bahow, St. Keverne 1833. *ib.* xxx, 265–72 (1873).

Roman fragments found at Carminow. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1861, pp. 24, 51, 1863, p. 80.

Notice of a mural grave, stone coffin, and two effigies of the family of Carminow, of Carminow, in Mawgan church, near Helston. Plate. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1866, pp. 143–49.

Saxon silver ornaments and coins found at Trewhiddle, near St. Austell, A.D. 1774. *ib.* Apl. 1867, pp. 292–305. [*cf. Archaeol.* ix, 187–88, 1789. By Philip Rashleigh].

Notice of John de Trevisa, a Cornish mediæval author A.D. 1342–1412. *ib.* Apl. 1869, p. xix; Apl. 1870, pp. 147–54.

On a brass celt of the type Palstave found at Penvores, Helston July 1871. *ib.* Apl. 1872, p. xciii.

On a hammer head of greenstone found in Cury. *ib.* Apl. 1873, p. xl.

John de Trevisa A.D. 1342–1412. Supplemental Notice. *ib.* Apl. 1874, pp. 262–64.

Note on a charter of privileges granted by king Henry the second of England to the monks of St. Michael's mount (*circa* 1154–63). *ib.* Oct. 1874, pp. 23–27.

NOTE.—This charter was photo-zincographed by sir H. James.

Carminow of Carminow, with pedigree, engraving of seals and plan of manor house. *ib.* Sep. 1875, pp. 220–38.

Accounts of the Manuscripts of J. J. Rogers, esq. at Penrose in Cornwall. In "Second Report of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS. (Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode" 1871, fol.) pp. 98–99; and in "Fourth Report," (1874 fol.) pp. 405–406.

ROGERS, R. *pseud. i.e.*

An historical account of Mr. Rogers's Three years travels in England and Wales... Lond. printed and sold by J. Moxon and B. Beardwell 1694, sm. 8°. 4/-.

NOTE.—The preface is signed D.J. The account of Cornwall occupies pp. 37-39.

ROGERS, ROGER (counte de Cornewaille: terre, ville de Bodmyn). *cf.* Parl. Petitions, No. 6873 in *Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* 1873, p. 126.

ROGERS, REV. SALTREN *(4th son of rev. John Rogers, canon of Exeter).* Educated at Chudleigh and at Blundell's school, Tiverton; Admitted Exeter coll. 6 May 1841, B.A. 4 Dec. 1845, M.A. 3 May 1848; C. of Bakewell 1847–49; P.C. of Cury and Gunwalloe 1849–56; V. of Gwennap 23 Sep. 1856. *b.* Mawnan 8 Apl. 1823. *bapt.* 5 June. *m.* Mawgan in Meneage 15 Dec. 1856 Julia Lucy, dau. of rev. Horatio Mann.

Minutes of proceedings of Kirrier ruridecanal synod. By Saltren Rogers. Helstone, E. Carlyon 1853, 8°. pp. 37.

A sermon preached at Mawgan Church on the death of the rev. Gerard Mann (1855) *q.v.*

A sermon on church restoration. By Saltren Rogers. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1869, 8°. pp. 13.

On the works of the Miners' Association. *Rep. Miners' Assoc. of D. and C.* 1868, pp. 5–10.

Notes on the remarkable thunderstorm in West Cornwall, on Monday, Aug. 14, 1871. *J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Science* i, 131–35 (1871).

ROGERS, SUSANNA HENWOOD *(dau. of Will. Flamank, b. St. Austell, d. St. Austell* 10 *Oct.* 1810, *aged* 86 *and Mary his wife, b. St. Issey, d. St. Austell* 3 *Mch.* 1796, *aged* 46). *b.* St. Austell 22 Aug. 1785. *d.* St. Austell 21 Sept. 1866. *m.* rev. Thos. Rogers, *b.* Fenny-Stratford, Buckinghamshire, Aug. 1778, *d.* 9 July 1864. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xc, 759–60 (1867).

ROGERS, THOMAS. *b.* Helston 1792. Admitted Attorney Easter term 1814, formerly head partner in Rogers and Son, solicitors, Helston; Mayor of Helston; Now (Mch. 1876) resident at Helston. *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Trevenen Trengrouse.

NOTE.—At the Helston election 30 Apl. 1866, the two candidates, Will. Baliol Brett Q.C. (now one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas,) and Robert Campbell each polled 153 votes, whereupon the Returning Officer and Mayor of Helston Mr. Thomas Rogers, although he had already voted, gave a casting vote in favour of the second candidate and declared him to be duly elected. The matter being brought before a committee of the house of commons on the 5 July, it decided 1. That the rev. Isaac Rogers, Wesleyan Minister who had voted for Mr. Campbell, was not entitled to a vote and that therefore there was a majority in favour of Mr. Brett. 2. That a returning officer cannot give a casting vote. This case was frequently referred to in The Elections Returning Officers Bill which was brought into parliament in the same session. *cf. T. C. Hansard's Parl. Debates* clxxxiv, 716-17, 1075-78, 1541-44 (1866); *The Times* 6 July 1866, p. 6, col. 2, 19 July, p. 6, cols.

ROGERS, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

2-5, 20 July, p. 6, col. 3, 27 July, p. 7, col. 2; *The Royal Cornwall Gazette* 3 May 1866, pp. 7-8, 5 July, p. 8.

ROGERS, CAPT. WILLIAM *(son of Capt. Rogers, d. Nov.* 1790 *whose wife d.* 1798). Commander of the Windsor Castle packet from Falmouth to Barbadoes 1 Oct. 1807; Captured Le Jeune-Richard, French privateer 1 Oct. 1807. *b.* Falmouth 29 Sep. 1783. *cf. A panorama of Falmouth* (1827) pp. 78–80; *Johns and Nicolas' Calendar of Victory* (1855) p. 585; *European Mag.* liii, 163–66, 291–93 (1808) with portrait; *The London Gazette* 26 Dec. 1807, p. 1747.

A sea fight Capt. Rogers, by C. W. P[opham]. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* 1857–59, p. 220.

ROGERS, REV. WILLIAM *(2nd son of rev. John Rogers, canon of Exeter)*. Entered Exeter Coll. 28 Apl. 1836; B.A. 21 May 1840, M.A. 10 Feb. 1845; C. of Cury and Gunwalloe 1841–42; R. of Mawnan 23 May 1842. *b.* Mawnan sanctuary 13 June 1817. *bapt.* Mawnan 24 July. *m.* Heavitree, Exeter 4 Oct. 1860 Anna, third dau. of Ralph Barnes of Bellair, Exeter.

Ancient deed of Walter Bodulgate of Boconnock founding a chantry at Camelford 1435. *Journ. R.I.C. Mch* 1864, pp. 27–28.

NOTE.—This Deed is now *penes J. J. Rogers esq. of Penrose.*

Review of "Cornish churches. By J. T. Blight." *ib.* Mch. 1864, pp. 42–48.

ROGERS, WILLIAM MOYLE *(second son of Arundel Rogers, b. Helston* 29 *July* 1795, *d. Helston* 19 *Feb.* 1869 *and Julia Emma, eldest dau. of of M. P. Moyle of Helston, b. Lostwithiel* 25 *Oct.* 1811, *and now, Mch.* 1875, *living at Helston)*. C. of George Town, S. Africa 1860–62; C. of Yarcombe, Devon 1862–64; C. of Holy Trinity, W. Cowes 1865; C. of Upton-on-Severn 1866–67; C. of Chetnole, Dorset 1868–69; In charge of Woolland, Dorset 1869–72; V. of Stapleford, Wilts 1 Aug. 1872. *b.* Helston 12 July 1835. *m.* 12 Oct. 1869 Alicia Rebecca, fourth dau. of Major James Chadwick of Chetnole near Sherborne, Dorset.

The Fall of Alba, by B. B. [*i.e.* W. S. Johns and W. M. Rogers]. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* Pt. i, pp. 4–14, Pt. ii, pp. 38–41 (1852).

The Phœnicians and the Cassiterides. By N. D. [*i.e.* W. M. Rogers]. *ib.* Pt. ii, pp. 49–53 (1852).

The bards of Britain. ii, Spenser. By N. D. [*i.e.* W. M. Rogers]. *ib.* Pt. ii, pp. 60–62 (1852).

ROLLE, DENYS *(4th son of John Rolle, M.P. who d.* 6 *May* 1730). *d.* whilst walking between Stevenstone and Hudscott, Devon 24 July 1797, aged 72.

32 Geo. II, c. 35. An act for vesting divers lands and hereditaments in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, settled and entailed on Denys Rolle esquire and his issue, in him, in fee-simple; and for settling other lands and hereditaments in the said county of Devon, of greater value to the same uses. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1759], fol. pp. 8.

NOTE.—The Cornish lands were in the parishes of Launcells and Week Saint Mary.

ROLLE, SIR SAMUEL, Knt. *(eld. son of Robt. Rolle of Heanton, who d.* 29 *Aug.* 1633). *b.* 1590. M.P. Callington 1639.

Petition of Samuel Rolle and others, praying for the reversal of a decree in chancery, obtained against them by Henry Goldingham touching the lease of certain lands at Cubert and Crantock 18 Jan. $16\frac{4}{4}\frac{0}{1}$. *MS. House of Lords.*

Draft order deferring the hearing of the case of Samuel Rolle and Theophilus and Francis Lovis against Goldingham 8 Feb. $16\frac{4}{4}\frac{0}{1}$. *MS. ib.*

Indenture by which Walter Longe of Whaddon sells to sir S. Rolle of Innesworke, Co. Cornwall and others the manor of Bawdrippe, Co. Somerset 16 June 1634. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 9282.

ROMAINE, REV. WILLIAM *(second son of Mr. Romaine, merchant, Hartlepool, who d. there* 1757, *aged* 85). *b.* Hartlepool, Durham 25 Sep. 1714. *d.* Balham Hill near London 26 July 1795. *cf. Edwin Sidney's Life of rev. S. Walker* (1838), pp. 485–90.

A discourse...pursuant to the will of Miss Elizabeth Hill, late of Falmouth. By rev. W. Romaine 1755, 8°. *See ante* i, 239.

ROMFORT, PIERRE DE, known as Pierre La Roche. Executed at Bodmin 13 Apl. 1812.

De Romfort's Soliloquy. Supposed to be spoken on the day previous to his execution. In "The remains of the late Tobias Martin" (1831), pp. 64–66, 188–89.

An address to two criminals under sentence of death. *ib.* pp. 187–88.

NOTE.—The second criminal was an innkeeper named Wyatt of Fowey who had been convicted of murdering a Jew. Wyatt was respited for sometime, a point of law raised in his favour having been carried before the judges in banco. *cf. James Picciotto's Sketches of Anglo-Jewish Hist.* (1875) pp. 286-87. Both the poems were written by Tobias Martin.

The following is an extract from the Bodmin Prison Register:—

No. 1465, 25 Mar. 1812. Pierre François Xavier

BOMPORT, Pierre de. *(Con.)*.

La Roche a French prisoner. For having forged and made a two £ note purporting to be of the Bank of England. Lent Assizes 1812. Death. Executed Monday 13th Apr. behaved very penitent, was duly attended to the last moment by revd. Mr. Lefoss a catholic priest residing at Lanbearne. Five feet seven high. aged 24, grey eyes, thin face, slight grown, dark complexion, black hair.

ROSCADDON, Mr. Went on a pilgrimage; Left his estate by will, in trust to John Tregosse of St. Ives for the benefit of his wife and children, but J. Tregosse taking advantage of an informality in the deed, took possession of the lands etc. and turned the wife and children out of doors to starve. *cf. Rev. Samuel Clarke's Lives of sundry eminent persons* (1683) *Life of Thomas Tregosse*, p. 109.

ROSCARROCK FAMILY. *cf. Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5937, fol. 61 b.

Arms of Roscarrock. *Harl. MSS.* 1079; 1421, *art.* 5.

ROSCARROCK, Mr.

Letters from Mr. Roscarrock to the Lord High Admiral 14 and 20 Mch. 160⅘ announcing the seizure of 1000 lbs. of tobacco and complaining of one Randall for breaking open the house in which the tobacco was deposited. *cf. Calendar of Clarendon State Papers (Oxford, Clarendon Press* 1862) i, 4.

ROSCARROCKE, Col. Edward *(son of John Roscarrock of Croan in Egloshayle, d.* 1645). *bapt.* Egloshayle 10 June 1621. *cf. Thurloe State Papers* vii, 221, 323 (1742); *Bishop White Kennet's Register* (1728), p. 121.

Copy of warrant by sir R. Grenvile to Capt. Edward Roscarrocke to take six horses from the earl of Bath 5 Aug. 1644. *MSS. Knole Park, Kent, penes The earl de la Warr.*

ROSCARROCK, Humphry, of Pinchley in Cardinham *(4th son of Rich. Roscarrock, who d.* 26 *Oct.* 1575). *d.* Oct. 1616.

Agreement between Thomas St. Aubin and H. Roscarrock about lands in Lavylet *(sic)* in Cornwall, 40 Eliz. [1598]. *Harl. MSS.* 6243, *art.* 5.

ROSCARROCK, Nicholas *(5th son of Richard Roscarrock, d.* 26 *Oct.* 1575). Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, Admitted Student Nov. 1572; Accused at Launceston assizes (16 Sep. 1577) "for not going to the church"; Member of Young Mens' club 1580; Imprisoned in the Tower 5 Dec. 1580 to 1586?; Racked 14 Jany. 1581; Imprisoned in the Fleet 1594;

ROSCARROCK, Nicholas. *(Con.)*.

Living 10 May 1612. *cf. N. and Q.* [*by W. P. Courtney*] 5 S. iv, 402–404 (1875); *Rev. John Morris' Troubles of our Catholic forefathers, 1st Series* (1872) p. 95; *2nd Series* (1875) pp. 33, 79, 80; *Jesuits in Conflict* (1873) p. 206; *Bishop Challoner's Memoirs of Missionary Priests* (1803) p. 32. *taken from Concertatio ecclesiæ catholicæ* [*by John Bridgewater*] 1588; *Rich. Simpson's Edmund Campion* (1867) pp. 157, 183, 189, 211.

The Workes of armorie, deuyded into three bookes.. collected and gathered by John Bosswell, gentleman. Lond. 1572, 8°.—Reprinted. Lond. 1597, 8°.

Note.—Contains a set of 94 verses signed "Nicolas Roscarrocke." and called "Cilenus censure of the author in his high court of Herehaultry." There are some variations of spelling in the 1597 edition.

The steele glas, a satyre compiled by George Gascoigne, esquire. Lond. printed for Richard Smith 1576, 8°.

Note.—Contains a set of verses entitled "N[icholas] R[oscarrock] in commendation of the Author and his works."

Letter from N. Roscarrock to W. Camden, dated Naward 7 Aug. 1607. *Cottonian MSS. Julius C.* v. p. 77.—*Printed in Gulielmi Camdeni et illustrium virorum ad G. Camdenum epistolæ* (1691) pp. 91–92.

Johannis Dode de arte heraldica liber. *Laud MSS. (Bod. Lib.)* 733.

De regimine principum, a poem by Thomas Occleve. *Camb. Univ. Lib. MSS. Hh.* iv, 11.

Note.—These two *MSS.* formerly belonged to N. Roscarrock. His arms are found on folio 68 *b.* of the latter *MS.*

ROSCARROCK, Col. Nicholas *(2nd son of John Roscarrock, d.* 24 *Nov.* 1608). Had a government in Ireland. *d. circa* 1660. *cf. The Genuine works of Geo. Granville, lord Lansdowne* (1726) pp. 220–21.

ROSCROW FAMILY. *Harl. MSS.* 1079; 1149 p. 144.

ROSEVEAR, Rev. William Trenouth *(son of Rich. Rosevear, b. St. Ewe* 1795, *d. Grampound* 26 *Feb.* 1872 *and Julia his wife, dau. of William and Grace Trenouth, b. Grampound* 1792, *d. Grampound* 21 *Feb.* 1872). *b.* Grampound 21 Apl. 1824. *bapt.* Creed church. Educated for the ministry at Helston under rev. Charles Wilson 1844–46; At Baptist College, Bristol 1846–50; Ordained Coventry April 1850; Minister at Cow Lane chapel Coventry 1850–1856; At St. Michael's Chapel, which was built for him, from 1857 to 1862;

ROSEVEAR, Rev. W. T. *(Con.).*

At Ock street chapel, Abingdon 1862–1869; At Blackfriars street chapel, Glasgow 1869–71; Resumed his Ministry at St. Michael's chapel, Coventry at commencement of 1872 where he still remains. *m.* St. Mary's chapel, Norwich 6 Apl. 1852 Hannah, dau. of Richard Culley and Hannah Spelman Culley of Norwich. *cf. John Sibree's and M. Caston's Independency in Warwickshire* (1855) p. 116.

The spring, a sermon delivered in St. Michael's chapel, Coventry by the rev. W. T. Rosevear. Lond. Heaton and Son; Coventry, E. Goode and Son [printed] 1859, 12°. pp. 26, 3d.

How men write their own lives without ink or paper. By the rev. W. T. Rosevear. Coventry, J. S. Linwood, printer 1859, 12°. 3d.

An old banquetting hall. Its voice to conscience. An address delivered in the corn exchange, Coventry, by the rev. W. T. Rosevear. Coventry, J. S. Linwood, printer. *n.d.* [1860] 8°. pp. 16, 1d.

A sermon to emigrants on their departure for New Zealand, preached in St. Michael's chapel, Coventry on Sunday, May the 25th 1862, by the rev. W. T. Rosevear. Coventry, printed by W. F. Taunton. *n.d.* [1862] 8°. pp. 15, 2d.

Temporal calamities not divine judgments. A sermon on the cattle plague preached in Ock street chapel, Abingdon, on Sunday morning, March 11th, 1866 by the rev. W. T. Rosevear. Lond. Elliot Stock; Abingdon, M. Evans, printer. *n.d.* [1866] 8°. pp. 14, 3d.

A sermon preached in the Baptist chapel, Abingdon, on Sunday evening, March 29th, 1868 on the occasion of the death of Mr. John Burry. By rev. W. T. Rosevear. Abingdon, printed by M. Evans. *n.d.* [1868], 8°. pp. 18, 3d.

Moveable and immoveable things. A sermon preached in City road chapel, Bristol at the autumnal session of the Baptist Union, October 15, 1868. By the rev. W. T. Rosevear. Bristol, W. Mack [printed]; Lond. Elliot Stock 1868, 8°. pp. 14, 2d.

The essential spirit of puritanism in relation to the needs of to-day. A speech delivered in Friar lane chapel, Leicester, at the autumnal session of the Baptist Union. By the rev. W. T. Rosevear. Leicester, Vice and Moon [printed]; Glasgow, George Gallie; Lond. Yates and Alexander 1869, 8°. pp. 14, 1d.

Christian manliness and sympathy, as exemplified in the life of the late Dr. Norman Macleod. A sermon preached on Sunday evening June 23rd, 1872 in St. Michael's chapel, Coventry by the rev. W. T. Rosevear. Coventry, H. Stone and Co.; Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co. *n.d.* [1872] 8°. pp. 18, 2d.

ROSEVEAR, Rev. W. T. *(Con.).*

God's light and the seeing eye. An address delivered to the students of the Baptist college, Bristol in Broadmead chapel on Wednesday Sept. 8, 1875. By the rev. W. T. Rosevear of Coventry...Lond. James Clarke and Co. 1875, 12°. pp. 24, 3d.

Priestism, a lesson for to-day from the sixteenth century. *The Free Churchman and Christian Spectator (Lond.* 1868) pp. 439–50.

On some of the controversies of the age. *ib.* 1868, pp. 804–14.

The conflict of the century between the spiritual and the material. An address delivered at the autumnal session of the Baptist Union at Nottingham 1873. In *Extra Special Number of Christian World, Oct.* 17, 1873. *(Lond.* 1873, *fol.)* pp. 12–13.

Science and religion. An address delivered at the autumnal session of the Baptist Union at Newcastle-on-Tyne 1874. In *Extra Special Number of Christian World, Oct.* 13, 1874. pp. —.

ROSEWALL, James *(son of James Rosewall).* *b.* St. Ives, Cornwall 1797; Master mariner. *d.* 12 Regent Terrace, Penzance 12 Mch. 1875. *bur.* Wesley Rock Cemetery.

The "anchor of the soul." [On the voyage of St. Paul, as illustrating the text quoted]. Signed "Nauticus, Penzance 1851." [*pseud. i.e.* James Rosewall] *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxiv, 964–65 (1851).

Peter I of Russia and his times. Signed "Nauticus, Penzance 1863." *ib.* lxxxvi, 412–16, 590–96, 696–707 (1863).

Constantinople and its inhabitants. Signed "Nauticus." *ib.* lxxxvi, 117–21, 317–20, 399–404 (1863).

ROSEWARNE, Henry *(son of Walter Rosewarne).* M.P. for Truro 1782–83; Vice-Warden of the Stannaries; Recorder of Truro. *d.* Truro 26 June 1783. *cf. Gent. Mag.* liii, pt. i, 543, pt. ii, 627 (1783); *Sir N. W. Wraxall's Hist. Memoirs of his own times* (1836) iii, 127–28; *R. Polwhele's Traditions and Recollections* (1826) i, 76; *R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches in Cornwall* (1831) ii, 57, 147, and App. p. 3; *R. Polwhele's Reminiscences* (1836) ii, 137–39, 144.

An answer to a Narrative of some late transactions concerning the borough of Truro; containing a letter from the Vice Warden of Cornwall
to a friend and also some remarks on the narrative. Lond. printed in the year 1781, 4°. pp. 19.

Note.—This work is professedly in favour of H. Rosewarne, but it is in reality condemnatory of his conduct with respect to Truro.

ROSEWARNE, HENRY. *(Con.).*

An account of a specimen of native tin found in Luxilion. In a letter to Dr. Borlase. Signed "Henry Rosewarne, Truro, Jan. 27, 1769." *Philos. Trans.* lix, 49 (1770).

ROSEWARNE, RICHARD.

Apportionment of the Rent Charge in lieu of Tithes in the parish of St. Martin in Meneage. By R. Rosewarne of Gwennap and William Johns of Ruan Major, the appointed valuers. Liddell and Son, printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 13.

ROSKELLY, WILLIAM *(son of Peter Roskelly, mine agent and accountant at Fowey Consols mine and resident at Tywardreath and Liskeard, and Mary his wife, dau. of Robt. Millett, both of whom died at Liskeard). b.* Marazion 29 Sep. 1819 and afterwards went with his parents to Tywardreath. Left Tywardreath 1847; Watchmaker at Fowey 1847–54, at Liskeard 1854 where he now (Mch. 1876) resides.

Odes and other poems by W. Roskelly. Printed and sold by Drew, St. Austell, Cornwall, sold also by Bartlett 32 Paternoster row, London and by the booksellers generally 1846, 12°. Title, preface and contents pp. i–viii, Poems pp. 9–191, 4/-.

NOTE.—Preface dated "Tywardreath, Cornwall, May 1846." W. Roskelly is also the author of poetical pieces which have been printed in the *Liskeard Gazette* and *Cornish Times*.

ROSKILLY, CHARLES SMITH. Gave up the business of brewing and left Falmouth.

A.D. 1861, Feb. 13, No. 365. Letters patent to C. S. Roskilly of Falmouth, brewer, for the invention of "Improvements in refining malt liquors." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1861, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

ROSKILLY, DR. [of Cornwall?] Physician at Naples 1821. *cf. Autobiog. of Sir John Rennie* (1875), pp. 148–49.

ROSKRUGE, RICHARD NATHANIEL *(son of Samuel Roskruge, b. Manaccan 5 Jan. 1792, d. Falmouth 1842, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Will. and Elizabeth Troon, b. Manaccan 11 Mar. 1790, d. Falmouth 1835). b.* Falmouth 17 Oct. 1824. Shipwright and boat builder, Falmouth (Mch. 1876).

An improved keel block. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1866, p. xxxiii.

NOTE.—R. N. Roskruge has for many years exhibited models of ships, boats etc. at the Polytechnic for which he has received various prizes.

ROSOGAN, JOHN *(son of John Rosogan who bought in* 1612 *the estate of Polglase in St. Erme).* Attorney at Lyon's Inn. *d.* London, Mch. $16\frac{3}{3}\frac{4}{}$. *cf. The obituary of Richard Smyth. (Sir H. Ellis' ed. Camden Soc.* 1849) p. 10.

ROSOMAN, REV. J. E.

The death of the righteous. A sermon delivered in the United Methodist Free church Mullion on Sunday evening, October the 1st, 1865 by the rev. J. E. Rosoman, on the occasion of the death of the rev. George Carter Thomas, with a short memoir of the deceased. Lond. William Reed, 15 Creed lane; Redruth, John S. Doidge [printed]. *n.d.* [1865], 8°. pp. 24, 2d.

ROSS-CARNE, ARCHIBALD *(second son of Archibald Colquhoun Ross, M.D. b. Crawford manse, Lanarkshire* 15 *July* 1809, *d. Funchal, Madeira* 6 *Sep.* 1856 *and Mary, eld. dau. of Joseph Carne of Penzance). b.* Funchal, Madeira 10 May 1843. Educated at Penzance Grammar School 1856, and at Brighton College to 1862; Ensign of First Cornwall Rifles 1862; Connected with the Penzance bank, Messrs. Batten, Carne and Carne 1862; Assumed the surname of Carne in addition to and after that of Ross 1862. *d.* Chapel street, Penzance 14 Jan. 1864. *bur.* The cemetery 16 Jan. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xvi, 269 (1864); *The Cornish Telegraph* 20 Jan. 1864, p. 3.

ROSS, CHARLES CAMPBELL *(fourth son of Archibald C. Ross). b.* London 25 Feb. 1849. *bapt.* All Souls, Langham place. Partner in the firm of Messrs. Batten, Carne and Carne, bankers, Penzance. *m.* Penzance 22 Sep. 1870 Isabel Emily, dau. of Edward Holland of Canada, Commissary General and widow of rev. J. J. Carne, who *d.* 1868.

[Colophon] St. Mary's Sunday School Hymns. Saundry, Printer, Penzance. *n.d.* [11 March 1871] 8°. pp. 16.

NOTE.—Compiled by C. C. Ross. 150 copies printed.

Rules for the government of the West Cornwall Dispensary and Infirmary. [Compiled by C. C. Ross]. Penzance, The Cornish Telegraph general printing offices 1873, 8°. pp. 13.

ROSS, REV. GEORGE. Of Lincoln Coll. B.A. 14 Feb. 1828, M.A. 1852; P.C. of Shepscombe near Stroud 1854–58. V. of Tywardreath with Tregaminion 13 Mch. 1863; P. C. of St. Sampson or Golant 1863.

Knights Templary.—Published by request.—A sermon preached in the parish church, Tywardreath, By rev. G. Ross, M.A. (vicar of

ROSS, Rev. George. *(Con.).*

Tywardreath) on the occasion of the enthronization of the rt. honble. lord Eliot, M.P., as Grand Commander of the province of Cornwall ...St. Blazey, printed and published by Jas. Bennett. *n.d.* [1868] 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

Note.—Dedicated "To the rt. honble. lord Eliot, G.S.W. and G. Commander of Cornwall," by "Your's truly in christian fraternity, Geo. Ross, D.P.G.C., G. Prelate of Devon."

ROSSINGTON, Rev. James. Of Exeter Coll. V. of St. Allen 16– –, Living sequestrated but restored 1660; V. of St. Clement's 26 Feb. 1662 to 1687. *b.* Norwich diocese. *d.* 1687. *cf. Rev. John Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy* (1714) pt. ii, p. 340.

ROSSINGTON, Rev. James *(? son of preceding).* Of Exeter Coll. B.A. 8 Apl. 1665; R. of Lezant 1670; V. of Lewannick; V. of Ottery; V. of St. Breock.

A sermon preached at a visitation in Honiton in Devon, on Wensday, in Easter week, 1676. By J. Rossington, rector of Lezant in Cornwall. Lond. printed and are to be sold by Simon Miller at the Star at the west end of S. Pauls. *n.d.* [1676 ?] 4°. pp. 36.

Note.—Mr. W. P. Courtney's copy has written on it the words "J. Bedford, given by y^e^ Author, May 22, 1679."

Infant-baptism or infant-sprinkling (as the anabaptists ironically term it) asserted and maintained by the scriptures and authorities of the primitive fathers. Together with a reply to a pretended answer. To which is added a sermon preached on occasion of the author's baptizing an adult person. With some enlargements. By J. R[ossington] rector of Lezant in Cornwal. Lond. printed and are to be sold by J. Taylor at the Ship in St. Paul's church-yard, Philip Bishop at Exon, and Benjamin Smithurst at Lanceston in Cornwal, 1700, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication "To the worshipful Sir Joseph Tredenham, kt," signed "James Rossington," 1 leaf; Infant baptism pp. 1–35, A reply pp. 37–86, A sermon pp. 87–126.

Letters of complaint from bishop Sparrow to archbishop Sheldon and Dr. Robert Thompson relative to the character of rev. J. Rossington, 1674. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 141, *art.* 53, 58, and 61.

King's warrant for a dispensation to rev. J. Rossington for holding the rectory of Lewannick with the vicarage of Ottery, 19 November, 1675. *ib.* 141, *art.* 63.

Note.—In Macray's Catalogue of the Manuscripts St. Levan is erroneously inserted for Lewannick.

ROSSINGTON, Rev. James. *(Con.).*

Letter from rev. William Trumbull to Dr. Robert Thompson, in vindication of J. Rossington in a dispute with bishop Sparrow about the rectory of St. Breock, 10 March 1671–72. *ib.* 141, *art.* 57.

ROUCH, Rev. William White. *b.* Bristol, Ordained London 1828; Wesleyan Minister St. Agnes 1834, Bodmin 1836, Hayle 1838–40, Camelford 1844–46; Now (Mch. 1876) resident at 83 Kingsdown parade, Bristol.

Memoir of Mrs. Elizabeth Hawkey who died at St. Wenn 7 Oct. 1836, aged 70. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lix, 887, (1836).

ROUNSEVILL, Mary. *b.* 2 Feb. 1700. *d.* 3 May 1786. *bur.* Lanteglos 6 May.

A short account of God's dealings with Mary Rounsevill of Trewalder in the parish of Lanteglose in Cornwall. By W.M. *Arminian Mag.* x, 631–34 (1787).

ROUNSEVELL, John *(son of John and Jane Rounsevell). b.* Alternon or St. Juliot. Went to South Australia Oct. 1867.

Miscellaneous poems. [Parts iv, v and vi]. By John Rounsevell, The Tregatherall Shepherd, near Roughtor, Cornwall. Plymouth, I. Latimer, steam printer 9 Frankfort st. *n.d.* [18– –] 12°. pp. 51–95.

The adventures of Joseph Goulding, his courtship and marriage with Flora Pearceval, The duchess of Boticini, a tale of love in fairy style with other poems. By John Rounsevell, the Tregatherall Shepherd, near Roughtor, Cornwall. Plymouth, I. Latimer 9 Frankfort St. *n.d.* [1864] 12°. pp. 95.

ROUNSEVELL, William *(son of Thos. Rounsevell, b. St. Breock, d.* 15 *Mch.* 1875, *aged* 82 *and Ann Gard, b. St. Minver, d.* 17 *Nov.* 1871, *aged* 75). *b.* St. Breock 1 July 1824. Now (Mch. 1876) resident at Polmorla.

A.D. 1862, No. 1334. Letters patent to Joseph Victor...and William Rounsevell of St. Breock near Wadebridge, Carpenter, for safety fuses. *See* Polglase, James.

ROUS FAMILY. *cf. Stemmata Chicheleana* (1765) Nos. 404, 475.

Pedigree of Rous family of Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5524, fol. 145 b.

Imperfect pedigree of 16 descents of Rouse of Halton ? *Harl. MSS.* 1174, *art.* 290.

ROUS, Ambrose *(son of Sir Anthony Rous by his first wife).* Of Edmerston, Devon; M.P.

ROUS, AMBROSE. *(Con.).*

Launceston 1603. *d.* Halton 23 July 1620. *bur.* St. Dominick where is *Monu. m.* Magdalen, dau. of Peter Osborne of Chicksands, Bedfordshire.

Sir Thomas Ridgway and Mr. A. Rouse's evidences for Barnehars lands. *MSS. Queen's Coll. Oxford* 151, *fol.* 138*b.* to 155.

ROUS, SIR ANTHONY, Knt. *(son of Rich. Rous and Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Merryn). b.* Halton; Sheriff of Cornwall 1588, 1602; M.P. East Looe 160–, Cornwall 1603. *d.* 10 Nov. 1620. *m.* (1) Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Southcote; *m.* (2) Philippa, dau. of Humphrey Coles and widow of Alex. Pym. She *d.* 1620; *m.* (3) Susan, dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard and widow of John Copplestone. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1633. *cf. C. Fitz-Geoffry's Affaniæ, Book III; Bliss' Wood* ii, 466, 607; *E. Foss' Judges* (1857) v, 384.

Elisha, his lamentation...The subject of a sermon preached at the funeralls of...Sir Anthony Rous 1622. *See* Fitz-Geoffry, Rev. Charles.

NOTE.—In the dedication to William Rovs, it is stated that Sir Anthony died four days later than Richard Carew of Antony. This therefore would fix the 10th Nov. 1620 as the date of his death. *cf.* also p. 53 of the sermon.

ROUS, COL. ANTHONY *(son of Robert Rous by Jane, dau. of Alexander Pym).* Governor of the Isles of Scilly 1646; Governor of Pendennis castle 13 Feb. 1659; M.P. Cornwall 1650, 1651; M.P. Helston 1660. *m.* Mary, dau. of Will. Bradshaw of Lancashire. *cf. Thomas Burton's Diary* (1828) i, 2, 81, 169; *Whitelocke's Memorials* (1732) pp. 81, 122, 175, 180, 222, 240, 560, 561, 665, 666; *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis and St. Mawes* (1875) pp. 66–67.

God's vengeance upon the rebels in Ireland, being A true relation how upon the 7 day of December they slew two and twenty of the protestant shepheards and drove away the greater part of their cattell. Also how upon the 8 day of December, the rebels having made themselves drunke, afterward each man slew his friend, to the number of three thousand, it being the birth-day of the Great Lord Don Marketodough, chiefe rebell in Ireland. Likewise how the protestants ceazed upon their cattell and other spoile to the great overthrow of all the rebels in Ireland. Sent in a Letter from Colonell Rouse to Sir Iohn Sampson, knight and baronet, Decemb. 14, 1641, 4°. Lond. printed for William Bowden 1641, 4°. 4 leaves.

Letter to the Treasurers from the Committee of Cornwall (Anth. Nicoll, Anth. Rous, Tho. Gewen) respecting their proceedings in that county. Truro 12 Oct. 1648. *Br. Museum. Addit. MSS.* 5494, fol. 78.

ROUS, COL. ANTHONY. *(Con.).*

Letter to the Treasurers from the Committee of Cornwall (Jo. Moyle, Anth. Rous, Nic. Woodham) with a statement of their accompts and list of delinquents. Saltash 2 Feb. 1648. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5494, fol. 79.

NOTE.—The second wife of Sir Anthony Rous was widow of Alex. Pym and mother of the celebrated John Pym and it may be stated that when John Pym was admitted to the Inner Temple, Francis Rous "his relation" became his surety and that at Pym's funeral Mr. Anthony Rous was a supporter of the pall. *cf. Neal's Hist. of the Puritans (Toulmin's ed.)* iv. 363; *Dart's Hist. of Westminster* (1742) ii, 146 where Pym is called a Cornish Gentleman.

ROUS, FRANCIS *(4th son of Sir Anthony Rous, d.* 1620 *and his first wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southcote).* Admitted at Broadgate's hall, Oxford 1591, B.A. 31 Jan. 1596; Barrister at law 159–; M.P. Truro 1625, Tregony 1627, Truro 1639, 1640, 1651; One of the Assembly of Divines 1643; Appointed Provost of Eton by an ordinance passed by the Lords at Westminster 10 Feb. $16\frac{4}{44}$ as "Francis Rous of Brixham in the county of Devon, esquire" and was Provost until his death; Founded three exhibitions from Eton to Pembroke coll. Oxf.; M.P. Devonshire 4 July 1653; Speaker of Parliament 4 July 1653; M.P. Cornwall 1656; Called to Cromwell's House of Lords 1657; One of Cromwell's Council 1653; Examiner and approver of public preachers; Commissioner for Cornwall for ejecting scandalous and ignorant ministers and schoolmasters; Resided at Lanrake in Cornwall. *b.* Halton, St. Dominick 1579. *d.* Acton near London 7 Jan. $16\frac{5}{6}\frac{8}{9}$. *bur.* Provost Lupton's chapel, Eton College Church 25 Jan. *m. See* Rous, Philippa. *cf. Charles Fitz-Geoffry's Affaniæ* (1601) *Books* ii *and* iii; *Degorei Wheari...Pietas erga benefactores (Epistolæ Eucharisticæ)* pp. 48–57, 64–65; *John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) ii, 78, 209; *David Masson's Life of John Milton* (1859–73) ii, 164, iii, 26–27, 425–26; *Thos. Carlyle's Oliver Cromwell's Letters and speeches* (1857) ii, 335, 369, iii, 5, 17, 318; *Mark Noble's Memoirs of the protectoral house of Cromwell* (1787) i, 369, 400–402; *J. Thurloe State Papers* (1742) iii, 581; *Thomas Burton's Diary* (1828) i, 27, 29, 65, 247, 350, ii, 183; *Manningham's Diary (Camden Soc.* 1868) pp. 104, 107, 155; *A narrative of the late Parliament, so called* (1657) p. 9; *Second Narrative of the late Parliament, so called* (1658) p. 17; *Manning and Bray's Surrey* (1804–16) ii, 694; *Tighe and Davis' Annals*

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.)*.

*of Windsor* (1858) ii, 184–85, 280; *Daniel Lysons' Environs of London* (1811) ii, 3-5; *Rudolph Ackermann's Hist. of Windsor, Eton etc.* (1816) p. 53; *Etoniana* (1865) p. 53; *Thomas Harwood's Alumni Etonenses* (1797) p. 22; *H. C. Maxwell Lyte's Hist. of Eton coll.* (1875) pp. 240-51, 257; *Bliss' Wood* ii, 424, 607, iii, 219, 466-69, 840, 919, 926, 1244, iv, 163; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Colleges and Halls in Oxford* (1786) pp. 620-25; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of the Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, pp. 504-46, 659; *Will. Huddesford's Catalogus lib. manuscriptorum Antone à Wood* (1761) pp. 57, 81; *Letters and Journals of Robert Baillie (Ed. by D. Laing, Bannatyne Club* 1841-42) ii, 120-21, 198, 237, 280, 293, 329-35, 359-79, 388, iii, 97, 197-98, 201, 325-26, 332-34, 338, 344-47, 354, 532-56; *Sir Egerton Brydges' Restituta* (1814-16) ii, 240, iii, 189, iv, 7, 425-26, 458; *Henry J. Todd's Observations upon the Metrical Version of the Psalms* (1822) pp. 74-75; *John Holland's Records of the Psalmists of Britain* (1843) i, 58-60, ii, 31-38; *James A. Manning's Lives of the Speakers* (1850) pp. 328-31; *Benjamin Hanbury's Hist. Memorials relating to the Independents*, vols. i, ii, iii; *Clement Walker's Hist. of Independency* (1648-61) pt. i, p. 143; *J. Walker's Sufferings* (1714) pt. ii, p. 376; *Rev. W. M. Hetherington's Hist. of the Westminster Assembly of Divines* 1 *July* 1643, (1843) p. 109; *Neal's Puritans* (1793-97) iii, 30, 50, 291, iv, 102; *Journals of the House of Lords* vi, 419, vii, 556, viii, 132; *Journals of the House of Commons* iii, 381, 456, iv, 161, 255-57, vi, 219; *Granger's Biog. Dict.; Biog. Univ.; Didot Nouvel. Biog. Univ.; Rose; N. and Q.* 1 S. v, 81, vi, 200 (1852), ix, 222, 440-42 (1854), x, 39, 154, 2 S. iv, 107, 158 (1857), ix, 218 (1860); *J. H. Burton's Hist. of Scotland* (1873) vi, 400.

Thule, or vertues historie. To the honorable and vertuous Mistris Amy Avdely by F. R[ous]. The first booke. At London, printed by Felix Kingston for Humphrey Lownes 1598, 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, To the reader 1 leaf, The prologue vnto the first booke 1 page, The argument 1 page, Vertues historie in 8 cantos occupying 31 leaves. Another title as above, but with the words "The second booke" 1 page, The prologue vnto the second booke 1 page, Vertues historie in 8 cantos, occupying 41 leaves.

This book appears to have been written in imitation of Edmund Spenser's Fairy Queen. A copy was priced in J. Lilly's Bibl. Anglo-curiosa (1869) at 126/-. In Malone's copy in the Bod. Lib. the name of F. Rous is printed in full on the title page. *cf. Sir S. E. Brydges' Restituta* iv, 7-8 (1816).

Meditations of instrvction, of exhortation, of reprofe, indeavoring the edification and reparation of the house of God...Lond. printed by I. L. for George Gibbs and Francis Constable 1616, 12°.

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, "To the right noble, the sonnes of the most high, his blessed brethren by the best that is, the second birth," Signed "One of your least worthy brethren, but a great louer of you and your peace, F. R[ous]" 3 leaves, Meditations pp. 1-468, A table of the meditations 6 leaves.

The arte of happines. Consisting of three parts, whereof The first searcheth out the happinesse of man. The second particularly discouers and approues it. The third, sheweth the meanes to attayne and increase it. By Francis Rovs...Lond. printed by W. Stansby for John Parker, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Ball 1619, 12°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, "To his much honored father Sr. Anthony Rovs, of Halton in Cornwall, Knight," Signed "Your sonne in all dutie and obseruance Francis Rous, From my house in Lanrake, Aprill 29" 2 leaves, "To man," Signed "A seeker of happinesse for himselfe and thee, F. Rovs" 6 leaves, The arte of happinesse pp. 1-506.

The diseases of the time attended by their remedies. By Francis Rovs. Lond. printed by William Stansby for John Parker, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls churchyard at the signe of the three Pigeons, 1622, 8°. Dedication to Sir Benjamin Rudyerd 5 pages, Preface 12 pages, Contents 3 pages, then pp. 1–526. *Bod. Lib.*

Oile of scorpions. The miseries of these times turned into medecines and curing themselves. By Francis Rous...Lond. printed by W. Stansby for John Parker, and are to bee sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the three Pigeons, 1623, 12°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, "To my deare covntry and especially to the dearest part of it, my country-men of heauen" 6 leaves, Contents 1 folding sheet, Oile of scorpions pp. 1-317.

Testis veritatis. The doctrine of King Iames our late soueraigne of famous memory. Of the Chvrch of England. Of the Catholicke Church. Plainly shewed to bee one in the points of prædestination, free-will, certaintie of saluation. With a discouery of the grounds naturall [and] politicke of Arminianisme. By F. Rovs. Printed at London by W. I. 1626, 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, To the reader, signed F.R. 1 leaf, The doctrine of predestination, &c. pp. 1-78, The Grovnds of Arminianisme, naturale and politicke pp. 78-92.

The onely remedy that can cvre a people, when all other remedies faile. By F. Rovs... Lond. printed for James Boler at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Church-yard 1627, 12°.

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.)*.

Title 1 leaf, To my countrie 3 leaves, The only remedy pp. 1–247. *Dr. Williams'*.

The mysticall marriage or experimentall discoveries of the heavenly marriage betweene a soule and her Saviour. By F. Rovs. Lond. printed by W. I. and T. P. for I. Emery, at the Eagle and Child in St. Paules Church yard neere Watling Street, 1635, 12°. Title 1 leaf, A reason of this worke 3 leaves, The mysticall marriage pp. 1–350.

The mysticall marriage or experimentall discovreies of the heavenly marriage betweene a soule and her Saviour. By F. Rovs esq. Lond. printed by I. C. for John Wright, at the King's-head in the Old-Bayly [27 Oct.] 1653, 4°.

Note.—Engraved title 1 leaf, Printed title 1 leaf, A reason of this work 3 leaves, The mysticall marriage pp. 1-351. The engraved title reads "The mysticall marriage betweene Christ and his church, by Fran. Rous, Esquire."

The mystical marriage *etc.* By F. Rous. Dublin 1724, 12°.

The heavenly academie... Lond. printed by Robert Young for John Bartlet, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard neere St. Austins gate 1638, 12°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, "To the right honourable John, Lord Roberts Baron of Truco *(sic)* &c." Signed "Who is to Your Lordships (especially spirituall) service, justly devoted F. Rous" 2 leaves, Preface 6 leaves, The heavenly academie pp. 1-190.

Academia Cœlestis; The heavenly universitie, or the highest school, where alone is that highest teaching, The teaching of the heart. By Francis Rouse, sometime Provost of Eaton Colledge. A treatise written above threescore years since. The third edition, revised and compared with the Latin. Lond. printed and sold by T. Sowle in White-Hart-Court in Gracious St. 1702, sm. 12°.

Note.—Reprinted in "A Christian Library. (Edited by John Wesley. Bristol, printed by Felix Farley)." xvi, 211-93 (1752).

Catholick Charitie; complaining and maintaining that Rome is uncharitable to sundry eminent parts of the Catholick Church and especially to Protestants and is therefore Uncatholick; and so a Romish book, called "Charitie mistaken," though undertaken by a second, is itself a mistaking. By F. Rous... Lond. printed by R. Young for John Bartlet at the signe of the gilt cup neer S. Austins gate 1641, 4°. Title 1 leaf, The publisher to the reader 3 leaves, Catholick Charitie pp. 1–390. *Dr. Williams'*.

Speech of Mr. Rouse in Parliament, concerning the goods, liberties and lives of his Majesties subjects. Lond. 1641, 4°. pp. 4.

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.)*.

A speech made before The Lords in the vpper hovse by Francis Rous esquire, March the 16th, 1640, against Dr. [John] Cossens, Dr. [Roger] Maynwaring and Dr. [William] Beale, vpon the complaint of Mr. Peter Smart. At London, printed for Iohn Wright Iunior 1641, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Speech pp. 1–6.

Mr. Rovse his speech before The Lords at the transmission of Dr. Cossens March 16, 1640. Lond. printed for John Bartlet and are to be sold at his shop at the Guilt-cup in Pauls Church-yard 1641, 4°. Title 1 leaf, The speech pp. 1–5.

Note.—Commences "My Lords, I am commanded by the House of Commons to present to your Lordships, a declaration and impeachment against Dr. Cossens and others upon the complaint of Master Peter Smart."

Mr. Rowse his speech made in the lower house of parliament the thirtieth of December 1641. In opposition of the making of Doctor Winniff, Dr. Holsworth and Doctor King, Bishops (lately elected by his Majesty) till a setled government in religion be established in this kingdome. Lond. printed 1642, 4°. Title 1 leaf, The speech pp. 1–5.

Speech in the House of Commons by Francis Rouse esq. against making Dr. Jo. Prideaux, Dr. Th. Winniff, Dr. H. Holdsworth and Dr. Hen. King, Bishops till a settled Government in religion be established. Lond. 1642, 4°. pp. 4. *cf. Bliss' Wood* iii, 468.

The Booke of Psalmes in English Meeter by Fr. Rous... Lond. printed by R. Y. for Ph. Nevil at the signe of the Gun in Ivie-lane 1641, 18°.

Note.—Preface on sign A. 2, To the reader on A 5, The text pp. 1-312, A Table 4 leaves. *cf. Rev. Henry Cotton's "Editions of the Bible and parts thereof"* (1852) pp. 68, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 373, 374. He says "I never saw a copy in any library public or private, except that of Dr. Bliss." Mr. D. Laing in his Notices of the Metrical Versions received by the Church of Scotland, was erroneously led to write of this version "There is no reason to believe that it appeared earlier than 1643."

The Psalmes of David in English Meeter, set forth by Francis Rous. Psal. 47, Ver. 7... Aprill 17, 1643. It is this day ordered by the Committee of the House of Commons in Parliament for printing, that this book entituled The Psalmes of David, &c. (according to the desires of many reverend Ministers) be published for the generall use. And for the true correcting of it, be printed by those the Author shall appoint [signed] John White.—I do appoint Philip Nevill and Peter Whaley to print these Psalmes [signed] Francis Rous. Lond. printed by James Young for Philip Nevill at the sign of the Gun in Ivie-lane 1643, 12°. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum.*

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.).*

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Preface 3 leaves, To the reader 2 leaves, The Psalmes pp. 1-312, Psalmes of harder and lesse usuall tunes corrected and the tunes not altered 8 leaves, a table how to find every psalm in his right page 4 leaves.

The Psalms of David in English Meeter... [*Anon.* By Francis Rous]. Lond. printed by Miles Flesher for the Company of Stationers 1646, 12°. Title 1 leaf, Preface 2 leaves, Psalms with the Prayer Book version in the margins, pp. 1–255. *Br. Museum.*

Note.—When the 3rd ed. of Rous' translation had been amended by various Committees of the House of Commons, it was ordered that after Jan. $16\frac{4}{47}$ "none other be sung in all Churches and Chapels in England, Wales, etc." *cf. Daniel Neal's Hist. of Puritans* (1822) ii, 166, iii, 266; *Bliss' Wood* iii, 468; *N. and Q.* 2 S, ix, 218 (1860); *Thomas H. Horne's Hist. Notices of Psalmody* (1847) pp. 11, 14.

Le grand oracle, qui est le corps et tissu de l'escriture saincte resolvant ceste question, a scavoir, si c'est au franc arbitre de l'homme, et en la grace commune, ou en la grace de Dieu speciale et efficacieuse, qui consiste le salut de l'homme et par éceluy la gloire de Dieu. Par Francois Roues, escuyer. A Leyde, de l'impremerie de Jan. Maire 1644, 8°. pp. 2. *Bod. Lib.*

The balme of love to heale divisions and the wounds made by them and to make the body of Christ whole and entire for its owne beauty, strength and safety. Partly presented in a former discourse, when it might have been prevented and now after many evills for want of prevention re-enforced in a second. By F. Rous, a Member of the House of Commons. Printed for John Wright at the Kings-Head in the Old-Bayley [30 June] 1648, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–14.

The lavvfulnes of obeying the present government and acting under it. Proposed by one that loves all Presbyterian lovers of truth and peace and is of their communion [*i.e.* Francis Rous]... Printed at London for John Wright, at the Kings Head in the Old Baily [25 Apl.] 1649, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–13.

The lavvfulnes of obeying the present government and acting under it. With some other additions to a former edition...Lond. printed for John Wright at the Kings Head in the Old-Bayley 1649, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–25, but p. 25 is misnumbered 22.

The lavvfulnes of obeying the present government...Lond. printed for John Wright...1650, 4°. Collation as in previous edition.

The grand case of conscience stated about submission to the new and present power. An impassionate answer to a modest book concerning the lawfullnesse of submitting to the present government. By one that professeth himself a friend to presbetery, a lover and embracer of truth wheresoever he finds it. *n. p. or d. or printer's name* [22 June 1649] 4°. pp. 16.

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.).*

An enquiry after further satisfaction, concerning obeying a change of government beleeved to be unlawfull. Tendered to the Presbyterian Proposer by way of reply to his book, intituled The lawfulnesse of obeying the present government. By A Dissenting Brother...Lond. printed for G. T. [29 May] Anno Dom. 1649, 4°. pp. 12.

A religious demurrer concerning submission to the present power, contained in a letter, Written to some religious gentlemen and reverend divines in and about the city of London, from some peaceable and truth seeking gentlemen in the country. Requesting as speedy and satisfactory an Answer as they please to afford. *n. p. or d. or printer's name* [26 May 1649] 4°. pp. 8.

Note.—Signed "Yours in the firmest bonds of truth and peace, A. B. C. D.—From our oppressed hearts and houses May 4, 1649."

A second part of the religious demurrer, by another hand, or an answer to a tract called The lawfullnesse of obeying the present government. By a lover of truth and peace. [Lond. printed by Tho. Vnderhill, June 6, 1649] 4°. pp. 8.

The bounds & bonds of publique obedience or a vindication of our lawfull submission to the present government, or to a government supposed unlawfull, but commanding lawfull things. Likewise how such an obedience is consistent with our solemne league and covenant. In all which a reply is made to the three Answers of the two Demurrers, and to the Author of the grand Case of Conscience, who professe themselues impassionate Presbyterians. Lond. printed for John Wright at the King's Head in the Old-Bayley [27 Aug.] 1649, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–66.—.Second ed. corrected and amended. Lond. 1650, 4°.

Note.—Bound up with a copy of the 1649 edition in the *Br. Museum* is an answer in *MS.* to the work, entitled

A cowardly cavalier, by the way of Jesuitisme, shriveled into a new modeled Statesman, as is made evident by Some annotations and animadversions, by way of Answer to a booke entituled The bounds and bonds of publique obedience to the present government, 34 leaves.

Dis-colliminium or a most obedient reply to a late book called "Bounds & bonds," so far as concerns the first Demurrer and no further or rather A reply to Bounds onely, leaving Bonds to the second Demurrer and Grand Casuist. By B. [*i.e.* Nathaniel Ward]. Lond [23 Apl.] printed in the yeere 1650, 4°.

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, A reply pp. 1-49, blank 1 page, Conclusion pp. 50-54 but the last page is erroneously called 47. The final sentence reads "From my Chamber Feb. 15, 1649. You had had it long since, but that I expected, others would have saved me this labour."

Mella patrum nempe omnium, quorum per prima nascentis & patientis ecclesiæ tria secula, usque ad pacem sub Constantino divinitùs datam, scripta prodierunt, atque adhuc minus dubiæ fidei supersunt. Collegit & ecclesiæ in terris militanti in cœlis conversanti dicavit Franciscus Rous, Etonensis Collegii Præpositus...Londini, impensis authoris, Typis Tho. Maxey & prostant apud Sa. Gellibrand sub Pila in Cœmeterio Paulino 1650, 8°. Authority to print 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, Lectori Sano 3 leaves, Præfatio 2 leaves, Mella patrum pp. 1–983, Index and errata 25 leaves.

To all the faithful servants of Jesus Christ, especially to such as labour in the word and doctrine through England and Wales. Lond. printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith, at the Bible in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, [12 April] 1654, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–5.

Note.—"Signed in the name and at the request of the Commissioners for approbation of publick preachers, by Francis Rovs, John Arrowsmith, William Goffe, Stephen Marshall."

Interiora Regni Dei. Vidit & testatur F. Rous Colleg. E. Præp...Londini, Anno Dom. 1655 [17 May] 12°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Trini hujus operis ratio 2 leaves, the remainder of the work is found under the following titles:—

Coelestis Academia. Qui est tractatus primus.... Londini, Anno Dom. 1655. Title 1 leaf, Prefatio 6 leaves, Capitum summæ 2 leaves, Coelestis Academia pp. 1-161.

Tractatus secundus, grande oraculum quo Editur... Lond. printed by T. R. and E. M. for Richard Woodnothe 1655. Title 1 leaf, Grande oraculum pp. 165-290.

Mysticum matrimonium quo junguntur Cristus et ecclesia...Londini, Anno Domini 1655. Title 1 leaf, Consilium operis pp. 1-9, Mysticum matrimonium pp. 11-272.

Treatises and Meditations. Dedicated to the Saints and to the excellent throughout the three nations. By F. Rous Esq...Lond. printed by R. White, for the Author, and are to be sold by J. Wright at the Kings-Head in the Old-Bayly 1657, fol. *Br. Museum.*

Note.—This copy is defective both at the commencement and at the end. The imprint differs from that in the following copy.

Treatises and Meditations. Dedicated to the Saints and to the excellent throughout the three nations. By F. Rous Esq...Lond. printed by Robert White, and are to be sold by J. Wright at the Kings-Head in the Old-Bayly 1657, fol. *Sion College; Dr. Williams'.*

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.)*.

Note.—A general title to the following works. Prefixed to the volume is an engraved title with the words "Works of F. Rous Esq." and six curious etchings, and 2 leaves entitled "A manvdvction into the following works":—

1. The art of happiness...Lond. printed by R.W. and are to be sold by J. Wright at the Kings-head in the Old-Bayly 1657. Title 1 leaf, Dedication 1 leaf, Art of happiness pp. 1-92.

2. Diseases of the time attended by their remedies ...Lond. printed by Robert White for John Wright and are to be sold at his shop in the Little Old-Baily, at the sign of the Kings-Head 1656. Title 1 leaf, The epistle dedicatory "To the right worthy and my truly honourable friend Sir Benjamin Rudyerd Knight," signed "Yours in the best, that is in Christian affection, Francis Rous" p. 95, The preface, entitled "A light in the porch for him that enters" pp. 96-98, The chief heads and contents of this book pp. 99-100, Diseases of the time pp. 101-214.

3. Oyl of scorpions...Lond. printed by R.W....1656, Title 1 leaf, Dedication 3 pages, Contents 1 page, Oyl of scorpions pp. 221-80.

4. The only remedy that can cure a people, when all other remedies fail...Lond. printed by R.W....1656. Title 1 leaf, To my covntry 1 leaf, The only remedy pp. 285-332.

5. Catholick charity...Lond. printed by R.W.... 1656 Title 1 leaf, The publisher to the reader 1 leaf Catholick charity pp. 337-486.

6. Meditations endeavouring the edification and reparation of the House of God...Lond. printed by R.W. ...1657. Title 1 leaf, Dedication pp. 489-90, Meditations pp. 491-608.

7. The natvral operations of the kingdom of God in three treatises. 1 The heavenly academy, 2 The great oracle, 3 The mystical marriage...Lond. printed by R.W....1656. Title 1 page, A reason of this three fold work 1 page, then come as follows:—

I. The heavenly academy...Lond. printed by R. W. ...1656. Title 1 leaf, Preface 1 leaf, The Contents 1 leaf, The heavenly Academie pp. 617-47.

II. The great oracle even the main frame and body of the scriptvres resolving the question, whether in mans free-will and common grace, or in God's special and effectual grace, stands the safety of man, and the glory of God by mans safety... Lond. printed by R. W....1656. Title 1 leaf, The great oracle pp. 651-79.

III. The mysticall marriage...Lond. printed by R. W....1656. Title 1 leaf, A reason of this work 1 leaf, The mystical marriage pp. 685-739.

8. A Table 4 leaves.

On the Title pages of the 7th work, both in *Sion College* and *Dr. Williams'* copies, "The natural operations" reads "The internal operations" owing to a small printed slip having been pasted over the word natural.

Sir Francis Drake, his honorable life's commendation, *etc.* [By Charles Fitz-Geoffry]. Oxford 1596, 8°.

Note.—On page 6 are verses "To C. F." signed "Francis Rous."

Degorei Wheari...Pietas erga Benefactores

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.)*.

necnon Epistolarum Eucharisticarum fasciculus. Oxon. 1628, 8°.

Note.—Letters 29-34 are addressed to "Francisco Rousæo amico intimo et plurimum colendo," and Letter 40 to "Richard et Francisco Rousaeis."

The zealous magistrate set forth in a sermon preached in Exeter before the right honourable sir Robert Foster, his majesties justice of assize for the western circuit. By Thomas Trescot, master of arts and rector of the church of Invvardleigh in Detton...Lond. printed for Daniel Frere 1642, sm. 4°.

Note.—Dedicated "To the worshipfull my much honoured friends Arthur Vpton, of Lupton, in Devon, esquire and Francis Rous esquire, one of the burgesses in parliament for the towne of Truro in Cornwall.

Satan, the leader in chief to all who resist the reparation of Sion. As it was cleared in a sermon to the Honourable House of Commons at their late solemn Fast, Febr. 28, 1643. By Robert Baylie, Minister at Glasgow...Lond. printed by Samuel Gellibrand...1643, 4°.

Note.—Dedicated "For the Right Worshipfull, his much honoured friend, Mr. Rous, One of the Members of the Honourable House of Commons." Commences "Right Worshipful" and concludes "I rest, Your worships to be commanded Robert Bayly" 4 leaves.

Oratio Oxoniæ habita in schola publica Linguæ Graecæ assignata. Die Mercurii 15 kalendas Augusti cio. iocl [1650]. A Joanne Harmaro ejusdem Linguae ibidem Praelectore publico. Londini Excus. typis Guil. Du Gardi veneunt ad insigne Equi albi in Cœmeterio Paulino cio. iocl [1650] 8°. *Bod. Lib.*

Note.—"Honoratissimo eruditissimoque viro ac Do[mino]. Francisco Rous" Epistola dedicatoria pp. 13, pp. 61.

Targum prius et posterius in Esteram, Nunc imum urbe donatum & in linguam Latinam nslatum. Studio & opera Francisci Taileri gli in Theologia Licentiati & in Ædе Christi ud Cantuarienses verbi divini concionatoris... ndini, typis M.S. impensis H. Eversden... 55, 4°. *Dr. Williams'*.

Note.—Dedicated to "Clarissimo viro Domino Francisco Rous, Collegij Etonensis Præposito dignissimo nec non Serenissimo Domino Protectori a consiliis secretioribus." Signed "Honoris tui observantissimus Franciscus Tailerus, Cantuariæ et musæo meo."

Κοσμοβρεφια, or the infancy of the world... Written some years since by N[icholas] B[illingsly] then of Eaton school...Lond. printed for Robert Crofts 1658, 8°.

Note.—Dedicated "To the right honorable Francis Rous Esq. Provost of Eaton Coll. and one of the Council to his highness the Lord Protector." Signed "Nich. Billingsly. Canterb. Dec. 29, 1656." On p. 127 is a sonnet in Latin and Greek, with this heading

"EVCharIstICon, In PsaLmos Iessæi natI sVaVIsonos FranCisCo RoVs Generoso (Etonæ PræsVLe) Paraphraste nVper eXCVsos Aº MCCCCCLLXVVVVVVVIIIIIIII." In the sonnet occurs this anagram "Franciscus Rousius, Sacro σv finis cursu."

On p. 130 is a sonnet in English with this heading Annagrama Francis Rovse, Rise Car Of svn.

Rise car of svn convey thy purer light
Into our souls, so shall they know no night.

Grapes from Canaan, or the believers present tastes of future glory expressed in a short divine poem, the issure of spare hours...Lond. printed by T.L. for the author...1658, 8°.

Note.—Dedicated "To the Right Honourable Francis Rous Esq. Provost of Eaton and one of the Council to his Highness the Lord Protector. Commences "Honourable Sir" and concludes "Your honors humble servant in the faith of Christ, Francis Taylor" 2 leaves.

---

Mr. Rouse's report in the Commons against Dr. Manweringe for two sermons preached before the King and published in print. *Harl. MSS.* 161, *art.* 60; 1219, *art.* 85; 1721, *art.* 90; 2305, *art.* 78; 6799, *art.* 80; 6800, *art.* 80; *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Gg.* iv, 13, page 101; [Printed in *Rushworth* i, 645].

Mr. Rouse's speech 1628–29 in the Commons concerning the growth of Popery &c. *ib.* 161, *art.* 62.

Speech of Mr. Rouse 1640 upon the Subjects Grievances. *ib.* 6801, *art.* 13, pp. 102–108.

Speech of Mr. Rouse 22 April 1640. *ib.* 7162, *art.* 43.

Speech of Mr. Rouse in the Commons, April 1640. *Ashmolean MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 800, *art.* 23.

Speech of Mr. Rouse in the Commons 26 Jany. 1628. *ib.* 830, *art.* 64.

Reformations proposed by Mr. Attorney General, Mr. Solicitor and Mr. Rouse, one of the Clerks of the Pipe, Oct. 1621 concerning the King's Revenue. *Lansd. MSS.* 253, *art.* 7.

Original Letter from F. Rous to Henry Cromwell. *ib.* 821–23, fol. 403.

Biographical Memoranda by Bishop Kennet relating to F. Rous. *ib.* 985, *art.* 78, fol. 248–49.

Letter from F. Rous to Sir H. Vane touching the payment of Pym's debts. Acton 16 June 1651. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 54, *art.* 42.—Printed in *H. Cary's Memorials of the Civil War* (1842) ii, 277–78.

Declaration of F. Rous concerning the amount of his Income from public sources 25 August 1646. *ib.* 59, *art.* 274.

Letter of F. Rous to Sir John Potts 30 Jany. 1643–4. *ib.* 62, *art.* 272.

F. Rous' speech in parliament concerning Re-

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.)*.

ligion 26 Jany. 1628-9. *ib.* 72, *art.* 142; 299, *art.* 22. [Printed in *Rushworth* i, 645].

Copy of the last Will and Testament of F. Rous, Provost of Eton 18 March 1657–58. *ib.* 447, *art.* 1. *cf. N. and Q.* 1 S. ix, 440–42.

The speech of Mr. Rouse touching religion 1628. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Mm.* v, 1 f. 26 b. Printed in *Cobbett's Parl. Hist. Eng.* (1807) ii, 443–46.

Letter from John Pym to Dr. Collins in reference to F. Rous 20 July 1632. *MSS. King's Coll. Camb.*

Mr. F. Rowse, his speech in parliament 1640. *Sloane MSS. Br. Museum.* 292, fol. 54–56.

Speeches of Mr. Rous in 1640. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 292, *art.* 6; 1200, *art.* 11; 1430, *art.* 13.

Mr. Rouse's speech, Jan. 26, $16\frac{4}{2}\frac{8}{9}$. *ib.* 2531, *art.* 8; 4155, *art.* 45.

Mr. Rous, his speech 1640. *ib.* 6411, *fol.* 38 b.

Mr. F. Rous, his speech in parliament touching the augmentation of Ministers livings 1628, *Lambeth MSS.* 577, p. 222.

Mr. F. Rous' speech, April 1640, against Roman Catholics. *MSS. C.C.C. Oxford* 317, fol. 237 b. to 241.

Mr. Rous' speech 26 Jan. $16\frac{4}{3}\frac{8}{9}$. *MSS. Queen's Coll. Oxford* 121, pp. 406–407.

Two speeches by Mr. Rous 1640. *ib.* 174, pp. 71–86.

Mr. Rouse's Charge against Doctor Edward Mainwaring 1628. *John Rushworth's Historical Collections* 1659, Pt. 1, pp. 585–86.

Mr. Rouse's Speech concerning religion 26 Jan. 1628. *ib.* Pt. i, pp. 645–46.

Mr. Rous, part of his speech concerning Dr. Mainwaring and the Altar Clergy. *ib.* Pt. ii, pp. 1362–63.

Mr. Rous, his speech at the reading the articles against Dr. Cosens. *ib.* Pt. iii, vol. i, 208–11.

Letter from F. Rous respecting the removal of Dr. Baylie from being President of St. John's Coll. Oxford 20 Jan. $16\frac{4}{4}\frac{1}{8}$. *MS. penes St. John's Coll.*

ROUS, Francis, M.D. *(son of the preceding).* *b.* Saltash 1615; Educated at Eton; Eton Post-master of Merton Coll. 1634; Afterwards of Gloucester Hall; Student of Law; Physician in London 1640? to 1643; *d.* London 1643. *cf. Bliss' Wood* iii, 104, 476.

Flos Britannicvs veris novissimi filiola Carolo & Marjæ nata xvii Martii, Anno 1636. Oxon. Typis Leonardi Lichfield [1636] 4°.

Note.—Contains verses by Franc. Rous e Coll. Merton.

Archæologiæ Atticæ libri tres. Three bookes of the Attick antiquities, containing the description of the citties glory, government, divisions of the people and townes within the Athenian territories, their religion, superstition, sacrifices, account of their yeare, as also a full relation of their iudicatories. By Francis Rous, Scholler of Merton Colledge in Oxon...Oxford, printed by Leonakd *(sic)* Lichfield for Edward Forrest 1637, 4°. Title 1 leaf, To Sir Nathaniel Brent, Warden of Merton College 2 leaves, To the reader 1 page, Errata 1 page, Archaeologiæ pp. 1–149.

ROUS, Francis, M.D. *(Con.)*.

Archæologiæ Atticæ libri tres...By Francis Rous, Scholler of Merton Colledge in Oxon... Lond. printed for John Williams and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Crowne 1645, 4°. Collation as in first edition.

Archæologiæ atticæ Libri septem. Seven books of the Attick antiquities. Containing, the description of the citties glory, government, division of the people and townes within the Athenian territories, their religion, superstition, sacrifices, account of the yeare, a full relation of their judicatories. With an addition of their customs in marriages, burialls, feastings, divinations, &c. By Francis Rous, Scholler of Merton Colledge in Oxon. The third edition. Much enlarged...Oxford, printed by Leonard Lichfield for John Addams and Ed. Forrest Junior 1649, 4°. Title 1 leaf, To the reader 1 leaf, To Sir N. Brent 2 leaves, Archæologiæ pp. 1–374, and a final leaf unpaged.

Archæologiæ atticæ Libri septem....By F. Rous. With an addition of their customs in marriages, burials, feastings, divinations, &c. In the four last books. By Zachary Bogan, Scholar of C.C.C. in Oxon. The fifth edition corrected and enlarged with a twofold index rerum & vocabulorum...Oxford, printed by A. Lichfield and H. Hall for John Adams and Edw. Forrest 1658, 4°. Title 1 leaf, To Sir N. Brent 2 leaves, To the reader 1 leaf, Archæologiæ pp. 1–374 with a final leaf unpaged, Index 6 leaves.

Archæologiæ Atticæ Libri septem...By F. Rous ...[and] Zachary Bogan. The sixth edition corrected and enlarged...Oxford, printed by William Hall for John Adams and Edward Forrest 1667, 4°. Collation as in previous edition.

Archæologiæ Atticæ Libri septem...By F. Rous...[and] Zachary Bogan...7th ed. corrected and enlarged...Oxford, printed by Henry Hall for John Adams and Edward Forrest 1671, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication 2 leaves, To the reader 1 leaf, Index 2 leaves, Archæologiæ pp. 1–376, Index vocabulorum 4 leaves. *Dr. Williams'.*

Archæologiæ Atticæ Libri septem...By F. Rous ...[and] Zachary Bogan. 8th ed. corrected and enlarged with a twofold Index Rerum & Vo-

ROUS, FRANCIS, M.D. *(Con.)*.

cabulorum....Oxford, printed by Hen. Hall for Ric. Davis 1675, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication 2 leaves, To the reader 1 leaf, Contents 2 leaves, Archæologiæ pp. 1-340, Index 4 leaves. *Dr. Williams'*.

Archæologiæ atticæ Libri septem...By Francis Rous...[and]...Zachary Bogan...The ninth edition corrected and enlarged, with a twofold index rerum and vocabulorum. Lond. printed by Miles Flesher for Richard Davis, and to be sold by Henry Clements, bookseller in Oxford 1685, 4°. *Bod. Lib.*

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication 2 leaves, To the reader 1 page, Contenta librorum 2 leaves, Archaeologiæ pp. 1-359 ending with an address to the reader by Zachary Bogan. On p. 360 are Greek verses by R. Warre e CCC, Index vocabulorum 4 leaves.

ROUS, JOHN *(son of Bartholomew Rous, b. Suffolk* 1758, *bur. Bow cemetery* 1847 *and his wife Miss Hood, b. Seething* 1762, *bur. Seething* 1820). *b.* Seething, Norfolk 20 Jan. 1794. An annual visitor to Cornwall in the months of March, April and May since 1840.

News for the million. Everlasting life insurance, the subject of three discourses delivered by Mr. John Rous, fish merchant, in March 1874 at the lecture hall, Great Yarmouth; also at Penzance in Cornwall in April 1875. May be had of Mr. John Rous, Havelock road, Great Yarmouth; Mr. Roberts 5 Princes street, Penzance; Mr. Wm. Harris, Newlyn; Mr. Jas. Spiers 36 Bloomsbury street, London, W.C. [Milton Smith and Co. printers 10 Upper terrace, Islington, London, W.] *n.d.* [1875], 8°. pp. 12, 1d.

ROUS, LADY PHILIPPA *(dau. of Humphry Coles and second wife of Sir Anthony Rous, who d.* 1622). *d.* 1620.

Death's sermon vnto the liuing, delivered at the funerals of the religious Ladie Philippe 1620. *See* Fitz-Geoffry, Rev. Charles.

ROUS, PHILIPPA *(wife of Francis Rous). b.* 1575. *d.* 20 Dec. 1657. *bur.* Acton. *cf. J. Bowack's Antiq. of Middlesex* (1736) pt. ii, p. 51.

ROUS, RICHARD (*3rd son of Sir Anthony Rous*). M.P. Bossiney 1661.

Degorei Wheari...Pietas erga Benefactores 1628, 8°.

NOTE.—For full account of above *See* Rous, Francis *ante* 599c 2.

Sir Francis Drake, his honorable life's commendation *etc.* [By Charles Fitz-Geoffry] Oxford 1596, 8°.

ROUS, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—On page 5 are verses "To the Authour," signed "Richard Rous."

ROWE, ALEXANDER *(son of William Rowe)*. Schoolmaster, Paul. *bapt.* Paul 13 Sept. 1727. *d.* Ragennis 15 Jan. 1814. *bur.* Paul church 22 Jan. *cf. R. Treffry's Memoirs of R. Trewavas, Senr.* (1839) p. 53; *The Ladies' Diary* 1815 p. 23.

The Ladies' Diary. Lond. 1703 *etc.* 12°.
The Gentleman's Diary. Lond. 1741 *etc.* 12°.
The Gentleman's Diary. Davis' edition. Lond. 1814, 12°.

NOTE.—A. Rowe was an annual contributor to the two first named works from 1767 to 1811 sending calculations of times of solar and lunar eclipses and transits of stars for the meridian of Penzance, Mathematical questions and replies, Rebuses and replies etc. The majority of his Mathematical questions were reprinted in the last named work.

ROWE, GEORGE *(second son of Edward Rowe, bookseller and publisher, b. Penzance* 16 *July* 1798 *and still residing there Mch.* 1876, *and Sarah, third dau. of Edward and Ann Fox of Alverton farm, b.* 25 *Mch.* 1814, *d.* 2 *Mch.* 1864). *b.* Penzance 14 June 1827. Educated at Regent House Academy, Penzance 1835-43.

NOTE.—G. Rowe has been sub-editor of "The Cornish Telegraph" from 1851-61 and from 1871 to the present time. He has also been sub-editor of the "Penzance Tidings" from its commencement in 1870. In the former paper, besides other very numerous articles he has published

Local wayside facts and fancies, historical, incidental and descriptive, 13 Apl., 8 June, 13, 20 July, 17, 24 Aug. 1859.

The princes of Wales from Edward the Black prince to Albert Edward, 26 July 1865.

St. Michael's mount historical and descriptive, Written on the occasion of a visit to the Mount, July 1860 in company with Mr. Edward Capern and Mr. A. C. Wildman, 8, 15, 22, 29 Aug. and 5 Sep. 1860.

Davy's Early days, scientific labours and death, 16 Oct. 1872.

ROWE, REV. GEORGE HAMBLY. Wesleyan Minister 1808-50. *b.* Truro 16 Apl. 1786. *d.* Maidstone 4 Mch. 1850. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxiii, 982 (1850).

ROWE, REV. GEORGE WILKINSON *(bro. of Sir Joshua Rowe)*. R. of St. Dorothy, Jamaica; Chaplain to Legislative Council of Jamaica. *b.* 1808. *d.* Bideford 1 Jan. 1867. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 260 (1867).

ROWE, JOHN.

A.D. 1757, May 27, No. 715. Specification of

ROWE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

John Rowe of Parransands *(sic)* in the county of Cornwall, Gentleman for "A mill upon a method entirely new and of my own invention for the grinding all sorts of mineral oars *(sic)* in a manner never heretofore practized."...Lond. 1757, fol.—Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol, pp. 3, 3d.

ROWE, JOHN *(son of John and Mary Rowe of Saltash). b.* Saltash 1 Aug. 1794. *d.* Plymouth 4 May 1866.

References to the parish map of Redruth in the county of Cornwall as surveyed and published by John Rowe, Architect and Land Surveyor. Redruth, J. May 1845, large 8°.

ROWE, REV. JOHN H. *(brother of rev. G. H. Rowe).* Wesleyan Minister 1807–38. *b.* Truro 1783. *d.* 20 June 1838. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxi, 708 (1838).

ROWE, CAPT. JOHN WILKINSON (*2nd son of Joshua Rowe, who d.* 1827). Capt. of 31st Regt. of Bengal infantry and Fort Adjutant. *d.* Calcutta 8 May 1834, aged 33. *Monu.* Torpoint church. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 221, (1835).

ROWE, JOSEPH *(son of Joseph Rowe, b. Wendron* 1793, *d. Columbia, South America* 1829 *and Ann Carter, b. Breage* 1783, *d. Helston* 1844). *b.* St. Austell 1819. Educated for a miller, then became a millwright. In America 1824–44. Australia 1854–56. Russia 1858–76 and is now (Mch. 1876) resident at Odessa.

A.D. 1871, May 4. No. 1206. Letters patent to Joseph Rowe of Hayle, miller, for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of flour." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1871, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

NOTE.—Void by reason of the Patentee having neglected to file a Specification.

ROWE, JOSHUA. Worked Great Crinnis mine and Wheal Rowe from which mines he derived a very large income; Rope and varnish manufacturer at Torpoint; Built Torpoint house. *d.* London 18 Dec. 1827 aged 56. *monu.* in Torpoint Church. His wife Hannah Rowe *d.* Edinburgh 25 Apl. 1835 in her 71st year.

A.D. 1818, May 4. No. 4252. Specification of Joshua Rowe of Torpoint in the county of Cornwall, merchant for "A certain improvement or improvements or process or processes, applicable to the printing of cotton and other cloths and to other purposes." Lond. 1818, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

ROWE, JOSHUA. *(Con.).*

A report of the trial of... Rowe *v.* Grenfell, *etc.* 1826, 8°. *See* Halcomb John.

A report of the trial....Rowe *v.* Brenton, *etc.* 1830, 8°. *See* Concanen George.

NOTE.—This was an action to try the right to copper ore raised from East Crinnis mines near St. Austell. The original case was an action brought in 1821 by Joshua Rowe against William Brenton; the case of Rowe against George Grenfell as the purchaser of the ores was first heard in 1824. The action of Rowe *v.* Brenton in 1830 was brought by Alexander Snow Rowe as one of the executors of his deceased father, and resulted in a verdict for the defendant after a trial lasting seven days. Mr. Alexander Francis Snow Rowe, third son of Joshua Rowe was killed by a fall from his horse at Bideford 28 Feb. 1832, aged 28.

ROWE, SIR JOSHUA, C.B. *(eld. son of Joshua Rowe d.* 1827). Educated at Reading Grammar School; Entered the Inner Temple as a student 1821; Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1824; Chief Justice of Jamaica and Chief Judge of the Court of Judicature 1832–56; Knighted 29 Feb. 1832; Member of Legislative council of Jamaica; Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, Jamaica 1835–56; Cr. C.B. civ. div. 27 Apl. 1848. *b.* 1799. *d.* 10 Queen Anne St., Cavendish Square, London 30 Oct. 1874. Will proved 9 Dec. *m.* 1823 Frances Anne eld. dau. of James Bate of St. Leonards, Exeter. *cf. The Times* 3 *Nov.* 1874, p. 4, col. 5; *Cornish Telegraph* 18 Nov. 1874, p. 4, col. 2; *The Law Times* lviii, 53 (1874); *The Illust. Lond. News* lxvi, 115 (1875); *Annual Register* 1874, p. 172.

ROWE, JOSHUA BROOKING, F.S.A. *(son of Joshua Brooking Rowe, now Mch.* 1876, *living and Harriett his wife dau. of Commander Charles Patey R.N. and Thomasine Lower. She was b. Mch.* 1808, *d. Plympton St. Maurice, Devon* 12 *Aug.* 1869). *b.* Plymouth 12 June 1837. Admitted Attorney 1860; of the firm of Bulteel and Rowe, Plymouth since Apl. 1863; Secretary of the Plymouth Institution and D. and C. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1862–67, Treasurer 1867.

Report of the committee on the marine flora and fauna of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. for* 1865, pp. 51–56.

NOTE.—J. B. Rowe was one of the committee and furnished a special list of the Annelida.

ROWE, NICHOLAS.

An act for vesting certain messuages and lands in the counties of Devon and Cornwall of Nicholas Rowe Esq. in Trustees 1705, fol.

ROWE, REV. RICHARD MARRACK *(son of John Rowe, bapt. Paul* 29 *Oct.* 1782, *d. Ragennis, bur. Paul* 28 *Jan.* 1848 *and Elizabeth Rowe his*

ROWE, Rev. Richard Marrack. *(Con.)*.

*wife, d. Ragennis, bur. Paul* 29 *Jan.* 1841). Educated at Bellevue House Academy, Penryn and at The Free Grammar School, Truro; Admitted at Magdalen Hall; 3rd Class Lit. Hum. and B.A. 1851, M.A. 1854; Fellow of Exeter Coll. 1852 to 1861; Theological Tutor Queen's College, Birmingham 1859–60; Consular Chaplain at Alexandria, Egypt 16 July 1860 to Nov. 1861. *b.* Ragennis. *bapt.* Paul 11 Oct. 1829. *d.* Bellevue-cottage, Newlyn, Penzance 17 Dec. 1861. *bur.* Paul 21 Dec. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xii, 102 (1862).

Memorial sermons delivered to the theological students of Queen's College, Birmingham. By Richard Marrack Rowe, M.A...Oxford and Lond. J. H. and Jas. Parker 1860, 12°. pp. viii and 109, 3/-.

Note.—The dedication reads "In memoriam patris, matris, fratris, sororis τῶν μακαρίτων."

ROWE, Sir William Carpenter *(only son of Coryndon Rowe, surgeon, Launceston and Ann, his wife)*. Educated at Winchester School; Scholar of Balliol Coll. Oxf.; 1st class Literis Humanioribus 1823; B.A. 21 May 1823, M.A. of Queen's Coll. 7 Apl. 1827; Michel Fellow of Queen's Coll. 1824; Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 12 Feb. 1830; Special pleader, Western circuit, Exeter sessions; Queen's Counsel 1850; Recorder of Plymouth 1838–56; Deputy-Lieutenant for Cornwall 1849; Chief Justice of the island of Ceylon 22 Jan. 1856–1859; Knighted 30 Jan. 1856. *bapt.* Launceston 28 July 1801. *d.* Point de Galle, Ceylon 9 Nov. 1859. *bur.* In the Episcopal burying-ground 10 Nov. *m.* at St. Mary's Bryanston square 3 Apl. 1856, Frances Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Jas. Hamilton Story of Bryanston Sq. London and Lockington, co. Cavan. She *d.* Prescot, Lancashire 23 Mch. 1872. *cf. Gent. Mag.* viii, 190 (1860); *The Law Times* xxxiv, 174, 185 (1860).

The boundary act for England and Wales, 2 and 3 William IV, Chap. lxiv, with an analytical table and index, to which is prefixed the order in council, 11 July 1832, appointing the days for registration in the present year. By William Carpenter Rowe esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister at law. Lond. Saunders and Benning 1832, 12°. pp. vii and 141, 3/-.

Note.—The portions referring to Cornwall are pp. 13-14, 43, 51, 65-67, 128.

The act for the amendment of the representation of the people in England and Wales, 2 William IV, Cap. xlv. With notes. Together with tables, exhibiting at one view, illustrated by accompanying digests, the representation,

ROWE, Sir William Carpenter. *(Con.)*.

franchises, mode of registration and course of proceedings at elections under the new system. By W. C. Rowe...Lond. Saunders and Benning 1832, 12°. pp. viii and 217.

Note.—The portions referring to Cornwall are pp. 1-2, 5, 105-106, 110, 127-30.

Cases of controverted elections determined in the eleventh parliament of The United Kingdom, being the first session after the passing of the reform acts. By A. E. Cockburn esq. and W. Carpenter Rowe esq. barristers at law. Lond. Saunders and Benning. Vol. I, 1833, 8°. pp. xiv and 583, 5/-.

Note.—It does not appear that any more was published.

ROWETT, Henry Lee *(eldest son of William Rowett, d.* 1875). *b.* Liverpool 30 June 1844. *bapt.* Prescot church 1844. Educated at Everton under the rev. John Brunner 1855–62 and at Académie Seroin, Chaillot, Paris. Now, Apl. 1876, holding a situation in The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Co. London.

Jack O'Lent. *N. and Q.* 4 S. x, 231 (1872).

State of the Ports in Cornwall 5 Aug. 1593–1595. With map. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1873, pp. 115–17.

On the Scilly islands telegraph cable. Letter signed "H. L. Rowett 8 Old Jewry, Sept 29." *The Times* 30 Sept. 1869, p. 5, col. 2.

ROWETT, Richard *(son of Rich. Rowett, b. Polperro* 3 *Sep.* 1810 *and still living there, and Hannah Hill, dau. of Peter and Susannah Hitchins of Tregue, She d. Liverpool* 1852). *b.* Tregue, Lansallos 23 July 1838; Of the firm of Holliday, Wise and Co. Hongkong; Member of Hongkong Legislative council, Sep. 1869 to 1874. Now (Mch. 1876) resident at Rangoon, Burmah. *cf. The Times* 2 Oct. 1869, p. 10, col. 1.

ROWETT, William *(eldest son of Thos. Rowett, b. Polperro* 6 *June* 1783, *d. Polperro* 24 *July* 1864, *bur. Talland, and Philippa eld. dau. of Will. and Philippa Quiller. She was b. Polperro* 25 *Mch.* 1786, *d. Polperro* 15 *Jan.* 1852, *bur. Talland). b.* Polperro, 1 Dec. 1806. Educated at Mr. John Milton's Academy at Pelynt 1817–21; Made several voyages to Australia and South America as Commander of a vessel 1823–34; Settled in Liverpool 1834 as a rope manufacturer etc.; Member of the Liverpool Philomathic society 1840; Chairman of Liverpool Shipmasters Association 28 Mch. 1840; Vice-president of the Liverpool Marine society 16 Oct. 1841; Headed a deputation of Liver-

ROWETT, William. (Con.).

pool Rope makers in an interview with Mr. Gladstone, the chancellor of the exchequer 1853; Lived in Paris 1858–65, and in London 1865–75; Resided at 324 Netherfield road North, Everton, Liverpool. *d.* Polperro 4 May 1875. *bur.* Talland. *m.* Tabitha Jane, second dau. of Hen. Lee of Prescot, Lancashire. *cf. Cosmos Revue Encyclopédique Hebdomadaire de progres des sciences* xviii, 134–40 (1861); *Galerie historique et critique du dix-neuvième siècle* (Paris 1861-62) pp. 140–44.

A letter to the right hon. lord Stanley on the Mercantile Marine Act, by A Member of the British Mariners' Association, one of the deputation to lord Stanley, on 17th March 1851. Liverpool, printed by T. Brakell, Cook St. 1851, 8°. pp. 24.

Note.—Signed "William Rowett, Liverpool April 12th, 1851."

The new submarine telegraph cable, the regulation of its specific gravity and its true construction and submersion explained, shewing its easy adaptation to deep sea as well as to shallow waters, and at a great diminution of expense. By W. Rowett. Lond. Charles Wilson 1858, 8°. pp. 43.

The ocean telegraph cable its construction, the regulation of its specific gravity and submersion explained. By W. Rowett. Lond. Sampson Low 1865, 8°. pp. 122 with map and plates, 3/6.

Sailing directions for approaching the islands of Scilly by Capt. William Rowett. Issued by The Scilly Islands Telegraph Company (Limited). Office 8 Old Jewry, London E.C. Lond. printed by Hepburn and Co. 1869, 12°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6 and Chart of the Scilly Isles.

A.D. 1853, Apl. 27. No. 512. Letters patent to William Rowett of Liverpool for the invention of "Improvements in making paddle wheels for vessels propelled by motive power, which is called The Cylinder Paddle wheel." With diagram. Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1853, fol. pp. 3, 5½d.

A.D. 1855, May 3. No. 991. Letters patent to William Rowett of Liverpool, merchant, for the invention of "Improvements in fitting, handing and reefing vessels' sails." With diagram. Lond. 1855, fol. pp. ii, 8d.

Note.—*cf. Illust. Lond. News* xxxi, 145-46 (1857) where is a view of Rowett's brigantine yacht "Remarkable," as exhibited on the Serpentine in Hyde Park during 1856, and a diagram shewing the method of reefing the sails.

A.D. 1855, Dec. 28. No. 2939. Provisional specification [only] of W. Rowett...for the invention of "An improved mechanical arrangement for lifting weights and other useful purposes." Lond.. 1856. fol. p. 1, 3d.

A.D. 1858, April 10. No. 782. Letters patent to William Rowett of Netherfield road, Liverpool for the invention of "Improvements in the construction of electric telegraph cables or ropes." Lond...1858, fol. pp. 7, 4d.

Note.—W. Rowett also took out the following patents in France, where he had a concession for a telegraphic line

1858. Brevet d'Invention No. 38.864 Paris 25 Nov. 1858 pour la construction et la mode de construction de câbles et fils pour telegraphes électriques.—Addition au brevet Paris 19 Nov. 1859.

1860. Brevet d'Invention No. 47.531 Paris 28 Aug. 1860 pour perfectionnement dans la mode d'isoler les fils telegraphiques et autres conducteurs electriques et dans la manière de réunir épisser et arrêter les portions de câbles electriques les unes aux autres.

Convention passé le 21 Mai. 1860 entre Son Excellence le Ministre de l'Interieur et les Sieurs Rowett, Conneau, Trotter et Curtis pour l'établissement d'une ligne telegraphique sousmarine entre la France et les Etats Unis d'Amerique touchant a l'une des Iles Saint Pierre et Miquelon (Terre Neuve) The above concession was renewed in 1864. *cf. Le Moniteur Universel* 14 July 1864.

Correspondence of W. Rowett with the chancellor of the exchequer (W. E. Gladstone) concerning the duty on foreign rope and rope yarn. *The Liverpool Standard* 5 *July* 1853, p. 2, cols. 5–6.

The French Atlantic Telegraph. Letter signed "W. Rowett, 6 Boulevard Poissonnière, Paris July 9." *The Times* 12 *July* 1860, p. 9, col. 5.

The Atlantic cable. Letters signed "W. Rowett, 32 Charing-cross Aug. 19 and 9 Bush-lane, City, Aug. 21." *The Standard* 22 Aug. 1865, p. 5, col. 5; 23 Aug. p. 6, col. 2.

Two addresses on Ocean telegraphy to the Liverpool Polytechnic Society 23 Oct. and 21 Nov. 1865. *The Liverpool Daily Courier* 26 Oct. 1865, p. 3, cols. 1–3; 23 Nov. p. 5, col. 5.

Ocean telegraphy. Letters signed "W. Rowett London 29 May and 24 Aug. 1868." *The Shipping and Mercantile Gazette* 3 June 1868, p. 6, col. 1; 27 Aug. p. 5, col. 4.

On electric telegraph communication between Europe and America. Letters signed "Polperro" [*i.e.* W. Rowett]. *The London American* 10 Apl. 1861, pp. 4–5, 24 Apl. p. 5, 15 May p. 6, 22 May p. 6, 29 May p. 7, 12 June p. 6, 26 June p. 6, 10 July p. 6.

Ocean telegraphy. Letters signed "W. Rowett 9 Bush lane." *The Mechanics' Mag.* xx, 27, 55, 73, 94–95, 134, 294 (1868).

On Ocean telegraphy. *Rep. of British Assoc.* 1870. Sections p. 224. Printed in *The Liverpool Daily Post* 19 Sep. 1870, p. 2, col. 1.

ROWLANDSON, THOMAS. *b.* Old Jewry, London July 1756. *d.* Adelphi, London 22 Apl. 1827.

Coloured Sketches from Nature 1822, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains views in Cornwall.

ROWLEY, WILLIAM (1632) AND MIDDLETON, THOMAS (1570-1627).

A faire quarrel. As it was acted before the king and diuers times publikely by the prince his highness seruants. Written by Thomas Midleton and William Rowley, gentl. Printed at London for I. T. 1617, 4°.

NOTE.—One of the characters introduced in this play is Master Chawgh a Cornish gentleman. Act ii, scene 2. Act iv, scene 1. Act v, scene 1; and there are references to Cornish wrestling. *cf. John Geneste's English Stage* (1832) x, 14-15; *A. W. Ward's Hist. of English Dramatic Lit.* (1875) ii, 81.

ROWSE, ANTHONY. *b.* Cornwall 18 Oct. 1798. Resided in Wales 1828, in Mary Tavy 1829–62, in Tavistock 1862-66; Superintendent of Sunday school, Class leader and local preacher. *d.* Tavistock 25 Feb. 1866. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxxix, 863-64 (1866).

RUDALL, REV. EDWARD *(son of rev. John Rudall, V. of Crediton, d. Crediton 7 Sep.* 1835, *aged* 82. *His wife d. Crediton 5 Mar.* 1845, *aged* 84*)*. Of Pemb. Coll. Oxf. B.A. 9 Apl. 1823, M.A. 18 May 1843; V. of Boyton 1822-62; V. of St. Giles on the Heath 1836-62; Chaplain to the earl of St. Germans. *b.* Crediton? *d.* at his daughter's house Polyphant, Lewannick 25 Aug. 1862, aged 62. *bur.* Boyton where is Tombstone.

The complaints of the manufacturers against the corn laws considered and answered in a lecture read to the Launceston Farmers' Association by the rev. E. Rudall. Launceston, Cater and Maddox [printed]; Simpkin, Marshall and Co. London...1840, 8°. pp. 31, 1/-.—.Second edition, Launceston 1840, 8°. pp. 32.

Thoughts on the offertory. By the rev. E. Rudall, M.A...Penheale press Rev. H. A. Simcoe, near Launceston, Cornwall: published by Seeley ...London; Maddox, Launceston...1844, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, The offertory pp. 1-69, App. 3 leaves, Errata 1 leaf.

RUDDELL, RUDDLE, OR RUDALL, REV. JOHN. Of Caius Coll. Camb. M.A. 1662; Incumb. of Launceston 25 Dec. 1668 to 1698; Prebendary of Exeter 2 Oct. 1680 to 1698; V. of Alternon 1679-98. *d.* Launceston 20 Jan. 16$\frac{98}{99}$, aged 62. *bur.* Launceston 22 Jan. *Monu.* Launceston Church, his wife Sarah was *bur.* Launceston 1667, Tablet in church.

RUDDELL, REV. JOHN. *(Con.).*

Mr. [Duncan] Campbell's Pacquet for the entertainement of gentlemen and ladies. Containing I. Verses to Mr. Campbell...II. The Parallel, a poem...III. An account of a most surprising apparition, sent from Launceston in Cornwall. Attested by the Rev. Mr. Ruddle, Minister there. Lond. printed for T. Bickerton at the Crown in Paternoster Row [18 June] 1720, 8°.

NOTE.—The third part, a fiction written by Daniel Defoe, headed "Remarkable passage of an apparition 1665," occupies pp. 20-33. It was inserted by C. S. Gilbert in his Survey of Cornwall (1817) i, 115-19 as an original and inedited document by Mr. Ruddell. On this "Remarkable passage of an apparition 1665," as found in Gilbert's work, Mrs. Bray founded a considerable part of her romance "Trelawney of Trelawne." *cf. Will. Lee's Daniel Defoe, his life* (1869) i, pp. xliv, 322-27; *N. and Q.* 3 S. x, 417-18 (1866); *Rev. J. M. Neale's The unseen world* (1858) pp. 112-16; *Rev. R. S. Hawker's "Footprints of former men in far Cornwall,"* (1870) pp. 103-24 *under the title of "The Botathen ghost;" Rev. F. G. Lee's Glimpses of the supernatural* (1875) pp. 59-69. It appears that the term "the fanatical minister of Launceston" applied to Mr. Ruddell in some printed works is entirely unmerited.

An attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy...By John Walker, M.A...Lond. 1714, fol.

NOTE.—"The original account of the Treasurer to the Sequestrators in Cornwall for the years 1646, 1647, 1648, and part of the year 1649" was communicated to Mr. Walker by J. Ruddell. *cf.* Preface p. xxv.

RUDYARD OR RUDYERD, JOHN *(son of a Cornish labourer). b.* Cornwall; Servant to a gentleman at Plymouth; Silk mercer, Ludgate Hill, London; The builder of the second Eddystone lighthouse, commenced 1706 completed 1709, and which was burnt 2 Dec. 1755. *cf. Samuel Smiles' Lives of the Engineers* (1861) ii, 20-25; *John Smeaton's Narrative of the Edystone Lighthouse* (1793) pp. 18–36 and plate 6; *Gent Mag.* xxv, 569 (1755).

RUFUS, J., *alias* READE, *alias* REDAD OR REDHEAD (?ROUS). *b.* Cornwall, flo. *circa* 1284; Member of the Dominican order. *cf. Hardy's Cat. of Materials, (Rolls Series* 1871) iii, 222.

De Imperatoribus Romanis.
De Pontificibus Romanis.
Annales suæ patriæ.

NOTE.—Leland saw copies of the above three works in the Library of the Carmelites at Norwich.

RUFUS, RICHARD. *See* Richard Rufus.

RULE, ANDREW.

An account of Charles Rule *q.v.*

RULE, CHARLES, b. circa 1732, d. 7 Dec. 1814.

*An account of Charles Rule of West Looe, near Looe, Co. Cornwall. By his son, Andrew Rule. The Methodist Mag.* xxxii, 609–612 (1809).

RULE, JOHN. Mine agent for 60 years and manager of Dolcoath. *b.* Camborne 1751. *d.* Camborne 3 June 1834. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lvii, 724 (1834).

RULE, JOHN (2nd son of John Rule, *d.* 1834. Resident superintendent of the silver mines of Real del Monte, Mexico, 1825; An original member of the R.G.S.C. and one of the Vice Presidents 1865. *d.* Pare-Bracket, Camborne 12 May 1866, aged 83. *cf. Rep. R.G.S.C.* 1866, pp. 3, 21.

On a cavern in Dolcoath Mine. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* i, 225 (1818).

Notice accompanying specimens of Opal from Mexico. *ib.* vi, 353 (1846).

Notice of the discovery of several rounded stones in the lode at South Wheal Frances Mine [1850]. *ib.* vii, 161–63 (1847–60).

RULE, WILLIAM.

A.D. 1868, May 16, No. 1605. Provisional specification [only] of William Rule the younger of Dolcoath Mine, Camborne, tin dresser, for the invention of "An improved machine or apparatus for dressing metallic ores." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1868, fol, pp. 2, 4d.

RULE, REV. WILLIAM HARRIS (*son of John Rule, surgeon, b. Berwick-upon-Tweed, d. New Zealand, by Louisa, dau. of Will. Harris*). Educated at home and by the rev. R. H. Hitchins, C. of Falmouth; Ordained a Wesleyan minister in London 14 Mch. 1826, resigned Circuit appointment in 1868; Superintendent of Wesleyan missions and Mission schools in Spain 1832–42; Official Editor of Wesleyan Methodist publications 1851–57; Honorary D.D. of Dickenson College (Methodist Episcopal Church) Ohio, U.S. America, July 1854; Wesleyan Chaplain at Aldershot and Official Correspondent on affairs relating to Wesleyans in the British Army 1857–65; Member of Croydon school board 1 Mch. 1871. *b.* Penryn 15 Nov. 1802. *bapt.* St. Gluvias 17 Dec. *m.* 24 Feb. 1826, Mary Ann, dau. of Rich. Barrow Dunmill. She *d.* Croydon 26 Feb. 1873, aged 69. *cf. Life of Jas. Dixon, D.D.* (1874), p. 316; *R. H. Mair's The School boards* (1872), pp. 54, 62, 99.

Reglas de las Sociedades de la Iglesia Protestante Metodista. Gibraltar imprenta de la biblioteca militar 1833, 12°.

Catecismos para uso de la juventud de las Sociedades y Congregaciones Metodistas. Catecismo primero. Gibraltar imprenta de la biblioteca militar 1836. 12°.

Catecismos para uso de la juventud de las Sociedades y Congregaciones Metodistas. Catechismo segundo. Gibraltar imprenta de la biblioteca militar 1837. 12°.

Gramatica de la Lengua Inglesa para uso de los Españoles. Gibraltar imprenta de la biblioteca militar 1837. 12°. pp. 72.

Apologia de la Iglesia Protestante Metodista. Cadiz 1839. 12°. pp. 19.

Pensamientos sobre el Papismo por el Rev. Guillermo Nevins, D.D. con algunas notas del Traductor. Gibraltar 1839. 12°. pp. iv and 199.

Breves observaciones acerca de la Institucion, obligaciones y beneficios del Domingo, por D. José Juan Gurney y traducida al Español por el Rev. G. H. Rule. Gibraltar 1839. 12°. pp. vi and 70.

Reglas y coleccion de ejemplos para facilitar á los niños el estudio de la aritmetica. Gibraltar 1839, 8°. pp. 49.

El Romanismo, enemigo de la santa biblia, obrita escrita en Ingles por el Rev. T. H. Horne, M.A. y traducida al Español por el Rev. G. H. Rule...En la imprenta de la biblioteca militar de Gibraltar a costa de la Sociedad de los Estados Unidos de America para tratados relijiosos 1840. 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, El Romanismo pp. 1–62.

Carta sobre la tolerancia religiosa y abusos de Roma. Gibraltar 1840, 8°. pp. 4.

Los cuatro evanjelios, traducidos del Griego al Español é illustrados con notas por Don Guillermo Harris Rule, Presbitero de la Iglesia protestante Metodista y Superintendente de su mision en España...Gibraltar, imprenta de la biblioteca militar 1841, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Contains Title, Dedicatoria, Discurso preliminar, Advertencia, Los cuarto evanjelios and Indice de las notas. There is no pagination. The translation from the Greek was made by W. H. Rule. The notes were expressly written by him with adaptation to the religious state of Spain.

Refutacion de una calumnia contra los Metodistas. Gibraltar 1841, 8°. pp. 4.

Himnos para el uso de las Congregaciones Espanoles de la Iglesia Protestante Metodista. Gibraltar 1841, 8°. pp. viii and 124.—.Gibraltar 1842, 8°. pp. vi and 124.

El Christianismo restaurado. Gibraltar 1842, 12°. pp. iv and 127.

Andres Dunn. Gibraltar 1842, 8°. pp. 29.

A brief enquiry respecting wine and its use in the sacrament of the Eucharist. By the rev. W. H. Rule. Lond. published by John Mason 1844, 12°. pp. 24.

RULE, Rev. William Harris. *(Con.)*.

Memoir of a mission to Gibraltar and Spain, with collateral notices of events favouring religious liberty and of the decline of Romish power in that country, from the beginning of this century to the year 1842. By the rev. W. H. Rule. Lond. published by John Mason 1844, 12°. Half title 1 leaf, Frontispiece 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, Preface and contents pp. v–xii, Memoir pp. 1–383, 4/-.

Wesleyan Methodism regarded as the system of a christian church. Lond. Aylott 1846, 12°. 2/6.

Light from Italy, No. i. Being translations from Nos. i & ii of L' Eco di Savonarola, a monthly journal conducted by Italian Protestants. With a brief introduction by the rev. W. H. Rule, author of "Memoir of a mission to Spain," &c....Lond. Partridge and Oakey. *n.d.* [1847], 12°. pp. 32.

Note.—The Introduction occupies pp. 3-4.

Martyrologia or records of religious persecution, being a new and comprehensive Book of Martyrs of ancient and modern times. Compiled partly from The acts and monuments of John Foxe and partly from other genuine and authentic documents, printed and in manuscript. By the rev. John S. Stamp...Lond. published by John Mason 1848, 1849, 1851, 3 vols. 8°. ea. 8/6.

Note.—Only vol. i bears the name of J. S. Stamp. Vol. iii embracing a period from 1390 to 1689 is by W. H. Rule and contains pp. xvi and 656.

Martyrs of the reformation; a history of martyrdoms, confessions and sufferings, from the dawn of the reformation until the former part of the nineteenth century. By the rev. W. H. Rule. Lond. published by John Mason 1851, 8°. pp. xx and 656, 9/-.

Note.—This is the third volume of the previous work, brought out separately and with another Title page.

The Wesleyan Methodist Magazine. Lond. John Mason 1851–57, 8°.

Note.—Dr. Rule was Editor in conjunction with the rev. W. L. Thornton from 1851-57.

The brand of Dominic; or, Inquisition at Rome "supreme and universal." By the rev. W. H. Rule. Lond. published by J. Mason 1852, cr. 8°. 3/6.

Note.—Frontispiece 1 leaf, Engraved title 1 leaf, Title, preface and contents pp. i-viii, The Inquisition pp. 1-280. There are also 3 engravings of the dresses worn by Sufferers in the Auto da Fé.

The brand of Dominic *etc.* New York 1853, 12°.

RULE, Rev. William Harris. *(Con.)*.

Religion in its relation to commerce and the ordinary avocations of life. A course of lectures delivered in Jewin-street chapel in the city of London. Lond. printed by and for R. Needham 9 Ave-Maria-lane...1852, 12°. pp. viii and 382, 3/6.

Note.—Preface signed "W. H. R. 14 City-road, April 21, 1852." Lecture xi. The claims of commerce and those of life, health and religion pp. 313-34 is also by W. H. Rule.

The claims of commerce and those of life, health and religion. A lecture by W. H. Rule. 3rd ed. Lond. 1858, 12°. pp. 20.

The religious condition of Christendom...a series of papers prepared at the instance of The British organization of the Evangelical Alliance ....Edited by the rev. Edward Steane, D.D. Lond. Jas. Nisbet and Co. 1852, 8°. 8/6.

Note.—Contains "Schools and home missions. By the rev. W. H. Rule" pp. 177-89. *cf.* also "The religious condition of Christendom, Third part." Lond. 1859, 8o. (In "The religious condition of Spain. By Don Angel Herreros de Mora") p. 477.

Celebrated Jesuits. Vol. i. A saint, a doctor and a regicide. With engravings of Jesuit habits. —Vol. ii, A cardinal, a mandarin and a refugee. By the rev. W. H. Rule...Lond. published by John Mason 1852–53, 2 vols. 18°. 6/-.

Note.—This work was also published in Six parts at 1/- each.

The religious aspect of the civil war in China. By the rev. W. H. Rule. Lond. published by Partridge and Oakey 1853, 8°. pp. 63, 1/-.

The third crusade. Richard I Cœur de lion, king of England. With the affairs of Henry II and Thomas Becket. By the rev. W. H. Rule... Lond. published by John Mason 1854, 8°. 3/6.

Note.—The Facsimile of *Harl. MS.* 293, fol. 239, is on a folding leaf, Title and contents pp. i-iv, The crusade pp. 1-290.

Studies from History. Vol. I. Richard I and the Third Crusade, Mohammed II and the fall of the Greek Empire.—.Vol. II. Savonarola and Dawn of the Reformation, Melancthon and Spirit of the Reformation. By the rev. William H. Rule. Lond. published by John Mason...1854–56, 2 vols. 8°. Each Study has a distinct pagination, 11/-.

Fall of the Greek Empire. Mohammed II Conqueror of Constantinople, with an account of the Council of Florence, convened to unite the Latin and Greek churches. By the rev. William H. Rule...Lond. published by John Mason 1854, 8°. 2/6.

Note.—Account of Mohammed's portrait 1 leaf, The

RULE, Rev. William Harris. *(Con.)*.

portrait 1 leaf, Title and contents pp. i-iv, Fall of the Greek Empire pp. 1-192. This is the same work as Part ii, Vol. i of W. H. Rule's "Studies from history."

Dawn of the reformation, Savonarola, with events of the reign of Pope Alexander VI. By the rev. William H. Rule...Lond. published by John Mason 1855, 8°. 3/-.

Note.— Portrait of Savonarola 1 leaf, Title and contents pp. i-iv, Dawn of Reformation pp. 1-272.

Priests and people. A lecture. By the rev. W. H. Rule. Lond. 1855, 12°. pp. 24.

Spirit of the reformation. Melancthon, theologian of Protestant Germany. By the Rev. William H. Rule, D.D....Lond. published by John Mason 1856, 8°. 3/-.

Note.—Fac simile of *Cotton. MSS. Cleopatra E. V.* a folding leaf, Title and contents pp. i-iv, Spirit of the reformation pp. 1-222. This is the same work as Part ii, Vol. ii of W. H. Rule's "Studies from history" with a special titlepage and frontispiece prefixed.

A narrative by Dn. Angel Herreros de Mora of his imprisonment by the "Tribunal of the Faith" and escape from Spain. Translated by the rev. W. H. Rule, D.D. With an introduction by the translator. Lond. Alexander Heylin 28 Paternoster Row 1856, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Introduction, Signed "W.H.R. London, Nov. 20, 1856," pp. iii-xv, Contents 1 page, A Narrative &c. pp. 1-111. Dr. Rule is frequently mentioned in The Narrative.

The Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School hymn book. Lond. published by John Mason. *n.d.* [1857] 16°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Preface, signed "W.H.R. 14 City Road, London, May 21, 1857" 1 page, Contents 1 page, Hymns and Index pp. 5-160. Compiled and edited by Dr. Rule who wrote some of the hymns.

The law of the house. A prize essay on Reverence for the sanctuary. By Miss E. Henderson. Lond. Seeley and Co. 2 Hanover St., Regent St...1858, 8°. 2/-.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Preface, Signed "W.H.R. July 5, 1858" pp. iii-vi, Contents 1 leaf, then pp. 1-99.

The recruit. By the rev. W. H. Rule. Lond. 1860, 18°. pp. 75.

History of the Inquisition in every country where its tribunals have been established from the twelfth century to the present time. By W. H. Rule, D.D. Lond. Wesleyan Conference Office [Dec.] 1868, 8°. pp. xii and 464, 8/6.

History of the Inquisition from its establishment in the twelfth century to its extinction in the nineteenth. By W. H. Rule, D.D. Lond. Hamilton Adams and Co.; Wesleyan Conference Office 1874, 2 vols. 8°. 8/6.

RULE, Rev. William Harris. *(Con.)*.

An historical exposition of the book of Daniel the Prophet. By William Harris Rule, D.D... Lond. Seeley, Jackson and Halliday 1869, post 8°. pp. xii and 359, 6/-.

The Holy Sabbath instituted in Paradise and perfected through Christ. An historical demonstration. By William Harris Rule, D.D...Lond. S. W. Partridge and Co. *n.d.* [1870] 8°. pp. 160, 2/6.

History of the Karaite Jews. By W. H. Rule, D.D....Lond. Longmans, Green and Co. 1870, 8°. pp. xiv and 232, 7/6.

Councils ancient and modern from the Apostolical Council of Jerusalem to the Œcumenical Council of Nicæa and to the last Papal Council in the Vatican. By W. H. Rule, D.D....Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1870, 18°. pp. 84, 1/6.

Biblical Monuments. By W. H. Rule, D.D. [Illustrated by] J. Corbet Anderson. Croydon 1871–1873, imp. 8°. pp. xiii, 263 with 59 illustrative plates. Privately published for Subscribers only by Wertheimer, Lea and Co. Finsbury circus, printers, 63/-.

Spain—Review of its religious and moral condition from the middle of the last century to the present time. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxx, 397–98, 506–10 (1847).

Spain—Suggestions for missionary efforts. *ib.* lxx, 712–14.

The Humiliation of the Pope. *ib.* lxxi, 1089–92 (1848).

Syriac in the New Testament. *ib.* lxxii, 140–46 (1849).

The church and the masses. Read at the annual conference of the British Organization of the Evangelical Alliance, Freemasons' hall, Nov. 1. *ib.* lxxviii, 1065–78 (1855).

Horæ Biblicæ. No. lxxiv. The law of the Sabbath. *ib.* lxxxv, 1094–1103 (1862).

Military hospitals and prison. *ib.* lxxxvii, 32–37 (1864).

The Theology of Anselm. *ib.* lxxxviii, 894–900.

The sainted inquisitor-martyr of Zaragoza. *ib.* xc, 132–35 (1867).

Horæ Biblicæ. No. xcii. The hardening of Pharaoh's heart. *ib.* xc, 416–23.

The excellency of Carmel. *ib.* xc, 700–702.

The Bible in Old Spain. *ib.* xc, 906–914.

Learning in the service of christianity. iv, The reformation. *ib.* xc, 977–84.

Hope for Spain. *ib.* xci, 1014–16 (1868).

Religious liberty in Spain. *ib.* xcii, 501–505 (1869).

The approaching Œcumenical council in Rome. *ib.* xcii, 1014–21.

The Œcumenical council. *ib.* xcii, 1117–21.

The Vatican and Nicea. A contrast. *ib.* xciii, 65–70 (1870).

RULE, Rev. William Harris. *(Con.)*.

Horæ Biblicæ. No. ci. Abraham's burial place and heritage. *ib.* xciii, 149–53.

Horæ Biblicæ. No. cvi. The more sure word of prophecy. *ib.* xciv, 125–30 (1871).

The primeval name of God. *ib.* xciv, 796–806, 888–94, 989–1000.

The Jesuits. *ib.* xcvi, 39–44, 132–36, 240–47, 435–43, 527–33, 884–91 (1873).

Report of royal commission on contagious diseases act 1871, 2 vols. fol.

Note.—Dr. Rule's evidence is found on ii, 37, 143, 185, 186, 190, 271-72. *cf. also Sir J. S. Trelawny's Analysis of evidence* (1872) p. 39.

The religion of Abyssinia. *Lond. Quart. Rev.* xxx, 317–50 (1868).

The Egyptian Book of the Dead. *ib.* xliii, 1–31 (1875).

The magic of the Chaldees. *ib.* Oct. 1875.

Note.—Dr. Rule is also the writer of leading articles in The [original] Christian Times, and The Watchman newspapers.

RUMONUS, Saint. A devotee from Ireland. *d. ante* 961. *bur.* Tavistock abbey. *cf. Acta Sanctorum* 23 Oct. x, 223-26; *Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* (1869) i, 150; *William of Malmesbury De gestis pontificum (Rolls Series ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton* 1870) p. 202; *J. Whitaker's Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall* (1804) ii, 194, 197; *J. Leland's Collectanea* (1770) iv, 152; *G. Oliver's Monasticon* pp. 89, 95, 442, 452; *Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre (Jas. Nasmith's ed.* 1778) pp. 234, 241.

RUNDELL, Samuel *(son of Samuel Rundell, b.* 1716, *d.* 1791 *and Mary, widow of John Allen and dau. of Salmon Bowden, who m.* 1715 *Ann Symons of St. Cleer).* An elder 1790; A Minister amongst The Friends 1794–1848; Visited the Isles of Scilly, Scotland and Ireland. *b.* Liskeard 1763. *d.* Liskeard 4 May 1848. *m.* (1) 1790 Martha Manning of Exeter, who *d.* 1792; *m.* (2) 1803 Sarah James. *cf. The Annual Monitor (York, Executors of W. Alexander)* N.S. No. 7, 1848, pp. 67–78.

Observations on the redemption of man, on divine worship and on the partaking of the flesh and blood of our Lord Jesus Christ. By Samuel Rundell. Lond. Darton and Harvey, Gracechurch St. 1834, 8°. pp. 44.—.Second ed. Lond. 1838, 8°.

Note.—The Introduction is dated "Liskeard, Cornwall.

A Testimony from the Eastern Division of Cornwall Monthly Meeting concerning Samuel Rundell. In "Testimonies concerning Deceased Ministers" for 1849, pp. 5–11.

RUNDELL, Sarah *(dau. of William James of Redruth and his wife Charity Billing of Port Isaac). b.* 1764. *d.* Liskeard 22 Feb. 1856. A minister amongst The Friends. *m.* 1803 Samuel Rundell.

A Testimony from the Monthly Meeting of Friends for the Eastern Division of Cornwall concerning Sarah Rundell. In "Testimonies concerning Deceased Ministers" for 1856, pp. 18–21.

RUNDELL, William Westcott *(son of Nicholas Rundell, b. Plymouth Dock* 8 *July* 1792, *d. Kensington* 16 *Jan.* 1874, *he m. Sarah Matthews, only dau. of Joseph and Judith Westcott, She was b. Saltash* 2 *May* 1792, *d. Stoke near Devonport* 19 *Mch.* 1864). *b.* Stoke 21 Mch. 1816. Secretary to the R.C.P. Soc. Falmouth, Apl. 1845 to Apl. 1855; Secretary Liverpool Compass Committee 1855; Secretary of Underwriters' Registry for Iron vessels, Liverpool 1862; Now (Apl. 1876) resident at Litherland park, Litherland, near Liverpool.

Note.—William Rundell, eldest son of Rich. Rundle or Rundell, was born near Polperro which place he left as a young man about 1750. He was grandfather of Nicholas Rundell above mentioned.

On the deviation of falling bodies to the south of the perpendicular. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1847, pp. 28–34.

General index to the first sixteen annual reports of the R.C.P. Soc. [Compiled by W. W. Rundell]. *ib.* 1848, App. pp. 1–13.

On case-hardening and tempering cast-iron magnets. *ib.* 1850, pp. 29–38.

On Foucault's experiment for showing the rotation of the earth on its axis. *ib.* 1851, pp. xxvii–xxx, xxxvii.

Notice of certain peculiar circumstances in Gwinear Consols and Wheal Seton Mines. [1847]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 37–39 (1847–60).

RUNDLE, Elizabeth *(dau. of John Rundle, M.P. Tavistock* 1835–43, *b. Tavistock* 1793, *d. Hampstead* 4 Jan. 1864, *bur. Hampstead Old parish church, and Barbara, dau. of John Gill and Barbara Hornbrook, She was b. Tavistock* 1803 *and is now, Apl.* 1876, *residing at Hampstead). b.* Tavistock 1828. Now (Apl. 1876) resident at Combe Edge, Hampstead Heath, London. *m.* 1851, Andrew Charles, *d.* 1868.

Sketches of christian life in England in the olden time. By the author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family" [*i.e.* Elizabeth Rundle]. Lond. T. Nelson and Sons 1864, 8°. 6/6.

Note.—The scene of the first sketch entitled "Lights and shadows of the early dawn," pp. 9-21 is laid in Cornwall at Trerhyn Castle.

Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan, a story of the times of Whitefield and the Wesleys. By the

RUSDLE, Elizabeth. (Con.)

author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family" &c. &c. Lond. T. Nelson and Sons [1864, 1865, 8°. pp. 304, 6 f.—Another ed. New York 1864, cr. 8°., 12°., 16°. and 18°.

Note.—The scene of this story is laid in Cornwall.

Against the stream, the story of an heroic age in England. By the author of "The Schönberg-Cotta Family." Lond. Strahan and Co. 1873, 3 vols. post 8°. 31 6.

Note.—The scene of this story is chiefly laid on the borders of Cornwall and at Tavistock, which latter place is here called Abbot's Weir.

RUSHWORTH, John. Barrister-at-law; Assistant Clerk House of Commons 1640. *b.* Berwick, Northumberland 1607. *d.* Rules' Court, King's Bench Prison, London 12 May 1690. *bur.* St. George's Church, Southwark 14 May.

Historical Collections...1618–1648. By John Rvshworth. Lond. 1659–1701, 4 Parts [= 7 vols.] fol.

Note.—The account of the Civil War in Cornwall is in Parts iii and iv.

A letter sent To the Hono^ble. William Lenthal esq. speaker of the honorable house of commons, concerning sir Tho. Fairfax's gallant proceedings in Cornwal, since his advance from Torrington and Launceston to Bodman, where they have taken divers prisoners and Prince Charls *(sic)* driven into Pendennis-castle...Lond. printed for Edw. Husband...and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Golden Dragon in Fleet street, neer the Inner-Temple, March 7, 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

Note.—Signed on p. 5 "Your most humble servant J. R[ushworth] St. Blessenden, March 1, 1645." The enclosure (p. 8) is dated "Bodman, March 2, ten at night."

RUSSELL, Francis, Second earl of Bedford. *b.* 1528. *d.* Bedford house, Strand, London 28 June 1585.

Letter from the earl of Bedford to lord Burleigh, dated Truro 3 Aug. 1574. *Lansd. MSS.* 19, *art.* 12.—.Printed in *Thomas Wright's "Queen Elizabeth and Her Times"* (1838) i, 507–508.

RUSSELL, John. *See* Gwyn.

RUSSELL, Rev. Richard. R. of St. Ervan 1654 was not ejected. *bur.* St. Ervan 11 Dec. 1654, where is *Monu. cf. John Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy* (1714), *App.* p. 422.

RUTLAND, Hugo de. *cf. T. D. Hardy's Cat. of Materials* ii, 534; *Thos. Wright's Biog. Brit. Lit. Anglo-Norman Period* pp. 338–40.

RUTLAND, Hugo De (Con.)

Unpublished Metrical romances belonging to the Arthurian cycle, by an English Trouvere, Hugo de Rutland of Credenhill in Cornwall circiter A.D. 1190, MSS. 2 vols. in 1, fol.

Note.—The above work, No. 15891 in Catalogue 291 of Black Books, was on sale by B. Quaritch in Aug. 1872. Price £21s. There is a Credenhill in Herefordshire.

RUTLAND, The Duke of, John Henry Manners, *(son of Charles Manners 4th Duke of Rutland).* *b.* 4 Jan. 1778. *d.* Belvoir castle, Rutland 20 Jan. 1857. *bur.* The Mausoleum, Belvoir castle 29 Jan.

Journal of a tour round the southern coasts of England. [*Anon.* By The Duke of Rutland]. Lond. printed for J. Triphook 38 St. James's-street 1805, 8°.

Note.—The portion referring to Cornwall occupies pp. 109-219.

RUTTY, John, M.D. A Friend. *b.* Dublin? 26 Dec. 1698. *d.* Dublin 27 Apl. 1775.

Extracts from the spiritual diary of John Rutty, M.D. Falmouth, printed by J. Trathan 1840, 8°.

# S.

S., J.L.S.

Sir James Tillie of Pentillie. *Once a Week* iv, 639–40 (1861).

S., J.S. *i.e.* Stephens, J.

S., J.S.

A visit to the Mormon settlement, in the State of Illinois. By A Cornishman. Signed J.S. *The Cornish Banner* 1847, pp. 431–38.

Gathering along the Susquehanna. By A Cornishman. Signed J.S. *ib.* 1847, pp. 475–78, 505–509.

S., M.N.S.

Review. The Holy Bible containing the authorized version of the Old and New Testaments, with twenty thousand emendations. Signed M.N.S. *The Cornish Banner* 1846, pp. 141–45, 1847, pp. 177–85.

A brand plucked out of the fire, or the recovery of a backslider and infidel. [As related by the rev. Hen. Moore of Bath]. *ib.* 1847, pp. 235–38.

Obituary of Jas. Thomas who died at Camborne 20 Jan. 1847, aged 55. *ib.* 1847, p. 256.

The prototype of the miracles of the Romish Church. *ib.* 1847, pp. 333–36, 364–67.

S., M.N.S. *(Con.)*.

Holy Scripture and Geology. *ib.* 1847, pp. 490–500.

S., R.S.

A briefe treatise to prooue the necessitie and excellence of the Vse of Archerie, abstracted out of ancient and moderne writers by R.S. Perused and allowed by Authoritie. At London printed by Richard Johnes at the Rose and Crowne next above S. Andrewes Church in Holborne 1596, 4°. 12 leaves.

NOTE.—In the Preliminary epistle it says "Of the want whereof [*i.e.* archery] we have heard men of good iudgment latelie complaine in respect of the late petie incursion made by the enemie vpon the sea-coast in the Countie of Cornwall." This refers to the landing of the Spaniards in Mount's Bay on the 23 July 1595.

S., R.S. *See* Paltock, Robert, *ante* ii, 420.

S., S.H. *i.e.* Cornish, James. *See ante* i, 87, col. 2.

S., W.S. *i.e.* Sandys, William.

S., W.S.S.

Folk Lore. Hooping cough in Cornwall. *N. and Q.* 1 S. v, 148 (1852).

SABRINUS.

On the Methodist excommunication at Flushing. *Monthly Repository* viii, 34–36 (1813).

ST. AUBYN FAMILY. *cf. N. and Q.* 1 S. xi, 208 (1855), 4 S. xii, 48, 92, 177 (1873); *Betham's Baronetage* (1802) ii, 423–27; *J. B. Burke's Extinct Baronetcies* (1844), p. 603; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Hist. of Cornwall* iv, 119, *where engravings of* 11 *monuments in Crowan church are given.*

Pedigrees of the St. Aubyn Family. *MSS.*

NOTE.—The above were amongst Sir C. G. Young's *MSS.* sold at Sotheby's, Dec. 1871.

St. Aubyn's Collections for Cornwall. Transcript pro T.P. *Sir T. Phillips' MSS.* 6866.

ST. AUBYN, ALICE *(dau. and coheiress of Sir Rich. Sergeaux, Knt. d.* 1393, *who m.* 1373, *Philippa dau. of Rich. Earl of Arundel). b.* Kylqwyte in parish of St. Mabyn. *bapt.* 1 Sep. 1384 (8 Rich. II) living 1416. *m.* (1) Guy St. Aubyn, Sheriff of Cornwall 1399 son of Guy St. Aubyn and Margaret his wife. He *d.* 1400; *m.* (2) Richard de Vere, 11th Earl of Oxford, he *d.* 1416.

Inquisition taken at Hellondbugge, Monday next before the Feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist I Hen. IV (1400). *cf. Chancery*

ST. AUBYN, ALICE. *(Con.)*.

*Inquisitiones Post Mortem* 1 *Hen. IV, No.* 77, *Record Office, London; Rev. E. G. Harvey's Mullyon* (1875) p. 115.

ST. AUBYN, ANNE *(dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, d.* 1714). *b.* 1667. *d.* 5 Apl. 1733. *bur.* Westwood church, Surrey. *m.* (1) George, son and heir of Sir Peter Killigrew, who was killed at Penryn 20 Mch. 1687; *m.* (2) Thomas Goslyn of Westminster and of Gloucestershire, Master of the Signet office. *cf. Manning and Bray's Surrey* (1814) iii, 103–104.

ST. AUBYN, CATHERINE *(dau. and coheiress of Sir Nicholas Morice, bart. d.* 27 *Jan.* 172$\frac{5}{6}$, *and Lady Catherine Herbert, eld. dau. of Thomas, earl of Pembroke, She d.* 1716). *b.* 1707. *d.* Clowance 16 June 1740. *bur.* Crowan 19 June. *m.* St. James', Westminster 3 Oct. 1725 Sir John St. Aubyn, who *d.* 1744. *cf. MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720–72 *The Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 377 (1875).

NOTE.—The menacing letters received during Henry Rogers' rebellion and the terror caused by that event preyed upon Lady St. Aubyn's mind, threw her into a rapid decline and caused her death.

ST. AUBYN, DOROTHY *(fourth and youngest dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn d.* 1772*). b.* Mch. 1769. *d.* London 26 Oct. 1830. *bur.* Aveley church, Essex. *m.* 15 Feb. 1787 Sir Thos. Barrett Lennard, Bart. of Belhus, Essex, *b.* 6 Jan. 1760, *d.* 40 Bryanston square, London 25 June 1857. *cf. Gent. Mag.* c, pt. ii, 572 (1830); *Illust. Lond. News* xxxi, 111, (1857).

ST. AUBYN, SIR EDWARD *(fourth and youngest son of Sir John St. Aubyn d.* 1839). Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1822, M.A. 1826; Barrister-at-law; The first Mayor of Devonport, 1837–38; Steward and afterwards Lord of the manor of Stoke Damerel 1862. *b.* Stratford place, London 6 Nov. 1799. *Cr.* Baronet 10 July 1866. *d.* Manor house, Nelson terrace, Stoke 30 Nov. 1872. *bur.* church yard at St. Michael's mount 6 Dec. *Will* proved 8 Feb. 1873 personalty sworn under £140,000. *m.* at the British Embassy, Paris 26 Jan. 1828 Emma, second dau. of General William Knollys who still survives. *cf. N. and Q.* 4 S. xii, 177 (1873); *Illust. Lond. News* lxi, 575 (1872), lxii, 163 (1873).

Prize essay on the advantages of an abundant and cheap supply of fresh water to large towns, more especially with reference to Devonport, by Joshua Truscott. Devonport, Byers and Son, printers, Fore street, 1847, 12°. pp. 28.

NOTE.—Dedicated "to Edward St. Aubyn, Esq., president of the Devonport Mechanics' Institute."

ST. AUBYN, ELIZABETH *(dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn d.* 1679). *b.* 1657. *d.* 1 Jan. 1735. *bur.* St. Thomas' church, Exeter, where is *Monu. Will* proved 1735. *m.* Thomas Northmore of Cleve near Exeter, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1735, *bur.* St. Thomas' Exeter. *cf. J. J. Howard's Miscell. Geneal. et Herald. (Monthly Ser. June and July* 1873) p. 394.

ST. AUBYN, ELIZABETH *(dau. of Will. Wingfield of Durham, who m.* 1734 *Anne, dau. of Sir Will. Williamson, Bart.). d.* Welbeck St. London 28 July 1796. *bur.* Orsett church Essex. *m.* (1) St. James', Westminster, May 1756 Sir John St. Aubyn who *d.* 1772; *m.* (2) 14 Sep. 1782 John Baker of Essex, attorney at law. *cf. Edward Hamilton's Catalogue Raisonné of engraved works of Sir Joshua Reynolds* (1874) p. 98; *Gent. Mag.* xxvi, 314 (1756), lii, 454 (1782).

ST. AUBYN, ELIZABETH *(dau. of Sir J. St. Aubyn, d.* 1839). Living 1876. *m.* St. George's Hanover Sq. 29 Sep. 1830, Lieut. Col. Will. Thos. Knollys, now the Right Hon. Sir W. T. Knollys, K.C.B. of Blount's court, Henley-on-Thames, Controller and Treasurer of the Household to the Prince of Wales. *cf. Dod's Peerage* (1876) p. 415; *Colburn's United Service Journal* 1830, pt. ii, p. 774.

ST. AUBYN, FRANCIS *(second son of John St. Aubyn and Catherine, dau. of Francis Godolphin of St. Hilary).* Of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law 10 Nov. 1667. *bur.* St. Ives 23 Nov. 1710. *m.* (1) Gulval 29 Apl. 1690 Ann, dau. and heir of Francis Arundel of Trengwainton; *m.* (2) Joan, dau. and heir of Michael Croker of Trevellas, St. Agnes, *bur.* St. Agnes. *cf. MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720–72 *The Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 373–74 (1875).

ST. AUBYN, GEOFFRY *(second son of Guy St. Aubyn, Sheriff* 1399). Sheriff of Cornwall 1398. *d.* 1400. *Monu.* Crowan church. *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Piers Kemiel of Paul by Sybil, dau. and coheiress of Rich. Helligan of Clowance.

NOTE.—The manors of Clowance and Helligan having passed from the Helligan family in marriage to Piers Kemiel, became the property of his only child Elizabeth who carried them in marriage to Geoffry St. Aubyn in whose posterity they have ever since continued.

ST. AUBYN, GERTRUDE *(eld. dau. of John St. Aubyn, d.* 1639). *b.* 1605. *bur.* Mabe 14 Dec. 1667. *m.* Henry Carnsew of Trewoone in St. Budock, *b.* 1597. Will dated 17 Mch. 1642, proved at Exeter 1648. *cf. John Taylor's Wanderings to see the wonders of the west* (1649) p. 19.

ST. AUBYN, GERTRUDE *(dau. of John St. Aubyn and sister of the first baronet). d.* 1707. *m.* Nicholas Martyn of Devon, (Licence dated 29 July 1675). He was *b.* 1652, *d.* Netherexe, *bur.* Kenton 17 Nov. 1717. *cf. J. J. Howard's Miscell. Geneal. et Herald. (Monthly Ser. June and July* 1873) pp. 388, 394, 395.

ST. AUBYN, HEBE ELIZABETH *(dau. of Sir. J. St. Aubyn, d.* 1839). *d.* Cornwall 13 Feb. 1844. *m.* St. Martin's, London 9 Nov. 1797, Edmund, third son of Humphry Prideaux. Of the Middle Temple Barrister-at-law and of Hexworthy. *d.* 20 Oct. 1819. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxvii, 1126 (1797); xxi, 441 (1844).

ST. AUBYN, REV. HENDER MOLESWORTH *(second son of rev. John Molesworth R. of St. Breock and St. Ervan, b.* 1763, *d. St. Breock* 18 *Sep.* 1811 *by Catharine his wife and cousin, second dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, she d. Truro Oct.* 1836). Received royal licence and authority in regard to the memory of his brother the rev. John Molesworth St. Aubyn who *d.* 1844 to take surname of St. Aubyn in addition to and after that of Molesworth 18 Mch. 1844. *b.* St. Breock 12 Mch. 1798. *bapt.* 14 Mch. Educated at Harrow; Of Exeter coll. B.A. 5 Dec. 1821; R. of Redruth 1822–23. *d.* Clowance 13 Dec. 1867. *bur.* Crowan 23 Dec. *m.* 1 Jan. 1829 Helen Matilda Isabella, youngest dau. of rev. T. Napleton, R. of Powderham and Canon of Hereford. *cf. The London Gazette* i, 954 (1844); *Gent. Mag.* xxi, 415 (1844), v, 121 (1868).

ST. AUBYN, HENRY *(son of Will. St. Aubyn and Elizabeth Burlace). bur.* Mawgan in Meneage 17 Aug. 1617. *cf. Recovery Roll (Common Pleas)* 39–40 *Eliz. Michaelmas* (1597) fol. 152, *Cornwall, The Record Office, London.*

NOTE.—John Burlace and Thomas Burlace recover lands from Henry St. Aubyn.

ST. AUBYN, ISABELLA. *cf. Pedes finium* 2 *Edw. No.* 120, *Record Office, London.*

ST. AUBYN, JAMES *(eld. son of Sir J. St. Aubyn, d.* 1839). *b.* Crowan 9 Dec. 1783. *bapt.* 16 Nov. 1784. Educated at Westminster School; Of Oriel coll. Oxf. B.A. 4 Mch. 1806, M.A. 21 June 1809; Lord of the Manor of Stoke and of St. Michael's Mount. *d.* Monk's grove, Chertsey, Surrey 23 June 1862, aged 79. *Tombstone* and Monumental window Stoke Damerel church. *m.* Sarah, dau. of rev. Mr. White, one of the brothers of the author of "The Natural History of Selborne," *d.* Monk's grove 26 Oct. 1864, *Tombstone* Stoke Damerel. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xvii, 804 (1864).

ST. AUBYN, JAMES PIERS *(son of rev. Robert Thomas St. Aubyn, d.* 1875). Architect. *b.* Powick vicarage, Worcestershire Apl. 1815. Resident, Apl. 1876, Lambe Buildings, Temple, London. *m.* at Stoke Damerel 13 Apl. 1852 Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Will. H. Hooper and widow of Capt. W. A. Phillott, R.N.

A short account of St. Michael's Mount. With 6 engravings. *Trans. Exeter Diocesan and Architect. Soc.* vi, 259–69 (1861).

The bells in the tower of the chapel at St. Michael's Mount. *N. and Q.* 1 S. xii, 131 (1855).

An account of the repairs lately effected at the Temple church, London. *Papers read at The Royal Instit. of British Architects* (1864) pp. 153–56.

NOTE.—James Piers St. Aubyn assisted the rev. Æneas B. Hutchison in the preparation of his, "Monograph on the parish church of S. Mary, Callington," 1861, 4°. and he is one of the persons to whom it is dedicated.

ST. AUBYN, JOHN. *d.* Friday the eve of the Feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, vii. Rich. II 28 Aug. 1383. *m.* Johanna. She *m.* (2) Phillip Bryan.

Inquisitions taken at St. Columb on Monday next after the octave of St. Michael 10 Rich. II, (Oct. 1386) and at Bridgewater, Thursday 14 Dec. 1385 (9 Ric. II). *cf. Chancery I.P.M. 9 Rich. II, No.* 46, *and* 8 *Ric. II, No.* 32.

ST. AUBYN, JOHN. *d.* 14 Oct. 1418. *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Robt. Challons of Leigh Challons, Devon. She was living 1418.

Inquisition taken at Redruth on the Friday next before the Feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude (28 Oct.) 7 Hen. V. *cf. Chancery I.P.M. 7 Hen. V, No.* 39 (1419); *Risdon's Survey of Devon* (1811) p. 190.

ST. AUBYN, JOHN *(son of John St. Aubyn, d.* 1639, *bur. Crowan* 15 *Sep.* 1639 *and Catharine, dau. of John Arundel of Trerice, She d.* 1629, *bur. Crowan* 17 *Dec.* 1629). *b.* 1610. Present at the siege of Plymouth 1644. Purchased St. Michael's Mount from Mr. Basset 1660. *bur.* Crowan 1687. *m.* 29 Mch. 1637 Katharine, dau. and heiress of Francis Godolphin of Treveneage, St. Hilary. She was six weeks old on 9 Oct. 1620, *bur.* Crowan 13 Mch. $16\frac{6}{6}\frac{2}{3}$. *cf. John Taylor's Wanderings to see the wonders of the west* (1649) p. 19; *Trans. Plymouth Instit.* v, 292 and 301 (1875).

NOTE.—On p. 96 of *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 18, 448 is the following anecdote

A gift given by John Seyntawbynn of ye Mount Esqr. unto John Vyvyan of St. Collumb Esq.

Mr. Vyvyan sent Mr. Seyntawbyn an outlandish goose and gander, about ye ganders neck were these verses

I send this goose and gander
Vnto ye Mounts Comander.

Mr. Seyntawbyn returned him this answeare.

If that your gander were a gelder
T'would make a Presbyterian elder.

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN *(eldest son of John St. Aubyn, M.P. Michell* 1679–80, *who d.* 1687). Cr. Baronet 11 Dec. 1671. *bur.* Crowan 24 June 1679. *m.* St. Columb Major 14 Nov. 1665 Anne, dau. and coheiress of James Jenkin of Trekenning, St. Columb. She *m.* (2) Mr. Spencer; *m.* (3) Mr. Page. *cf. Betham's Baronetage* (1802) ii, 425; *John Haggard's Reports of cases in ecclesiastical courts* (1830) ii, App. pp. 163–64.

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN, 2nd Baronet *(son of Sir J. St. Aubyn). bapt.* 13 Nov. 1669. Sheriff of Cornwall 1705. *d.* Clowance 20 June 1714. *bur.* Crowan 24 June. *m.* St. George's chapel, Windsor May 1695 Mary, dau. and coheiress of Peter De la Hay of Westminster. She was *bur.* Crowan 26 Mch.? 1718. Portrait at Clowance. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation* (1857) iii, 488, v, 483.

Sir J. St. Aubyn's Answer to Lord Lansdowne's Satyr 1710. *MS.*

Extracts from the family writings of Sir J. St. Aubyn. *MS.*

NOTE.—The above were amongst the MSS. of Sir C. Young, sold by Sotheby Dec. 1871.

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN, 3rd Baronet *(son of Sir John St. Aubyn, d.* 1714); Of Ex. coll. Oxf. *Cr.* M.A. 19 July 1721; M.P. Cornwall May 1722 to 1744. *b.* 27 Sep. *bapt.* 7 Oct. 1696. *d.* of fever at Pencarrow 15 Aug. 1744. *bur.* Crowan 23 Aug. *m. See* St. Aubyn Catherine. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xiv, 677 (1744); *Horace Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.)* i, 142, 146, 150; *The Autobiog. of Mrs. Delany* (1861) p. 433; *The MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720–72 *The Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 370, 375–79, 384–86 (1875); *Journ. of rev. John Wesley* 19 and 21 June 1745.

A complete list of the members who voted for and against the bill for repealing the Septennial act and for the more frequent meeting and calling of parliaments, with the speeches of the two gentlemen [William Bromley and Sir John St. Aubyn] who moved and seconded the question, Mar. 13, $17\frac{3}{3}\frac{3}{4}$. Lond. printed for J. Wilford 1734, 8°. 6d.

NOTE.—Title and speeches pp. 1-20, List of members pp. 1-12, Sir J. St. Aubyn's Speech is on pp. 10-19.

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Speech in the house of Commons 13 Mch. 17$\frac{33}{34}$ on seconding Mr. Will. Bromley's motion for the repeal of the Septennial act. *Gent. Mag.* iv, 230–33, 1734; [*Cobbett's Parl. Hist.* ix, 400–405, 1811].

Speech on the augmentation of the forces 6 Feb. 17$\frac{33}{34}$. *ib.* iv, 352–53; [*Cobbett* ix, 281–83].

Speech on the Quakers' Tythes bill 2 Mch. 17$\frac{35}{6}$. *ib.* vi, 365–67, 1736; [*Cobbett* ix, 1162–66].

Speech in the Senate of Lilliput of Sir Juan Aybun on Hurgo Lyromic's [the earl of Limerick's] motion for a Committee of enquiry 9 Mch. 17$\frac{42}{43}$. *ib.* xiii, 240–42, 1743; [*Cobbett* xii, 456–58, 498–501].

Speech in the Senate of Lilliput of Sir Juan Aybun on Hurgo Lyromick's motion for enquiring into Sir Retrob Walelop's [Sir Robert Walpole's] conduct 23 Mch. 17$\frac{42}{43}$. *ib.* xiii, 347–48; [*Cobbett* xii, 566–67].

Sir Juan St. Aybun's Speech against the Hanevroan Troops. Debates in the Senate of Lilliput 19 Jan. 1744. *ib.* xiv, 68–70, 1744; [*Cobbett* xii, 950–53, xiii, 477–85, 1812].

NOTE.—It was of Sir John St. Aubyn that Sir Robert Walpole is reported to have said "all these men have their price except the little Cornish Baronet," and on Walpole's disgrace Sir John was a member of the committee appointed to enquire into his conduct.

The Cornish mount, a parallel [between the mount and its master]. Verses 18 lines. *Gent. Mag.* xiii, 99 (1743).

Letters from Sir J. St. Aubyn to Dr. William Borlase *q.v.*

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN, 4th Baronet *(son of Sir John St. Aubyn, d.* 1744). Of Oriel Coll. Oxf. *Cr.* M.A. 1 July 1747; M.P. Launceston, Nov. 1747 to 1754; M.P. Cornwall 1761 to 12 Mch. 1768, May 1768 to 1772. *b.* and *bapt.* Clowance 12 Nov. 1726. *d.* 12 Oct. 1772. *bur.* Crowan 3 Nov. *Monu.* in Crowan church. *m. See* St. Aubyn, Elizabeth. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlii, 496 (1772); *Horace Walpole's Journ. of Geo. III from* 1771 *to* 1783 (1859) ii, 126.

Letter from Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. 9 Mch. 1763 about his brother in law Mr. Wingfield being appointed a Commissioner of the Lotteries. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5726 C. fol. 11.

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN, 5th Baronet *(son of Sir John St. Aubyn, who d.* 1772). *b.* Golden square, London 17 May 1758. *bapt.* 17 May. *d.* Lime Grove, Putney 10 Aug. 1839. Lay in state at Lynn's hotel, St. Austell, at Pearce's hotel, Truro and at Clowance. *bur.* Crowan 29 Aug. where is *monu.* The funeral was attended by about one hundred freemasons. Educated at Westminster; F.R.S.; F.S.A. 6 Feb. 1783; F.L.S.; Contested County of Cornwall 1784 and 1790; M.P. Penryn, May 1784 to 19 June 1790; M.P. Helston, June 1807 to 1812; Sheriff of Cornwall 1781; One of the Stewards at the Westminster School anniversary 1797; Was one of the Pall bearers at Opie's funeral 20 Apl. 1807; Provincial Grand Master of The Free Masons 1785–1839; Resided at Short Grove, Saffron Walden, at Woolmers, Hertford and at 63 Portland place, London. *m.* St. George's, Hanover Sq. 4 July 1822 Juliana Vinicombe. She was *b.* Cornwall, *d.* Lime Grove, Putney 14 June 1856, aged 87, *bur.* Crowan church. *cf. H. Bence Jones' The Royal Institution* (1871), p. 266; *John Opie's Lectures on Painting* (1809), pp. 48, 52, 68; *Cyrus Redding's Fifty Years' Recollections* (1858) iii, 350; *R. N. Shutte's Life of Rt. Rev. Dr. H. Phillpotts* (1863) i, 326; *Gent. Mag.* lxxvii, 387 (1807), lxxviii, 172 (1808), xii, 542 (1839); *The West Briton* 16 Aug. 1839, p. 3, cols. 1 and 3, 6 Sep. p. 2, cols. 2–3; *The Freemasons' Quarterly Rev.* 1839, pp. 349–51.

Poetic trifles. [*Anon.* by rev. Richard Polwhele]. Lond. printed for the author by G. Woodfall 1796, 8°. pp. 70, 2/6.

NOTE.—Contains "Canzonets and sonnets occasioned by the amours of Montauban" [*i.e.* Sir. J. St. Aubyn] pp. 27-70. A portion of this is also entitled "The flight of Montauban, a mock heroic poem in three cantos" and occupies pp. 41-70 of the above.

A new system of mineralogy in the form of catalogue, after the manner of Baron Born's systematic catalogue of the collection of fossils of Mlle. Eléonore de Raab. By William Babington, M.D. Assistant Physician and Lecturer in Chemistry at Guy's Hospital. Lond. printed for the Author by T. Bensley 1799, 4°.

NOTE.—Half title 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, To Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. 1 leaf, Advertisement pp. vii-viii, Catalogue pp. 1-279, Index 4 leaves. The minerals catalogued belonged to Sir J. St. Aubyn, but had been previously in the collection of the Earl of Bute. The Author acknowledges obligations to Dr Mitchell, Mr. Richard Stocker and Mr. Arthur Aikin.

St. Michael's mount, a poem by Thos. Hogg, 1811, 4°.

NOTE.—"To Sir John St. Aubyn Bart., M.P. one of its most early and liberal patrons, this poem...is dedicated by the Author, April 1, 1811."

A report of the proceedings in the court of exchequer upon a demurrer to an English information filed Trinity term 49 Geo. III, 1809 by the attorney general to...the prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester against sir John St. Aubyn, baronet and others...By

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN. *(Con.)*.

John Wightwick, barrister at law...Lond. printed by A. Strahan 1812, 8°. pp. 156.

NOTE.—Refers to Sutton Pool and Trematon and the rights of the duchy to the fore shores at those places.

A sermon preached in the parish church at Bodmin on the occasion of the death of Sir J. St. Aubyn, Bart. By Rev. H. Grylls 1839, 8°.

Catalogue of the highly important collection of engravings and etchings made by the late sir John St. Aubyn, Bart...which will be sold by auction by Mr. Phillips at his Great Rooms 73 New Bond St. on Thursday 2d. April 1840 and 9 following days and on Monday 27th April and 6 following days. Lond. *n.d.* [1840] 8°. pp. 138.

Case before The Chancellor 2 July 1777, St. Aubyn *v.* Mr. Harris of Bow church yard and others. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlvii, 348 (1777); *Annual Register* xx, 192 (1777); *The London Evening Post* 3 July 1777, p. 3, col. 2.

NOTE.—Sir J. St. Aubyn being at Westminster school in 1775 and aged 17 procured a schoolfellow Robert Baker to join him in a bond for monies advanced to supply his extravagances. He now pleaded that he was under age and did not understand the exact nature of the securities which he gave. The Chancellor ordered that all monies actually advanced should be repaid, with 4 per cent. interest, after which the bonds were to be given up to plaintiff. The suit was instituted by the Dowager Lady St. Aubyn on the part of her son who was abroad.

St. Aubyn's election song 1790. In R. N. Worth's "West Country Garland" (1875) pp. 98–100.

Letter from Sir J. St. Aubyn to John Burke with an account of the baronetcy of Morice 27 Jan. 1836. *Br. Museum Addit. MS.* 16,569, fol. 190.

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN, Bart. M.P. *(eld. son of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, who d.* 1872). *b.* Clowance 23 Oct. 1829; Educated at Eton 1839–45; Admitted at Trinity coll. Camb. 1848, B.A. 1852; Deputy Lieutenant for Cornwall 1 July 1854; M.P. West Cornwall 5 July 1858, Apl. 1859, July 1865, Nov. 1868, Feb. 1874; One of the Commissioners to enquire into the condition of all mines in Great Britain 18 Feb. 1862; Major Roy. Cornwall Rangers Militia 1866; Special Warden of the Stannaries 1867?; *m.* 15 July 1856 Lady Elizabeth Clementina, second dau. of John, the fourth Marquis Townshend, *b.* 26 July 1834.

Speech of the President [Mr. J. St. Aubyn] at the Annual Meeting of the R.C.P. Soc. 9 Sept. 1870. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1870, pp. 18–19.

ST. AUBYN, REV. JOHN HUMPHRY *(third son of Sir John St. Aubyn, d.* 1839). *b.* Cornwall 22 Jan. 1790. *bapt.* 13 June. Educated at Westminster; Of Jesus coll. Camb. B.A. 1814. *d.* Fontainebleau, France 17 July 1857. *m.* Elizabeth Anne, eld. dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thos. Pilkington, Bart. of Chever, Yorkshire, and the divorced wife of Sir John Tyssen Tyrrel, Bart. of Essex. She was *bapt.* Sandal 22 Nov. 1798. *m.* (1) 19 May 1819 and is still living in France. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 464 (1857); *Joseph Foster's County Families of Yorkshire* (1874) *vol.* 1. *Pilkington Pedigree.*

ST. AUBYN, REV. J. H. *(Con.)*.

Mazza, a tale in three cantos. By J. H. St. Aubyn 1821, 8°.

Phantoms, a poem in two parts. With Myrrha, a fragment, translated from the Provençal. By J. H. St. Aubyn. Lond. printed for G. and W. B. Whittaker 1823, 8°. pp. xvi and 116.

NOTE.—The dedication "To the Viscount Gage" is signed "J. H. St. Aubyn, Geneva, October 7, 1822."

Robert D'Artois, or the Heron vow, a romance. [*Anon.* by J. H. St. Aubyn]. Lond. William Marsh, Oxford street 1835, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

The elopement, or the deadly struggle. [By Lionel Bouverie, *pseud. i.e.* J. H. St. Aubyn?] Lond. Richard Bentley 1838, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

ST. AUBYN, REV. JOHN MOLESWORTH *(elder bro. of rev. Hender Molesworth St. Aubyn)*. Took the surname of St. Aubyn in addition to and after that of Molesworth, by royal licence and authority 15 Nov. 1839. *b.* St. Breock 21 Apl. *bapt.* 22 Apl. 1791. Of Oriel coll. Oxf. B.A. 9 June 1813, M.A. 27 June 1816; V. of Crowan Oct. 1818 to 1844. *d.* Clowance 23 Jan. 1844. *bur.* Crowan church yard 1 Feb. *cf. The West Briton* 26 Jan. 1844, p. 3; 9 Feb. p. 2; *The London Gazette* ii, 2413 (1839); *Gent. Mag.* xxi, 549 (1844).

ST. AUBYN, MARTHA *(dau. of Sir J. St. Aubyn, d.* 1839). *b.* Crowan 16 Nov. 1784. *bapt.* 22 Dec. *m.* St. George's, Hanover Sq. 31 Dec. 1801 Capt. Peares of 10th Light Dragoons now 10th Hussars. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxi, 1210 (1801).

ST. AUBYN, MARY *(dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, d.* 1744). *bapt.* 1728. *m.* 3 Mch. 1760, John Buller of Morval, being his first wife. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxx, 153 (1760).

ST. AUBYN, MARY *(dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, d.* 1839). *d.* Mortlake. *m.* St. George's, Hanover Sq. 31 Dec. 1801, rev. Hen. Morice, V. of Dagenham, Essex, fourth son of rev. Will. Morice, D.D. Chaplain in ordinary to Geo. III. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxi, 1210 (1801).

ST. AUBYN, MARY *(third dau. of James St. Aubyn, d.* 1862). *b.* 1813. *d.* Stoke Damerel, Devonport 28 July 1838. *bur.* Stoke church 1 Aug. where are *Tombstone* and *Monument. cf. Gent. Mag.* x, 339 (1838); *N. and Q.* 2 S. xi, 470 (1861), xii, 31.

The Deformed, Jessy Bell and other poems. By Mary St. Aubyn...Lond. William Pickering 1842, 8°. 6/-.

NOTE.—Half title, title, preface and contents pp. i-viii, Poems pp. 1-190, The Deformed, a dramatic poem, occupies pp. 153-90 and Jessy Bell pp. 128-52. This is a posthumous publication and the preface is written by the mother of the authoress.

ST. AUBYN, SIR MAUGER, Knight *(son of Stephen St. Aubyn, living* 1316). Of Pidekeswell. *d.* 1291. Inqusition taken at Exeter, Sunday 28 Aug. 1294. *m.* Isabella, living 1303. *cf. Rotuli Hundredorum (Record Commission* 1812–18) i, 57; *Pedes finium* 45 *Hen. III, No.* 548 (1260–61); *Fine Roll* 22 *Edw. I,* (1294); *Chancery I.P.M.* 22 *Edw. I, No.* 21; *G. Oliver's Monasticon* p. 347; *Chas. Roberts' Calendarium Genealogicum (Rolls Series* 1865) p. 480; *N. and Q.* 4 S. iii, 482 (1869).

ST. AUBYN, REV. RICHARD JOHN *(son of Sir J. St. Aubyn, d.* 1839). *b.* 1807. *d.* of small pox, Lime Grove, Putney 30 Jan. 1849. *bur.* Putney. *Monu. cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxi, 438 (1849).

ST. AUBYN, ROBERT JOHN *(eld. son of rev. Robert Thomas St. Aubyn, d.* 1875). *b.* Powick 29 Mch. 1814. Educated at Penzance and Plymouth and on board H.M.S. "Excellent." Entered the Navy 14 Oct. 1828, Lieut. 7 Oct. 1835, Commander, retired 9 Mch. 1865; Now, Apl. 1876, resident at 7 Ravensworth terrace, Fulham. *m.* (1) St. Marylebone 14 July 1840, Lavinia Sophia, youngest dau. of Charles Leicester and niece of Baron De Tabley. She was *b.* Cheshire 1814, *d.* Falkland islands 25 Feb. 1847, *bur.* Kensal Green. *m.* (2) Mch. 1851 Lucy, youngest dau. of Charles Miller of Great Wakering, Essex. She was *b.* Great Wakering 1830. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 1019; *Gent. Mag.* xiv, 312 (1840).

Pioneer Papers. Introductory. Middle class emigration, its present position and prospects. With a short account of all the various fields of Settlement. By Commander St. Aubyn, R.N. Late one of the Government Emigration Officers at Liverpool. Lond. "Labour News" publishing office 1 Long Acre W.C. 1874, 8°. pp. 18, 1d.

ST. AUBYN, REV. ROBERT THOMAS *(second son of Sir John St. Aubyn, d.* 1839). Educated at Westminster. Of Christ Church, Oxf. B.A. 28 June 1810; V. of Powick, Worcestershire

ST. AUBYN, REV. R. T. *(Con.).*

to 1833; R. of Ruan Minor, Dec. 1814 to 1846. *b.* St. Michael's Mount 6 Aug. 1786. *bapt.* Crowan 4 Mch. 1788. *d.* Bromley St. Leonard's, Middlesex 26 Sep. 1875. *m.* Jan. 1813, Frances, second dau. of rev. J. F. S. F. Fleming St. John, Preb. of Worcester and Frances, only dau. of Rich. Fleming, his wife. She was *b.* Worcestershire 1791, *d.* Reading 1863. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiii, pt. i, 82 (1813).

ST. AUBYN, THOMAS. Sheriff of Cornwall 1545. *bur.* Crowan. *m.* Mary, dau. of Thos. Grenville of Stowe, and widow of Richard Bluet.

Letters from Thomas St. Aubyn to Honor Grenville, Viscountess Lisle referring amongst other things to the death of his daughter Phelyp on Crstmas day. Dated Clewyns and Clowens Cornwall (between 1532 and 1540). *MSS. Lisle Papers* 13*th vol. Public Record Office, Chapter House Papers Room xix, Press* 32, *Shelf* 1; *N. and Q.* 4 S. xii, 92 (1873).

ST. AUBYN, THOMAS *(son of John St. Aubyn, d. Aug.* 1599). Sheriff of Cornwall 1589. *d.* 27 Mch. 1626. *bur.* Crowan where was a *Brass. m.* Zenobia, dau. of John Mallet of Wooley, Devon. She *d.* 1 Jan. 1599.

Agreement (40 Eliz.) between T. St. Aubyn and H. Roscarrock *q.v.*

Thomas St. Aubyn and John Pendenis petition against S. Pendenis. *Common Pleas Recovery Roll* 7 *James I, No.* 64, *Cornwall.*

Thomas St. Aubyn and John Wakeham petition against John Arundell. *ib.* 11 *James I, Roll* 8, *Memb.* 12.

ST. AUBYN, CAPT. THOMAS JOHN *(son of Sir J. St. Aubyn d.* 1839). *b.* 1811. Capt. 83rd Regt. Found dead in his bed at Col. Knollys' residence Blount's Court, Henley-on-Thames 2 Oct. 1846. *Monu.* to his memory erected by his brother officers. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxvi, 555-56 (1846).

ST. AUBYN, WILLIAM JOHN *(son of rev. William John St. Aubyn). b.* Brussels 5 Jan. 1836. *bapt.* Stoke Damerel 8 Apl. 1837. Educated at Wimbledon school, Surrey; Joined 5th Lancers as Cornet 15 Feb. 1861, Lieut. 9 Jan. 1863, Exchanged to 14th Hussars 17th Apl. 1867, Exchanged to 68th Light Infantry 15 Feb. 1868, Capt. 12 Feb. 1873, Exchanged to 24th Foot 30 Apl. 1873. Served in East Indies 17 Nov. 1863 to 22 Feb. 1866. Now (Apl. 1876) resident at Brecon barracks, South Wales. *cf. N. and Q.* 4 S. xii, 177 (1873).

NOTE.—The rev. W. J. St. Aubyn above mentioned,

ST. AUBYN, WILLIAM JOHN. *(Con.)*.

son of Sir J. St. Aubyn, was *b.* Clowance 17 Dec. 1794, *bapt.* Crowan 7 May 1795; Educated at Westminster. Of Downing coll. Camb. B.A. 1824, M.A. 1828; R. of Stoke-Damerel, Devon 1828, he *m.* Aveley 1 Oct. 1822, his first cousin Dorothy Anne, eld. dau. of Sir T. B. Lennard by Dorothy, dau. of Sir J. St. Aubyn, fourth baronet and one of the co-heirs to her brother, the fifth baronet. She was *b.* London 20 Oct. 1794 and is still living.

ST. CLAIR, HENRY.

Evening tales for the winter, being a selection of wonderful and supernatural stories, translated from the Chinese, Turkish and German. Compiled by H. St. Clair. New York, published by Richard Marsh 374 Pearl St. 1856, 3 vols post 8°.

NOTE.—Contains The wreckers of St. Agnes ii, 111-19.

ST. E.

A word about Vancouver s Island by St. E. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* 1857–59, pp. 236–41.

Pictures for the people by St. E. *ib.* 291–93.

SAINT GERMANS, CHRISTOPHER DE. *b.* Cornwall; Studied in London; Of the Middle Temple. *d.* 18 Sep. 1539, more than 80 years old. *bur.* St. Alphage church, Cripplegate. *cf. Pits* (1619) pp. 727–28.

NOTE.—Pits states that Christopher de S. Germans wrote the following works

De cleri potestate ex jure.
Quod clerus non conderet leges.
Discrimen cleri et populi.
Dialogus de vtraque potestate.
Quid sit ecclesia.
De eiusdem sacramentis.
Apologia ad Thomam Morum.
Apologia ad epistolam quandam.
Concilia Romanorum pontificum.
Doctrina S. Bernardi et Sanctæ Brigittæ.
Sal et Bizantius.
Additio Salis et Bizantij.
Dialogus de legibus Anglicanis.
Dialogus de fundatione eorundem.
De statutis prouincialibus.
In Mahometem et eius sectam.

ST. GERMANS, THE EARL OF. *See* Eliot.

ST. MEVA. *pseud. i.e.* Harris, Josiah.

ST. SWITHIN.

Kidly-winks in Cornwall. *N. and Q.* 4 S. ix, 19 (1872). *cf.* also viii, 486 (1871), x, 5 (1872).

SAINTHILL, RICHARD *(eld. son of Capt. Rich. Sainthill, R.N.). d.* 1869.

An olla podrida or scraps, numismatic, antiquarian and literary. By R. Sainthill of Topsham, Devon. Lond. printed for private distribution only, by Nichols and Sons 1844–53, 2 vols. 8°.

SAINTHILL, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Contains "Roman small-brass coins found in a mine near Perrenworth *(sic)* in Cornwall" ii, 112-13.

SALISBURY, REV. EDWARD LISTER *(eld. son of Edward Dodson Salisbury of Queen street, Lancaster, b. Queen street, Lancaster* 12 *May* 1800, *d. Torquay* 13 *Nov.* 1875 *and Mary Park, b. Ulverstone* 8 *Aug.* 1799, *d.* 10 *Nov.* 1839). *b.* The Firs, Dudley 10 Oct. 1830. *bapt.* Dudley 13 Sep. 1831. Educated at the Liverpool collegiate Institution; Admitted Trinity coll. Camb. Oct. 1849; Migrated to Trinity Hall. Camb. 1850, Jun. Opt. Jan. 1853, B.A. 1853; C. of St. George's Truro 1857–58; C. of Camborne 1858–59; V. of Par with Biscovey Mch. 1859–68; V. of St. Paul's, Truro Jan. 1868; Chaplain and Sec. to Torbay and Dartmouth Missions to Seamen 1868; V. of St. Agnes, Jan. 1876; *m.* (1) at Withiel 17 Sep. 1861, Annie Frances, eld. dau. of rev. Vyell Francis Vyvyan, R. of Withiel, *b.* Withiel rectory 9 Oct. 1831, *d.* Biscovey 12 Mch. 1865, *bur.* Withiel 18 Mch.; *m.* (2) at Loughton 9 Jan. 1868, Susan Emily, youngest dau. of W. W. Maitland of Loughton Hall, Essex.

The power of the word of God. A sermon for miners. By the Rev. E. L. Salisbury, B.A. Preached in the parish church of Camborne on Sunday April 10th, 1859. Camborne. printed by T. T. Whear 1859, 12°. Title 1 leaf, Sermon pp. 1–13, 4d.

SALMON, HENRY CURWEN, F.G.S., F.C.S. *b.* London 1828. *d.* Southport, Lancashire 27 Apl. 1873.

The history of mining in the Caradon and Liskeard district. By H. C. Salmon. Lond. 1863, 8°.

On some recent modification of opinion respecting the origin of crystalline rocks, and their bearing on the more important points of practical and theoretical geology. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1860, pp. 97–125.

On the occurrence of large granite boulders, at a great depth in West Rosewarne Mine, Gwinear. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.* xvii, 517–22 (1861).

The mining and smelting magazine, a monthly review...Edited by H. C. Salmon. Lond. published at the office 79 Old Broad St. City 1862–65, 8°. 1/-. per number.

NOTE.—First No. dated Jan. 1862, the last No. 39 Mch. 1865. A complete set consists of 6 vols. and 3 parts. Contains amongst other matter, Meetings of

SALMON, HENRY CURWEN. *(Con.).*

Mine Adventurers; Price Currents of metals; Copper, tin and lead sales; The share market; Lists of Patents referring to mining and mining machinery. The following articles by H. C. Salmon refer to Cornwall.

Illustrated Notes on prominent mines. East Carn Brea, Wheal Uny, and East Pool i, 314-19, 384-88 (1862).

The Cornish man-engine i, 366-84.

Illustrated notes on prominent mines. Great Wheal Fortune, North Crofty, Wheal Ludcott, Wheal Metal, Great Wheal Vor, Pedn-an-drea mine, Herodsfoot mine, Wheal Mary Ann, The Seton mining district ii, 14-18, 74-87, 140-48, 211-23, 277-84, 332-39 (1862).

East Caradon and "Sensation" Mines ii, 339-44, iii, 42, 233, 302.

The Condurrow district iii, 82-89 (1863).

The St. Ives and Lelant tin-mining district iii, 138-48.

The mines and mining operations of Cornwall v, 257-61, 328-32 (1864).

SALTER, JOHN WILLIAM, A.L.S., F.G.S. *b.* 15 Dec. 1820. *d.* London 2 Aug. 1869. *bur.* Highgate cemetery. Resided at 8 Bolton road, Boundary road, St. John's wood, London. *m.* 1846 Sally, second dau. of J. De Carle Sowerby.

Notes on parts of South Devon and Cornwall. By J. W. Salter. Dublin, 1868.

A monograph of British trilobites. By J. W. Salter. Lond. printed for the Palæontographical Soc. 1864–67, 4 parts 4°.

NOTE.—References to Cornwall are found in Pt. i, pp. 18-20, 30, 59, 60, *etc.* (1864). Pt. ii, pp. 99, 112, *etc.* (1866).

SALTHOUSE, THOMAS, of Drugglibeck in Lancashire, husbandman; Apprehended at Plymouth and imprisoned at Exeter May 1665. *d.* St. Austell 29 Nov. 1690, aged about 60. *bur.* 1 Dec. *cf. Will. Sewel's Hist. of Quakers* (1834) i, 145–50.

A manifestation of divine love or some spirituall breathings, consisting of two generall epistles, directed in manuscript to the flock of God in the West of England. Where they were read to the great refreshment of many...Lond. printed for Thomas Simmons...1660, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—The first epistle occupying pp. 1-9 is entitled "A generall epistle to all friends...in Summersetshire, Devon, Plymouth, Cornwall and elswhere in the West of England," and is signed "Thomas Salthouse."

A relation of the last words of Loveday Hambly (1683) *q.v.*

A handful after the harvest-men (1684). *See* Samble Richard.

SALTREN, REV. WILLIAM *(son of Thomas Saltren and Miss Askham).* An apprentice to the woollen trade at Tavistock; Preacher at Tavistock and Launceston; Independent Minister at Launceston June 1790–95. *b.* Launceston 13 Jan. 1755. *d.* Launceston 18 Apl. 1795. *bur.* Launceston church 24 Apl.

SALTREN, REV. WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

Memoir of the Rev. W. Saltren. *Evangelical Mag.* iv, 45–53 (1796).

NOTE.—His brother the rev. John Saltren, preacher at Tavistock and Launceston was *b.* Launceston 1753, *d.* 29 Oct. 1834.

SALVAGE, JONAS, GENT. *pseud. i.e.* Walker, Rev. James.

SALWEY, REV. THOMAS, B.D. *(son of Theophilus Richard Salwey, b. Ludlow, Salop 27 Mch. 1757, d. 23 Mch. 1837, bur. Richard's Castle and Anna Maria, second dau. of Andrew Hill of Court at Hill, Burford, Salop, b. 23 July 1766, d. The Lodge, Richard's Castle 13 Aug. 1812).* *b.* The Lodge, Richard's Castle, Salop 19 Oct. 1791. V. of Oswestry, Salop 1823–72. R. of St. Florence, Pembrokeshire 1828. Resident at Penzance June 1853 to July 1854. Now (Apl. 1876) resident at Worthing, Surrey.

Observations on Penzance Lichens. Dated "Penzance Oct. 31, 1853." *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* ii, 137–48 (1864).

Lines on Penzance, dated "Penzance July17, 1854," 8°. pp. 3. *MSS. penes G. B. Millett, Esq. Penzance.*

SAMBELL, PHILIP, JUN. Architect at Truro and Falmouth *(son of Philip Sambell, b. Devonport 7 Feb. 1772, d. Stonehouse 25 Oct. 1850, who m. Mary, dau. of Thos. and Mary Philp. She was b. Devonport 24 Sept. 1775, d. Truro 29 May 1845).* *b.* Devonport 15 Aug. 1798. *d.* Caroline Place, Stonehouse 5 Dec. 1874. *bur.* Plymouth cemetery 12 Dec. Never married.

Essay on Architecture. *Journ. R.I.C.* 1840, pp. 18–20.

On the construction of chapels. Signed "Ph. Sambell, Jun. Truro, May 12, 1841." *The Baptist Mag.* xxxiii, 355 (1841).

SAMBLE, RICHARD. *b.* Penhale, St. Enoder 24 July 1644. *d.* Clampet near Moreton, Devon 15 May 1680. *bur.* Kingsbridge, 18 May. *cf. The Friends' Library (Philadelphia 1848)* Vol. xii.

A testimony unto the truth and a warning unto the world in general, but more especially to the inhabitants of Enoder parish in Cornwall. By one whom God hath called out to bear witness of the truth as it is in Jesus, called by the name of Richard Samble. Printed in the year 1676, 4°. pp. 55. *Ex. Coll. Lib.*

SAMBLE, Richard. *(Con.).*

Richard Samble's Testimony concerning Christopher Bacon who deceased the 29th day of the 10th month 1678. Written at Falmouth in the county of Cornwall. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1678] 4°. pp. 4.

Note.—The title is from the heading of page i. This tract is signed "Richard Samble," and the final sentence reads "The truth of this is likewise testified by Thomas Gwin, Juinor." *(sic.)*

A testimony to the plainness & simplicity of the truth as it is in Jesus With something concerning baptism and the supper of the Lord, with a discovery of the antient foundation of faith and hope; with a warning to all rebellious people to turn to the Lord before the day of sore calamity come upon them. Also a tender invitation unto all that feel desires in their hearts after the Lord to come to the living substance, out of all the figures and shadows. With a warning to all that despise and vilifie the light, that they may cease from their hard speeches against it, lest they fall into that great sin which is unpardonable, Matth. 3. [verses] 2, 3. Written by one who after a long travail in sorrow through the darkness of the night of apostacy, is by the arm of God's salvation brought to the dawning of the day of the Lord, which is glad-tidings to his soul, called by the name of Richard Samble...Printed in the year 1679, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, A testimony etc. pp. 3–70.

A handful after the harvest-men, or a loving salutation to Sion's mourners, being a collection of several epistles and testimonies of that faithful labourer in the Lord's vine-yard Richard Samble. Together with several testimonies of Friends that were witnesses of his labour in the gospel in his latter days. Lond. printed and sold by Andrew Sowle at the Crooked-Billet in Holloway lane, Shoreditch 1684, 4°. 13 sheets.

Note.—Contains testimonies by Thomas Salthouse, John Shillson, John Peters, John Scantlebury and John Tregellas, Jane Samble, William Trethowan, Anne Newman, Edward Bealing, Stephen Richards, Abigal Shepherd, unpaged; A letter of love to the true begotten children (signed Richard Samble, written in Swansey in Wales) pp. 1-25; epistles to friends (signed R.S.) pp. 25-43; a loving salutation and exhortation to the children of light (signed Richard Samble) pp. 44-69; an epistle to be read in friends meetings (signed R. Samble, Oxford the 20th of the 8th Month 1677) pp. 70-75; a warning to this evil generation (signed Richard Samble) pp. 76-81; an epistle to friends of Cornwall (signed Richard Samble, Poole the 1st of the 1st Mon. 1680) pp. 81-73 *(sic)*.

SAMPSON, St. *b.* Cornwall. Bp. of Dol in Brittany; At Council of Paris 557. *d.* 28 July 564. *cf. Liber Landavensis (Ed. W. J. Rees* 1853) p. 287; *William of Malmesbury, De Gestis Pontificum (Rolls Ser.)* pp. 186, 399–400; *Acta Sanctorum* 28 *July* = vi, 573–93; *Giraldus Cambrensis (J. Brewer's ed. Rolls Ser.)* vi, 102, 103; *Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* i, 28, 31–34, 44, 143, 147, 149, 158, 317, ii, 74–76, 96; *J. Whitaker's Ancient Cathedral* i, 293, 324; *T. D. Hardy's Cat. of Materials (Rolls Ser.)* i, 141–44; *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1869, pp. 89–98; *Rice Rees' Welsh Saints* (1836) pp. 164–65, 218–19, 228, 253, 320; *Du Cange's Glossarium* (1733–36) v, 482, vi, 1123 *sub Pilax and Theomacha.*

SAMPSON, Benjamin *(son of Will. and Jane Sampson).* Iron Founder and Establisher of the Powder Mills at Kennal Vale, Perran-ar-worthal. Resided at Tullimaar, Perran-ar-worthal. *bapt.* Gwennap 30 Jan. 1770. *d.* Perran-ar-worthal 7 Nov. 1840. *cf. Trans. R.G.S.C.* viii, 226, 570 (1871).

SAMPSON, Benjamin *(son of Mr. Cloak).* In compliance with the will of his maternal uncle Benjamin Sampson of Tullimaar, Cornwall and by royal licence and authority dropped the surname of Cloak and assumed the surname of Sampson only 22 Dec. 1840. *cf. London Gazette* ii, 3046 (1840).

SAMPSON, Rev. Peter. Of London. Ordained and set apart to the office of Pastor of Bethesda chapel, Truro, by the rev. Benjamin Fawcett of Kidderminster, at Plymouth Dock 19 Apl. 1770, Entered on the Pastorate at Truro 25 Apl. *d.* Truro 24 Aug. 1785. *cf. Life and Times of Countess of Huntingdon* (1840) ii, 415–418; *Rev. W. Jay's Memoirs of Rev. Cornelius Winter* (1812) pp. 46, 48.

The Rev. Mr. Samuel Lavington's charge to the Rev. Mr. Sampson, delivered at his Ordination, April 19, 1770. *Methodist Mag.* xxxi, 442–47, 493–97 (1808).

SAMPSON, Rt. Rev. Richard. Archdeacon of Cornwall 3 Feb. 15$\frac{1}{1}\frac{6}{7}$, resigned Sep. 1528; Dean of Windsor 14 Nov. 1523; Preb. of Lichfield 19 Mch. 15$\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{3}$; Dean of Lichfield 20 June 1533; Dean of St. Paul's 24 July 1536; Bp. of Chichester 11 June 1536; Bp. of Lichfield 19 Feb. 15$\frac{4}{5}\frac{3}{5}$. *d.* Eccleshall 25 Sep. 1554. *bur.* Eccleshall parish church. *cf. Bliss' Wood* i, 67, 285, 320, 370, 464, ii, 746, *and Fasti* i, 16, 17, 37, 58; *Coopers' Ath. Cantab.* (1858) i, 119–21.

SAMPSON, T. Engineer, Hayle.

Improved safety valve for steam boilers. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. 47.

SAM SAM'S SON. *pseud. i.e.*

Helston "Furry or Flora Day." *Will. Hone's Every-day Book* (1827) ii, 650–51.

The Cornish Falstaff (Anthony Payne). *ib.* ii, 969.

Ancient Cornish names of the months. *ib.* ii, 970.

Earthquake in Cornwall 15 July 1757. *ib.* ii, 1008.

Cornish hurling. *ib.* ii, 1008.

Cornish wrestling and the hug. *ib.* ii, 1009.

The Celebration of the games at John Knill's mausoleum July 1801. *ib.* ii, 1010–11.

Names of places. *Hone's Table Book* (1827) p. 156.

British Mines [Cornish Mines]. *ib.* pp. 658–59.

Last earl and first duke of Cornwall. *Hone's Year Book* (1832) p. 1230.

NOTE.—The above Letters are signed "Sam Sam's Son, London 1826, 1827."

SANDERCOCK, REV. JACOB. *b.* Cornwall. Educated at Taunton under Mr. Warren; Preacher at Tiverton; Minister at Tavistock for 41 years.

Biographical sketch of Mr. Jacob Sandercock. *Monthly Repository* xvi, 258–60 (1821) by John Fox of Plymouth.

SANDERCOCK, JOHN *(son of John Sandercock, d. Tremain* 10 Feb. 1805, *and Catherine Sandercock, d. Tremain* 6 *Aug.* 1773). Surveyor and land measurer. Registrar of births and deaths for Altarnun district 1837, resigned July 1846. *d.* Altarnun 17 Dec. 1847, aged 73.

Apportionment of Rent Charge in lieu of Tithes in the parish of Helland. By J. Sandercock of Alternun the appointed valuer. Liddell and Sons, printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 12.

NOTE.—J. Sandercock also valued and apportioned the Tithes for St. Breward, Cardynham, Helland and Jacobstow. He also contracted for the measuring and making of Tithe Commutation maps for Altarnun, St. Neot, Helland, Tresmere, Treneglos, St. Cleather, St. Teath and Jacobstow. These parishes were measured and the maps were passed as first class by the Tithe Commissioners.

SANDERCOCK, ROBERT *(son of John Sandercock d.* 1847). *b.* Tresmere 6 Aug. 1816. Surveyor and land measurer; Registrar of births and deaths for Altarnun Sub-district July 1846; Vaccination officer for Altarnun district.

NOTE.—R. Sandercock made a Map of the town of St. Austell for the Local Board 1865-66. He also assisted his father in all the works previously mentioned.

SANDERS, SERGEANT MAJOR EDWARD, Royal Cornish Miners. *d.* Boulogne 1851. *cf. T. W. Connolly's Hist. of Sappers and Miners* (1855) ii, 297.

SANDERS, REV. JOHN LANGDON *(son of Samuel Sanders b. Crediton* 1785, *d. Morice Town Devonport* 1868 *and Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Rose and Elizabeth Langdon, d. Bayswater* 1854). *b.* Cawsand, Rame 1817. Wesleyan Minister 1840–62. *d.* Guildford 12 Dec. 1862. *m.* (1) Elizabeth Pearse of Cawsand, *m.* (2) Sarah Shanks of Barking. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxxvi, 844 (1863).

Memoir of the rev. J. L. Sanders. By Mr. John Dixon. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xc, 481–85 (1867).

NOTE.—His younger bro. Samuel Langdon Sanders, a certified schoolmaster at the Wesleyan Day-school, Tollerton near Easingwold, Yorkshire was *b.* Cawsand 23 Aug. 1827 and has written articles on Education, Temperance etc. in New Zealand newspapers.

His youngest bro. the rev. Joseph Langdon Sanders, Wesleyan minister was *b.* Cawsand 27 July 1832 and *d.* at Toronto, Canada 16 Aug. 1872. He *m.* Ellen dau. of Rich. Vallack of Kingsand.

SANDERS OR SAUNDERS, REV. JOSEPH. *b.* Cornwall 1782. Itinerant Methodist Minister 1808–32. *d.* Merthyr Tydvill 11 Oct. 1832. *cf. Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesleyan Methodism* (1859–62) iii, 177; *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lv, 842 (1832), lvi, 674 (1833).

Memoir of Mrs. Martha Rawe who was born at Fowey in 1747 and died at Ashburton 2 July 1822. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xlv, 315–16 (1822).

Memoir of Mrs. Dorothy Lean who died at Blisland 28 Dec. 1826 aged 61. *ib.* l, 785 (1827).

Memoir of Miss Martha Hooper who died at Fenternadle, Camelford 25 Feb. 1828, aged 36. *ib.* lii, 67 (1829).

Memoir of Mr. Malachi Davey who died at Trenant near Wadebridge 13 April 1828, aged 73. *ib.* lii, 280.

SANDERSON, JOHN SCOTT BURDON, M.D., F.R.S. *(son of Rich. Burdon Sanderson, b. Newcastle-on-Tyne* 31 *Mch.* 1791, *d. Hampstead near London* 10 *Feb.* 1865 *and Elizabeth Skinner, dau. of sir Jas. Sanderson bart. and Elizabeth Skinner. She was b. London* 30 *Sep.* 1796, *d. Hampstead* 6 *June* 1864). *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne 21 Dec. 1828. Resides at 49 Queen Anne street, London W. *m.* 9 Aug. 1853 Ghetal, eld. dau. of rev. H. H. Herschell.

Second Report of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council 1859. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1860, fol. [Parl. Papers xxix, 201–541 1860].

SANDERSON, J. S. B. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—The account of Diphtheria in Lincolnshire ...Devonshire and Cornwall by Dr. Sanderson occupies pp. 237-74; Launceston is continually spoken of and Dr. Sanderson acknowledges aid from David Thompson L.R.C.S. Edin. resident at Launceston, and Deputy coroner of the county of Cornwall.

SANDOE, REV. JOHN. *b.* Cornwall 1756; Wesleyan Minister 1787-1810; *d.* Wrington, Somerset 4 July 1810. *cf. Methodist Mag.* xxxiii, 357–58 (1810); *Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesleyan Methodism* (1859–62) ii, 490.

SANDS, SAMUEL.

Letter from John Ashburnham to sir J. Trelawny complaining that Mr. S. Sands had publicly affirmed "that I had sold the late King and my country," and asking Sir Jonathan to find him and to say that he (J.A.) desired to see him with his sword in hand, 30 Mch. 1668. *MSS. Trelawne.*

SANDY, WILLIAM *(son of John Sandy and Elizabeth Edwards). b.* Liskeard 12 Dec. 1828. An excavator. *d.* Moorswater near Liskeard, 3 Jan. 1862.

William Sandy, who died by an accident at Moorswater, Liskeard, January 3d, 1862. [Wesleyan Tracts No. 278 A]. Lond. published by John Mason *n.d.* [1862] 12°. pp. 12, 3/- per 100.

The grace of God manifested in the life and death of William Sandy who died from an accident...Second ed. Liskeard, sold at E. Moon's; Lond. Wertheim [J. Wright, printer, Bristol] 1862, 24°. pp. 32, 2d.

NOTE.—Signed E.M...[*i.e.* E. Moon]. W. Sandy was killed whilst helping to excavate a huge antique stone which now forms the chief part of a rustic fountain near the eastern end of the Serpentine, Hyde park, London.

SANDYS, JOHN *(third son of Samuel Warren of Truro by Blanche his wife, eldest dau. of Rich. Sandys of Helston and sister and coheir of Will. Sandys V. of St. Minver).* By royal licence and authority and in compliance with an injunction in the will of William Sandys took name of Sandys only 6 Feb. 1817. *d.* 9 July 1817, aged 48. *Monu.* St. Minver. *m.* 1803 Anne, second dau. of rev. E. Marshall and Loveday Sandys. She *d.* 1 Mch. 1867 aged 88. *cf. London Gazette* i, 415 (1817).

SANDYS, RICHARD *(son of Rich. Sandys, master mariner, b. St. Keverne* 1780, *lost at sea* 1814 *and Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Wakem and Elizabeth Hicks. She was b. St. Mawes, d. Penryn circa* 1856, *aged* 82). *b.* Porthalo, St. Keverne 1806. Seaman and Master mariner 26 years;

SANDYS, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

Now (May 1876) Landlord of an Inn at Crowan Churchtown.

A budget of poems selected from the portfolio of a Cornishman, being serio-comic, sentimental and pathetic pieces of poetry. Lond. W. Penny, No. 1 Ivy lane, Paternoster row; Cornwall, James Bennett, St. Blazey [printed] *n.d.* [Apl. 1868] fcp. 8°. pp. 32, 4d.

NOTE.—Preface signed "R. S[andy]s, Crowan, Cornwall." Mr. Sandys has in MS. a poem written at sea entitled "The ocean and its missions."

SANDYS, RICHARD HILL *(son of Hannibal Sandys, b. Helston* 1763, *d.* 28 *Upper Eaton street, Pimlico, London* 2 *Oct.* 1847, *bur. Brompton cemetery, and Anne, dau. of Will. Hill, b. Carwythenack, Constantine* 1764, *d. Upper George street, Portman square, London* 2 *Jan.* 1850). *b.* 11 Great Queen street, Westminster 7 Oct. 1801. Educated at the Free school, Barnstaple, June 1809 and at Cheam school, Surrey, Jan. 1813; Of Trinity coll. Camb. Oct. 1819, B.A. June 1823, M.A. June 1826; Called to the bar at Lincoln's inn 21 Nov. 1826; Now (May 1876) at 89 Chancery lane.

Waifs and strays, [a collection of poems. *Anon.* By R. H. Sandys]. Lond. J. R. Smith 4 Old Compton street, Soho 1847, 12°. Title 1 leaf, Poems pp. 1–68, Index 1 leaf, 1/6.

Thoughts on the present state and prospects of legal discontent...[No. 1. *Anon.* By R. H. Sandys]. Lond. V. and R. Stevens 1855, 8°. pp. 32.

Second thoughts on the present state and prospects of legal discontent...[No. 2]. Lond. 1857, 8°. pp. 51.

Thoughts on the present state and prospects of legal discontent in relation to evidence in courts of equity...[No. 3]. Lond. 1858, 8°. pp. 46.

Thoughts on the present state and prospects of legal discontent in relation to the registration of titles...[No. 4]. Lond. 1858, 8°. pp. 48.

Thoughts on the present state and prospects of legal discontent. No. 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. Lond. 1859, 1860, 1862, 1866 and 1867, 8°. pp. 47, 58, 39, 21 and 32 respectively.

In the beginning, remarks on certain modern views of the creation. By R. H. Sandys...Lond. Basil Montague Pickering 1875, 8°. Part i, pp. 37.—.1876, 8°. Part ii, pp. 55.

Remarks on the language of Christ and his apostles. Signed R.H.S. *The Church of England Mag.* lxxiii, 419–24 (1872).

The book Cosri. Signed R.H.S. *ib.* lxxiv, 233–37 (1873).

SANDYS, SAMPSON *(son of Hannibal Sandys, d.* 1847). *b.* Queen square, Bloomsbury, London 29 Apl. 1797. Educated at Helston grammar school 1805–1806, at Westminster 1807–1809 and at the Free school, Barnstaple 1809 to Dec. 1813; Articled to a Clerk in Court of Chancery 1814; A sworn clerk of the Court of Chancery from Jan. 1819 to 1842 when the office was abolished; Resides (May 1876) 14 Somerset street, Portman square, London.

Hints on national defence. By Sampson Sandys. Lond. Westerton's Library 20 St. George's place, Hyde Park Corner 1859, 8°. pp. 23, 6d.

Hints on national defence, on matters connected with art and on other subjects; including one for trisecting an angle, together with a corollary derived therefrom for rectifying the circumference of the circle, also a corollary proposed therefrom for squaring the area of the circle. By Sampson Sandys. Lond. Charles Westerton 1864, 8°. pp. 42 and a Folding diagram, 1/6.

A problem for trisecting an angle geometrically; also a problem for doubling the cube geometrically. By Sampson Sandys. Lond. C. Westerton 1869, 8°. pp. 8 with two diagrams.

John's Letter to Dame Europa expostulating against being called a coward. [Signed John *i.e.* Sampson Sandys]. Lond. C. Westerton 1871 12°. pp. 24, 6d.

SANDYS, COL. WILLIAM *(son of Will. Sandys, Attorney at Helston, d. Bath and Mary, dau. of Mr. Johns).* Cadet H.E.I. Co.'s service 1779; Ensign 29 July 1779; Arrived at Fort St. George, Jan. 1781; Lieut. Mch. 1781; Deputy Judge-Advocate-General 1788; Adjutant and Quarter-master 1790–93, and having charge of the elephants and cattle belonging to the H.E.I. Co.; Present at the storming of Tippoo Saib's Lines 6 Feb. 1792; Fort Adjutant and Barrack master at Fort William 1794–97; Aide-de-camp to the acting Governor-General; Captain 1796; Agent for supply of military stores 1798–1803; Major 1803; Lieut.-Col. 1804, retired from the service 1805; Returned to England and settled at Lanarth, St. Keverne 1803. *b.* 1759. *d.* Plymouth 21 Aug. 1829. *bur.* St. Keverne church where is Monu. *m.* (1) at Madras 1793 Charlotte, dau. of Rear Admiral Sir Digby Dent. She *d.* Calcutta, July 1802; *m.* (2) Eliza, dau. of John James of Rosamundy, St. Agnes. She *d.* Truro 26 Nov. 1857, aged 74. *cf. Life of S. Drew* (1834) pp. 215, 232; *Annual Biog. for* 1830, pp. 439–40; *Rev. H. Pearson's Memoirs of Rev. Claudius Buchanan* (1819) i, 187, 270–74, 289–90, 306–307, 366–69, ii, 5, 148–49, 209, 214–15, 233, 255–58, 276–77, 295, 323–24, 336, 356–57; *The Christian Correspondents* (1837) i, 68–70;

SANDYS, COL. WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

*Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesleyan Methodism* (1859–62) ii, 540–41; *Remains of the late Tobias Martin* (1831) pp. 25–34; *Gent. Mag.* xcix, pt. ii, 466–67 (1829).

Speech of Col. Sandys at the Methodist missionary anniversary in London 1821. *Methodist Mag.* xliv, 466–67, 471–72 (1821).

Letter from Col. Sandys, Lanarth house 2 Dec. 1817 to Henry Boase, Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29, 281, fol. 127.

SANDYS, WILLIAM, F.S.A. *(eld. son of Hannibal Sandys d.* 1847). Educated at Westminster 1800–1808; Admitted a Solicitor Jan. 1814; A member of the firm of Sandys and Knott, 5 Gray's Inn Square W.C. 1861–73; Commissioner of affidavits in the Stannary Court of Cornwall; *b.* 5 Crane court, Fleet street London 29 Oct. 1792. *bapt.* St. Brides-11 Feb. 1793. *d.* 10 Torrington Square London 18 Feb. 1874. *bur.* Kensal green 23 Feb. *m.* (1) Constantine 13 Jan. 1816 Harriette, eld. dau. of Peter Hill of Carwythenack and Jane Penneck Robinson *b.* Constantine or Helston 1793, *d.* 25 Devonshire street, Portland place, London 3 Aug. 1851, *bur.* Kensal green Cemetery. *m.* (2) St. James' Piccadilly 6 Sep. 1853 Eliza, dau. of Charles Pearson of Ravensbourne house, Greenwich and Eliza dau. of Col. Justly Hill. She still survives. *cf. N. and Q.* 5 S. i, 180 (1874); *The Law Journal* ix, 134 (1874); *Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries* vi, 196 (1874); *The Law Times* lvi, 335 (1874); *The Westminster Play, in "The Times"* 18 Dec. 1874, p. 5, col. 6; *Edward Sedding's Ancient Christmas Carols* (1860) p. viii.

A short view of the history of free-masonry. Dedicated to the Grand Lodge of England. By William Sandys F.S.A., P.M. Grand Master's Lodge &c. &c....Lond. Crew and Spencer 1829, 8°. pp. 62, 3/-.

Specimens of macaronic poetry. [Edited with an introduction by William Sandys F.S.A.] Lond. Richard Beckley 42 Piccadilly, 1831, cr. 8°. pp. xxiii, 56, 4/6.

NOTE.—The introduction signed "W." first appeared in *Gent. Mag.* c, pt. ii, 34-36, 121-24, 214-16, 330, 423-24 (1830).

Christmas carols ancient and modern including the most popular in the West of England and the airs to which they are sung. Also specimens of French provincial carols. With an introduction and notes. By William Sandys, F.S.A. Lond. Richard Beckley 42 Piccadilly 1833, 8°. 12/-.

NOTE.—Half-title, Title, Contents and Introduction

SANDYS, WILLIAM, F.S.A. *(Con.)*.

pp. i-cxliv, Part i Ancient Carols etc. pp. 1-60, Part ii A selection from carols used in the West of England pp. 61-160, Part iii Specimens of French provincial carols pp. 161-73. Christmas play of St. George as represented in Cornwall pp. 174-78, Notes pp. 179-88, With 12 leaves of music, engraved on one side only.

Specimens of Cornish provincial dialect, collected and arranged by Uncle Jan Treenoodle [*i.e.* William Sandys] with some introductory remarks and a Glossary, by an antiquarian friend, also a selection of songs and other pieces connected with Cornwall...Lond. J. R. Smith 1846, 8°. pp. 108, 4/-.

NOTE.—The Frontispiece representing Dorothy Pentreath is the same engraving as that used for John Trenhaile's "Recreations in rhyme."

Festive songs principally of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, with an introduction by William Sandys F.A.S....Lond. printed for the Percy Society [No. lxxvii forming part of vol. xxiii] by Richards 100 St. Martin's Lane 1848, 8°.

NOTE.—Title, Officers of Percy Society, Contents and Introduction pp. i-lxi, Festive songs pp. 1-103.

Christmastide, its history, festivities and carols. By William Sandys F.S.A. Lond. J. R. Smith, *n.d.* [1852] 8°. 14/-.

NOTE.—Half title, Title, Dedication and Contents 4 leaves, Christmastide its history etc. pp. 1-214, Carols pp. 215-91, Alexander, a mock play pp. 292-97, Christmas play of St. George and the Dragon as represented in the West of England pp. 298-301, Index pp. 303-10, Music to Carols pp. 311-27. With numerous engravings and woodcuts.

The history of the violin and other instruments played on with the bow from the remotest times to the present. Also an account of the principal makers, English and Foreign, with numerous illustrations. By William Sandys, F.S.A. and Simon Andrew Forster...Lond. J. R. Smith and Addison and Lucas 1864, 8°. pp. xii and 390, 14/-.

NOTE.—The first and historical portion of this work was written by W. Sandys. He was instructed in the violincello by Robert Lindley.

Transactions of the Loggerville Literary Society...[*Anon.* by William Sandys]. Lond. printed for private circulation by J. R. Smith...1867, 8°.

NOTE.—Frontispiece, Title, Contents and Half-title 4 leaves, Transactions etc. pp. 1-168 with numerous woodcuts.

Article x. Tour in Cornwall, contributed by some friends to the Literary Society of Loggerville. With 8 woodcuts, occupies pp. 86-117.

Article xii. Some observations on the giants of Cornwall, by Jan. Trenoodle, F.G.A., P.C.C.S. &c. occupies pp. 120-27.

SANDYS, WILLIAM, F.S.A. *(Con.)*.

Catalogue of a complete collection of all books etc. on Cornwall, its language, people etc. formed by the late William Sandys Esq. F.S.A. Now offered for sale in one lot. May be viewed at his late residence 10 Torrington Square, W.C. A. J. Rich, printer 20 Exeter Street, Strand, [London, Apl. 1874], 8°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—The greater part of these books were afterwards sold to Messrs. Ellis and White. *cf.* "A catalogue of rare and valuable books and manuscripts...on sale by Ellis and White 29 New Bond street, London, W. No. 36, 1875," where on p. 19 we read "Cornwall. The following collection of books was formed by the late William Sandys esq." There are 110 lots described on pp. 19-28.

The hornpipes of Cornwall mentioned in Le Roman de la Rose. Letter signed "W.S. 6 Mch." *Gent. Mag.* xciv, pt. i, 411–12 (1824).

The Christmas drama of St. George. By W.S. *Will. Hone's Every Day Book* (1826) ii, 121–26; [*Gent. Mag.* c. 505–506, 1830].

Cornish sports and the origin of Piccadilly. *ib.* ii, 378–82.

Punch in the Puppet Show. *ib.* ii, 500–504.

Masonry (Free). *Rev. Edward Smedley's Encyclopædia Metropolitana* (1845) xxii, 11–23.

Copy of the inventory of Archbishop Parker's goods at the time of his death. *Archæologia* xxx, 1–30 (1846).

Shakespeare illustrated by the Dialect of Cornwall. Signed "William Sandys, Devonshire St. 19 Dec. 1846." "The Shakespeare Society's Papers. Lond. (1847, 8°.") Article v (pp. 22–32) in vol. iii.

Siege of Pendennis Castle. *N. and Q.* 3 S. iii, 391–92 (1863).

Yuste or San Yuste [St. Just]. *ib.* 3 S. iii, 417.

Bells at St. Minver. *ib.* 3 S. iv, 440.

Hals' Cornwall. *ib.* 3 S. xii, 22–23, (1867).

Carols. *ib.* 4 S. x, 485–86 (1872).

On the Cornish drama. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1865, pp. 1–18.

An account of some of the transactions in Cornwall during the civil war. *ib.* Apl. 1866, pp. 27–37. [Also found as a Pamphlet, Netherton printer, Truro, 8°. pp. 11].

Some remarks on the fairies and giants of Cornwall. *ib.* Apl. 1873, pp. 144–51. Also found as a Pamphlet, Netherton, printer, Truro, 8°. pp. 8.

SANDYS, WILLIAM DIGBY *(eld. son of Lieut.-Col. Will. Sandys, d.* 1829). *b.* Calcutta 25 Sept. 1795. Educated in England from an early age; Ensign in 76th Regt. of Foot in Ireland 1810–13, Lieut. at Jersey May 1813; Lieut. 20th Light Dragoons 1813; Admitted Trinity coll. Camb. Jan. 1814. *d.* Lanarth, 25 Sep. 1814. *bur.* St. Keverne church yard

SANDYS, WILLIAM DIGBY. *(Con.)*.

29 Sep. where is *Monu. cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, pt. ii, 499 (1814).

A narrative of the late Mr. W. D. Sandys of Trinity college, Cambridge who died at Lanarth Sept. 25, 1814. Lond. printed by H. Teape, Tower hill and sold by J. Hatchard, 109 Piccadilly 1815, 12°. pp. 75, 2/-.

NOTE.—The Conclusion is signed "W. Sandys, Lanarth, Helstone Mch. 31st, 1815," and the dedication reads "The father of the departed youth dedicates this narrative to those parents who are seeking to train up their children for eternal happiness."

SANSON OF CORNWALL, Living 1226.

Wilton, 17 kal. Oct. x. Sansoni Cornubiensi pro homagio et servitio suo, totam terram quæ fuit Johannis de Hilton in villa de Hext. "Archbishop Walter Gray's Register (Surtees Soc. 1870)" p. 222.

Lanum, 8 kal. Junii xi. Grant to William de Widindon of 2¾ roods of land with two burgages in Brikelawe, sold by Sanson Cornubien. *ib.* p. 223.

SAPCOTE, JOHN. Receiver General of the Duchy 21 May 1483; Sheriff of Cornwall. *cf. Grants &c. from the Crown during the reign of Edward V (Camden Soc.* 1854) pp. 16–17; *Ninth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1848) *App.* pp. 1, 14, 261, 350.

Rex constituit J. Sapcote receptorem generalem ducatus Cornubiæ. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 22 and 110.

To J. Sapcote the lands and tenements of Jamys Tregurreyre, the King's Idiot. *ib.* 433, *art.* 295.

Warrant to discharge J. Sapcote, late Sheriff of Cornwall. *ib.* 433, *art.* 418.

J. Sapcote, Squier for the body, to seize upon two Manors late of Sir Roger Tocotts, rebel and traitor. *ib.* 433, *art.* 1708.

SAPCOTE, THOMAS. Living 1483. *cf. Ninth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records App.* pp. 14, 261, 350.

Literæ regiæ quibus constituuntur...T. Sapcote, assessores terrarum etc. intra comitatum Cornubiæ. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 244.

To T. Sapcote the office of Escheator and Feodarye of the Cornvaile. *ib.* 433, *art.* 364.

SATIVOLA, ST. *i.e.* Sidwell, St. *(dau. of Benna). b.* Exeter. *d. circa* A.D. 740. Churches at Laneast, Launceston and Exeter are dedicated to her. *cf. H. P. de Cressy's Church Hist. of Britain* (1668) p. 594; *John Whitaker's Ancient Cathedral* i, 283; *Leland's Itinerary* (1714) iii, 47, 49; *Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre (Jas. Nasmith's ed.* 1778) p. 91; *The Celt and the Teuton in Exeter. By Thos. Kerslake. Archaeol. Journ.* xxx, 222–23 (1873).

SATIVOLA, ST. *(Con.)*.

SARA, N. *(son of Stephen, son of Geo. Sara, b. St. Gluvias, d. Mylor* 1848 *aged* 84. *m. Betsey, dau. of Martin and Mary Hosking, b. Mylor, d. aged* 45). *b.* near Perran Wharf in Mylor 25 Mch. 1813; Working engineer at Perran Wharf and Hayle foundries; Foreman in the pattern shop at Perran; Proprietor of a foundry and engineering works at Penryn; Now (May 1876) resident at Falmouth. *m.* Mylor 1834 Elizabeth, dau. of Cavan and Jone Burnell of Perran-ar-worthal.

Practical Method of striking the teeth o cogged wheels. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1847, pp. 22–23.

Description of instrument for describing the teeth of toothed wheels. *ib.* 1848, pp. 32–33.

Mention of a boring machine exhibited by Mr. Sara. *ib.* 1866, p. xli.

Prosser's Patent rotary stamps. *ib.* 1872, pp. 29–30, 59.

SARA, WILLIAM. *b.* 19 Mch. 1811; Working engineer at Perran Wharf foundry; Proprietor of a foundry and engineering works at Redruth.

Model of W. Sara's improved pulverizer for tin roughs. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, pp. 30, 59.

SAULEZ, ISAAC NEWTON THOMAS. Retired Captain R.N. Now (May 1876) resident at Lansdown House, Falmouth.

On the burning of the Goliath and lamp rooms in reformatory ships. *The Times* 1 Jan. 1876, p. 7, col. 6.

SAULL, WILLIAM DEVONSHIRE, F.S.A. *d.* 15 Aldersgate street, London 26 Apl. 1855, aged 72.

On an ancient fortified station and other Celtic or early British remains in Cornwall [1850]. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Lond.* ii, 91–92 (1853).

NOTE.—On Chun-castle, Boscawen-ûn circle and the Mên-an-tol.

SAUNDERS. *See* also Sanders.

SAUNDERS, REV. COSSLEY DIGGLE *(son of rev. Geo. Eveleigh Saunders, R. of Tarrant-Rushton, b. Bristol* 16 *June* 1785, *d. Tarrant-Rushton* 6 *Jan.* 1842, *who m. Leonora, dau. of rev. Thos. Diggle, R. of Tarrant-Hinton and Jenny his wife, b. Tarrant-Hinton* 26 *Sep.* 1796 *and still living). b.* Tarrant-Rushton 15 Mch. 1817. Of Wadham coll. Oxf. B.A. 14 June 1838; R. of Tarrant-Hinton 1842.

SAUNDERS, Rev. C. D. *(Con.).*

The ancient Cornish tin trade. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1865, pp. 42–45.

SAUNDERS, Rev. Samuel. The first Baptist minister at Penzance 1802–1811, and one of the founders of the church; Minister at Liverpool 1826–35. *b.* London 17 Apl. 1780. *d.* Liverpool 19 May 1835. *bur.* The Necropolis, Low Hill 26 May. *cf. The Baptist Mag.* xxx, 482 (1838), xxxii, 1–5, 83 (1840).

SAVAGE, Rev. Henry, B.D. *b.* Eldsfield, Worcestershire *circa* 1604. Master of Balliol coll. Feb. $16\frac{5}{6}\frac{0}{1}$ to 1672. *d.* 2 June 1672. *bur.* Balliol coll. chapel.

Balliofergus, or a commentary upon the foundation, founders and affaires of Balliol Colledge ...By Henry Savage...Oxford, printed by A. and L. Lichfield 1668, 4°.

Note.—H. Savage visited Cornwall; at p. 72 he gives an account of the Bolleit tombstone in Buryan church, and thus incorrectly records the inscription:—

Clarie la femme Geffrei
De Bolleit gist icy
Dieu de l' ame ayez mercie!
Qui prient pour l' ame auront
Dix jour de pardon en ce mond.

SAVERY, Thomas, F.R.S. *(son of Rich. Savery who was second son of Christopher Savery of Shilston). b.* Shilstone near Modbury, Devon *circa* 1650. A Commissioner of the sick and wounded. *d.* London 15 May 1715.

The Miners Friend, or an engine to raise water by fire described; and of the manner of fixing it in mines, with an account of the several other uses it is applicable unto and an answer to the objections made against it. Plate. By Thomas Savery, Gent. Lond. printed for S. Crouch 1702, 8°. *King's Lib. Br. Museum.*

Note.—The first steam pumping engine in Cornwall was erected by T. Savery at Wheal Vor about 1700. *cf. S. Smiles' Lives of Boulton and Watt* (1865) pp. 45-56; *Stephen Switzer's Hydrostatics* (1729) ii, 325-35; *John Robison's Mechanical Philosophy* (1822) ii, 57-58; *John Robison's Articles Steam and steam-engines written for the Encyclopaedia Britannica* (1818) pp. 48-59; *John Farey On Steam-engines* (1827) pp. 99-126; *Will. Pole's A Treatise on the Cornish Pumping engine* (1844) pp. 5-9.

SAWDIE, Thomas.

A return of prayer, or a faithful relation of some remarkable passages of providence concerning Thomas Sawdie, a boy of twelve years of age, servant to Iohn Roberts of Trebitian in the parish of Lawrack [Landrake] and County of Cornwall, who was possest with an unclean spirit and through mercy by prayer and fasting dispossest and delivered from the servitude and jaws

SAWDIE, Thomas. *(Con.).*

of Satan. Attested by several eminent ministers of Christ and other christian friends and neighbours, whose names are annext to the ensuing relation. Printed in the year 1664, sm. 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, "The prey plucked out of the mouth of the lion, or an account of some passages of providence concerning Thomas Sawdie &c." pp. 1-22. Thomas Sawdie on returning from Lawrack fair 29 June 1663 was met by a woman in white who offered him money and afterwards sent him the money by a great black dog. The boy soon after fell into fits and was attended by Mr. Cary a physician of Lyskerd and by one Condy of Stoke-Clymsland, the latter of whom said the boy was overlookt. The four ministers who prayed with and for the boy were Mr. Toms, Mr. Lydston, [See ante i, 329] Mr. Travers and Mr. Teag. The other persons mentioned are John Roberts the boy's master and Elizabeth his wife, Dorothy Sawdie, his mother, Mrs. Jane Brooking and Mrs. Isabella her daughter, Thomas Geffery, Samuel Geffery and Zenobia his wife, Henry Palmer, constable, Richard Roberts, Josias Lee, Constance Record and Christopher Earle.

SAWLE, John *(eldest? son of Jos. Sawle who d.* 1708). *b.* 1665. *d.* 2 Jan. 1715. *Monu.* St. Austell church.

Supplex Recognitio...oblata...Jacobo Secundo. Oxon. 1685, 4°.

Note.—Contains verses by "John Sawl, Sup. ord. commensalis ex Œde Christi."

SAWLE, Sir Joseph Sawle Graves *(son of Admiral John Graves of Barley, Devon, d.* 6 *May* 1811 *aged* 68, *m.* 20 *Apl.* 1786 *Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heir of Richard Sawle of Barley House near Exeter by Bridget, second dau. of Sir Rich. Vyvyan).* By royal licence and authority and in compliance with a codicil to the will of Mary Sawle late of Penrice, spinster, took the surname of Sawle only 7 Apl. 1815 having hitherto been known as Joseph Sawle Graves; By royal licence and authority took the name of Graves in addition to and before that of Sawle 30 Nov. 1827 that he may be called Joseph Sawle Graves-Sawle; Cr. Baronet 22 Mch. 1836; D.L. of Cornwall; Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries 1852. *b.* Exeter 10 Dec. 1793. *d.* Ashfield house, Honiton 13 Jan. 1865. *m.* (1) Padstow 7 Dec. 1815 Dorothea Prideaux, eldest dau. of rev. Charles Prideaux Brune, She was *b.* 12 Dec. 1790, *d.* Tremere 23 Oct. 1853, *bur.* St. Austell. *m.* (2) Southhill 7 Nov. 1854 Eleanor Hoskens, widow of Edw. Luxmoore and 2nd dau. of Jas. Kempthorne of Bodmin. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 261 (1865).

SAWLE, Lady Rose Caroline *(youngest dau. of David R. Paynter, of Dale, Pembrokeshire).* She *m.* 17 Feb. 1846 Sir Chas. Brune Sawle.

SAWLE, Lady Rose Caroline. *(Con.).*

*cf. John Forster's W. S. Landor, a Biography* (1869) i, 19, ii, 343, 447-48, 478.

To a Bride [*i.e.* Lady Sawle]. "W. S. Landor's Collected Works" (1846) p. 674.

Note.—Dated 17th Feb. 1846, the day of her marriage. Sir Chas. Brune Sawle above mentioned is son of Sir J. S. G. Sawle and was *b.* 10 Oct. 1816, educated at Eton and at Clare coll. Camb. B.A. 1841. M.P. Bodmin 1852-57.

SAXTON, Isabella. *pseud. i.e.* Redding, Miss.

SAXONY, King of, Frederick Augustus *(eld. son of Maximilian, Duke of Saxony). b.* 18 May 1797. Thrown from his carriage and killed at Imst near Brennbeuchl in the Tyrol 9 Aug. 1854.

Note.—Visited Cornwall in 1844. *See* Carus, G. C. *ante* i, 64.

SAXTON, Christopher. *b.* Dunningley Batley. *d.* Oct. 1587. *bur.* Leeds.

Tabulæ Geographicæ Comitatum Angliæ. Lond. 1579, fol.

Note.—In this work the Map of Cornwall bears the following title: "Promontorivm hoc in mare proiectvm Cornvbia dicitvr. Factum est hoc opus Ano. Dom. 1576 et D. Elyzabethe Reginæ 18. Lenaert Terwoort Antver-pianus scvlpsit Christophorus Saxton descripsit." Scale 1 inch to 5 miles.

SCADDAN, Elizabeth.

The experience of Elizabeth Scaddan in A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Wesley. Signed "E. Scaddan 3 Feb. 1783." *Arminian Mag.* xiv, 182–88 (1791).

SCADDON, John. Schoolmaster, Penzance.

Epitaph on Dolly Pentreath. *N. and Q.* 2 S. i, 17, 359–60 (1856).

SCAFE, John.

King Coal's Levee, or geological etiquette, with explanatory notes. To which is added The council of the metals. By John Scafe, Esq. Second edition. Alnwick, printed by J. Graham, Fenkle-street 1819, 12°. Title and half-title 2 leaves, then pp. 3–84.

Note.—The first edition was "a few copies only for private distribution."

King Coal's Levee, or Geological Etiquette, with explanatory notes, and the council of the metals. Third ed. To which is added Baron Basalt's Tour. [*Anon.* by J. Scafe]. Lond. printed for Longman and J. Upham, Bath...1819, 12°.

Note.—Half-title, Title, Dedication, Preface to the Second edition, [Another] Half-title 5 leaves, King

SCAFE, John. *(Con.).*

Coal's Levee, with notes pp. 1-83, The Council of the metals pp. 85-96, Baron Basalt's tour pp. 97-119. The author in the preface to the Second edition acknowledges his obligations to Rev. W. Conybeare and Rev. W. Buckland.

Court News, or the Peers of King Coal, and the Errants, or a Survey of British strata. With explanatory notes. [*Anon.* by John Scafe]. Lond. printed for Longman 1820, 12°. pp. 61, 3/6.

Note.—These works contain slight references to Cornwall.

SCANTLEBURY, John, of Falmouth. *cf. Rich. Sumble's Testimony concerning Christopher Bacon* (1678) p. 3.

SCANTLEBURY, Richard, of Port Isaac. *d. ante* 1768. *cf. Journal of Rev. John Wesley* 25 July 1747, 27 Aug. 1768.

SCANTLEBURY, Richard, of Redruth. Founder and Brazier, Redruth, was succeeded in his business by Messrs. George Cornish and Co. *d.* Redruth 28 Jan. 1828, aged 78.

A Letter addressed My dear Friend, J. G. [on frequenting Playhouses, taverns &c.] "London 5th Month, R. S." 1778, fol. ½ sheet.

To Deists. [*Anon.* By R. Scantlebury] Bennett, printer, Redruth. *n.d.* 4°. ¼ sh.

An Epistle to two young Female Friends, one a relation, the other a servant to Daniel Burns and wife of Lewes in Sussex, both ministering Friends and instrumental in the Lord's hand in awakening me to a sense of my duty. Signed R. S. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* 8°. ½ sh.

Triumph not over enemies for it is displeasing to God. [*Anon.* By R. Scantlebury]. *n.d.* fol. ½ sh.

No Title,—begins "Seeing the generality of Christian Professors" &c. (on circulating the Scriptures). [*Anon.* By R. Scantlebury]. Bennett, printer, Redruth. *n.d.* fol. ½ sh.

To Wrestlers. [*Anon.* By R. Scantlebury]. Bennett, printer, Redruth. *n.d.* fol. ½ sh.

Beware of Pernicious Doctrines. [*Anon.* By R. Scantlebury]. Bennett, printer, Redruth, March 16th, 1815, fol. ½ sh.

Blessed are the merciful for they shall obtain mercy. Matt. Chap. v, Verse 7 (on cruelty to animals). [*Anon.* By R. Scantlebury]. *n.d.* fol. ½ sh.

A Letter (to a Jew). "Signed Richard Scantlebury 9th mo. 5th. 1818." Bennett, printer, Redruth. *n.d.* [1818], fol. ½ sh.

A.D. 1796, Mch. 17, No. 2101. Specification of R. Scantlebury of the parish of Redruth in the county of Cornwall, Founder and Brazier for "A bucket and clack for the purpose of

SCANTLEBURY, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

raising and lifting or drawing water or other liquids." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1796, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 6, 7d.

A.D. 1809, Mch. 1, No. 3210. Specification of R. Scantlebury for "A Machine by which he counterbalances the weight of any column of water or other fluids required to be lifted by any steam or water engine, or other machinery worked by animals or man. With drawing annexed." Lond. 1809, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond... 1856, fol. pp. 4, 5d.

SCARLET, WALTER.

John Morion, Capellar confirms to Walter Scarlett and Margery his wife, daughter of William Stonard, the moiety of a moor with a quay on the water of the Fowey in the Burgh of Penknegh, of which moor he had given the other half to William Stonard. Deed anno 1337.

NOTE.—The above from Sir Edward Dering's collection was sold at Puttick and Simpson's, July 1861.

SCAWEN FAMILY. *cf. Peter Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights (Harleian Soc.* 1873) p. 441; *Stemmata Chicheleana No.* 60; *E. Foss' Judges* (1864) viii, 243; *Macray's Clarendon Papers* (1869–72) i, 293.

SCAWEN, FRANCIS *(youngest son of Robert Scawen of Molenick, St. Germans). b.* Molenick? *d.* 14 Mch. 1669. *bur.* Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. *cf. John Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana,* 1650–79 (1718) p. 142.

SCAWEN, ROBERT, M.P. One of the Commissioners attending Charles I at Royston 1647. *cf. Burton's Diary* iii, 61, 347, iv, 141, 362, 387, 447, 466; *Hen. Cary's Memorials of the Civil War* (1842) i, 259, 263, 266, 268, 275, 323; *Manning and Bray's Surrey* iii, 155.

Letter from R. Scawen to the Commissioner of the Navy 19 Jan. $16\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{4}$. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22,546, f. 158.

Order from the Commissioners for disbanding the army. Signed "Albemarle, Will. Prynne, Rob. Scawen 22 Oct. 1660." *MSS. penes S. Grove, commander R.N., Taynton near Gloucester.*

SCAWEN, ROBERT *(third son of Sir Thos. Scawen, d.* 1730). One of the esquires to the Lord De la Ware, knight of the bath 1725. *b.* 1709. *d.* Reigate, Surrey 8 Nov. 1778. *m.* Winefred dau. of — Borrett. *cf. Journals of H. of Commons* xxiii, 691; *The autobiog. of Mrs. Delany* i, 150; *Manning and Bray's Surrey* i, 321, 322, ii, 185, iii, App. p. v.

An act for vesting part of the tythes of Reygate in the County of Surrey in Robert Scawen esq. and his heirs, and for settling another estate to the uses limited of the said tithes by the will of sir W. Scawen, knt. deceased. *n. p. or d. or printer's name* [14 Geo. ii, c. 6, 1740] fol. pp. 3.

SCAWEN, ROBERT. *(Con.)*.

The particulars of the estates late of Robert Scawen esq. deceased at Reigate in Surrey; consisting of the great tithes of that extensive parish, a roomy house (late the residence of Mr. Scawen) and several freehold and copyhold farms, which will be sold by auction by Mess. Christie and Ansell on 29 May 1782. *n. p. or d. or printer's name* [Lond. 1782] 4°. pp. 4 with a map of the estate.

NOTE.—The farms contained 310 acres of land.

SCAWEN, SIR THOMAS, knight *(6th son of Robt. Scawen of Horton, Middlesex by Catharine, dau. of Cavendish Alsop of London).* Chosen sheriff of London 24 June 1704 but paid the fine not to serve; Alderman of Cornhill ward, London 15 Jan. $17\frac{1}{2}$; Could not be elected lord mayor 1719 because he had not served the office of sheriff. *d.* London 22 Sep. 1730. His wife Martha *d.* 22 June 1766. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation* v, 439, 441, vi, 715, 720; *Manning and Bray's Surrey* ii, 185, 222, 424, iii, 232, App. p. xxvii; *The Historical Register* xv *Chronology* p. 60 (1730).

NOTE.—One of Sir T. Scawen's daughters *m.* Mr. Trenchard. She put an end to her existence by cutting her throat.

Catherine Scawen, another dau. was first wife of Sir John Shelly, 4th baronet, who *d.* 6 Sep. 1771. She broke her neck in falling from her horse Sept. 1726.

*cf. The autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) i, 151, 165.

SCAWEN, THOMAS *(son of sir Thos. Scawen d.* 1730). M.P. Surrey 23 Jan. $17\frac{2}{3}\frac{1}{8}$ and 13 June 1734; Lord of the manor of Rotherhithe, Surrey 1720–39; Received with his wife the Maidwell estate, Northamptonshire. *d.* 11 Feb. 1774. *m.* (1) Tryphena only dau. and heir of lord James Russell. He *d.* 22 June 1712. *cf. Manning and Bray's Surrey* i, pp. lix, 223, 307, 321, ii, 510, 511, 512, iii, 19. *App.* p. v.

An act for enabling Thomas Scawen esq. and others to sell an estate in Ireland settled by sir William Scawen's will and settling another estate (purchased by the said Thomas Scawen) in England, of greater value to the same uses. *n. p. or d. or printer's name* [7 Geo. ii, c. 9, 1733] fol. pp. 11.

The architecture of Leon Battista Alberti... Translated into English by James Leoni 1826, 3 vols. fol.

SCAWEN, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—At the end of vol. iii is the following title "Some designs for buildings both publick and private by James Leoni, architect. Lond. 1826." This is dedicated "All Illustrissimo signore il signor Tommaso Scawen." Further on are found 6 plans and 5 elevations with letter press description pp. 1-3 of a proposed mansion at Carshalton for T. Scawen esq.

Letters to the earl of Strafford from T. Scawen Apl.–Nov. 1735. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22, 222, ff. 330, 332, 334.

SCAWEN, WILLIAM. M.P. St. Germans 1639–40; Vice Warden of the Stannaries 1660; Commissioner in Cornwall for Charles I; A prisoner in Pendennis Castle under Shrubsall. *b.* Molenick. *d.* 1689. *cf. John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) ii, 400–401; *Memoirs of Denzil, Lord Holles from* 1641–48 (1699) pp. 90–108; *John Vicars' The Burning Bush* (1646) p. 383; *Macray's Clarendon Papers* (1869–72) ii, 274.

Observations on an ancient manuscript, entitled Passio Christi; written in the Cornish language and now preserved in the Bodleian Library. With an account of the language, manners and customs of the county of Cornwall. By — Scawen, Esq. Vice Warden of the Stannaries. From a Manuscript in the Library of Thomas Astle, Esq. *n.p. or printer's name* 1777, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 28.

NOTE.—Reprinted in Francis Grose's "Antiquarian Repertory" (1807-9) iii, 208-34; and in D. Gilbert's "Cornwall" iv, 190-221. Extracts from Mr. Scawen's Observations are printed in J. Keigwin's "Mount Calvary" (1826) pp. xix-xxii.

Letter to E. Walker 1644. *See* Coryton, W.

SCAWEN, SIR WILLIAM *(7th son of Robt. Scawen and brother of sir T. Scawen)*. Merchant of Walbrook, London; Knighted in the Guildhall, London 29 Oct. 1692; M.P. Windsor 1693, Grampound 1700, 1701, Truro 1701, Surrey 1705, 1707, 1708, 1721; Director of Bk. of England 11 July 1694, Dep. Governor 3 Sep. 1695, Governor 16 July 1697, and 11 Apl. 1698; Went to Antwerp to assist in establishing a bank and a mint May 1695; A commissioner of accounts 17 Mch. $17\frac{0}{0}\frac{3}{4}$; Purchased the living of Egham, Surrey 1704; Chosen sheriff of London 24 June 1704 but paid the fine not to serve; Named one of three sheriffs for Cornwall 4 Nov. 1704; Resided at Stone Court, Carshalton, Surrey; Lent the Emperor for the use of prince Eugene £4000, Mch. 7, $17\frac{0}{0}\frac{5}{6}$. *d.* Stone Court, Carshalton, Surrey 18 Oct. 1722 aged 75. *bur.* in church where is *monu.* No issue. *m.* Mary eld. dau. of Sir Will. Maynard, Bart. of Walthamstow. She *d.* 30 Aug. 1700, aged 33. *bur.* Carshalton, Tuesday 10 Sep. *cf. Le Neve's*

SCAWEN, SIR WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

*Pedigrees of Knights (Harleian Soc.* 1873) p. 441; *N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation* ii, 603, iii, 230, 342, 473. 503, iv, 252, 366, 372, 484, 485, v, 403, 439 *bis*, vi, 24, 28, 594; *Manning and Bray's Surrey* i, pp. lviii, lix note, 307, 321, 326 note, ii, 222, 424, 509, 511, 514, 517, iii, 19, 257.

Bill of complaint in Duchy Court, respecting the working of Wall Nook in Wirksworth, etc. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 6677 *art.* 52; 6680 *art.* 2; 6681 *art.* 70.

NOTE.—These papers refer to actions brought by sir W. Scawen against various persons. Thos. Scawen is also mentioned.

SCAWEN, WILLIAM *(eld. son of Sir Thomas Scawen of Cornwall)*. *d.* 21 Nov. 1710, aged 19. *bur.* King's Coll. Chapel, Cambridge. *cf. John Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana* 1700–15 (1717), p. 192.

SCAWEN, WILLIAM *(son of sir T. Scawen d.* 1730). *d.* Cheam, Surrey, June 1775. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlv, 349–50 (1775); *The Annual Register. (The Chronicle)* 1775, pp. 153, 233–37.

Circumstances of the death of Mr. Scawen, with genuine particulars relative to Miss Jenny Butterfield, now under confinement and charged with the murder of that gentleman, including a relation of the origin of her family, the particulars of her seduction and connections and the manner in which Mr. Scawen was really poisoned, with anecdotes of Mr. B——, the brewer and Captain ——. Lond. printed for J. Whitaker, Mitre court, Fleet St. and sold at all the pamphlet shops at the Royal Exchange 1775, sm. 4°. 6d.

NOTE.—Half-title, title and Memoirs of Miss Jane Butterfield pp. 1-22, Postscript Account of the trial of Miss Jane Butterfield pp. 23-30. Jane Butterfield was tried at the Autumn Assizes at Croydon on the charge of poisoning W. Scawen by administering mercury or corrosive sublimate and thereby causing his death, but was found not guilty, Mr. Serjeant Glynn was leading counsel for the prisoner. The prosecutor was James Scawen, M.P. for Surrey.

Free thoughts on quacks and their medicines occasioned by the death of Dr. Goldsmith and Mr. Scawen. By Francis Spilsbury. Lond. 1777, 8°.

SCHARF, GEORGE, F.S.A. *(son of Geo. Scharf of Bavaria who settled in London in* 1816, *d. London* 11 *Nov.* 1860). *b.* London 16 Dec. 1820.

Observations on some of the principal portraits of Devonshire Worthies (including some from Cornwall exhibited...at Exeter 1873). *Archæol. Journ.* xxxi, 3–28 (1874).

SCHETKY, JOHN CHRISTIAN *(son of John George Christoffer Schetky).* Marine painter. *b.* Edinburgh 11 Aug. 1778. *d.* 11 Kent terrace, Regent's park, London 29 Jan. 1874. *bur.* Paddington cemetery, Willesden lane 5 Feb. *cf. The Times* 9 Feb. 1874, p. 7, col. 5; *Illust. London News* lxiv, 175, 177, (1874).

NOTE.—He *m.* in 1828 Charlotte Mary, dau. of John Trevenen of Bonython.

SCHIMMELPENNICK, MARY ANNE, *(dau. of Samuel Galton and Lucy Barclay his wife).* *b.* Steel-House lane, Birmingham 25 Nov. 1778. *d.* Harley place, Clifton 29 Aug. 1856. *bur.* Grounds of Moravian chapel, Bristol. *m.* 29 Sep. 1806 Lambert Schimmelpennick of Berkeley Sq. Bristol. He *d.* Clifton 6 June 1840, aged 74.

Life of Mary Anne Schimmelpennick, Author of "Select memoirs of Port Royal" and other works. Edited by her relation Christiana C. Hankin. Lond. Longman...1858, 2 vols, 8°.—. 2nd. ed. Lond. 1858, 1 vol. 8°.—.3rd ed. Lond. 1859, 8°. 10/6.

NOTE.—The account of Mrs. Schimmelpennick's visit to Cornwall in 1824 is found in ii, 92-115 in the 1st ed.; in pp. 369-89 in the 2nd and 3rd editions.

SCHMEISSER, JOHN GODFREY.

Experiments on and analysis of the magnetic sand, found in the county of Cornwall and called by Mr. Gregor menakanite. *Crell's Chemical Journ.* (Lond. printed for R. Baldwin 1791-93, 3 vols. 8°.) iii, 252-59.

SCILLY, RALPH DE. *See* Sullonia.

SCOBELL, REV. EDWARD *(eld. son of P. E. Scobell, M.D. by his 1st wife Hannah Sandford).* Of Magdalen hall, Oxf. B.A. 7 Dec. 1814, M.A. 1 Feb. 1827; Chaplain to the Directors and Guardians of the Poor of St. Marylebone 1815; Evening lecturer of the parish of St. Marylebone 1838; V. of Turville, Bucks 1823-60; Incumb. of St. Peter's, Vere street, Marylebone 1838-60; Afternoon preacher at the Foundling hospital 1847. *bapt.* Bodmin 20 Apl. 1785. *d.* 14 Blandford street, Portman square, London 9 June 1860. *m.* 1821 Ann, dau. of Matthew Chessall of London. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ix, 97 (1860).

Sermons on the Lord's prayer, and on Several Subjects. By the rev. Edward Scobell...Lond. printed for Edmund Lloyd, Harley street 1815, 8°. pp. viii and 423, 12/-.—.2nd ed. Lond.... 1822, 8°.

NOTE.—Advertisement dated "Bentinck st., Brunswick square Feb. 13, 1815."

SCOBELL, REV. EDWARD. *(Con.).*

The meditations of Isaac, sermons preached in Lent 1829, at the parochial church of St. Marylebone. By the rev. Edward Scobell.... Lond. W. Marsh 137 Oxford st. 1829, 12°. 4/-.

NOTE.—Half title, title, dedication and preface 4 leaves, Sermons pp. 1-212. Dedicated "To the rev. J. H. Spry, D.D. rector of St. Marylebone and prebendary of Canterbury."

Original family sermons. Lond. J. W. Parker 1833-35, 5 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains "Sermon xv, The rest of providence." Signed "E.S." ii, 207-21 (1833).

Psalms and hymns selected and adapted to the purposes of public worship, by the rev. Edward Scobell...Lond. printed and published for the author by J. Bradley 78 Great Titchfield st., St. Mary-le-bone 1836, 18°. pp. iv, and 212. —.Lond. W. J. Cleaver, Baker st. 1838, 18°. 2/-. —.3rd ed. Lond. 1838, 18°. pp. iv and 222.—. 4th ed. Lond. 1840, 18°. 2/-.—.6th ed. Lond. 1862, 18°. 1/6.—.7th ed. Lond. 1862, 18°.

NOTE.—Preface signed "E.S. 14 Blandford street, Portman square, December 22d 1835."

Sermons on the temptation of Christ in the wilderness. By the rev. Edward Scobell...Lond. James Burns 1838, 12°. Title, preface and contents pp. 1-10, Sermons pp. 1-156, 4/-.

A sermon preached at Lambeth palace, on Sunday August 4, 1839 before the most rev. his grace the lord archbishop of Canterbury, the right rev. the lord bishops of London, Chichester and Nova-Scotia at the consecration of the lord bishop of Newfoundland and the lord bishop of Toronto...By the rev. Edward Scobell...Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1839, 8°. pp. 23.

A few thoughts on church subjects, viz. uniformity, daily service, gown and surplice, private dress, pews, preaching. By the rev. Edward Scobell. Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1843, 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1-78.—. 2nd ed. Lond. 1845, 8°. 2/-.

Christ's intercessory prayer: six discourses on the seventeenth chapter of St. John, preached in April and May 1848. By rev. Edward Scobell. ...Lond. Charles Haselden, 21 Wigmore st. 1848, fcp. 8°. Halftitle, Title, Title to preface 3 leaves, Preface pp. v-vi, Contents pp. i-iv, Sermons pp. 1-195, 4/-.

Love of Christ for his people. Lent Lectures, By the rev. E. Scobell. Lond. C. Haselden 1852, 12°. 4/-.

Private devotions and family prayers by a lay-member of the congregation of St. Peter's, Vere street, St. Marylebone. Prepared for publication and edited by the rev. Edward Scobell, M.A.

SCOBELL, Rev. Edward. *(Con.)*.

the Incumbent Minister. Lond. Rivingtons 1854, 12°. pp. xii and 194, 1/6.

The advantages of christian contentment. *Church of England Mag.* ii, 337–40, 353–54 (1837).

The course of time. A sermon. *ib.* vi, 8–12 (1839).

SCOBELL, Captain Edward, R.N. *(third son of rev. G. P. Scobell d.* 1811). Commander of the "Vimeira" brig at the reduction of St. Martin's, St. Eustatius and Saba in Feb. 1810; Commander of the "Thais," 20 guns, Mch. 1811 to Jan. 1814. *d.* Poltair, Madron, 17 Apl. 1825, aged 41. *Monu.* Sancreed church. *m.* Ann dau. of Rich. Collins, miniature painter to Geo. III. He was *b.* Hampshire 1755. *d.* Dorset place, London 5 Aug. 1831, he resided for some considerable time at Alverton cottage, Penzance. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 1038; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxiii, pt. i, 139, pt. ii, 481 (1813); xcv, pt. i, 380 (1825).

SCOBELL, Francis *(son of Rich. Scobell, of Menagwin, d.* 1716, *m. Tywardreath* 24 *Apl.* 1660 *Barbara Carlyon. She d.* 16 *Mch.* $17\frac{2}{3}$). Of Menagwin in St. Austell and Tregonan in St. Ewe. *bapt.* St. Austell 24 Aug. 1664. M.P. Michell 1690–95, Grampound 1702–10, Launceston 1710–13; One of the Commissioners for taking the public accounts 1702, 1703, 1704; Receiver general of the stannaries Jan. $17\frac{1}{2}$. *d.* 20 Sep. 1740. *bur.* St. Ewe churchyard where is *Monu. m.* 1700? Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Joseph Tredenham by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour of Berry Pomeroy, Devon. She *d.* 1742. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation* iii, 381, iv, 490, v, 154, 250, vi, 715.

Warrant to the auditors of the imprest to allow to Robert Corker esq. late Receiver of the money for buying of tin the sum of £6184 12s. $10\frac{3}{4}$d. paid over by him to Francis Scobell present Receiver. 1 July 1712. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5755, fol. 224.

A.D. 1724, May 20. No. 467. Patent to Francis Scobell, esq. for "A new method of raising water in greater quantities from the same depth with a less stream of water...which method is performed by an engine wrought by a slope or declining wheel."...Lond. 1724, fol. —. Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

SCOBELL. Rev. George *(eld. son of rev. G. P. Scobell d.* 1811). Educated at Blundell's school, Tiverton and thence elected Scholar of Balliol coll. 1792, Blundell Fellow 1797;

SCOBELL, Rev. George. *(Con.)*.

B.A. 19 Apl. 1796, M.A. Oct. 10, 1800, B.D. 22 Feb. 1810, D.D. 14 Mar. 1810; Master of Henley upon Thames grammar school; R. of Brattleby, Lincoln 1803; V. of Turville, Bucks 1823. *d.* Turville 7 Mch. 1837 aged 62. *m.* (1) Hannah Stephens of Chieveley, Berks. *m.* (2) Ellen Lansdale. She *d.* Kirtlington vicarage, Oxford 15 Dec. 1875 aged 73. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vii, 442 (1837).

Sermon preached June 24, 1798. By rev. G. Scobell. Lond. Rivington 1798, 8°. 1/.

A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Lincoln at the visitation of the rev. Cayley Hlingworth, D.D. Archdeacon of Stow in the diocese of Lincoln, on the 1st day of May 1815 and afterwards in the parish church of Amersham in the county of Bucks at the triennial visitation of the right reverend George, lord bishop of Lincoln, on the 2d day of June in the same year. By George Scobell, D.D....Henley, printed and sold by G. Norton *etc.* 1815, 8°. pp. 30.

A plain statement in support of the political claims of the Roman Catholics in A Letter to the rev. sir George Lee, bart. By Lord Nugent. Lond. 1826, 8°.

Note.—The rev. G. Scobell is referred to as "a minister of our Church" in pp. 74-77. His speech at the election of the marquis of Chandos for Bucks being the subject under discussion.

A letter to lord Nugent in answer to one from his lordship to the rev. sir George Lee, bart. respecting the catholic claims, by the rev. George Scobell, D.D. Lond. sold by John Booth, Duke st. Portland place 1827, 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, A Letter &c. pp. 1–134.

Note.—Signed "George Scobell, Turville, April 7th, 1827."

A few remarks on a late pamphlet of the rev. doctor George Scobell in a letter to the rev. sir George Lee, bart. By [George] Lord Nugent. Lond. printed for T. Hookham, Old Bond street 1827, 8°. pp. 56. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum.*

Note.—Signed "Nugent, Buckingham house, Pall-Mall, May 10, 1827."

SCOBELL, Rev. George Pender. Of Wadham Coll. Oxf. B.A. 5 Feb. 1771; V. of Sancreed 1772–1811; V. of St. Just 2 Nov. 1772 to 1811. *d.* Hallatrow, Somerset 6 Nov. 1811. *bur.* Sancreed 18 Nov. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Stark of Tiverton. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxi, pt. ii, 587 (1811).

SCOBELL, Capt. George Treweeke, R.N. *(2nd son of P. E. Scobell, d.* 1820, *by Hannah Sandford).* Entered the Navy as Midshipman

SCOBELL, Capt. G. T., R.N. *(Con.).*

20 Mch. 1798, Acting Lieut. 1804, Lieut. 29 Mch. 1805, Commander 1 Feb. 1812, Retired Captain 14 Aug. 1843; M.P. Bath, June 1851 to 1 July 1852 and July 1852 to 21 Mch. 1857; J.P. and D.L. for Somerset and Sheriff 1863. *b.* Bodmin 16 Dec. 1785. *bapt.* Bodmin 14 June 1786. *d.* Kingwell house, High Littleton near Bath 11 May 1869. *m.* 6 Oct. 1818 Hester, youngest dau. and coheiress of Chas. Savage of Midsomer-Norton. She *d.* Kingwell 27 Jan. 1869, aged 91. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 1038; *Gent. Mag.* xciii, pt. ii, 269 (1823); *Register and Mag. of Biog.* i, 254, 517 (1869), ii, 40-41; *B. R. Haydon's correspondence (ed. by F. W. Haydon* 1876) ii, 402; *The Times* 27 May 1869, p. 5, col. 6.

A catalogue of the pictures of Capt. Scobell 1845, 8°.

A letter to Capt. G. T. Scobell, R.N., M.P. With documents relating to the invention of the "screw propellor" used in the Royal Navy and to the misapplication of the grant of twenty thousand pounds "Remunerative compensation" voted by the House of Commons. Lond. 1855, 8°.

Note.—In 1823 G. T. Scobell invented and submitted to the Admiralty a "Dissecting Paddle Wheel" to be worked by winches and applicable to men of war of every size. These wheels were fitted to the Hecla and Fury in Sir W. E. Parry's expedition to the North Pole in the following year.

SCOBELL, Henry. *b.* Menagwin, St. Austell. Clerk of the Parliament 1649-58; Justice of the Peace for the city of Westminster; Resided at Polruddan and Menagwin. *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Will. Carlyon of Menagwin. *cf. Thos. Burton's Diary, Introduction* p. 20, i, 299, ii, 313, 317, 336, 349-50, 403-404, iii, 2; *Pepys' Diary* (1848) i, 7-8, 22, 121, 135, ii, 249, 269, v, 217; *Collections of the Massachusetts Hist. Soc.* 3 S. ii, 340, note, 348, 349 (1830); *Cat. of Prints and Drawings in Br. Museum, Division I* (1870) i, 479, 538.

A collection of acts and ordinances of general use, made in the parliament begun at Westminster Nov. 3, 1640 and since to Jan. 5, 1659. Lond. 1641-59, 4 vols. fol. *King's Lib. Br. Museum.*

Note.—In this bound up collection of printed documents a large number are signed "Hen. Scobell, Clerk of the Parliament."

A collection of several acts of parliaments published in the years 1648, 1649, 1650 and 1651. Very useful, especially for Justices of the Peace and other officers in the execution of their duties and the administration of justice. VVhereunto are added some ordinances of parliament

SCOBELL, Henry. *(Con.).*

of like concernment. Together with tables containing the titles of the several acts and ordinances, as also a table of kalender of the principal matters in them contained. By Henry Scobell esq. clerk of the parliament. Lond. printed by John Field, printer to the parliament of England 1651 and are to be sold by W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, at their shops in Fleet-street, fol. Title and Table of the acts 5 leaves, The acts (in black letter) pp. 1-224, Table of the matter 3 leaves.

Memorials of the method and maner of proceedings in parliament in passing bills. Together with several rules and customs, which by long and constant practice have obtained the name of Orders of the House. Gathered by observation and out of the journal books from the time of Edward 6. By H.S.E., C.P. [*i.e.* H. Scobell, esq. clerk of the parliament]. Lond. printed by Henry Hills and John Field, printers to His Highness 1656, sm. 8°. Title and Memorials pp. 1-116, Contents 2 leaves.

Memorials *etc.* By H.S.E., C.P. Lond. printed by Henry Hills *etc.* 1658, sm. 8°. Collation as before.

Memorials *etc.* 1670, 8°.

Remembrances of some methods, orders and proceedings, heretofore used in the house of lords, extracted out of the journals of that house. By H.S.E., C.P. [*i.e.* H. Scobell, esq. clerk of the parliament]. Lond. printed by Henry Hills and John Field, printers to His Highness 1657, sm. 8°. Title and Table of matter 3 leaves, Remembrances pp. 1-85.

A collection of acts and ordinances of general use made in the parliament begun and held at Westminster the third day of November, anno 1640 and since unto the adjournment of the parliament begun and holden the 17th of September anno 1656 and formerly published in print, which are here printed at large with marginal notes, or abbreviated; being a continuation of that work from the end of Mr. Pvlton's Collection. In two parts. Together with several tables of the titles of and principal matters contained in the said acts and ordinances, and likewise of such as being of more private and particular concernment, or less use, are omitted. By Henry Scobell esq. clerk of the parliament. Examined by the original records and now printed by special order of parliament. Lond. printed by Henry Hills and John Field, printers to his highness the Lord Protector 1658, fol. Title, Preface and Table of the acts and ordinances 21 leaves, The Acts etc. (in black letter) pp. 1-515, Index of General Titles 2 leaves, Alphabetical table 18 leaves, Act of xvii Car., 1 leaf.

The power of the lords and commons in par-

SCOBELL, Henry. *(Con.).*

liament in point of judicature briefly discovered. ["Signed H. Scobell."] At the request of a worthy member of the House of Commons. Lond. printed in the year 1680, 4°. pp. 1–11 —.Reprinted in Somers' "Collection of Tracts" (1812) viii, 67–70.

Remembrances of methods, orders and proceedings, heretofore used and observed in the house of lords; extracted out of the journals of that house. By Henry Scobell esq. cler. parl. To which is added, The priviledges of the Baronage of England, both in and out of parliament. Collected by John Selden esquire. Lond. printed by Henry Hills, Jun. for Mathew Gillyflower at the Spread-eagle in Westminster hall 1689, 8°.

Note.—Title and table of the matter 3 leaves, Remembrances *etc.* pp. 1-71, The priviledges *etc.* (with distinct title and pagination) pp. 1-176.

Also found in Manuscript in *Rawlinson MSS. (Bodl. Lib.) Class A.* 166; *Hargrave MSS.* 167, fol.

Various letters to and from H. Scobell. *Peck's Desiderata Curiosa* (1779) ii, 491–512.

Letter from Mr. Richard Bradshaw to Henry Scobell dated "Hamburgh 30 Sep. 1656." *Thurloe State Papers* v, 455.

Remembrances of methods used in the house of lords, extracted out of the journals by H. Scobell and John Walker 1689. *Harl. MSS.* 6423.

Letter from James Berry to H. Scobell 5 Oct. 1658. *ib.* 7001, *art.* 66, pp. 138–43.

Original letter from H. Scobell to Henry Cromwell. *Lansd. MSS.* 821–23, fol. 438.

Letter from H. Scobell to Capt. Hatsell respecting objections against a petition to the house of commons. *Rawlinson MSS. (Bodl. Lib.) Class A.* 62, *art.* 39.

Order of the Commons to the treasurers to advance £400 to purchase bedding for the sick and wounded soldiers. Signed "Hen. Scobell 6 Jan. 1648." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5497, fol. 156.

Order of the Commons that the treasurers should procure perfect returns of all monies sequestered. Signed "Hen. Scobell 13 Jan. 1648." *ib.* 5497, fol. 157.

Order of the Commons to examine the treasurers at Guildhall. Signed "Hen. Scobell 14 Apl. 1649." *ib.* 5497, fol. 158.

Order of the Commons to continue the weekly payment of £6 to Lady Renalugh. Signed "Hen. Scobell 15 June 1649." *ib.* 5497, fol. 161.

Notice of H. Scobell, clerk of the house of commons. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 239, fol. 33.

Grant and demise from Richard Cromwell to H. Scobell, clerk of the privy council, of a certain piece of ground in the old palace yard at

SCOBELL, Henry. *(Con.).*

Westminster to build a Meeting place for the church at Westminster. *MSS. New College,* 328. fol. 106.

Letter from [sir] W. Dugdale containing particulars of the marriage by Mr. Scobell of the lord protector's daughter 14 Nov. 1657. *MSS. penes duke of Sutherland at Trentham.*

SCOBELL, John *(second son of Geo. Scobell, d. Penzance* 1796 *and Mary, dau. of Fras. Pender of Penryn).* Collector of H.M. Customs, Penzance 1774–97. *d.* Penzance 27 Apl. 1797. *m.* Miss Veale. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxvii, 441 (1797).

SCOBELL, John (*2nd son of rev. G. P. Scobell, d.* 1811). Educated at Exeter; Second Lieut. of Marines 1796, Lieut. 1798, In H.M.S. "Alexander" at Battle of the Nile 1 Aug. 1798; Lieut.-Col. of 3rd or Mount's bay Regt. of Local Militia, 1814; Founder of the Penwith Agricultural Soc.; Deputy Lieutenant of Cornwall; Chairman of the Board of Guardians 1847–66. *bapt.* Sancreed 24 Mch. 1779. *d.* Nancealverne, Madron 16 June 1866. *bur.* Sancreed church 22 June. *m.* (1) 1802 Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Will. Usticke of Leha, Buryan, *d.* Nancealverne, *bur.* Sancreed 22 Sep. 1809; *m.* (2) 1812 Elizabeth. dau. of Mr. Harper and widow of Jas. Linton of Foggathorpe, York. *d.* Nancealverne 26 Jan. 1813, *bur.* Sancreed, 1 Feb.; *m.* (3) 29 Apl. 1816 Mary, widow of John James of Radstock, and third dau. of Will. Goldfinch of Shepton Mallet, *d.* Nancealverne 17 Oct. 1857, *bur.* Sancreed 23 Oct. aged 82. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ii, 270 (1866); *P. H. Nicolas' Royal Marine Forces* (1845) pp. 223, 249; *Cornish Telegraph* 20 *June* 1866, p. 3, col. 2; 27 *June* p. 2, cols. 3–4; *The Scilly islands. By G. C. Smith* (1828) p. 39.

SCOBELL, Rev. John, M.A. *(3rd son of P. E. Scobell, M.D. d.* 1820). *Privately bapt.* Bodmin 15 May 1791, *publickly bapt.* 30 Mch. 1798. Of Balliol Col. Oxf. 1810, Second class Lit. Hum. 1813, B.A. 26 Nov. 1813, M.A. 17 May 1838; R. of St. John the Baptist, Southover 1821-67; R. of All Saints, Lewes, Aug. 1821-67; Rural Dean of Lewes 1843; Honorary Canon of Chichester Cathedral 1855. *d.* Southover Rectory 1 Sep. 1867. *m.* Exeter 26 June 1826 Eliza, dau. and coheiress of Will. Land of Hayne house, Devon. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 690 (1867), iv, 544 (1867).

A sermon preached in the parish church of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight Nov. 29, 1818, being the Sunday next preceding the interment of her most gracious majesty the late queen Charlotte. By the rev. J. Scobell, Curate of the parishes of

SCOBELL, Rev. John, M.A. *(Con.)*.

Yarmouth and Shalfleet. Lymington, R. Galpine 1819, 8°. pp. 20, 18d.

A sermon preached on the occasion of the opening of the Chapel of Uxbridge. By the rev. J. Scobell. Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1820, 8°.

The savings bank, a fragment of a sermon. By the rev. J. Scobell. Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1821, 8°.

A farewell sermon. By the rev. J. Scobell. Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1821, 8°.

A sermon preached for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. By the rev. J. Scobell 1822, 8°.

The kingdom of God, a sermon. By the rev. J. Scobell 1824, 8°.

The order of confirmation, a pastoral address. By the rev. J. Scobell. Lewes 1837, 8°.

The Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. A sermon preached on Sunday morning, Nov. 4, 1837 under the direction of the Queen's letter. By the rev. J. Scobell... Lond. printed for J. G. and F. Rivington 1838, 8°. pp. 20.

The mission of the christian church, a sermon preached at St. Peter's, Brighton at the meeting of the Chichester Diocesan Association. By the rev. J. Scobell 1845, 8°.

A brief outline of the lives of Gundrad and William, earl de Warenne, with a copy and literal translation of the Latin epitaph on the tombstone of Gundrad in the church of Southover, Lewes, Sussex. By John Scobell...Lewes, Geo. P. Bacon, Sussex Advertiser Office...1845, 8°. pp. 8, 6d.

SCOBELL, Rev. John Samuel. Of Peter House Camb. B.A. 1830; V. of St. Kew 7 Mch. 1837 to 1849. *d.* St. Kew 26 Feb. 1849, aged 43. *Monu.* in church-yard. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxi, 549 (1849).

SCOBELL, Peter Edward, M.D. *(3rd son of Geo. Scobell, d.* 1796). *b.* 1756. Purchased Poltair, Madron from Rich. Hitchins. *d.* Hallatrow near Bath 17 Feb. 1820. *m.* (1) 1783 Hannah, only dau. of John Sandford by Hannah, dau. of Geo. Treweeke; *m.* (2) Jane, only child of Will. Skey of Falfield, Gloucestershire, who *d.* Hallatrow cottage 31 Jan. 1865, aged 95. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xc, pt. i, 282 (1820).

SCOBEL, Rev. Samuel. *pseud. i.e.*

The tin box. A story of the last century, from the escritoire of the late Samuel Scobel, clerk. Edited by G.W....Lond. Bradbury and Evans 1860, 8°. pp. vii, 325.

Note.—Many Cornish names are found in this work.

SCOBELL, Rev. Sandford George *(only son of rev. Edward Scobell, d.* 1860). Of Oriel coll. Oxf. B.A. 16 Nov. 1843; V. of Market Rasen, Linc. 1846–65; V. of Brough-on-Bain, Linc. 1865–68; Surrogate for diocese of Lincoln. *d.* Brough-on-Bain 17 Nov. 1868. *m.* West Rasen, Lincolnshire 17 Apl. 1849 Mary Jane Anne, eld. dau. of rev. W. Cooper, R. of West Rasen. *cf. Reg. and Mag. of Biog.* i, 68 (1869).

SCOFFERN, Jacobine Frances *(dau. of Ludwig Mayer, late controller of the Prussian mint and Frances his wife). m.* St. George's, Hanover square, London 28 Apl. 1842, John Scoffern, M.B.

The late Dowager Countess of Jersey. *Belgravia* ii, 343–50 (1867).

SCOFFERN, John *(son of Will. Scoffern, b.* 1783, *d.* 1854, *who m. Wilmot Crocker, b. Druxton, Devon circa* 1772, *d. Ilford, Essex, Apl.* 1864). *b.* Dutson, St. Stephen's-by-Launceston 9 Oct. 1814. *bapt.* St. Stephen's. Educated by rev. John Couch Grylls, Saltash; at Aldersgate street coll. and at University coll.; Graduate in Medicine of the University of Lond. M.B. 1843; L.S.A. 1837; Registered 23 Dec. 1865; Professor of chemistry at the Aldersgate street College of Medicine, Oct. 1840, and joint Professor of Forensic Medicine with Sir Will. Hodges; Lecturer at the Medical school, Charlotte street; Special Correspondent of a Morning paper at the commencement of the Franco-Prussian war; Attached to the 2nd company 5th Silesian Jägers at the advanced posts; Was the only civilian in the palace of St. Cloud when it was bombarded and burnt by the French 13 Oct. 1870; Received the Iron Cross of Prussia for bravery and care of sick and wounded, Oct. 1871, the only civilian who has been so rewarded, the fact is recorded on a tablet in the Jäger garrison at Görlitz. Resident (June 1876) at 21 Appleford road, Upper Westbourne park, London. *m. See* Scoffern, J. F.

Note.—Mr. John Scoffern is called on some of his title pages J. B. Scoffern and J. C. Scoffern respectively, these names are printers' errors as he has but one christian name. He has also been erroneously described as John Douglas Scoffern. The affix of F.S.A. to his name is likewise a mistake as he is not a member of the Society of Antiquaries.

Chemistry no mystery, or a lecturer's bequest, being the subject matter of a course of lectures. Delivered by an Old Philosopher and taken in short hand by one of the audience, whose name is not known. Arranged from the original manuscript and revised by John Scoffern, surgeon...

SCOFFERN, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Lond. Harvey and Darton 1839, 8°. pp. xiii and 310.

NOTE.—The lectures were delivered in Devonshire. The book is dedicated to the Duchess of Northumberland "by her obedient servant John Scoffern." The frontispiece and engraved title are by George Cruickshank and there are various small woodcuts.

Chemistry no mystery. By John Scoffern. Lond. A. Hall 1860, 12°. 3/6.—.1866, 12°. 3/6.

Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. By John Scoffern...Lond. John Mortimer, Adelaide street, Trafalgar square 1845, 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication to "Sir Charles Napier, K.C.B." signed "John Scoffern, 10 Henry St. Avenue road, Regent's park, March 1845," 1 page, Preface 1 page, Projectile weapons etc. pp. 1-90.

"Immediately on this brochure being announced for publication, the whole stock, with the exception of about a dozen copies, was purchased by the agent of a Foreign State and exported, so that it never found its way into British literary commerce."

The work was also translated into French by command of Napoleon III, by M. Martenet, Chef d'escadron d'artillerie. It has also been published in Italian and Russian.

Projectile weapons *etc.* By John Scoffern... 2nd ed. Lond. Cook and Whitley 20 Paternoster row 1852, 8°. pp. viii and 213. With frontispiece included in pagination, 6/-.

Projectile weapons *etc.* By J. Scoffern...3rd ed. revised. Lond. Longman 1858, 8°. 9/6.

NOTE.—Frontispiece, Title, Dedication, Contents and Prefaces pp. i-xi, Projectile weapons pp. 1-306. With numerous woodcuts. The dedication is "To the Officers of the U.S. Frigate Merrimac, this book is respectfully dedicated, in memory of their hospitality to An Inquisitive Stranger."

Projectile weapons etc. By J. Scoffern...4th ed. 1859, 8°.

The manufacture of sugar in the colonies and at home chemically considered. By John Scoffern...Lond. Longman 1849, 8°. pp. viii, 160 with woodcuts &c. 10/6.

A Treatise on the sugar and sugar apparatus of the Great Exhibition, with remarks on the process of sugar manufacture by means of sulphurous acid and sub-acetate of lead, by J. Scoffern. Being a reprint with additions of articles which originally appeared in the "Morning Chronicle." Lond. Cooke and Whitley 20 Paternoster row 1852, 8°. pp. viii and 47.

The Victoria gold valuer's ready reckoner and assayer's chemical guide, being a manual description of the ordinary as well as the scientific modes of conducting assays; with tables for ascertaining the carat value of gold and its sterling value from £2 10s. to £4 5s. 9d. per ounce. The Chemical instructions by J. C. Scoffern. The calculations prepared by W[illiam] M[ullinger] Higgins, F.G.S. Published by W. S. Orr and Co. London and J. Pullar and Co. Melbourne 1853, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Preface and contents 2 leaves numbered vii-x, List of illustrations 1 leaf, Chemistry of gold pp. 13-115, The tables 72 leaves, 3/6.

SCOFFERN, JOHN. *(Con.).*

The subject matter of a course of six lectures on the non-metallic elements. By Professor Faraday. Delivered before the members of the Royal Institution in the spring and summer of 1852. Arranged by permission, from the lecturer's notes, lent for the occasion. By J. Scoffern...To which is appended Remarks on the quality and tendencies of chemical philosophy, on allotropism and ozone; together with manipulative details relating to the performance of experiments indicated by Professor Faraday. Lond. Longman 1853, 8°. pp. viii, 293, 5/6.

The subject matter of a course of ten lectures on some of the arts connected with organic chemistry, delivered before the members of the Royal Institution in the spring of 1852. By William Thomas Brande, D.C.L., F.R.S....Arranged by permission from the Lecturer's notes, lent for the occasion, by J. Scoffern....Lond. Longman 1854, 8°. pp. xiv, 382 with woodcuts, 7/6.

NOTE.—Preface dated "Chemical laboratory and assay office, 33 Great St. Helen's, Bishopgate street, July 29, 1854."

A manual of chemical analysis for the young, being a series of progressive lessons illustrative of the properties of Common chemical substances and of the means of separating them from each other. By J. Scoffern...Lond. published at the office of the National Illustrated Library, Milford House...*n.d.* [1854] 8°. pp. viii, 210, with portrait of Faraday and woodcuts, 2/-.

Elementary chemistry of the imponderable agents and of inorganic bodies, including light, heat, electricity and magnetism; the simple chemical bodies and their inorganic compounds. By John Scoffern...Lond. Houlston and Stoneman; W. S. Orr and Co. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences vol. iv] 1855, 8°. pp. viii, 528 with numerous woodcuts, 3/-.

Chemistry of imponderable agents, including the principles of light, heat, electricity and magnetism. [*Anon.* by J. Scoffern]. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences No. 16]. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman; W. S. Orr and Co. 1855, 8°. pp. viii, 277, 3/-.

Chemistry of the Inorganic Bodies. By J. Scoffern. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences No. 17]. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman 1856, 8°. 3/-.

The chemistry of food and diet with a chapter on food adulterations...The treatise on food and diet being a translation of Lehre der nahrungs-

SCOFFERN, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

mittel, fur das volk, by Professor Moleschott of Zurich. By Edward Bronner, M.D....The chapter on food adulterations by John Scoffern... Lond. Houlston and Stoneman; W. S. Orr and Co. 1856, 8°. 1/6.

NOTE.—This is a reissue of one of the treatises contained in Orr's Circle of the Sciences vol. viii. The chapter "On food adulterations" in this edition, occupies pp. 92-124.

Practical chemistry including the theory and practice of electro-deposition, photographic art, the chemistry of food, with a chapter on its adulterations and the chemistry of artificial illumination. By George Gore, Marcus Sparling, John Scoffern. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman; W. S. Orr and Co. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences vol. viii] 1856, 8°. pp. xvi and 574.

NOTE.—On Food adulterations occupying pp. 395-428 is by J. Scoffern and the first of the numerous woodcuts in the volume contains his portrait.

Practical meteorology being a guide to the phenomena of the atmosphere and the practical use of instruments for registering and recording atmospheric changes. By J. B. Scoffern and J. E. Lowe [E. J. Lowe] Esq., F.R.A.S...[Orr's Circle of the Sciences No. 19]. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman; W. S. Orr and Co. 1856, 8°. pp. 144, 1/6.

NOTE.—A reissue of one of the treatises contained in Orr's Circle of the Sciences vol. vii. The meteorology pp. 9-116 is by J. B. Scoffern, and the chapter on The practical use of instruments pp. 117-44 by J. E. Lowe.

Natural history of the inanimate creation being a guide to the scenery of the heavens... By D. T. Ansted, Hugh Breen, Edward Smith, John Scoffern and E. J. Lowe. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman; W. S. Orr and Co. 1856, 8°.

NOTE.—This is a reissue of treatises contained in Orr's Circle of the Sciences vols. iii, v and vii which are here bound up together with another title page. There are three series of pages in the volume, The meteorology by J. Scoffern occupies pp. 257-64 in the third series.

Practical astronomy, navigation, nautical astronomy and meteorology, being a guide to the scenery of the heavens, the planetary and stellar movements, the practice of navigation and phenomena of the atmosphere. By J. R. Young, Hugh Breen, John Scoffern, and E. J. Lowe. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman; W. S. Orr and Co. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences, vol. vii] 1856, 8°. pp. viii and 598.

NOTE.—The Meteorology in this volume occupying pp. 449-584 is by J. Scoffern and E. J. Lowe.

The chemistry of artificial light. By J. Scoffern. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences No. 18]. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman; W. S. Orr and Co. 1856, 8°. 1/6.

SCOFFERN, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Outlines of botany including a description of mosses, lichens, fungi, ferns and seaweeds. By Dr. J. Scoffern...Illustrated with upwards of three hundred beautiful engravings. [John Cassell's Educational Course]. Lond. Kent and Co. *n.d.* [1857] 8°. pp. vi, 297, 2/6.

NOTE.—Some portions of the above work first appeared in the "Child's Educator" under the title of "Lessons in Botany."

The philosophy of common life. By John Scoffern...Lond. Ward and Lock 1857, 8°. Frontispiece 1 leaf, then pp. xii, 306, 5/-.

New resources of warfare, with especial reference to rifled ordnance in their chief known varieties, including authentic weight, measurement and mode of construction of Armstrong's wrought iron breech-loading guns, together with an account of their shell and fuses. Illustrated by descriptive drawings. Being a supplement to "Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds." By J. Scoffern...Lond. Longman 1859, 8°. Half title, title and contents 3 leaves, then pp. 1–70, 2/-.

The useful metals and their alloys...By John Scoffern, William Truran, C.E., William Clay, Robert Oxland, William Fairbairn, F.R.S., W. C. Aitken and William Vose Pickett [Orr's Circle of the Industrial Arts, Parts i–vi] 1857, 8°. 7/6.

NOTE.—The Chapters on "Metallurgic chemistry," pp. 1-23 and on "Special metallurgic operations," pp. 24-40 are by J. Scoffern. The above work contains many references to Cornwall.

A treatise on the sorghum saccaratum (sugar-grass) shewing its advantages, not only for the manufacture of sugar, but also as an invaluable food for rearing and fattening cattle, with full descriptions for its cultivation in Great Britain and Ireland, details of analyses &c. Lond. John Kernan, Seedsman &c. 4 Great Russell street, Covent garden 1859, 12°. pp. xxix, 1/-.

NOTE.—On p. xi appears "A treatise on the sorghum saccaratum, by John Scoffern."

National rifle shooting match. The royal rifle match on Wimbledon Common, with specialities of rifles and rifle ammunition and a full account of i. What has been done in competitive rifle-shooting. ii. What is doing throughout the nation. iii. What should be done in future. Also a full description of new lubricants and a criticism on the Swiss and English styles of rifle-shooting. By John Scoffern...Lond. Ward and Lock 1860, 8°. pp. 96, 1/-.

SCOFFERN, JOHN. *(Con.).*

A handy book of the chemistry of soils, explanatory of their composition and the influence of manures in ameliorating them, with outlines of the various processes of agricultural analysis. By John Scoffern...Lond. Bell and Daldy 1862, cr. 8°. pp. viii, 216, 4/6.

The practical metal-worker's assistant...By Oliver Byrne. A new, revised and improved edition with additions by John Scoffern, William Clay, William Fairbairn, F.R.S. and James Napier. With five hundred and ninety-two engravings...Philadelphia, Henry Carey Baird, Industrial Publisher...1864, 8°. pp. 652, 30/-.

NOTE.—"On metallurgic chemistry," pp. 17-39 and "Special metallurgic operations," pp. 39-56 are by J. Scoffern.

The London Surgical Home, or modern surgical psychology, being a popular statement of the operations therein performed by Mr. Isaac Baker Brown. By John Scoffern...Lond. published by Dr. Scoffern, Beresford house, Beresford terrace, Kensington park, W. To be obtained of him alone and only through the post on receipt of thirteen stamps 1867, 8°. pp. 16.

NOTE.—This appears to be a satire on Mr. Baker Brown's Home.

Stray leaves of science and folk-love. By J. Scoffern...Lond. Tinsley Brothers 1870, 8°. pp. xi, 485, 12/-.

A.D. 1847, Dec. 8, No. 11,991. Specification of J. Scoffern of Upper Holloway, M.B. for "Improvements in the manufacture and refining of sugar." Lond. 1847, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 6, 4d.

A.D. 1850, Feb. 21, No. 12, 977. Specification of J. Scoffern of Essex st. Middlesex, M.B. for "Improvements in the manufacture and refining of sugar and in the treatment and use of matters obtained in such manufacture, and in the construction of valves used in such and other manufacture." With drawing annexed. Lond. 1850, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 3, 5d.

A.D. 1859, Apl. 6, No. 864. Letters patent to John Scoffern of 4 Barnard's Inn, for the invention of "Improvements in lubricating projectiles and cartridges." Lond...1859, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

A.D. 1859, July 27, No. 1744. Letters patent to John Scoffern...for the invention of "Improvements in waterproofing, cementing and stiffening fabrics and fibrous materials and also in dyeing fabrics and fibrous materials." Lond. ...1860, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

A.D. 1868, Apl. 27, No. 1380. Letters patent to John Scoffern of 21 New North street, Finsbury, Middlesex, for the invention of "Improvements in sheathing ships' bottoms and other surfaces exposed to the action of sea water." Lond. 1868, fol. pp. 8, 4d.

A.D. 1868, May 25, No. 1717. Letters patent to John Scoffern...for the invention of "Improvements in treating paper and woven fabrics to produce therefrom waterproof sheets and slabs." With diagram annexed. Lond. 1868, fol. pp. 6, 6d.

A.D. 1875, June 22, No. 2284. Letters patent to J. Scoffern of 272 Lancaster road and Roland John Atcherley, Ph. D. for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of acetic acid." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. *London Polytechnic Magazine* ii, 24–34, 99–116 (1845).

The hermetic preservation of food. *The Pharmaceutical Times (Lond. J. A. Carfrae, Essex St.)* i, 6 (1847).

The crystallo-graphic systems of Weiss and Mohs. *ib.* i, 43–44.

Report of the condition of Charles-lane, Portland-town. *ib.* i, 95.

On the manufacture of sugar [A series of articles]. *The Chemical Times. (Lond. R. Palmer* 320 *Strand, being a continuation of The Pharmaceutical Times)* iv, 1 etc. (1849).

On chemical manipulation [A series of articles]. *ib.* iv, 49 *etc.*

On the combined use of the basic acetates of lead and sulphuric acid in the colonial manufacture and the refining of sugar. *Brit. Assoc. Sect.* 1849, pp. 42–43.

On the sugar produce of the south of Spain, chiefly in connection with the employment of acetate of lead and sulphurous acid as purifying agents. *ib.* 1850, pp. 60–62.

On gambogic acid and the gambogiates, and their use in artistic painting. *Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1851, p. 51.

The Paradise of Spain. *New Monthly Mag.* xcviii, 64–76 (1853).

An allegory. [Verses]. *ib.* xcviii, 432.

Extinct reptiles. *The Leisure Hour* iv, 391–94 (1855).

Extinct monsters. *ib.* iv, 632–35.

The hon. Henry Cavendish. *ib.* iv, 489–94.

The new metal aluminium. *ib.* v, 267–70 (1856).

The price we pay for war. *ib.* v, 316–19.

Friend aluminium's family circle. *ib.* vi, 183–85, 198–200 (1857).

Fire damp. *ib.* vi, 252–55.

Candles. *ib.* vi, 361–63.

The chemist's dream. *ib.* vi, 789–90.

Eminent chemists, Dalton, Lavoisier. *ib.* vi, 410–13, 650–53, 660–63.

SCOFFERN, JOHN. *(Con.).*

A snug fireside. *ib.* vii, 124–26 (1858).
Treatment of the insane. *ib.* vii, 662–65, 676–78.
Prussian Police. *National Mag.* i, 405–7 (1857).
Fires. *Temple Bar* iii, 48–57 (1861).
Cotton. *ib.* iii, 431–39.
The metamorphoses of matter. *ib.* v, 512–21 (1862).
Preadamite man. *ib.* xv, 229–41 (1865).
Modern mysticism and modern science. *The St. James's Mag.* iv, 179–89 (1862).
Ceramic ware. *ib.* iv, 352–66.
Vision and its instruments. *ib.* iv, 411–17; v, 74–83 (1862).
The storm. Verses. *ib.* vi, 329 (1863).
Pain. *ib.* viii, 40–48.
Used up. *ib.* viii, 300–307.
Earthquakes. *ib.* viii, 426–32.
Finite and infinite. *ib.* ix, 101–107.
Cure by ye touch. *ib.* ix, 322–34.
Vampyres. *ib.* x, 30–38 (1864).
Sugar. *ib.* x, 167–78.
Gunpowder and gun-cotton. *ib.* x, 341–52.
Second sight. *ib.* xi, 33–40.
Hydrophobia. *ib.* xi, 165–76.
Telegraphy. *ib.* xi, 372–83.
On spirits and their manifestations. *ib.* xi, 472–88.
Baron Reichenbach's Theory of kissing. *ib.* xii, 60–72 (1865).
Extinct species. *ib.* xiii, 227–37.
Insanity. *ib.* xiii, 373–81.
Secret poisoning and medical etiquette. *ib.* xiv, 107–18.
The senses, their limits and their fallacies. *ib.* xiv, 177–87.
Artificial illumination. *ib.* xv, 36–45 (1866).
Jacob Snider, inventor. *Belgravia* i, 175–87 (1867).
The basilisk. *ib.* i, 479–81.
Vivisection. *ib.* ii, 101–109, 216–22 (1867).
Salamanders. *ib.* iii, 180–84.
Michael Faraday. *ib.* iii, 421–28.
Cosmetics. *ib.* iv, 208–16 (1868).
Nitro glycerine and other explosives. *ib.* iv, 475–84.
Technical education. *ib.* v, 84–91.
Beautiful for ever. *ib.* v, 227–36.
Cosmetics for the hair. *ib.* v, 383–91.
On the teeth. *ib.* vi, 92–98.
Euthanasia. *ib.* vii, 221–28 (1869).
The Suffolk witches. *ib.* vii, 536–44.
Anacreon's fourth ode. Verses. *ib.* vii, 592.
White gunpowder. *ib.* viii, 142–48.
Beetroot sugar in France. *ib.* viii, 241–50.
Cartridges. *ib.* ix, 62–66.
The Maories. *ib.* x, 96–103 (1870).

SCOFFERN, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Physic. *ib.* 2 S. i, 32–36 (1870).
Matches. *ib.* iii, 121–25 (1871).
Condiments. *ib.* iii, 313–24.
Candles. *ib.* iii, 442–51.
The maroons. *Tinsley's Mag.* ii, 398–402 (1868).

NOTE.—J. Scoffern has written a large number of magazine articles under feigned names, initials and anonymously.

SCOLLIER, JOHN. *b.* Fowey 1797. Excise Officer about 15 years; Returned to Fowey *circa* 1835. *d.* Union Workhouse, St. Austell 28 Nov. 1870.

A letter to the Roman Catholic priest of Trelawny. By William Hewett (1846) *q.v.*

SCOTT, CLEMENT W.

Round about the islands or sunny spots near home. By Clement W. Scott. Lond. Tinsley Bros. 1874, 8°. 12/-.

NOTE.—Contains on pp. 329-47 "In the heart of the earth," being an account of Falmouth and of a visit to Wheal Isabel mine."

SCOTT, LAWRENCE.

The agriculture of the Scilly isles 1870. *See* Rivington, H.

SCOTT, VERY REV. ROBERT *(son of rev. Alex. Scott, b. in or near Edinburgh* 17 *Apl.* 1781, *d. Bootle, Cumberland* 30 *Sep.* 1847 *and Agnes his wife dau. of Lt.-Col. Robert Johnston and Catharine Johnston, b. Hutton Hall, Berwickshire* 29 *Sep.* 1789, *d. Egremont, Cumberland* 1 *May* 1834). *b.* Bondleigh rectory, Devon 26 Jan. 1811; Student of Christ church, Oxf. 1830–35, B.A. 30 May 1833; Fellow and Tutor of Balliol Coll. 1835–40, M.A. 25 May 1836, B.D. and D.D. 18 May 1854; R. of Duloe 1 Apl. 1840 to 7 June 1850; Preb. of Exeter 12 Apl. 1845 to 1866; Master of Balliol coll. 19 Apl. 1854 to 11 July 1870; Dean of Rochester 11 July 1870.

Christian quietness, a sermon, by Robert Scott ...Lond. J. G. F. and J. Rivington;...Liddell and Son, Bodmin [printed] 1841, 12°. pp. 12, 2½d.

A Greek-English lexicon based on the German work of Francis Passow. By H. G. Liddell, M.A., student of Christ Church and Robert Scott...Oxford, at the University Press 1843, 4°. pp. xviii, 1586, 44/-.—.Second ed. 1845, 4°. —.Third ed. 1849, 4°.

NOTE.—This work has gone through numerous editions and has also been published in an abridged form. The above editions were brought out whilst Dr. Scott was at Duloe.

SCOTT, Very Rev. R. *(Con.)*.

Eight sermons preached during the visitation of the diocese of Exeter in the year 1845, together with two consecration sermons. Lond. J. Murray 1845, post 8°. 6/-.

Note.—Contains the following
Sermon vi. The church's path, preached at the visitation of the archdeacon of Cornwall at Liskeard May 15, 1845. By Robert Scott, pp. 167-92.
Sermon vii. The christian's responsibility, preached at the visitation of Henry, lord bishop of Exeter, at Liskeard, July 26, 1845, by Robert Scott...pp. 193-224.

A letter to the rev. Robert Scott, &c. &c. on occasion of his Visitation sermons preached in the parish church of Liskeard on the 14th of May and the 26th of July 1845. By the rev. James Frederick Todd, M.A. of Trinity college, Cambridge, vicar of Liskeard...Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1845, 8°. Half-title and title 2 leaves, Letter and appendix pp. 1–75.

Note.—The letter is signed "James F. Todd, Liskeard vicarage, Sept. 30th, 1845."

A letter to L. Lyne esq. on apostolical episcopacy. By Robert Scott...1842, 12°.

Twelve sermons, by Robert Scott....Lond. Joseph Masters 1851, 12°. 7/-.

Note.—Sermon i, "The two temples" was preached at the consecration of All Saints' church, Herodsfoot, Oct. 1, 1850; Sermon xii, "Parting and meeting" at Duloe Apl. 1850, being a farewell sermon. On p. 213 is an account of The explosion of a gunpowder mill at Herodsfoot on the 26 Apl. 1850. The dedication to these sermons reads thus "To those friends in Christ of whose alms and prayers the church of All Saints, Herodsfoot, is an abiding memorial, these sermons are affectionately inscribed in remembrance of the day when their work received its crowning benediction, Oct. 1, 1850."

SCOTT, Mrs. S.

A description of Millenium hall and the country adjacent, together with the characters of the inhabitants and such historical anecdotes and reflections as may excite in the reader proper sentiments of humanity and lead the mind to the love of virtue. By A Gentleman on his travels [*pseud. i.e.* Lady Barbara Montague and Mrs. S. Scott]. Lond. printed for J. Newbery at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's churchyard 1762, 12°.

Note.—Frontispiece, Title and Advertisement 2 leaves, then pp. 1-262. The first scenes of this novel are laid in Cornwall. The imprint of the Second ed. is Lond. J. Newbery 1764, 12°. and of the Fourth ed. Lond. T. Carnan and F. Newbery, Jun. 1778, 12°.

SCOTT, Samuel *(son of John son of Chas. and Jane Scott, bapt. Advent 24 Mch. 1759, d. Camelford, bur. Advent 23 Sep. 1839, m. by licence at Lanteglos 7 Aug. 1791 Ann, dau. of Sam. and Philippa Honey. She was bapt. Lanteglos 27 Dec. 1763, d. Camelford, bur. Advent 15 May 1837). b.* Camelford 1799. *bapt.* Lanteglos 3 Mch. 1799; A shoemaker; Bailiff of County court, Camelford; Farmed land in Advent. *d.* Camelford 24 Feb. 1859. *Monu.* Advent church-yard. Never married.

SCOTT, Samuel. *(Con.)*.

The maid of Alambagh or Jessie Brown, the heroine of Lucknow. Verses. *The Camelford Mag.* No. 4, 1858.

The fall of Delhi or the taking of the Great Mogul. *ib.* No. 7.

The Wellington sarcophagus. *ib.* No. 8.

The answer or the quaker and the coxcomb, a pretended infidel. *ib.* No. 10.

The Prince of Peace. *ib.* No. 12.

Peace. *ib.* No. 13.

The penitent. *ib.* No. 17.

The triumph of time. *ib.* No. 20.

Sonnet addressed to Mr. S. Scott on reading his poetical pieces. Signed "H. J. Daniel." *ib.* No. 14.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, Bart. *b.* Edinburgh 15 Aug. 1771. *d.* Abbotsford 21 Sep. 1832.

Sir Tristrem, a metrical romance. *See* Tristrem.

Letters of sir Walter Scott addressed to the rev. R. Polwhele (1832) *q.v.*

SCOTT, William Robson *(son of Walter and Mary Scott, m. at Stamfordham, Northumberland. They both died at Stamfordham). b.* Stamfordham 11 Jan. 1811; Ph. D.; Resident (June 1876) at St. Leonard's Exeter; Princ. of West of Eng. Instit. for Educ. of deaf and dumb.

Report on the arts department of the exhibition at Truro. *Journ. Bath and West of England Soc.* x, pt. i, 31–44 (1862).

SCRIVENER, Rev. Frederick Henry Ambrose *(son of Ambrose Scrivener, b. Peckham, Surrey 23 June 1790, d. Hackney 25 June 1853, who m. Harriet, dau. of — and Alice Shoel, b. Langport 1791, d. London 26 Sep. 1844). b.* St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey 29 Sep. 1813; Educated at St. Olave's Gram. Sch. Southwark 10 July 1820 to 12 Oct. 1831; Admitted at Trinity coll. Camb. 4 July 1831, Scholar 3 Apl. 1834, B.A. 17 Jan. 1835, M.A. 4 July 1838; Assistant master of King's school, Sherborne 1 Mch. 1835 to 27 June 1845; Curate of Sandford Orcas, Somerset 8 Apl. 1838–40; Head Master of Falmouth School 26 Jan. 1846 to 20 Dec. 1855; P.C. of Penwerris, Falmouth 11 Apl. 1846 to 16 Oct. 1861; One of the company at Westminster for the revision of the authorized version of the New Tes-

SCRIVENER, Rev. F. H. A. *(Con.)*.

tament 1870; Hon. L.L.D. of St. Andrews 15 Feb. 1872; Awarded on 3 Jan. 1872 a civil list pension of £100 per annum "in recognition of his services in connection with Biblical criticism and in aid of the publication of his works;" R. of St. Gerrans 16 Oct. 1862 to 1 Apl. 1876; Preb. of Exeter 2 Feb. 1874; V. of Hendon, Middlesex 1 Apl. 1876. *m.* St. Olave's 21 July 1840 Ann, dau. of Geo. and Sarah Blofeld. *cf. Men of the Time* (1875) p. 892.

A supplement to the authorised English version of the New Testament, being a critical illustration of its more difficult passages, from the Syriac, Latin and earlier English versions with an Introduction. By the Rev. F. H. Scrivener M.A. Vol. i. Lond. W. Pickering 1845, 8°. pp. 331, 10/6.

Note.—No more published.

A full and exact collation of about twenty Greek manuscripts of the Holy Gospels (hitherto unexamined) deposited in the British Museum, the Archiepiscopal library at Lambeth &c., with a critical introduction. By the rev. F. H. Scrivener...Cambridge, printed at the University press; Lond. J. W. Parker and Son 1853, 8°. pp. lxxvi and 178, 6/-.

Note.—Advertisement dated "Falmouth, January 31, 1853."

The new testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ in the original Greek, with notes by Chr. Wordsworth, D.D. canon of Westminster. Lond. Rivingtons 1856–61, 2 vols. 4°. 80/-.

Note.—At the end of vol. ii is found Appendix to Dr. Wordsworth's edition of the Greek Testament. "Codex Sinaiticus, collated with the text of Stephens, 1550, as reprinted by the rev. F. H. Scrivener 1862" 32 leaves.

An exact transcript of the Codex Augiensis, a Græco-Latin manuscript of S. Paul's epistles, deposited in the library of Trinity college, Cambridge. To which is added a full collation of fifty manuscripts containing various portions of the Greek new testament in the libraries of Cambridge, Parham, Leicester, Oxford, Lambeth, the British Museum, &c. With a critical introduction. By the rev. F. H. Scrivener... Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1859, 4°. 26/-.

Note.—Title, Dedication, dated "Falmouth, Dec. 1858," List of Subscribers and Contents 5 leaves, Introduction pp. i-lxxx, Half-title 1 leaf, Codex pp. 1-562, Addendum 1 leaf.

Contributions to the criticism of the Greek new testament being the introduction to an edition of the Codex Augiensis and fifty other manuscripts. By the rev. F. H. Scrivener... Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co...1859, 4°. Half-title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1–80. With two facsimile plates of Greek text, 5/-.

SCRIVENER, Rev. F. H. A. *(Con.)*.

H Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum testamentum, textûs Stephanici A.D. 1550, accedunt variae lectiones editionum Bezae, Elzeviri, Lachmanni, Tischendorfii, Tregellesii. Curante F. H. Scrivener, A.M. Cantabrigiae, Deighton, Bell et Soc.... 1860, 8°. pp. viii and 600.—.Cantabrigiae 1862, 8°. 4/6.—.Cantabrigiae 1870, 8°. Collation as before.

Note.—Preface signed "F. H. Scrivener. Dabam ad Cenionis Ostia, iii kal. Octobr. A.D. 1859."

A plain introduction to the criticism of the new testament for the use of biblical students by F. H. Scrivener...Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co...1861, 8°. pp. xvi, 490. With 12 facsimile plates of ancient texts, 15/-.—.2nd ed. thoroughly revised, enlarged and brought down to the present date. Cambridge...1874, 8°. pp. xx, 607. With 14 facsimile plates of ancient texts, 16/-.

Note.—Preface to 1st ed. dated "Falmouth, Sep. 1861," to the 2nd "St. Gerrans, Aug. 1874."

A full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament; to which is prefixed a critical introduction. By F. H. Scrivener...Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co...1864, 8°. pp. lxii, 168. With two facsimile plates of Greek text, 5/-.—.2nd ed. revised. Cambridge 1868, 8°. 5/-.

Bezae codex Cantabrigiensis, being an exact copy in ordinary type of the celebrated uncial Graeco-Latin manuscript of the four gospels and acts of the apostles, written early in the sixth century and presented to the university of Cambridge by Theodore Beza, A.D. 1581. Edited with a critical introduction, annotations and facsimiles by F. H. Scrivener...Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co...1864, 4°. pp. lxiv, 454. With three facsimile plates of the original text, 26/-.

Note.—The dedication "To the right reverend Edward Harold, lord bishop of Ely" is signed "F. H. Scrivener, St. Gerrans, June 1, 1864."

The holy bible in the authorized version, with notes and introductions by Chr. Wordsworth, D.D. bishop of Lincoln. Lond. Rivingtons 1864-71, 6 vols. 4°.

Note.—In vol. vi is found "An index to the bishop of Lincoln's Commentary on the old testament. By F. H. Scrivener...Lond. Rivingtons 1871," 4°. pp. 78, 2/6.

The Cambridge paragraph bible of the authorized English version. With the text revised by

SCRIVENER, Rev. F. H. A. *(Con.).*

a collation of its early and other principal editions, the use of the italic type made uniform, the marginal references remodelled and a critical introduction prefixed. By the rev. F. H. Scrivener...Edited for the syndics of the University press. Cambridge, printed by C. J. Clay, M.A. at the university press...1870–73, 4°.

Note.—Part i [1 vol.] Genesis to Solomon's Song 1870, 15/-; Part ii [1 vol.] Apocrypha and New Testament 1870, 15/-; Part iii [1 vol.] Isaiah to Malachi, with critical introduction and appendices 1873, 36/-. The parts are dated from "St. Gerrans."

Six lectures on the text of the new testament and the ancient manuscripts which contain it, chiefly addressed to those who do not read Greek. By F. H. Scrivener...Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co...[1874], 1875, 8°. pp. x and 216, 6/-.

The use of books, a lecture. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1871, p. 39.

The transit of Venus in 1874, a lecture. *ib.* 1872, pp. 43–47.

Plain words on biblical criticism. *The Churchman's Family Mag.* vi, 385–96 (1865); vii, 44–57 (1866); viii, 151–59.

SCURRAH, Rev. Ralph. *b.* 1788. Wesleyan Minister 1811–61. *d.* Penzance 16 Jan. 1861. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxxiv, 837 (1861).

A copy of a letter from Mr. Heath to the committee of the Baptist Home Missionary Society, with Remarks by R. Scurrah. Penzance, E. Rowe 1824, 12°. pp. 8. *See* Jeffery, John, *ante* i, 272.

Memoir of Mr. John Vivian who died at Wall near Hayle 22 Jan. 1823, aged 68. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xlvi, 415 (1823).

SEAMAN, An Old. *pseud. i.e.* Admiral Swiney.

SEARLE, John *(son of Edw. Searle of Probus).* *b.* Probus 1800. Basket maker, Penryn. *d.* Penryn. *m.* St. Gluvias, Mary, dau. of Robt. and Nancy Bishop.

Human nature laid open, or man in his native character, as developed by the four cardinal principles, nature, experience, reason and revelation: Also the primitive fall of man and his subsequent redemption: Gospel faith and the being born of the spirit, as purged from the alloy of creeds, by John Searle, Junr., Penryn. Penryn, printed by John Gill, Market street 1836, 12°. pp. 192, 2/-.

An historical view of the catholic christians of the fourth and fifth centuries and the part they acted in the great drama of human life. By John Searle. Second ed. enlarged. Lond. George Vickers 1 Angel court, Strand 18– –, 12°.

SEARLE, S.

On stamping machinery. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861. [18 Sep. Meeting] p. 4.

SEARLE, William.

Apportionment of the rent-charge in the lieu of tithes in the parish of Veryan. By W. Searle of Lanreath and Sampson Tresawna of Probus the appointed valuers. Liddell and Son, printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 28.

SECKERSON, Rev. Anthony B. Wesleyan minister at Redruth 1811–12, at Penzance 1815–16. *d.* Bristol 1 Oct. 1834. *cf. The Monthly Repository* vii, 651 (1812); viii, 301–302 (1813).

Memoir of Mrs. Alice Carvosso who died at Ponsanooth 1 July 1813. *Methodist Mag.* xxxviii, 145–47 (1815).

The providence of God asserted. [An anecdote of the Rev. Geo. Thomson, V. of Gennys] dated "Penzance 8 May 1816." *ib.* xxxix, 764–66 (1816)

SECCOMBE, Mr. of Polwin. *b.* St. Martins. *d.* Cury 1842–46. *cf. Rev. John Stevenson's Memorials of pastoral affection* (1847) pp. 6–17.

SECCOMBE, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Cornwall. *d.* Dec. 1756 or 1759. *cf. C. Atmore's Methodist Memorial* (1871) pp. 203–204.

SECCOMBE, William *(son of John Seccombe, b. and d. St. Ewe, m. Elizabeth Eady, who d. St. Ewe).* *b.* Pengelly farm, St. Ewe. *d.* Trenadling farm, Tywardreath, Oct. 1822, aged 62. *m.* Gwennap ch. Mary Knott, dau. of Thos. and Mary Ewens. She was *b.* Burstock, Dorset 1 May 1763, *d.* 21 Jan. 1799.

Mildew. By W. Seccombe, Hind to Philip Rashleigh esq. of Menabilly. *Young's Annals of Agriculture* xliii, 621–24 (1805).

SEDDING, Edmund. *b.* 1836. Hon. Precentor of S. Raphael the Archangel, Bristol. Organist of St. Mary the virgin, Soho. Architect. *d.* Penzance 26 May 1868. *bur.* Madron. *m.* 18 Aug. 1862 Jessie, dau. of John Prockter, chemist, Penzance and Sarah dau. of Capt. Thos. Swain, R.N. and Sarah Hutching Swain. She was *b.* Penzance 23 Sep. 1844.

A collection of [9] antient Christmas carols arranged for four voices, by E. Sedding...Lond. Novello and Co. 1860, 8°. pp. ix and 11 leaves of music, 1/-.—.4th ed. Lond. 1862, 8°. 1/-.—. 6th ed. Lond. 1864, 8°. 1/-.

[Seven] Ancient carols for Christmas and other tides arranged for four voices by E. Sed-

SEDDING, EDMUND. *(Con.)*.

ding...Lond. Masters and Son 1863, 8°. pp. 14 and 9 leaves of music, 1/6.—.2nd. ed. Lond. 1864, 8vo.

[Five] Hymns of ye holy eastern church set to musick for four voices by E. Sedding...Lond. Masters and Son 1864. 4°. 8 leaves, 1/-.

Litany of the passion. By E. Sedding. Lond. published under the direction of a committee of the clergy, by G. J. Palmer 32 Little Queen st. Lincoln's inn fields [1865] 16°. ½d.

NOTE.—Commences "God the father, seen of none."

The harvest is the end of the world, and the reapers are the angels. Harvest hymn, words by the reverend Gerard Moultrie, M.A. incumbent of Barrow Gurney, musick by Edmund Sedding ...Lond. J. Masters and Co.; Exeter, W. Pollard [1865] 8°. pp. 4, 2d.

Be we merry in this feast, a Christmas carol by the reverend Gerard Moultrie, M.A. donative chaplain of Barrow Gurney, the musick by Edmund Sedding, editor of "Ancient Christmas carols," etc. Lond. J. Masters and Son; Exeter, W. Clifford, W. Pollard [1866] 8°. 2 leaves, 3d.

Dives and Lazarus, a Christmas carol written to an old melody by the late rev. J. M. Neale D.D. and arranged for four voices by E. Sedding. Lond. J. Masters, 2d.

Virgin born, the king of heaven. A processional hymn for Christmas by the reverend Gerard Moultrie, the musick by Edmund Sedding. Lond. Palmer, 2d.

Harvest hymn for four voices, by the reverend Gerard Moultrie, the musick by Edmund Sedding. Lond. J. Masters, 2d.

"Jerusalem the golden" from the rhythm of Bernard de Morlaix, set to music for four voices by E. Sedding. Lond. J. Masters, 2d.

"Sun of my soul" from the "Christian Year." Set to music in four parts by E. Sedding. Lond. J. Masters, 2d.

Lullaby Carols. Signed "E. Sedding. Penzance, Dec. 23, 1865." *Gent. Mag.* i, 88–93 (1866).

The directorium Anglicanum. Second ed. revised, edited by the rev. F. G. Lee. Lond. T. Bosworth 1865, 4°.

NOTE.—The illustrations consisting of 15 quarto pages are by E. Sedding. *cf.* Preface p. xxxiv.

In memory of Edmund Sedding, architect and musician. Verses Signed "W. C. D"[ix]. *The Church Times* vi, 230 (1868).

Memoir of Edmund Sedding. Signed "R. F. L"[ittledale]. *ib.* vi, 241.

Hymn for the departed. In memory of Edmund Sedding. Signed "G. M"[oultrie]. *ib.* vi, 241.

SEDDING, EDMUND. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—E. Sedding's chief works in Cornwall were the rebuilding of Gwythian church; the restoration of Altarnun, Northhill, Ruan, St. Michael's Helston, Gwinear and St. Wendron churches, and building a mansion at Hayle for W. J. Rawlings, esq. E. Sedding was *b.* 20 June 1836 and *d.* Penzance 11 June 1868 and not as stated *ante* p. 641. He was *bur.* at Madron 16 June. *cf. The Western Morning News* 17 *June* 1868, p. 2, col. 7.

SEDDING, JOHN D. *(son of Rich. and Penninah Sedding of Summertown and bro. of Edmund Sedding). b.* 13 Apl. 1838; Architect; Resident (June 1876) at 18 Charlotte st. Bedford sq. London.

At Morwenstow, Nov. 10, 1875. With a plan of the church. By John D. Sedding. Printed in rev. F. G. Lee's "Memorials of R. S. Hawker" (1876) pp. 228–34.

The churches of St. Burian, St. Levan and St. Sennen. *Trans. Exeter Diocesan Architect. Soc.* (1869).

NOTE.—Mr. J. D. Sedding's chief works in Cornwall have been the restoration of St. Erth, St. Levan, St. Uny Lelant, Southhill, Gunwalloe, Perranzabuloe, St. Sithney, Lawhitton, St. Paul near Penzance, Towednack and St. Winnow churches; Building a new chapel at Trevigra in Southhill, and Board schools at St. Agnes and Mithian.

SEDGWICK, REV. ADAM, L.L.D., F.R.S. 1818, F.G.S. *(son of rev. Richard Sedgwick V. of Dent). b.* Dent, Yorkshire 22 Mch. 1785. Succeeded professor Hailstone as Woodwardian professor in the chair of geology at Cambridge 1818, resigned 1871; Canon of Norwich 1834–73; Visited Cornwall 1836. *d.* Trinity college, Cambridge 27 Jan. 1873. *bur.* Trinity coll. chapel. *cf. Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison* (1875) i, 234, *etc.*

On the physical structure of those formations which are immediately associated with the primitive ridge of Devonshire and Cornwall [1820]. *Trans. Camb. Philos. Soc.* i, 89–146, (1822).

On the physical structure of the Lizard district of Cornwall. *ib.* i, 291–330.

On the origin of alluvial and diluvial formations. *Ann. of Philos.* ix, 241–57 (1825), x, 18–37.

NOTE.—Contains references to Cornwall on ix, 249.

Discussion on "The collection and arrangement of vein-stones" as found in Cornwall, *etc.* By John Taylor, A. Sedgwick, H. S. Boase and others. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1832, pp. 578–80.

Remarks on the structure of large mineral masses and especially on the chemical changes produced in the aggregation of stratified rocks during different periods after their deposition. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond.* iii, 461–86 (1835).

SEDGWICK, Rev. Adam. *(Con.)*.

Description of a raised beach in Barnstaple or Bideford bay on the north-west coast of Devonshire. By A. Sedgwick and sir R. I. Murchison. *ib.* v, 279–86 (1840).

On the physical structure of Devonshire and on the sub-divisions and geological relations of the older stratified deposits &c. By A. Sedgwick and sir R. I. Murchison. *ib.* v, 633–703.*

Note.—References to Cornwall are found in *Trans. Geol. Soc.* iii, 462, 481-85; v, 281, 283-86, 655-656, 664-70, 671, 676, 685-87, 688-96, 698-702, *etc.*

On the classification of the older stratified rocks of Devon and Cornwall. By A. Sedgwick and Sir R. I. Murchison. *Proc. Geol. Soc.* ii, 662, 675–85 (1838); iii, 121–23 (1838–42). *Philos. Mag.* xiv, 241–60, 317, 354–58 (1839); xv, 401–404 (1839).

On the slate rocks of Devon and Cornwall. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* viii, 1–19 (1852).

SEDGWICK, Rev. Obadiah. *b.* Marlborough 1600. *d.* Marlborough, Jan. 1657.

A thanks-giving sermon preached before the honourable house of commons at Westminster April 9, 1644, for the happie and seasonable victory of sir Will. Waller and sir Will. Balfore &c. over sir Ralph Hopton and his forces raised against the parliament. By Obadiah Sedgwick, B.D. and pastour at Coggeshall in Essex. Lond. printed by J. R. for Samuel Gellibrand...1644, 4°. Title and dedication 2 leaves, then pp. 32.

SELLER, John.

The English pilot, describing the sea-coasts *etc.* Collected for the general benefit of our country-men, by John Seller.... The sea-coasts surveyed by James Moor, esquire. Lond. printed by John Darby 1671, fol.

Note.—Contains "A description of the coast of England from Portland to the Lizard" pp. 7-10, "From the Lizard to Silly" pp. 10-13, "From Silly to St. David's Head in Wales" pp. 17-24, with "A Chart of the west part of England, corrected by John Seller," scale 3 leagues to 1 inch.

SELWAY, William R. *(son of Will. Selway of Sutton, Somerset). b.* Stowey, Somerset 2 July 1822. Lecturer on science at the Metropolitan Tabernacle college.

A visit to the Land's End, by W. R. Selway, scientific lecturer, Pastors' college. *The Sword and the Trowel. Ed. by C. H. Spurgeon* 1870, pp. 476–80.

SEMMONS, William, Jun. *(son of Will. Semmons, b. Colchester, living at Redruth, m.* 1830 *Eliza dau. of James and Rebecca James of Lowertown, Sithney, where she was b.* 1801, *living at Redruth). b.* Redruth 1841. *bapt.* Redruth Chapel of ease; Ed. at Falmouth classical sch. 1850–56; Clerk at Camborne Vean mine 1860; With Williams, Foster and Co. copper smelters 1863 and manager for them at Liverpool 1876; One of the council of the Liverpool Geological Soc. since 1873; Vice Pres. of Liverpool Students' Assoc. 1875–76; Lecturer on geology and mineralogy to Liverpool Sch. of science since 1871; *m.* (1) at Liverpool 20 Aug. 1867 Mary Josephine, dau. of W. Relph, Etterby. She was *b.* Carlisle 8 Sep. 1841, A teacher of drawing and painting in connection with the Liverpool coll., *d.* Liverpool 8 Dec. 1870; *m.* (2) 14 Sep. 1874 Kate Marian, dau. of Edward Bull. She was *b.* Birmingham 13 Aug. 1846.

Report of the mining school at Redruth. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1863, [3 Feb. Meeting] p. 5.

The metallic ores of Cornwall. *Trans. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* iii, 28–35 (1874–75).

SENANUS, St. *b.* Ireland; A disciple of St. David in Wales; Came into Cornwall with St. Breaca; The patron saint of Sennen parish near the Land's End. *d.* 1 Mch. A.D. 544. *cf. Acta Sanctorum* 8 Mch. = i, 761–68, 778–79; *Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* i, 116; *T. D. Hardy's Cat. of Materials* (Rolls Ser.) i, 124.

SENHOUSE, John. Resident at Penzance 1730.

The satirs of Aulus Persius Flaccus, translated into English prose, together with the original Latin, and illustrated with annotations. To which is prefix'd a large account of his life. By Mr. John Senhouse, late of Seascale, in the county of Cumberland, now of Penzance in the county of Cornwall...Lond. printed by E. Carr for the Author and sold by J. Catterns at the Bible in Pope's Head alley, Cornhill 1730, 8°. Title and preface 4 leaves, The life pp. ix–xxx, Contents 1 leaf, The satirs pp. 1–177, Index 17 leaves. *Br. Museum.*

SERGEAUX FAMILY.

Genealogical extracts from the fine rolls temp. Hen. VI, respecting the family of Sergeaux. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5937, *fol.* 46.

SERJEANT, Charles Eldon *(son of Will. Serjeant of Barn park, Bodmin, b. Jacobstow* 1799, *d. Bodmin* 23 *July* 1867, *m.* 16 *July* 1821 *at Callington, Charlotte Woolcock, She was b. and bapt. Blisland* 16 *Feb.* 1791, *d. Bodmin* 13 *Nov.* 1874). *b.* Fore st. Bodmin 27 May 1829. *bapt.* 4 Sep. Ed. at Truro Gram. sch.,

SERJEANT, CHARLES ELDON. *(Con.)*.

obtained gold medal 1845; Lieut. in the Turkish contingent in the Crimea; Promoted in the field to be captain, 26 Feb. 1856; Assistant director general of land transport corps; Contested Bodmin, Feb. 1874; Resident (June 1876) at St. Benet's abbey, Lanivet. *m.* 17 July 1855 at East Stonehouse Jane, dau. of James and Eleanor Charles of Nanscawen in Luxulyan. She was *bapt.* Luxulyan 18 June 1826.

A.D. 1864, Mch. 8, No. 572. Letters patent to William Moir of Vine villa, Parker st. Stretford near Manchester, gentleman and C. E. Serjeant of St. Benet's monastery, Lanivet near Bodmin for the invention of "Improvements in railways and railway carriages." With ten diagrams annexed. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1864, fol. pp. 5, 5/-.

SERLE, AMBROSE. *b.* 1741. One of the commissioners of the transport board. *d.* Worthing 1 Aug. 1812.

The christian remembrancer; or short reflections upon the faith, life and conduct of a real christian. [*Anon.* by Ambrose Serle]. 8th ed. Penryn, printed by and for W. Cock and sold by S. A. Oddy, Paternoster row, London 1814, 8°. pp. 301.

Christ the purifier. Ten discourses upon the sanctification of believers through the love and grace of Jesus Christ. By Samuel Walker, A.M. late Curate of Truro in Cornwall...With a recommendatory preface, by the late Ambrose Serle esq. A new edition. Lond. printed for L. B. Seeley and Son, Fleet st. 1824, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Preface signed "A.S. Sep. 10, 1793," pp. iii–xix, The discourses pp. 1–196.

SEYS, JOHN.

Scriptum quo Nicholas Elys de Fawy, quietumclamat Johanni Seys de Polruan et Johannæ uxori ejus tenementum in Polruan 1454. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 12960.

SHAKERLEY, JOHN *(son of William Shakerley of St. Just)*. *b.* Sawah, St. Levan 28 Nov. 1812; Schoolmaster, Penzance; *drowned* in the Bristol Channel 2 Aug. 1844.

A progressive and complete system of arithmetic in two parts, embracing all the latest improvements in the science, on an original plan. By J. Shakerley. Part I containing the most generally practical and mental parts of arithmetic. Lond. published by George Wightman 24 Paternoster row; [Penzance, printed by I. W. H. Huthnance] 1839, 12°. pp. 160.

NOTE.—Part II was never published.

SHAKSPEARE, WILLIAM. *b.* Stratford-upon-Avon 23 Apl. 1564. *d.* Stratford 23 Apl. 1616.

The London prodigal. As it was plaide by the Kings Maiesties seruants. By William Shakespeare. Lond. printed by T.C. for Nathaniel Butter 1605, 4°. A to G in fours.—.Reprinted. Lond. printed in the year 1709, 4°.—.Reprinted. Lond. printed for J. Tonson 1734, 12°. pp. 130.

NOTE.—One of the principal characters in this play is "Oliver, a Cornish clothier in love with Luce" who speaks in what is presumed to be intended for the Cornish dialect. This play which is generally numbered amongst the spurious plays attributed to Shakspeare is also found in the following collections:—

The works of W. Shakespear. [By Alexander Pope and Geo. Sewell]. Lond. J. Tonson 1728, Vol. ix, pp. 73-130.

Supplement to the editions of Shakspeare's plays published in 1778. By Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. [By E. Malone]. Lond. 1780, 2 vols. 8°. ii, 447-529.

A supplement to the plays of W. Shakspeare. By W. G. Simms, Esq. New York 1848, 8°. pp. 45-65.

In Twelfth night, act iii, scene 1, is the following reference to pilchards: "And fools are as like husbands, as pilchards are to herrings, the husband's the bigger."

SHARPE, DANIEL, F.G.S., F.L.S.

On slaty cleavage. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* iii, 74–105 (1847).

NOTE.—Contains an account of the Tintagel slate beds etc.

SHAW, ALFRED CAPEL *(son of Geo. Shaw b. Newbury 20 May 1823, living 1876. m. Ann Davis, she d. 15 May 1867)*. *b.* Leamington 24 May 1847; Educ. at Baptist coll. Bristol 1867–71; Matric. Univ. of Lond. June 1869, Passed First B.A. exam. 1871; Resides (June 1876) Penryn st. Redruth. *m.* Redruth 16 Dec. 1875 Bessie, dau. of Elisha and Mary Anne Chegwin.

Poems. By A. C. Shaw. Redruth, F. Tregaskis, Fore st. 1874, 8°. pp. viii and 112, 3/6.

NOTE.—Contains, "Recollections of a morning on Carn Marth" pp. 15-16; "Ode to Carn Brea" pp. 94-95.

SHAW, E. C. Resident (June 1876) Cross st. Helston.

The Helston polka and the Ruby mine waltz, composed by E. C. Shaw. Plymouth, published at P. E. Rowe's piano forte and music warehouse 19 George st. pp. 3, 1/-.

SHAW, REV. SAMUEL. *b.* in parish of Saddleworth, Yorkshire 31 Jan. 1821. Congregational minister and resident at Penzance 1869-74. *d.* Penzance 28 Feb. 1874. *bur.* The Ce-

SHAW, Rev. Samuel. *(Con.).*

metery. *cf. The Congregational Year Book* 1875, pp. 359–61.

SHAW, Rev. Stebbing, B.D., F.S.A. *(son of rev. Stebbing Shaw, R. of Hartshorn). b.* Stone Staffordshire 1762. R. of Hartshorn, Derby 1799–1802. *d.* London 28 Oct. 1802.

A tour to the west of England in 1788. By the rev. S. Shaw, M.A. fellow of Queen's college, Cambridge. Lond. printed for Robson and Clarke, New Bond st...1789, 8°. pp. viii, 602, 6/-.—.Reprinted in "The British Tourist. By William Mavor, LL.D. (Lond. Printed for E. Newbery" 1798–1800) iv, 213–313 and in "The British Tourist" 3rd ed. (1809) iii, 135–225.

Note.—The Cornish portion is found on pp. 355-421 and in Mavor's Reprint, 1st ed., on pp. 262-71, 3rd ed., on pp. 179-87, but in the reprints the narrative is very much abridged and transposed from the first person plural to the third person plural. The Tour is also in John Pinkerton's Collection of voyages and travels (1808) ii, 172-335 where the Cornish portion occupies pp. 267-85, 334-35.

SHAW, T. H.

The consumptive boy. A true narrative by An English churchman [*i.e.* T. H. Shaw]...Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co.; Bristol, John Ridler, 21 High st. *n.d.* [1854] 8°. pp. 42.

Serving Jesus or the crosses of children allegorically explained by T. H. Shaw, St. Columb Minor, Cornwall, (author of the "Consumptive boy")...Lond. William Macintosh; Frome-Selwood, J. Hodges 1868, 12°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–236, 5/-.

Note.—Introduction dated "St. Columb Minor, 1868."

SHEEPSHANKS, Rev. John *(son of Rich. Sheepshanks of Linton and Susanna his wife). b.* Linton, Yorkshire 5 May 1765; Fellow of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1787, M.A. 1790; P.C. of Trinity church, Leeds 1801–44; V. of Gluvias 1824–44; V. of Budock 1824–44; Archd. of Cornwall 11 May 1826 to 1844. *d.* Gluvias 17 Dec. 1844, *Monu.* in Church-yard; His wife Maria Anderson *d.* St. Gluvias 22 Dec. 1841, aged 74, *Monu.* in Gluvias churchyard. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxiii, 325 (1845); *Cyrus Redding's Fifty years' Recollections* (1858) iii, 204–205; *R. N. Shutte's Life of Rt. Rev. Dr. H. Phillpotts* (1863) p. 303; *Geo. Pryme's Autobiographic recollections* (1870) pp. 30–39.

SHEER, Andrew.

Letter from "Andrew Sheer, Truro, 7 Feb. 1761" addressed "Very Dear and Christian Friend" [*i.e.* Rev. S. Walker?] 4°. pp. 8, *MSS. penes Mr. G. C. Boase.*

SHEPHERD and SUTTON.

Shepherd and Sutton's New series of descriptive county maps. County of Cornwall, combining a brief but comprehensive description of the principal places of the county, its railroads, &c. &c. and the population of the census for 1841. Lond. published by Shepherd and Sutton *n.d.* [184–] Scale ½-in. to 5 miles. Size 9 inches × 6 inches, With letter-press description appended thereto.

SHEPHERD, Mr., of St. Ives. *cf. Journal of Rev. John Wesley* 13 *Sep.* 1743, 19 *June*, 2, 3, 6 *July* 1745, 4 *July* 1747.

SHEPHERD, Rev. Richard. *b.* near Bere Regis 1781; Wesleyan minister at Liskeard 1834–36. *d.* Merthyr-Tydvil 20 Nov. 1844.

Memoir of Thomas Sleep who died at Cargreen near Liskeard 12 Dec. 1834, aged 64. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lx, 75–76 (1837).

SHEPPARD, John.

Thoughts on sanctification: or a word in season affectionately addressed to the church of God. By J. Sheppard of Tor Point. Plymouth Dock, printed by J. Richardson 1818, 12°. 6d.

SHERER, John *(son of Alexander Sherer, b. Elginshire, d. Edinburgh, aged* 37, *m. Marion, dau. of Will. Morrison and Ann Mc. Arthur, She was b. near Thornhill, Perthshire, d. London* 1858). *b.* Edinburgh 13 Sep. 1810; Sometime resident at Penzance as a compositor and printer and afterwards with Messrs. Cassell and Co. London. Lecturer on temperance and on the Songs of Scotland; Author of numerous works; Connected with the London Printing and Publishing Co. 1861–76; Now (June 1876) resident at 34 Lincoln st., Bow, London. *m.* 21 May 1845 at Perran, Elizabeth Rowe Martin. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1860.

The forerunner. By J. Sherer. Hayle, F. Harvey, 8°.

A lancet for a knife or Jonathan Turner, Wesleyan minister, bled to death. By John Sherer. Penzance, E. Paddy 1843, 12°. pp. 14.

The St. Ives case by John Sherer. Penzance, E. Paddy 184–, 12°.

The school of educational temperance. By J. Sherer. Penzance, E Paddy 1843, 12°. pp. 14.

Maximal wisdom. By J. Sherer. Penzance, E. Paddy 1843, 12°. pp. 14.

A legacy to Cornwall by John Sherer. Penzance, E. Paddy 1844, 12°. 1/-.

Note.—Dedicated to The Teetotal societies of the Western division of the county of Cornwall.

An abridgment of [George] Crabb's Diction-

SHERER, JOHN. *(Con.).*

ary of English synonymes. By John Sherer. Penzance, E. Paddy 1845, cr. 8°. pp. iii and 114, 5/-.

SHERINGHAM, COMMANDER WILLIAM LOUIS. Entered the Navy 1808, Post Capt. 9 Oct. 1847.

England. West coast. Padstow bay, surveyed by commander W. L. Sheringham, R.N. 1839. J. and C. Walker, sculpt. Published at the Hydrographic office, Decr. 6th, 1844. Size 25 × 20. Scale 1 sea mile to 4½ inches, 2/-.

Padstow harbour, surveyed by commander W. L. Sheringham 1839. Engraved by J. and C. Walker. Lond. published at the Hydrographic office, Sept. 28th, 1846. Size 38 × 24, 3/-.

SHERWELL, REV. ROBERT. *b.* Woodbury, Devon 1792; Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1816–19, 1822–31. *d.* 2 Nov. 1868.

Memoir of Mrs. Thomasin Flamank who died at Fowey 17 Mch. 1829. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* liii, 502 (1830).

Memoir of rev. John Jenkins who died at Scilly 9 Aug. 1830, aged 32. *ib.* liii, 646.

Memoir of Grace Fry (eldest daughter of rev. W. A. Morgan) who died at Egloskerry 9 March 1831. *ib.* liv, 287 (1831).

Memoir of Mr. William Pulton who died at Newport near Launceston 4 July 1831, aged 67. *ib.* liv, 654 (1831).

SHERWOOD, REV. JOSEPH. Minister of High Roothing, resigned 1646; Minister of St. Hilary 1649, ejected 1662; Preacher and lecturer at St. Ives and Penzance 1672–1705; Imprisoned in Launceston jail 1665. *d.* St. Ives *circa* 1705. *cf. Abridg. of Mr. Baxter's Hist. of his life, with continuation by E. Calamy* (1713) ii, 139, 141, 148; *S. Palmer's Noncon. Memorial* (1775) i, 276–77; *T. W. David's Annals of evangelical nonconformity in Essex* (1863) pp. 246, 282, 568–69; *Arminian mag.* viii, 407–410 (1785); *The Penzance Congregational Mag.* ii, p. v, etc. (1876).

[Seven] Sermons: composed and preached at Marazion, St. Ives and Penzance in 1689. By the rev. J. Sherwood. Transcribed from the author's original by Charles Jacka. *MSS. penes Mr. W. P. Courtney, London.*

SHERWOOD, THOMAS *(nephew to Francis Tregian).* Educated at Douay coll.; Imprisoned for recusancy, and tortured; *Executed* at Tyburn 7 Feb. 1658. *cf. C. Dodd's Ch. Hist.* (1739) ii, 156.

SHILSON, ANNIE *(eld. dau. of Will. Shilson of Tremough, Mabe).* *d.* Seaton, Devon 21 Oct. 1875, aged 31. *m.* 20 Dec. 1871 Will. Quance, vice principal of Exeter Dioces. Training coll.

SHILSON, ANNIE. *(Con.).*

Ilam Anastatic drawing society. Annual vol. printed at Cowell's anastatic press, Ipswich.

NOTE.—Miss Shilson contributed many drawings of Cornish antiquities to these volumes. Amongst others the following may be specified, "Druidical rock in Mên, Cornwall, 1871;" "Inscribed stone at Rialton;" "Druidical rock with spring;" "Cup presented by Mrs. Jane Killigrew to corporation of Penryn."

SHIRLEY, EVELYN PHILIP, M.A. *(eld. son of Evelyn John Shirley).* *b.* Audley square, London 22 Jan. 1812. Resident (June 1876) at Lower Eatington park near Stratford-on-Avon.

The noble and gentle men of England or notes touching the arms and descent of the ancient knightly and gentle houses of England, arranged in their respective counties. Attempted by Evelyn Philip Shirley, esq., M.A. Westminster, John Bowyer Nichols and Sons 1859, 4°.—. Second ed. corrected, Westminster 1860, 4°.—. Third ed. corrected, Westminster 1866, 4°. 20/-.

NOTE.—The portion relating to Cornwall occupies in the 1st ed. pp. 29-39, in the 2nd ed. pp. 28-39, and in the 3rd ed. pp. 29-39.

Some account of English deer parks, with notes on the management of deer. By E. P. Shirley. Lond. J. Murray 1867, 4°.

NOTE.—The account of deer parks in Cornwall occupies pp. 85-88. The existing parks are at Boconnoc, Tregothnan, Carclew, Penrice and Prideaux Place.

SHOBERL, FREDERICK. *b.* London 1775. *d.* Thistle Grove, Brompton, London 5 Mch. 1853. *bur.* Kensal Green 12 Mch. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxix, 446–47 (1853).

The patriot father, a play in five acts; freely translated from the German of Augustus Von Kotzebue by F. Shoberl. Truro, printed at the Cornwall Gazette office by F. Shoberl 1819, 8°. pp. ix and 99.

NOTE.—Dedicated to viscountess Falmouth.

Cornwall Gazette, Falmouth Packet and Plymouth journal. Printed at Truro by F. Shoberl. Truro, printed and published by F. Shoberl 33 Boscawen st. 1819, fol. pp. 4, 7d.

NOTE.—F. Shoberl's name first appears on No. 783 June 27, 1818 and disappeared after No. 857, Nov. 27, 1819. In No. 858 is a short leader signed "F. Shoberl, Truro, Dec. 3, 1819" in which he announces the dissolution of his connection with the Gazette and thanks the subscribers for the kindness extended to him.

SHOLL FAMILY. *cf. An account of the family of Boase* (1876), *cols.* 45–49.

SHOLL, CHARLES (*3rd son of Robert Sholl of H.M. Customs, Truro, b.* 24 *Oct.* 1765, *bapt. Kenwyn* 3 *Nov. d. Truro* 17 *Apl.* 1815, *m. Kenwyn* 5 *Feb.* 1789 *Mary Beard, eld. dau. of Jonah Milford and Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Beard. She was b. Truro* 27 *Jan.* 1765, *d. Market Jew st. Penzance* 15 *Apl.* 1846). *b.* Truro 8 Sept. 1795. Entered H.M. Customs, Truro, Dec. 1815; Comptroller H.M. Customs, Exeter 1854, retired 1860. *d.* Alverton, Penzance 29 Nov. 1870. *bur.* Penzance Cemetery.

The Hals Cellhors anecdotes. *One and All, a Cornish monthly illustrated journal (Penzance,* 4°.) Jan. and Mch. 1869.

NOTE.—Compiled from information furnished by Charles Sholl to George C. Boase. Hals Cellhors is an anagram of the words Charles Sholl. The series was never completed, owing to the discontinuance of *One and All.*

SHOLL, CHARLES WILLIAM *(eld. son of C. Sholl, who d.* 1870). *b.* Truro 1 Nov. 1827. Educated at Bellevue House academy and at The Tuckingmill School of mines; Articled pupil to George Wightwick, architect, Plymouth; Resident in U.S. America 185– to 1864.

Military and topographical map of Eastern Virginia, shewing the routes taken by the several army corps and the battles fought in the present campaign of 1864 under lt. gen. U. S. Grant. Compiled and drawn by Charles Sholl, civil and topographical engineer. Published by Capt. R. Chauncy, H.M.B.N.I. 77 Cedar street, N. York 1864, fol.

A.D. 1871, June 5, No. 1495. Provisional specification [only] of Charles Sholl of Liverpool for the invention of "Improvements in compressed air hammers." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1871, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

A.D. 1875, July 13, No. 2524. Letters patent to Charles Sholl of Truro, civil engineer for the invention of "Improvements in direct acting pneumatic hammers for crushing ores and for other purposes." With drawing. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1875, fol. pp. 6, 8d.

SHOLL, LOUISA *(fourth dau. of Will. Sholl of Condurra, Truro, bapt. Kenwyn* 14 *June* 1736, *bur. Kenwyn* 16 *Dec.* 1797 *by his second wife Maria Teresa, dau. of M. Justo, physician Aleppo. She d. Newton Ferrers, Devon* 24 *Nov.* 1833, *aged* 72). *b.* Condurra 1794. *d.* Plymouth 29 Oct. 1869. *bur.* The cemetery where is *Monu. m.* 1821 John Kingcome [afterwards sir J. Kingcome, K.C.B.] who was *b.* 14 Feb. 1794 and *d.* Plymouth 7 Aug. 1871. *cf. The Register and Mag. of Biog.* ii, 314 (1869); *Colburn's United Service Mag.* 1871, pt. iii, p. 131.

SHOLL, RICHARD *(brother of Louisa Sholl). b.* Truro 1786. Purser of the Ordinary at Chatham to 1836. *d.* at Chatham on board H.M.S. "Brune" 17 Dec. 1836. *bur.* St. Mary's ch.-yard, Chatham where is *tombstone. cf. Naval and military Gazette* 24 Dec. 1836, p. 838; *Colburn's United Ser. Journ.* 1837, pt. i, p. 144; *The West Briton* 10 Mch. 1837, p. 2, col. 6.

SHOLL, ROBERT *(son of Will. Sholl, surgeon).*

Descriptive catalogue of the collections of products and manufactures contributed by the colony of Western Australia to the International Exhibition of 1862, with remarks on some of the principal objects exhibited, by Frank Gregory, E. P. Barlee, E. W. Landor, Robert Sholl *and others.* [W. H. Collingridge, City Press 117 to 119 Aldersgate st. London]. *n.d.* [1862], 8°. pp. 32.

SHOLL, LIEUT. ROBERT HORATIO, R.N. *(son of Robert Sholl, d.* 1815). *b.* Truro 4 Nov. 1797; Mate of H.M.S. "Adventurer" 1826; Lieut. of H.M.S. "Adventurer," Sep. 1826; Lieut. of H.M.S. "Beagle" 1826. *d.* at sea on board H.M.S. "Beagle" 20 Jan. 1827. *bur.* Port San Julian, Patagonia where is *Monu. cf. The United Service Journal* 1829, pt. i, p. 136.

Narrative of the surveying voyages of his majesty's ships Adventure and Beagle between the years 1826 and 1836, describing their examination of the southern shores of South America and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the globe. [By Capt. Philip Parker King, Robert Fitz-roy and Charles Darwin]. Lond. H. Colburn 1839, 3 vols. 8°. 78/-.

NOTE.—Notices of R. Sholl are found in i, 23, 24, 65, 121.

SHORT, GRACE (*2nd dau. and co-heiress of Humphrey Millett of Enys, St. Hilary, who d.* 16 *Nov.* 1774, *m. Mary, dau. of Richard Sandys of Helston). b.* 1772. *d.* Brighton 5 Dec. 1868. *m.* Penzance, Aug. 1790 Charles Short of Woodlands, Emsworth, Hants, bencher of Middle Temple, Clerk of the Rules, court of queen's bench. *cf. Reg. and Mag. of Biog.* i, 76, 146 (1869).

The late Mrs. Short. Signed "G. B. M[illett] Penzance, Feb. 1869." *One and All. (Penzance* 4°.) Feb. 1869.

NOTE.—The rt. rev. Augustus Short, bishop of Adelaide, *b.* Bickham house, near Exeter 1803, is third son of the above. Augusta Millett Short, dau. of the above *d.* Great George st. Westminster 22 Jan. 1823, aged 25 and was *bur.* in North Cloister of Westminster abbey 28 Jan.

SHORT, HENRY.

SHORT, HENRY. *(Con.)*.

A.D. 1862, June 17, No. 1796. Letters patent to Joseph Kellow and Henry Short, both of Delabole, mineralogists, for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of blasting powder." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1862, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

SHORT, VENERABLE WILLIAM. Of Christ Church, Oxf. B.A. 12 Feb. 1782, M.A. 3 Feb. 1785, B.D. and D.D. Grand Compounder 9 May 1811; Sub preceptor to Princess Charlotte 1810; R. of King's Worthy, Devon 1805–26; Archdeacon of Cornwall 8 Apl. 1807, resigned Jan. 1826; Preb. of Exeter 6 July 1805 to 1826; Preb. of Westminster 12 Oct. 1814 to 1826. *d.* King's Worthy Rectory 18 May 1826, aged 68. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcvi, pt. i, 645 (1826).

NOTE.—His son was the Rt. Rev. Thos. Vowler Short, bp. of Sodor and Man, afterwards bp. of St. Asaph, *b.* Dawlish 16 Sep. 1790, *d.* Gresford, North Wales 13 Apl. 1872.

SHORTLAND, REV. CANON JOHN RUTHERFORD *(son of Capt. Thos. Geo. Shortland, R.N. b. 10 May 1771, d. Port Royal, Jamaica 23 Nov. 1827, m. Elizabeth dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Tonkin. She was b. Plymouth 10 Mch. 1778, d. Tipson house, near Plymouth, Aug. 1858)*. *b.* Prince Town, Dartmoor 24 Mch. 1814; Ed. at Plymouth Classical sch. and at Harrow 1828–33; Of Oriel coll. Oxf. B.A. 13 May 1837, M.A. 17 Apl. 1844; C. of St. Nicholas, Guildford 1837–40, of St. Margaret's Leicester 1840–43, of St. Mary's, Penzance 1843–46, of Kibworth, Leicestershire 1847–48, of Knighton, Leicester 1848–50; Joined the Ch. of Rome 7 June 1851, ordained Priest 1855; Canon of Plymouth 1856; Priest at Bodmin 1856–58; Priest at Penzance 1858 where he still (July 1876) remains.

The Corean martyrs, a narrative. By Canon Shortland. Lond. Burns, Oates and Co. *n.d.* [1869] 8°. pp. viii and 115, 2/-.

True to trust, or the story of a portrait. [*Anon.*] Lond. Burns and Oates. *n.d.* [1874], 8°. 4/-.

NOTE.—Half title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1-344. A tale of the time of queen Elizabeth concerning Catherine Tresize of Penzance, edited by Canon Shortland.

The persecutions of Annam, a history of christianity in Cochin China and Tonking. By John R. Shortland, M.A. canon of Plymouth. Lond. Burns and Oates 1875, 8°. pp. xii, 430 with map, 6/-.

SHORTMAN, EDWARD WILLIS *(son of Sam. Shortman, b. London? Jan. 1792, d. Penzance 13 Apl. 1867 and Sarah Willis, b. Brentwood? Middlesex 1794, d. Penzance 1 Jan. 1874)*. *b.* Penzance 24 May 1829; Educated at John Barwis's school, Penzance 1837–40 and at Rich. Barnes' 1840–44; Left Penzance 1854. *m.* 8 Sep. 1863, at Ormesby St. Margaret next Great Yarmouth, Marion, only dau. of Thos. and Marion Elliot. She was *b.* Ormesby 23 Oct. 1834.

SHORTMAN, E. W. *(Con.)*.

The Yarmouth gazette and North Norfolk constitutionalist. Printed and published for the proprietor E. W. Shortman by Cooper and Son, Great Yarmouth 1874, fol. pp. 8, 2d.

NOTE.—Mr. E. W. Shortman became Joint Proprietor and Editor of this paper on 26 July 1873, and sole proprietor 1 Aug. 1874. Previously to this date this paper had been called The North Norfolk and Yarmouth constitutionalist.

E. W. Shortman was reporter for the Penzance Journal Sep. 1847 to Nov. 1850, for the Penzance Gazette Jan. 1851 to Sep. 1854, for the South Eastern Gazette, Maidstone 1854-56, for the Sussex Express, Lewes 1857, for the Norfolk Chronicle, Norwich 1857-73.

SHOULDHAM, EDWARD. Of Trinity hall, Camb. D.C.L. 1501, Master of Trinity hall 1502; R. of Therfield, Herts 1485; Canon of Lincoln 1488; Canon of Crantock, Cornwall. *d.* ante 27 June 1503, *bur.* Therfield church. *cf. Cooper's Ath. Cantab.* i, 6.

SHOVELL, SIR CLOUDESLEY. *b.* 1650. *drowned* on the Gilstone, isles of Scilly, in the wreck of H.M.S. "Association" 22 Oct. 1707, body washed ashore at Porth-Hellick Bay, St. Mary's. *bur.* Westminster abbey 22 Dec. *cf. Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. Ed. by the duke of Manchester* (1863) ii, 259; *Dr. John Campbell's Lives of the British admirals* (1814) iv, 260 *et seq*; *The life and glorious actions of sir Cloudesly Shovel, kt. (Lond.* 1707, 8°.) pp. 6–8; *Secret Memoirs of the life of sir Cloudsley Shovel, kt. (Lond.* 1708, 8°.) pp. 119–121; *The life and glorious actions of sir Cloudsley Shovel, kt. (Lond.* 1709, 8°.) p. 8; *Plimmouth Memoirs by Dr. James Yonge M.S. The Athenæum, Plymouth; Lucy Aikin's Life of Joseph Addison* (1843) i, 228–29; *Charnock's Biog. Navalis* ii, 15–32; *A consolatory letter written to lady Shovell...By Gilbert Crokatt* (1708) *q.v.*; *Granger's Biog. Hist.* (1806) ii, 200–203; *Joseph L. Chester's Registers of Westminster Abbey (Harleian Soc.* 1875) p. 261; *Reliquiæ Hearnianæ* (1857) i, 132–33.

Copy of a letter to the right rev. bishop of Winchester, about the wreck of sir Cloudesly Shovel at Scilly. *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* ii, 48–49 (1864).

NOTE.—The letter is signed "John Ben, St. Hilary Nov. 16th, 1707."

SHOVELL, SIR CLOUDESLEY. *(Con.).*

Sir Cloudesley Shovell. By S. R. Pattison. *Journ. R.I.C.* Oct. 1864, pp. 61–65.

Sir Cloudesley Shovell. By T. Q. Couch. *ib.* Apl. 1866, pp. 18–20.

SHOVELLER, REV. JOHN, JUN. Ordained Baptist minister at Melksham, Wiltshire Apl. 1819; Minister of Jordan chapel, Penzance 1824–26; Preacher at Newlyn 1824–26; Missionary and Pastor of Baptist church, Kingston, Jamaica 1831. *b.* London 4 Aug. 1796; *d.* Kingston, Jamaica 12 Dec. 1831. *cf. The Baptist Mag.* xxiii, 89–92 (1831) xxiv, 421–25 (1832); *The Scilly islands. By G. C. Smith* (1828) p. 65.

SHUTTLEWORTH, REV. EDWARD *(son of Thos. Starkie Shuttleworth, the holder of many appointments in the county palatine of Lancaster, b. Preston* 1771 ? *d. Ashton lodge, Preston, Aug.* 1822, *m. Lucy, dau. of John and Ellen Clayton, She was b. Bamber bridge near Preston* 1773, *d. Preston* 1861?) *b.* Preston 9 Feb. 1806; Educated at Sedbergh and the Charter house 1818; Of St. John's coll. Camb. B.A. 1829, M.A. 1844; C. of Kenwyn 1833–40; P. C. of St. Mary's, Penzance 1840–1849; V. of Egloshayle 7 Mch. 1849; Vice-president of Cornish Association of church choirs 1859; President of Cornwall devotional conference 1870; Rural dean of Bodmin 1875–76; President of the St. Breock and Egloshayle united school board 1875. *m.* 2 May 1848 at Leigh near Portarlington, Ireland, Letitia, dau. of Hen. Cary, commander R.N. and L. Dunn. She was *b.* Portarlington 28 Aug. 1825.

Edification of the body of Christ by the unity of faith and knowledge, a sermon preached in St. Mary's, Penzance, on Saturday, July 30, 1842 at the triennial visitation of Henry, lord bishop of Exeter. By Edward Shuttleworth... Lond. James Burns 1842, 8°. pp. 24.

A letter to the rev. E. Shuttleworth...By William Penrose (1842) *q.v.*

The causes of the declension of our church music and the means of its reformation considered in a sermon preached before the Cornwall Association of Church choirs at St. Mary's, Truro 28 Sep. 1859. By Edward Shuttleworth. Truro, printed for the Association by J. R. Netherton 1859, 8°. pp. 10, 6d.

The principle of association. A sermon preached before The Western Provident Association and Wadebridge Volunteers at Egloshayle. By Edward Shuttleworth. Wadebridge, Knapp 1859, 8°.

Beauty and bands, a sermon preached before the West Cornwall Choral Association at

SHUTTLEWORTH, REV. E. *(Con.).*

St. Mary's, Truro May 31, 1866. By Edward Shuttleworth 1866, 8°.

Sacred music, being a complete Church Service with four chorales. By E. Shuttleworth. 2nd ed. Lond. Preston 1833, 14/-.

Mendelssohn's ottetto, op. 20, arranged as a quartett for the piano, flute, violin and violoncello, by Edward Shuttleworth. Lond. Ewer and Co. [1852], fol. pp. 76, 15/-.—.Reprinted. Lond. [1853], fol. 15/-.

NOTE.—The separate parts for the flute, violin and violoncello, occupy in addition to the above 12 pages each.

Mendelssohn's ottetto, op. 20, arranged as a quartett for the piano, two violins and violoncello, by Edward Shuttleworth. Lond. Ewer and Co. [1854], fol. pp. 76, 15/-.

NOTE.—The separate parts occupy in addition to the above, 12 pages each.

Sacred music consisting of a Te Deum, jubilate, sanctus, nunc dimittis and chorals. By E. Shuttleworth. Lond. Novello Ewer and Co. [1867] fol.

NOTE.—Preface dated "Trinity 1867."

The red breast. Lines from the Christian Year, set to music by Edward Shuttleworth. Lond. Hollier, 2/6.

Hymn for the dedication of a church bell. By E. Shuttleworth. Lond. Novello, 4d.

SHUTTLEWORTH, REV. HENRY CARY *(eld. son of rev. E. Shuttleworth). b.* Egloshayle vicarage 20 Oct. 1850. *bapt.* Nov. Ed. at Forest sch. Leytonstone, Essex where he held an exhibition 1859–69 and obtained a Dyke scholarship at St. Mary's hall, Oxf. which he retained 1869–73; B.A. 1873, M.A. 1876; C. of St. Barnabas, Oxf. 1873; Chap. of Christ Church Oxf. 1874.

S. Barnabas' stories [*Anon.* by the rev. H. C. Shuttleworth]. Lond. and Oxford, A. R. Mowbray and Co. 1873–75, 12°. 1/-.

NOTE.—A series of six stories brought out at various times with distinct titles and pagination, No. 1 The message of the bells, No. 2 Harry's prayer, No. 3 How Offero served the strongest king, No. 4 Jacob Warne's apprentice or three stages on the downward road, No. 5 The two crowns, No. 6 Jessie's choice: The preface to No. 1 and the conclusion of No. 6 are signed H.C.S. Some of these tracts have gone through several editions.

The last words of the Saviour. Addresses delivered at S. Barnabas, Oxford, on Good Friday 1875 by the rev. H. C. Shuttleworth...Lond. and Oxford, A. R. Mowbray and Co. *n.d.* [1875], 12°. pp. 32, 3d.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Rev. H. C. *(Con.).*

The Oxford undergraduate's journal, published fortnightly during term. Printed and published for the proprietors by W. R. H. Bowden, Oxford 1866, fol. pp. 8, 6d.

Note.—No. 1 dated 31 Jan. 1866. H. C. Shuttleworth edited this paper for some time. He has also been a writer of frequent articles in The Churchman's companion, My Sunday Friend, The Western Morning news, The Oxford times, The Oxford undergraduate's journal &c.

SHYRE, Rev. John. Prior of Launceston 6 June 1531. *cf. Oliver's Monasticon* p. 23 *and Suppl.* p. 3; *Seventh Rep. of Dep. Keeper of Records* (1846), p. 290.

SHYRE, Rev. William. Prior of Launceston 21 Aug. 1431. *cf. Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 195, *art.* 11; *Oliver's Monasticon* p. 22 *and Suppl.* p. 3.

SIBLY, Capt. Edward Reynolds *(son of Geo. Sibly of H.M. Customs, Truro, d. Truro* 182-? *m. Betsey, dau. of Mr. Peter Traer. She d. Lemon st. Truro* 26 *Dec.* 1829). *b.* Truro. Ed. at Truro gram. sch.; Lieut. 1794; Commander 4 Aug. 1804; First Lieut. of H.M.S. "Centaur," cut out the "Cæsar" of 18 guns in Verdun roads, July 1805, receiving 7 wounds; Capt. of the "Sheerwater" 1810; Capt. of the "Swallow" 1812; Post Capt. 8 Mch. 1814. *d.* Duke st., St. James' London 19 Sep. 1842, aged 67. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, pt. i, 180 (1814), xix, 91-92 (1843); *The West Briton* 23 Sep. 1842, p. 2, col. 7; *Will. James' Naval Hist. vols.* iv, v, vi; *E. P. Brenton's Naval Hist.* ii, 128, 359; *Johns and Nicolas' Calendar of Victory* pp. 507, 526, 574.

Note.—Capt. Sibly was a nephew of admiral Robert Carthew Reynolds.

SIBLY, Rev. Nicholas. *b.* St. Cleer, Sept. 1780. Wesleyan Minister 1806-62. *d.* Tavistock 5 Feb. 1862. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxxv, 848 (1862).

Memoir of Robert Welsh, who died at Launceston 28 Nov. 1827, aged 72. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* l, 715 (1827).

SIBLY, Nicholas *(son of Philip Sibly, b. St. Lawrence Bodmin, m. Thomasine Hawken, b. Gam, St. Breward, d. St. Lawrence* 31 *July* 1870). *b.* Laveddon, Bodmin 28 Aug. 1834. *bapt.* Wesleyan chapel. Ed. at Mr. J. W. Coom's Acad. Bodmin. *m.* St. Breward ch. 26 Dec. 1868 Jane, dau. of Christopher and Mary Ford.

A.D. 1865, Apl. 25, No. 1149. Provisional specification [only] of Nicholas Sibly of St. Lawrence near Bodmin for the invention of "Improved apparatus for pouring and decanting liquids." With diagram annexed. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1865, fol. pp. 3, 8d.

SIBLY, Nicholas. *(Con.).*

SIDENHAM. *See* Sydenham.

SILVESTER, John *(son of Stephen Silvester of Trewenack, Wendron, the duke of Leeds' tin toller).* The duke of Leeds' tin toller; Purser of Great Wheal Vor. *d.* Helston 15 Feb. 1846, aged 67.

Rules agreed on by a Friendly society meeting at the house of John Silvester, innkeeper in the borough of Helston in the county of Cornwall. Begun January 1st, 1811, revised corrected and amended at an annual meeting of the members held on the 26th day of December 1817 and at another special meeting held on the 14th day of July 1828 and pursuant to 10 G. IV, c. 56. Helston, printed by W. Penaluna 1833, 8°. pp. 31.

Note.—The Rules are signed by Henry James, Thomas Richards, John Curry, Members, and by James James, Secretary.

SIMCOE, Rev. Henry Addington *(son of lieut. gen. John Graves Simcoe, governor-gen. of Canada, com. in chief of the Western district; M.P. St. Mawes* 1791-92, *b. Cotterstock, Northamptonshire* 23 *Feb.* 1752, *d. Exeter* 26 *Oct.* 1806, *bur. the chapel at Wolford lodge, m. Elizabeth Posthuma, only dau. and heiress of Col. Thos. Gwillim and Elizabeth Spinckes. She d. Wolford lodge* 1850). *b.* Devon 1800. Of Wadham coll. B.A. 17 Dec. 1821, M.A. 3 Nov. 1825; C. of Egloskerry 1822-46; Incumb. of Egloskerry with Tremaine 4 July 1846 to 1863; Rural dean of Trigg Minor; Chairman of Launceston union 1861-68. *d.* Penheale house, Egloskerry 15 Nov. 1868. *bur.* Egloskerry church-yard 24 Nov. *m.* (1) Anne, 2nd dau. of rev. E. Palmer, R. of Mosely, Warwickshire, *m.* (2) Emily, 2nd dau. of rev. H. Mann, R. of Mawgan. *cf. N. and Q.* 4 S. iii, 106, 203 (1869); *The Register and mag. of biography* i, 66 (1869); *One and All, Nov.* 1868.

The epistle of the apostle Paul to the Ephesians, with texts, parallel, expository and illustrative, gathered from all parts of the word of God. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press...1832, 4°. pp. iv and 85.

Note.—Brought out in parts at 1/- ea.

Light from the west or the Cornish parochial visitor. Edited by the rev. H. A. Simcoe. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press 1832, 12°.

SIMCOE, Rev. H. A. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Brought out in penny monthly numbers ea. pp. 24. No. 1 dated Jan. 1832. The last volume of this series that has been seen is vol. xvii, 1848.

The Cornish preacher being a course of sermons on the leading doctrines of the gospel. [Part i. The authority of scripture—The covenant of works]. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press...1832, 4°. pp. 92, 8d.

A sermon (with additions) preached at Egloskerry church, on Friday, February 8, 1833, on occasion of the death of Elizabeth Ann, wife of John King Lethbridge, esq. of Tregeare, Cornwall. By the rev. H. A. Simcoe, M.A. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press [printed] 1833, 12°. pp. 36.

Helps for Sunday schools consisting of addresses on prayer, questions etc. (From an unpublished manuscript). By miss Mary Jane Graham, late of Stoke Fleming, Devon, author of "The test of truth," "Sovereignty of Grace" etc. Part III. Questions and addresses on parts of Genesis and St. Matthew. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press [printed] may be had of L. B. Seeley and Sons, London...1834, 8°. pp. 43, 6d.

The necessity and advantages of church establishments proved by an appeal to history, reason, experience and scripture, a sermon preached at the parish church of St. Stephens, near Launceston, on Tuesday, June 10, 1834 before the North Cornwall clerical society, with an appendix. By the rev. E. Budge, M.A. Cornwall, rev. H A. Simcoe, Penheale-press...1834, 8°. pp. 53, 1/-.

Baptism and the baptismal service, a sermon preached at the parish church of Treneglos, on Tuesday, Sep. 2, 1834 before the North Cornwall clerical society, with an appendix. By the rev. H. A. Simcoe, A.M. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press...1834, 8°. pp. 32, 6d. —.Reprinted in "A course of sermons" 1836, 8°.

Reflections from passages of scripture. By A Lady. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press. May be had of Seeley and Sons, London; Cater, Launceston and all booksellers 1835, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1-118.—.Second ed. Penheale Press...1837, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1-118.—.Third edition. Lond. Whittaker and Co., Seeley and Co., Piper and Co., C. A. Bartlett; Margate, W. C. Brasier [printed]. *n.d.* [1859], 16°. pp. xiv and 210.

Burial and the burial service, a sermon preached in the parish church of Bridgerule, on Tuesday, Oct. 6, 1835 before the North Cornwall clerical society, with an appendix. By the rev. H. A. Simcoe, A.M. Launceston, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press...1835, 8°. pp. 20.

A sinner's justification, or the Lord Jesus Christ the Lord our righteousness. Reprinted. By Obadiah Grew, D.D. late minister of the gospel at Coventry. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press...1835, 8°. pp. vi and 118.

The posthumous letters of the late rev. W. H. Black, a clergyman of the church of England who lately died at Plymouth. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press 1836, 12°. pp. 124.

A course of sermons on the occasional services of the church of England as set forth in the book of common prayer and recognized by scripture. Launceston, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale-press 1836, 8°. 4/-.

Note.—Contains the following sermons which have distinct titles and pagination

The necessity of church establishments. By rev. E. Budge, 1834.

Baptism and the baptismal service. By rev. H. A. Simcoe, 1834.

Confirmation and the confirmation service. By rev. T. T. Smith, 1835.

The Lord's supper. By rev. J. A. H. Laffer, 1835.

Marriage. By rev. W. Sollis, 1836.

The title and function of the ministers of the Church of England. By rev. E. Budge, 1835.

Burial and the burial service. By rev. H. A. Simcoe, 1835.

The devout communicant exemplified in his behaviour before at and after the sacrament of the Lord's supper, practically suited to all the parts of that solemn ordinance. Reprinted from the seventh edition of 1700 and edited by the rev. H. A. Simcoe, with a preface on the duty of weekly communion...Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe...may be had of L. and G. Seeley, London 1840, 8°. Frontispiece, title, the editor's preface, author's dedication, a premonition to the reader and the contents 10 leaves, then pp. 9-148.

Aphorisms or select propositions of the scripture shortly determining the doctrine of the sabbath, written by George Hughes, B.D., [V. of St. Andrew's, Plymouth] reprinted from an edition of 1670. Penheale-press rev. H. A. Simcoe near Launceston, Cornwall. May be had of L. and G. Seeley, London....1841, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication pp. i-iv, Preface pp. v-viii, Aphorisms pp. 1-306.

The Preacher's Tripartite (Part iii) to establish truth and peace, in several sermons against the present heresies and schisms...By Robert Mossom. 1657. Penheale-press, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Launceston, Cornwall. Published by Seeley London; Maddox, Launceston; Rowe, Plymouth; Liddell, Bodmin; 1845, 8°. pp. 302.

The history of William W——, By the rev. H. A. Simcoe, M.A. Lond. J. Groom, Bazaar, Soho square and 185 Broad st., Birmingham *n.d.* [1855] 32°. pp. 8.

SIMCOE, Rev. H. A. *(Con.)*.

Note.—On the first page is as follows "The History of William W. who was converted by means of the subjoined hymn."

A sermon preached at Mawgan church Oct. 28th, 1855 on the occasion of the death of the rev. Gerard Mann. By the rev. J. P. Mayne. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Launceston, Cornwall 1855, 12°. pp. 20.

A sermon preached at Mawgan church, Nov. 4th, 1855 on the occasion of the death of the rev. Gerard Mann. By the rev. Saltren Rogers. Penheale press rev. H. A. Simcoe, Launceston, Cornwall 1855, 12°. pp. 21.

Ἡμέρα Ἀναπαύσεως or a discourse of the morality of the sabbath being an exposition of Exodus xx, 8, 9, 10, 11. With prayers relating thereto, humbly offered to the present age by John Gregory archdeacon of Gloucester. *Frontispiece.* Lond. printed for Richard Royston 1681. —James Nisbet and Co. 21 Berners st.; Maddox Launceston, Reprinted 1866, 8°. pp. xii and 114.

Note.—This reprint contains a notice "To the christian reader" (pp. ix-xi) signed "H. A. Simcoe."

The distinct principles of evangelical truth. By the rev. H. A. Simcoe, 1868.

A commentary on the psalms. By the rev. H. A. Simcoe, 8°.

Note.—Brought out in Parts at 1/- each.

A funeral sermon preached at Egloskerry on 29th Nov. 1868 on the death of the rev. H. A. Simcoe, M.A. Penheale. By the rev. Heneage Gibbes, M.B., incumbent of All Saints, Sidmouth. (Taken down in short hand from the extempore preaching). Lond. W. Macintosh. *n.d.* [1868], 8°. pp. 15.

Note.—The wrapper reads "In memoriam H. A. Simcoe of Penheale who entered into his rest on Sunday morning Nov. 15th 1868 aged 68."

Recollections of the bright dying testimony of the rev. H. A. Simcoe, M.A... By the rev. G. O. Corbett, M.D....Printed for the author by Cassell, Petter and Galpin, London. *n.d.* [1870], 12°. pp. 31.

Note.—"Dedicated to J. C. Baron Lethbridge, esq' J.P. &c., Tregeare, Launceston, Cornwall." On p. 23 is an "Acrostic, on a much respected name, Henry Addington Simcoe." Signed "S. C. C[larke], St. Thomas, Nov. 23, 1868."

[Tract]. No. 28. Nehemiah's Prayer. Rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale-press, Cornwall [printed]. *n.d.* [18--], 12°. pp. 8, 2/- per 100.

The late rev. Henry Addington Simcoe. Signed "R. H. T[ripp], Alternon, Cornwall, Dec. 17, 1868." *The Christian Observer* lxix, 149–53 (1869).

SIMCOE, Rev. H. A. *(Con.)*.

Note.—The following tracts were also published at the Penheale press:—

Which is the way; Christ the way; God is just; Church missions; Earth to earth, a funeral tract; A Voice to England, the Cholera Morbus; Comfort for the sick soul, a reprint from Bishop Hall.

SIMEON, Rev. Charles, M.A. *(4th son of Rich. Simeon). b.* Reading 24 Sept. 1759. V. of Holy Trinity ch. Cambridge 1783–1836. *d.* Cambridge 13 Nov. 1836.

Memoir of the life of the rev. C. Simeon, M.A. ...Edited by the rev. William Carus, M.A. Lond. Hatchard and son 1847, 8°. pp. xxx and 848, 14/-.

Note.—The account of Mr. Simeon's visit to Cornwall is contained in pp. 225-27. This work gives also many details respecting the rev. H. Martyn, *q.v.*

SIMMONS, George Francis Carlyon *(eld. son of rev. Clement Winstanley Carlyon, R. of St. Just in Roseland, b. Truro* 19 *May* 1810, *m. Harriet, dau. of Geo. Simmons of Trevella, b. St. Austell* 1813, *d. St. Just* 31 *Mch.* 1866). *b.* St. Blazey 11 Sep. 1834; Ed. at Helston and Chudleigh Gram. Schools; By royal licence and in pursuance of a provision in an indenture made 31 May 1853 by George Simmons of Trevella in St. Erme, took surname of Simmons only in lieu of Carlyon 16 Feb. 1858; Capt. East Kent Militia 5 May 1865; Hon. Major 1875; Resident (July 1876) at 18 Clarence parade, Southsea. *m.* Bovey Tracey, Devon 24 Apl. 1860 Elizabeth Caroline Eliott, youngest dau. of major F. E. Manning of the Bengal Army and his wife Susanna, dau. of Robt. Kekewich of Devon and widow of sir H. M. Farrington. *cf. The London Gazette* i, 772 (1858).

Note.—Geo. Simmons (son of Geo. Simmons) was *b.* St. Austell, *d.* Truro 18 Aug. 1857, aged 74, he *m.* Miss Harriet Nicholls who *d.* Trevella 6 Sep. 1856, aged 65.

SIMMONS, Rev. John. *b.* Birmingham 28 Oct. 1778. Wesleyan minister 1802–66. *d.* 1 May 1866.

Memoir of Arthur (son of Mr. Thomas Williams of St. Ives) who died at Salisbury 25 Mch. 1832, aged 84. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lv. 597 (1832).

Memoir of Mr. Will. Trounce who died at Port-Looe 11 Jan. 1835, aged 85. *ib.* lviii, 160 (1835).

SIMMONS, William, of Redruth Highway, afterwards in service of Famatina mining Co.

An Elegy written at Vera Cruz. By W. Simmons. *cf. The Quarterly Rev.* xxxvi, 102 (1827).

Note.—W. Simmons was one of a party of Cornish

SIMMONS, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

**Miners sent out to Mexico to work the Famatina Mines, the larger portion of whom died soon after their arrival in that country.**

SIMOND, LOUIS. *b.* France 1767. *d.* Geneva July 1831.

Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain during the years 1810 and 1811 by a French Traveller [*i.e.* L. Simond]. With remarks on the country, its arts, *etc.* Edinburgh, printed by George Ramsay and Co. for A. Constable and Co. Edinburgh, and Longman, London 1815, 2 vols. 8°. 31/6.

NOTE.—The account of Falmouth, Mount Edgcumbe, &c. is contained in i, 1-10.

SIMONIN, LOUIS LAURENT. *b.* Marseilles 1830. An engineer. Living July 1876.

Underground life or mines and miners. By L. Simonin. Translated by H. W. Bristow... Lond. Chapman and Hall 1869, 4°. pp. xx and 522, 42/-.

NOTE.—M. Simonin visited the Cornish mines in 1862. His work contains numerous accounts of Cornwall and its mining works, and a map of the carboniferous system of Devon and Cornwall.

SIMPLEX. *pseud. i.e.*

Holy wells in Cornwall. Signed "Simplex, Penzance, May 17." *Gent. Mag.* lxxxix, pt. ii, 132 (1819).

SIMPSON, JONATHAN *(son of a gentleman in Launceston).* A linen-draper at Bristol, then a highwayman in the neighbourhood of London. *b.* Launceston. *executed* at Tyburn. *cf. Charles Johnson's Lives of highwaymen* (4th ed. 1839), pp. 390–93.

SIMPSON, JUSTIN *(third son of James Simpson, corn and seed merchant and malster, Stamford, and his wife Anna Maria). b.* Stamford 25 Jan. 1833; Newspaper reporter and bookkeeper; Now (July 1876) resident at Burghley lane, Stamford.

A list of the sepulchral brasses of England, alphabetically arranged in counties. By Justin Simpson. Stamford, John Ford, Red lion square 1857, 8°. pp. 108.

NOTE.—The account of the Cornish brasses occupies p. 16 only.

SIMS, HUGH *(4th son of Will. and Joanna Sims). b.* Gwennap 21 Nov. 1799.

A.D. 1858, July 30, No. 1726. Letters patent to John Davey, Hugh Sims, accountant, John Mayne, mine agent, William Hodge, smith, and John Gerrans, miner, all of Gwennap for the invention of "An improved construction of valve

SIMS, HUGH. *(Con.).*

applicable to various descriptions of engines or machinery." With diagram. Lond. 1859, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

SIMS, JAMES *(second son of Will. Sims, d.* 1834). *b.* Treskerby, Gwennap 29 Jan. 1795. *d.* Redruth 30 Oct. 1862. *cf. Will. Pole's A treatise on the Cornish pumping engine* (1844), *Pref. p.* 8 *and* 58, 69, 135; *W. J. Henwood's Address in Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1872, p. lvi.

A.D. 1841, Apl. 29, No. 8942. Specification of James Sims of Redruth...engineer for "Certain improvements in steam engines." With drawing. Lond. 1841, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1855, fol. pp. 4, 8d.

A.D. 1847, Sept. 9, No. 11,859. Specification of J. Sims of Redruth for "Certain improvements in steam engines." With two folding drawings. Lond. 1847, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. ...1855, fol. pp. 5, 1/-.

An improved method of working with the expansive action of steam. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1837, p. 20.

Steam or hydraulic wheel. *ib.* 1848, pp. xxvii-xxix.

SIMS, RICHARD *(eld. son of Rich. Sims of Wadham coll: Oxf.). b.* Oxford 14 Sep. 1816.

An index to the pedigrees and arms contained in the heralds' visitations and other genealogical manuscripts in the British Museum. By R. Sims. Lond. J. R. Smith 1849, 8°. 15/-.

NOTE.—Cornish portion contained in pp. 49-57.

A manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary and legal professor, consisting of public records, parochial and other registers, wills, county and family histories, heraldic collections in public libraries etc. etc. By Richard Sims. Lond. J. R. Smith 1856, 8°. 15/-.

NOTE.—The portions more particularly referring to Cornwall are pp. 4, 5, 56, 163, 202, 231, 289, 327, 335, 424.

SIMS, WILLIAM. *b.* near Chacewater 29 Dec. 1762. Mining engineer. *d.* Whitehall, Kenwyn 16 Oct. 1834. *cf. W. J. Henwood's Address in Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1872, pp. xlix–l; *Edinb. Journ. of Sci.* x, 37 (1829); *W. Pole's Cornish Pumping Engine* (1844), p. 58.

SIRIUS. *pseud. i.e.*

Spring hunting on western moors [in Cornwall]. *Gent. Mag.* viii, 703–711 (1872).

SKELTON, SIR BEVIL *(son of sir John Skelton). b.* Holland. English envoy at Amsterdam, Mch. $16\frac{84}{85}$; Groom of the bedchamber and

SKELTON, SIR BEVIL. *(Con.).*

captain of the guard 1672; Proposed for Sec. of State, Aug. 1684; English envoy at Versailles 1688; Imprisoned in the tower of London 17 Sep. 1688; Lieut. of the Tower of London 26 Nov. 1688. *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of sir Robt. Lemster of Ravely, Huntingdonshire. *cf. Macaulay's Hist. of Eng.* (1856) i, 545, 566, 567, 568, ii, 446, 522; *London Gaz.* 29 Nov. 3 Dec. 1688; *Clarendon's Correspondence and Diary* (1828), i, 96, 126–27, 163–64, 166–67, 636, ii, 187, 208; *Bishop Burnet's Hist. of his own times* (1823), iii, 12, 41–42, 162, 275; *Agnes Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England* (1851–52) vi, 225, vii, 95, 100–103, 146, 157.

Letter from B. Skelton to Dr. Covel. Paris 26 Feb. 1687. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22,910, f. 253.

SKELTON, CHARLES (*5th son of sir John Skelton*). Lieut. of H.M.S. "Gloucester" 1672; In the action with the Dutch Smyrna fleet, Mch. 1672; Commander of H.M.S. "Coronation" 1690. *drowned* in the foundering of the "Coronation" off Rame Head 4 Sep. 1690 with 300 men. *cf. Charnock's Biog. Navalis* i, 375–76.

SKELTON, SIR JOHN, KNT. Of Bittleford in Landulph; Commander of the "Sorlings" 1665; Lieut.-gov. of Plymouth 1660 and deputy lieut. of Devon 1665; Superintendent of H.M. ships on the western coasts. *d.* 24 Dec. 1672. *bur.* South aisle of St. Andrew's church, Plymouth where is *Monu. m.* Bridget dau. of sir Peter Prideaux and lady Christian Grenville. *cf. Charnock's Biog. Navalis* i, 178; *Llewellynn Jewitt's Plymouth* (1873) pp. 230, 516–19.

SKELTON, JOSEPH.

A.D. 1865, Jan. 5, No. 34. Letters patent to Joseph Skelton of Lostwithiel, smith, for the invention of "Improvements in ploughs." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1865, fol. pp. 3, 6d.

SKERREY, G.

State of the poor. Signed "G. Skerrey, Chiverton Dec. 9, 1799." *A. Young's Annals of Agriculture* xxxiv, 272–77 (1800).

SKEWES, REV. JOSEPH HENRY, M.A. *(son of Will. Skewes, b. Constantine 4 Nov. 1807, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Bathsheba Glasson. She was b. Truthall, Sithney 20 Mch. 1808). b.* Constantine 29 Apl. 1837. Wesleyan minister 1862, left the connection 1875 and entered the Ch. of England 1876.

SKEWES, REV. J. H. *(Con.).*

A complete and popular digest of the polity of methodism, each subject alphabetically arranged. By the rev. J. H. Skewes. Lond. Elliot Stock 1869, 8°. pp. xvi and 224.

NOTE.—Dedication dated "Dumfries, Dec. 1868." This work was in the 7th thousand in 1873.

A plan proposed for the maintenance of unity and peace in the Wesleyan Methodist societies. [*Anon.* By rev. J. H. Skewes]. Amos Osborne [printer] 29 Farringdon st. London. *n.d.* [1870], 8°. *s. sh.* 1/1 per 100.

A complete and classified index (to suit all editions) of the Journals of the rev. John Wesley M.A. By the rev. J. H. Skewes. Lond. Elliot Stock 1872, 8°. pp. 64, 1/-.

SKEWYS, SKEWISH OR SKUISH, JOHN. *b.* Cornwall; Of Exeter coll. or Hart hall; Member of Lincoln's inn 1518; A Member of the household of cardinal Wolsey and acted as Deputy for him when he was lord chancellor; Had lease of tolls on tin in Tewington, Tywarnhayle and Helston in Kirrier; Had the privilege of wearing his hat in the king's presence; *d. circa* 1533. Will dated 30 Hen. VIII in St. Sepulchre's parish, London. *cf. Matthew Paris' Historia Minor (sir F. Madden's ed.) preface* p. xlii; *Hardy's Cat. of materials* iii, 152–53; *J. Bale's De scriptoribus Britannicis* p. 696; *Bliss' Wood* i, 58–59; *Thos. Fuller's Worthies* (1811) i, 217; *T. Tanner's Bibl. Britannico-Hibernica* (1748) p. 677; *Miles Davies Icon Libellorum* (1715) pp. 49–50; *Sir Rich. Baker's Chronicle* (1730), p. 300; *Sir N. H. Nicolas' Testamenta Vetusta* ii, 495; *Will. Prynne's Register of Writs* (1659–64), iv, 280.

A brevyat of a cronacle made by Matthewe Paris monke of Sent Alban of the conquest of duke William of Normandy uppon this realme. *Harl. MSS.* 2258. *art* 9, pp. 35–125 *paper, sm. fol.* xiv cent.

NOTE.—This volume contains the following writing "Raynold Mohun, owner hereof, by the gyfte of John Skewys, lawyar, and borne in the contye of Cornewalle, whoo drew and wrote thys worke wythe hys owne honde and brevyatyed owte of dyvers antyke auctors."—In the *Harl. MSS.* Index this writer is by mistake called Rewys. J. Skewys also wrote a work called "De bello Trojano."

SKRINE, HENRY. *d.* Walton on Thames 1803.

A general account of all the rivers of note in Great Britain with their several courses, their peculiar characters *etc.* By Henry Skrine esq. L.L.B. of Warley in Somersetshire. Lond. printed for T. Bensley 1801, 8°. pp. xx and 412.

NOTE.—The account of the rivers of Devon and Cornwall (with map) occupies pp. 249-67.

SKUES, RICHARD. Deputy steward of H.M. coinage in Cornwall and Devon; Took the surname of Scott instead of that of Skues by royal licence and authority 12 Mch. 1827. *m.* Susanna Maria Martha, dau. of John Scott of Saltash, Principal officer in H.M. Dockyard, Devonport. *cf. London Gazette* i, 631 (1827).

SLANNING, SIR NICHOLAS *(son of Gamaliel Slanning of Hele, Devon and Margaret Marler of Kent). b.* 1611; By letters patent Governor and vice admiral of Pendennis castle 17 Apl. 1635 to 1643; M.P. Penryn 1640; Commander of the second tertia of foot under prince Rupert 1643; *Wounded* at the siege of Bristol 26 July 1643. *d.* Bristol 9 August 1643. *cf. Eliot Warburton's Prince Rupert* (1849) ii, 257, 258; *Clarendon's Hist. of the rebellion* (1849) ii, 491, 496, 590, iii, 73, 93, 97, 110, 114–15, vi, 419–20; *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis and St. Mawes* (1875) pp. 28–30; *J. Prince's Worthies of Devon* (1810), pp. 713–16.

Letter from Nicholas Slanning, Bevill Grenvile, Peter Courtenay, John Arundell of Trerise, J. Bassett, J. Arundell...to the earl of Bath in reference to sir Richard Buller, Mr. Carie, Mr. Erisey, Mr. Godolphin of Treveneague and Mr. Thomas Arundell attempting to inhibit the execution of the commission of array. Launceston 5 Aug. 1642. Sealed with the Grenville arms. *MS. penes Earl De La Warr at Knole park.*

7 Sep. 1642. Letter from sir N. Slanning at Lostwithiel to the house of lords; has taken notice of their lordships' order that he should be sent for as a delinquent, but as he is a member of parliament, and has taken the protestation, he submits that he cannot appear before their lordships without the leave of the house of Commons. *MS. House of Lords.*

SLATER, ISAAC.

Slater's (late Pigot and Co.) Royal national and commercial directory and topography of the counties of Berkshire, Cornwall, Devonshire *etc.* Beautiful county maps engraved on steel... Printed and published by Isaac Slater, Manchester and London 1852–53, 8°.

NOTE.—Each county has a distinct pagination. Cornwall with Map occupies pp. 1-68.

SLATER, REV. JOHN. Wesleyan Minister in Cornwall 1812–22. *d.* Plymouth 29 Aug. 1844, aged 56.

Account of Mr. John Paul of Launceston who died on the 14 Feb. 1822, aged 87. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xlv, 414 (1822).

SLATER, REV. MARTIN. *b.* Sawston, Cambridgeshire 16 Oct. 1792. Minister of Independent chapel, Stonehouse, Jan. 1854; At Fowey 1858 to 1862. *d.* Fowey 27 Aug. 1862. *bur.* 29 Aug. *cf. The Congregational Year Book for* 1863, pp. 266–67.

SLEECH, THE VEN. JOHN *(son of rev. Rich. Sleech, canon of Windsor).* Ed. at Eton; Scho. of King's coll. Camb. 1729, B.A. 1733, M.A. 1737; Asst. master at Eton; V. of Sudbury, Devon 1737; Preb. of Gloucester 26 Aug. 1769 to 1788; Preb. of Exeter 13 Sep. 1739 to 1788; Archd. of Cornwall 25 Aug. 1741 to 1788; Can. Res. of Exeter, Mch. $17\frac{44}{45}$. *d.* Exeter 1 Feb. 1788. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lviii, pt. i, 157, 180, 269 (1788); *Nichols' Illustrations* iii, 139–40, iv, 861.

A sermon preach'd before the...bishop of Exeter and the governors of the Devon and Exeter hospital for the sick and lame in the cathedral church of S. Peter, Exon, on Saturday the 27th day of August, the anniversary for the foundation of the said hospital, by John Sleech, M.A. ...To which is added A brief account of the rise, progress and present state of the hospital ...Exon, printed by A. and S. Brice...1743, 4°. Title and dedication 2 leaves, Sermon pp. 1–28, A brief account and list of subscribers pp. 29–39.—.Second ed. 1743, 4°.

Mr. Pitfield's reason for charging Dr. Andrew with a design to cheat him in the purchase of his estate examined and disproved, with the writer's motives for meddling in this dispute. To which is added a Postscript, in answer to a Paper dated June 30, and published under the names of William Chapple and William Pitfield. By J[ohn] S[leech], A[rchdeacon] [of] C[ornwall]...Exeter, printed by J. Spencer in Gandy's lane 1762, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Reasons pp. 3–15, Postscript &c. pp. 16–57, 6d.

Remarks on a pamphlet lately published by the rev. Mr. archdeacon Sleech. By William Pitfield. To which are subjoined by William Chapple some further Observations...Printed by A. Brice in Northgate-street, Exon 1762, 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, Remarks pp. 1–36, Observations pp. 37–48.

A letter to the reverend Mr. archdeacon Sleech occasion'd by his pamphlet called "Mr. Pitfield's Reasons, &c. examined and disproved, with the writer's motives for meddling." By Richard Tremlett...Printed by A. Brice in Northgate-street, Exon 1762, 8°. pp. 73, 6d.

NOTE.—The above pamphlets form a portion of a long controversy respecting a dispute between John Andrew, M.D. and Mr. William Pitfield as to the value of an estate at Alphington near Exeter sold by the latter to the former in Aug. 1759.

On the death and burial of Mr. Sleech, arch-

SLEECH, The Ven. John. *(Con.)*.

deacon of Cornwall. Verses, signed "C.B.' *Gent. Mag.* lviii, pt. i, 157 (1788).

Lines in memory of the late archdeacon of Cornwall. Signed "R.P."[olwhele]. *ib.* lviii, pt. i, 250; Printed also in "Poems by Gentlemen of Devonshire and Cornwall i, 169–70.

SLEEMAN, Richard.

Letters from R. Sleeman to John Rogers (London 1670 etc.) *q.v.*

SLEEMAN, Major General Sir William Henry *(son of Philip and Mary Sleeman)*. *b.* Stratton 8 Aug. 1788. *bapt.* 19 Sep.; Infantry cadet in H.E.I. Co.'s service Oct. 1809; Ensign 23 Sep. 1810; Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814; Brevet-Capt. 24 Apl. 1824; Capt. 23 Sep. 1826; Major 1 Feb. 1837; Lieut.-Col. 26 May 1843; Col. 24 Nov. 1853; Major-Gen. 28 Nov. 1854; Assist. Comm. in the Saugur and Nerbudda territories 1820–43; Comm. for the suppression of Thuggee 1835–36; Comm. for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee, Feb. 1839; Special Comm. to Bundelcund 1842–49; British Resident at Gwalior 1843–49; British Resident at Lucknow, Oude 1849–56; K.C.B. 5 Feb. 1856. *d.* at sea on board the "Monarch" returning from India 10 Feb. 1856. *Monu.* Falmouth church. *cf. Extracts from letters to Mrs. Bamfield during Second Seikh war* (1854), pp. 210–13; *S. L. Sotheby's Ramblings in elucidation of autograph of Milton* (1861), App. p. 255; *Sir Chas. Jackson's Vindications of marquis of Dalhousie's Indian administration* (1865), pp. 120, 127–29, etc.; *Memoirs of Thomas Turner, M.D.* (1875), pp. 58–61; *Gent. Mag.* xlv, 295 (1856), i, 243–44 (1856); *Robert Hardwicke's Annual biog. for* 1857, pp. 33–34; *Penny Cyclop.; English Cyclop.*

On taxes on public revenue, the ultimate incidence of their payment, their disbursement and the seats of their ultimate consumption. By An Officer in the military and civil service of the hon. East India company [*i.e.* W. H. Sleeman] ...Lond. Smith, Elder and Co. 1829, 8°. Advertisement pp. v–vii, contents pp. ix–xii, then pp. 361, 10/6. *Plymouth Public Lib.*

Ramaseeana or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction and appendix descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity and of the measures which have been adopted by the supreme court of India for its suppression. Calcutta, C. H. Huttmann, Military orphan press 1836, 8°.

Note.—This work is in two volumes, but the second has no title page, as it consists of an Appendix to the main work. The preface is signed "W. H. Sleeman."

SLEEMAN, Major Gen. Sir W. H. *(Con.)*.

A report on the system of Megpunnaism or the murder of indigent parents, for their young children (who are sold as slaves) as it prevails in the Delhie territories and the native states of Rajpootana, Ulwar and Bhurtpore. By major W. H. Sleeman. From the Serampore press 1839, 8°. pp. iv and 121.

Report on the depredations committed by the Thug gangs of Upper and Central India from the cold season of 1836–37 down to their gradual suppression, under the operation of the measures adopted against them by the supreme government in the year 1839. By major Sleeman...Calcutta, G. H. Huttmann, Bengal mily. orphan press 1840, 8°.

Note.—Title and contents 2 leaves, Preface pp. i-lviii, Report pp. 1-549, Index pp. iii-xxvi. Preface signed "W. H. Sleeman, Chupra 24th Decr. 1837."

Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. By lieutenant-colonel W. H. Sleeman... Lond. J. Hatchard and son 1844, 2 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Note.—The dedication to "My dear Sister" is signed "Your ever affectionate brother W. H. Sleeman." There are numerous coloured plates.

Report on Budhuk alias Bagree Decoits and other gang robbers by hereditary profession, and on the measures adopted by the government of India for their suppression. By lieut.-col. W. H. Sleeman...Calcutta, J. C. Sherriff. Bengal military orphan press 1849, fol.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Errata 1 leaf, Folding map, Contents pp. i-iv, Report &c. pp. 1-433. The report is signed "W. H. Sleeman, Genl. Supt. for the suppression of Thuggee. Jhansi, Genl. Supt.'s office, the 20th May 1848."

An account of wolves nurturing children in their dens. By an Indian Official [*i.e.* W. H. Sleeman]. Plymouth, Jenkin Thomas, printer 9 Cornwall st. 1852, 8°. pp. 15. *Plymouth Public Lib.*

A journey through the kingdom of Oude in 1849–1850 by direction of the right hon. the earl of Dalhousie, governor general. With private correspondence relative to the annexation of Oude to British India, &c. By major-general sir W. H. Sleeman...Lond. R. Bentley 1858, 2 vols. 8°. 24/-.

Note.—Vol. i pp. xi-xvi contains "Biographical sketch of [late] major-general sir W. H. Sleeman.

On a disease incident to ulsee and other grains. *Trans. India Agric. Soc.* ii, 182–86 (1838).

Particulars relating to the periodical flowering of the bamboo. *ib.* iii, 139–41 (1839).

Interesting particulars connected with the age and flowering of bamboos; also the value of the

SLEEMAN, Major Gen. Sir W. H. *(Con.)*.

grain of the orissa (the kanta or thorny) bamboo as an article of food. *Proc. India Agric. Soc.* 1842, pp. 36–39.

Further particulars relating to the Chundaree cotton. *Journ. India Agric. Soc.* i, 275–76 (1842).

Note—Sir W. H. Sleeman is also said to have brought out the following works

The Thugs or Phansigurs of India. By W. H. Sleeman. Philadelphia 1839, 2 vols. 8°.

Military discipline in our Indian army.

A review and analysis of the peculiar doctrines of the system of political economy founded by Ricardo.

SLEEP, Rev. William. *b.* near Launceston ? 1777. Wesleyan Minister in Cornwall 1809–15, 1826–46. *d.* Helston 30 Mch. 1852. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxv, 914 (1852).

Memoir of Mrs. Emblin Nettle who died at Helston 26 Mch. 1838, aged 91. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxi, 475, (1838).

Memoir of rev. Thos. Williams of Bristol who died at Helston 22 Jan. 1838. *ib.* lxi, 313.

Memoir of Thomas Goldsworthy who died at Breage 24 Jan. 1838, aged 82. *ib.* lxi, 314.

SLEGH, John. Butler to Rich. II, 1388; Keeper of Tintagel castle. *cf. Frederick Devon's Pell Issues of the exchequer* (1837) p. 236.

SLEIGH, Rev. William. *b.* 1783. Wesleyan Minister in Cornwall 1809–14, 1818–20. *d.* Haslingden, Lancashire 24 Nov. 1861.

Essays on various religious subjects. By William Sleigh...Cornwall, printed and sold for the author by J. H. Drew, St. Austell, sold also by Baynes and son, Paternoster-row...1821, 12°. Half-title, Title, Preface and Contents pp. i-viii, [Twenty] Essays pp. 1–191, 2/6.

SLOUS, Angiolo Robson *(son of Gideon Selous and Sophia Lokes)*. *b.* Golden sq. London 1812. Now (July 1876) resident at 24 Gloucester road, Regent's park, London.

True to the core, a story of the Armada. The T. P. Cooke prize drama 1866. By Angiolo Robson Slous...Lond. Tinsley brothers 1866, 8°. pp. x and 62, 1/-.

Note.—The scenes are laid at Plymouth and at the Eddystone rock. The prize was awarded to A. R. Slous at Maybury coll. Surrey 23 Apl. 1866 and the drama was produced at the Surrey theatre 8 Sep. 1866. Mr. Slous has recently resumed the original method of spelling his name. viz: Selous.

SLYMAN, William, M.D. *b.* St. Germans 28 June 1807; Educated at St. Bartholomew's hospital; L.R.C.P. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.S.A.; Resided Newton 1828–69; Founder

SLYMAN, William, M.D. *(Con.)*.

of the Montgomeryshire infirmary. *d.* Newton, Montgomeryshire 17 Apl. 1869. *bur.* Newton parish ch. 22 Apl. *cf. The Lancet* i, 622 (1869).

SMART, Rev. Thomas. Of Christ Church, Oxf. B.A. 16 Dec. 1701. Tutor to Richard, first lord Edgcumbe. V. of Maker 28 Feb. 1717 to 1735. *bur.* Maker 22 May 1735.

Sir Joshua Reynolds and his works. By William Cotton, M.A. Edited by John Burnett, F.R.S. Lond. Longmans 1856, 8°. 12/6.

Note.—The subject of Sir Joshua Reynolds' first portrait was the rev. T. Smart (pp. 30-32) which was painted in a boat house at Cremyll beach under Mount Edgcumbe. The picture was *penes* the late Deeble Boger esq. of Antony. *cf. also* "C. R. Leslie's and Tom Taylor's Life of Reynolds" (1865), pp. 13, 14, 131.

SMEATON, John, F.R.S. *b.* Austhorpe lodge nr. Leeds 8 June 1724. The builder of the third and present Eddystone lighthouse 1759. *d.* Austhorpe 28 Oct. 1792. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxix, 493 (1759); *Will. Pole's Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine* (1844), pp. 16, 18, 19, 27; *S. Smiles' Lives of Boulton and Watt* (1865), p. 76; *S. Smiles' Lives of the engineers* (1861–62), ii, 25–48, 63–64, 73.

A narrative of the building and a description of the construction of the Edystone lighthouse with stone, to which is subjoined an appendix giving some account of the lighthouse on the Spurn Point built upon sand. By John Smeaton, civil engineer, F.R.S. Lond. printed for the author by H. Hughs, sold by G. Nicol, bookseller to his majesty, Pall Mall 1791, fol.—. 2nd ed. corrected. Lond. 1793, fol.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, To the king 1 leaf, Preface and contents pp. v-xiv, Introduction pp. 1-8, Account of the Edystone pp. 9-184, App. Account of the lights upon the Spurn point pp. 185-92, References to the plates pp. 193-98. With 18 plates of the Edystone and 5 plates of the Spurn point. The collation is the same in both editions.

An account of the Eddystone light-house and rocks, with [2] plates. Plymouth, printed by W. Curtis, Whimple st. 1824, 8°. pp. 40, 2/-.

Note.—This is chiefly compiled from the previous works.

Smeaton and lighthouses. Lond. J. W. Parker 1844, 8°.

Note.—The account of the Eddystone is contained in pp. 21-39, 42, 50-63.

Reports of the late John Smeaton, F.R.S. Lond. Longman 1812, 3 vols. 4°.

Note.—Contains the following:—
Report concerning the practability of making the

SMEATON, JOHN. *(Con.).*

harbour of St. Ives safe for ships in all winds. With plans. i, 295-300.

Report upon the practability of a canal proposed from Bude haven to the river Tamar, at Calstock in the county of Cornwall. ii, 213-29.

Report upon the practability and expense of embanking a track of mud, lying in the bay, before the house of the honorable captain Graves at Thanks, upon the river Tamar in Cornwall. With plan. ii, 323-32.

The report upon the question of a harbour in the bay of Trewardreth, Cornwall, exhibited by Brooke Watson esq. iii, 204-205.

An account of the effects of lightning upon the steeple and church of Lestwithiel 25 Jan. 1757. *Philos. Trans.* l, 198–204 (1758). [Abr. xi, 113–15, 1809 and in The Miscellaneous papers of John Smeaton (Lond. 1814, 4°.) pp. 205–208].

Remarks on the different temperature of the air at Edystone from that observed at Plymouth between the 7th and 14th July 1757. *ib.* l, 488–90. Abr. xi, 191–92.

SMEDLEY, REV. JOHN. *b.* Derby 8 Oct. 1794. Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1843–48, 1856–65. *d.* St. Ives 26 Apl. 1865.

The old and the new year. Verses, signed "J. Smedley, St. Ives, Cornwall." *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxxii, 73 (1859).

SMILES, SAMUEL, C.E. *b.* Haddington, Scotland 22 Dec. 1812.

The lives of the engineers...By Samuel Smiles. Lond. John Murray 1861–62, 3 vols. 8°. 63/-.

NOTE.—Contains, An account of the Eddystone lighthouse, with maps and woodcuts ii, 15-48; Account of St. Ives harbour, with map and view ii, 63-65 and other information about Cornwall.

Lives of Boulton and Watt. Principally from the original Soho MSS. comprising also a history of the invention and introduction of the steam-engine. By Samuel Smiles. Lond. John Murray 1865, 8°. pp. xviii and 521.

NOTE.—This volume is full of information about Cornish mines and mining and the introduction of the steam engine into Cornwall.

SMIRKE, SIR EDWARD (*3rd son of Robert Smirke, R.A., b. Wigton near Carlisle* 1752, *d. Osnaburgh st. Regent's park* 5 *Jan.* 1845, *m. Elizabeth Russell. She was b. and d. London). b.* Marylebone, London 1795. Privately educated; Of St. John's coll. Camb.; Received chancellor's gold medal for English poem 1815; 12th Wrangler 1816; B.A. 1816, M.A. 1820; Of the Middle Temple barrister 12 Nov. 1824; Solicitor gen. to prince of Wales 28 Dec. 1844; Recorder of Southampton 1846–55; Solicitor general of prince of Wales and Duke

SMIRKE, SIR EDWARD. *(Con.).*

of Cornwall by letters patent under the privy seal of his royal highness 5 Feb. 1845 to 1852; Attorney general by letters patent 25 June 1852 and ex officio Member of the prince's council; Vice warden of the stannaries of Cornwall and Devon by letters patent under the great seal of England 2 July 1853, resigned 29 Sep. 1870; President of R.I.C. of Cornwall, Nov. 1861 to Nov. 1863 and Nov. 1865 to Nov. 1867; Knighted Windsor 17 Aug. 1870 on his retirement from the Vice Wardenship. *d.* 18 Thurloe square, South Kensington, London 4 Mch. 1875. *m.* Kensington 11 Sep. 1838 Harriet Amelia, youngest dau. of Thos. Neill of Turnham green, She *d.* Truro 23 Feb. 1863. *cf. Illust. Lond. News* lxvi, 258 (1875); *The Archaeol. Journ.* xxxii, 326 (1875).

Wallace. A poem which obtained the chancellor's medal at the Cambridge commencement July 1815. In "Cambridge Prize Poems 1828, 8°." pp. 41–47.

The case of Vice against Thomas determined on appeal before the lord warden of the stannaries of Cornwall, with an appendix of records and documents illustrating the early history of the tin mines in Cornwall and explanatory notes. By E. Smirke...Lond. Saunders and Benning 1843, 8°. 10/6.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication to "Serenissimo principi Alberto summo ducatûs Cornubiæ senes-challo stannariarum Cornubiæ et Devoniæ custodi, primam hanc in suo munere judiciali sententiam iii kal. Jun. A.D. MDCCCXLII pronuntiatam eâ quâ par est observantiâ D.D.D. Edwardus Smirke," Note 1 leaf, Vice and another against Thomas pp. 1-52, A collection of records and documents pp. i-viii, 1-132.

Procedure in the court of the vice warden of the stannaries. New orders, rules and forms, with an appendix of statutes and an introductory notice of the jurisdiction of the court in relation to mining companies. By authority. Lond. H. Sweet 1856, 12°. pp. xxxii, 284, 9/-.

NOTE.—The commencement reads "The vice warden of the stannaries, with the consent" *etc.*

The history of the city of Exeter. By the rev. George Oliver, D.D. With a short memoir of the author and an appendix of documents and illustrations. Exeter, W. Roberts; Lond. Longman 1861, 8°. pp. xiv, 337.

NOTE.—The preface is signed "Edward Smirke, Aug. 1861."

[Henry] Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius. Tenth edition revised and enlarged, by Edward Smirke... Lond. V. and R. Stevens and Sons...1861, 8°. pp. lxviii, 1045.

SMIRKE, Sir Edward. *(Con.)*.

Court of the vice-warden of the stannaries. General rules, forms and court fees on the winding up of mining companies, within the jurisdiction of the stannaries. Also solicitors' fees and charges on the equity side of the court. Lond. Henry Sweet 1862, 12°. pp. iv, 48.

Note.—The commencement reads "The vice-warden of the stannaries with the consent" *etc.*

By authority. The stannaries of Cornwall and Devon. General rules and orders for regulating the practice, fees and costs on appeals to the lord warden of the stannaries from the court of the vice-warden. With an appendix referring to the statutes under which the rules and orders are made. Lond. William Maxwell 1863, 8°. pp. 24, 1/-.

Note.—The commencement reads "The most noble Henry Pelham, duke of Newcastle, warden of the stannaries of Cornwall and Devon and Edward Smirke esquire, vice-warden of the same stannaries, with the consent and approval" *etc.*

A short notice of the stannary bill now pending in parliament. "Signed E. Smirke, 8 May 1869." For private use. 1869, 12°. Preface pp. 5, Clauses of the bill pp. 2.

By authority. The stannaries of Cornwall and Devon. General rules *etc.* Lond. W. Maxwell 1870, 8°. pp. 28, 1/-.

Note.—The commencement reads "Edward Berkeley, baron Portman, warden of the stannaries of Cornwall and Devon and sir Edward Smirke, knight, vice warden" *etc.*

Catalogue of the valuable library of the late sir Edward Smirke, vice-warden of the stannaries of Cornwall...which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge on Monday the 19th day of July 1875...Dryden Press, J. Davy and Sons [London 1875], 8°. pp. 41.

Observations on the wait service [in Cornwall etc.]. *The Archæol. Journ.* iii, 339–42 (1846).

On certain obscure words in charters etc. of property in the west of England. *ib.* v, 20–24, 118–23, 273–79 (1848); vi, 164–69, 393 (1849).

Seal of the tinners of Cornwall. With woodcut. *ib.* v, 65–66.

On the use of tin in girdles in the 14th century. *ib.* ix, 281–84 (1852).

On a slab inscribed in Roman letters and also in Oghams lately found at Fardel, Cornwood, Devon [and on inscribed stones in Cornwall]. *ib.* xviii, 175–82 (1861).

Notice of two golden ornaments found near Padstow. With engravings. *ib.* xxii, 275–77 (1865).

Charter of queen Elizabeth to the hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin, A.D. 1582. With engraving. *ib.* xxiv, 169–78 (1867).

SMIRKE, Sir Edward. *(Con.)*.

Some account of the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow in Cornwall, A.D. 1837. With engravings. *ib.* xxiv, 189–95, 345.

On a glain-neidr found at Boscawen Noon. *ib.* xxv, 186.

Remarks on a gem of the Laocoon [used as a seal by the prior of Tywardreath]. *ib.* xxv, 281–89, (1868); xxvi, 174–75, 182 (1869).

Supplementary notes on St. Nighton's chapel, St. Winnow. *ib.* xxv, 317–18.

Indenture and ordinance respecting the working of silver mines in Devon and Cornwall, temp. Edw. I. *ib.* xxvii, 129–33, 314–22 (1870).

On the custom of tin bounds. *Henry English's The Mining Almanack* 1849, pp. 154–57.

Preaching from texts in Cornwall, and Bishop Grandison's Visitation at St. Burian 1336. *N. and Q.* 1 S. v, 2–3 (1852); *cf. Geo. Oliver's Monasticon* (1846), pp. 11–12.

Manumissions entered in the Bodmin gospels. [*Addit. MSS. Br. Museum* 9381] with analysis. Signed S[mirke]. *Oliver's Monasticon*, pp. 431–36.

Notes of the ancient regalia of the kings of England in mines and of early mining and metallurgy. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1854, pp. 14–17.

An account of an inscribed stone found at Fardel near Ivybridge, Devon. *ib.* 1861, pt. i, pp. 20–33. [*Archæol. Cambrensis* viii, 134, 1862. Also found as a Pamphlet. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1861, 8°.].

Notice on the old land measure called a Cornish acre. *ib.* 1862, pt. ii, pp. 18, 29–40.

Note.—This paper, reprinted by "Heard and Sons, Truro," is also found in Archæol. Cambrensis in vol. ix as App. to No. xxxiii, Jan. 1863, pp. 12, but is not indexed and does not seem to form a portion of the Transactions.

An ancient deed for founding a chantry in the chapel of St. Thomas, Camelford. *Journ. R.I.C.* Mch. 1864, pp. 27–28.

Address as vice-president. *ib.* Oct. 1864, pp. iii–ix.

An inventory of the property of the alien priory of St. Michael's mount in Cornwall in the year 1337, with a notice on alien priories in general. *ib.* Apl. 1866, pp. 1–6.

Observations on the gold gorgets or lunettes found near Padstow and now in the Museum at Truro. *ib.* Oct. 1866, pp. 134–42, 172.

The trade between Britain and Alexandria in the seventh century. *ib.* Oct. 1867, pp. 283–91.

Charter of queen Elizabeth to the hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin 1582. *ib.* Apl. 1868, pp. 21–31.

Some account of the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow at Rillaton, Cornwall. *ib.* Apl. 1868, pp. 34–39.

SMIRKE, Sir Edward. *(Con.).*

Observations on a stannary roll (1305–6). *ib.* Apl. 1871, pp. 258–59.

Address delivered in the townhall Truro on the 25th Aug. 1862 at the 16th annual meeting of the Cambrian Archaeological Association. *Archæol. Cambrensis* viii, 300–303 (1862).

SMITH, Augustus John *(2nd son of Jas. Smith b. 3 Sep. 1768, d. Ashlyn Hall, Herts 16 Feb. 1843, by his 2nd wife Mary Isabella, dau. of Augustus Pechell, of Gt. Berkhampstead, receiver genl. of H.M. Customs. She was b. 1784, d. Paris 14 Feb. 1823). b.* Harley st. London 15 Sep. 1804. Educ. at Harrow and at Ch. Ch. Oxf. B.A. 23 Feb. 1826; Magistrate for Herts, Bucks and Cornwall; First chairman of the Berkhampstead union; Lessee of the isles of Scilly under the duchy for 99 years, on three lives, from 10 Oct. 1834; Provincial grand master of the Freemasons of Cornwall 24 July 1863–1872; Contested Truro July 1852; M.P. for Truro Mch. 1857 to July 1865; President of the R.G.S.C. 1856–64; President R.I.C. 23 Nov. 1863 to Nov. 1865; F.G.S. 1858. *d.* Duke of Cornwall hotel, Plymouth 31 July 1872. *bur.* St. Buryan ch. yard, 6 Aug. Will proved 1873, personalty sworn under £60,000. *cf. Mortimer Collins' Princess Clarice* (1872) i, 97; *Charles' Wain (Lond. C. Tucker)* 31 *May* 1870 pp. 7–8; *Illust. Lond. News* lxi, 143 (1872), lxii, 318 (1873); *The Freemason* v, 489–90 (1872).

Thirteen years' stewardship of the islands of Scilly, from 1834 to 1847...Lond. W. E. Painter, 342 Strand 1848, 8°.

Note.—Title, Dedication "To his royal highness prince Albert, K.G. lord warden and chief steward of the duchy of Cornwall," signed "Augustus Smith, London, July 1848," pp. i-viii, Introduction pp. iii-xx, Correspondence pp. 21-46.

A true and faithful history of the family of Smith, originally cradled at Wiverton and Cropwell-Butler in the parish of Titheby and more recently established at Nottingham...Compiled by Augustus Smith, esq. M.P. Printed at London 1861 by Charles Whiting, Beaufort house, Strand. sm. fol.

Note.—Map of Nottinghamshire 4 leaves, Half-title which reads "Stemmata Smithiana-Ferraria" 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, Preface pp. v-vi, History pp. 1-45=90 pages as only the alternate pages are numbered, Early pedigree of the Smith's *(sic)* of Titheby 1 leaf, and a Folding sheet of the Smith genealogy.

Constitutional reflections on the present aspects of parliamentary government. By Augustus Smith, esq. late M.P. for Truro. Lond. E. Stanford 1866, 8°. pp. 120, 1/6.

SMITH, Augustus John. *(Con.).*

Note.—The account of Mr. Smith's proposed redistribution of the Cornish seats is on p. 114.

Berkhampstead common. Statement by Augustus Smith, esq. of Ashlyn hall in the parish of Great Berkhampstead. Lond. Edward Stanford 1866, 8°. pp. 17 with map of Berkhampstead Common.

Note.—Berkhampstead common in the counties of Hertford, Buckingham and Northampton formerly belonged to the duchy of Cornwall but was purchased by earl Brownlow in 1862. In Feb. 1866 the earl enclosed about 400 acres with an iron fence which Augustus Smith acting as a freeholder and copyhold tenant of the manor and accompanied by a gang of navvies forcibly tore down and removed. The earl commenced an action against A. Smith, but dying soon after, the action could not be proceeded with. In July 1866 the latter filed a bill against the then earl Brownlow, the case was heard in the Rolls Court 15, 18 Nov. 1869 and 14 Jan. 1870 when A. Smith got an injunction preventing any future enclosure of the common. *cf. The Law Times Reports* xxi, 739-42 (1870); *The Law Times* xlviii, 229-30, 263-64 (1870); *Punch* l, 125 (1866).

Seven-stones light-ship. Correspondence between captain Frederick Arrow, deputy-master of Trinity-house and Mr. Augustus Smith. Lond. printed by C. Whiting, Beaufort house, Strand 1868, 8°. pp. 23.

Seven-stones light-ship. Additional correspondence between the board of trade, Trinity house and Mr. Augustus Smith. Lond. printed by C. Whiting 1868, 8°. pp. 43 and further inserted page.

Observations on the light and pilotage services as administered by the Trinity house. By Augustus Smith (late M.P. for Truro). Lond. E. and F. N. Spon 1869, 8°. pp. 48, 1/-.

Notes on the new merchant shipping code, chiefly in respect of part viii Pilotage. By A. Smith...Lond. P. S. King 1871, 8°. pp. 43, 1/-.

Letter on the Trinity house and pilotage matters at Scilly. Addressed to the rt. hon. C. Fortescue, M.P. president of the board of trade. [Colophon. Lond. C. Whiting...] *n.d.* [1872] 8°.

Note.—No title page, letter pp. 28, appendix pp. 34.

"Atlantic" pilot cutter. Copy of correspondence with the board of trade and the Trinity house relating to the refusal of a license to the "Atlantic" pilot cutter of the Scilly islands. Ordered by the house of commons to be printed 23 March 1869, fol. pp. 7.

Pilotage (Scilly islands). Copy of all correspondence between the board of trade, Trinity house and Mr. Augustus Smith relating to the case of Abram Stevens, the "A.Z." Pilot cutter, and the poundage charged on earnings other than those of pilotage at Scilly from 7th June

SMITH, Augustus John. *(Con.)*.

1869 to 3rd Feby. 1870 inclusive. Ordered by the house of commons to be printed 23 Feby. 1870, fol. pp. 16.

Scilly pilots. Copy of correspondence between the board of trade, Trinity house and Mr. Augustus Smith in consequence of certain superannuated pilots at Scilly being deprived of their pensions. Ordered by the house of commons to be printed 3 May 1872, fol. pp. 26.

On the chalk flints and green sand fragments found on the Castle Down of Tresco, one of the Scilly islands. [1858]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 343–44, (1847–60).

Addresses of the president. *Reps. R.G.S.C.* 1857–63.

Narrative of the discovery and opening of a Kist Vean on the island of Samson at Scilly 3 Sep. 1862, with woodcut. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1863, pp. 50–53.

Speech of the president on ethnology and meteorology 23 Nov. 1863. *Journ. R.I.C.* Mch. 1864, pp. xx–xxvii.

Speech of the president 14 Nov. 1865. On Treasure trove. Apl. 1866, pp. xii–xvi.

Speech of the president 28 Apl. 1865. *ib.* pp. iii–xi.

On Weather Forecasts. *ib.* Apl. 1872, p. lxxi.

Beads, bronze armlets, etc. found in a tumulus in the Isles of Scilly. *Archæol. Journ.* ix, 96 (1852).

Scilly. A letter signed A. Smith. *The Times* 12 Sep. 1871, p. 10, col. 4.

Note.—Will. J. Hughan's "Masonic Sketches and reprints 1871, 8°." is "Dedicated (by permission) to the R.W. brother Augustus Smith, provincial grand master for Cornwall."

SMITH, Baker Peter *(son of Thomas Smith, attorney, vestry clerk of the parishes of Tottenham and Stoke Newington and Sarah, dau. of rev. William Sellon)*. Barrister of the Middle Temple; Resident at Sellon house, Camberwell in 1852.

Trip to the far west, by Baker Peter Smith. Lond. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper, Paternoster row 1840, 8°. pp. 192.

Note.—"To Mrs. Hearle of Tregony and the rest of the Cornish ladies, this work is dedicated, by their humble servant the author."

SMITH, Col. Charles Hamilton, F.R.S. *b.* Flanders 26 Dec. 1776. *d.* Park st. Plymouth 21 Sept. 1859. *bur.* Pennycross.

Model of a proposed statistical survey of the counties of Devon and Cornwall, arranged in four tables. By Lieut.-Col. C. H. Smith. Jenkin Thomas, printer &c. Plymouth 1840, 4°. pp. 8.

SMITH, Edward, M.D. Medical Officer Poor Law Board. *d.* 140 Harley st. London 16 Nov. 1874, aged 55.

Public health. Sixth report of the medical officer of the privy council. With appendix. Lond. printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode 1864, fol.

Note.—Contains "Appendix Nos. 6-7, pp. 216-329, Conditions of nourishment. No. 6, Report by Dr. Edward Smith on the food of the poorer labouring classes in England." In this report is extensive information about Cornwall.

SMITH, Edward.

On the stream works of Pentowan. By Edward Smith esq. [1814]. *Trans. Geol. Soc.* iv, 404–409 (1817).

SMITH, Elizabeth.

Life reviewed, a poem founded on reflections upon the silent inhabitants of the church-yard of Truro in the county of Cornwall. To which is added an elegy on the late rev. Mr. Samuel Walker, who was many years curate of that borough. By E. Smith...Exeter, printed for the author, by B. Thorn 1780, 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "To Mrs. Wills, wife of the rev. Thomas Wills, late of St. Agnes in Cornwall" pp. i-ii, List of subscribers pp. i-xxvii, Life reviewed pp. 1-70, An elegy pp. 71-86. There are ten notes containing biographical notices of persons mentioned in the text. The list of Subscribers is one of the most extensive to be found in any book relating to the county, it comprises upwards of 2000 names, a very large proportion being those of residents in Cornwall and Devon.

Life reviewed *etc.* To which are added The lord's prayer, creed and ten commandments paraphrased &c. By E. Smith. Exeter, B. Thorn and Son 1781, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication pp. i–ii, Life reviewed pp. 1–70, An elegy pp. 71–86, The lord's prayer pp. 87–132, Errata 1 leaf.

Life reviewed *etc.* To which are added the lord's prayer *etc.* By Eliz. Smith. Ilminster, printed for the authoress by A. Crocker 1781, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication pp. i–ii, then pp. 1–132.

Life reviewed *etc.* To which are added *etc.* By Elizabeth Smith. The sixth edition. Birmingham, printed for the author by Pearson and Rollason 1783, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Dedication pp. i–ii, List of subscribers pp. i–xviii, then pp. 1–132.

Life reviewed *etc.* To which are added *etc.* By Elizabeth Smith. Gloucester, printed for the author by R. Raikes 1783, 4°. Title, dedication and list of subscribers pp. i–viii, then pp. 1–132.

Note.—E. Smith also wrote "The Pinkmores, a satire," which is said to refer to the Thomas family of Truro.

SMITH, E. T., Falmouth.

Method of raising water. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. 53.

SMITH, FREDERICK. Resident at Penzance 1856–66. Now (Aug. 1876) at Leeston, Malvern.

Letter to a Medical Friend [on homœopathic treatment]. By Fred. Smith, Esq. Penzance. *The Monthly Homœopathic Rev.* vii, 227–36 (1862).

SMITH, GEORGE *(son of Will. Smith, b. Condurrow near Camborne* 1768, *d. Camborne Apl.* 1852, *m. Philippa Moneypenny, d. Camborne* 1834). *b.* Condurrow 31 Aug. 1800. Educ. at the British and Foreign schools, Falmouth and Plymouth 1808 and at Plymouth grammar school; A builder 1824; Wesleyan local preacher 1823; Chairman of the Cornwall railway to 1864; Member of the R. Asiatic Soc.; Member of the R. Society of Literature; Member of Irish Archæol. Soc.; LL.D. of New York 1859; F.S.A. *d.* Trevu, Camborne 30 Aug. 1868. *bur.* Wesleyan Centenary chapel cemetery 4 Sep. Will proved at Bodmin, Oct. 1868, personalty under £50,000. *m.* Camborne parish ch. 31 Oct. 1826, Elizabeth Burrall, youngest dau. of Will. Bickford and Susan Burrall. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ii, 127 (1869); *The Cornish Telegraph* 27 Jan. 1864, pp. 2, 3; *The West Briton* 3 Sep. 1868, p. 4, col. 5; 10 Sep. p. 4, col. 6.

Proceedings connected with the opening of the new rooms of the Camborne Institution for the promotion of useful knowledge. Printed by L. Newton, Camborne 1842, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains "Introductory lecture by Mr. George Smith on Wednesday 26 Oct. 1842."

An attempt to ascertain the true chronology of the book of Genesis. A lecture. By George Smith, Camborne, Cornwall. Lond. J. Mason; and Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1842, 8°. pp. 43, 1/-.

A dissertation on the very early origin of alphabetical characters, literature and science. By G. Smith. Lond. Simpkin and Marshall, and sold by J. Mason; and by Newton, Camborne 1842, 8°. pp. 64, 1/6.

The religion of Ancient Britain; or, a succinct account of the several religious systems which have obtained in this island from the earliest times to the Norman conquest; including an investigation into the early progress of error in the christian church, the introduction of the gospel into Great Britain and the state of religion in England till popery had gained the ascendancy. By George Smith...Lond. Longmans 1844, 12°. pp. xii, 550, 7/6.—.Second ed. Lond. 1846, cr. 8°. pp. xii, 488, 7/6.—.Third ed. revised and edited by the author's eldest son, W. Bickford Smith. Lond. Longmans 1865, cr. 8°. pp. xx, 488, 7/6.

SMITH, GEORGE. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—The portion referring to Cornwall is contained in 1st ed. pp. 18-19, 215, 294-98; 2nd. ed. pp. 17, 194-95, 264-66; 3rd ed. pp. 20, 193, 261-64.

Perilous times: or the aggressions of antichristian error on scriptural christianity, considered in reference to the dangers and duties of protestants. By George Smith....Lond. Longmans 1845, 12°. pp. xii, 434, 6/-.

The Cornish Banner, a religious, literary and historical register for the west of England. Truro, published by George Clyma 4 Lemon st.; Lond. Aylott and Jones; [Whitehorn, printer, Broad st. Penryn] 1846–47, 8°.

NOTE.—This work was brought out at the cost of G. Smith. It appeared in monthly numbers of 32 pages. The first number is dated July 1846, the last number Oct. 1847, forming with index a volume of 516 pages. G. Smith wrote in it the following articles:—The Cornwall Railways 1846, pp. 33-39; The tin trade of ancient Cornwall, p. 65; The religious condition of Cornwall at the close of the last century, pp. 161, 193; Methodism in Cornwall, pp. 257, 353, 385, 389, 417, 420, 422, 449, 481.

The patriarchal age; or the history and religion of mankind, from the creation to the death of Isaac: deduced from the writings of Moses and other inspired authors; and illustrated by copious references to the ancient records, traditions and mythology of the heathen world. By George Smith...Lond. Longman and Co. 1847, cr. 8°. pp. xvii, 616, 12/-.

NOTE.—The half title reads "Sacred annals or researches into the history and religion of mankind. Vol. i. The patriarchal age."

The Hebrew people; or the history and religion of the Israelites from the origin of the nation to the time of Christ; deduced from the writings of Moses and other inspired authors; and illustrated by copious references to the ancient records, *etc.* By George Smith....Lond. Longmans 1850, cr. 8°. pp. xvi, 757, 12/-.

NOTE.—The half title reads "Sacred annals *etc.* Vol. ii. The Hebrew people."

The gentile nations, or the history and religion of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Persians, Greeks and Romans, collected from ancient authors and holy scripture and including the recent discoveries in Egyptian, Persian and Assyrian inscriptions, forming a complete connexion of sacred and profane history and showing the fulfilment of sacred prophecy. By George Smith...Lond. Longmans 1853, cr. 8°. Part i, pp. xviii, 1–430; Part ii, pp. xiv, 431–816, 12/-.

NOTE.—The half title to Part i reads "Sacred an-

SMITH, GEORGE. *(Con.)*.

nals *etc.* Vol. iii. The gentile nations." To Part ii reads "Sacred annals *etc.*, Vol. iii The gentile nations," but a second half title reads "The gentile nations Part ii. The Persians, Greeks and Romans."

Sacred annals...By G. Smith....New York 1850–54, 3 vols. 8°.

The patriarchal age *etc.* By George Smith... Second ed. revised. Lond. Longmans 1859, cr. 8°. pp. xvi, 618, 10/-.

NOTE.—The half title reads "Sacred Annals *etc.* Vol. i. The patriarchal age." The first volume seems to be the only portion of this work which has run into a second edition. The price of the three volumes was ultimately reduced to 21/-.

The Tabernacle of David rebuilt, a sermon by G. Smith...published originally in the Wesleyan Methodist Magazine [lxxii, 241–53, 353–62, 1849]. Lond. printed for the author by James Nicols, Hoxton square 1849, 8°. pp. 27.

The Wesleyan Ministers and their slanderers; being an investigation into the christian propriety of the disciplinary acts of the late conference; a religious estimate of the public conduct of the expelled ministers; and a brief exposure of the calumny with which the ministers and institutions of Methodism have been recently assailed. By George Smith... Lond. printed for the author, sold by John Mason 1849, 8°. pp. 52, 6d.—.Second ed. Lond. 1849, 8°. pp. 52, 6d.

NOTE.—On pp. 50-52 is a letter to George Smith, esq. respecting The Mission house expenditure, signed "John H. James, Penzance, November 14th, 1849."

The doctrine of the Cherubim; being an enquiry, critical, exegetical and practical into the symbolical character and design of the cherubic figures of Holy Scripture. By George Smith... Lond. Longmans 1850, cr. 8°. pp. viii, 156, 3/-.

The polity of Wesleyan Methodism exhibited and defended: or an historical review of the rise, progress and present state of the government of that religious body, and a careful comparison of all its leading peculiarities, with the explicit teaching of holy scripture. Being the substance of two lectures delivered to the local preachers of the Camborne circuit, and published at their request. By George Smith...Lond. printed for the author, sold by John Mason 1851, cr. 8°. pp. 78, 9d.

NOTE.—Dedicated "To the Wesleyan Ministers and local preachers of the Camborne circuit" by "The author, Trevu, August 2d, 1851."

The doctrine of the pastorate: or, the divine institution, religious responsibilities, and scriptural claims of the christian ministry, considered with special reference to Wesleyan Methodism. By George Smith...Lond. printed for the author, sold by John Mason 1851, cr. 8°. pp. xi, 123. —.2nd. ed. Lond. 1851, cr. 8°. pp. viii, 100, 1/-.

SMITH, GEORGE. *(Con.)*.

The Wesleyan local preachers' manual; being a series of lectures on biblical science, theology, church history, etc. etc. designed for the use of lay preachers and adapted to Sunday-school teachers and christian students. By George Smith...Lond. printed for the author, sold by John Mason 1855, 12°. pp. xii, 576.

NOTE.—Dedicated "To the Wesleyan local preachers of the Camborne circuit." These lectures were originally published in quarterly numbers. This work has gone through four editions.

The harmony of the divine dispensations: being a series of discourses on select portions of holy scripture, designed to show the spirituality, efficacy and harmony of the divine revelations made to mankind from the beginning. With notes critical, historical and explanatory. By George Smith...Lond. Longmans 1856, cr. 8°. pp. xii, 358, 7/6.

The danger of Britain and her duty to India, a sermon preached in Wesley chapel, Camborne on Wednesday October 7th, 1857 being the day appointed for general humiliation and fasting. By George Smith...Lond. J. Mason 1857, 8°.

The harmony of the divine dispensations... New York 1858, 12°.

History of wesleyan methodism. Vol. i, Wesley and his times. Vol. ii, The middle age. Vol. iii, Modern methodism. By George Smith... Lond. Longmans, sold also by John Mason 1857, 1858, 1861, cr. 8°. 10/6 per vol.

History of wesleyan methodism *etc.* By George Smith.... Second ed. revised. Lond. 1859–62, 3 vols. cr. 8°. 10/6 per vol.—.Fourth ed. Lond. 1865, 3 vols. cr. 8°. 21/-.

"The signs of the times," a discourse in which the extraordinary events of recent times are considered in relation to the prophecies of holy scriptures. By George Smith... Lond. printed for the Author, sold by John Mason 1860, 8°. pp. 38, 6d.

NOTE.—"The substance of this discourse was delivered as a sermon at Wesley chapel, Camborne on the 27th Nov. 1859 in the ordinary course of the author's duty as a Wesleyan local preacher."

Mount Zion. A chapter on the topography of Jerusalem by George Smith. [From the Wesleyan Methodist Mag. lxxxv, 997–1008, 1862]. Printed for the author by William Nichols 46 Hoxton sq. London 1862, 8°.

The Cassiterides, an inquiry into the commercial operations of the Phœnicians in western Europe, with particular reference to the British tin trade. By G. Smith...Lond. Longmans 1863, 12°. pp. viii, 154, 3/-.

SMITH, GEORGE. *(Con.)*.

The book of prophecy, comprising a proof of the plenary inspiration of holy scripture, a classified arrangement of prophecies already fulfilled, or in course of fulfilment; and prophecy as "The testimony of Jesus" considered in its relation to the faith of the church and the progress of scepticism. By George Smith...Lond. Longmans 1865, 12°. pp. xvi, 573.

The book of prophecy...Second ed. Lond. 1867, cr. 8°. 10/-.

The christian warrior crowned, a sermon preached in Wesley chapel, Camborne on Sunday, March 8th, 1868 on the death of Mr. Charles Thomas, to which is added a short memoir of his life. By George Smith...Lond. sold at 66 Paternoster row; Camborne, Newton 1868, 12°. pp. 46, 6d.

The life and reign of David, king of Israel. By George Smith...Lond. Longmans 1868, 12°. pp. 12 and 398, 7/6.

The life and times of the prophet Daniel. By G. Smith. *MS.*

NOTE.—This work was left unfinished at the time of the writer's death.

Memoir of Mr. John Lean of Camborne. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxvi, 1088–95 (1853).

The late Mr. Garland of Fairfield. *The West Briton* 4 Aug. 1865, p. 4, col. 3.

Life's battle won, a small tribute to the memory of George Smith, esq. LL.D. 1868. *See* Michell, Grace.

Christ is mine. Two new hymns written on the last words of Dr. Smith of Camborne "Christ is Mine," who died August 30, 1868. Signed J. O. H[arris]. *n.d.* [1868], 4°., 5 verses of 8 lines and 9 verses of 4 lines.

The late Dr. George Smith of Trevu, a lecture delivered by Mr. W. H. Bond to the Truro Young Men's Christian Association. *The West Briton* 25 Mch. 1869, p. 6, cols. 2–3.

A.D. 1845, Nov. 6, No. 10,928. Specification of J. S. Bickford, G. Smith and Thos. Davey all of Tuckingmill, Camborne for "Certain improvements in manufacturing the miners' safety fuse." With drawing. Lond. 1845, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 7, 5½d.

A.D. 1846, Nov. 12, No. 11,447. Specification of George Smith of Tuckingmill, Camborne, Safety fuze manufacturer, for "A new safety fuze." With drawing. Lond. 1846, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 6, 5½d.

A.D. 1861, Sep. 30, No. 2433. Provisional specification [only] of J. S. Bickford and G. Smith, for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of safety fuzes." Lond. 1862, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

SMITH, GEORGE. *(Con.)*.

A.D. 1863, May 23, No. 1297. Letters patent to J. S. Bickford and George Smith, for the invention of "A certain new manufacture for firing explosive compounds." Lond...1863, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

SMITH, REV. GEORGE CHARLES. *b.* Castle street, Leicester square, London 19 March 1782. Apprentice to a bookseller, Tooley st. London 1794–96; Apprenticed to the Master of an American brig 1796; Pressed into H.M.S. "Scipio" at Surinam, West Indies 1796; Then in H.M.S. "Ariadne"; Midshipman in H.M.S. "Agamemnon" 1797; Master's Mate; In battle of Copenhagen 2 Apl. 1801; Converted at Reading 19 Mch. 1803; A student under rev. Isaiah Birt, Baptist minister, Devonport 1804–1807; Pastor of Baptist Chapel, Penzance 1807–25, 1848–63 and preacher to sailors at Penzance, St. Just and Newlyn; Introduced the Lancasterian school system into France; Built six chapels in villages around Penzance 1812–16; Went on mission to Duke of Wellington's army in Spain, Mch.–July 1814; Commenced open air preaching in Tavistock Sq. 1817; Bethel flag first used 1817; Founder of the Bethel Union Soc. 1819; Founder of the Liverpool Seamen's Friendly Soc, and Bethel Union 1821; Originator of the Merchant Seamen's orphan asylum for boys 1823; Opened first Mariner's Church, Wellclose-square, London 1825; Founder of Domestic City Mission and Asylum for starving sailors 1824; Founder of first Temperance Soc. in England 1828; Founder of Maritime Female refuge 1829; Visited New York May–July 1861. *d.* Jordan house, Penzance 10 Jan. 1863. *bur.* The cemetery 16 Jan. *cf. The British Standard (Ed. by Dr. Campbell)* vii, 21 col. 3, 29 col. 6, 38 col. 3; *Gent. Mag.* xiv, 260, 390–91 (1863); *The Cornish Telegraph* 2 Dec. 1868; *The Congregational Year Book* for 1862, p. 223; *The Baptist Mag.* xl, 293, 563, 690 (1848); *Rev. F. A. Cox's Ordination Services* (1820), pp. 41–47.

The boatswain's mate or an interesting dialogue between two British seamen. By rev. G. C. Smith of Penzance 1812, 12°.—.Bristol, M. Matthews. *n.d.* [1817] 12°.—.1822, 12°. 1/6.

NOTE.—The above is the title on the wrapper of a collection of tracts of distinct pagination but in continuation of each other pp. respectively 23, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22.

The boatswain's mate. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. James Nisbet and Co. 1854, 12°. pp. iv. and 142.

NOTE.—This edition is abridged. The preface is

SMITH, Rev. George Charles. *(Con.).*

signed "E. Whimper, January 1854, 7 Moore place, Lambeth."

The shipwreck'd lascar, a narrative founded on fact, by the revd. G. C. Smith. Illustrated in poetic verse by Miss Jane Taylor of Ongar. The music by Thomas Walker. Lond. D. Cox [1815] fol. pp. 4, 1/6.

Note.—On the fourth page the air is harmonized for four voices.

The Cornish market woman, a monument of sovereign grace, or memoirs of Temperance Pascoe late of Penzance, Cornwall. By G. C. Smith of Penzance. Sixth ed. Lond. D. Cox 1817, 12°. 2d.—.1822, 12°. 2d.

A report detailing the extreme miseries of the off-islands of Scilly. By George Charles Smith. Lond. D. Cox 1818, 8°. 1/-.

Note.—Dated "Regent terrace, Penzance 23d July 1818."

A report &c. Second ed. Lond. 1818, 8°. 1/-.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Report pp. 1-52, "Hints on a plan for the permanent support of the Scilly islanders, extract from A report of the miseries of the off-islands of Scilly" pp. 53-61.

The prose and poetical works of the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. printed for D. Cox. *n.d.* [1819] 12°. 5/-, With portrait of Rev. G. C. Smith published 25 July 1819.

Note.—The above is a general title to a collection of pamphlets each of which has a distinct title and pagination as follows

The boatswain's mate. *Anon.* Lond. J. Hill 32 Water lane. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

The quarter master or the second part of The boatswain's mate. *Anon.* Lond. J. Hill. *n.d.* [1817] 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

The sailors on shore. [*Anon.*] Lond. J. Hill. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

Jack tars at Plymouth, containing the conversion of Robert P. Lond. J. Hill. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

The Dreadnought or the fifth part of The boatswains mate. By A naval officer. Lond. J. Hill. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

The Royal George, or the sixth part of The boatswain's mate. By A naval officer. Lond. J. Hill. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 34, 3d.

Torbay, or the fleet at anchor, the seventh part of The boatswain's mate. By A naval officer. Lond. J. Hill. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

The Cornish market woman...By rev. G. C. Smith, Penzance. Sixth ed. Lond. D. Cox 1817, 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

The British ark, being a narrative of facts leading to attempts to obtain a floating place of worship for the use of seamen in the port of London. By A minister of the everlasting gospel. Lond. Plummer and Brewis. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 12, 2d.

The christian soldier. Good news from Calcutta and St. Helena. Being the substance of a letter lately received by the rev. G. Smith of Penzance, Cornwall. Lond. D. Cox 1820, 12°. pp. 8, 1d.

Select pieces on storms. By the rev. G. C. Smith, minister of the gospel, Penzance, Cornwall. Lond. D. Cox 1820, 12°. pp. 12, 1d. Contains "Midnight thoughts on a cliff near Penzance," pp. 6-7. "Scenes on the coast of Cornwall," pp. 9-10.

The gale abated, or an afflicted minister reviewing the horrors of a storm. By the rev. G. C. Smith of Penzance. Lond. D. Cox. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 4.

The harp suspended by the rivers of Babylon, or songs in the desert. By the rev. G. C. Smith of Penzance. Lond. D. Cox. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 24, 4d.

A father's tears over the corpse of his beloved son C[ornelius] T[hompson] S[mith], aged three years, who expired [at Penzance], on Wednesday morning, December 9th, 1818. By the rev. G. C. Smith of Penzance. Lond. D. Cox. *n.d.* [1819], 12°. pp. 24, 4d.

A sailor's letter. Printed for D. Cox, High street, Southwark. *n.d.* [1812], 12°. pp. 4. The letter is signed "Isaac King, His majesty's ship St. George, Hano bay, coast of Sweden, July 1811" and addressed "To the rev. G. C. Smith, Penzance."

The wreckers, or a tour of benevolence from St. Michael's mount to the Lizard point interspersed with descriptive scenery of Mount's bay, Cornwall. By the rev. G. C. Smith, Penzance. Lond. J. Hill. [*n.d.* 1818], 12°. pp. 24, 3d.

English sailors, or Britain's best bulwarks, being the substance of various addresses to seamen. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. Tew. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 38, 3d.

Bethel, or the flag unfurled containing a statement of facts respecting the prayer meeting among sailors. By the rev. G. C. Smith of Penzance. Lond. J. Hill. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

British villages, or tales of the nineteenth century. By the rev. G. C. Smith of Penzance. Lond. J. Hill. *n.d.* [1809], 12°. pp. 12, 1d.

The fisherman's Saturday. By the rev. G. C. Smith of Penzance. Lond. D. Cox. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 4, 1d.

The poor sea boy. By the rev. G. C. Smith of Penzance. Lond. D. Cox. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 4, 1d.

These tracts appeared separately. A complete set consists of 24 parts.

Tarbucket, or the humble petition of the Bethel Union society in the year 1820 and the dignified reply of the Port of London society to that prayer. By Capsicum. [*pseud. i.e.* G. C. Smith]. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1820, 12°. 1d.

A sailor's visit to the Surrey chapel. By G. C. Smith. Lond. 1821, 12°. 2d.—.New ed. Lond. 1822, 12°. 2d.

The fisher's net. By G. C. Smith. Lond. 1821, 12°. 2d.

Bob the cabin boy. By G. C. Smith 1822, 12°. 1d.

The press gang. By G. C. Smith 1822, 12°. 1d.

Royal barracks. By G. C. Smith 1822, 12°. 1d.

The sailors' hymn book...By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. D. Cox. *n.d.* [1822], 12°. pp. viii and 108, 1/-.

Note.—A collection of 178 hymns forming Part i of a proposed work.

Minehead and Watchet officers and the Bethel-flag, with a curious correspondence on The Bethel-flag interdicted, hauled down, triumphant... By the rev. G. C. Smith of Penzance. Bristol, T. D. Clark 1823, 12°. pp. 36, 3d.

SMITH, Rev. George Charles. *(Con.)*.

The custom house and the bethel flag...By the rev. G. C. Smith...Lond. printed by John Hill. *n.d.* [1823] 8°. pp. 64.

The Tuck-Net...By G. C. Smith 1824, 12°.

Note.—For a complete account of the "Tuck-Net controversy" *See* Jeffery, John *ante* i, 271-72.

Aldermanbury or an address to Mr. Thos. Phillips, containing anecdotes of the port of London and the Bethel Union Societies' proceedings during the last nine years, particularly in reference to the late editor of the Sailor's Magazine. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1825 ? 8°. 1/-.

Note.—Contains details of the isles of Scilly.

The mariner's cabinet or seamen's companion, containing dialogues, miscellanies and poetry. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield. *n.d.* [1826 ?] 12°. In 12 parts, each at 6d.

Newgate prison on the day of execution. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1826 ? 12°. 1d.

A sailor's advice to his brother tars respecting their attendance at the Mariner's church etc. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield. *n.d.* [1826 ?] *s.sh.* 1d.

The history of a Sunderland cabin boy made master of a man of war...By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield. *n.d.* [1826 ?] 12°. 2d.

O felicem diem or the king's arrival welcomed. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1826 ? 12°. 1d.

Camberwell fair but no preaching, being a faithful detail of the outrage committed by some police officers on a peaceable assembly on Camberwell green. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1827, 8°. 1d.

Note.—No. 1 only.

The mansion house; or no preaching in the open air: being a serious address to the lord mayor respecting his prohibitory command delivered in the month of August 1827. By the rev. G. C. Smith formerly of his majesty's navy and for several years minister of the gospel at Penzance, Cornwall. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1827, 8°. pp. iv and 130.—.Second ed. Lond. 1828, 8°. 2/6.

The floating chapel and the sixteen thousand hearers...By the rev. G. C. Smith late of Penzance...Lond. W. K. Wakefield. *n.d.* [1827] 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

Yorkshire Bradford or remarks on the rise and progress of the Seaman's Friend Society in that town. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1827 ? 8°. 2d.

SMITH, Rev. George Charles. *(Con.)*.

Injustice and cruelty or a brief history of the Sailor's Magazine and a statement of the proceedings of the Port of London and Bethel Union Society in wresting the copyright from the late editor and withholding the payment of £100 to the great injury of himself and family. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1827 ? 8°. 6d.

A full and accurate account of the destruction of the Brunswick theatre, with the statements of rev. G. C. Smith and Messrs. Wm. and Percy Farren...Lond. J. Robins and Sons 1828, 8°. pp. 36.

Dreadful catastrophe. Destruction of the Brunswick theatre. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Third edition. Lond. W. K. Wakefield. *n.d.* [29 Feb. 1828] 12°. pp. 12, 1d.

A narrative of the falling of the Brunswick theatre. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1828, 12°. pp. 12, 1d.

Note.—There is a continuation of the above narrative, the series consisting of Six numbers each of 12 pages at 1d.

A view of the ruins of the Brunswick theatre as it appeared the morning after the fatal event. Taken on the spot by J. M. Huggins. Dedicated to P. Hardwick esq. and the rev. G. C. Smith for their prompt and humane assistance in rescuing the sufferers. Published by W. K. Wakefield 1828, Price 1/6, proofs 3/-, coloured 4/-.

Falling of the Brunswick theatre. The rev. Mr. Smith's statement...Published by John Fairburn (senior) Broadway, Ludgate hill. *n.d.* [1828], 8°. pp. 14, 3d.

Note.—A foot note on page 2, says "Mr. Smith is from Penzance in Cornwall, and was on the ruins immediately after the accident occurred."

Royal Brunswick theatre. Written by G. C. Smith. Quelch, printer 40 Charlotte st. Blackfriars road. *n.d.* [1828], 12°.

Note.—Six numbers printed only, the pagination extends from 1 to 96. The Brunswick theatre, a new house, was opened 25 Feb. 1828, on the 28 Feb. between 11 and 12 during a rehearsal of "Guy Mannering" the roof fell in killing 11 people and dangerously wounding 24 others.

The ground of the theatre, an interesting review of circumstances connected with the ground upon which the late "Royalty" and the more recent New Brunswick theatre stood...with proposals for restoring the ground back to its original appropriation by erecting a building that shall be devoted to purposes of religion and benevolence. By G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield [6 Mch.] 1828, 12°. 3d.

Common honesty...The hint by Robert Smith of London. [*Anon.* by the rev. G. C. Smith]. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1828, 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

SMITH, Rev. George Charles. *(Con.)*.

Blackheath, being a review of some circumstances connected with Seamen's societies, since a residence on Blackheath in 1825. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield. *n.d.* [1828], 12°. pp. iv and 67, 6d.

Note.—Contains details respecting G. C. Smith's visits to Cornwall.

Birmingham, or no preaching, being a narrative and correspondence respecting the proceedings of various persons in Birmingham. By the rev. G. C. Smith... Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1828, 8°. pp. 78, 2/-.

Chichester, or reflections on the evil effects of prejudice, with remarks on an address delivered at the rev. Mr. Malden's chapel in Chichester, by the secretary of a religious society. Written by the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. William Buck 1828, 8°. pp. 20.

Margate beach, or a narrative of the proceedings of the magistrates to prevent the preaching of the gospel. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1828, 8°.

Portsmouth, or an humble address to the bishop of London concerning the admission of unmarried females into British ships of war... Written at Portsea, by the rev. G. C. Smith... Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1828, 8°. pp. 128, 2/6.

Preaching in the open air and the origin of The Christian Instruction Society...By G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield. *n.d.* [1828], 8°. pp. 72.

Note.—Contains an account of Dr. Steadman's "Tour through Cornwall in 1797" on pp. 15-17.

Windsor, or an appeal to his majesty George IV inviting enquiry respecting an order of the duke of Clarence prohibiting the circulation of religious tracts in the British navy, without the revision of the Rev. Mr. [Samuel] Cole chaplain of Greenwich hospital. Written in Windsor by the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1828, 8°. pp. 74, 2/-.

Note.—Contains references to the distress in the Isles of Scilly.

The Scilly islands and the famine occasioned by the legal prevention of smuggling with France, addressed to the rev. Timothy East of Ebenezer chapel, Steel street, Birmingham, by the rev. G. C. Smith. Containing a narrative of interesting details... Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1828, 8°. pp. 72, 2/-.

Brixton, or a full investigation of the speeches, sermons and proceedings of the rev. Dr. Styles. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. 1828, 8°.

Note.—Published in Parts at 1/-.

Spa fields, or an address to the ministers and

SMITH, Rev. George Charles. *(Con.)*.

congregations, composing what is termed the Connection of the late Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. W. K. Wakefield. *n.d.* [1828], 8°. pp. 36.

Note.—This pamphlet almost entirely relates to the rev. J. Styles, D.D.

An appeal to the public concerning the calumnies and misrepresentations of Dr. Styles... By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. 1828, 8°.

Sailors at the police office, or the sailors' asylum, the Morning Herald, the Public Ledger, the magistrates and the mistake...Lond. published at the Sailor's rest 1829, 12°. pp. 36.

Note.—A defence of G. C. Smith's management of the Destitute Sailor's Asylum, signed "Robert Carr, 19 Trafalgar square, Stepney."

Intemperance, or a general view of the abundance, the influence and the horrible consequences of ardent spirits...By G. C. Smith. Lond. printed at the Book-room...Wellclose square 1829, 8°. pp. 16 and App. of American documents pp. 17–94.

A voice from Wellclose Square: or, a narrative concerning the British and Foreign Seamen and Soldier's Friends Society from its commencement to the present period, containing a complete exposure of the conduct of the rev. G. C. Smith (late of Penzance). By Joseph Mead, late Recording Secretary. Lond. 182–, 12°. pp. 68, 1/-.

New sailor's magazine and naval chronicle... Conducted by the late editor of the Sailor's Magazine. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1827, 1 vol. 8°.

Note.—No. 1 Jan. 1827, pp. 32. 6d. No. 12, Dec. 1827. It was then continued as

The Soldier's and new sailor's magazine and naval chronicle...Conducted by the late Editor of The Sailor's Magazine. Lond. W. K. Wakefield 1829-30, 2 vols. 8°. No. 1, Jan. 1828, pp. 42, 8d. No. 24, Dec. 1829. There are also other titles to portions of this work, viz:—"The Soldier's magazine and military chronicle," "The New sailor's magazine," "The Royal Brunswick Magazine," and "The Sailor's steam ship and river Thames Intelligencer." This work was then continued as

The new sailors' magazine and naval chronicle... Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co. 1830-32, vols. 4-6, 8°. The two previous series count as vols 1-3. This work was then continued as

The Mariners' church sailors' magazine and naval chronicle...Conducted by the projector and editor of The Sailors' Magazine from 1819. Lond. T. A. Smith 1833, 1 vol. 8°.

The soldiers' magazine and military chronicle ...Conducted by the late Editor of The Sailors' magazine. Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co. 1828–32, 5 vols. 8°.

Note.—This magazine was continued as
The Mariners' church soldiers' magazine and mili-

SMITH, Rev. George Charles. *(Con.)*.

tary chronicle...Lond. T. A. Smith, 1833-38, 6 vols. 8°. then continued as

The Mariners' church temperance soldiers' and sailors' magazine. Lond. 1839-41, vols. 7-9, 8°. then continued as

The Mariners' church gospel temperance soldiers' and sailors' magazine...[Lond.] published at the Naval and military office, Bethel-house, 1842-52, 8°., then continued as

The soldiers' and sailors' magazine. Published for the Naval and Military Office, Jordan house, Mariners' church, Penzance, Cornwall and 3 Well-street, Well-close-square, London 1853-61, 9 vols. 8°.

The above five magazines were partly edited by G. C. Smith who calls the 1861 Magazine vol. 41 from the beginning in 1820.

The open air preaching hymn book by G. C. Smith...Lond. printed for the British open air preaching Society...1830, 12°. pp. xxviii and 188, 1/9.

Common justice or details respecting the progress of the seamen's cause in Sheffield...By G. C. Smith. Sheffield, J. Pearce 1831, 12°. pp. 24, 6d.

The sailors' chronometer or cabin and steerage hymns and new sea songs...by G. C. Smith ...Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co. 1831, 12°. pp. 36, 2d.

Note.—No. 1 of a proposed serial.

A voice from Coventry respecting the proceedings of Mr. G. C. Smith and the Seamen's Society. By John Sibree, 1832.

The sailors and soldiers' "All's Well" if embarked for heaven. By G. C. Smith, Minister of Jordan Chapel Mariners' Church, Penzance ...Quelch, printer, London. *n.d.* [18– –], 8°. *s. sh.* 1d.

The last "great day"...[composed by G. C. Smith, Minister of Jordan Chapel Mariners' Church, Penzance]. Quelch, printer...Lond. *n.d.* [18– –], 8°. *s. sh.* 1d.

The Hyde park coronation hosanna sailors and soldiers' orphan hymn. For the open air preaching mission at Hyde park fair in June 1838 in the coronation week of queen Victoria ...By G. C. Smith, minister of Jordan chapel mariners' church, Penzance ... Quelch, printer 40 Charlotte st. Blackfriars-road, London. *n.d.* [1838], 4°. *s. sh.* "Price One Penny, or what you please for sailors and soldiers' orphans."

Some considerations relating to holy baptism suggested by the reading of a tract by the rev. T. T. Bazeley, a reply thereto by the rev. G. Smith and A few observations on the subject of holy baptism by A Lay Parishioner and affectionately submitted to the inhabitants of Poplar and the east of London. By the rev. Charles Stovel. Second ed. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman 1843, 12°. pp. 12.

Mount's bay refuge harbour. Address at Jordan great meeting of captains, sailors and fishermen. By G. C. Smith. Penzance 1849, 12°. pp. 12.

Penzance a second Liverpool by a naval, commercial and fisherman's breakwater. By G. C. Smith. Penzance 1849, 12°. pp. 12.

A naval sailor minister's last day in the old year 1849...written by G. C. Smith, R.N., B.B.U. Minister of Jordan chapel, Penzance...T. Beare, printer etc. Penzance. *n.d.* [1850], 8°. *s. sh.*

Mount's bay refuge harbour. Penzance revival. Signed G. C. S[mith]. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [9 Nov. 1858], 8°. pp. 11.

Proposed restoration of the Mariners' church in London. [By G. C. Smith]. G. W. Crane, printer, Lond. *n.d.* [10 March 1860], 8°. pp. 4.

Note.—Contains many references to Penzance.

Sebastopol soldier's fatherless boy now at Penzance. [By G. C. Smith]. *n.p. or d.* [22 Oct. 1860]. *s. sh.*

Note.—An account of James Slattery who was a descendant by his mother's side from a Cornish family.

America, Denmark and Sweden hailed by a Sailor preacher [*i.e.* G. C. Smith]. *n.p. or d.* [14 Nov. 1860], 8°. pp. iv.

Note.—Contains account of G. C. Smith's services in Cornwall.

The day after birthday. The sailor preacher's last voyce prayer. [By G. C. Smith]. Printed by G. W. Crane...Lond. *n.d.* [20 Mch. 1861], 8°. pp. 4.

Rise and progress of the sailors' cause by grace. [By G. C. Smith]. *n.p. or d.* [Aug. 1861], 8°. pp. 2.

Primitive Methodists, Free church and Bible Christians in Penzance. [Signed G. C. Smith, R.N., B.B.U., Jordan Bethel house, Penzance, Cornwall]. *n.d.* [1862], 8°. *s. sh.*

Female usefulness to an afflicted preacher. By Bible words. [Signed G. C. Smith, Jordan Bethel house, Penzance 1862]. G. W. Crane, printer, Lond. *n.d.* [1862], 8°. pp. 2.

Note.—Contains an account of Mr. and Mrs. Morgan, Grocers in the Market place, Penzance 1807.

Queen Victoria and his royal highness prince Albert. G. W. Crane, printer, Lond. *n.d.* [1862], 8°. pp. 4.

Note.—An appeal to her majesty for "some Christian testimony." Signed "G. C. Smith...Jordan Bethel house, Penzance and Wellclose square, East London."

Testimonials to the rev. G. C. Smith, and a summary of his past labours. [Christian Appeal from Dr. Campbell for a poor labourer]. By G. C. Smith. *n.p. or d.* [Oct. 1862], 8°. pp. 8.

SMITH, Rev. George Charles. *(Con.)*.

Penzance, Truro and St. Austell. Baptist drink warnings. [Signed G.C.S.] *n.p. or d.* [Oct. 1862], 8°. pp. 4.

Temperance commencement. At London in 1829, (from America). Penzance wine drinking and toasting dinner custom; and church of England total abstinence temperance society. [By G. C. Smith]. *n.p. or d.* [1863], 8°. pp. 10.

Note.—Contains an account of the mayor's [R. G. Davies'] dinner at Penzance 9 Nov. 1862.

[An appeal commencing] "The Rev. G. C. ('Boatswain') Smith now in his 81st year, has become greatly enfeebled and is in straitened circumstances." *n.p. or d.* [1863], 8°. *s. sh.*

Prospectus. The great moral reformation of sailors describing the history of the various efforts for their social, moral and religious improvement during the present century. To contain also a sketch of the Sailor's Friend [*i.e.* G. C. Smith]. Richmond, Surrey, printed by Edward King...8 York place, Hill rise. *n.d.* [1874], 8°. pp. 18.

Note.—This is a sketch of the life of G. C. Smith, signed "Theophilus Smith, Richmond, Surrey, August 1874."

There was also published The Rev. G. C. Smith, Penzance, Cornwall. A portrait. Subscribers 2/6, Proof impressions 4/-, Fifty fine tinted proofs taken on large paper and printed by Lahee, 10/6.

A sailor's letter containing a one pound note for the Baptist Mission. Dated H.M.S. "St. George" 1810, and addressed to Rev. G. C. Smith, Penzance. *The Baptist Mag.* iii, 36–37 (1811).

Account of a transport containing 250 French soldiers from the fortress of Pamplona, which was driven into Mount's bay by stress of weather. *ib.* vi, 126–28 (1814).

SMITH, Rev. Gilbert Nicholas *(son of Gilbert Boys Smith of Yarmouth, Norfolk, b. Gt. Yarmouth* 30 *June* 1763, *d. Cambridge* 11 *Oct.* 1823, *m. Frances, dau. of John and Susan Bull of Inworth, Essex. She was b. Inworth, Essex* 17 *June* 1764, *d. Ipswich* 20 *May* 1840). *b.* Yarmouth 29 Sep. 1796. Ordained as "A literate person" 1820; C. of St. Merryn 1826–27; R. of Gumfreston, Pembrokeshire, Feb. 1827. *m.* Yeovil 1823 Mary, dau. of Thos. and Jane Andrews.

Distrust removed, or God's regard for sinners proved to be sincere. A sermon by the late rev. Samuel Walker, Vicar *(sic)* of Truro. Edited from the original manuscript in the possession of the rev. Gilbert N. Smith. Fourth ed. Tenby, R. Mason, printer 1869, 12°. pp. 16.

Note.—The sermon is dated "Truro, 4 Nov. 1759."

SMITH, Rev. Gilbert Nicholas. *(Con.)*.

Holed stones, Cornwall. *Archæol. Camb.* xi, 91–92 (1865).

SMITH, Henry Arthur *(youngest son of Geo. Smith, LL.D., d.* 1868). *b.* Trevu, Camborne 27 Mch. 1848. Educ. at Wesley coll. Sheffield 1863, 1864; Of Univ. of London B.A. 18 Nov. 1874, M.A. 28 July 1875; Student of the Middle Temple 6 Nov. 1875. *m.* 31 May 1871 at Wesley chapel, Camborne, Mariana, third dau. of Chas. Budge.

Essays on Wesleyan Methodism, its dangers and its opportunities by Henry Arthur Smith. Truro, Heard and Sons 1874, 8°. pp. i–xii, 1–76, 1/-.

Note.—Dedicated "To his beloved mother and to the memory of his honoured father."

SMITH, Henry Stooks *(son of Joshua Pollan Smith, b.* 6 *Sep.* 1777, *d. Headingley* 3 *Sep.* 1841. *m. Ann, only dau. of Hen. and Mary Cole. She was b. London* 23 *Nov.* 1782, *d. Huddersfield* 18 *Sep.* 1858). *b.* Leeds 2 Nov. 1808. Resident (Aug. 1876) Headingley near Leeds.

The parliaments of England from 1st George I to the present time. By Henry Stooks Smith. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1844, 1845, 1850, 3 vols. 12°. 29/6.

Note.—The portion referring to Cornwall is found in i, 35-50, 257; ii, 207; iii, pp. x-xi, 4-30, 255, 262, 268, 272, 274, 282, 284, 291.

SMITH, Horatio *(son of Robert Smith). b.* London 1780. Stock broker; Author with his brother James Smith of "Rejected Addresses." *d.* Tunbridge Wells 12 July 1849.

First impressions, or trade in the west. A Comedy in five acts as performed at the theatre royal Drury lane. By Horatio Smith. Lond. printed for Thomas Underwood 1813, 4°. pp. viii and 80.

Note.—One of the chief characters in this play is Mr. Sapling of Cornwall.

SMITH, Rev. John, R. of St. Ewe.

Examination of J. Smith, R. of St. Tew in Cornwall, touching expressions used by him against the parliament, together with the examination of sundry others on the same subject 30 April 1642. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 63, *art.* 12.

SMITH, Rev. John. *b.* Liskeard 12 Oct. 1791. Apprentice to Mr. Retallack, watchmaker, Liskeard; Wesleyan Methodist minister 1816–59. *d.* Islington 10 July 1859. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxxii, 843 (1859).

SMITH, JOHN. M.P. Camelford.

The H. of Commons by 112 against 105 voices, voted that he should have privilege of the house against a writ of capias utlagatum 24 Feb. 1562. *cf. Will. Prynne's Parl. Writs* Pt. iv, (1664) p. 1209; *Robt. Vaughan's Stuart Dynasty* (1831) i, 118–19.

SMITH, JOHN RUSSELL. Publisher, Soho square, London.

A bibliographical list of the works that have been published towards illustrating the provincial dialects of England. By John Russell Smith ...Lond. J. R. Smith, 1839, 12°. pp. 24, 1/-.

NOTE.—On pp. 8-9 are lists of works on Cornish and Devonshire dialects.

SMITH, THEOPHILUS AHIJAH *(eld. son of rev. G. C. Smith, d.* 1863, *m. June* 1808 *at Ch. Ch. Blackfriars, Theodosia, dau. of John and Rebecca Skipwith. She was b. Earl's court, Brompton, d. Lee, Kent Dec.* 1866). *b.* Chapel st. Penzance 2 July 1809. Educ. at Camborne by rev Rich. Reece 1818–22 and at Ham near Richmond, Surrey by rev. Joseph France 1822–24; Apprenticed to Thomas Vigurs, printer and publisher, Penzance June 1824; At work with rev. G. C. Smith in the Sailors' Soc. 1831–37; Assisted in forming English and American Sailors' Soc. at Havre de Grace; With Messrs. Giles and Grosjean, commenced first Total abstinence Soc. in London 1835; Estab. Ch. of England Temperance Soc. in London 1839; Assistant Sec. to the Protestant Assoc. 1840–47; Sec. of the Female Aid Soc. 1847–61; Originated the Midnight Meeting Movement 1860 and was Sec. of the movement 1861–64; Sec. to the Protestant Assoc. 1865–68; Injured in a railway accident and laid aside from work 1868. Resident (Aug. 1876) Ely house, Richmond, Surrey. *m.* (1) June 1836 at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, city of London, Annie, dau. of Thos. and Elizabeth Summerland. She *d.* June 1847; *m.* (2) Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. and Rebecca Cronk of Chilham, Kent. She still survives.

The great moral reformation of sailors (1874). *See* Smith, Rev. G. C.

Church and dissent. The Richmond cemetery. Letter signed "T. Smith." *The Times* 11 Dec. 1875, p. 5 col. 4.

NOTE.—There was a very long correspondence in various newspapers on this subject.

The following were also written by T. A. Smith:—

Mission to fallen women, 8°. pp. 4.

A friendly voice, 8°. pp. 4.

Fifth edition. Statement of the origin, proceedings and results of the midnight meetings for the recovery of fallen women. G. Palmer, printer, 17, Brownlow st. *n.d.* [1860] 8°. pp. 55, 4d.

The first annual report of the midnight meeting movement for the recovery of fallen women...Lond. printed for J. E. Adlard 1861, 8°. pp. 68, 4d.

The midnight meeting. A lithographed letter to gentlemen, 8°. pp. 3.

Proposal for an act to amend the clauses of the metropolitan police act which prohibits the loitering and solicitation of prostitutes in the public thoroughfares. Signed "Henry Dolby, T. A. Smith" 1866, fol. pp. 4.

SMITH, SIR THOMAS, KNT., D.C.L. *(son of John Smith of Walden). b.* Saffron Walden, Essex 28 Mch. 1512. Sec. of State to Edw. VI and Elizabeth. *d.* Mounthal, Essex 12 Aug. 1577. *bur.* Theydon Mount church.

Thomæ Smithi Angli, De republicâ Anglorum Libri tres. Lugd. Batavorum ex officina Elzeviriana 1630, 24°. pp. 404.

NOTE.—The description of Cornubia is contained in pp. 24-26, 89 and there are also notes of some of the principal Cornish families.

SMITH, REV. THOMAS TUNSTALL *(son of Will. and Elizabeth Smith). b.* Richmond, Surrey 1 Nov. 1810. Of Peter-house Camb. B.A. 1833, M.A. 1836; V. of Wirksworth, Derby 1851.

Confirmation and the confirmation service, a sermon preached at the parish church of St. Stephens on Tuesday January 6, 1835, before the North Cornwall Clerical Society, with an appendix. By the Rev. T. T. Smith A.M. [C. of Pyworthy, Devon]. Cornwall, Rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale Press...1835, 8°. pp. 28, 6d.

SMITH, REV. THOMAS W. *(son of Will. Smith, b. Bruton, Somerset* 24 *Feb.* 1772, *d. Camberwell, London in his* 73*rd year. m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. and Sarah White of Bradford Wilts. She was b.* 26 *July* 1775, *d. Camberwell* 3 *Feb.* 1859). *b.* London 21 June 1797. *bapt.* Methodist chapel Bradford 17 Mch. 1799. Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1827–32. Now (Aug. 1876) at Ilminster. *m.* 2 Aug. 1826 at South Petherton ch. Susannah Harding.

Memoir of William Rowe who died at Nancegollan, Hayle 14 Oct. 1830, aged 64. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* liii, 784–85 (1830).

Memoir of Mr. Jas. Mason who died at Launceston 7 May 1834. *ib.* lvii. 479 (1834).

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Order for bringing up Samuel Weale and W. Smith both of Truro...for embezzling the cargo of brandy, wines, etc. from the Mary lying at Falmouth 6 Dec. 1666. *Harl. MSS.* 1510, *art.* 89.

W. Smith's petition to the king for the re-establishment of the stannary laws upon their old foundation. *circa* 1700. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Ff.* vi, 26, 12°. pp. 24.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

A full accounnt of the late ship-wreck of the ship called the President, which was cast away in Montz-bay in Cornwal on the 4th of February last, as it was deliver'd to his majesty (both in writing and in discourse) by William Smith and John Harshfield, the only persons that escaped in the said wreck. Together with all the remarkable adventures in the said voyage from their sailing out of the sound at Plimouth on May-Day 1682, particularly their engagement with six pirate-ships at once on the coast of Malabar. The whole relation being taken in private conference with the said William Smith. Lond. printed for Randal Taylor near Stationers hall 1684, fol. pp. 8.

NOTE.—W. Smith and J. Harshfield came ashore on a part of the bow-sprit, at the Land's End, where they were rescued from the attempted violence of some wreckers by the appearance of Mr. Godolphin's steward on horseback.

SMITH, WILLIAM BICKFORD *(eld. son of Geo. Smith L.L.D. d.* 1868). *b.* Camborne 10 Nov. 1828; Educ. at Saltash and Plymouth; Capt. of 15th Cornwall R.V.; J.P. for Cornwall; Assumed the additional name of Bickford on inheriting the property of his maternal grandfather in 1868; Resident (Aug. 1876) at Redbrook house, Camborne and Trevarno near Helston. *m.* (1) in 1852 Margaret Leaman, only dau. of Will. Venning of Broadhempstone, Devon. She *d.* Redbrook house 23 Nov. 1868, aged 38. *m.* (2) 1 Sep. 1870 Anna Matilda, second dau. of Geo. Hickman Bond of Radford, Notts.

The religion of ancient Britain. By George Smith (1865) *q.v.*

A.D. 1861, Nov. 1, No. 2750. Provisional specification [only] of W. B. Smith of Camborne, merchant and William Bennetts...for the invention of "Improvements in the method of and apparatus for preventing the injurious effects occasioned by smoke, sulphur and the deleterious gases which escape from stacks, chimneys, calcining houses, chemical and other furnaces." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1862, p. 1, 3d.

A.D. 1862, May 1, No. 1288. Provisional specification [only] of W. B. Smith and William Bennetts...for the invention of "Improvements in the method of and apparatus for preventing the injurious effects occasioned by smoke, sulphur and the deleterious gases which escape from stacks, chimnies, calcining houses, chemical and other furnaces." Lond. 1862, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

A.D. 1870, June 17, No. 1735. Letters patent to William Bickford Smith of Tuckingmill... safety fuse manufacturer for the invention of "An improved coating for safety fuzes used in mines." Lond...1870, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY *(son of W. H. Smith, News Agent, d. Bournemouth* 28 *July* 1865, *aged* 73). *b.* 24 June 1825. M.P. Westminster Nov. 1868; Financial Sec. to the treasury Feb. 1874.

Map of Cornwall shewing all the railway stations and the parliamentary divisions. Lond. Smith and Son 63 Charing cross. *n.d.* [1864]. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.

SMITH-DORRIEN-SMITH, THOMAS ALGERNON *(eldest son of Robert Algernon Smith Dorrien, b.* 2 *Oct.* 1814, *m.* 26 *Mch.* 1845, *Mary Ann. dau. and only child of Thos. Drever, M.D. of Sackville st. Westminster by Mary Ann his wife, youngest dau. of Thos. Dorrien of Haresfoot, Berkhampstead. R. A. Smith took name of Dorrien after Smith* 4 *Apl.* 1845). *b.* 7 Feb. 1846. Lieut. 10th Hussars; Lessee of the Isles of Scilly in succession to his uncle Augustus J. Smith 31 July 1872; knight of the Prussian order of the Crown. *m.* 8 Apl. 1875 at Iver near Uxbridge, Edith E. Anna Maria Tower, youngest dau. of J. M. Christopher Tower and Lady Sophia Tower.

The loss of the "Schiller." Letter [by telegram] signed "Algernon Dorrien Smith, Tresco abbey, isles of Scilly, May 9." *The Times* 10 May 1875, p. 12, col. 2.

NOTE.—The German Trans-atlantic Steampacket Co.'s ship "Schiller" coming from New York, was lost on the Retarrier Ledges near the Bishop Rock lighthouse on the 7 May 1875 when more than 300 persons perished.

Shipwrecks off the Scillies. Letter signed "A. D. Smith 18 May." *ib.* 20 May 1875, p. 7, col. 2.

The Scilly isles and fog signals. Letter signed "A. Dorrien Smith, Tresco, Aug. 13." *ib.* 18 Aug. 1875, p. 8, col. 4.

SMITHSON, JAMES LEWIS *(natural son of Hugh, first duke of Northumberland and Elizabeth [Macie] heiress of the Hungerfords).* At first was called Macie but afterwards took his father's family name Smithson; F.R.S. 1790; Founder of Smithsonian institution at Washington U.S. 1846. *d.* Genoa 27 June 1829.

On the composition of the compound sulphuret from Huel Boys [in Endellion] and an account of its crystals. *Philos. Trans.* xcviii, 55–62 (1808).

SMITHURST, REV. BENJAMIN. *b.* London. Came into Cornwall when 4 years of age. *cf. Monthly Repository* xvi, 443–46 (1821) *by Mr. John Fox of Plymouth.*

SMYTH, JOHN. Of Lanwarnick in Duloe. *d.* 7 Jan. 16$\frac{1}{2}$8. *bur.* Duloe 10 Jan. Executor John

SMYTH, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Smith of Tregonnock in St. German's, whose grandfather Robert was elder brother of the defunct. *m.* Jane sister of John Coffin and widow of Roger Tremayne of Collacombe.

Certificate of funeral and marriage of J. Smyth of Lanwarnicke with his and his wife's arms painted. *Ashmolean MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 836, *art.* 47.

Letter from Escott, herald for Devon and Cornwall complaining that John Smith, the executor will not pay his fees. *ib.* p. 175.

SMYTH, MAJOR GENERAL JOHN NUGENT. Lieut. Gov. of the Isles of Scilly 1820? to 1838. *d.* St. Mary's, Scilly 2 Nov. 1838, aged 65. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xi, 316–17 (1839).

SMYTH, REV. THOMAS SCOTT. Of Brasen Nose coll. B.A. 10 Oct. 1797, Fel. of Oriel coll. M.A. 3 June 1801; V. of St. Austell 1815–38 and P.C. of St. Blazey 1815–38; Preb. of Exeter 15 May 1829–54; Minister of Brunswick chapel St. Marylebone 1838. *d.* Clifton 14 Nov. 1854. *m.* 19 Nov. 1822 Georgiana Theophila, second dau. of sir Thos. Metcalfe bart. of Fernhill, Berks. She *d.* Clifton 5 Feb. 1864. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xliii, 214 (1855).

The gospel plan of salvation. A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Austell...By T. S. Smyth, A.M...St. Austell, printed and sold by Hennah and Son; Lond. Baldwin 1811, 8°. pp. 62.

A sermon on the death of Mr. John Carne, written by particular request and preached in the parish church of St. Austell on Sunday, December 17, 1820 by T. S. Smyth, A.M....St. Austell, printed and sold by Hennah and Son 1821, 8°. pp. 22.

The tendency to extremes in religious opinions, shewn and contrasted with the moderation of the church of England. A sermon preached at the visitation held at Bodmin, July 24, 1828, by the right rev. the lord bishop of Exeter. By the rev. T. S. Smyth...Lond. C. and J. Rivington 1828, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–92.

The character and religious doctrines of Bishop Heber. By the rev. T. S. Smyth. Lond. 1831, 8°. pp. 15.

A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Austell on Thursday 29 May 1834 by T. S. Smyth, M.A....before the venerable the archdeacon of Cornwall. St. Austell, printed and sold by Hennah and Son 1834, 8°. pp. 22.

A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Mary's, Truro, August 12, 1834, by T. S. Smyth, A.M....before the governors of the Cornwall Infirmary...Truro, printed at No. 32 Boscawen st. by E. Heard. *n.d.* [1834], 8°. pp. 15.

SMYTH, WARINGTON WILKINSON *(son of adm. Will. Hen. Smyth, F.R.S., b. Westminster* 21 *Jan.* 1788, *d. St. John's lodge near Aylesbury* 9 *Sep.* 1865, *m. Messina* 7 *Oct.* 1815 *Ann, only dau. of Thos. Warington of Messina and Naples. She was b. Naples* 14 *Jan.* 1788, *d. London* 8 *Jan.* 1873). *b.* San Giovanni near Naples 28 Aug. 1817. *bapt.* Naples 1 Apl. 1818. Educ. at Westminster sch. and at Bedford; Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1839, M.A. 1844; Attached to Geol. Survey of Gt. Britain 1846–57; Mineral surveyor to duchy of Cornwall 1852; Chief inspector of Crown minerals 1857; Lect. on mineralogy and mining at Govt. Sch. of mines London 1851; One of the jurors at International Exhib. at Paris 1855, 1867 and of the London Exhib. 1862; Pres. of R.G.S.C. 1871 to 1876; Pres. of Geol. Soc. of Lond. 1867, 1868; Knight of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, and of Order of Jesus Christ, Portugal; F.R.S. Resident (Aug. 1876) at 92 Inverness terrace, Kensington gardens, London; and at Marazion. *m.* 9 Apl. 1864 at St. James', Piccadilly, London, Antonia, third dau. of Anthony Mervyn Story-Maskelyne, F.R.S. and Margaret, only dau. of Dr. Nevil Maskelyne, astronomer royal.

A lecture on mining delivered at the South Kensington museum 24 Feb. 1862. By W. W. Smyth. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1862, 8°. pp. 12, 2d.

On the iron mines of Perran. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 332–35 (1847–60).

On the occurrence of metallic ores with garnet rock. Note illustrating a series of copper ores from Belstone consols, Okehampton. *ib.* ix, 38–45 (1875).

On the value of an extended knowledge of mineralogy and the processes of mining. Being the introductory lecture to the course of mineralogy and mining. By W. W. Smyth. In "Records of the School of Mines," Vol. 1, pt. i, pp. 103–26 (1852).

Report on the state of the mining school [of Cornwall] at the termination of the first session. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1856, pp. 17–18.

On the iron-ores of Exmoor. *Journ. Geol. Soc.* xv, 105–109 (1859).

On the thermal waters of the Clifford Amalgamated Mines. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* vi, 193–96 (1864); *Brit. Assoc. Section* 1864, p. 70.

President's Anniversary address. Notes of the temperature in Cornish mines. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.* xxiv, pp. lxxxiii–lxxxv (1868).

President's Addresses at the Annual Meetings of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. *Rep. R.G.S.C.* 1872, 1873, 1874; 1875, pp. i–xiv; 1876.

SMYTH, W. W. *(Con.)*.

British manufacturing industries. Edited by G. Phillips Bevan F.G.S. Lond. E. Stanford 1876, 8°.

NOTE.—"Metallic mining by Warington W. Smyth," pp. 1-50 contains numerous references to Cornwall.

SNELL, EDWARD, C.E. *b.* Barnstaple 27 Nov. 1820; Studied engineering under Hen. Stothert, Bath; Erected the Swindon locomotive works and the early locomotive engines for the G. W. Railway Co. 1843–49; Constructed the Geelong and Melbourne railway 1852–57, being the first railway made in the southern hemisphere. Resident (Aug. 1876) at Culver park, Saltash.

A.D. 1862, June 4, No. 1683. Letters patent to George Allibon and Edward Snell of Lewisham, Kent, engineers for the invention of "Improvements in surface condensers and superheaters." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1862, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

A.D. 1864, July 22, No. 1830. Letters patent to Edward Snell of Saltash, engineer and George Allibon of Greenwich, marine engineer, for the invention of "Improvements in the construction of anchors." With diagram annexed. Lond... 1865, fol. pp. 5, 6d.

Snell's Aneroid hygrometer. With woodcut. *J. G. Symons' Monthly Meteorological Mag.* v, 1–3 (1870).

SNELL, GEORGE. *b.* 1764. *bur.* Quethiock 23 Sep. 1863. *cf. Will. J. Thoms' Human Longevity* (1873) p. 184.

SOADY, LIEUT.-COLL. FRANCE JAMES. Entered the Royal artillery May 1846; Lieut. July 1846; Capt. Feb. 1854; Major June 1856; Lieut.-Col. Jan. 1868; Inspector of Auxiliary Forces. *d.* Weston-super-mare 13 Sep. 1872, aged 45. *cf. Colburn's United Service Mag.* 1872, Pt. iii, p. 452.

Lessons of war as taught by the great masters and others, selected and arranged from the various operations of war by France James Soady, lieut.-colonel, R.A. Lond. W. H. Allen 1870, roy. 8°. pp. liii, 565, 21/-.

SOADY, COMMANDER JOSEPH, R.N. *b.* East Looe 30 Sept. 1789. Entered H.M. navy 15 Sep. 1800; Lieut. 17 Aug. 1807; Commander 26 Dec. 1822; Superintendent of shipping of Ord. Depart. Woolwich 9 Sep. 1830 to 1851. *d.* The Arsenal, Woolwich 13 Feb. 1851. *Monu.* at St. Martin's by Looe. *m.* 29 Aug. 1822 Rosetta, 3rd dau. of Mr. Gray, surgeon, Kingsand. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 1098; *Gent. Mag.* xxxv, 450 (1851); *Colburn's United Service Mag.* 1851, pt. i, p. 488; *John Marshall's Royal Naval Biog.* (1823) iv, pt. ii, 116–17.

SOADY, COMMANDER JOSEPH. *(Con.)*.

SOADY, CAPT. JOSEPH ROGERS *(youngest son of Joseph Soady d.* 1851). Capt. Royal Engineers, Bombay. *d.* Bath 11 Apl. 1862, aged 32. *Monu.* St. Martin's by Looe. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xii, 657 (1862).

SODDY, JOSEPH.

Combined Square and Guage. By Joseph Soddy of Camborne. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1849, p. 113.

SOLEMAN, WILLIAM [ROBERT] *(son of Will. Soleman, b. Truro* 1797, *d. Devonport* 1868, *m. Mary Ann, dau. of Jacob Leader and Nancy Hood. She was b. Torpoint* 1816). *b.* 15 King st. Devonport 15 Jan. 1838. Educ. at Devonport Naval and Military sch. and at the Training coll. Borough road, London 1858; A certified schoolmaster 1859; Master of the National Sch. St. Enoder to 1872; Master of Veryan Sch. 1873. *m.* Charles ch. Plymouth 21 Jan. 1866 Mary, dau. of Rich. Bryant and Mary Ann Brabyn his wife both of St. Mawgan in Pydar.

Songs from the heart. By W. Soleman. Printed for private circulation. Lond. 1860, cr. 8°.

Songs from the west. By William Soleman. Lond. Thomas Murby, 32 Bouverie st. 1872, fcp. 8°. pp. viii, 102, 3/6.

Westward ho! The Western magazine. Truro, W. Lake Princes street; Lond. T. Murby 1874, 8°.

NOTE—No. 1, Aug. 1874, pp. 1-46, 6d. No. 2, Sep. 1874, pp. 47-94, 6d. No more published. This magazine was edited by W. Soleman.

Caxtonia's cabinet. By W. Soleman. Lond. Provost and Co. 1876, cr. 8°. pp. 40, 1/-.

The rector of St. Judy, a novel. By W. Soleman. Lond. Provost and Co. 1876, cr. 8°. pp. iv, 304, 10/6.

SOLIGNI OR SULGHENE, DAVID DE. Preb. of Burian 1297. *cf. Will. Prynne's Records [The third volume of an exact chronological vindication]* (1668) iii, 714; *cf. also G. Oliver's Monasticon* pp. 12, 70.

SOLLIS, REV. WILLIAM. Of Pemb. coll. Oxf. B.A. 1812, M.A. 1814; P.C. of Woolfardisworthy, Devon 1823–1839; V. of Christ Church, Fenton Mch. 1839 to 1872. *d.* 1873.

Marriage and the marriage service, a sermon preached in the parish church of Treneglos on Tuesday, March 31, 1835 before the North Corn-

SOLLIS, Rev. William. *(Con.)*.

wall Clerical Society. By the rev. W. Sollis A.M. Launceston, Rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale Press...1836, 8°. pp. 24.

SOLTAU, George William *(eld. son of Geo. Soltau of Plymouth, d.* 1819. *m. Elizabeth Maria, dau. of Will. Symons of Chaddlewood, Devon). b.* 1801; Educ. at Eton; J.P. and D.L. for Devon; Resident (Aug. 1876) Little Efford. *m.* (1) 1823 Frances Goddard, second dau. of rev. Thos. Culme of Tothill near Plymouth. She *d.* 1860; *m.* (2) 1862 Anne Catherine Emma, dau. of John Walmesley of Ince hall, Lancaster.

Trout flies of Devon and Cornwall and when and how to use them. By G. W. Soltau esq. Little Efford, Devon...[Lond.] Longman;...Plymouth, Edward Nettleton, Whimple street [printed] 1847. 8°. pp. 100. With two plates representing flies, 4/6.

SOMASTER FAMILY of Cornwall. *cf. Thos. Westcote's Devonshire* (1845) pp. 551, 558.

SOPWITH, Thomas, C.E., F.R.S. *(only son of Jacob and Isabella Sopwith). b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne 3 Jan. 1803; Resident (Aug. 1876) at 103 Victoria st. Westminster.

On an easy means of recording the state of the weather in a letter to R. W. Fox, esq. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1838, pp. 164–66.

Note.—T. Sopwith was a correspondent of sir C. Lemon's and assisted him in his effort to establish a school of mines in Cornwall.

SOR or SOER, John Le. Of Tolverne in Phillegh 1278. *cf. Will. Prynne's Records* (1668) iii, 201.

SORBY, Henry Clifton, F.R.S. *(son of Hen. Sorby, b. Orgrave hall, Sheffield* 1 *Feb.* 1790, *d. Woodbourne, Sheffield* 20 *Oct.* 1856. *m. Amelia, dau. of Will. and Mary Lambert. She was b. London* 25 *Mch.* 1797, *d. Sheffield* 18 *Apl.* 1874). *b.* Woodbourne 10 May 1826. *bapt.* Attercliffe 12 Dec. Educ. at Sheffield collegiate sch.; F.G.S. 1853; F.R.S. 1857; Pres. of R.M.S. 1875 and 1876; Unm. Resident (Aug. 1876) at Broomfield, Sheffield.

On the microscopical structure of crystals, indicating the origin of minerals and rocks. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.* xiv, 453–500 (1858).

Note.—Contains account of quartz veins etc. in Cornwall pp. 473-76, 486-88, 492-96, &c.

SOUTHALL, Eliza *(third dau. of John Allen of Liskeard and his second wife (in* 1820) *Elizabeth Wright of Bristol). b.* Liskeard 9 June

SOUTHALL, Eliza. *(Con.)*.

1823. *d.* Edgbaston 6 Oct. 1851. *bur.* The Friends' ground, Birmingham 12 Oct. *m.* 28 Aug. 1851 William Southall, Junr. of Birmingham. *cf. The Annual Monitor* (Lond. C. Gilpin), No. 10, 1852 pp. 78–82; No. 11, 1853, p. —.

Portions of the diary letters and other remains of Eliza Southall. For private circulation. Birmingham, printed by White and Pike 1855, 8°. pp. 192.

Note.—The introduction is signed W[illiam] S[outhall], Jun. Birmingham 19th of 5th month 1855.

A brief memoir with portions of the diary, letters and other remains of Eliza Southall, late of Birmingham, England. Philadelphia, published by the association of Friends for the diffusion of religious and useful knowledge, 109 North Tenth street 1862, 12°. 8½ sheets.

SOUTHEY, Robert *(son of Robt. Southey). b.* Bristol 12 Aug. 1774. *d.* Keswick 21 Mch. 1843. *bur.* Crosthwaite. *cf. The Cornish Banner* 1847, pp. 247–48.

Letters from England by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriello [*pseud. i.e.* R. Southey]. Translated from the Spanish. Lond. Longman 1807, 3 vols. 12°.—.2nd ed. Lond. Longman 1808, 3 vols. sm. 8°.

Note.—Don Manuel landed at Falmouth. Account of Cornwall (1st ed.) i, 1-19; 2nd ed. i, 1-16.

The byrth, lyf and actes of kyng Arthur... and in the end Le morte d' Arthur...With an introduction and notes by R. Southey. Lond. printed from Caxton's edition 1485 for Longmans 1817, 2 vols. 4°. *King's Lib. Br. Museum.*

The life and correspondence of Robert Southey. Edited by his son the rev. C. C. Southey. Lond. Longmans 1849–50, 6 vols. 8°. 63/-.

Note.—The account of R. Southey's visit to Cornwall in 1836 is found in vi, 318-20. There is also a letter dated Falmouth, Dec. 1795 in i, 260-61, which is reprinted in Joseph Cottle's "Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey" (1847), p. 190.

The poetical works of Robert Southey. Lond. Longman 1850, 8°. 21/-.

Note.—Contains the following:—
St. Michael's chair. A ballad dated "Westbury 1798," pp. 431-32. [Originally appeared in the *Annual Anthology*. Signed "R.S.Y." i, 38-61, 1799].
The well of St. Keyne. A ballad dated "Westbury 1798," pp. 446-48. Originally appeared in the *Annual Anthology*, signed "R.S.Y." i, 229-32; and afterwards in *The St. James's Chronicle*, without any signature, No. 6391, p. 4, Dec. 4-6, 1798; *Gent. Mag.* lxix, 193-94, 1799, with description and view of the well.

SOUTHWELL, Sir Robert *(second son of Robert Southwell of Kinsale, d.* 3 *Apl.* 1677 *and*

SOUTHWELL, Sir Robert. *(Con.).*

*Helen, dau. of Col. Robt. Gore of Sherston, Wilts. She d.* 1 *July* 1673). Knighted 21 Dec. 1665; M.P. Lostwithiel 1685. *d.* King's Weston, Sep. 1702. *bur.* Henbury church. *m.* Elizabeth, eld. dau. of sir Edward Dering, bart. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1681, aged 33.

Two letters from the mayor and corporation of Lestwithyell to sir R. Southwell, May and Nov. 1685. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

SOWELL, Rev. Charles Richard *(son of R. B. Sowell, d.* 1872). *b.* Penryn 8 Nov. 1828. *bapt.* Gluvias, Dec. Educ. at Plymouth gram. sch. 1840–47; Of Exeter coll. Oxf. B.A. 1852; C. of St. Austell 1854; Of Paignton with Marldon 1855; Of Northam, Devon 1858; Of St. Feock, 1861–69; V. of Gorran Apl. 1869. *m.* Oct. 1853 at St. Andrew's ch. Plymouth, Julia Hennah Louisa, dau. of Thos. Grey and Olivia Trenery.

The collegiate church of St. Thomas of Glasney. With 4 plates. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1865, pp. 21–34.

SOWELL, Richard Banfield. *b.* Penryn Apl. 1794. *d.* Penryn Sep. 1872. *m.* Loveday, dau. of Thos. and Mary Toy. She was *b.* Penryn 1787, *d.* Penryn 7 Mch. 1855.

On flax culture. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, pp. xxxiv–xxxvi.

SOWERBY, George Bettingham, F.L.S. Resident (Aug. 1876) at 26 Mornington crescent, London.

Oxydulous copper in Cornwall etc. *Mag. Nat. Hist.* i, 168 (1837).

SPARGO, Thomas.

Statistics and observations upon the mines of Cornwall. By Mr. Thomas Spargo 1857, 8°.

Statistics of and observations upon the mines of Cornwall. By Mr. Thomas Spargo, mining engineer and share-broker 224 and 225 Gresham house, Old Broad street, London E.C. [Darling and Son, printers, 2 and 3 Philpot lane]. *n.d.* [1859] 8°. pp. 20.

The statistics of and observations upon the mines of Cornwall and Devon. Illustrated by maps and ground plans of the several mining districts in the two counties. By Thomas Spargo ...Lond. [Darling and Son, printers] 1860, 8°. pp. iv, 90.

Statistics and observations on the mines of Cornwall and Devon, illustrated...By Thomas Spargo...Lond. printed by Vincent and Skeen 19 Great St. Helens 1864, 8°. pp. xvi, 138, 5/-.

The mines of Cornwall and Devon, statistics and observations. Illustrated...By Thomas Spargo...Lond. Emily Faithfull, Victoria press 1865, 8°. Title etc. 8 leaves, then pp. 1–188, 5/-.

SPARGO, Thomas. *(Con.).*

Statistics and observations upon the mines of Cornwall and Devon. By T. Spargo. No. 7. Lond. printed by W. W. Head, Victoria press, 83A Farringdon st. 1868, 8°. pp. xvi and 200, 5/-.

A Guide to British and foreign investments, including mines, banks, railways, canals, docks and miscellaneous securities. By Thomas Spargo. Published monthly. New series. Lond. printed by Wertheimer, Lea and Co. 1871, fol. pp. 12, 5/- per year.

Note.—T. Spargo has published the following mining maps and plans, many of which first appeared as illustrations of the previously mentioned works.

Geological map extending from St. Agnes head to the Lizard head including the mines in the St. Agnes, Illogan, Redruth, Camborne, St. Ives, Marazion, Breage and Helston districts, Lond. Valentine Smith, Scale 3 miles to 1 inch, Size 11½ X 9; Geological map of the district from Padstow to Truro, including the mines of St. Austell, Lostwithiel, Padstow, St. Columb, St. Stephens and Truro, Lond. V. Smith, Scale 3 miles to 1 inch. Size 12 X 10; Map of the Fowey Consols and Par Consols district, Sep. 1863, Lond. V. Smith, Scale 600 fathoms to 1 inch, Size 8½ X 5½; Geological map of the eastern part of Cornwall, including the mines in the Devon Great Consols, Liskeard, South Caradon, West Caradon and East Caradon and Bodmin districts, Lond. V. Smith, Scale 3 miles to 1 inch, Size 13 X 11; Plan of Devon Great Consols district 1863, Lond. V. Smith, Scale 1 inch to 1 mile, Size 7 X 5; Plan of Pelyn Wood, Lanlivery; Plan of St. Blazey Consols, Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, C. B. Bennet litho; Plan of Margaret and Mary United Mines, Ludgvan; Plan of North Wheal Providence, St. Ives, W. E. Smith, lithographer, 1860, Scale ½ mile to 1 inch; Plan of Wheal Mary, Redruth; Caradon district, Plan of mine setts, Scale ½ mile to 1 inch; A geological map of all the mines in the St. Just, St. Ives and Penzance districts, Lond. V. Smith, Scale 3 miles to 1 inch, Size 9 X 7; A physical, geological and parish map of Cornwall, Scale 3 miles to 1 inch, Mounted 10/6; Map of Gwennap, Redruth and Illogan district, G B. Bennet, litho., Plain 2/6, Coloured 5/-; Map of the Marazion district, Sept. 1863, Lond. V. Smith, Scale 2 inches to 1 mile, Size 13½ X 10, Plain 2/6, Coloured 5/-; Plan of the St. Just district 1863, Scale ½ mile to 1 inch, Size 10½ X 8, Plain 2/6, Coloured 5/-; Great Dolcoath mine, Camborne, Transverse sections, Scale 30 fathoms to 1 inch, Size 16 X 10; Botallack mine, St. Just, Longitudinal section on the main lode, showing the extent of working under the sea; A model or relief map of Cornwall 105/-; A small Map of Cornwall shewing its parliamentary divisions, with the population of the various districts, Lond. V. Smith, Scale 12½ miles to 1 inch, Size 9½ X 7½; Map of the Devon Great Consols and Callington district, Plain 15/-, Coloured 21/-; Map of the Bodmin district, Plain 2/6, Coloured 5/-; Map of the St. Austell district, Plain 2/6, Coloured 5/-; Plan of East Wheal Seton, Redruth; Plan of North Dolcoath, Camborne; Surface plan of West Dolcoath copper mine, Gwinear, Size 9 X 7; Plan of East Wheal Russell, Tavistock; Plan of Great North Tolgus mine, Redruth, Scale 5 chains to 1 inch, W. E. Smith, litho.; Plan of Tavistock district, Lond.

SPARGO, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

V. Smith, Scale 1 mile to 1 inch, Size 11 X 9; Plan of St. Ives, Uny Lelant and Towednack districts, Size 8 X 7; Plan of Great Wheal Vor, Wheal Metal district, Size 11 X 8; Great Wheal Vor longitudinal section of metal lode, Scale 32 fathoms to 1 inch, Size 11 X 8; Section of Dolcoath main lode. Newbury and Alexander lith., Scale 48 fathoms to 1 inch, Size 13 X 5½; Plan of the position of the mines in Perranzabuloe, Scale 42 chains or 528 fathoms to 1 inch, Size 11 X 7; A rough plan of the Clifford district, Gwennap, Varty, lith., Size 8¼ X 15, Scale 200 fathoms to 1 inch, Size 8¼ X 15.

SPARGO, WALTER, A fictitious name.

The great sea-fight off Sluys. This is the story of Walter Spargo, a sailor lad of Fowey, in the reign of Edward the third, King of England. *Pleasant Hours* 1869, pp. 57–60.

SPARROW, RT. REV. ANTHONY. *b.* Depden, Suffolk 1620? Master of Queen's coll. Camb. 1662–67; Bp. of Exeter 14 Oct. 1667–28 Aug. 1676; Dean of Buryan 1667–76; Bp. of Norwich 1676–85. *d.* Norwich 18 May 1685.

A rationale upon the book of common-prayer of the church of England. By the right reverend father in God, Anthony, lord bishop of Exeter. With his Caution to his diocese against false doctrine. Lond. printed for Robert Pawlet at the sign of the Bible in Chancery-lane near Fleet-street 1676, 12°.

NOTE.—The Caution has a distinct title and pagination as follows "The bishop of Exon's caution against false doctrine, in a sermon to his diocese at Trvro in Cornwall at his primary visitation. Lond. printed for R. Pawlet" *etc.* 1676, 12°. Title and preface 3 leaves, Sermon pp. 1-31.

A rationale *etc.* Lond. printed for Blanch Pawlet 1684, 12°.

NOTE.—"The bishop of Exon's caution" *etc.* with distinct title and pagination, occupies Title and preface 3 leaves, Sermon pp. 1-30.

A rationale *etc.* Lond. printed for E. Paulet 1704, 12°.

NOTE.—"The bishop of Exon's caution" *etc.* with distinct title and pagination occupies Title and preface 3 leaves, Sermon pp. 1-30.

A rationale *etc.* The seventh edition. Lond. printed for Charles Rivington 1722, 8°.

NOTE.—"A caution against false doctrine...By Anthony Sparrow S.T.P." with a distinct title occupies pp. 275-96.

A rationale upon the book of common prayer of the church of England. By Anthony Sparrow, D.D. late lord bishop of Norwich. A new edition. [Edited by rev. J. H. Newman]. Oxford, J. H. Parker 1839, 8°.

NOTE.—In this edition "The bishop of Exon's caution" with facsimile titlepage occupies pp. 341-68.

SPARROW, RT. REV. ANTHONY. *(Con.).*

Petition of Dr. Sparrow, bishop elect of Exeter to archbishop Sheldon, for a dispensation to hold the rectory of St. Breock in commendam. 1667. *Tanner MSS (Bodl. Lib.)* 141, art. 66.

Docket of the grant of the deanery of St. Burian to the bishop of Exeter, Feb. 1669–70. *ib.* 141, art. 45.

Note of benefices held in commendam by Dr. Sparrow, when bishop of Exeter. *ib.* 141, *art.* 46.

SPASSHATT, ELIZABETH. *b.* Newton Bushel, Devonshire 19 Feb. 1755. *bapt.* Chyandour river, Penzance 1798. One of nine persons, Founders of the Baptist ch. at Penzance 1802. *d.* Penzance 26 June 1838. *bur.* Independent burying ground, Market jew street 3 July. *m.* Joseph Spasshatt, who *d.* 1830. *cf. The Baptist Mag.* xxx, 482–83 (1838).

SPASSHATT, JOSEPH. One of the earliest supporters of the Baptists at Penzance. *d.* Penzance 14 Jan. 1830, aged 79. *bur.* Independent burying ground. *cf. New Baptist Miscell.* 1830, p. 180; *The Baptist Mag.* xxx, 482–83 (1838).

SPASSHATT, REV. JOSEPH *(son of Joseph Spasshatt, d.* 1830). *b.* Penzance 19 Dec. 1794. Local Wesleyan preacher; "Immersed by rev. Thos. Wilcocks of Devonport" 1822; Res. at Falmouth 1822–32; Baptist minister at Redruth 4 Oct. 1832–40, 1844–48; Sec. Cornwall county aux. Baptist Assoc. 1833; Minister at Bideford 1840–44. *d.* Lane green near Plymouth 19 Oct. 1851. *bur.* Baptist cemetery, Plymouth. *cf. The Baptist Mag.* xxiv, 495 (1832); xliv, 504 (1852).

The Baptist Mission in Cornwall. *The Baptist Mag.* xxvi, 407 (1834); xxvii, 399–400 (1835); xxviii, 425–26 (1836); xxix, 423 (1837); xxx, 407 (1838); xxxi, 567 (1839); xxxviii, 630, 784 (1846).

The Baptist revival at Redruth. *ib.* xxviii, 160–61 (1836).

On a Baptist triennial convention. *ib.* xxx, 400 (1838).

SPECCOTT, HUMPHREY, Sheriff of Devon 1587.

H. Speccott and Elizabeth his wife against John, bishop of Exon, 28 Eliz. *Harl. MSS.* 1059, *art.* 103, fol. 134*b*.

SPECCOTT, JOHN *(eld. son of John Speccott, bur. Egloskerry* 10 *Jan.* 16$\frac{1}{8}$, *m. Honor, dau. of John Eliot. She was bur. Egloskerry* 21 *Sep.* 1692). *bapt.* Egloskerry 19 Apl. 1665. M.P. for Cornwall 1695, 1698, 1700. *d.* 16 June

SPECCOTT, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

1705, temporarily *bur.* at St. Anne's, Soho, removed to Egloskerry and *bur.* there 20 July 1705. *Monu.* Egloskerry ch. *m.* at Westminster abbey 9 Apl. 1689 lady Essex Robarts, *q.v. cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation* v, 564; *J. L. Chester's Westminster abbey registers (Harl. Soc.* 1875), p. 28.

SPECCOTT, PAUL (*2nd son of John Speccott, Sheriff of Cornwall* 1622, *m. as his first wife Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Edgcumbe).* M.P. Bossiney 1625. *d.* Penhele 1644. *bur.* 26 Oct. 1644. *Monu.* Egloskerry Church. *m.* (1) Grace, dau. and coheir of Robt. Halswell of Somerset. She was *bur.* Egloskerry 27 Nov. 1636; *m.* (2) Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Wise of Totnes. She *m.* (2) Hen. Wills of Saltash. She *d.* 4 Nov. 1691, in her 69th year. *Monu.* in Broadclist church.

Threni Exoniensium in obitum D. Johannis Petrei, baronis de Writtle. Oxoniæ 1613, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains verses by Paul Speccott.

SPECCOTT, PETER *(eld. bro. of Paul Speccott).* *b.* 1595. *m.* a dau. of Sir John Mallett.

Threni Exoniensium in obitum D. Johannis Petrei, baronis de Writtle. Oxoniæ 1613, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains verses by Petrus Speccott.

SPECCOTT, REV. WILLIAM.

Report of rev. W. Spekotte, rector of Beafford in Exeter diocese, concerning the tenths de silva cedua (A.D. 1413). *Harl. MSS.* 862, *art.* 3, fol. 4.

SPEED, JOHN. *b.* Farrington, Cheshire 1542. *d.* London 28 July 1629. *bur.* St. Giles' Cripplegate.

England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland described and abridged with ye historic relation of things worthy memory from a farr larger voulume done by John Speed. Lond. and are to be sould by George Humble at ye White horse in Pope's head alley 1627, obl. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains 5 pages on Cornwall with map entitled "Cornwaile." Size 4 × 3, Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.

The historie of Great Britain...The third edition. By John Speed. At London, printed by John Dawson 1632, fol.

NOTE.—Contains the following notices—Death of Richard of Cornwall in 1297, p. 637, sect. 26; The Duke of Cornwall's title p. 849, sect. 95; Flammocke's rebellion temp. Hen. VII, p. 963, sect. 44-47; Perkin Warbeck's rebellion p. 966, sect. 50.

Cornwall. Described by the travills of John

SPEED, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Norden augmented and published by I. Speed. Iodocus Hondius Cælavit Anno Domini 1630. Theese Mappes are to be sold in Popes-heade alley against ye Exchange by John Sudbury and G. Humble. Cum privilegio. Scale 1 inch to 5 miles.

NOTE.—This map is illustrated with various curious views of places, antiquities and coats of arms. A copy is inserted in the Br. Museum volume of J. Norden's Speculi Britanniæ Pars. Cornwall. Other copies of the same date bear the imprint "Are to be sold by Thomas Bassett in Fleet-street and Richard Chiswell in St. Pauls churchyard."

SPELMAN, SIR HENRY, Knight *(son of Henry Spelman).* *b.* Congham near Lynn, Norfolk 1562. *d.* Barbican, London. *bur.* Westminster Abbey 24 Oct. 1641.

The larger treatise concerning tithes, long since written and promised by sir Hen. Spelman, knight. Together with some other tracts of the same author...Published by Jer. Stephens, B.D. ...Lond. printed for M.F. for Philemon Stephens 1647, 4°.

NOTE.—A portion of the above work bears the following title:—"An apology of the treatise De non temerandis ecclesiis...By sir Henry Spelman, knight. Also his epistle to Richard Carew esquire of Anthony in Cornwall concerning tithes. Lond. printed by J.L. for Philemon Stephens 1646." The epistle occupying 5 pages and dated "Londini 18 Septemb. 1615" is headed "Henricus Spelmannus Richardo suo Careo viro præstanti Sal. P.D." The epistle is also found in "The English works of Sir H. Spelman" (1723), pp. 37-38, (2nd ed. 1727), pp. 37-38. *See* also Carew, Richard *ante* i, 57.

Villare Anglicum, or a view of all the cities, towns and villages in England, alphabetically composed...Collected by the appointment of the eminent sir Henry Spelman, knight... Lond. printed by T.H. for Robert Pawlett 1678, 8°.

NOTE.—This is reprinted in "The English works of Sir Henry Spelman," (2nd ed. 1727), pp. 191 *etc.*; (1723), pp. 191 *etc.*

SPENCE, CHARLES. Connected with the Admiralty and Devonport Dockyard for 42 years. *d.* Chester Oct. 1871, aged 65.

Iter Cornubiense, a relation of certain passages which took place during a short tour in [north and east] Cornwall. Woodcuts. *Trans. Exeter Dioces. Architect. Soc.* iii, 205–23 (1849); iv, 285–93 (1853); v, 107–17 (1856).

The chapel of St. Michael on the Rame head. *ib.* v, 203–5.

SPENCE, ELIZABETH ISABELLA.

The curate and his daughter, a Cornish tale. By E. I. Spence. Lond. 1813, 3 vols, 12°. 15/-.

SPENCE, GRAEME.

A survey of the Scilly isles, by Græme Spence 1792. Hydrographical office, published June 27th, 1810 by Capt. Hurd, R.N. Size 38 × 24, Scale 1 nautical mile to 3 inches.

NOTE.—This survey has also been published in France under the following title "No. 46, Plan des îles Sorlingues. Levé in 1792 par Græme Spence. Gravé par Caplin. Au dépôt-general de la Marine en 1825." Size 38 × 25, 4 francs.

A survey of the coast of Cornwall from the Lizard point to St. Agnes head. By Lieut. Mackenzie 1772 and the Scilly islands by Græme Spence 1792. Hydrographical office, published Sepr. 19, 1808 by Capt. Hurd, R.N. hydrographer to the Admiralty. The writing by T. Harmar. Size 38 × 24.

NOTE.—Also found with this title "No. 46, Carte de l'extrémité occidentale d'Angleterre. Levée par le lieutenant Mackenzie en 1772 et des Sorlingues, Levée par Græme Spence in 1792. Gravé par Caplin. Au dépôt-general de la Marine en 1825." Size 38 × 24, 3 francs.

England. West coast. Sheet ii, Padstow to the Bristol channel to the southward of Hartland point. Surveyed by Lieut^t. M. Mackenzie and Græme Spence 1772...Lond. published at the Hydrographic office of the admiralty Septr. 1st, 1839. Engraved by J. and C. Walker. Size 24½ × 18, 2/-.

SPENDER, EDWARD *(son of John Cottle Spender b. 12 Oct. 1801, d. Bath 5 Oct. 1865, m. Caroline, dau. of Will. and Elizabeth Kent. She is still living). b.* Bath 25 Nov. 1833. *privately bapt.* 26 Mch. 1834. Educ. by Mr. Gillard, rev. W. C. Osborn and rev. G. P. Keogh at Bath. Resident (Aug. 1876) at 34 Clifton gardens, Maida vale, London. *m.* 18 Feb. 1862 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Ellen, dau. of Dr. Edmund and Sophia Rendle.

The Western morning news. Printed and published at 26 Bedford street, Plymouth by William Saunders and Edward Spender residing at Mannamead 1860, fol. pp. 4, 1d.

NOTE.—The imprint now (Sep. 1876) reads "Printed and published by Edward Hawkings for The Western morning news Co. Limited, at the publishing offices 31 George st. Plymouth, 45 Fore st. Devonport and 9 St. Nicholas st. Truro." E. Spender has been editor of this paper from its commencement and is now London editor and managing director. No. 1 is dated Tuesday 3 Jan. 1860. This was the first paper in the west of England that furnished in a local morning issue the London and Foreign news of the night before.

Fjord, isle and tor. By Edward Spender. Lond. Charlton Tucker, 21 Northumberland st. Strand 1870, 8°. pp. viii and 169, 3/-.

NOTE.—Contains "Cornwall and the Cornish" pp. 123-58, reprinted from *Meliora (Lond. S. W. Partridge)*

SPENDER, EDWARD. *(Con.).*

viii, 246-70 (1865); "The Scilly islands" pp. 159-65, reprinted from *Charles's Wain (Lond. C. Tucker)* 31 May 1870, pp. 7-8; and "Itinerary of Cornwall" pp. 166-69.

The labourer [of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, his work wages etc. and the cider truck system]. By Edward Spender of Mannamead, Plymouth and T. W. P. Isaac of Northgate st. Bath. *Journ. of Bath and W. of E. Soc.* vi, 130–77 (1858).

On carts and waggons [in the west of England]. By T. W. P. Isaac and E. Spender. *ib.* vii, 108–23 (1859).

The cider system. By E. Spender and T. W. P. Isaac. *ib.* ix, 148–70 (1860).

Devonshire [and Cornwall]. *Meliora* x, 97–118 (1867).

Sir Walter Raleigh. *London Quarterly Rev.* (1868) pp. 457–76.

SPENSER, EDMUND. *b.* East Smithfield, London 1553. *d.* King street, Westminster 16 Jan. 15$\frac{98}{99}$. *bur.* Westminster Abbey.

NOTE.—The shepheard's calender, July, line 41 speaks of St. Michael's Mount.

"St. Michael's Mount who does not know
"That wardes the western coast."

The Faerie Queene, Book vi, canto ii, stanza 27, mentions The Lyonesse.

SPHINX. *pseud. i.e.* Fox, S. H.

SPILLER, EBEN. W. of Callington.

Meteor seen at Callington 13 Feb. 1871. *The English Mechanic* xii, 540 (1871).

SPOURE, EDMUND *(son of Hen. Spoure, bur. Launcells* 10 *July* 1666, *m. Northhill* 8 *Sep.* 1648 *Elizabeth, sole heiress of Edmund Speccott of Anderton in Launcells). bapt.* Northhill 11 Apl. 1654. *d.* Trebartha. *bur.* Northhill 15 Apl. 1696. *m.* Mary, dau. of James Rodd of The Rodd, Herefordshire and of Oakhay, Devon.

Pedigrees, arms and achievements of the families of Trebarthas, Spoures and Rodds with those of other families related to them by blood and affinity. Dedicated to his daughter Mary by Edmund Spoure 1694. *MS. penes Francis Rodd, esq. Trebartha Hall,* fol. pp. 250.

SPOURE OR SPURRE, RICHARD *(fourth son of Rich. Spoure, b.* 1570, *bur. Northhill* 25 *Jan.* 16$\frac{16}{17}$, *m. Mary, dau. of Peter Courtenay of Trethurffe, Ladock. She was b.* 1572, *d.* 1646). *b.* 1617. Originally attached to the king's party but gave in to the Parliament Mch. 1645. *d.* 1653. *cf. John Vicars' Magnalia Dei Anglicana,* Pt. iv, *The Burning Bush* (1646), p. 384.

SPRAGUE, MARTHA *(dau. of Thomas Walker Coombe, gardener to Alfred Fox esq. Falmouth, b. Exeter* 1792, *d. Padstow, m. Ann, who was b. Wendron* 1796, *d. Padstow). b.* Falmouth 7 Aug. 1829. Mistress of the girls at the Redruth Union 1863. *d.* Sweden 1869. *m.* Padstow Capt. John Sprague, who is now (Aug. 1876) in Mexico.

Amy Grey, or the childs first step in the way to heaven...[*Anon.* by Martha Sprague]. Redruth, J. S. Doidge [printed]; Lond. H. J. Tresidder. *n.d.* [1863], roy. 32°. pp. 14, 1d.

SPRY, ARTHUR *(third son of Geo. Spry of Cutcrew, St. Germans, b.* 1574, *d.* 20 *Apl.* 1658, *bur. St. Anthony in Roseland where is Monu. m. Ann, dau. of Anthony Ashford of Woonwell, Devon). bapt.* 1612. M.P. St. Mawes 1660; Proposed as Sheriff of Cornwall 1682; A Commissioner of prizes, had a pension of £400 per an. *d.* St. Anthony 17 Sep. 1685, aged 73. *bur.* in church, where is *monu. m.* at Charles church Plymouth 24 Apl. 1647 (1) Mary, dau. and sole heir of Rich. Gayer of Plymouth. She *d.* 4 May 1656. *Monu.* St. Anthony; *m.* (2) Lucy, dau. of Geo. Hele of Bennetts in Whitestone. *bur.* Whitestone 10 Mch. $16\frac{4}{5}\frac{8}{3}$, and relict of Hen. Nance of Nance, Illogan. She was *bur.* Illogan 25 Feb. $17\frac{0}{0}\frac{4}{4}$. *cf. Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records,* No. 30, p. 362; *Letters of Humph. Prideaux (Ed. by E. M. Thompson. Camden Soc.* 1875), p. 109; *Andrew Marvell's A seasonable argument* (1677), p. 6.

Divine poems and meditations...By William Williams (1677), *q.v.*

NOTE.—To this work there is a second dedication "To the worshipful Arthur Spry esq.; one of his majesties justices of the peace for the county of Cornwal and a member of this present parliament." Arthur Spry shewed great kindness to W. Williams and was the instrument through whom the latter obtained his liberty from the King's Bench prison.

SPRY, EDWARD JOHN *(son of Jeffery or Geoffry Spry of the Excise, bapt. Boyton* 28 *Apl.* 1762, *d. Truro* 8 *Aug.* 1829, *m. Philadelphia, dau. of Joseph Knight of Bodrean near Truro and Jane, dau. of Will. Harpur of Truro, merchant. She was b. Bodrean* 20 *Aug.* 1779, *d. Treheveras near Truro* 7 *Nov.* 1864). *b.* At the Dobbin, Clement st. Truro 25 Oct. 1801. *bapt.* St. Mary's. Educ. at Truro Gram. sch.; Admitted by certificate memb. of Berlin univ. on or about 10 July 1825; L.S.A. of Lond. 8 May 1823; M.R.C.S. 18 June 1824; Corresp. Memb. of Medico-Chirur. Soc. of Berlin; Surgeon at Tunbridge Wells, at Bridgenorth and at Truro; Assistant and consulting surgeon to R. Cornwall Infirmary, Truro 1830–59. *d.* Lemon st. Truro 15 July 1859. *bur.*

SPRY, EDWARD JOHN. *(Con.).*

St. Clement's ch. yard 19 July, Mem. window in ch. *m.* (1) 5 Aug. 1831 at St. Clement's, Elizabeth Catharine, dau. of Hen. John of Truro and Jenifer, dau. of Michael Tonkin; *m.* (2) 29 Apl. 1851 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Anne, dau. of Will. Mudge of Truro and Sarah Cole, dau. of Matthew Roberts of Probus. She still (Aug. 1876) resides 81 Lemon st. Truro. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vii, 202 (1859).

Observations on the word Truro. *Journ. R.I.C.* 1838, pp. 19–20; [*Gent. Mag. for* 1838, pp. 531–35].

Notes relating to the Dominican Friary in Kenwyn street and to St. Mary's church, Truro. *ib.* 1840, pp. 40–55.

NOTE.—E. J. Spry also wrote Papers in The Lancet and British Medical Journ.

SPRY, GEORGE of Goulden in Probus *(eld. son of Oliver Spry, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Deeble of Wolsdon in Antony). b.* 1574. *d.* 20 April 1658. *cf. C. Fitz Geoffry's Affaniæ, Book II.*

Petition of Francis Blewett complaining of the conduct of George Sprye under sheriff to Francis Godolphin of Godolphin, sheriff of Cornwall in not making due proclamation of a plea of debt. 24 Feb. $16\frac{4}{4}\frac{0}{1}$. *MS. House of Lords.*

SPRY, HENRY HARPUR, M.D. *(bro. of E. J. Spry). b.* Truro 6 Jan. 1804; F.R.S. July 1841; F.G.S.; M.R.A.S.; Assist. surgeon in H.E.I. Co's service; Sec. to Agric. and horticult. Soc. of India. *d.* Fort William, Calcutta 4 Sep. 1842. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xix, 555 (1843); *Mem. of Rev. Sydney Smith* (1855) ii, 413.

Modern India with illustrations of the resources and capabilities of Hindústan. By Henry H. Spry...Bengal Medical Staff, &c., &c. Lond. Whittaker and Co. 1837, 2 vols. 12°. 21/-.

NOTE.—The dedication "To Robert R. Pennington esq. Portman-square, London" is signed "Henry Harpur Spry, London March 26, 1837."

Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural society of India for extending the cultivation and introduction of useful and ornamental plants, with a view to the improvement of the agricultural and commercial resources of India. Compiled by Henry Harpur Spry, M.D. ...Published by authority of government. Calcutta, Bishop's College press 1841, 8°. Title and introduction pp. i–viii, Contents pp. i–iv, then pp. 1–108.

SPRY, SIR RICHARD *(son of Geo. Spry of Place, bapt. St. Anthony in Roseland* 1684, *d.* 1730,

SPRY, SIR RICHARD. *(Con.).*

*bur. Anthony, m. Mary, dau. of Rich. Bullock of Helston). bapt.* St. Anthony 1715. Envoy to the emperor of Morocco and the states of Barbary; Commander of the North American fleet 1756; Commodore of the Mediterranean squadron June 1766–69; Commander in Chief at Plymouth; R. Adm. of the blue 18 Oct. 1770; R. Adm. of the white 24 Oct. 1770; Knighted at Portsmouth 24 June 1773; R. Adm. of the red 31 Mch. 1775. *d.* Place 25 Nov. 1775. *bur.* St. Anthony in Roseland 26 Dec., where is *monu. cf. Gent. Mag.* xlv, 607 (1775); *Charnock's Biog. Navalis* (1797) v, 414–17.

Letter from sir Geo. Rodney to rear admiral Spry, dated "Plymouth 27 May 1771." *cf.* "*Life and corresp. of Lord Rodney*" i, 108–9.

SPRY, SIR SAMUEL THOMAS *(eld. son of admiral Thomas Davy Spry, d.* 1828). *b.* Place 25 July 1804. *bapt.* St. Anthony in Roseland 26 July. Of Exeter Coll. B.A. 2 Nov. 1826; Lieut. of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms; D.L. and D.W. of Cornwall; knighted at St. James' palace 13 Aug. 1834; M.P. Bodmin Dec. 1832–1841; Sep. 1842–1847; Entertained by the electors at a public dinner at Bodmin 17 Aug. 1841; Sheriff of Cornwall 1849. *d.* Place, St. Anthony in Roseland 29 June 1868; Will proved 20 Aug., personalty under £18,000. *m.* 1868 Miss Hill. *cf. The West Briton* 2 July 1868, p. 4, col. 6.

SPRY, ADMIRAL THOMAS DAVY *(son of Thos. Davy and Mary, sister and coheir of Adm. sir Rich. Spry. She was bapt. St. Anthony in Roseland* 1719). *b.* 1752. Assumed the name of Spry on the death of his uncle Sir Rich. Spry 25 Nov. 1775; Master and Commander R.N. 1772; Post Capt. 5 May 1778; R. Adm. 1 June 1795; V. Adm. 14 Feb. 1799; Adm. 9 Nov. 1805; Resided at Killaganoon near Truro. *d.* Tregolls, Truro 27 Nov. 1828. *bur.* St. Anthony church 2 Dec. where is *monu. m.* 9 Feb. 1796 Anna Maria, sister and sole heir of Sam. Thomas of Tregolls. She *d.* Place 21 Sep. 1835, aged 72. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcix, 87–88 (1829), iv, 556 (1835); *Annual Biog. for* 1830 pp. 449–50; *John Marshall's Royal Naval Biog.* (1823) i, 68–69; *United Service Journal* 1829, pt. i, p. 136.

SPRY, REV. WILLIAM. Of Exeter coll. B.A. 3 Mar. 1810, M.A. 10 Feb. 1814; C. of Sennen and St. Levan 1815–26; R. of Botus Fleming 25 Apl. 1826 to 1844. *d.* Botus Fleming 26 Aug. 1844 aged 57. His widow *d.* Liskeard 3 Mch. 1871 aged 85. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xiv, 32 (1840), xxii, 438 (1844).

SPRY, REV. WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

Velocipedes in the west country. Parson Spry the curate of Sennen and St. Levan half a century ago and his wooden horse. By Old Celt (*i.e.* W. Bottrell). *One and All, a Cornish monthly illustrated journal* Feb. 1869.

SQUIRE, JOHN.

A.D. 1842, Dec. 21, No. 9564. Specification of John Squire of Poughill in the county of Cornwall, engineer for "Certain improvements in steam boilers or generators." Lond. 1842, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1855, fol. pp. 3, 8d.

SQUIRE, LOVELL *(2nd son of Lovell Squire, b. Edworth, Bedfordshire* 6 *Jan.* 1779, *d. Earith, Huntingdonshire* 17 *Jan.* 1837, *m. Sarah, dau. of John and Sarah Brown of Earith. She was b. Earith* 1783, *d. Reading* 6 *Oct.* 1860). *b.* Earith 8 May 1809. Educ. at Godmanchester, Huntingdonshire; Removed to Falmouth 1834; App. Super. of Meteorological Observatory Falmouth 1868. *m.* 27 June 1836 at Come-to-good meeting house near Truro, Henrietta, dau. of Will. and Lucretia Crouch. She was *b.* Falmouth 27 June 1807, *d.* Falmouth 14 Jan. 1848.

A selection of poetry for the use of schools. First series Poetry on religious and scripture subjects. By Lovell Squire. Second ed. containing several hymns never before published. Lond. Harvey and Darton, Gracechurch st. [J. Trathan, Market strand, Falmouth, printed] 1840, fcp. 12°. pp. 176.—.Third ed. containing many original hymns not hitherto published. Lond. C. Gilpin 1848, 12°. pp. 192, 2/6.

Day by day, being scripture texts with a few lines of original poetry for every day in the year. By Lovell Squire. Lond. S. Harris and Co.; Dublin, John Gough; Penryn, John Gill and Son [printed] 1876, 8°. pp. 208, 3/-.

NOTE.—Brought out in monthly parts during 1875 at 2d. each.

Squire's Meteorological chart. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1835, p. 123.

Meteorological Register kept at Falmouth by L. Squire. *ib.* 1835, pp. 124–25 and continued annually.

[Observations on] fifteen years rain at Falmouth from Registers kept by L. Squire 1837–51. *ib.* 1851, pp. xv, xxvi–xxvii, 29–34.

Lecture on the density of the earth as determined by the pendulum experiments. *ib.* 1855, p. xli.

"It is I, be not afraid." Verses. *The Friends' Quarterly Examiner (Lond. F. B. Kitto* 8°.) i, 357–58.

SQUIRE, Lovell. *(Con.).*

Note.—These verses were afterwards included in "Day by day." *See* above.

SQUIRE, Lovell, Jun. *(eld. son of Lovell Squire, b.* 1809). *b.* Falmouth 28 Apl. 1837. Gentleman commoner of St. Mary's hall Oxf. 1865; Passed second in physics and B.A. 1867, M.A. 1871.

Some observations on the magnesite of Silesia [1869]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 59–70 (1875).

SQUIRE, Thomas *(fourth son of Lovell Squire, d.* 1837). *b.* Earith 1814. Educ. at Ackworth sch. Yorkshire. *d.* Earith 1833.

A short account of the last illness of Thomas Squire, who died 19th of 11th Month, 1833, aged 19 years 7 months. St. Ives, Gardner. *n.d.* [1834?] 12°.—.Reprinted. 4th Thousand. Falmouth, *n.d.* 12°.

STABBACK, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Exeter. Of Oriel Coll. B.A. 7 Feb. 1793; Chaplain of H.M. Forces; R. of St. Edmund's and St. Mary Steps, Exeter; V. of Cubert 20 Jan. 1809 to 1850; Lecturer of Helston; Master of Helston Gram. sch. 1798–182–. *d.* Philleigh Vicarage 29 Jan. 1850. *m.* Mary, dau. of John Plomer. She *d.* Helston Nov. 1843. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxiii, 546 (1850).

A serious and earnest exhortation to attend public worship addressed by a minister to his parishioners. [*Anon.* by rev. T. Stabback]. Helston, W. Penaluna 1804, 8°.

The four gospels and acts of the apostles, illustrated by maps and a genealogical table of the family of Herod, with annotations, critical, explanatory and practical, chiefly selected from the most able commentators and accompanied with reflections. By Thomas Stabback, A.B... Falmouth, printed for the author by Heard and Penaluna 1809, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

Directions for a devout and decent behaviour in the public worship of God; more particularly in the use of the common prayer appointed by the church of England...[*Anon.* by the Rev. T. Stabback?] A new ed. corrected. Helston, printed and sold by W. Penaluna 1825, 8°. pp. 14.

STABBACK, Rev. William. Of Balliol coll. Oxf. B.A. 30 May 1782; Of Jesus coll. Camb. M.A. 1810; Chaplain of 7th dragoons; V. of Pagham, Sussex 1793–94; R. of East Anstey 1809–16; P.C. of Mariansleigh 1809–37; V. of Sancreed 1816–37; R. of St. Stephen's, Exeter 1816–37; Dom. Chap. to earl of Harrowby. *d.* 16 Aug. 1837, aged 77. *cf. Gent. Mag.* viii, 433 (1837).

STACKHOUSE, Edward William. *See* Pendarves, E. W. W.

STACKHOUSE, Emily *(youngest dau. of Rev. Will. Stackhouse, d.* 1861). *b.* Modbury, Devon 1811. *d.* Strangways Terrace, Truro 1 Mch. 1870. *bur.* Probus. *cf. Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1871, p. ix; *The West Briton* 17 Mch. 1870, p. 4, col. 5.

List of musci natives of Cornwall. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1865, pp. 58–62.

Rare plants in the neighbourhood of Truro. *ib.* 1867, pp. 245–50.

Note.—In the works called "A week at the Lizard" and "The forest trees of Britain," by the Rev. C. A. Johns, *q.v.* some of the botanical drawings are by Miss Emily Stackhouse and are signed E.S.; Miss Stackhouse was a contributor to the Hortus Siccus of the Cornwall Horticultural Soc. now no longer in existence.

STACKHOUSE, John, F.L.S. *(2nd son of Rev. Will. Stackhouse R. of St. Erme d.* 1771). *b.* Trehane, Probus. *bapt.* St. Erme 15 Mch. 1741; Of Exeter coll. Fellow 1761–64; Succeeded to the Pendarves estates under the will of Grace wife of Samuel Percival who *d.* 27 May 1763; Erected Acton castle in Perranuthnoe for the purpose of pursuing his researches on marine Algæ *circa* 1775. *d.* Edgar Buildings, Bath 22 Nov. 1819. *bur.* Weston, *Manu.* Camborne. *m.* 21 Apl. 1773 Susanna, only dau. and heir of Edw. Acton of Acton Scott, Salop. She *d.* Bath 1834. *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches in Cornwall* (1831) i, 13–17; *Supplement to Literature and Literati of Bath. By G. Monkland* (1855) pp. 64–65; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxix, 569, pt. ii, (1819), xc, pt. i, 88–89 (1820); *Penny Cyclop.; English Cyclop.*

A poetical sketch of the revolutions that have happened in the natural history of our planet intended as a specimen of a philosophical and theological poem. Bath, printed and sold by R. Cruttwell...1786, 8°. pp. xv, 71.—.Second ed. Lond. printed for and sold by B. White 1786, 8°. pp. xv, 71.

Note.—With the exception of the preface this work consists of alternate pages of Latin and English. The following title is also affixed to the book "Dei cataclismi sofferti dal nostro pianeta, saggio poetico per servire di prodromo a un poema filisofico e teologico." The original is by the Abbate Alberto Fortis.

Nereis Britannica sive fuci, ulvæ et confervæ in insulis Britannicis crescentes, descriptione Latina et Anglica necnon iconibus ad vivum depictis illustrati. Auctore J. Stackhouse arm. soc. Linn. socio. Fasciculus I...—.Nereis Britannica or a botanical description of the British marine plants in Latin and English accompanied with drawings from nature. By John Stackhouse...

STACKHOUSE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Bath, printed by S. Hazard for Messrs. White, Fleet street, London 1795, fol. *Bod. Lib.*

NOTE.—Title in Latin and English as above 1 leaf, Præfatio pp. i-ii, Preface dated "Pendarves, March 1795" pp. iii-v, Postscript dated "Bath April 23, 1795" pp. v-vii, "Physiological observations on the structure and fructification of fuci in continuation" [of Preface] pp. ix-xviii, Postscript dated "Pendarves, Septr. 25th, 1797," p. xviii, On the Fuci, in Latin pp. xix-xxiv, Observations on the Fuci, in Latin and English pp. 1-70 with 12 coloured plates.

Nereis Britannica, continens species omnes fucorum in insulis Britannicis crescentium, descriptione Latina et Anglica necnon iconibus ad vivum depictis...Auctore J. Stackhouse, Arm., Soc. Linn. Socio. Bathoniæ, typis S. Hazard, sumptibus auctoris; Londini, prost. venal. apud J. White, bibliopol. in vico Fleet-street 1801, fol. 73/6, With the plates coloured 115/6.

NOTE.—There is also an English title page which reads "Nereis Britannica containing all the species of fuci, natives of the British coasts, with a description in English and Latin and plates coloured from nature. By John Stackhouse, esq., F.L.S. Bath, printed by S. Hazard for the author, and sold by Mr. J. White, Fleet-street, London." Titles 2 leaves, Prefaces pp. i-vii, Physiological observations ix-xl, Fuci pp. 1-112, Appendix, general index and omitted in the appendix 4 leaves, with 24 coloured plates. The English preface is dated "Pendarvis, March 1795." The Postscript "Bath, April 23, 1795." The Postscript to the Physiological observations "Pendarvis, Septr. 25th, 1797."

Nereis Britannica, continens species omnes fucorum in insulis Britannicis crescentium iconibus illustratas. Auctore Johanne Stackhouse, Arm. S.L.S., Societatis Nat. Hist. Moscuæ Socio. Editio altera. Nova addita classificatione cryptogamiarum respectu generis fuci. Oxonii, excudebat S. Collingwood 1816, 4°.

NOTE.—Title, preface, fuci ordo, genera et species pp. i-xii, Fuci pp. 1-68 With 20 folding plates.

Illustrationes Theophrasti in usum botanicorum, præcipue peregrinantium auctore J. Stackhouse, Arm., Soc. Linn. Lond. Hist. Nat. Soc. (Coll. Exon. Oxonii olim Socio). Oxonii, e typographeo Clarendoniano 1811, 8°.

NOTE.—Title and preface pp. i-viii, Catalogus pp. 1-84, Tabula systematica, Lexicon Theophrasti, Catalogus alphabeticus, corrigenda, etc. pp. 1-92, With portrait of the Author and plate of Pinus.

Theophrasti Eresii de historia plantarum libri decem, Græce. Cum syllabo generum et specierum, glossario et notis. Curante Joh. Stackhouse, Arm., Soc. Linn. S. Oxonii, excudebat S. Collingwood, prostant venales apud J. Parker, Oxonii; T. Payne, White et Cochrane et J. Murray, Londini et J. Deighton, Cambridge 1813–14, 2 Parts [2 vols.] 8°. pp. lii, 1–241 and pp. liii–lxxxviii and 243–512. With portrait and four plates. Part i, 12/-.

STACKHOUSE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

De libanoto, smyrna et balsamo. Theophrasti notitiæ, addita de mnasio et sari apud eundem conjectura ex editione historiæ plantarum curante Johanne Stackhouse, Oxonii 1814 in usum peregrinantium D.D. 8°. pp. 16, with four plates.

Extracts from Bruce's travels in Abyssinia and other modern authorities respecting the balsam and myrrh trees, illustrative of the natural history of Theophrastus and other ancient writers, with notes and three plates by John Stackhouse esq. F.L.S. Bath, printed by John Binns 1815, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. i–xxi.

An arrangement of British plants...By William Withering, M.D., F.R.S. Third ed. Birmingham, printed for the author 1796, 4 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—The author acknowledges himself indebted to "John Stackhouse Esq., who with the utmost liberality, contributed by every means in his power to illustrate the fuci and confervæ" i, preface pp. x, xii.

"John Stackhouse esq. also favoured with his assistance" the fourth ed. of Dr. Withering's "British plants" 1801, 4 vols. 8°.

Literary life and select works of Benjamin Stillingfleet...[By Archdeacon W. Coxe]. Lond. printed by J. Nichols and Son...1811, 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Mr. Stackhouse contributed to this work several notes marked (S.) and the remarks (ii, pt. ii, 635-39) on Theophrastus.

Remarks on an error in the Periplus. *Classical Journ.* xi, 154–55 (1815).

J. Stackhousii Emendationes in Ælianum hist. anim. *ib.* xiii, 445–48; xiv, 289–93 (1816).

Description of ulva punctata. [1795]. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* iii, 236–37, (1797).

Observation on preserving specimens of plants. [1798]. *ib.* v, 21–23, (1800).

Tentamen marino-cryptogamicum. *Mém. Moscou Soc. Nat.* ii, 50–97, (1809).

Letter to sir J. E. Smith dated "Pendarves 15 Sept. 1795." *Mem. and Corresp. of Sir J. E. Smith* (1832) i, 415–17.

STACKHOUSE, REV. JONATHAN LETT *(son of Jonathan Stackhouse, b. Trehane 19 Nov. 1781, d. Tiverton 22 Feb. 1865, m. (1) Catherine, dau. of Thos. Lett and Mary Hill. She d. Enniscorthy 27 Aug. 1833; m. (2) 3 Feb. 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh and Mary Anne Sealey his wife). b.* Enniscorthy, Ireland 27 Aug. 1833; Educ. at Truro gram. sch. 1844–48; Matric. at Trinity coll. Dublin 1849, B.A. 1854, M.A. 1858; Student at Lincoln's Inn 1854–57; Incorp. M.A. at Ex. coll. Oxf. 1859; C. of St. Mellion 1859–70; C. of Berkeley, Gloucestershire 20 May 1870 to 20 Apl. 1871; C. in charge of Berkeley and Dom. chaplain to lord Fitzhardinge 20 Apl. 1871; Unm.

STACKHOUSE, Rev. J. L. *(Con.)*.

George Wallis and his friends [*Anon.* by rev. J. L. Stackhouse]. Lond. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowledge *n.d.* [Feb. 1865] 12°. pp. 46.

Trecan farm. [*Anon.* by rev. J. L. Stackhouse]. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [Aug. 1865], 12°. pp. 47.

James Veal, or the man who conquered himself. By the author of "George Wallis".. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1869] 12°. pp. 64.

The rivals, a story for boys. By the author of "George Wallis"...Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1870] 12°. pp. 64.

Note.—The scenes of the above tales are laid in Cornwall.

An aggrieved parishioner. A tale. In "Our Curate's Budget. (Ed. by rev. Will. Michell. Frome Selwood, John Hodge; Lond. Simpkin)" No. 52, pp. 1–48 (1869).

Leaf geometery. *Recreative Science (Lond. Groombridge and Sons* 8°.) i, 140–42 (1860).

Obsolete words still in use among the folk of East Cornwall. *Journ. R.I.C.* May 1864, pp. 75–76.

STACKHOUSE, Thomas.

Two lectures on the remains of ancient pagan Britain illustrated with forty lithographic drawings of druidical circles, barrows, cromlechs, sepulchral urns, celts and other ancient memorials. By Thomas Stackhouse, Member of the Royal Liverpool Academy, *etc.* London, seventy-five copies printed for private distribution 1833, 4°. pp. iv and 76.

Note.—Contains numerous plates of Cornish cromlechs, etc.

STACKHOUSE, Thomas Pendarves *(3rd son of John Stackhouse who d.* 1819). Of Jesus coll. Camb. B.A. 1804, M.A. 1807; Assumed the surname of Acton on his mother's death 1834; Deputy Lieut. for Salop. *d.* Acton Scott 11 Feb. 1835. *m.* 1812 Frances, eld. dau. of Thos. Andrew Knight of Dowton castle. *cf. Gent. Mag.* c, ii, 285 (1830), iii, 333 (1835); *Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison* (1875) i, 221.

STACKHOUSE, Rev. William *(bro. of Rev. Thos. Stackhouse, V. of Benham, Berks* 1733–52, *author of "The History of the Bible"* 1732 *and other works, d. Benham* 11 *Oct.* 1752, *aged* 72). *b.* Durham. Of Lincoln coll. Oxf. B.A. 24 Jan. 1721; Of Queen's coll. M.A. 13 Oct. 1724; Of Lincoln coll. B.D. and D.D. 30 June 1744; R. of St. Erme 1732–1771. *d.* The Rectory 6 Aug. 1771. *bur.* Probus 12 Aug. *m.* 31 Oct. 1738 at St. Erme, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Williams of Trehane, Probus. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xli, 426 (1771), lxxviii, ii, 588 (1808); *R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* i, 12–13.

STACKHOUSE, William *(eld. son of Rev. Will. Stackhouse, D.D. bapt.* St. Erme 31 Oct. 1740. *d.* Trehane 19 June 1830. Pulpit to his memory in Probus ch. *m.* 1 May 1770 at North Stoneham, Hants, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh and Mary, dau. of sir Will. Clayton. She was *b.* 4 Nov. 1737. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxvi, 587 (1806), c pt. i, 650 (1830).

STACKHOUSE, Rev. William *(eld. son of Will. Stackhouse d.* 1830). *b.* Trehane 1772. Of Trinity coll. Oxf. B.A. 5 June 1795, M.A. 16 Apl. 1799; V. of Modbury, Devon July 1798 to 1834. *d.* Trehane 21 Nov. 1861; *Memorial* window in Probus church. *m.* Sarah, dau. of Will. and Sarah Smith. She was *b.* Hadleigh, Essex 1774, *d.* Trehane, Mch. 1845. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxviii, 641, (1798), lxx, 1285, (1800), xii, 101, (1862).

STAMFORD, [Henry Grey] Earl of *(son of hon. sir John Grey and Elizabeth, dau. of lord Abergavenny).* 2nd baron Grey; Cr. earl of Stamford 26 Mch. 1628. One of the Commanders of the parliamentary forces in Cornwall 1643, Defeated at the battle of Stamford Hill near Stratton 16 May 1643. *d.* 1673. *cf. Clarendon's Hist. of the rebellion* (1849) ii, 486, 493–96, 499, iii, 72–77.

27 Oct. 1643. Complaint of the earl of Stamford against Mr. Anthony Nicholls, M.P. deputy lieutenant of Devon and Cornwall. The defeat at Stratton was owing to Nicholls moving the horse to Bodmin, and to the treachery of major-general Chudleigh, whose order Nicholls produced for removing the horse. *MS. House of Lords* vi, 278.

30 Oct. 1643. Remonstrance of the earl of Stamford to the lords concerning arrears of pay, etc. *ib.* vi, 284.

27 Nov. 1643. Further remonstrances of the earl of Stamford. A Committee has been nominated to enquire into the charge against Mr. Nicholls. *ib.* vi, 314.

23 Dec. 1643. Letter from the earl of Stamford, to the lords, prays that the arrears may be paid, and that some of the estates of the delinquents may be given to him. *ib.* vi, 351.

STANBURY or STANBERY, Rt. Rev. John *(son of Walter and Cicely Stanbury of Stanbury in Morwinstow). b.* Stanbury. *bapt.* Morwinstow. Bred a Carmelite in Oxford; Of Exeter coll.; Nominated First provost of Eton 1440 but did not take possession; Nominated bp. of Norwich 1436 but set aside by the Pope; Bp. of Bangor 1448–53; Bp. of Hereford 1453–74; Confessor to Hen. VI; Taken prisoner at battle of Northampton 10 July 1460; Imprisoned in Warwick castle 1460. *d.* Lud-

STANBURY, Rt. Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

low 11 May, 1474. *bur.* Convent of Carmelites at Ludlow. Will proved 20 Oct. 1474. *cf. J. Pits* (1619) pp. 664–66; *Thos. Fuller's Worthies* (1811) i, 278; *Thos. Tanner's Bibl. Britannico-Hibernica* (1748) p. 687; *John Bale De Script. Britt.* (1548) cent. viii, No. 34; *John Leland's Itin.* (1745) viii, 41, 53; *Rich. Rawlinson's Hist. of Cath. of Hereford* (1747) pp. 40, 198–99; *John Duncumb's Hist. of Hereford* (1804–12) i, 480–81, 568; *Browne Willis' Survey of Bangor* (1721) pp. 90–92; *J. Prince's Worthies* (1810) pp. 719–21; *Thos. Moore's Hist. of Devonshire* (1829) ii, 72; *Thos. Harwood's Alumni Etonenses* (1797) p. i; *Francis Godwin's De præsulibus Angliæ* (1743) pp. 491–92, 624; *The Visitation of Cornwall (Harl. Soc.* 1874) p. 213.

STANBURY, Nicholas. Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. Dec. 1452 to 1461; Principal of St. Peter's hall 1462. *cf. Rev. H. Anstey's Munimenta Acad.* p. 688.

STANFIELD, William Clarkson, R.A. *(son of James Field Stanfield).* *b.* Sunderland 3 Dec. 1793. *d.* 6 Belsize Park-road, Hampstead 18 May 1867. *bur.* Kensal green.

Stanfield's coast scenery. A series of views in the British channel from original drawings taken expressly for the work by Clarkson Stanfield esq. R.A. [With letter press description]. Lond. published by Smith, Elder and Co. 1836, 4°. pp. viii, 128 and forty views, 21/-.

Note.—Contains the following Cornish subjects—Falmouth from the Mills, Frontispiece; St. Michael's Mount pp. 1-5; Falmouth pp. 10-11; The Botallack mine pp. 12-14; The Land's-end pp. 14-15; The Hamoaze, Plymouth pp. 55-64; The Eddystone lighthouse pp. 123-25.

Description of the four views of the British diorama, painted by Messrs. Stanfield and Roberts, now exhibiting at the royal bazaar, 73 Oxford street. With key to the plate. [Lond.] Watson, fancy stationer and printer, counters 33, 34 and 35, royal bazaar. *n.d.* 8°. pp. 19.

Note.—Description of Stanfield's picture of "The Shipwreck" on the coast of Cornwall, pp. 15-17.

STANHOPE, Hon. and Rev. Fitz-roy Henry Richard *(4th son of Charles, 3rd earl of Harrington).* *b.* 24 Apl. 1787; Of Trinity hall, Camb. M.A. 1811; R. of Catton 1814–59; V. of Wresell, Yorkshire 1814–56; Dean of Buryan 1817–64. *d.* Hans-place, Chelsea 11 Apl. 1864. *m.* 8 Nov. 1808 Caroline, dau. of hon. Charles Wyndham. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 669 (1864).

STANLEY, Rev. Jacob. *b.* Alnwick 14 Jan. 1776. Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1799–1800. *d.* Stourport, Worcestershire 5 Sept. 1850.

Priestly arrogance exposed and semi-papal assumption refuted; in two letters to R. S. Hawker (184–) *q.v.*

The triumph of grace exemplified in the diary, correspondence, experience and happy deaths of Prudence and Mary Jenkins. Compiled by the rev. J. Stanley. Lond. J. Mason 1836, 12°. pp. 136.

STANLEY, Jane *(dau. of Thos. and Jane Edgcome).* *b.* Helstone 27 Feb. 1775. *d.* Haverfordwest 13 March 1805. *m.* Aug. 1799 rev. Thos. Stanley, who *d.* 1832.

The grace of God manifested. An account of the experience and happy death of Mrs. J. Stanley. *Methodist Mag.* xxix, 225–33 (1806).

STANLEY, Rev. Thomas. Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1796–1802. *d.* London 9 Oct. 1832. *bur.* City Road Chapel.

An account of the life and death of Mrs. Edgcome. Signed "T. Stanley, Truro, July 10, 1801." *Methodist Mag.* xxiv, 483–7, 521–3 (1801).

STANTON, Rev. Thomas. *b.* St. Germans 1767. Wesleyan minister 1794–1808. *d.* Weymouth 1 Sept. 1808.

Memoir of Mr. T. Stanton by rev. Alexander Weir. *Methodist. Mag.* xxxvi, 801–7 (1813).

STAPLEDON, Rt. Rev. Walter de *(son of Will. Stapledon by Mabilla).* *b.* Annery in Monkleigh, Devon 1 Feb. *circa* 1260; Bp. of Exeter Nov. 1307 to 1326; Founder of Ex. coll. Oxf. 1314 where he established four Cornish fellowships. *murdered* in Cheapside, London 15 Oct. 1326. *bur.* Exeter cath. 28 Mch. 1327. *cf. Geo. Oliver's Bishops of Exeter* 1861, pp. 54–70; *J. Prince's Worthies* (1810), pp. 722–26.

STARK, Thomas. *d.* Mevagissey 8 July 1857, aged 76. *cf. The Annual Monitor,* No. 16, 1858, p. 169.

A biographical notice of Thomas Stark, the Mevagissey Quaker. By Cantabar *(i.e.* Josiah Harris) 18– –. *See* Harris, Josiah, *ante* i, 210.

STARR, John, M.D. *d.* Liskeard 20 Aug. 1757 in his 63rd year. *bur.* churchyard where is *Tombstone.*

An account of the morbus strangulatorius. Signed "John Starr, Liskeard, Jan. 10, 1749." *Philos. Trans.* xlvi, 435–46 (1752).

STARR, JOHN, M.D. *(Con.)*.

An account of an horse bit by a mad-dog at Liskeard. *ib.* xlvi, 474–78.

STATHAM, REV. FRANCIS FREEMAN *(son of Edwyn Statham, b. Nottingham 9 Jan. 1785, d. South Lambeth, London 26 May 1855, m. Sophia, second dau. of Hugh Victor Hall of H.M. Customs, Portsmouth, b. 14 Sep. 1788, d. Lambeth 12 Sep. 1854)*. *b.* Worship st. Bishopsgate, London 8 Sep. 1814. *bapt.* St. Mary Newington, Surrey 1834. Of Magd. hall, Oxf. B.A. 22 Mch. 1849, Of Hertford coll. S.C.L.; F.G.S.; V. of St. Peter's, Walworth since 1848. *m.* Jane Lee, second dau. of Will. and Harriett Kington of Clifton, Gloucestershire.

On the geology of the Scilly isles. With woodcuts. *The Geologist* ii, 12–27 (1859); *Rep. of Brit. Assoc. for* 1858, Pt. ii, pp. 108–111.

NOTE.—Mr. Statham visited Cornwall in 1878 as a deputation from the Additional Curates' Aid Soc. and preached or lectured at Truro, Bodmin, Lostwithiel, Veryan, St. Tudy, Calstock, Callington and other places.

STATON, REV. THOMAS. *b.* Bunny, Nottingham 8 Jan. 1791. Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1816–32. *d.* Manchester? 3 Nov. 1863.

Memoir of Mr. Thos. Matthews, who was born at St. Levan 1746 and died at Mousehole 15 Oct. 1825. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xlix, 712–13 (1826).

STEAD, REV. SAMUEL. Of Exeter coll. Oxf. B.A. 22 May 1850, M.A. 1860; Head master of Probus sch. 1855–63; C. of Probus 1855–63; P.C. of Cornelly Dec. 1857–63. Now (Aug. 1876) Chaplain at Poona, India.

A sermon preached in the parish church of Probus, on Sunday evening, Dec. 18th, 1859. By the rev. Samuel Stead. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

STEADMAN, REV. THOMAS *(youngest son of rev. Will. Steadman, D.D., d.* 1837). Baptist minister at Truro 2 Oct. 1832 to Mch. 1835. *cf. The Baptist Mag.* xxiv, 495 (1832).

STEADMAN, REV. WILLIAM, D.D. *b.* Scetches, Eardisland near Leominster. Itinerant Baptist minister in Cornwall 1795–1802. *d.* Ashfield place near Bradford 12 Apl. 1837, aged 73. *cf. The Baptist Mag.* xlvi, 600 (1854).

A Sketch of the Ministerial labours of the rev. Messrs. Saffery of Salisbury and Steadman of Broughton, as itinerant ministers in Cornwall. Signed "W. Steadman, Broughton, Hants, Feb. 20, 1797." *Rippon's Baptist Annual Register for* 1794–97, pp. 459–64; 1798–1801, pp. 56–59.

STEELE, SIR RICHARD. *b.* Dublin 1671. *d.* Llangunnor near Caermarthen 1 Sep. 1729.

Story of the Cornish lovers. Dated "From my own apartment, October 17." In "*The Tatler, No.* 82, *Tuesday, October* 18, 1709," also in "The British Essayists, by A. Chalmers" 1856. The Tatler, vol. ii, pp. 280–84; Reprinted in Leigh Hunt's "Book for a corner" (1869), ii, 49–51 under the title of "The shipwreck, a Cornish story, by Sir R. Steele."

STEPHEN OF CORNWALL. M.D. of Paris; Fellow and afterwards warden of Baliol coll. Oxf. 1303. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Colleges and Halls in Oxford* (1786), p. 81; *Hen. Savage's Balliofergus* (1668), p. 108.

NOTE.—A *MS.* of Galen's works, No. ccxxxi at Baliol coll. was formerly in his possession. At the commencement occur the words "Iste liber in quo continentur omnes libri Galieni, fuit magistri Stephani de Cornubia, quondam socii domus scolarium de Baliolo Oxon. et doctoris in Medicina Parysius." The book afterwards belonged to Simon de Holbeche, who died in Feb. 1334. *cf. Hardy's Cat. of Materials* iii, pref. p. lxiv.

Lease by John de Aylesbury to master Stephen de Cornwall, master of the hall of Baliol, and the scholars thereof, of a messuage in Oxford. 35 Edw. III. *MS. penes Baliol coll.*

STEPHENS FAMILY. *cf. "Neota" by Charlotte Hawkey* (1871) pp. 140–65.

STEPHENS, Mr. A Cornish attorney; Accused of abetting a riot in Lincoln's inn fields, Appeared in the court of queen's bench and was discharged 9 June 1710. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation* vi, 592.

STEPHENS, ANDREW, of Phillack.

Improved double plough. By A. Stephens. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, pp. xxxii, 43.

Model of a hay gathering machine. By A. Stevens. *(sic). ib.* 1855, pp. xvii, xix, xl.

STEPHENS, CHARLES TAYLOR *(son of Chas. Taylor Stephens, b. Southampton, master of a merchant ship, drowned at sea, m. Martha, dau. of Jas. and Martha Luke. She was b. and d. St. Ives)*. *b.* Liverpool; Shoemaker; Rural postman from St. Ives to Zennor. *d.* St. Ives 12 Dec. 1863. *m.* at Bristol, Harriett Frances, dau. of Geo. and Frances Weaver.

The chief of Barat-Anac, and other poems, songs, &c. By C. Taylor Stephens, some time rural postman from St. Ives to Zennor...St. Ives, W. Kernick [printed]. Penzance, E. Rowe, and the Author, Fore street, St. Ives, Cornwall. *n.d.* [1862] 12°. 6d.

NOTE.—Title, Preface dated "St. Ives, July, 1862,"

STEPHENS, CHARLES TAYLOR. *(Con.)*.

and Notes, 2 leaves, Poems pp. 1-33, Subscribers pp. 35-36. A second ed. was issued in Aug. 1862. Zennor cromlech and its imaginary history is the subject of this poem. C. T. Stephens announced another work as preparing for the press to be entitled "Chimes from the lapstone and The lament of Saint Ia, a poem," but did not live to publish it.

STEPHENS, HENRY.

A.D. 1872, Apl. 16, No. 1124. Provisional specification [only] of Henry Stephens of Breage and James Harvey, for the invention of "Improvements in crushing, dressing and refining tin and other ores and in apparatus employed for these purposes." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1872, fol. pp. 2, 8d.

STEPHENS, HUGH *(son of Hugh Stephens, b. Kirton Wood, St. Erth 27th Mch.* 1812, *still residing at Redruth, m. Hannah Winn, b. Stithians Dec.* 1814, *still living). b.* Gwinear church town 20 Nov. 1846. Educ. at Bath 1860–63; Mine clerk and surveyor at Penhale Wheal Vor and other mines; Went to Australia 1874; Landlord of Greenongh hotel, Greenongh flats, Champion bay, Western Australia 1876. *m.* at Breage, Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Tyacke.

Remarks on the mineral phenomena of Huel Rose in the parish of Sithney. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1871, pp. 77–80; *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1872, pp. 47–49.

STEPHENS, REV. JOHN *(son of Samuel Stephens, M.P. St. Ives, d. Mch.* 1794, *m. June* 1763 *Ann, only child of Rich. Seaborne of Herefordshire).* R. of Ludgvan 1791–1834. *d.* Ludgvan rectory 23 Oct. 1834 aged 69. *bur.* Ludgvan 31 Oct. *Monu.* St. Ives ch.

Journal of a Tour to North Devon 1820, 12°. pp. 108. *MSS. penes Mr. G. B. Millett, Penzance.*

STEPHENS, JOHN.

Apportionment of the rent charge in lieu of tithes in the parish of Withiel. By J. Stephens of Cardinham, land-surveyor, the appointed valuer. Liddell and Son, printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 20.

STEPHENS, J. Mine captain at Wadebridge. *d.* of cancer in his lip.

Monody on the death of the rev. sir Hugh Molesworth, bart. of St. Petroc minor, Cornwall, signed "J. S[tephens], Wadebridge, Cornwall, Jan. 1862," *s. sh.*

STEPHENS, REV. JOHN. *b.* Cornwall 8 Feb. 1772. Wesleyan minister 1792–1841; Pres. of the Conference 1827. *d.* Brixton-hill, Surrey 29 Jan. 1841. *bur.* City road chapel graveyard. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxiv, 771 (1841); *G. Osborn's Wesleyan Bibliography*(1869), p. 179; *G. J. Stevenson's City road chapel* (1872), pp. 424–25.

STEPHENS, REV. JOHN. *(Con.)*.

The signs of the times, a sermon. By the rev. John Stephens 1797, 8°. pp. 30.

Youth exhorted to seek God, a sermon. By the rev. John Stephens 1799, 8°. pp. 16.

The privileges, sins, duties and dangers of Britons, a sermon on the general fast. By the rev. John Stephens. Edinburgh 1803, 8°. pp. 36.

Meditation on death, a sermon. By the rev. John Stephens. Newcastle-on-tyne 1805, 8°. pp. 16.

Christian patriotism. A sermon preached at Rotherham, Feb. 28, 1810 the day appointed for a national fast. By the rev. John Stephens. Rotherham 1810, 12°. pp. 28.—.Reprinted in *The Methodist Mag.* xxxiv, 895–906 (1811).

Meditations or considerations upon christian truths, duties and privileges for every day in the year. By the rev. John Stephens. Lond. printed and published by B. R. Goakman 1813–14, 2 vols. 8°.

The advantages which man derives from woman, with hints to the single and married of both sexes in relation to conjugal duties, exemplified in a sermon preached by the rev. John Stephens of London...Second ed. Middletown, published by Clark and Lyman; T. Dunning, printer 1815, 12°. pp. 20.—.3rd ed. Lond. 1828, 8°. pp. 16.

The mutual relations, claims and duties of the rich and poor. A sermon adapted to the state of the times, preached on behalf of The Strangers' friend society in the Methodist chapel, Oldham-street, Manchester, on Sunday, September 12th, 1819...By John Stephens...Manchester, printed for and sold by the author...*n.d.* [1819], 8°. pp. 42.

The angels studying the gospel, a sermon. By the rev. John Stephens. Lond. 1822, 8°. pp. 16.

An address to the methodists of Leeds. By the rev. John Stephens. Leeds 1827, 8°. pp. 24.

The importance of a punctual attendance on divine worship. By the rev. John Stephens. Lond. 1828, 18°. pp. 19.

STEPHENS, REV. LEWIS (*3rd son of Lewis Stephens of Braunton).* Of Gonville and Caius coll. Camb. incorp. B.A. 26 Feb. 1677; Of Exeter coll. Oxf. M.A. 29 Oct. 1678; Chaplain Fell. of Ex. coll. 1677–80; V. of Treneglos with Warbstow 1678–85; V. of Menheniot 1685–$17\frac{2}{2}\frac{4}{3}$. *d.* Menheniot 1 Jan. $17\frac{2}{2}\frac{4}{3}$ aged 71; *Monu.* in Menheniot ch. *m.* Rachel,

STEPHENS, Rev. Lewis. *(Con.)*.

dau. of rev. Oliver Naylor, canon of Exeter. *cf. The Works of Walter Moyle* (1726) i, 411–30; *Gent. Mag.* lxviii, pt. ii, 848 (1798); *Nichols' Illusts. of Literature* i, 364–73; *Extracts from Correspondence of Dr. Richardson* (1835) p. 173.

Rare plants in the county of Cornwall. *MS.* not now known.

STEPHENS, Rev. Lewis *(son of Rev. L. Stephens, d.* 1724). *b.* Menheniot? Ent. Westminster sch. 1704; Of Ch. Ch. Oxf. B.A. 4 July 1712, M.A. 28 Apl. 1715, B.D. and D.D. 26 Mch. 1737; Chap. to Launcelot Blackburn, bp. of Exeter; Arch Deacon of Barnstaple 14 Aug. 1724, resigned 1731; Arch Deacon of Chester 12 Sep. 1727 to 1747; Preb. of Southwell 18 July 1729 to 1747; R. of Droxford, Hants 1729; Canon res. of Exeter 2 Oct. 1731 to 1747; Founder of Exhibitions in Exeter free gram. sch. *d.* 1747. Will dated 14 Nov. 1745. *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of sir Thos. Dyke. *cf. Jos. Welch's Alumni Westmonasterienses* (1852) pp. 244, 250; *Geo. Ormerod's Hist. of Chester* (1819) i, 89.

The great duty of charity recommended in a sermon preach'd at the chapel of St. Ann's Kew green, on the 12th May 1721, being the anniversary-day for solemnizing the consecration thereof. By Lewis Stephens A.M., rector of Chilbolton and chaplain to...the bishop of Winchester. Lond. printed for Jonah Bowyer 1721, 4°. pp. 36.

A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Winchester on the 27th day of August A.D. 1723, at the funeral of the right reverend father in God, Dr. Charles Trimnel, late lord bishop of Winchester. By Lewis Stephens A.M., rector of Drokinsford in Hampshire and chaplain to his lordship. Lond. printed by J. Roberts and Jonah Bowyer at the Rose in St. Paul's churchyard 1723, 4°. pp. 24.

A sermon preached on the 10th of August 1727 at the consecration of Trinity-chapel, in the town of Leeds in Yorkshire. By Lewis Stephens A.M., arch-deacon of Barnstaple and chaplain to... Launcelot, archbishop of York... Lond. printed for C. King 1727, 4°. pp. 22.

A sermon preach'd in the chapel of Bishopthorp near York, at an ordination held there on the 25th September 1726...By Lewis Stephens A.M...Lond. printed for C. King 1727, 4°. pp. 34.

The excellencies of the kindness of Onesiphorus to St. Paul when he was a prisoner in Rome, exemplified in a discourse preach'd before the inhabitants of the parish of St. Petrock in Exeter, on Svnday the 6th of July 1735, occasioned by

STEPHENS, Rev. Lewis. *(Con.)*.

their delivering Joseph Ottolenghe, a poor convert jew, out of Southgate-prison into which he was cast by a jew after his conversion to christianity. Published at the request of the parishioners of St. Petrock's for the benefit of the said poor convert jew. By Lewis Stephens A.M., archdeacon of Chester and canon-residentiary of the cathedral-church of St. Peter, Exon...Exon, printed by E. Farley for E. Score, bookseller, and S. Birt at the Bible and Ball in Ave-mary lane, London. *n.d.* [1735] 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–42, 1/-.

Carmina quadragesimalia ab ædis Christi-alumnis composita. Oxon. 1723–48, 2 vols. 4°.

Note.—Contains verses by L. Stephens in i, 50, 73, 150-51.

Pietas universitatis Oxoniensis in obitum reginæ Annæ et gratulatio in regis Georgii inaugurationem. Oxon. 1714, fol.

Note.—Contains verses signed "Ludovicus Stephens, A.B. ædis Christi alumnus."

Exequiæ clarissimo viro Johanni Radcliffe, M.D. ab Oxoniensi Academia solutæ. Oxon. 1715, fol.

Note.—Contains verses signed "Lud. Stephens, A.B. ædis Christi alumnus."

STEPHENS, Rev. Lewis *(son of rev. Will. Stephens, V. of St. Andrew's, Plymouth)*. Educ. at Westminster; Of Ch. Ch. Oxf. B.A. 26 Feb. 1750, M.A. 7 Nov. 1753; V. of Semley, Wilts 4 July 1778, resigned 1800. *d.* Langford, Berks 27 Oct. 1803 aged 74. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxiii, pt. ii, 1089 (1803); *Sir R. C. Hoare's Wiltshire, Vol.* iv, *Chalk* pp. 41, 42, 43.

STEPHENS, Samuel Henry.

A.D. 1872, Mch. 5, No. 677. Letters patent to Samuel Henry Stephens of Breage near Helston for the invention of "Improved machinery for reducing tin stuff and other partially pulverized ores to extract the metal therefrom, and also for grinding paint, cement and other hard substances, together with feed apparatus therefor, which is also applicable to other pulverizers." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1872, fol. pp. 10, 1/-.

A.D. 1872, Apl. 20, No. 1194. Provisional specification [only] of S. H. Stephens of Crowan and Thomas Williams for the invention of "Improvements in machinery for reducing tin stuff and other partially pulverized ores and substances." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1872, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

STEPHENS, S. *b.* Breage. Now (Aug. 1876) in California.

New patent buddle and concentrator for separating auriferous sulphurets from sand. *J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Science* i, 59–60 (1871).

STEPHENS, Rev. William *(son of Rev. Lewis Stephens, d.* 1724). *b.* Menheniot. Matric. at Ex. coll. Oxf. 3 Jan. $17\frac{07}{08}$, B.A. 13 Oct. 1711, M.A. 28 June 1715; Chaplain Fellow of Ex. coll. $17\frac{15}{16}$–19; V. of Bampton, Oxf. 17 Apl. 1718 to 1723; V. of St. Andrew's, Plymouth 4 Oct. 1723 to his decease. *d.* Plymouth 16 Mch. $17\frac{34}{35}$. *bur.* in the chancel of St. Andrew's 18 Mch. *cf. Llewellynn Jewitt's Hist. of Plymouth* (1873), p. 327; *John A. Giles' Hist. of Bampton* (1848) p. 39.

The personality and divinity of the holy ghost prov'd from scripture and the Ante-Nicene fathers. A sermon preach'd before the university of Oxford at St. Mary's, on St. Matthias-day, Feb. 24, 1716–7...By W. Stephens, M.A... Oxford, printed at the Theater for John and Sam. Wilmot, booksellers...1717, 8°. pp. 46, 6d. *Exeter Coll. Lib.*

The Catholick doctrine concerning the union of the two natures in the one person of Christ stated and vindicated. A sermon preach'd at the triennial visitation of...John, lord bishop of Oxford, held at Witney on Tuesday June 21, 1719...By W. Stephens...Oxford, printed at the Theatre for Sam. Wilmot...1719, 8°. pp. 31, 6d. *Ex. coll. Lib.*

The divine persons one God by an unity of nature, or that our Saviour is one God with his Father by an eternal generation from his substance, asserted from scripture and the Ante-Nicene fathers. A sermon preach'd before the university of Oxford at St. Mary's, on Sunday, August 5th, 1722. By W. Stephens, M.A...Oxford, printed by L. Litchfield for S. Wilmot, Bookseller...1722, 8°. pp. 52, 6d. *Ex. coll. Lib.*

The several heterodox hypotheses concerning both the persons and the attributes of the Godhead, justly chargeable with more inconsistencies and absurdities than those which have been groundlessly imputed to the catholick system. A sermon preach'd at the visitation of...Lancelot, lord bishop of Exeter, now lord archbishop of York, held in the church of St. Andrew in Plymouth, on Friday, August the 28th, 1724. By W. Stephens...Oxford, printed by L. Litchfield for S. Wilmot 1725, 8°. pp. 35. *Ex. coll. Lib.*

Sermons on several subjects. By William Stephens, M.A.... late Vicar of St. Andrew's, in Plymouth. Oxford, printed at the Theater 1737, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—The dedication "To...the lord bishop of Exeter and to...the dean and chapter of Exeter" is signed by the author's widow, "Gertrude Stephens, Dec. 20, 1736." The List of Subscribers occupies 22 leaves.

STEPHENS, Rev. William. *(Con.).*

STEPHENS, William *(son of John Stephens, Junr., m. Mary). bapt.* Widecombe, Devon 18 Mch. $17\frac{18}{19}$. *d.* St. Blazey 7 Dec. 1822. *cf. Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* xlvi, 65, 785–90 (1823) *by the rev. Francis Truscott; C. Carlyon's Early Years* iii, 218–22.

The Gardener; being memoirs of the life and death of William Stephens of St. Blazey, Cornwall. Compiled by James Bennett. Lond. H. J. Tresidder; Cornwall, James Bennett, St. Blazey [printed]. *n.d.* [1866], 18°. pp. 36, 4d.

The Gardener, being a short account of the life and death of the late Mr. W. Stephens of St. Blazey. Lond. Wesleyan Conference Office. [Tract No. 135], *n.d.* 8°. pp. 12.

The leek-seed chapel. [An account of W. Stephens]. *St. James Mag.* vi, 479–84 (1863); —Versified in H. J. Daniel's "A new Budget of Cornish Poems," pp. 15–21.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Wilkinson. Wesleyan minister 1823–37. *d.* Penzance 3 Mch. 1837 aged 34. *cf. Mem. of R. Treffry, Junr.* (1839), p. 221; *Wesl. Methodist Mag.* lx, 709 (1837).

STERLING, Rev. John *(son of Edward Sterling, Editor of The Times, and Hester his wife). b.* Kaimes castle, Isle of Bute 20 July 1806. *d.* Ventnor, Isle of Wight 18 Sep. 1844. *bur.* Bonchurch. *cf. One and All, a Cornish journal Oct.* 1868; *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1841, pp. 5, 12, 19, 22, App. pp. 12, 27; *Memorials of Thos. Garland* (1868), pp. 300–302.

The life of John Sterling. By Thomas Carlyle. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1851, 8°. 10/6.

Note.—An account of J. Sterling visiting Cornwall in search of health occupies pp. 256-60, 269-79, 312-20.

Essays and tales by John Sterling, collected and edited with a memoir of his life by Julius Charles Hare M.A. Lond. J. W. Parker, 2 vols. 1848, 8°. 21/-.

Note.—The account of his connection with Cornwall is found on i, pp. cxlv-cxlix, clix, clxix-cxci, ccviii. During his residences at Falmouth 1839-43 he composed and published several of his works.

[John] Sterling's Letters to [William] Coningham...Third ed. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Bath, R. E. Peach, [printed by Frederick Curtis, Bridge st. Bath]. *n.d.* [1872] 8°. pp. 30.

Note.—This vol. contains eleven letters, No. 7 dated Penzance Apl. 19, 1841, and Nos. 8-11 Falmouth Apl.-Sep. 1841.

STERLING, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

The Election, a poem in seven books. [*Anon.* By J. Sterling]. Lond. J. Murray 1841, 8°. 5/-.

Strafford. A tragedy by J. Sterling. Lond. E. Moxon 1843, 8°. 5/-.

Note.—The above two works were written in Cornwall.

STEVENS, David.

A.D. 1872, Feb. 19, No. 540. Provisional specification [only] of David Stevens of Godolphin mills, Townshend near Hayle, for the invention of "Improvements in and connected with apparatus or machines for grinding or reducing ores and mineral substances." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1872, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

Report of Mining School at St. Agnes. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1863 [3 Feb. Meeting] p. 4.

STEVENS, James. *b.* Cornwall and known by the name of Duffin; An itinerant preacher amongst the Wesleyans for 12 years, and then expelled by the rev. John Wesley for drunkenness, etc.; Schoolmaster at Gerrans to 1812. *drowned himself* at King Harry's Passage, Truro river 1 Mch. 1812, aged 75. *bur.* as a felo-de-se at Castle hill, Truro 3 Mch. *cf. Rev. R. Polwhele's Reminiscences* (1836) i, 131; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Anecdotes of Methodism* (1800) pp. 38–39; *Cyrus Redding's Fifty years' recollections* (1858) iii, 58; *The West Briton* 6 *Mch.* 1812, p. 3, col. 1.

James Stevens. A wretched apostate. Signed "W. H. Rowe, Redruth March 11, 1811." *The Baptist Mag.* iv, 210–13 (1812).

An elegiac poem, dedicated to the memory of the rev. George Whitefield, lately deceased. By James Stevens, preacher of the gospel. To which is added an hymn. Falmouth, printed by Matthew Allison 1771, 8°. pp. 8.

STEVENS, Rev. Richard. *b.* Truro. Educ. at Eton; Of King's coll. Camb. B.A. 1684, M.A. 1688; Senior Proctor 1705; C. of Milton, Cambridge; C. of Briset, Suffolk; Vice Provost of Eton 1706; R. of Milton 1706. *d.* Aug. 1727; *Monu.* at Eton. *cf. Thos. Harwood's Alumni Etonenses* (1797) p. 266.

STEVENS, William. Sergeant Royal Cornish Miners' militia. *d.* Penzance 21 Nov. 1851. *cf. Connolly's Hist. of Suppers and Miners* (1855) ii, 297.

STEVENSON, George John *(son of John G. Stevenson, b. Chesterfield* 1792, *d. Chesterfield* 1866. *m. Jane, dau. of John Aldred, b. Chesterfield* 1794, *d. Chesterfield* 1855). *b.* Chesterfield 7 July 1818. *bapt.* parish ch. 1824. Educ. at Duttoris gram. sch. Chesterfield; Head master of Philanthropic Instit. Southwark 1846–48; Head master of Endowed and parochial sch. Lambeth green 1848–55; Publisher and bookseller, Paternoster row 1855.

STEVENSON, George John. *(Con.)*.

The Methodist hymn-book and its associations. By George J. Stevenson...Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co. 1870, 8°. pp. ix and 420, 6/-.

Note.—Contains many anecdotes of the conversions and deaths of Cornish persons.

City road chapel, London and its associations ...By G. J. Stevenson. Lond. G. J. Stevenson. *n.d.* [1872] 8°. pp. 624, 12/-.

Note.—Contains, various memoirs of Cornish ministers.

STEVENSON, Rev. John, M.A. C. of Cury and Gunwalloe 1841 to 1846; V. of Patrixbourne, Kent 1846–74; Cr. D.D. by Arch-bp. of Canterbury 1860; Hon. can. of Canterbury cathl.

Christ on the cross, an exposition of the twenty-second psalm, by the rev. John Stevenson...Lond. J. H. Jackson, Islington green and L. and G. Seeley, Fleet st...1842, post 8°. pp. xxix and 411, 7/6.—.Third ed. Lond. 1843, post 8°. 7/6.—.Sixth ed. [Twelfth thousand] Lond. 1844, post 8°. 7/6.—.Seventh ed. [Fifteenth thousand] Lond. J. H. Jackson 1847, post 8°. pp. 452.—.Lond. 1850, post 8°. 7/6.—. Eighteenth thousand. Lond. 1851, post 8°. 7/6.

Eternal life; an extract from "Christ on the cross." By the rev. John Stevenson. Lond. J. H. Jackson 1851, 24°. pp. 26, 3d.

The seed; an extract from "Christ on the cross." By the rev. John Stevenson. Lond. J. H. Jackson 1851, 24°. pp. 28, 3d.

The Lord our shepherd, an exposition of the twenty-third psalm. By the rev. John Stevenson...Lond. J. H. Jackson 1845, post 8°. pp. xxiv, 261, 5/-.—.Seond ed. [Ninth thousand]. Lond. 1846, post 8°. 5/-.—.Third ed. [Twelfth thousand], 1847, post 8°. pp. 297.—.1853, post 8°. 5/-.

No want; an extract from "The Lord our shepherd." By the rev. J. Stevenson. Lond. J. H. Jackson 1851, 24°. pp. 47, 3d.

The shepherd; extracted from "The Lord our shepherd." By the rev. J. Stevenson. Lond. J. H. Jackson 1851, 24°. pp. 32, 3d.

Importunate prayer encouraged by the example of Christ on the cross. Extracted from an Exposition of the twenty-second psalm. By the Rev. John Stevenson...Lond. J. H. Jackson. *n.d.* [1843], 32°. pp. 126, 2/6.—.Third thousand 1846, 32°. 1/6.

STEVENSON, Rev. John, M.A. *(Con.)*.

A memorial of Cury and Gunwalloe. By the rev. J. Stevenson on his leaving Cury. Plate of Cury church. Lond. J. H. Jackson 1846, 8°.

Memorial of pastoral affection, with two farewell sermons addressed to the parishioners of Cury and Gunwalloe, Cornwall. By the rev. John Stevenson, vicar of Patrixbourne-with-Bridge, Kent. Lond. J. H. Jackson 1847, 16°. 1/6.

Note.—Half title, title and contents 3 leaves, Memorials, pp. 1-40, Sermon at Cury 23 Aug. 1846, pp. 41-51, Sermon at Gunwalloe 23 Aug. pp. 52-64.

Perfect peace, letters-memorial of the late John Warren Howell, esq. of Bath, M.R.C.S. By the rev. David Pitcairn, Minister of Evie and Rendall. With an introduction by the rev. John Stevenson...Lond. J. H. Jackson [Apl.] 1844, fcp. 8°.--.Third thousand. Lond. J. H. Jackson 1844, fcp. 8°. pp. 172.—.Fifth ed. [Ninth thousand]. Lond. 1845, fcp. 8°. 2/6.—.Tenth ed. [Twenty-fourth thousand]. Lond. 1852, fcp. 8°. pp. 166.

Note.—The Introduction signed "J.S. Cury Vicarage, Helston, Cornwall 27th January 1844" occupies pp. 1-19. This work consists chiefly of a series of letters from the rev. D. Pitcairn, Torquay to the rev. J. Stevenson, Cury, dated 1843-44 and containing details respecting J. W. Howell, Surgeon of Bath, who *d.* Torquay 4 Jan. 1844.

STEVENSON, Rev. Thomas. Educ. at Chesthunt coll. 1816; Minister of countess of Huntingdon's chapels at Odiham, Swansea, Dover, Canterbury, Bristol, Bath, Gloucester; Minister at St. Ives 1823–27. *bur.* Ramsgate. 1832. *cf. Life and times of countess of Huntingdon* ii, 417.

Memorials of the late rev. Thomas Stevenson, Minister of Gate street chapel, London. Second ed. Lond. W. E. Painter 1833, 8°.

Note.—Contains accounts of T. Stevenson's connection with St. Ives on pp. 28, 63-66.

STICKLAND, David. Inn keeper at Gwinear; Landlord of the "Queen's head," St. Austell; Mine Manager and Purser; Now (Oct. 1876) resident at Band's villa, Mount Hawke, Scorrier.

A.D. 1859, Dec. 10, No. 2812. Provisional specification [only] of David Stickland of Hayle for the invention of "An Apparatus for separating, sifting, sorting and cleansing mineral ores." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1860, fol. p. 1, 3d.

STICKLAND, John. *b.* Eastington farm near Worth, Purbeck, Dorset 17 Dec. 1753. *d.* East Holme, July 1836.

STICKLAND, John. *(Con.)*.

The life of John Stickland. By his son-in-law, W. L. Bellows. Camborne, printed. *n.d.* [1838] 12°.

The life of John Stickland late of East Holme, near Wareham, Dorset. Compiled from his own papers by W. L. Bellows...Second ed. Lond. Charles Gilpin; [L. Newton, printer, Camborne]. *n.d.* [1846] 12°. pp. 81, 8d.

A short account of John Stickland. Lond. printed for the Tract association of the Society of Friends [Tract No. 133] 1858, 8°. pp. 16, 8d. per doz.

STIRLING, Sir Walter *(elder son of sir Walter Stirling)*. *b.* 24 June 1758. *Cr.* baronet by patent dated 4 Nov. 1800. M.P. St. Ives 1807 to 29 Feb. 1820; Contested St. Ives Apl. 1820. *d.* The Albany, London 26 Aug. 1832. *m.* 28 Apl. 1794 Susannah, dau. and heiress of Geo. Trenchard Goodenough.

St. Ives election. On the petition of sir Walter Stirling, bart. complaining of an undue return in James Robert George Graham and Lyndon Evelyn. The reply of Mr. Harrison, the petitioner's counsel. Lond. W. Glendinning, 25 Hatton garden 1820, 8°. pp. 101.

Note.—In this contested election J. R. G. Graham polled 205 votes, L. Evelyn 160, Sir W. Stirling 146 and R. W. Meade 98. The petition was unsuccessful.

Rozzy Paul and Zacky Martin...By J. T. Tregellas. Truro, J. R. Netherton 186–, 12°.

Note.—This tale refers to a disputed election at St. Ives and the adventures of the two persons named on their journey to London to see Sir W. Stirling and give evidence before the parliamentary committee.

STOCKDALE, Frederick Wilton Litchfield. Of H.E.I.C. service.

Excursions in the county of Cornwall, comprising a concise historical and topographical delineation of the principal towns and villages together with descriptions of the residences of the nobility and gentry, remains of antiquity, and every other interesting object of curiosity, forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with fifty engravings, including a map of the county. By F. W. L. Stockdale, author of Antiquities of Kent, &c., &c. Lond. published by Simpkin and Marshall, and sold by the most respectable booksellers in Devonshire and Cornwall 1824, 8°. pp. xi, 171 and index 4 leaves. Proofs 63/-. Plain paper 42/-.

Note.—The map is drawn by Bingley. Scale 10 miles to 1¼ inch. Size 9¼ X 8. May 1, 1824.

Excursions in the county of Cornwall, *etc.* Lond. published for the proprietors by Simpkin

STOCKDALE, F. W. L. *(Con.)*.

and Marshall, and Knight and Lacey, 1824, 12°. pp. xi, 184 and Index 4 leaves.

NOTE.—This work although bearing the same title as the previous one, with the exception of the variation in the imprint, is greatly abridged and contains only ten plates. The "Description of the mines in Cornwall with an excursion to the Scilly islands" on pp. 145-80 in the smaller work is however not found in the original.

The Cornish tourist or excursions through Cornwall. Illustrated with engravings. Lond. published by Allen Bell and Co. Warwick square 1834, 8°. 7/6.

NOTE.—There is no author's name on this work, but it is a reprint of a considerable portion of Stockdale's excursion. Engraved title 1 leaf, excursions pp. 1-144. Description of the mines of Cornwall with an excursion to the Scilly islands pp. 145-80. With ten engravings and map of Cornwall, engraved by Bingley. Scale 10 miles to 1¼ inches. Size 9¼ by 8. In some copies the "Description of the mines of Cornwall with an excursion to the Scilly islands" occupies pp. 129-60.

STOCKER, ALEXANDER SOUTHWOOD.

A.D. 1855, June 26, No. 21. Letters patent to A. S. Stocker and Samuel Darling of Cheapside, London for the invention of "certain improvements in the manufacture of bottles, pots, jars, tubes and other receptacles."...1855, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

A.D. 1855, Oct. 5, No. 1253. Letters patent to Richard Peyton of the Bordesley Works, Birmingham and A. S. Stocker...for the invention cf "Improvements in the manufacture of bedsteads." Lond...1855, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

STOCKER, EDWARD *(son of Fras. Stocker, b. Fowey 14 July 1770, d. St. Austell 6 June 1838, m. Jenefer Jeffery, b. 7 Sep. 1769, d. St. Austell 2 June 1855)*. *b.* St. Gorran 14 May 1804; Manager of the West of England china stone and clay Co. since 1 Jan. 1850; *m.* 11 May 1829 at St. Austell Caroline, dau. of Henry Medland who *m.* Jemima Penpraze.

A.D. 1845, Mch. 18, No. 10,569. Specification of Thos. Drew and E. Stocker for "Certain improvements in the production and manufacture of naphtha, pyroligneous acid or other inflammable matter." Lond. 1845, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond...1857, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

STOCKER, HENRY MEDLAND *(eld. son of the above Edward Stocker)*. *b.* St. Austell 11 Nov. 1831; Ironmonger, St. Austell. *d.* St. Austell 12 May 1853.

An account of some remains found in Pentuan stream-works. *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* ii, 88–90 (1852).

An essay on the china-stone and china clays

STOCKER, HENRY MEDLAND. *(Con.)*.

of Cornwall, with a description of some mechanical improvements in the mode of preparation of the latter. By H. M. Stoker *(sic)* of St. Austell. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1852, pp. 77–96; *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.* lvi, 91–102 (1854), lvii, 50–58.

STOKES, HENRY SEWELL *(eld. son of Hen. Stokes, b. Dartmouth 1780, proctor and notary, Gibraltar, d. Tangier in Morocco 1832. m. 1807 at Gibraltar, Anne dau. of Mr. Sewell and his wife Miss Mill. She d. Gibraltar 1857, aged 70)*. *b.* Gibraltar 16 June 1808; Educ. at Gibraltar, at St. Saviour's gram. sch. London and at Dr. Giles' Chatham; Adm. attorney and solicitor Jan. and Feb. 1832; Student of the Middle Temple for a short time, then went to Cornwall and practised as an advocate in the Stannaries' Court; Mayor of Truro 1856; Town clerk of Truro 1859; Clerk of the peace for co. of Cornwall Feb. 1865. Now (Oct. 1876) resident at Parkhill, Bodmin. *m.* 9 Aug. 1834 at Tavistock, Louisa Rachel, dau. of rev. Will. Evans of Parkwood, Tavistock and Anna, dau. of Mr. Partridge, his wife.

The lay of the desert. A poem in two cantos. By Henry Sewell Stokes. Lond. Hurst, Chance and Co. 1830, post 8°. pp. vi, 221, 8/-.

NOTE.—The substance of this poem, revised and with additions will be found in the sixth and seventh cantos of "Memories" 1872.

The song of Albion, a poem commemorative of the [reform] crisis; lines on the fall of Warsaw and other poems, by Henry Sewell Stokes ...Lond. James Cochrane and Co. 1831, 8°. pp. xx, 171. List of subscribers on pp. xiii–xvi, 9/-.

Discourses on opinion, the connection between knowledge and virtue and the press as an engine for the diffusion of knowledge. By H. S. Stokes [delivered at Tavistock and Launceston]. Lond. Hurst and Co. 1831, 8°. pp. 190, 7/-.

The Cornish Guardian and western chronicle. Truro, printed and published for H. S. Stokes by William and Thomas Boyle, Duke street 1833, fol.

NOTE.—No. 1 appeared Friday 9 Aug. 1833, pp. 8, 7d. On the 9 Jan. 1835, No. 76, the form was changed to pp. 4, large folio. The last number in the Br. Museum is No. 89, Apl. 10, 1835, but this paper lasted three or four years when it was transferred to The West Briton. Several of the leaders in The Guardian are by Chas. Buller and sir W. Molesworth.

H. S. Stokes was for some years the writer of the leaders in the Devonport Independent when that paper was published by W. Byers, Devonport, and had a large circulation in Devon and Cornwall. He has also been an occasional contributor to The West Briton.

The vale of Lanherne and other poems. By

STOKES, Henry Sewell. *(Con.)*.

Henry Sewell Stokes... Lond. Longman; [W. Byers, printer, Fore-street, Devonport] 1836, post 8°. 7/-.

Note.—Title, contents, dedication and half-title 4 leaves, Poems, pp. 1-160. With view of Lanherne, drawn on zinc by A. R. Grieve from a drawing by Louisa [Rachel Stokes].

The vale of Lanherne and other poems. By H. Sewell Stokes...A new ed. with additions and illustrations drawn on stone by C. Haghe from designs by J[ames] G. Philp. Lond. Longman 1853, 4°. pp. xii, 160 with six illustrations, 10/6.

Note.—Dedication "To Humphry Willyams, Esq. Carnanton, Cornwall" signed "H. S. Stokes" and dated in first ed. "Truro, January 1836," and in second ed. "Truro, December 8th, 1852." The engravings in this book cost nearly 6/- per vol.

At Messrs. Longmans' trade sale in 1869, J. C. Hotten, bookseller, Piccadilly, bought some copies of the second ed. of the above work to which he affixed his own name. These copies were, however, repurchased by Mr. Stokes and reconsigned to Messrs. Longmans who again placed their own name on the titlepage.

Echoes of the war and other poems, by H. S. Stokes... Lond. Longmans; Truro, Heard and Sons [printed] 1855, 12°. Title and dedication to the Prince of Wales 2 leaves, then pp. 1-99, 2/-.

Note.—Contains "A lament for Eliot," pp. 72-74, *i.e.* Capt. the hon. Granville Charles Cornwallis Eliot of the First battalion Coldstream guards and second son of the Earl of St. Germans, who fell at Inkerman Nov. 5, 1854 in the 26th year of his age.

"Who next? William Daubuz, Esq. of Killiow, died February 24, 1854," pp. 88-90.

"The next. John Davies Gilbert, died Trelissick 16 Apl. 1854," pp. 91-93.

Scattered leaves. By H. S. Stokes. Lond. Longmans 1862, 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1-59, 2/6.

Rhymes from Cornwall. By the author of the "Vale of Lanherne" [*i.e.* H. S. Stokes]. Lond. J. C. Hotten 1871, sm. 8°. pp. iv, 192 with photograph of the Land's-end, 6/6.

Memories: a life's epilogue. [*Anon.* by H. S. Stokes]. Lond. Longmans 1872, post 8°. pp. vii, 271, 6/-.

Poems of later years. By H. S. Stokes. Lond. Longmans [Nov.] 1873, fcp. 8°. Half title, title and contents 3 leaves, then pp. 1-184, 5/-.

Restormel a legend of Piers Gaveston; the patriot priest, and other verses. By the author of "The Vale of Lanherne, &c." [*i.e.* H. S. Stokes]. Lond. Longman 1875, [1874] cr. 8°. Title 1 leaf, contents 1 leaf, poems 1-212, 5/-.

The plaint of Morwenstowe. Verses signed "H. S. S[tokes]." Bodmin, Liddell and son. *n.d.* [May 1876] 8°. pp. 8, 6d.

STOKES, Henry Sewell. *(Con.)*.

The gate of heaven, the plaint of Morwenstow, and other verses by H. S. Stokes. Bodmin, Liddell and Son 1876, 8°. Title, contents and preface 3 leaves, Poems, &c. pp. 3-48, 1/6.

Jurisdiction and practice of the court of the vice-warden of the stannaries of Cornwall. *H. English's Mining Almanack* 1849, pp. 105-16.

Report from the select committee on county financial arrangements. Ordered by the house of commons to be printed 13 July 1868, fol. Parl. Papers 1867-68, vol. ix.

Note.—H. S. Stokes' evidence on Cornwall is on pp. 30-32, 61.

God speed the ship 185-. *See* Hempel, C. F. *ante* i, 227.

An account of books and MSS. relating to Cornwall read before the British Archæological Association at Bodmin 17 Aug. 1876, by H. S. Stokes. *The West Briton* 31 Aug. 1876, p. 6, cols. 4-5.

STOKES, Whitley *(son of Whitley Stokes, M.D. of Merrion sq. Dublin)*. *b.* Ireland *circa* 1830. Educ. at Trin. coll. Dublin; Of the Univ. of Dublin B.A. 1851, LL.D. 1868; Pupil of Hugh Mac Calmont (now lord) Cairns and called to the bar at the Inner Temple 17 Nov. 1855; Practised at New Square Lincoln's inn, as equity draughtsman and conveyancer 1855-62; Went to Calcutta in 1862; Now (Oct. 1876) Sec. to council of Bengal for making laws and regulations.

Irish glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. To which are added The Lorica of Gildas, with the gloss thereon and a selection of glosses from the book of Armagh. Edited by Whitley Stokes, A.B. Dublin, printed at the University press for The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society 1860, 4°. pp. 206.

Note.—The Index of the Cornish words in this work, occupies pp. 196-97.

Gwreans an bys. The creation of the world, a Cornish mystery, [by William Jordan, *q.v.*] edited with a translation and notes by Whitley Stokes. Published for the Philological Society by A. Asher and Co. Berlin 1863, 8°. pp. 208, 8/-.

Note.—This forms a portion of the *Trans. Philol. Soc.* for 1864, but having a distinct title and pagination is also found as a separate work. Mr. Edwin Norris saw this book through the press and added a few variations in the readings, Mr. Stokes being absent in India.

Beunans Meriasek. The life of Saint Meriasek, bishop and confessor. A Cornish drama. Edited with a translation and notes by Whitley Stokes.

STOKES, WHITLEY. *(Con.)*.

Lond. Trübner and Co. 1872, 8°. 15/-. *See* Meriadocus, Saint, *ante* i, 350.

The passion of our Lord, [Pascon agan arluth] a middle-Cornish poem, transcribed and translated from a British Museum MS. Harl. N. 1782. *Trans. Philol. Soc.* 1860-61, Pt. 1, App. pp. 1–100. *See* also Keigwin, John, *ante* i, 281.

The third person singular imperative active in Cornish. *Trans. Philological Soc.* 1860–61, p. 171.

A Cornish glossary. *ib.* 1868–69, pp. 137–251.

On the Cornish. *Kuhn's Beiträge* 1863, p. 15.

The Celtic drama. *ib.* 1867, p. 213.

Corrections to two Cornish mysteries. *ib.* 1867, pp. 252–55.

Miscellanea Cornica. *ib.* 1868, pp. 445–55.

The manumissions in the Bodmin gospels. *Revue Celtique (Ed. by H. Gaidoz, Lond. Trübner and Co.)* i, 332–45 (1870–72).

STONSBY, ANDREW.

A wonderfull and strange miracle, or God's just vengeance against the cavaliers declaring how Mr. Andrew Stonsby a cavalier under the command of the lord Mohone at Listelleth in Cornwall at the signe of the Dolphin, dranke a health to the devill, daring him to come and pledge him, with many blasphemous imprecations. Also how the devill appeared to him at that instant, so that he was distracted and died raving and blaspheming &c. Lond. printed for Henry Hotton 1642, 4°. 4 leaves.

STOW, JOHN *(son of Thos. Stow)*. *b.* St. Michael's, Cornhill, London 1525. *d.* London 5 Apl. 1605. *bur.* St. Andrew Undershaft.

The chronicles of England, from Brute vnto this present year of Christ 1580. Collected by John Stow, citizen of London. Printed at London by Ralph Newberie [1580], 4°.

NOTE.—This edition on p. 1211 records that amongst other prodigies seen in the air in the year 1580, there was a vision of a hostile fleet between Bodmin and Fowey on the 18th May. The passage was suppressed in the edition of 1592.

STREDDER, ELEANOR (*6th dau. of Edward Stredder of Royston, Hertfordshire. m. Mary, dau. of John Abbott and Elizabeth Rogers his wife*). *b.* Royston.

The raven of Redruth. By Miss Eleanor Stredder...Lond. T. C. Newby 1862, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

NOTE.—This is a story of the rising in favour of the Old Pretender, in the Western Counties and of the Duke of Ormonde's landing in Somerset. The Redruth here mentioned is in that county.

STREDDER, ELEANOR. *(Con.)*.

Harry Vachel. *Dundee Peoples' Friend* 4 Oct. 1871 *etc.*

NOTE.—Contains an account of the Expulsion of the Jewish miners from Cornwall.

STREET, GEORGE EDMUND *(third son of Thos. Street and Mary Ann his wife)*. *b.* Woodford, Essex 20 June 1824. R.A. 29 June 1871; Resident (Oct. 1876) 14 Cavendish pl. Cavendish sq. London.

On the distinctive features of the middle pointed churches of Cornwall. With 13 engravings. *Trans. Exeter Dioces. and Architect. Soc.* iv, 86–102 (1853).

The restoration of the church of St. Michael Penkevil. With 4 views and plans. *Papers of Roy. Instit. of British Architects* 1862–63, pp. 32–53. *cf. Journ. R.I.C.* 1864, pp. 33–37.

NOTE.—G. E. Street was the architect of St. Mary's Biscovey and Treverbyn churches and has restored Sheviocke, Probus, Ladock, and Cubert churches.

STREET, SAMUEL SPYVEE *(son of Sam. and Elizabeth Street of Hull)*. *b.* Penryn. *bapt.* St. Gluvias 21 Apl. 1776. L.R.C.S. 1797; Surgeon to Cornwall militia. *d.* Penryn 11 Dec. 1849. *bur.* St. Gluvias.

Upon a mode of covering the naked branches of fruit trees with new wood. Signed "Samuel Spyvee Street, Penryn, Cornwall, July 21, 1828." *Trans. Horticultural Soc. of Lond.* vii, 417–18 (1830).

STRICKLAND, AGNES *(third dau. of Thos. Strickland)*. *b.* Roydon Hall, Southwold, Suffolk 1800 ? *d.* Roydon hall 8 July 1874.

The lost kingdom of Lyonese. With map and four woodcuts. *The Churchman's Family Mag.* ii, 39–55 (1863).

Lives of the seven bishops...By Agnes Strickland. Lond. Bell and Daldy 1866, 8°. 10/6.

NOTE.—The life of sir Jonathan Trelawny is on pp. 364-93. It originally appeared in *The Churchman's Family Mag.* iv, 497-505 (1864).

STRODE, RICHARD. M.P. Plympton 1512; Introduced a bill concerning Tin 1512, for which he was imprisoned underground in Lydford castle, put in irons and kept on bread and water. *cf. D. Hume's History of England* (1848) iii, 224.

NOTE.—The above case caused the passing of the Act 4 Hen. VIII, c. 8, (1512) entitled "Strode's Act," which contains a prohibition of suits for speeches &c. in parliament. *cf.* "The Statutes. Revised ed." (1870) i, 372-74; John Hatsell's "Precedents of house of commons" (1818) i, 85-86, 254, 258, 284.

STRODE, THOMAS.

To Thomas Strode, the manor of Northcoat, late of Thomas Gray, marquis of Dorset. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 827.

STRODE, WILLIAM.

Articles of high treason against lord Kimbolton...and W. Strode 4 Jan. 16$\frac{4}{5}$. *MSS. Trelawne.* Printed in J. Rushworth's "Historical Collections" (1692) pt. iii, vol. 1, pp. 473–74.

STRYPE, REV. JOHN. *b.* London 12 Nov. 1643; *d.* Hackney, London 13 Dec. 1737.

Ecclesiastical memorials relating chiefly to religion and the reformation...under Henry VIII, Edward VI and queen Mary I...By John Strype, M.A. Oxford, at the Clarendon press 1822, 3 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—In ii, pt. i, pp. 148-45 is an account of the rising in Cornwall, Apl. 1548, when William Body was slain. In the general pardon dated Westminster, May 17, the following persons were excepted from mercy—John Williams, William Kilter, John Kilter, John Kelion and Richard Trewela. *cf.* also p. 266 of same volume.

STUBBS, REV. WILLIAM *(son of William Morley Stubbs).* *b.* Knaresborough 21 June 1825; Regius Prof. of Mod. Hist. Oxf. 1866; R. of Cholderton, Wiltshire 1875.

Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents 1869. *See* Haddan, Rev. A. W.

STUKELEY, REV. WILLIAM, M.D., F.R.S. *b.* Holbeach, Lincolnshire 7 Nov. 1687. *d.* The Rectory, St. George the martyr, Queen sq. London 3 Mch. 1765.

Abury, a temple of the British Druids with some others described. Volume the second. By William Stukeley. Lond. 1743, fol.

NOTE.—Contains on Tab. xxxvii engravings of two kist vaens in Cornwall.

Itinerarium curiosum...By William Stukeley. Second ed. Lond. 1776, fol.

NOTE.—W. Stukeley did not go into Cornwall, but in Centuria ii, plate 83, are engravings of Boscawen-un and Maen yn dans Circles.

Letters to and from Dr. Will. Borlase and Dr. Stukeley. *cf. MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720–72. *The Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 390 (1875).

SULIVAN, SIR BARTHOLOMEW JAMES *(son of rear-adm. Thos. Ball Sulivan, C.B. d.* 1857). *b.* Mylor 18 Nov. 1810. *bapt.* Mylor 28 Dec. Educ. at Naval coll. Portsmouth Sep. 1823; First commission by exam. 3 Apl. 1830; Lieut. in H.M.S. "Beagle" in her voyage round the world 1831–36; Commander Mch. 1841; Capt.

SULIVAN, SIR B. J. *(Con.).*

Mch. 1846 for his services at the battle of Obligado, South America, 18 Nov. 1845 when in command of the "Philomel"; Surveying Capt. to the Baltic fleet 1853–56; Naval officer at the Board of Trade 1856–65; Rear adm. 3 Dec. 1863; Vice adm. 1 Apl. 1870; C.B. 1855, K.C.B. 1869; Resident (Oct. 1876) Bournemouth, Hants. *m.* Horsley, Gloucestershire 14 Jan. 1837 Sophia, 3rd dau. of vice adm. Jas. Young and Charlotte dau. of Gen. Fyers, R.E., his wife. *cf. The Annual Register* 1846, pp. 353–54; *Dod's Peerage* (1876) p. 629; *Robt. Fitzroy's Voyages of Adventure and Beagle* (1839) ii, 19, *etc.; O'Byrne* p. 1141.

Sailing directions for South America. Part ii, La Plata *etc.* By Capt. Philip Parker King and Robert Fitzroy. Second ed. Lond. printed for the Admiralty 1850, 8°. 3/-.

NOTE.—Chapter v. The Falkland islands pp. 85-145 was compiled by Capt. Sulivan.

The Baltic pilot. Supplementary sailing directions. Lond. printed for the...Admiralty 1855, 8°. pp. 37, 1/-.

NOTE.—Drawn up chiefly by Capt. Sulivan from surveys by himself and Capt. Otter.

Report from the select committee on the board of admiralty. Ordered by the house of commons to be printed 16 July 1861, fol.

NOTE.—Sir B. J. Sulivan's evidence is on pp. 591-636 and 693. He also wrote for the Admiralty Reports on the "Naval Reserve" 1857, and on the "Reform of the admiralty board and the promotion and retirement of officers" 1859. In 1871 he published an 8°. Pamphlet entitled "On honorary rewards for naval service."

SULIVAN, THOMAS BALL *(son of Timothy Sulivan d. at sea* 1808). *b.* Cawsand 5 Jan. 1781. *bapt.* Rame. Educ. at Naval sch. Greenwich; Entered R.N. 1793; Lieut. R.N. 31 Dec. 1799; Commander 23 Feb. 1807; Wrecked in the "Anson" frigate near the Lizard 29 Dec. 1807; Senior commander at the destruction of Commodore Barney's flotilla in the Patuxent river, North America 22 Aug. 1814; Post Capt. 19 Oct. 1814; C.B. 1815; Commodore in command of the Brazil station 1837–42; Rear adm. 1 Oct. 1850. *d.* Flushing 16 Nov. 1857. *bur.* Mylor ch. *m.* Mylor 19 Mch. 1808 Henrietta Pender, youngest dau. of rear adm. Bartholomew James and his wife Henrietta, dau. of D. Pender. She was *b.* London 30 Dec. 1788, *d.* Flushing 22 June 1874. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 690 (1857); *Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1829), *Suppl.* Pt. iii, pp. 408–10; *O'Byrne* p. 1141.

SULLONIA, RALPH DE. *circa* 1230.

SULLONIA, RALPH DE. *(Con.)*.

Andrew de Cardinan and others inform the king that, having taken the assize of darrien presentment to the church of Lanteglos which R. earl of Poictou and Cornwall arraigned against the prior of Montacute, they adjudged the advowson to the earl as belonging to the manor of Lanteglos by Fowey. Ralph de Sullonia, late lord of the manor, had last presented. *Fifth Rep. of Dep. Keeper of Records* (1844) p. 76.

SULPICIUS, SEVERUS. *b.* Aquitaine A.D. 363. Ecclesiastical writer. *d.* Tours *circa* 410.

NOTE.—He mentions in his "Historia Sacra" ii, 51, the circumstance of certain Priscillianist Bishops being banished to Scilly, Anno 380.

SUMPTER, MR.

A visit to the Scilly isles in 1813. By Mr. Sumpter of Plymouth Dock. *MS.*

NOTE.—Referred to in C. S. Gilbert's Hist. Survey of Cornwall (1817-20) ii, 962.

SUTCLIFFE, REV. JOSEPH. *b.* Baildon, Yorkshire; Wesleyan minister at Redruth 1786; At St. Ives 1788; Founder of the Wesleyan ch. in the isles of Scilly 1788. *d.* Bayswater, London 14 May 1856, aged 94. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlv, 660 (1856); *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxix, 574, 852 (1856).

A short introduction to the study of geology ...in which the Mosaic account of the creation and deluge is vindicated. By Joseph Sutcliffe, A.M. Lond. printed for T. Cadell 1817, 8°. pp. 56, 1/6.

NOTE.—References to Cornwall are found in pp. 8, 9, 18, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43.

Early mission of Methodism to the Scilly isles. A Letter signed J. Sutcliffe 19 Bark place, Bayswater, Apl. 21, 1856. *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.* lxxix, 503–504 (1856).

SUTTON, REV. WILLIAM. Of Peter House, Camb. B.A. 1713, M.A. 1717; R. St. Michael Caerhayes 1719–1760. His wife was *bur.* Caerhayes 1765.

Sixteen sermons on the following subjects... With a preface concerning The whole duty of man. By William Sutton, M.A. Rector of St. Michael Carhaies in Cornwall. Lond. printed by W. Strahan for the author...1754, 8°. Half title, title and preface 12 leaves, Sermons, pp. 1–357, 5/-.

SWAFFIELD, BENNETT MINTERN *(son of Joseph and Anne Swaffield)*. *b.* Beaminster, Dorset 25 Mch. 1796. *bapt.* 3 July. Organist of St. Austell ch. and Clerk in the office of the Messrs. Coode, St. Austell. *d.* St. Austell 13 Oct. 1854. *m.* 5 July 1827 at St. Austell, Helena, dau. of Robt. and Sarah Walker.

SWAFFIELD, BENNETT MINTERN. *(Con.)*.

Twenty five original melodies, adapted to selected parts of the new version of Psalms, also two sanctuses, a dismission, kyrie eleeson etc. for the use of churches and families, composed and arranged in score with an organ or pianoforte accompt, by B. M. Swaffield. Lond. published for the author at Falkners' Opera Music Warehouse 3 Old Bond st. [1822], fol. 7/6.

NOTE.—Dated "St. Austell, June 1822." The Dedication [to rev. T. S. Smyth, V. of St. Austell] p. 1, list of subscribers, pp. 2, music, pp. 40.

SWAINE, SAMPSON.

A.D. 1762, May 21, No. 774. Specification of Sampson Swaine of the parish of Cambrae *(sic)* in the county of Cornwall, smelter and refiner for "New method of constructing and adapting to each other a machine, furnace and fire engine, so that the same fire should at the same time be capable of smelting and refining several sorts of metals and working a fire engine to raise water and stamp ores and serve many other useful purposes in a manner not hitherto put in practice." Lond. 1762, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1855, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

SWINEY, ADMIRAL WILLIAM. Post Capt. R.N. 2 May 1779; Commander of the "Royal Oak" in the encounter with M. de Ternay off Cape Henry 16 Mch. 1781; Adm. of the Red 28 Apl. 1808. *d.* Sydney place near Exeter 1 Jan. 1829, aged 81.

Causes of the numerous shipwrecks on the Scilly islands, in Mount's Bay in Cornwall *etc.* By An Old Seaman [*i.e.* Admiral Swiney]. *Literary Panorama* v, 641–44 (1817).

SYDENHAM OR SIDENHAM, REV. CUTHBERT (*4th son of Cuthbert Sydenham, Mayor of Truro* 1627, *d.* 8 *May* 1630, *aged* 64, *m. Jane, who was living in* 1630). *b.* Truro 1622. Commoner of St. Alban hall, Oxf. 1639, M.A. 8 Mch. 1650; Lecturer of St. Nicholas ch. Newcastle on Tyne 30 May 1645. *d.* Axe yard, King street, Westminster *circa* 25 Mch. 1654. *cf. Bliss' Wood* iii, 351–53, 358, 1065 *and Fasti* ii, 163; *Benjamin Brook's Puritans* (1813), iii, 184–85; *Rev. John Brand's Hist. of Newcastle upon Tyne* (1789), i, 313; *E. Mackenzie's Hist. of Newcastle upon Tyne* (1827), i, 287; *J. Granger's Biog. Hist.* (1775), iii, 45.

An anatomy of lievt. col. John Lilbvrn's

SYDENHAM, Rev. C. *(Con.)*.

spirit and pamphlets or a vindication of the two honourable patriots, Oliver Cromwel, ld. governor of Ireland and sir Arthur Haslerig, knight baronet, from the unworthy and false aspersions by him cast on them in two libels; the one intituled An impeachment of high treason against Oliver Cromwell &c.; the other A preparation to a hue and cry against sir Arthur Haslerig, wherein the said Lilburn is demonstratively proved to be a common lyar and unworthy of civil converse... Lond. printed by John Macock for Francis Tyton...1649, 4°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, To the right honorable house of Commons, the supream authority of England, Signed "T.M." 3 leaves, An anatomy, pp. 1-16. Anthony à Wood says that this work was written by C. Sydenham.

An English translation of the Scottish declaration against James Graham, alias marquess of Montrose, wherein many things are set right between the kingdom of Scotland and commonwealth of England, with many observable passages concerning the transactions with the late king and their new declared king. [*Anon.* by C. Sydenham]. Lond. printed by John Macock for Francis Tyton...Fleet street 1650, 4°. pp. 28.

The false brother, or the mapp of Scotland drawn by an English pencil. [*Anon.* ? by C. Sydenham], 4°.

A false Jew, or a wonderful discovery of one Thomas Ramsay, a Scot baptized in London for a Xtian, circumcised at Rome to act a Jew, rebaptized at Hexham for a believer, but found out at Newcastle for a cheat. By Cuthbert Sydenham and others. Lond. 1653, 4°.

The greatnes of the mystery of Godlines, opened in severall sermons by Cuthbert Sydenham, teacher to a church of Christ at Newcastle upon Tyne. Lond. printed by W. Hunt for Richard Tomlins, at the Sun and Bible neare Pye-corner [May] 1654, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "To the right worshipfull William Johnson, Maior of Newcastle" *etc.*, signed "Cuthbert Sydenham, From my sick chamber in Axe-yard in King street in Westminster" 2 leaves, To the ingenuous godly reader 1 leaf, Ten sermons on 1 Tim. 3-16, pp. 1-266.

The greatnesse of the mystery of godlinesse, together with Hypocrisie discovered in its nature & workings delivered in seventeen sermons, by that faithful minister of the gospel Mr. Cuthbert Sidenham...Lond. printed for Rich. Tomlins at the Sun and Bible in Pye-Corner 1657, 8°. *Bod. Lib.*

Note.—General title 1 leaf, "Hypocrisie discovered ...Second ed. Lond. printed by J. Streater for Richard Tomlins 1657," 1 leaf, Dedication and To the reader 6 leaves, Hypocrisie discovered, pp. 1-186, "The greatnes

SYDENHAM, Rev. C. *(Con.)*.

of the mysterie of Godlines 1656," Title 1 leaf, Dedication 2 leaves, The greatnes, pp. 1-216.

The greatnes of the mystery of Godlines, together with Hypocrisie discovered in its nature and workings. By Cuthbert Sydenham, minister of the gospel at Newcastle upon Tine. The third ed. Lond. printed for R. T. and are to be sold by Robert Boulter, at the Turks-head in Cornhill 1672, 12°. *Bod. Lib.; Dr. Williams'.*

Note.—General title 1 leaf, "The greatness of the mystery of Godliness," Title 1 leaf, Dedication 1 leaf, "The greatness" pp. 1-216, "Hypocrisie discovered...The third ed. Lond. printed and are to be sold by Robert Boulter 1671" Title 1 leaf, To the reader 4 leaves, Hypocrisie discovered pp. 1-186.

Hypocrisie discovered in its nature and workings. Delivered in several sermons by that faithfull minister of the gospell Mr. Cuthbert Sidenham, late teacher to a church of Christ in Newcastle upon Tyne. Lond. printed by W. H. for Rich. Tomlins at the Sun and Bible in Pye-corner 1654, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication signed "Tho. Weld" *and others* 2 leaves, "To the reader" signed T. W[eld] 5 leaves, then pp. 1-212. List of works sold by R. Tomlins 1 leaf. For the second and third editions of this work in 1657 and 1672 *See ante* "The greatness of the mystery of Godlines."

A little stone out of the mountain. Church-order briefly opened, by Nicholas Lockyer, minister of the gospel...Printed at Leith by Evan Tyler. Anno. Dom. 1652, 12°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, To the "Lords afflicted people in Scotland." Signed "Nicholas Lockyer. From my quarters in Edinburgh April 10, 1652" 4 leaves, To the reader 3 leaves, The order of the gospel pp. 1-138. The above collation is from a volume in *Dr. Williams' Lib.*, but another ed. is said to have an Epistle dedicatory dated "Dalkeith 22 April 1652" and signed "Joseph Caryl, John Oxenbridge, and Cuthbert Sydenham."

A christian, sober and plain exercitation on the two grand practicall controversies of these times; infant-baptism and singing of psalms. Wherein all the scriptures on both sides are recited, opened and argued, with brevity and tenderness; and whatever hath been largely discussed by others, briefly contracted in a special method for the edification of the saints. By Cuthbert Sidenham, Teacher to a church ot Christ in Newcastle upon Tine. Lond. printed for Robert White, and are to be sold by Francis Tyton at the three Daggers in Fleet-street, near the Inner-Temple-gate [9 May] 1653, 8°.

Note.—"Are to be sold by William London in Newcastle 1653" 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, Epistle dedicatory "To his dear and honoured brother Mr. William Durant," signed "Your unworthy teacher, Cuthbert Sidenham" 2 leaves, On infant baptism pp. 1-44, then 3 leaves unpaged, followed by pp. 45-171, blank 1 page, "A gospel,

SYDENHAM, Rev. C. *(Con.)*.

ordinance concerning the singing of scripture-psalms-hymns and spiritual songs, the lawfulness of that ordinance. Lond. printed for R. W. and are to be sold at the three daggers in Fleet street 1653" Title 1 leaf, then pp. 165-210.

Baptism without bason or plain scripture-proof against infant-baptism, i. By way of answer to Mr. Baxter's arguments and to the exercitations of Mr. Sidenham, teacher to a church a *(sic)* Newcastle concerning infants baptism...Written by William Kaye, minister of the gospel at Stokesley. Lond. printed by Ja. Cottrel 1653, sm. 4°.

Note.—The portion relating to C. Sidenham occupies pp. 9-30, and commences with this heading "An answer to Mr. Sidenham's book, intituled, A christian, sober and plain exercitation" *etc.*

Anti-pædobaptism or the second part of the full review of the dispute concerning infant baptism, in which...the sayings and practice in the New Testament is made good against the writings of Mr. Stephen Marshall...Mr. Cuthbert Sydenham...and others. By John Tombs, B.D. ...Lond. printed by Henry Hills 1654, sm. 4°.

Anti-pædobaptism or the third part, being a full review of the dispute concerning infant baptism, in which...The writings of Mr. Stephen Marshal...Mr. Cuthbert Sidenham...and others are examined...By John Tombes, B.D...Lond. printed by E. Alsop 1657, sm. 4°.

Note.—The portions more particularly referring to C. Sydenham occupy pp. 264-76 in the first work, and pp. 147-56, 180-95, 214, 578, 634 in the second.

Qvatermayns conqvest over Canterbvries court or a briefe declaration of severall passages between him and the archbishop of Canterbury... as also his imprisonment *etc.* By Roger Quatermayne. Lond. printed by Thomas Paine 1642, 4°.

Note.—In this work the second address "To the Christian reader" is signed "Cut. Sidinham" and occupies 5 pages.

SYLVESTER, C. *pseud. i.e.* Lady Emma Caroline Wood.

SYMONDS, Richard. *bapt.* Notley, Essex 12 June 1617. *d.* date unknown.

Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war; kept by Richard Symonds... Ed. by Charles Edward Long, M.A. Camden Soc. 1859, 8°. pp. xiv and 280.

Note.—Printed from *Add. MSS. Brit. Mus.* 17062: *Harl. MSS.* 939, 911. Contains much information respecting the progress of the civil war in Cornwall, together with Notes of the Churches and Cornish families and a short Cornish Vocabulary.

SYMONDS, Rev. Samuel *(son of Sam. Symonds, b. Falmouth, m. Jane, dau. of Capt. Bolitho).* Of Clare hall, Camb. B.A. 1816, M.A. 1819; R. of Philleigh 13 Feb. 1818 to 1868; Anglican chaplain at St. Servan. *d.* Philleigh 12 May 1868, aged 76.

The Trial of Symonds versus Jago for libel at the Cornwall summer assizes at Bodmin, on Tuesday 2nd Aug. 1831 before Mr. Justice Alderson and a special jury. Taken in short hand by Cherer, 89 Chancery lane, London. Falmouth, printed and sold by Jas. Lake...1831, 8°. pp. xvi and 68.

Note.—Address dated "Philleigh parsonage 15 Oct. 1831."

Correspondence betwcen rev. S. Symonds and Ellen L. Bonsall 1846. In "E. G. K. Browne's Annals of Tractarian movement" (1861), pp. 134–37.

SYMONDS, Rev. William Samuel *(son of Will. Symonds of Elsdon, Herefordshire, b. Hereford, m. at Upton on Severn, Worcestershire* 29 *July* 1817 *Mary, dau. of Sam. Beale. She was b. Upton on Severn, d. at the Eades, Upton on Severn, Nov.* 1859*).* *b.* Hereford 13 Dec. 1818. Of Chr. coll. Camb. B.A. 1841; R. of Pendock, Worcestershire 1845; F.G.S. *m.* 1840 at Upton on Severn, Hyacinth, dau. of Sam. Kent. She was *b.* Upton on Severn 1818.

Records of the rocks, or notes on the geology, natural history and antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon and Cornwall. By Rev. W. S. Symonds, F.G.S., Rector of Pendock. With numerous illustrations. Lond. John Murray 1872, 8°. pp. xviii and 433, 12/-.

Note.—The Cornish portion is comprised in pp. 279-85, 297-300.

Fish remains in the Devonian Beds of Cornwall. *Geol. Mag.* ix, 239–40 (1872).

SYMONS, Brenton *(son of Robt. Symons).* *b.* Rosehill, Gwennap 20 Mch. 1832. *bapt.* St. Blazey ch. May 1832. Educ. at Truro gram. sch. 1845–48; Lithographer, assayer, surveyor, draughtsman and mineralogist; Assoc. of Instit. of Civil Engineers Feb. 1876; C.E. to Chontales mining Co. Central America, Feb. 1866 to Feb. 1868; Managing director of The Servian Copper mining and smelting Co. 1871; and resident (Oct. 1876) at Maidanpek, Belgrade. *m.* 1863 in London, Bessie, dau. of Edw. Randall of H.M. Customs, Margate.

Map of Falmouth town and of Falmouth harbour docks 1861. Size 36 × 36. Scale 3 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Note.—Besides the above B. Symons has published the following maps:—

SYMONS, BRENTON. *(Con.)*.

Map of the Redruth mining district 1861. Size 24 X 20. Scale 20 chains to 1 inch, 7/6.

Map of the Bodmin and Liskeard district shewing the antiquities 1862.

Geological map of the Caradon and Ludcott mining districts 1863. Litho. by B. Symons, Printed by Fred. Waller, litho. &c. 18 Hatton garden, [London] E.C. Size 30 X 42. Scale 16 chains to 1 inch, 15/-.

Plan of the Caradon mining district, Liskeard, May 1863. Size 30 X 21. Scale 20 chains to 1 inch, 6/-.

Geological Map of the Crowan and Huel Abraham mining districts 1864. Size 42 X 30. Scale 16 chains to 1 inch, 15/-. Published at the Mining Journal office 26 Fleet street 1864.

Map of mining district near Wrexham.

The Dublin International exhibition and Irish mining industry. *The Irish Industrial Mag.* i, 97–103 (1866).

Wicklow mining district. With maps. *ib.* i, 209–19, 297–303, 344–51, 443–50.

SYMONS, JELINGER COOKSON. *b.* West Ilsley 27 Aug. 1809. *d.* Great Malvern 7 Apl. 1860.

The isles of Scilly. *Once a Week* i, 277–81 (1859).

SYMONS, JOHN *(eld. son of John Symons, receiver general of the inland revenue for the West of England, b. Tintagel* 1793, *d. Mayon house, Sennen* 20 *Oct.* 1875, *m. Amelia Millett, only dau. of James Trembath and Honor his wife, dau. of John Millett of Bosavern. She d. Mayon house* 5 *Nov.* 1873, *aged* 74). *b.* Penzance; a merchant at Manchester 1843-67; Resident (Oct. 1876) at Mayon house. *m.* (1) 5 Oct. 1855 at Manchester, Hannah, second dau. of Will. Romaine Callender; *m.* (2) 1 Dec. 1875 at Sennen, Anna Hodge, dau. of Thos. and Elizabeth Laity of Perranuthnoe, afterwards of Sennen. She was *b.* Perranuthnoe.

Note on the appearance of the grey mullet during corresponding periods and quantities of that fish caught at Sennen cove in 1874 and 1875. *Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1875, p. 212.

SYMONS, ROBERT *(son of Robt. Symons, b. Breage Aug.* 1756, *d. Breage* 21 *Nov.* 1845, *m. St. Levan ch.* 1789 ? *Elizabeth, dau. of Jas. Richards of Treryn, St. Levan. She d. Breage* 19 *May* 1834, *aged* 70). *b.* Godolphin in Breage 12 Feb. 1802. Land and mineral surveyor and lithographer; Now (Oct. 1876) resident at 11 Parade, Truro. *m.* 16 June 1831 at St. Blazey ch. Mary, dau. of Capt. Will. Brenton, mine agent, Truro and Mary his wife; She was *b.* Beeralston, Devon 21 Aug. 1807.

A geographical dictionary or gazetteer of Cornwall. By Robert Symons. With a map of the county photographically reduced from the ordnance map, with the addition of all the railways, 8°. 15/-.

SYMONS, ROBERT. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Announced for publication by subscription (Oct. 1876). Mr. Symons has also in *MS.* "The travels and ministerial labours of the rev. John Wesley, M.A." with a map of England, &c. containing the names of the places visited by him.

Plan of the Town of Truro (a house plan). Lond. Standidge and Co. litho. 1843. Scale 2 chains to 1 inch. In sheets, 10/-.

NOTE.—Besides the above R. Symons has published the following maps and plans:—

Plan of the parish of Camborne, reduced from the tithe map. Lond. Hullmandel, litho. 1843. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 30/-.

Plan of the parish of Gwennap, reduced from the tithe map. Lond. Standidge and Co. 1844. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 63/-.

Printed copy of Gwennap tithe apportionment 1844.

Plan of Probus parish, reduced from the tithe map. 1844. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 63/-.

Plan of Madron, reduced from the tithe map. Lond. 1844. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 52/6.

Plan of St. Issey parish. Lond. 1844. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Plan of Perranzabuloe parish. Lond. Standidge and Co. 1844. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 63/-.

Plan of St. Agnes parish 1844. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 63/-.

Plan of the parish of Wendron. Lond. 1844. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 63/-.

Plan of the parish of St. Clements. Lond. 1844. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 52/6.

Plan of the parish of Gulval 1845. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 57/6.

Plan of the parish of Stithians 1845. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 57/6.

Plan of Penzance Boro' 1845. Scale 2 chains to 1 inch, 20/-.

Plan of Paul parish 1845. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 42/-.

Plan of Gwennap mining district containing the parish and mines only. Exeter, Frise and Marker 1846. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 27/-.

Plan of Camborne mining district, comprising the parish only 1846. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 27/-.

Plan of the Wesleyan Cornwall district 1847. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch, 10/-.

Plan of the parish of Breage 1847. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 52/6.

Plan of East Wheal Rose mining district, containing the parishes of Newlyn and St. Columb Minor 1847. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 30/-.

Plan of the Boro' of Truro. House plan. Exeter, Frise and Marker 1848. Scale 4 chains to 1 inch, 10/-.

Plan of the parish of Towednack. Exeter, Frise and Marker 1848. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Plan of Tavistock mining district, including the whole of Calstock parish and part of that of Tavistock. Exeter, Frise and Marker, lithors. 1849. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 30/-.

Plan of Lelant parish 1851. Truro, R. Symons, lithor. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 52/6.

Plan of Illogan and Camborne mining district, containing the portions under grant for mining. Exeter, Frise and Marker 1851. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 42/-.

Plan of the parish of St. Erth. Lond. 1852. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Plan of Wheal Alfred mining district, containing parts of Crowan, St. Erth and Phillack. Truro, R. Symons, lithor. 1853. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 31/6.

Plan of Marazion. Truro, R. Symons, 1855. Scale 4 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

SYMONS, ROBERT. *(Con.)*

Plan of Redruth town and local district. For the Board of health. Truro, R. Symons. Scale 176 feet to 1 inch, 21/-.

Map of West Cornwall mining district, extending from Chacewater to Marazion. Truro, R. Symons, 1855. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch 31/6.

Map of Wheal Alfred mining district, containing the whole of St. Erth parish and parts of Crowan and Phillack. Truro, R. Symons, 1855. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 31/6.

Plan of St. Just mining district, containing all the parish only. Truro, R. Symons, 1857. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Map of the parish of Veryan. Truro, R. Symons, 1858. Scale 6 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Map of the parish of St. Just. Truro, R. Symons, 1858. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Map of the manor of St. Day and Book of reference. Truro, R. Symons, 1860. Scale 4 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Map of Tolgus and Treskerby mining district, containing parts of Redruth, St. Agnes and Illogan 1861. Truro, R. Symons. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Plan of Wheal Vor mining district, including the parishes of Breage and Germoe. Truro, R. Symons, 1862. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Plan of the parish of St. Columb Major. Truro, R. Symons, 1864. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 42/-.

Plan of St. Agnes mining district, the parish only. Truro, R. Symons, 1870. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Plan of the parish of Ladock. Truro, R. Symons, 1870. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

Plan of Camborne, Illogan, Redruth and Gwennap mining district, comprising the largest parts of Camborne and Illogan, all Gwennap and parts of Kenwyn and St. Agnes. Truro, R. Symons, 1870, 30/-.

Plan of Terras mining district, containing only a part of St. Stephens in Branwell. Truro, R. Symons, 1871. Scale 8 chains to 1 inch, 21/-.

SYMONS, REV. SAMUEL. *b.* London Apl. 1814. Came to reside at Penzance 1825; Apprenticed to James Flamank, Linendraper at Penzance; Resident in London; Resident in Exeter; Returned to Penzance 1838; Wesleyan Missionary, Gambia Dec. 1841 to 1844. *d.* Macarthy's island, Gambia 20 Jan. 1844. *Monu.* Wesl. M. chapel, Penzance. *cf. Will. Fox's Brief History of Wesleyan Missions on Western Coast of Africa* (1851), pp. 569–72; *Wesleyan M. Mag.* lxvii, 775 (1844).

SYMONS, THOMAS. Joiner, Camborne.

Improved Plane. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. 51.

SYMONS, MRS. WILLIAM *(Anna, dau. of Mr. Spencer). b.* Alfreton, Derbyshire 1810. *d.* London 27 Feb. 1847. *m.* Capt. W. H. Symons who *d.* 1852.

Translation of Desmoutier's Lettres á Emilie on Heathen mythology. By Mrs. W. Symons Part i. Published by subscription. Lond. Simpkin; Falmouth, James Philp [30 May] 1829, 8°. 1/6.

SYMONS, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY *(son of F. Symons, Bar house, Falmouth). b.* Falmouth 1800;

SYMONS, CAPT. W. H. *(Con.).*

In the service of the P. and O.S.N. Co.; Commander of the "Tagus" R.M. steamer; Commander of the R.M. steamer "Amazon;" Lost in the wreck of the "Amazon" in the Bay of Biscay 4 Jan. 1852. *Monu.* Falmouth church. *cf. Rev. C. A. Johns' The Loss of the Amazon* (1852) *passim; The Annual Register* 1852 *Chronicle* pp. 5, 462–69; *The West Briton* 9 *Jan.* 1852, p. 8, *cols.* 1–2; 16 *Jan.* p. 3, *cols.* 4–5; 23 *Jan.* p. 5, *col.* 1, p. 6, *cols.* 1–5.

SYNE.

Further particulars of Hals' history etc. *Gent. Mag.* lx, pt. ii, 711–12 (1790).

Furry day explained. *ib.* lx, pt. ii, 875.

NOTE.—Syne is apparently the name Enys reversed, but the late Mr. J. S. Enys stated that the articles were not by any member of his family.

# T.

T.

Marriage ceremonies of all nations. By T. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* Pt. ii, pp. 45–47 (1852).

T. Bristol.

On ambition. *Cornish Mag.* iv, 105–109 (1829).

T. A.C.T.

St. Paul's, Penzance. Letter dated "Penzance 6 July 1843." *The Record* 13 July, 1843; Reprinted in Rev. C. V. Le Grice's "Letters under signature of Civis," (2nd ed. 1844) p. 8.

T. A.D.T. *i.e.* Tyssen, A.D.

T. A.T. *i.e.* Tillard, A.

T. E.T.

A visit to Tintagel. *Once a week* iv, 553–57 (1861).

T. F.T.

On indolence. *Selector or Cornish Mag.* iv, 212–22 (1829).

T. H.G.T., Launceston.

Old Dan Tucker. *N. and Q.* 1 *S.* ii, 373 (1850).
Totness Church. *ib.* ii, 376, iii, 29.
Folk lore. May-dew. *ib.* ii, 474.
Folk lore. Piskies. *ib.* ii, 475, 510–11.
Snakes. *ib.* ii, 510.
The evil eye. *ib.* iii, 133.
Lady's trees. *ib.* iii, 206.
Lent lilies. *ib.* iii, 259.
The St. Graal. *ib.* iii, 282.

T. J.W.T. *i.e.* Thomas, Rev. J. W.

T. N.T. *i.e.* Nicholas Tresidder.

T. P.T.

Penzance new chapel. Letter signed "P.T. 12 Nov." *Gent. Mag.* xcv, pt. ii, 419–20 (1825).

T. R.T. *i.e.* Trevithick, R.

T. S.T.

An account of a hawk pursuing a sparrow into the Cornwall general infirmary, with some verses on the subject. Letter signed "S.T. Truro, Sept. 13, 1800." *The Anti-Jacobin Rev.* vii, 112–13 (1801).

T. S.T. *i.e.* Timms, Rev. Samuel.

T. W.T.

The storm or a collection of the most remarkable casualties and disasters which happened in the late dreadful tempest...Lond. printed for G. Sawbridge 1704, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains Letter from Helford in Cornwall, containing an account of the late dreadful storm. Dated "St. Keaverne parish in Cornwall, May 26, 1704, yours &c., W.T." pp. 148-50.

T. W.T.

The religion of the lower classes in Cornwall. *The Churchman's Family Mag.* viii, 69–81 (1866).

TAGG, WILLIAM *(son of Thos. Tagg, b. Newcastle-under-Lyme* 24 *Oct.* 1776, *d. Hackney* 12 *Nov.* 1851, *m. Mary, dau. of Travers and Ann Arundell. She was b. Bishopsgate London* 17 *Apl.* 1780, *d. Bishopsgate* 1 *Apl.* 1842*). b.* Christ church, Spitalfields, London 11 Aug. 1808; Educ. at Merchant Taylors' sch. 1818–24; Formerly in business at 345 Gray's inn road, London; Resident (Nov. 1876) Lawncourt, Richmond road, Lyonsdown, New Barnet. *m.* 8 Sept. 1832 at St. Pancras, London, Rachel Mary, second dau. of Samuel Drew M.A. of St. Austell and Honor his wife. She was *b.* St. Austell 10 Sep. 1809. *cf. G. J. Stevenson's City Road chapel* (1872) pp. 585–87.

St. Austell. C.M. Music composed by W. Tagg 24 Sept. 1830, for Dr. Watts' Hymn "There is a land of pure delight."

NOTE.—This tune till then only in MS. was published without the author's permission in "Beauties of psalmody," By William Bird, precentor of Dr. Leifchild's chapel. Lond. Cocks and Co. 1835.

Mr. Drew and the editor of the Wesleyan Methodist Magazine. A letter signed "Vindex" [*i.e.* W. Tagg]. *The Christian Advocate* v, 230 (1834). Reprinted in *Imperial Mag.* iv, 361–66 (1834).

TAGG, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The above refers to a "Review of the life, character, and literary labours of Samuel Drew, A.M. By his eldest son. Lond. Longman 1834, 8°." In *The Wesl. M. Mag.* lvii, 602-13 (1834). W. Tagg assisted S. Drew in editing "The Imperial Mag." during 1831-33.

TALKARNE, WILLIAM. Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. 1375; Rector Mch.–Oct. 1380; Chaplain 1384–94.

Computus of W. Talkarne 1380. *MSS. Exeter college.*

TALLACK, WILLIAM *(son of Thos. Tallack, b. St. Austell* 1801, *d. St. Austell* 1865, *m. Hannah, dau. of Samuel Bowden, She was b. Linkinhorne* 1800, *d. Stoke Newington* 18 *Sep.* 1876*). b.* St. Austell 15 June 1831; Educ. at the Soc. of Friends' sch. Sidcot 1842–45, and at the Flounders' (Friends') coll. Yorkshire 1852–54; Engaged in Tuition 1845–52, 1855–58; Sec. to the Soc. for the Abolition of Capital Punishment 1863–66; Sec. of The Howard Association of Great Britain since 1866; Resident (Nov. 1876) 56 Albion road, Stoke Newington green, London. *m.* 18 July, 1867, at Stoke Newington, Augusta Mary, dau. of John Hallam Catlin, She was *b.* London 28 Dec. 1844. *cf. John Paget's Paradoxes and Puzzles* (1874) pp. 405–407.

Malta under the Phenicians, Knights and English. By William Tallack. Lond. A. W. Bennett 1861, 8°. 7/6.

NOTE.—Frontispiece and engraved title 2 leaves, Title, Dedication "respectfully inscribed to my esteemed friend Stafford Allen," Contents and list of illustrations pp. i-vii, then pp. 1-322.

Friendly sketches in America. By William Tallack. Lond. A. W. Bennett 1861, 8°. pp. xi, 276, 5/-, reduced 1874 to 2/6.

Peter Bedford the Spitalfields' philanthropist. By William Tallack. Lond. S. W. Partridge 1865, 8°. 2/6. Frontispiece and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1–148.

A general review of the subject of capital punishment. Reprinted from The Social Science Review [iii, 20–36.] By William Tallack. Society for the abolition of capital punishment. Office, Southampton street, Strand, London, W.C. [Printed by William H. Warr & Co. 17 Featherstone buildings, W.C. 1866] 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. i-xvii.

The practical results of the total or partial abolition of capital punishment in various countries...By William Tallack. Read in the Jurisprudence department of the Social science Congress, held at Sheffield, October 1865...*n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1866] 8°. pp. 24. *cf. also The Social Science Rev.* iv, 472–74 (1865).

TALLACK, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

Analysis and review of the blue book of the royal commission on capital punishments. Reprinted from The Social science Review, May and June 1866 [v, 427–39, 487–96. *Anon.* By W. Tallack. William H. Warr & Co. printers, 1866] 8°. pp. 26.

A common sense course for diminishing the evils of war. By W. Tallack. Lond. F. B. Kitto 1867, 8°. pp. 8.

Thomas Shillitoe, the quaker missionary and temperance pioneer. By William Tallack. Lond. S. W. Partridge 1867, 8°. pp. xii, 164, 2/6.

George Fox, the Friends and the early Baptists. By William Tallack. Lond. S. W. Partridge and Co. 1868, 8°. pp. xi, 195, 2/6.

Is the capital penalty the most deterrent preventive of crime? Reprinted from the London and provincial newspapers. Signed "William Tallack, April 1869," *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1869,] 12°. pp. 2.

The problem of diminishing prevalent destitution and temptations to crime. By W. Tallack. [Reprinted from the Friends' Quarterly Examiner, iii, 197–214, 1869] 1869, 8°. pp. 20.

Ought the principles of the reformatory system including voluntary management to be extended to adults? Printed by permission of the Social Science association, for distribution at the Birmingham Congress. By William Tallack. *n.p or d. or printer's name* [1869] 8°. pp. 4.

Humanity and humanitarianism with special reference to the prison systems of Great Britain and the United States, the question of criminal lunacy and capital punishment. By W. Tallack. Lond. F. B. Kitto 1871, 8°. pp. 32.

NOTE.—Reprinted in *Trans. New York Prison Assoc.* (1870). Translated into Italian by Signor L'Onofrio and published at Venice in 1872 with "Umanita ed Umanitarismo."

The defects of the criminal system and penal legislation of the United Kingdom, with remedial suggestions. By William Tallack. Printed for the Howard Association. Lond. F. B. Kitto 1872, 8°. pp. 172, 3/6.

NOTE.—About 3000 copies of this book were gratuitously circulated by the Howard Association at home and abroad. It was translated into German by Dr. Carl Götting under the title of "Strafzechts pflege Gefängniszwesen in England und Ireland nach den Urtheil der Howard Association." Hildesheim 1876, 8°. pp. 84.

Christ's deity and beneficent reserve. The fatherhood of God. Reprinted from Mr. Bradlaugh's journal, the "National Reformer" October 5th, 1873. Signed "W. Tallack, London, September 1873." Lond. S. Harris, *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 4.

TALLACK, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

The English agricultural labourer. By W. Tallack. Lond. S. Harris 1875, 8°. pp. 4.

The boarding out of pauper children in England. Reprint of a paper by W. Tallack, read at the Glasgow meeting of the British Association. Lond. Harris and Co. 1876, 8°. pp. 20.

The contemplative element in Christianity. *The Friends' Quarterly Examiner* ii, 38–46 (1868).

Christian positivism or true science versus false philosophy. *ib.* viii, 556–64 (1874).

Cornwall and the rev. Mr. Hawker. Letter signed "William Tallack, London Sep. 27." *The Morning Post* 30 Sep. 1875, p. 2, col. 5.

The California overland express, the longest stage-ride in the world. *The Leisure Hour* 1865, pp. 11–15, 21–23, 43–45, 60–64.

The freed negroes in America. *ib.* 1865, pp. 319–20.

International arbitration. *ib.* 1875, pp. 405-406.

Mettray and De Metz. *ib.* 1876, pp. 134–40.

Stephen Grellet, the French quaker missionary. *Sunday at Home* 1866, pp. 554–57, 567–70, 583–87, 598–600, 612–14.

William Penn. *ib.* 1875, pp. 214–19, 231–35, 251–54.

Intercessory prayer. *ib.* 1875, pp. 293–95.

The influence of the Great Prison Congress of 1872 read at the Prison congress of St. Louis, U.S.A. 1874. *Trans. American Prison Assoc. New York* 1874.

Report of the capital punishment commission. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1866, fol. [being Parl. Papers, vol. xxi, 1866]. W. Tallack's evidence is on pp. 152–78.

NOTE.—Besides the foregoing, W. Tallack has written the following pamphlets which have been published by The Howard Association, 5 Bishopsgate without.

Prospectus of The Howard Association 18- -, 8°. pp. 4.

How to reduce the rates. Economy and beneficence combined by making criminals support themselves. 18- -, 8°. pp. 4.

Christianity and the criminal classes. 18- -, 8°. pp. 2.

Scripture and capital punishment. To the Editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle. Signed "Londinensis [*i.e.* W. Tallack] July 6, 1866." Printed at the office of the Gloucester Chronicle. *n.d.* [1866,] 12°. pp. 3.

Legalised sacrifice of innocent life. Reprinted from the newspapers 1867, 12°. pp. 4.

The industrial and reformatory treatment of criminals. [Reprinted from the Friends' Quarterly Examiner i, 79-93, 1867.] 1867, 8°. pp. 16.

Prison facts. 1867, 8°. pp. 12.

The gallows again. Confusion worse confounded. 1867, 12°. pp. 2.

The substitute for capital punishment 1868, 12°. pp. 4.

The unemployed poor; the roughs and the criminal classes. 1868, 8°. pp. 4.

The dignity and efficacy of English law as diminished by capital punishment. 1871, 8°. pp. 16, and in *The Friends' Quarterly Examiner*, iv, 493-507 (1870).

The cellular (but not rigidly solitary) system of im-

TALLACK, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

prisonment as carried out in the prisons of Louvain, Amsterdam, &c. 1871, 8°. pp. 28. This is a paper (expanded from a letter in The Times), signed "W. Tallack," read before the Social Science Congress at Leeds 1871.

The Royal Society of Arts and prison labour. 1872, 8°. pp. 4.

Christianity amongst convicts. Dr. Browning's labours. 1872, 8o. pp. 4.

To guardians of the poor. The boarding out of panper orphans, particularly of young girls. 1872, 8°. pp. 4.

Practical results of the boarding-out system in England. 1872. 8°. pp. 4.

Liverpool gaol. Prison occupation and the treadwheel. 1872, 8°. pp. 4.

The prison congress of London. July 1872. [*Anon.* by W. Tallack.] Aug. 1872, 8°. pp. 16.

Prostitution the diminution of its causes, the only satisfactory mode of repressing its effects. 1873, 8°. pp. 4.

A few observations on intemperance and its remedies. 1873, 8°.

John Howard, some lessons of his life. 1874, 8°. pp. 4.

Extremes in criminal treatment. 1874, 8°. pp. 4.

Magistrates' clerks and crime. 1875, 8°. pp. 4.

Outbreaks in convict prisons. 1875, 8°. pp. 4.

The practicable prevention of violent and other crimes as in Luton, Birmingham, Glasgow, &c. 1875, 8°. pp. 4.

Millbank prison. 1876, 8°. pp. 4.

Modes of diminishing intemperance. [*Anon.* by W. Tallack.] 1876, 4°. pp. 4.

Does the capital penalty prevent or produce murder? 1876, 8°. pp. 4. This was reprinted in various English, Scotch, and Irish papers, and in the "Aften bladet" at Stockholm.

Recent foreign experience of capital punishment and its abolition. 1876, 8o. pp. 4.

The Bible and capital punishment. 1876, 8°. pp. 4. This was reprinted in various newspapers and in the *Prison Mag.*

The government prison bill. 1876, 8°. pp. 4.

W. Tallack has also written numerous articles, etc. in English and American papers and journals chiefly on theology, prisons, criminal statistics, peace, international arbitration, biography, etc.

## TAMWORTH, SIR NICHOLAS DE, Knight.

A certified transcript made in 1607, of the grant of free warren in the manor of St. Winnowe, by Edward III to sir Nicholas de Tamworth, knt. and Joan, his wife. *Anno* 1371.

NOTE.—The above from sir Edward Dering's Collection was sold at Puttick and Simpson's, July 1861. Sir N. Tamworth did homage for this manor at the Bishops inn, beyond Temple Bar 2 Feb. $13\frac{40}{41}$.

## TANCOCK, REV. OSBORNE JOHN *(eld. son of R. Adm. John Tancock, b. 14 Nov. 1769, d. Truro 25 Sep. 1852, and Elizabeth Catherine, eld. dau. of Samuel Goodwin).*

*b.* Guernsey 9 June, 1807; Of Wadham coll. Oxf. B.A. 2 June, 1830, M.A. 17 Dec. 1840, D.C.L. 10 July, 1841; Asst. C. of Talland; Of Morval near Looe 29 Aug. 1830; Second Master of Devonport gram. sch. 1833; P.C. of St. John's, Truro 1838, resigned Oct. 1857; Master of Free gram. sch. Truro 1837–48; V. of Tavistock 17 Sep. 1857, resigned 17 Aug. 1872. *d.* Camplehay, Tavistock 21 Feb. 1874. *bur.* Tavistock. *m.* Emma, dau. of Will. Davey Sole and Jane Jeffery, his wife. She was *b.* Devonport 2 Mch. 1815, and now (Nov. 1876) resides at Newland, Sherborne. *cf. Royal Cornwall Gazette* 16 Oct. 1857, p. 5, col. 4.

TANCOCK, REV. O. J. *(Con.).*

On everlasting punishment and life eternal. A sermon at St. John's, Truro, by the rev. O. J. Tancock. Truro, Heard and Sons. *n.d.* [184–], 8°. pp. 11.

Sermon on the death of her late majesty queen Adelaide. By the rev. O. J. Tancock. Truro 1849, 8°.

Two sermons preached at St. John's, Truro, on Sunday 11 Oct. 1857, by the rev. O. J. Tancock. Lond. J. Nisbet and Co.; Truro, J. R. Netherton 1857, 8°. pp. 28, 6d.

## TANCOCK, REV. OSBORNE WILLIAM *(eld. son of Rev. O. J. Tancock, d. 1874.)*

*b.* Truro 25 Juue, 1839. *bapt.* St. Mary's; Educ. at Truro gram. sch.; Of Exeter coll. Oxf. B.A. Dec. 1862, M.A. June 1864; Asst. master King's sch. Sherborne Nov. 1862, where he still (Nov. 1876) remains. *m.* (1) 13 July, 1865 at Clifton, Elizabeth Clara Kendall, eld. dau. of Col. G. G. Channer, late Royal Bengal Artillery, and Susan Kendall, his wife, She *d.* Sherborne 6 Oct. 1867, aged 26; *m.* (2) 23 Apl. 1874 at Sherborne, Isabella dau. of Thos. Poyntz Wright, and Charlotte Anne Chilcott, his wife.

Clarendon press series. An English grammar and reading book for lower forms in classical schools. By the rev. O. W. Tancock, M.A.... Oxford at the Clarendon press 1872, 8°. pp. vii, 332, 3/6.—.Second ed. 1874, 8°. 3/6.

Rules for formation of tenses of Greek verbs in Ω. [*Anon.* by O. W. Tancock]. James Ellis, Sherborne *n.d.* 8°. pp. 2, 3d.

## TANGYE BROS.

Tangye Brothers and Holman, Hydraulic and general engineers, Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of patented and improved machinery, tools and general iron work. Warehouse and office 10 Laurence Pountney lane, London E.C. ...Cornwall works (Tangye Bros.) Birmingham. *n.p. or d.* [1871] 4°. Sections A to J.

Tangye Brothers' Steam pumps, etc. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1867, pp. xxviii–xxix.

Tangye Brothers' hydraulic workshop appliances. *ib.* 1873, pp. 222–24.

NOTE.—The firm of Tangye Brothers' and Holman, machinery agents and manufacturers, 10 Laurence

TANGYE BROS. *(Con.)*.

Pountney lane, London, and engineers at Birmingham and Smethwick, consisted of James, Joseph, Edward, Richard, and George Tangye, and Stephen Holman, but Edward Tangye retired 1 June, 1869, and James and Joseph Tangye 1 Jan. 1872.

Geo. Jas. Jos. Rich. and Edward Tangye originally commenced business in Birmingham in 1856; Manufactured the hydraulic rams used for launching the Great Eastern 1857-58; Commenced making screw jacks and other railway tools 1858; Removed to new premises in Clement st. 1859; Perfected Mr. T. A. Weston's Differential pulley block 1859 and purchased the patent from him; Removed to new works at Smethwick 1864; The first makers in Europe of direct-acting steam pumps 1867; Manufacturers of Jas. Tangye's horizontal steam engines 1869; Employ now (Nov. 1876) about 1300 hands in the Cornwall works.

TANGYE, EDWARD *(son of Jos. Tangye, farmer, Illogan, d. Camborne* 22 *Mch.* 1854, *aged* 57, *m. Ann, dau. of Edw. Bullock, She d. Illogan* 23 *Aug.* 1851, *aged* 51). *b.* Illogan 27 Apl. 1832; Emigrated to America 1855, returned to England 1858. *See* under Tangye Bros. for further details of E. Tangye and his brothers.

A.D. 1863, Dec. 21, No. 3217. Letters patent to Edward Tangye of the firm of Tangye Brothers of Brussels, for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of welded iron chain and welded steel chain and in tools to be employed in the said manufacture." With two diagrams. Lond. Eyre & Spottiswoode 1864, fol. pp. 7, 1/-.

TANGYE, GEORGE *(son of Jos. Tangye, d.* 1854). *b.* Illogan 17 Sept. 1835. Educ. at Friends' sch. at Sidcot near Bristol 1850–52; Cost clerk to Mr. Worsdell, Birmingham 1853–57.

A.D. 1865, Sep. 12, No. 2333. Letters patent to G. Tangye of Birmingham, mechanical engineer, and Joseph Jewsbury of Kinver, Stafford, machinist, for the invention of "Improvements in pulleys for raising and lowering heavy bodies." With diagram. Lond...1866, fol. pp. 6, 8d.

A.D. 1869, Jan. 27, No. 260. Letters patent to George Tangye, of the firm of Tangye Brothers, Birmingham, manufacturers, for the invention of "Improvements in letter copying presses." With diagram. Lond...1869, fol. 8d.

A.D. 1871, May 31, No. 1449. Letters patent to George Tangye of Birmingham, engineer for the invention of "Improvements in snatch blocks." With diagram. Lond...1871, fol. pp. 4, 8d.

TANGYE, JAMES *(son of Jos. Tangye, d.* 1854). *b.* Illogan 6 Oct. 1825. With a wheelwright at Pool near Camborne 1840; At the Redruth and Copper-house foundries 1840; In the employment of Mr. Will. Brunton making safety fuse 1848–54; Foreman to Mr. Worsdell, Birmingham 1853–57.

TANGYE, JAMES. *(Con.)*.

Description of a hydraulic shears and punch. With discussion thereon. *Proc. of Instit. of Mechanical Engineers* (1862), pp. 341–47.

A.D. 1857, Mch. 24, No. 820. Provisional specification [only] of James Tangye and Joseph Tangye for the invention of "A new or improved lifting jack." Lond...1857, fol. p. 1, 3d.

A.D. 1858, Nov. 27, No. 2695. Letters patent to James Tangye of Birmingham, machinist for the invention of "An improvement in hydraulic presses." With diagram. Lond...1859, fol. pp. 3, 5d.

A.D. 1859, Oct. 12, No. 2325. Provisional specification [only] of James Tangye for the invention of "A new or improved method of actuating certain kinds of motive power engines and in the distribution of motive power." Lond. ...1860, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

A.D. 1862, Feb. 27, No. 537. Letters patent to James Tangye...for the invention of "An improvement or improvements in hydraulic lifting jacks." With diagram. Lond...1862, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

A.D. 1862, June 5, No. 1697. Provisional specification [only] of John Keatley of Birmingham, commercial clerk and James Tangye ...for the invention of "An improvement or improvements in lifting jacks." Lond...1862, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

A.D. 1862, Oct. 20, No. 2818. Letters patent to James Tangye...for the invention of "Improvements in or additions to certain kinds of pulleys for raising heavy weights." With diagram. Lond...1863, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

A.D. 1865, May 15, No. 1347. Provisional specification [only] of James Tangye, of the firm of Tangye Brothers and Price of Birmingham, for the invention of "Improvements in machines for testing the strength of chains and cables and for other like purposes." Lond...1865, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

A.D. 1865, Nov. 14, No. 2931. Letters patent to Thomas Aldridge Weston, James Tangye, and Richard Chapman, all of Birmingham, engineers, for the invention of "Improvements in apparatus for raising, lowering, moving or transporting heavy bodies." With diagram. Lond...1866, fol. pp. 7, 8d.

A.D. 1869, June 15, No. 1846. Letters patent to James Tangye, of the firm of Tangye Brothers. of Birmingham, for the invention of "Improvements in governors or regulators for steam engines or other motive power engines." With diagram. Lond...1869, fol. 1/6.

A.D. 1872, Dec. 7, No. 3724. Letters patent to James Tangye for the invention of "New or improved expansion gear for direct-acting steam

TANGYE, JAMES. *(Con.)*.

pumping engines." With diagram. Lond...1873, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

TANGYE, JOSEPH (*son of Jos. Tangye, d.* 1854). *b.* Illogan 10 Nov. 1826. With a shoeing smith near Portreath 1842; Foreman to Mr. Worsdell, Birmingham 1853–56. *m.* Jane, fourth dau. of J. Angove, ore sampler, Redruth. She *d.* 31 Mch. 1871, at Henley lodge, Church lane, Handsworth near Birmingham, aged 41.

A.D. 1857, No. 820. Provisional specification. *See* Tangye, James.

A.D. 1863, Mch. 14, No. 694. Letters patent to Joseph Tangye...for the invention of "Improvements in portable hydraulic punching machines." With diagram. Lond...1863, fol. pp. 6, 8d.

A.D. 1863, Nov. 4, No. 2728. Letters patent to Joseph Tangye...for the invention of "Improvements in portable hydraulic shearing and rivetting machines." With diagram. Lond... 1864, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

A.D. 1865, Apl. 27, No. 1176. Provisional specification [only] of Joseph Tangye, of the firm of Tangye Brothers and Price of Birmingham, for the invention of "Improvements in hydraulic pulling jacks." Lond...1865, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

A.D. 1865, Oct. 14, No. 2652. Letters patent to Joseph Tangye...for the invention of "Improvements in machinery for cutting screws." With diagram. Lond...1866, fol. pp. 5, 6d.

A.D. 1868, Sep. 26, No. 2966. Provisional specification of Joseph Tangye of Birmingham, engineer, and John Nainby Kitching of Dublin, engineer, for the invention of "Improvements in hydraulic machinery for pulling heavy weights and straightening metal shafts, bars, beams, rails and tubes." Lond...1869, fol. pp. 3, 4d. Provisional protection was refused to this application.

TANGYE, RICHARD (*son of Jos. Tangye, d.* 1854). *b.* Illogan 24 Nov. 1833. Educ. at the Friends' sch. at Sidcot 1847; Pupil teacher at Sidcot 1848–52; Clerk in Mr. Worsdell's Railway machine works, Birmingham 1852–56; Factor and commission agent 1856. Resides at Gilbertstone hall, Bickenhill nr. Birmingham. *m.* 24 Jan. 1859, Caroline, dau. of Thos. and Emma Jesper.

Address on the uses of knowledge, from Tangye Brothers to their employees at the Cornwall works, Soho, Birmingham...[*Anon.* by Rich. Tangye]. Dated "December 1874." John Bellows [printer] Gloucester. *n.d.* [1875] 12°. 2 leaves.

TANNAHILL, JAMES ALFRED (*son of Jas. Tannahill, b. Ardrossan, Ayrshire* 5 *Apl.* 1812, *m. Susan, dau. of Will. and Mary Libby, b. Truro* 23 *May*, 1812, *d. Truro* 26 *July*, 1872). *b.* Truro 1 Nov. 1842. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Dec. Educ. Mr. Green's, Plymouth 1856, Truro gram. sch. 1857; Of the D. and C. bank, Truro Feb. 1858–63; Woollen manufacturer, New mills, Stroud 31 Jan. 1864, At Woodland mills, Stroud 1 July, 1869. *m.* 10 May, 1873 at Charles ch. Plymouth Alice, *dau.* of Chas. Shepheard and his wife Sarah Maria Skardon.

TANNAHILL, J. A. *(Con.)*.

A.D. 1861, Oct. 3, No. 2468. Provisional specification [only] of J. A. Tannahill of the Devon and Cornwall Bank, Truro, for the invention of "An improved apparatus for counting money." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1862, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

TANNER FAMILY, of St. Stephens in Brannell.

Descent and arms of Tanner. *Harl. MSS.* 2210, *art.* 19, *p.* 195.

TANNER, HENRY (*son of N. Williams Tanner*). *b.* London 21 Oct. 1826. Land agent; Senior Memb. of Roy. Agric. coll. Cirencester 1847; Prof. of Agricultural and rural economy, Queen's coll. Birmingham 1856; Examiner in principles of agriculture under the Govt. Depart. of Science 1875; Resident (Nov.(1876) at 9 Richmond gardens, Shepherd's Bush, London. *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Hen. Saunders of Kidderminster.

The cattle of the west of England. Prize essay. *Journ. Bath and W. of E. Soc.* vi, 178–219 (1858).

The sheep of the west of England. Prize essay. *ib.* vii, 57–107 (1859).

TANNER, JOHN (*son of John Tanner*), Of St. Stephen's in Brannell, *d.* June 1693.

A Bill for vesting the estates late of John Tanner, esq. deceased, in trustees, to be sold for payment of his debts. 1st Geo. 1st Sess. 2 Private, c. 22. *n.d.* [1714] fol.

NOTE.—Besides estates in Devon, the property consisted of The manor of Branwell, alias Brannell in the parish of St. Stephen's in Branwell, and the capital farm called Bodinnick in St. Stephens, and the advowson and patronage of the churches of St. Stephen, St. Michael Carryhais and St. Dennis, and the grist mills and tin mills called Branhell-Mills in St. Stephen's, and other estates in the parishes of Creed, Cuby, and elsewhere.

TANNER, RT. REV. THOMAS (*eld. son of rev. Thos. Tanner*). *b.* Market Lavington, Wiltshire 25 Jan. 1674; Bp. of St. Asaph 1731. *d.* Oxford 14 Dec. 1735.

Notitia Monastica; or an account of all the abbies, priories, and houses of friers formerly in

TANNER, Rt. Rev. T. *(Con.)*.

England and Wales...By the rt. rev. Thomas Tanner, D.D. lord bishop of St. Asaph...Now reprinted with many additions by James Nasmyth, M.A. Rector of Snalewell. Cambridge, printed at the University press 1787, fol. 42/-.

Note.—The Cornish portion occupies pp. xxix and R 4, S 1-4, T 1-3, Eeeee 4.

TAPERELL, John (*son of John and Elizabeth "Taprell"*). *bapt.* Bodmin 20 Mch. $17\frac{09}{10}$. Matric. at Univ. of Oxf. from Exeter coll. 12 Apl. 1728, aged 18, paying the fees of a plebeian's son; Was the only person of his name ever at Oxford and he does not appear to have taken a degree.

Poems on several occasions...By John Taperell, gent., sometime student of the university of Oxford. Lond. printed for E. Withers between the Two Temple-gates 1748, 8°. pp. iv, 84, 1/6.

Note.—Contains "The coiners executed, a poem on a C—rn—sh clergyman's remarkable enterprize" pp. 54-56. The clergyman Mr. W—tf—rd broke open the door where the coiners were asleep when the constables were afraid to enter, pursued the coiners on horseback on their attempting to escape and was the means of their being captured. This poem is not given in the following work.

A new miscellany containing several subjects in verse and the same in prose in imitation of sermons...By John Taperell, gent. late student of the university of Oxford. Lond. printed for the author 1763, 8°. pp. iv, 92, 2/-.

Swearing, a satire with a preface to the swearer. Some verses on the late judgments of God, and on the death of his royal highness Frederick, prince of Wales. By J. Taperell. Lond. printed for E. Withers 1751, 8°. pp. 24, 6d.

TAPPER, Rev. Samuel (*2nd son of S. Oliver Tapper, of Exeter*). *b.* Exeter 1637; Of Exeter coll. 1 July, 1652 to 15 July, 1656; Preacher at Exeter; At Holsworthy; Ordained Holsworthy 5 Aug. 1657; V. of St. Merryn, but ejected 1660; Resident with Rich. Erisey, of Erisey 1660; Preacher at Limpston, Devon. *d.* Limpston 3 Mch. 1709. *cf. Palmer's Nonconformist's Memorial* (1775) i, 281-85.

Latin inscription by S. Tapper, on the monument of sir John Fortescue, lord chancellor, in the parish church of Ebrington, Gloucestershire 1677. Printed in "Prince's Worthies" (1810) p. 386, and in Lord Campbell's "Chancellors" (1845) i, 372.

Seven books of Paradise Lost in Latin hexameters, *MSS.*

Latin verses on popery, *MS.*

TAPPING, Thomas (*son of Thos. Saunders Tapping, b. Quainton, Bucks 7 July, 1779, d. Kentish town, London Dec. 1846, m. Mary Beck. She was b. 11 Mch. 1791, d. 9 Jan. 1824*). *b.* London 10 Feb. 1817. Barrister of The Middle Temple. *m.* 6 June, 1856, at St. James' chap. Clerkenwell, Emma, dau. of John Addison and Harriot Ballenger.

TAPPING, Thomas. *(Con.)*

The Readwin prize essay, on the cost book, its principals and practice as applicable to mining ...By Thomas Tapping, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law. Second ed. Lond. Shaw and Sons. 1854, 8°. pp. xvii, 197, 5/-.—.Another ed. 1861, 8°. 5/-.

Note.—The author commences by stating that it is an error to suppose that the cost book principle is limited or peculiar to Cornwall.

TATHAM, Rev. Arthur (*one of the nine children of Chas. Heathcote Tatham, architect, warden of Greenwich hospital where he d.*) Educ. at St. Paul's sch. London; Of Magdalen coll. Camb. B.A. 1831, M.A. 1835; R. of Boconnock with Broadoak 29 Oct. 1832 to his death; One of the secretaries of the Liskeard local board of education 1840–74; Representative of the deanery of West at Exeter Diocesan Synod 1851; Prebendary of Exeter 1860; Proctor in Convocation for Cornwall 1864; President of the Cornwall Devotional Conference. *d.* Braddock rectory 22 Feb. 1874, aged 65. *bur.* Braddock ch-yard 28 Feb. *m.* (1) Harriet, dau. of Joseph Edwards; *m.* (2) Jemima Amabel, dau. of Francis Glanville and his wife Amabel, dau. of rt. hon. Reginald Pole Carew. She now (Nov. 1876) resides at Catchfrench, St. Germans. *cf. Western Morning News* 27 Feb. 1874, p. 2, col. 7.

A church the house of God and gate of heaven. A sermon preached in the church of S. Peter and S. Paul, Sheviocke, Cornwall, at the rededication of the chancel, on the festival of S. Peter, A.D. 1850. By Arthur Tatham, M.A. Lond. J. H. Parker; [printed by Lidstone and Brendon, Plymouth,] 1850, 8°. pp. 21.

"O pray for the peace of Jerusalem." A few psalms, collects and prayers selected for the daily use of members of the church of England during her present troubles. By a Rural Dean [*i.e.* Arthur Tatham]. Lond. J. H. Parker [Lidstone and Brendon, printers, Plymouth] 1851, 8°. pp. 16, 2d.

The mind of Christ Jesus. A sermon preached in the parish church of Lostwithiel, at the anniversary of the Cornwall House of mercy, on Tuesday, August 27th, 1867. By Arthur Tatham, M.A...Lond. Longman and Co.; Exeter, Roberts, Broadgate; Bodmin, Liddell. 1867, 8°. pp. 19, 4d.

TATHAM, Rev. Arthur. *(Con.)*

"Earnestly contending for the faith." A sermon preached in the parish church of Saint Mary, Truro, at the opening by the lord bishop of Exeter, of the Theological library bequeathed by the late bishop Phillpotts to the clergy of Cornwall, on May 2, 1871, by Arthur Tatham, M.A. ...Bodmin, printed and sold by Liddell and Son ...1871, 8°. pp. 10, 6d.

A Cornish bishoprick; the necessity and means for its restoration; a statement of facts addressed to the laity and clergy of the county. [Compiled by rev. A. Tatham.] Bodmin, Liddell and Son; Truro, Netherton; Plymouth, Lidstone; Lond. J. H. and J. Parker. 1859, 12°. pp. 24, 3d.

On the consecration of Herodsfoot church. Verses. Truro, printed at the Cornwall Gazette office 1850, 8°.

A bishop for Cornwall. Letter signed "A. Tatham, Broadoak rectory, Lostwithiel 9 May, 1865." *The Guardian* xx, 459 (1865).

TAUNTON, Richard *(son of Rich. Taunton, surgeon, Redruth, d. aged* 29, *m. Jane, second dau. and co heiress of Theophilus Michell, of Redruth, and Dunetta, only child of John Opie, of Redruth).* M.D.; Senior physician Roy. Cornwall Infirmary; F.R.S. 2 Apl. 1835. *d.* St. Mary's st. Truro 26 Mch. 1838, aged 64. *bur.* St. Mary's ch. yard. *m.* Anna, youngest dau. and co-heiress of rev. John Whitaker. She *d.* Lemon st. Truro 18 Jan. 1865.

Standing rules and regulations formed by the society for promoting the education of the children of the poor in the county of Cornwall upon Dr. Bell's system in the principles of the christian religion as taught by the established church. Truro, printed by P. Nettleton, Jun. Royal Cornwall Gazette office 1813, 12°. pp. 32.

Note.—Rich. Taunton was one of the secretaries. R. Taunton is said to have assisted lord de Dunstanville in his edition of Carew's Survey in 1811.

TAVERNER, Walter le, of Trevilley in St. Teath. *cf. Prynne's Records* iii, 205, 211.

TAVISTOCK, David de. "Prepositus de Truru" 1305; M.P. Treueru [Truro] 35 Edw. I = 1307. *cf. Prynne's Writs* iv, 27; *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1871, p. 247.

TAVY, Peter. *pseud. i.e.* C. Stewart A. Wyllie.

Cornish mining. *The Western Daily Mercury, Plymouth* 26 *Apl.* 1876, *etc.*

TAYLDER, T. W. P.

Crime; a letter on the liquor traffic. Truro 1859, 12°. pp. 24.

TAYLER, Admiral Joseph Needham *(son of Sam. Tayler, Mayor of Devizes, m. Sally, dau. of Joseph Needham, M.D.).* *b.* Devizes 1785; Rear admiral 1 Oct. 1846. *d.* Brixton 19 Mch. 1864.

Plans for the formation of harbours of refuge, improvement of rivers and sea ports...illustrated with plates and charts. By captain J. N. Tayler ...Plymouth, printed and published by D. May (Plymouth Journal-office) 1840, 4°. Title page, dedication, &c. 4 leaves, then pp. 1–66, 7/-.

Note.—Contains chart of Scilly, Mount's bay, &c., showing the proposed breakwater from Penlee point, Paul; and two plans of Penzance harbour and pier; together with particulars of the vessels lost in Mount's bay and papers on the breakwater, remarks on entering the channel and particulars of the depth of water at the Scilly islands.

TAYLER, William Wale *(son of Capt. Tayler R.N.)* Of the Middlesex hospital, London; M.R.C.S. 1836; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1855; L.R.C.P. Edinb. (exam.) 1859; Med. Off. St. Blazey Dist. St. Austell union; Surgeon of Fowey and Par Consols mines. *d.* Tywardreath 24 Mch. 1866, aged 55. *cf. West Briton* 30 Mch. 1866, p. 5, cols. 2, 5.

Practical observations on the diseases of The Cornish miners. Part i, Consumption. By W. W. Tayler...Lond. John Churchill 1850, 8°. pp. 34.

Note.—No more published. The dedication "To James Henry Meredith, Esq." is signed "William Wale Tayler, Tywardreath Dec. 1st, 1850."

The social condition of Cornish miners. *Western Morning News* 29 Dec. 1864; 10, 28 Jan., 20 Feb., 6 Apl., 16 June, 10, 23 Aug., 20 Sep. 1865.

TAYLOR, Rev. Alfred Roger *(son of John Taylor).* *b.* Norfolk 10 Jan. 1818. Of Trinity coll. Camb., B.A. 1841; Assist. C. of Penwerris, Falmouth 1842–43, Of St. Gluvias 1843–45, Of Bodmin 1845–52; R. of St. Stephens in Brannell 1852.

To me to live is Christ. A sermon on the occasion of the death of the rev. J. C. Grose, Curate of Leamington Priors (1851), *q.v.*

Parting counsel. A farewell sermon preached in Bodmin church on Sunday evening June 27, 1852, by rev. A. R. Taylor, B.A. 1852, 8°.

The death of God's saints precious. A sermon preached in Bodmin church on occasion of the death of the rev. John Wallis, M.A. late vicar of Bodmin, on Sunday morning 16 Dec. 1866, by the rev. A. R. Taylor. 1866, 8°.

TAYLOR, Charles Dyke *(second son of Rich. Taylor, F.G.S.).* Superintendent of Redruth

TAYLOR, CHARLES DYKE. *(Con.)*

and Chasewater railway at Devoran for 8 years; Manager of Restormel iron mines, Lostwithiel; Manager of Restronguet tin stream Co. *d.* Falmouth 24 Sep. 1876, aged about 30.

Description of the stream works in Restronguet creek near Truro. *Proc. Instit. Mechanical Engineers, Birmingham* 1873, pp. 155–66.

TAYLOR, REV. GEORGE. *b.* Diss, Norfolk 1789. Wesl. Minister in Cornwall 1826–37. *d.* Leeds 25 Nov. 1868.

Address to the Wesleyan members in Helston by the rev. George Taylor, and a reply to the same. Penzance, E. Rowe 1836, 12°.

NOTE.—G. Taylor published the following articles in the *Wesl. M. Mag.*

Memoir of Elizabeth Oats, wife of Richard Oats, who died at Penzance 9 June, 1827, aged 73. l, 647 (1827).

Memoir of Elizabeth Semmens who died at St. Ives 30 June, 1828, aged 91. li, 718 (1828).

Memoir of Miss Mary Cornish who died at Penzance 12 March, 1829, aged 27. liii, 442 (1830).

Memoir of Elizabeth (relict of Mr. Samuel Phillips), who died at Laity Mill, Redruth 21 Feb. 1832, aged 89. lv, 313 (1832).

Memoir of Mrs. Elizabeth Odgers who died at Flushing 27 Feb. 1833, aged 42. lviii, 631 (1835).

Memoir of Mrs. Mary Colliver who died at Falmouth 29 Sept. 1833. lix, 640, 1836.

Memoir of Henry Earle, of Carnzu near Penzance, who died 23 Mch. 1834. aged 21. lix, 798.

Memoir of Mary, wife of Joseph Gilbart, who died at Mawgan 3 May, 1837. lx, 479 (1837).

Memoir of Mrs. Elizabeth Richards who died at Helston 20 May, 1837. lx, 557.

TAYLOR, REV. ISAAC *(son of Stephen Taylor, and Jane, dau. of Samuel Hook). b.* Fairford, Gloucestershire 16 June, 1755. Baptist minister at the Old Tabernacle in Plymouth and at Saltash 31 Oct. 1797 to Feb. 1798; Minister at Calne 1798–1810. *d.* Calne 8 Sep. 1810. *bur.* Baptist church, Calne 15 Sep. *m.* (3) 21 Jan. 1782, Elizabeth, third dau. of Avery Hayward, by Mary, dau. of Geo. Peck of Calne, She *d.* Plymouth 30 Jan. 1798, aged 45, *bur.* at Saltash in the rev. Isaiah Birt's family grave. *cf. The Baptist Mag.* iii, 45–50 (1811), liii, 690, 692 (1861).

TAYLOR, REV. ISAAC *(son of Isaac Taylor).* Minister of Independent congregation at Colchester 1796–1810, At Ongar 1810 to date of death. *d.* Ongar 11 Dec. 1829.

The mine, by the late rev. Isaac Taylor... [plates.] Fourth ed. Lond. John Harris 1832, square 16°. 3/6.—.Fifth ed. Lond. 1834, 16°.

NOTE.—This work forms one of a series called "The Little Library." The account of Cornish mines and mining is contained in pp. 31, 48-68.

TAYLOR, ISAAC *(son of rev. Isaac Taylor, d.* 1829). *b.* Lavenham, Suffolk Aug. 1787. *d.* Stanford Rivers, Essex 28 June, 1865.

Personal recollections. No. 1. The Cornish coast sixty years ago. *Good Words* for 1864, pp. 8–19.—.Reprinted in *The Cornish Telegraph* 6, 13 and 27 Jan. 1864.

TAYLOR, JANE *(dau. of Rev. Isaac Taylor, d.* 1829*). b.* Red Lion street, Holborn, London 23 Sep. 1783. *d.* Ongar 12 Apl. 1824. *bur.* Ongar.

Memoirs and poetical remains of the late Jane Taylor...By Isaac Taylor. Lond. published by B. J. Holdsworth 1825, 2 vols. 8°. 5/-.

NOTE.—Isaac Taylor and his sister Jane resided in Cornwall, chiefly at Marazion from June 1814 to June 1816, the account of this is contained in i, 138-59.

The shipwrecked Lascar. A true tale. Addressed to Miss M[axwell] dated "Marazion Nov. 1815," ii, 60 63.

Letters Dated "Marazion 20 June, 1814 to June 1816," ii, 233-62.

The family pen, memorials biographical and literary of the Taylor family of Ongar. Edited by the rev. Isaac Taylor, M.A. [V. of St. Matthias, Bethnal Green, London.] Lond. Jackson, Walford and Hodder 1867, 2 vols. 8°. 15/-.

NOTE.—Contains in i, 20-26, 285-351, ii, 193-95, the account of Jane Taylor's connection with Cornwall.

Display. A tale for young people. By Jane Taylor, one of the authors of "Original poems for infant minds," "Hymns for infant minds," &c. Lond. printed for Taylor and Hessey 1815, 12°. pp. 214, 6/-.

NOTE.—This work which has gone through many editions was commenced at Ilfracombe and continued and finished at Marazion.

Essays in rhyme on morals and manners. By Jane Taylor...Lond. printed by T. Miller for Taylor and Hessey 1816, 12°. 6/-.

NOTE.—This work was written at Marazion. It is reprinted in "The Family Pen" ii, 1-56.

The Shipwrecked Lascar, in poetic verse by Jane Taylor, and set to music by T. Walker. *See* Smith, Rev. G. C. *ante* ii, 665.

The youth's magazine or evangelical miscellany Lond. printed by H. Teape 1816, 12°.

NOTE.—Contains the following pieces written by Jane Taylor during her residence in Cornwall. On the government of the thoughts. Signed Q.Q. *i.e.* Jane Taylor, xi, 190-97 (1816); A day's pleasure, xi, 222-28, 259-67; Fashions for October, xi, 340-48; Lucy's wishes, xi, 368-74; The use of biography, xi, 403-410.

TAYLOR, JOHN. *b.* Gloucester 24 Aug. 1580. *d.* The Poet's head, Phœnix alley, Long Acre, London 1653. *bur.* St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 5 Dec.

TAYLOR, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

John Taylors vvanderings to see the vvonders of the vvest. How he travelled neere 600 miles from London to the Mount in Cornwall and beyond the Mount to the Lands end and home againe. Dedicated to all his loving friends and free minded benefactors. In these dangerous days for rich men and miserable times for the poore servants of the late king (whereof I was one 45 years to his royall father and himself) I thought it needful to take some course to make use of some friends and devise a painfull way for my subsistence; which was the journey I have past and this booke heere present; for which purpose I gave out many of these following bills, to which neere 3000 gentlemen and others have kindly subscribed to give me a reasonable reward. Printed in the yeere 1649, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 page. The bill of John Taylor 1 page, Taylors Westerne voyage to the Mount, pp. 1-21. J. Taylor was in Cornwall from the sixth to the twenty fourth of July, 1649. This work has been reprinted as follows :—

Mr. E. W. Ashbee's Occasional Fac-simile reprints. Limited to 100 copies of each. No. viii Wanderings to see the wonders of the west. By John Taylor . . . Lond. printed for subscribers only, 1869, 4°.

Publications of the Spencer Society [Manchester.] Issue No. 7. Works of John Taylor . . . First collection. Printed for the Spenser Society 1870, 4°. Contains fac-simile reprint of Wanderings to see the wonders of the west.

Works of John Taylor, the water poet. Edited by Charles Hindley, esq. London and Westminster, Reeves and Turner 1872, 4°. Contains Wanderings to see the wonders of the west.

John Taylor's Wanderings to see the wonders of the west. . . In "Cornish Telegraph" 12 and 19 Oct. 1864, where it is slightly abridged.

A valorous and perillous sea-fight. Fought with three Turkish ships, pirats or men of warre, on the coast of Cornewall (or westerne part of England) by the good ship named the Elizabeth of Plimmouth. she being of the burthen of 200 tuns, which fight was bravely fought on Wednesday, the 17 of Iune last past, 1640. Lond. printed by E. P. for Edward Wright, dwelling neer Christs-church gate 1640, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Woodcut of the Elizabeth 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, A valorovs sea-fight 4 leaves, The examination of John Whiddon of Plimmouth 3 pages, A friendly, true, deserved commendation and encouragement of all mariners, signed "John Taylor" 8 pages. This pamphlet was reprinted in The Cornish Telegraph 10 May, 1864. The fight took place "within two leagues neere to the Lizzard, which is a small island, a good sea marke on the west part of the Mount in Cornwall between Scilly and the main."

The old, old, very old man or the age and long life of Thomas Parr...Written by John Taylor. Lond. imprinted for Henry Gosson, at his shop on London Bridge, neere to the Gate 1635, 4°. Printed (verbatim with 3 woodcut portraits) by W. Penaluna, Helston 1825, 12°. pp. 29.

TAYLOR, JOHN *(eld. son of Mr. Taylor, of Norwich)*. *b.* Norwich 22 Aug. 1779. Manager of Wheal Friendship, Tavistock 1798; Chemical manufacturer at Stratford, Essex 1812; Founder of the Consolidated mines, Gwennap 1819; Mineral agent of duke of Devonshire and of Commissioners of Greenwich hospital; Head of the firm of John Taylor and Sons; F.G.S. 1807; Treasurer of R.G.S. Lond. 1816–44; F.R.S. 1825; One of the Founders of the Brit. Assoc. 26 June, 1832. *d.* Chester terrace, Regent's park, London 5 Apl. 1863. *cf. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* iii, 269–70 (1863); *Pole's A treatise on the Cornish pumping engines* (1844), pref. p. 8; *Wicksteed's Cornish pumping engines* (1841), p. 2; *Proc. Royal Soc. of Lond.* xiii, pp. v–vi (1864).

Statements respecting the profits of mining in England considered in relation to the prospects of mining in Mexico. In a letter to Thomas Fowell Buxton, esq. M.P. By John Taylor. Lond. Longman and Co. 1825, 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1-56. Dated "Chatham place, London 28 Nov. 1825." Contains much general information respecting mining in Devon and Cornwall.

Records of mining. Edited by John Taylor ...Pt. i. Lond. John Murray 1829, 4°. pp. 174, 36/-. *Lond. Instit.*

NOTE.—Contains the following papers by J. Taylor.

Prospectus of a School of Mines in Cornwall pp. 1-19. Signed "John Taylor, London Feb. 7, 1825."

On pumps used in mines, pp. 125-39.

On the duty of steam-engines, pp. 149-66.

Tables exhibiting the quantities of copper, tin, &c. produced in Great Britain.

Report on accidents in mines 1835. *See* Gurney, Sir G. *ante* i.

NOTE.—Contains evidence of J. Taylor on Cornish mines pp. 11-21.

Sketch of the history of mining in Devon and Cornwall. *Tilloch Philos. Mag.* v, 357–65 (1799).

On the economy of the mines in Cornwall and Devon. *Trans. Geol. Soc. of Lond.* ii, 309–27 (1814).

On the smelting of tin ores in Cornwall and Devon [1819]. *ib.* v, 358–68, (1821); *Annal. de Chimie*, xxi, 5–17 (1822); *Annal. des Mines*, vii, 579–88 (1822); *Thomson, Ann. Philos.* iii, 449–55 (1822); *Tilloch Philos. Mag.* lix, 417–24 (1822).

On the duty of steam engines. Revised from the original in the Records of Mining and a subsequent paper in the Philosophical magazine and continued to the present time. *English's Quarterly Mining Rev.* ii, 33–59 (1831); [*Annal. des Mines* ii, 51–72, 1832].

Notice of some improvements in dressing ores. *ib.* ii, 82–87.

TAYLOR, JOHN. *(Con.).*

On pumps used in mines [in Cornwall]. *ib.* iii, 302–309 (1836).

On the improvements in mining. A lecture at the Society of Arts 8 Mch. 1836. *ib.* iii, 353–61.

On the economy of mining. A lecture at the Society of Arts 14 Mch. 1837. *ib.* iv, 261–72, (1837).

On the collection and arrangement of vein-stones and the importance of an accurate examination of their connexion with the rocks in which they occur [in Cornwall and elsewhere]. *Rep. of British Assoc.* 1831 and 1832, pp. 578–80.

Report on the state of knowledge respecting mineral veins [in Cornwall and elsewhere]. *ib.* 1833, pp. 1–25.

Account of the depth of mines [in Cornwall and elsewhere]. *ib.* 1833, pp. 427–30.

On the monthly reports of the duty of steam-engines employed in draining the mines of Cornwall. *ib.* 1835, pt. ii, p. 108.

On the history of rotatory single steam-engines working expansively; in reply to Mr. Henwood. *Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag.* viii, 136–38 (1836).

Speech at the annual meeting at Falmouth 11 Oct. 1837. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1837, pp. 25–27. *cf. also* pp. 19, 81 *in same report.*

On the machines for raising and lowering miners, and on the iron wire rope, in the mining district of the Hartz. *ib.* 1842, pp. 65–69.

On vein stones, 1832. *See* Sedgwick, Rev. Adam, *ante* ii, 642.

Letter from Henry Boase to John Taylor, respecting A School of Mines in Cornwall. "Penzance 26 May, 1825." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29, 281, fol. 224.

TAYLOR, RICHARD, F.G.S. *(second son of John Taylor, F.R.S., d.* 1863*).* *b.* Holwell near Tavistock Mch. 1810. Lived at Greatwood, Mylor; One of the V. Presidents of R.C. Polytechnic Soc. 1873–76; Now (Dec. 1876) resident at 6 6 Queen st. place, London.

On the relative position of the yellow and vitreous sulphurets of copper in the lode of Pembroke mine. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 99–100 (1846).

TAYLOR, REV. RICHARD THOMAS WILSON *(eld. son of Rich. Taylor, of Clifton, Gloucestershire).* Matric. at Wadham coll. Oxf. 22 Oct. 1818, aged 17; B.A. 12 Dec. 1822; R. of St. Mewan 21 June, 1842 to 1870. *d.* St. Mewan rectory 12 Dec. 1870. *bur.* The ch. yard 17 Dec.

Sermon iv. Take heed. Preached at the visitation of the lord bishop of Exeter at Truro on Wednesday July 16, 1845. By R. T. Wilson Taylor. In "Eight Sermons" *etc.* (Lond. J. Murray 1845) pp. 127–46.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM NORTON *(son of capt. Andrew Bracey Taylor, R.N., d. West Indies* 1800*).* *b.* Flushing near Falmouth 24 Oct. 1798. Entered the R.N. 16 Mch. 1810 as a first class volunteer; In Roy. Naval coll. Dec. 1811 to 1814; Acting Lieut. 13 Jan. 1823; First Lieut. 1825; Commander 23 Nov. 1841; In Coast guard service 1843–48. *m.* (1) 27 Oct. 1835 Charlotte, only child of Robt. Leeder, of Yaxford, Suffolk; *m.* (2) 3 July, 1850, at Ringwood, Hants, Caroline Emma, dau. of Will. Taylor, of Parkfield, near Portsmouth. *cf. O'Byrne* pp. 1163–64.

TEGETMEIER, WILLIAM BERNHARD, F.Z.S. *b.* Colnbrook, Bucks 1816.

New eel [Anguilla Cuvieri] discovered in fresh water in the Scilly islands. *Proc. Zool. Soc. of Lond.* 1871, p. 102.

TELFORD, THOMAS *(son of John Telford, d. Nov.* 1757, *m. Janet Jackson). b.* Westerkirk, Eskdale Dumfries 9 Aug. 1757. *d.* 24 Abingdon st., Westminster 2 Sep. 1834. *bur.* Westminster abbey 10 Sep.

The life of Thomas Telford, civil engineer, written by himself...Edited by John Rickman. Lond. printed by J. and L. G. Hansard and Sons 1838, 4°., 105/-, with atlas 168/-.

NOTE.—Contains accounts of Bude Navigation Co. p. 239; Porthleven harbour p. 239; English and Bristol channels ship canal, with capt. George Nicholls' report pp. 592-622. T. Telford visited Cornwall in 1824.

TEMPLE, FRANCIS *(son of Rev. W. J. Temple, d.* 1796*).* *b.* 1771. Educ. at Roy. Naval coll.; Midshipman 1786; Lieut. 8 Oct. 1793; Commander 4 July 1803; Capt. 12 Mch. 1805; Rear adm. 10 Jan. 1837; Vice adm. 21 Dec. 1847. *d.* Cliff cottage, Kea 19 Jan. 1863. *m.* 1815 Susan, youngest dau. of Geo. Warren, of Penpol. *cf. O'Byrne p.* 1165; *Gent. Mag.* xiv, 262 (1863); *Marshall's Naval Biog.* ii, 911.

TEMPLE, HENRY JOHN *(son of Henry Temple, 2nd. Viscount Palmerston). b.* Park st., Westminster 20 Oct. 1784. Third viscount Palmerston. *d.* Brockett Hall, Herts 18 Oct. 1865. *bur.* Westminster Abbey 27 Oct.

The life of Henry John Temple, viscount Palmerston, with selections from his correspondence. By sir Henry Lytton Bulwer (Lord Dalling). Lond. R. Bentley and Son 1871–1874, 3 vols. 8°. 45/-.

NOTE.—Contains in iii, 283-85. A letter from lord Palmerston dated "Penzance le 6 Sept. 1846," to the Comte de Jarnac acknowledging receipt of communication from him in which he announced the intended Spanish marriages. It is thought that the time for announcing this event was chosen whilst the queen and her principal ministers were yachting in order to prevent any immediate assembly of a cabinet council.

TEMPLE, OCTAVIUS *(son of rev. W. J. Temple, d. 1796). b.* St. Gluvias 16 Apl. 1784. *privately bapt.* 27 Apl. Received into the ch. 13 Aug. 1785; Major; Governor of Santa Maura 1819–29; Governor of Sierra Leone 1833–34. *d.* Sierra Leone 13 Aug. 1834. *m.* 8 July 1805, at Probus, Dorcas, second dau. of Rich. Carveth. She was *b.* Bartliver, Probus 4 July 1786, *d.* Rugby 1866. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ii, 659 (1834).

TEMPLE, REV. WILLIAM JOHNSTONE. *b.* 1746. Resident in Farrar's buildings, Inner Temple lane, London, studying for the law 1763; Adm. as pensioner at Trinity hall, Camb. 22 May 1758; LL.B. 28 June 1765; R. of Mamhead, Devon to 1776; V. of Gluvias 1776–96. *d.* Gluvias 13 Aug. 1796. *bur.* Gluvias 17 Aug. where is *monu.* His wife Anne Temple *d.* Gluvias 14 Mch. 1793, aged 46. *bur.* Gluvias. *cf. Boswell's Johnson* (1835) ii, 221, 314, iii, 289; *Corresp. of Thos. Gray, with rev. Norton Nicholls (Works of T. Gray, ed. by J. Mitford* 1843) v, 62, 70–71, 73–74, 83–85, 110–11, 135, 137–38, 139–40, 164–65, 188. *cf. also* i, pp. lxviii–lxxiii; *Nichols' Lit. Anecdotes* ii, 401, iii, 190, 756; *Nichols' Illust. of Literature* vii, 320–21; *Gent. Mag.* lxiii, pt. i, 479 (1793), lxvi, pt. ii, 791, 963 (1796), lxvii, pt. ii, 1110 (1797), lxviii, 188 (1798); *Annual Reg.* 1796 *Chronicle* p. 64.

An essay on the clergy, their studies, recreations, decline of influence, etc., etc. By the reverend W. J. Temple, LL.B., rector of Mamhead in Devonshire. Lond. printed for E. and C. Dilly 1774, 8°. pp. viii and 100, 1/6.

On the abuse of unrestrained power. An historical essay. [*Anon.* by the rev. W. J. Temple] 1778, 8°.

Moral and historical memoirs. [*Anon.* by the rev. W. J. Temple.] Lond. printed for E. and C. Dilly 1779, 8°. Title, advertisement, errata, contents 4 leaves, then pp. 1–424.

NOTE.—In this work the previously mentioned Essay "On the abuse of unrestrained power" is reprinted on pp. 75-147.

A sketch of the character of the celebrated Mr. Gray, author of the Elegy in a country churchyard. [*Anon.* by Rev. W. J. Temple.] *The London Mag.* xli, 140 (1772).

NOTE.—This sketch was originally sent to James Boswell, esq., by whom it was communicated to the magazine.

Remarks on the life and writings of the celebrated poet Mr. Gray, late professor of modern history in the university of Cambridge. With a character of him originally published in the London Magazine [By the rev. W. J. Temple]



adopted by Mr. Mason, and now illustrated with notes. *ib.* xliv, 215–19 (1775).

The works of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Oxford 1825, 9 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—A Sketch of the character of Gray by rev. W. J. Temple, occupies viii, 480-81 in "The Lives of the Poets."

The rise and decline of Modern Rome, *MS.*

NOTE.—This work was left unfinished on the author's death. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcvii, pt. i, 472 (1827).

Letters of James Boswell addressed to the rev. W. J. Temple [and other persons]. Now first published from the original MSS. with an introduction and notes. Lond. Richard Bentley 1857, 8°. 14/-.

NOTE.—This is a collection of 97 letters dating from 1758 to 1795.

TENCH, LIEUT. GEN. WATKIN. First lieut. of marines 1778; Capt. 1782; Embarked for Australia in charge of convicts 13 May, 1787; Major in the army 1794; Lieut. col. 1798; Lieut. col. of marines 1804; Col. in the army 1808; Col. commandant en second in marines 1809; Major gen. 1811; Lieut. gen. 1821; Resided Chapel st., Penzance to 1828; Col. commandant of Plymouth division of marines. *d.* Devonport, at the residence of his brother in law Daniel Little, 7 May, 1833, aged 74. His wife Anna Maria, *d.* Devonport 1 Aug. 1847, aged 82. *cf. Literary memoirs of living authors* (1798), p. 300; *C. Redding's Personal Reminiscences* (1867), iii, 259-78; *Gent. Mag.* ciii, pt. i, 476 (1833).

A narrative of the expedition to Botany bay with an account of New South Wales, its productions, inhabitants, &c., to which is subjoined a list of the civil and military establishments at Port Jackson. By Captain Watkin Tench, of the marines. Lond. printed for J. Debrett 1789, 8°. pp. xii, 146.

A narrative of the expedition to Botany bay *etc.* Dublin, printed for Messrs. H. Chamberlaine, W. Wilson, *etc.* 1789, 8°. pp. x, 146.

Relation d' une expédition a la Baye Botanique *etc.* A Paris, chez Knapen fils 1789, 8°. pp. 136.

Beschrijving van den togt naar Botany-baaij, *etc.* Te Amsterdam bij Martinus de Bruijn 1789, 8°. pp. x, 212.

Letters written in France to a Friend in London between the month of November 1794 and the month of May 1795. By Major Tench of the marines, late of his majesty's ship Alexander. Lond. printed for J. Johnson 1796, 8°. pp. iv, 224, *Penzance Public Lib.*

TENNENT, SIR JAMES EMERSON *(3rd son of Will. Emerson of Belfast). b.* Belfast 7 Apl. 1794. Took the additional name of Tennent 1832; Cr. bart. 14 Feb. 1867. *d.* 28 Lupus st., Pimlico, London 6 Mch. 1869. *bur.* Kensal green.

On the extinction of the Palæologi. *N. and Q.*, 1 *S.* x, 351–52 (1854).

TENNYSON, ALFRED, D.C.L. *(third son of rev. Geo. Clayton Tennyson, R. of Somersby). b.* Somersby rectory, Lincolnshire 1810. Poet Laureat 21 Nov. 1850.

The poetical works of Alfred Tennyson [Author's ed.] Lond. H. S. King and Co. 1875, 5 vols. 8°. 30/-.

NOTE.—Contains Morte d'Arthur i, 260-72; and Idylls of the king [Arthur] iii, 13 *etc.*

TENTATUS.

The wings of insects. Signed "Tentatus, Liskeard." *The South Devon Monthly Museum* ii, 23–28 (1833).

TEPPIT, GAVREGAN. Foreman of Mr. Richard Chaffers' Soap-rock works at Mullion. *bur.* Mullion 4 June 1785, aged about 70. *cf. Rev. E. G. Harvey's Mullyon* (1875), pp. 40–42.

Letters to Mr. Richard Chaffers, Liverpool, signed "Gauregan Teppit, Mullion, July 1756 to Dec. 1767." *MSS. penes the rt. hon. R. Assheton Cross M.P.*

NOTE.—Abstracts of these letters are given in Will. Chaffers' Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain (1874) pp. 733-35.

TERRILL, SAMUEL *(son of Will. Terrill, miner, son of Sam. Terrill, mine agent, b. Redruth Highway Jan.* 1783, *d. Plain An Gwary* 25 *Jan.* 1842, *m. Martha, dau. of Jas. Pearce, farmer, and Agnes his wife. She was b. Uny Lelant* 1778, *d. Uny Lelant* 20 *Feb.* 1874, *bur. Redruth* 25 *Feb.) b.* Uny Lelant 10 Nov. 1811. *bapt.* Lelant ch. Dec. 1811. Worked at tin dressing 1821–28; Joined Mr. Frank Michell, mine engineer, to learn blacksmith's work *etc.* 2 Jan. 1828; Foreman of the shop 1833–52; Commenced business at Redruth as stove and oven maker *etc.* 1 June 1852; Wesleyan class leader. *m.* (1) 25 Dec. 1834 at Redruth parish ch. Grace, dau. of John and Jane Hocking; *m.* (2) Catherine, dau. of Edw. Tregaskis, manager of Penryn brewery, and Mary his wife.

Improved Cooking stove for economising fuel. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, pp. 25, 28.

A.D. 1860, July 27, No. 1826. Letters patent to Samuel Terrill of Redruth, oven and stove manufacturer, for the invention of "Improvements in open air cooking apparatus." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1861, fol. pp. 2, 3d.



NOTE.—S. Terrill has received medals and other prizes at the exhibitions of the R.C.P.S. at Falmouth for Improved Cooking Apparatus in 1856-58, 1861, 1864, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1874; for an Improved hammer for dressing stone 1867; and for Screw window lock and Crank bolt lock 1874.

TERRILL, WILLIAM.

Calculation of the lunar eclipses of 1769–1771 for Clowance, the seat of sir John Saint Aubin, Bart. By William Terrill, Redruth. *The Gentleman's Diary* (Lond.) 1769, p. 25; 1771, p. 17. W. Terrill was a contributor to the mathematical department of this Diary from 1769–1776. Some of these communications are reprinted in "The Gentleman's Diary" (Davis's ed.) ii, 189, 199. He also wrote in "The Ladies' Diary" in 1783, *etc.*

TERRILL, WILLIAM, Jun. *(son of Will. Terrill, b. Redruth, July* 1809, *d. Redruth* 27 *Nov.* 1872, *m.* 14 *Feb.* 1845 *at Truro, Mary Ann, dau. of Thos. and Elizabeth Tucker. She was b. Truro Dec.* 1819 *and still survives). b.* Redruth 24 Nov. 1845. *bapt.* Parish ch. Educ. at private sch. at Redruth 1854–59; and by Dr. T. Michell of Redruth 1864; At South Kensington 1866 and 1869; Attended the Laboratory Oxford st. London, June 1869; Brought up as a painter 1859–68; Chemist at Morfa laboratory, Swansea 1869; Manager of Morfa copper works 1875. *m.* 16 Aug. 1873 at Bristol, Maria, dau. of Fras. and Mary Eveleigh. She was *b.* Bristol 30 May, 1854.

An account of a ramble of the Redruth and Carharrack classes through part of the parish of Gwennap, June 1869. *Rep. Miners Assoc. of C. and D.* 1869, pp. 35–36.

THACKERAY, ANNE ISABELLA *(eld. dau. of William Makepeace Thackeray, d.* 1863*).*

Five old friends and a young prince. By the author of The Story of Elizabeth [*i.e.* A. I. Thackeray]. With four illustrations by Frederick Walker. Lond. Smith, Elder and Co. 1868, 8°. 12/-.

NOTE.—Contains "Jack the giant-killer" pp. 227-374, a story of the Rev. John Trevithic, M.A. Reprinted from *The Cornhill Mag.* xvi, 589 etc. (1867).

THEOBALD, MORELL *(son of Robert Theobald). b.* Birmingham 1828.

The spirits in Cornwall. A letter signed "Morell Theobald, Hendon N.W. Sep. 1871." *The Spiritualist* i, 198 (1871).

THETA *pseud i.e.* HOBLYN, M. T.

THOLOSAS, BERNARDUS ANDREAS.

Historia regis Henrici septimi a Bernardo Andrea Tholosate conscripta, necnon alia quædam ad eundem regem spectantia. Edited by James Gairdner [Rolls' Ser.]. Lond. Longman 1858, 8°.

NOTE.—In the "Journals of Roger Machado of an embassy to Spain and Portugal 1488" there is an account of Falmouth on pp. 158, 160-61, 329-31, where are mentioned John and Piers Luck, Thomas Killygrew, Sir John Oby, vicar of the town and James Boynnam.

THOMAS DE CORNUBIA presented to church of Seyton (Seaton in diocese of St. Andrews) by Edw. I, on 2 June, 1296. *cf. Documents illust. of hist. of Scotland* 1286–1306, ii, 55.

THOMAS of Brittany.

A history of English rhythms. By Edwin Guest, esq. M.A. Lond. W. Pickering 1838, 2 vols. 8°. 24/-.

NOTE.—In this work ii, 174, 177 mention is made of Thomas of Brittany's Chronicle of Cornwall being quoted by the German poet Wolfram von Eschenbach. *cf. also Hist. Littéraire de la France* xxii, 553-55.

THOMAS, ANN.

Poems on various subjects, by Ann Thomas of Milbrook, Cornwall, an officer's widow of the royal navy. Plymouth, printed, and sold in London by B. Law 1784, 4°. 3/-.

THOMAS, ANN *(3rd dau. of Hugh Mallett of Launceston, b. Liskeard* 1766, *d. Greenwich, Kent* 1849, *m.* 1797 *at Liskeard, Mary, dau. of Mr. Bounsall, who m. Miss Stapleton). b.* Plymouth 13 Dec. 1808. *bapt.* New Church, Plymouth; Now (Dec. 1876) resident at Notting hill, London. *m.* Ralph Thomas, *q.v.*

Clavigo, a tragedy from the German of Goethe. Signed "A. T[homas]". *The Monthly Mag.* xviii, 317–27, 437–50 (1834).

THOMAS, ANNIE. *See* Cudlip Annie *ante* i, 99.

THOMAS, REV. BARNABAS. *b.* Cornwall. *d.* Leeds 1793. *cf. C. Atmore's Methodist Memorial* (1871) p. 224.

THOMAS, CHARLES *(son of Chas. and Mary Thomas). bapt.* St. Nicholas Chapel, Saltash 20 Mch. 1769. Surgeon R.N. 10 Nov. 1795; M.D.; Physician to Devonport dispensary. *d.* Devonport 6 Nov. 1842. *bur.* St. Stephens by Saltash 12 Nov. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 1169; *Gent. Mag.* xix, 105 (1843).

THOMAS, CHARLES. *b.* Camborne 6 Aug. 1794. Employed as a workman at Dolcoath mine;

THOMAS, CHARLES. *(Con.).*

Agent at Dolcoath copper mine *circa* 1815, and Manager 1844–68; Originator of the working for tin in Dolcoath; Local Wesleyan preacher 22 Mch. 1829. *d.* Killivose, Camborne 23 Feb. 1868. *bur.* Wesl. Centenary cemetery 27 Feb. *cf. Fras. Trevithick's Life of Rich. Trevithick* (1872) ii, 162–64; *West Briton* 27 Feb. 1868, p. 4, col. 5.

Tables for ascertaining the value of tin stuff. By Charles Thomas 1836, 8°.—.New ed. enlarged, Redruth 1859, 8°. 5/-.

Remarks on the geology of Cornwall and Devon in connection with the deposits of metallic ores and on the bearings of the productive loads, given in two lectures, with lithographic illustrations. Together with additional remarks on the same subject. By Capt. C. Thomas. Redruth, Jas. Tregaskis, Ticketing paper office 1859, 8°. pp. vi and 135.

A Tract for Cornish Methodists. Redruth, J. S. Doidge; Lond. H. J. Tresidder 1864, fcp. 8°. pp. 50.

NOTE.—This pamphlet (the greater part of which consists of extracts of sermons) was compiled and edited by Capt. Charles Thomas.

Mining fields of the west. A practical exposition of the principal mines and mining districts of Cornwall and Devon. By Charles Thomas. Lond. C. Thomas 1867, 8°. 1/-.

The Christian warrior crowned. A sermon on the death of Mr. Chas. Thomas 1868. *See* Smith, George, LL.D., *ante* ii, 664.

Remarks on mining in Cornwall and Devon. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1854, pp. 28–35.

On mineral veins. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861 [18 *Sep. Meeting,*] p. 3.

On the age of miners. *ib.* 1861, p. 6.

Description of [Capt. C. Thomas' and Capt. William Vincent's] new form of fixed-frame in use at Cook's Kitchen and other mines in West Cornwall. *Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* i, 16–18 (1862).

THOMAS, REV. ELIAS. *b.* Exeter 29 Sep. 1791. Wesl. Minister in Cornwall 1825–29, 1834–35. *d.* Marazion 29 Dec. 1841. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xxi, 328, 778 (1842).

Memoir of Thomas Martin who died at Goonown, St. Agnes 19 May, 1840. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxiii, 782 (1840).

THOMAS, FRANCIS.

A.D. 1777, June 10, No. 1157. Specification of Francis Thomas, of Ludgvan, smelter, for "A new machine for separating all kinds of metals from slaggs." With drawing. Lond. 1777, fol.—. Reprinted Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 2, 9d.

THOMAS, GEORGE.

To the mayor and free burgesses of the borough of Fowey, this plan of the harbour of Fowey, laid down from actual survey by Mr. George Thomas in the year 1811, is inscribed with respect and gratitude by their faithful and obliged humble servant Reginald Pole Carew. John Walker, Jun., sculpt. Lond. published by Capt. Hurd, R.N. Hydrographer to the Admiralty 10th March, 1813. Size 30 × 23.

NOTE.—A portion of the above map is also entitled Chart of the coast shewing the situation of Fowey with its neighbouring harbours Falmouth and Plymouth. Scale 5 nautical miles to 1 inch. The plan of Fowey harbour is also found under the following title. "No. 46 Plan du port de Fowey. Redigé et levé en 1811 par Mr. George Thomas, Gravé par Caplin. Au dépôt-general de la Marine en 1824." Size 36 x 23, 3 francs.

THOMAS, GEORGE. Town steward of Truro; Treasurer of the borough. *d.* Truro 6 Aug. 1844, aged 64. *Unm. cf. Gent. Mag.* xxii, 329 (1844).

THOMAS, REV. GRORGE CARTER (*fourth surviving son of Joseph Thomas of Trevetho, Mullion and his wife Catherine*). *b.* Trevetho 21 June 1829; Local Wesl. preacher 1845–46; Educ. for a reportor and editor at Taunton 1846; On the staff of the Exeter Flying Post and the Yeovil Times; United Methodist Free church Minister at Penzance May 1861, at Redruth 1862, at Louth 1864. *d.* Trevetho 14 Sep. 1865. *bur.* Mullion ch.-yard, where is *tomb-stone.*

The death of the righteous. A sermon on the ...death of the rev. G. C. Thomas 1865, 12°. *See* Rosoman, Rev. J. E. *ante* ii, 593.

THOMAS, HUGH. Collector in Penwith for Charles I, 1645. *cf. Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers (Ed. by rev. O. Ogle* 1872), i, 293.

THOMAS, JAMES. *b.* 1795. Class leader 1843–61; Circuit steward. *d.* Charlestown, St. Austell 11 Feb. 1861. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxv, 744–46 (1862), *by John Watson.*

THOMAS, JOHN. Sergeant at arms; Came into the estate of Pendeen in St. Just on the attainder of Richard Pendyne for joining in the 1491 rebellion. *cf. MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720-72. *The Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 372 (1875).

THOMAS, JOHN.

A new and exact chart of Mount's bay 1751. *See* Nancarrow, John *ante* i, 382.

THOMAS, JOHN. *b.* 1740. Educ. at Truro gram. sch; Attorney; V.W. of the stannaries 1784–

THOMAS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

1817; Magistrate and Dep. Lieut.; Built Chiverton house, Perranzabuloe. *d.* Truro 9 Jan. 1825. *bur.* Perranzabuloe. *m.* (1) Frances, only dau. of Philip Enouf, of Falmouth and widow of John Beauchamp of Pengreep. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1786, aged 29. *Monu.* Perranzabuloe ch.; *m.* (2) Mary, she *d.* Truro 13 Jan. 1825. *bur.* Perranzabuloe. *cf. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* i, 8–9; *Polwhele's Reminiscences* (1836) i, 14; *West Briton* 21 Jan. 1825, p. 3, col. 2.

NOTE.—"The laws of the stannaries of Cornwall. By J. Tregoning," 1808, 8°. is dedicated "To the right worshipful John Thomas, esq. vice warden."

On the state of agriculture, &c. in Cornwall. Signed "John Thomas, Chiverton 23 Feb. 1795." *Young's Annals of agriculture,* xxiv, 225–8 (1795).

Crops and Prices, Dated "St. Austell Dec. 4, 1799." *ib.* xxxiv, 265–66 (1800).

THOMAS, JOHN (*son of Mr. Thomas, keeper of the depot of French prisoners at Roscrow near Penryn*). *b.* near Penryn. Auctioneer and Bookseller and publisher, Penzance. *d.* Market Jew st. Penzance 24 Jan. 1840, aged 67.

The history of Mount's bay comprising Saint Michael's mount, Marazion, Penzance, Newlyn, Mousehole, &c. &c. Penzance, printed and sold by J. Thomas 1820, 12°. pp. 82, 2/6.

Ancient and modern history of Mount's bay with every civil and military transaction in Saint Michael's mount, Marazion, Penzance, Paul, Buryan, Saint Levan, Sennen, Saint Just, &c. The third edition, revised and corrected with considerable additions. Penzance, printed by and for John Thomas, and sold by T. Tegg 73 Cheapside, London 1831, 12°. pp. 108. With view of St. Michael's Mount drawn by G. T. Henwood, 3/6.

NOTE.—This work is reported to have been compiled by William Colenso *q.v.* who was then an apprentice to J. Thomas.

THOMAS, JOHN, St. Just.

The lady's and gentleman's diary. Lond. 1843, 12°.

NOTE.—J. Thomas sent poetical enigmas and replies to this diary during 1843-47.

THOMAS, JOHN (*son of Jos. Thomas, b. Mullion* 28 *July* 1771, *d. Cury* 10 *July* 1814, *m. Grace, dau. of John and Grace Willey, b. Mullion* 30 *Mch.* 1771, *d. Mullion* 11 *Jan.* 1847). *b.* Cury 10 Mch. 1815. *bapt.* Mullion. Farmer and land valuer (Nov. 1876) at Pradannack, Mullion. *m.* 25 Sep. 1839 at Mullion, Elizabeth, sister of rev. Geo. Carter Thomas. She was *b.* Mullion 5 Jan. 1817.

The changes in agriculture in Cornwall since 1800. *Journ. Statis. Soc.* xxxii, 441–45 (1869).

THOMAS, JOHN HENWOOD *(son of John Henwood Thomas, b. Treweather, St. Winnow* 13 *July*, 1820, *who m. Mary Bryant, b. Barn Gate, Lanlivery* 6 *Jan.* 1817, *both of whom survive). b.* Bokiddick, Lanivet 1 Dec. 1844; Educ. at Bodmin; Joined H.M. Customs, London, having obtained second place among 27 competitors, 29 May, 1862 and was attached to the staff of the Tea and East India department; F.R.G.S. Nov. 1865. *m.* 29 Dec. 1866 at Bodmin, Elizabeth, second dau. of John Wallis Coom of Bodmin.

The civil service gazette, vol. xvii, No. 784, Jan. 4, 1868. Printed by John Moore. Published by Edwin Owen 6 Salisbury st. Strand, London 1868, fol. pp. 16, 5d.

NOTE.—J. H. Thomas was sub-editor of this newspaper 1868-73.

Civil Service review, vol. 1, No. 1. Printed by the Central Press Co. (Limited) and published for the proprietors by Charles M. Heseltine at 112 Strand, London, Saturday May 3, 1873, fol. pp. 24, 3d.

NOTE.—J. H. Thomas founded and has since edited this review.

Abyssinia. *British Quarterly Rev.* xlvii, 179–207 (1868).

The civil service. *London Quarterly Rev.* xxxvi, 366–89 (1871).

NOTE.—J. H. Thomas has also contributed to the *London Rev.*, *Spectator*, and other journals.

THOMAS, JOHN ROBERTS, of Chacewater.

A.D. 1858, No. 1774. Letters patent to J. B. Pascoe and J. R. Thomas. *See* Pascoe, J. B.

A.D. 1858, No. 2253. Provisional specification of J. B. Pascoe and J. R. Thomas. *See* Pascoe, J. B.

THOMAS, REV. JOHN WESLEY *(son of John Thomas). b.* Exeter 4 Aug. 1798. Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1828–30, 1835–39. *d.* Dumfries 7 Feb. 1872. *cf. Rev. S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* (1875), pp. 347–66.

Lyra Britannica or select beauties of modern English poetry, consisting chiefly of extracts from the works of the most eminent and celebrated poets of the present age, with some original pieces. By the rev. J. W. Thomas. Lond. John Stephens 1830, 12°. pp. xix, 232.

NOTE.—Published whilst the author was at Helston. Contains "The Wrecker by J. W. Thomas" pp. 9-16.

Poems on sacred, classical, mediæval and modern subjects. By John Wesley Thomas... Lond. Elliot Stock 1867, 8°.

NOTE.—Some of these poems originally appeared in the *Cornwall Royal Gazette*.

THOMAS, REV. JOHN WESLEY. *(Con.).*

The trilogy, or Dante's three visions. Inferno or the vision of hell. Translated into English in the metre and triple rhyme of the original; with notes and illustrations. By the rev. J. W. Thomas. Lond. Henry G. Bohn 1859, 8°. 7/-.

The trilogy...Part ii. Purgatorio, or the vision of purgatory...Lond. H. G. Bohn 1862, 8°. 6/-.

The trilogy...Part iii. Paradiso, or the vision of paradise...Lond. H. G. Bohn 1866, 8°.

NOTE.—In the list of subscribers are the names of many Cornish persons. A second ed. was advertised in 1871 to be brought out by subscription. Some portions of this translation appeared in the *Cornwall Royal Gazette*, viz.: No. i The Gate of Hell 17 Apl. 1840, No. ii Francesca da Rimini 22 May, No. iii The Heresiarchs 3 July, No. iv The Heresiarchs continued 31 July. J. W. Thomas also published in the same *Gazette* "The modern patriots, A satirical poem."

Reminiscences of Methodism in Exeter. By J. W. Thomas. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1871], 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–43.

NOTE.—Reprinted from *Wesl. M. Mag.* xciv, 229 *etc.* (1871). Contains many references to Cornwall.

Memoir of Mr. John Husband who died at Tywardreath 26 Nov. 1838, aged 69. Signed J.W.T. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxii, 70 (1839).

Folk lore. Propitiating the fairies at christenings in Cornwall. *N. and Q.*, 1 *S.* viii, 617 (1853).

THOMAS, JOSEPH. *b.* Rowton, Cheshire. Wesl. minister at Liskeard; Minister of an English congregation in Normandy; Editor of the "Welshman" at Carmarthen; Editor of "The West Briton" 1836–47. *d.* Bridge cottage, Truro 22 Sep. 1857, aged 66. *bur.* The Cemetery. *m.* 25 Aug. 1817 at Kidderminster parish ch. Ann, dau. of Will. Mills of Frocester, Gloucestershire, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1809. *cf. The West Briton* 25 Sep. 1857, pp. 5, 8.

THOMAS, JOSEPH LEE. *b.* Camborne; Assoc. of Instit. of C.E.

Notes on the mines of Rio Tinto, province of Huelva, Spain. By Joseph Lee Thomas. Lond. Warren, Hall and Co. 1862, 8°. pp. 32.

THOMAS, REV. JOSEPH NEVILL HOUGHTON. Incumb. of Millbrook, Maker 1841–55; His wife, Mrs. Annie Thomas, now (Dec. 1876) resides at 1 Trafalgar place, Stoke near Devonport.

A new kind of money and a new system of currency. By J. N. H. Thomas. Lond. 1847, 8°.

THOMAS, REV. JOSIAH. *b.* Herefordshire. Adm. as pensioner at St. John's coll. Camb. 13 June, 1778, under Mr. Chevallier; B.A. 1782, M.A.

THOMAS, Rev. Josiah. *(Con.)*.

1789; R. of Kingston-Deverell, Wilts; R. of Street-cum-Walton, Somerset; V. of St. Merryn 1785–92; Minister of Christ Church, Bath; Archd. of Bath 26 Apl. 1817 to death. *d.* Belvedere, Bath 27 May, 1820, aged 60. *cf. Polwhele's Traditions* (1826) i, 249; *Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) iii, 83; *Gent. Mag.* xc. pt. i, 565–66 (1820).

A poetick epistle to a curate...By Josiah Thomas, A.B. Lond. printed for R. Faulder 1786, 4°. Title 1 leaf, Address pp. i–iii, then pp. 1–29.

Note.—Archdeacon Thomas published various other works after leaving Cornwall.

THOMAS, Josiah *(son of Chas. Thomas, d.* 1868). Managing agent of Dolcoath Mine.

Diagrams of Dolcoath mine. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. xxxiii.

On the relative merits of skips and man-engines for raising and lowering the labourers in mines. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1862, pp. 13–15.

Description of the operations at Dolcoath mine. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1870, pp. 191–97.

THOMAS, Pascoe.

A true and impartial journal of a voyage to the South-Seas and round the globe, in his majesty's ship the Centurion, under the command of commodore George Anson...By Pascoe Thomas, Teacher of the mathematicks on board the Centurion. Lond. printed and sold by S. Birt, in Ave-Mary-lane 1745, 8°.

Note.—Title and preface 3 leaves, List of subscribers which includes the names of many residents in Cornwall 5 leaves, Journal pp. 1-347, Appendix pp. 1-39.

THOMAS, Ralph *(son of Ralph Thomas, b. Pencuse near Helston* 3 *Jan.* 1764, *d. London* 23 *May* 1844, *m. Elizabeth Pascoe, b. Cornwall* 6 *Mch.* 1764, *d. London* 16 *Jan.* 1832, *bur. Tottenham court road chapel* 22 *Jan.). b.* London 26 Mch. 1803. Barrister at law 6 May 1831; Serjeant 7 July 1852. *d.* 39 Old Bond street London, 12 Jan. 1862. *bur.* Brompton Cemetery 16 Jan. *m.* Anne Thomas *q.v. cf. Olphar Hamst's Handbook of Fictitious names* (1868) pp. 60, 110.

An old acquaintance. From the pen of Mr. Thomas, the barrister. *The Court Mag.* iii, 101–103 (1833). Reprinted in *Holt's Mag.* 7 Sep. 1836, pp. 25–26.

Note.—A story of Nathaniel Lee of Falmouth.

Serjeant Thomas had four sons—1, Ralph, *b.* London 18 Aug. 1840, a solicitor and the author of various works, more particularly of "Handbook of fictitious names," published under the pseudonym of Olphar Hamst in 1868. *cf. Allibone's Dict. of English Literature* iii, 2389.—.2, Edmund, *b.* 25 Oct. 1842, barrister-at-law.—.3, Percy, *b.* 22 Aug. 1845, an artist.—.4, Harry, *b.* 7 Dec. 1846.

THOMAS, Ralph. *(Con.)*.

THOMAS, Richard Darton *(bro. of Chas. Thomas M.D.) b.* 2 June. *privately bapt.* and registered at St. Nicholas chapel Saltash 3 June 1777. Ent. R.N. as an able seaman 26 May 1790; Midshipman Dec. 1792; Master's mate 1793; In the Boyne at Spithead when she was burnt 1 May 1795; Lieut. 15 Jan. 1797 and present in the battle of cape St. Vincent 14 Feb; Commander 18 Jan. 1803; Wrecked in the "Lady Hobart" packet 28 June 1803; Flag Capt. to lord Collingwood Oct. 1805–Mch. 1810; Superintendent of the ships in ordinary at Portsmouth 22 Apl. 1822–Apl. 1825, and at Plymouth 19 May 1834–1837; R. Adm. 10 Jan. 1837; Comm.-in-chief in the Pacific 5 May 1841–Dec. 1844; Vice Admiral of the Blue 8 Jan. 1848; Admiral of Blue 11 Sep. 1854; Admiral of the White 19 May 1857. *d.* Stonehouse 21 Aug. 1857. *bur.* East Stonehouse 27 Aug. *m.* 2 Oct. 1827 Gratiana, third dau. of lieut.-gen. Richard Williams, R.M. She was *b.* 18 May 1800. Now (Dec. 1876) resident at 57 Durnford st. Stonehouse. *cf. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) ii, 953–62; *O'Byrne* pp. 1169–70; *W. D. Fellowes' Narrative of the loss of "The Lady Hobart"* (1803) pp. 12, 18, 34, 41, 42, 44, 46; *Gent. Mag.* iii, 468 (1857); *G. L. N. Collingwood's Correspondence of lord Collingwood* (1828) pp. 99, 120 *etc.*; *Nelson's Despatches* (1846) vi, 327, 393, 404, vii, 89, 117, 236.

THOMAS, Richard *(son of Rich. Thomas). b.* Falmouth 27 Dec. 1779. Resided at Mellingye, Perran-ar-worthal; Surveyor C.E.; Constructed the tram-way from Redruth to Hayle. *d.* At the residence of his son in law T. J. Buxton esq. St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly 21 Feb. 1858. *bur.* Budock. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iv, 450 (1858); *West Briton* 26 Feb. 1858, p. 8, col. 4.

A Falmouth guide containing a concise account of the history, trade, port and public establishments of Falmouth; directions to the public offices, lodging-houses, inns, taverns, &c. and an appendix noticing everything of interest in its vicinity, being a complete directory to strangers going abroad in the packets. [*Anon.* By Richard Thomas]. Falmouth, printed at the Commercial press by and for J. Lake...1815, 8°. pp. ix, 96, 4/-.—.Another ed. *n.d.* [1820?] 8°. pp. xi, 96.

Note.—It is stated in the preface that this book is "The first separate account of any place in Cornwall ever printed."

THOMAS, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

History and description of the town and harbour of Falmouth. By R. Thomas...With two charts of the harbour. Falmouth, published at the Museum by J. Trathan; sold in London by Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper 1827, 12°. pp. iv, 148. *Penzance Public Lib.*—.Another ed. 1828, 8°. 7/-.

Hints for the improvement of the navigation of the Severn, which may be applicable to other navigations. By R. Thomas 1815? 1/-.

NOTE.—R. Thomas also published
Chart of the Severn. To his grace Henry Charles, duke of Beaufort...This chart is...most respectfully inscribed by his...obedient servant Richard Thomas Junr. Pub$^{d}$. for the author by W. Faden...Charing cross. Engraved by H. Mutlow. Surveyed in 1815 by Rd. Thomas, Falmouth. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Size 72 X 24.

A geological map of the mining district of Cornwall, between Camborne and Chasewater, shewing the lodes, cross courses, adits, &c. By Richard Thomas. Lond. published by J. Cary, July 1st, 1819. Scale 1 mile to 4¾ inches. Size 40 × 20, 21/-.

NOTE.—A second sheet in connection with this map contains
Geological view of the mining district of Cornwall corresponding with the map from Chasewater to Camborne, shewing the elevations of the hills and the depths to which the mines are extended, by R. Thomas.
Geological sections in illustration of the map of mining district of Cornwall by Rd. Thomas.
The above are found on one sheet in this work. "Lond. J. Cary, July 1st, 1819." Size 40 X 20, but at other times separately, price 5/-. each. Size 40 X 10.

Report on a survey of the mining district of Cornwall from Chasewater to Camborne. By Richard Thomas...Loud. printed for John Cary 1819, 4°. pp. 78, 3/6.

NOTE.—The above work contains the Geological View and Geological Sections as distinct maps, as mentioned in previous note.

Tables of the values of estates, annuities, assurances on lives, &c. To which is prefixed the doctrine of their calculations, containing concise methods, never before published, of determining them, with logarithmic tables formed by the author for that purpose: calculations of various contingencies on lives: examples of the use of the tables, &c., &c. The whole explained on arithmetical principles. By R. Thomas. Falmouth, printed for the author by James Trathan 1823, 8°. pp. 154, 7/6.

A map of the northern mining district of Cornwall, which will include the parish of St. Agnes, part of Perranzabuloe, Illogan, Kenwyn, Kea, &c. With sections, geological view and report. Scale 1 mile to 2 inches. Size 72 × 24.

NOTE.—Announced for publication in manuscript in 1823 'as soon as 12 subscribers can be obtained. The price to the owners of lands and proprietors of mineral dues within the district, in whose copies the extents of their rights will be distinguished, at 10 guineas each set or two sets for 15 guineas and to other persons at 5 guineas."

THOMAS, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

Report on the proposed line of railway from Perran Porth to Truro by Perran Alms' house. By Messrs. Whishaw and Thomas. January 1831. Truro, printed by John Brokenshir 1831, 8°. pp. 12, with map.

Report of two proposed lines of railway between Perran Porth and Truro in the county of Cornwall. By Francis Whishaw and Richard Thomas, civil engineers. Lond. printed by Josiah Taylor, 59 Holborn hill 1831, 8°. pp. 14, with map.

NOTE.—The above pamphlets are addressed "To the committee of the proposed Perran-Porth and Truro railway Company."

Observations on railways. By R. Thomas. Lond. Longmans 18--, 8°. 3/6.

Apportionment of the rent charge in lieu of tithes in the parish of Ruan Lanyhorne. By R. Thomas of Falmouth, the appointed valuer. Liddell and Son, printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 9.

Map of the elevation of the hills from the Scilly islands to Dartmoor. By R. Thomas 1851.

Geological survey of the Carn Menelis district, Cornwall. *English's Mining Rev.* iii, 263–80 (1836).

Remarks on a section presented by the cliffs at Tremearne in the parish of Breage. With map. *ib.* iv, 28–30 (1837).

Geological particulars of parts of the cliffs in the Land's-end district. With map. *ib.* iv, 234–42.

Remarks on some tide observations of the British Association. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1840, pp. 55–60.

Observations on what have been called abnormal tides. *ib.* 1843, pp. 33–34.

Notice of an ancient cross formerly near Penryn. *ib.* 1849, p. 59.

Remarks on some tide observations published in the Transactions of the British Association [1838, Pt. ii, p. 4.] *Philos. Mag.* xvii, 134–39 (1840).

NOTE.—This was replied to by Dr. Whewell in a paper "On the mean level of the sea." *Philos. Mag.* xvii, 321-25 (1840).

On the discharge of water at various depths. *Mining Journ.* xii, *Suppl.* 31 *Dec.* 1842, p. 3.

Contributions towards a description of the district of Meneage. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 108–10 (1846). With an unpublished map given to the Society.

Contributions towards forming a geological description of the Land's end and Tregonning-hill districts. *ib.* vi, 190–93 (1846).

Statistics of Cornwall. No. 1. "Signed Richard

THOMAS, RICHARD. *(Con.).*

Thomas, Falmouth Dec. 1850." *The West Briton* Dec. 1850, p. 6. The first of a series of 55 articles, the last being in *West Briton* 11 June, 1852, p. 6.

THOMAS, THOMS, OR TOMS, REV. SAMUEL. *b.* St. Martin's. Succeeded at King's coll. Camb. in place of Giocon Ashwel 1633; Admitted 11 Aug. 1650; Fellow and M.A. 1658; Senior Fellow 1677–84; Dean of Divinity 1677; Proctor 1677; Sinecure R. of Milton 1683; R. of Truro 22 Mch. 1666–91. *d.* Truro 3 Nov. 1691. *cf. T. Harwood's Alumni Etonenses* p. 246.

NOTE.—Mr. Thomas gave £10 towards erecting stalls in the choir of King's coll. chapel.

THOMAS, REV. THOMAS *(only son of Thos. Thomas). b.* Cornwall. Adm. sizar at Pemb. hall, Camb. under Mr. Jenkin 23 Dec. 1687, aged 19; B.A. 1691; Fellow 10 Feb. 1693; Had a testimonial 30 June, 1694; M.A. 1695; philosophy lecturer and chapel reader 1695; Chapel reader 1696; Hebrew lecturer 1699; Dean 1700; Dean and chapel reader 1701; Catechist and chapel reader 1702; Catechist and Greek tutor 1703; Senior treasurer 1703–1704 and 1706; Chapel reader 1704–1705; R. of Overton Waterville near Peterboro' 2 July, 1707 to 17– –. *cf. Hawes' Hist. of Framlingham* (1798), p. 281.

NOTE.—Mr. Thomas left behind him a *MS.* volume giving an account of Pembroke hall estates.

THOMAS, CAPT. WILLIAM. Master of the Eighth Whelp 1643.

Good newes from sea (1643). *See* Polhill, Capt. *ante* ii, 503.

THOMAS, REV. WILLIAM. *b.* Redruth 31 Mch. 1817. Wesl. M. Minister 1843–50. *d.* Redruth 19 July, 1850. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxiii, 985 (1850), lxxvii, 385–89 (1854).

THOMAS, WILLIAM. *deceased.*

A.D. 1821, No. 4553. Specification of William Thomas of Sithney, merchant, and Jos. Lobb of Sithney, farmer, for "a machine for cutting and preparing land." *See* Lobb, Joseph, *ante* i, 322.

THOMAS, REV. WILLIAM. *b.* 1791. Of St. John's coll. Camb. B.D. 1829; C. of Dartmouth 1819, Of St. Issey 1821–31, Of Stoke-Climsland 1831, Of Alternon 1831–38; V. of Manaccan 1838; V. of Sithney July, 1839 to 1869. *d.* Sithney 13 Mar. 1869. *cf. The Reg. and Mag. of Biog.* i, 428 (1869).

THOMAS, WILLIAM *(son of Will. Thomas, miner, m. Margery Hocking). b.* Trewellard, St. Just, 23 Oct. 1838.

Reminiscences of a voyage from England to Port Adelaide in the ship Peeress which sailed April 8th, 1865, by Wm. Thomas. Saundry, printer, Penzance, *n.d.* fol. *s.sh.*

THOMAS, WILLIAM.

Meteorological observations made in the Scilly islands in 1871. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1871, p. 100 and continued annually.

THOMAS, WILLIAM MILLETT, Truro.

The case of Vice against Thomas...By Edward Smirke 1843 *q.v. ante* ii, 658.

NOTE.—W. M. Thomas holding certain tin bounds, W. Vice and J. Bennetts entered on and took possession of the same; being summoned before the vice warden they filed a demurrer, but the demurrer was overruled with costs and the defendants were ordered to file their answer to the petition. From this judgment they appealed and the case was argued before his royal highness the lord warden who had called to his assistance lord Lyndhurst, lord Brougham, lord Langdale, vice chancellor Wigram, and baron Parke, when after long arguments, the order was reversed without costs.

THOMPSON. *See also* Thomson.

THOMPSON, DAVID *(son of David Thompson, b. Trewarlett in Lezant* 20 *Oct.* 1785, *d. Bottonnett, Lezant* 1 *Feb.* 1873, *m. Nancy, dau. of Nicholas and Ann Cole Male. She was b. Trehannick in St. Teath* 2 *Jan.* 1791, *d. Bottonnett* 18 *Jan.* 1864*). b.* Borhat Hurdon in Launceston parish 24 May, 1832. *bapt.* Wesl. chap. Educ. at Bellevue, Launceston, and Bideford gram. sch.; Of Univ. of Edinb. L.R.C.S. 1854; L.S.A. 1855; L.R.C.P. Edinb. by exam. 1870; Pres. Hunterian Med. Soc. Edinb. 1853–54; Dep. Coroner of co. Cornwall 1866; Asst. Surg. Staff 2nd Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Rifles 1875. *m.* 7 Feb. 1856 at Liskeard parish ch. Elizabeth, dau. of rev. Will. and Martha Fookes. She was *b.* Liskeard 13 Dec. 1826.

Diphtheria or diphtherite. *British Med. Journ.* 1858, pp. 449–50.

President's address to the south western branch of the British Medical Association at Launceston 20 June. 1866. *ib.* i, 73–74 (1866).

THOMPSON, JOHN *(bro. of David Thompson). b.* Leigh house, Stratton 7 Oct. 1820. Of Univ. coll.; M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. 1842; Of St. Andrew's M.D. 1862; F.R.C.S. Eng. exam. 1863; Fell. Obst. Soc. Lond.; Memb. Harv. Soc.; J.P. for boro' of Bideford; Coroner for Bideford.

Foreign bodies in the ear. *Brit. Med. Journ.* i, 596 (1864).

THOMPSON, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Foreign bodies on the surface of the eye. *ib.* ii, 231–32.

Paraphimosis. *ib.* ii, 363–64.

THOMSON OR TOMPSON, MR. *(son of Mr. Thomson, engine maker).* *b.* Truro. Engine maker.

Dolly Pentreath's epitaph. *R. N. Worth's West Country Garland* (1875), pp. 86–87. *cf. N. and Q.* i, S. xii, 500 (1855), ii, S. i, 17, 359–60 (1856); *Polwhele's Cornwall* v, 43.

NOTE.—This epitaph is also attributed to John Scaddon. *See ante* ii, 627.

THOMSON, REV. GEORGE (*son of Mr. Thomson of Brindsworthy, Fremington, near Barnstaple, who m. Miss Eliot of Trebursey, South Petherwin*). Matric. Exeter coll. Oxf. 17 Feb. $17\frac{4}{5}$, B.A. 17 Dec. 1719; LL.B.; Ord. Exeter 1 July, 1722; Licensed to Jacobstow 2 July; Chap. of H.M.S. "Tyger" in America; Chap. to 40th regt. of foot; V. of St. Gennys 10 Sep. 1732 to his decease. *d.* 12 Nov. 1782. *bur.* Barnstaple in the family vault. *m.* (1) ——, *circa* 1740. *m.* (2) 1757, Honor Eliot. She *d.* Bideford 8 Feb. 1787. *bur.* Barnstaple. *cf. J. P. Gledstone's Life of Whitefield* (1871), pp. 312, 408, 423; *Luke Tyerman's Life of Wesley* (1870–71), iii, 384–85; *Journal of rev. John Wesley*, 16, 18, 21, 28 June, 1745, 15 Sep. 1746, 2 Sep. 1782; *H. A. New's The coronet and the cross* (1857), pp. 98–99; *Some account of the rev. G. Thomson in a letter from I.D.* [*i.e. the Rev. Mr. Davidson*], *Evangelical Mag.* viii, 221–25 (1800), *cf. also* viii, 318–19; *Methodist Mag.* xxxix, 764–66 (1816); *L. Tyerman's Oxford Methodists* (1873), pp. 229, 239, 242–44; *Life of Countess of Huntingdon* i, 125–26; *Journals of rev. Chas. Wesley* (*Thos. Jackson's ed.* 1849), i, 369, 375, 376, 382, 426, 427, ii, 179; *Christian Observer, Jan.* 1877.

Original sacred hymns [*Anon.* by rev. G. Thomson] with a preface by Sam. Furley, Sen. containing some account of the author. Printed for the editor 1776, 8°.

NOTE.—This book has not been seen.

Mr. Thomson is the person referred to in Dr. P. Doddridge's "Life of Col. Gardiner" (1747), pp. 37-38, as the second remarkable instance of conversion.

Letter to the rev. Isaac Watts, D.D. "Signed "George Thomson, St. Ginnys Jan. 17, 1736." In "Memoirs of the rev. Isaac Watts by Thomas Gibbons (Lond. 1780, 8°.") pp. 433–34; Thos. Milner's "Life of Isaac Watts" (1834), p. 587.

Letters. By James Hervey [Ed. by lieut. col. Isaac Burgess]. Lond. 1811, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains Letter To Mrs. Orchard dated "St. Gennys 26 Feb. 1738," pp. 21-24; Letter to Paul Orchard esq. Bath, dated "St. Gennys 15 Mch. 1738," pp. 25-27; and Letter to Mrs. Orchard dated "Bideford Apl. 5, 1743," referring to rev. G. Thomson's recent marriage, and a visit the rev. J. Hervey had paid him, pp. 151-53.

THOMSON, REV. GEORGE. *(Con.)*.

An anecdote relating to the rev. G. Thomson. Signed "Charles." *Zion's Trumpet (Lond.)* 1799, pp. 449–52.

Another anecdote of the rev. Mr. Thomson. Signed "Charles." *ib.* 1800, pp. 134–36.

The almost christian. Verses. 3 Sep. 1782. *The Wesley Banner* iv, 430 (1852).

Covet earnestly the best gifts. Verses. *ib.* iv, 431.

Epistola Ἐξετάζων sive inquirens. Ad reverendum Georgium Thomson de parochiâ Sancti Ginnys vicarium, virum haud minime indignum, piumq. bonumq. Signed "Johannes Minifie 23 Sept. 1764." *Minifie MS. penes Mr. W. P. Courtney* pp. 21–22.

Ode. Ad reverendum Georgium Thomson. Signed "J. Minifie." *ib.* p. 23.

Epigramma. In reverendum Georgium Thomson. *ib.* p. 24.

THOMSON, REV. HENRY THURSTON. B.A. of Magd. coll. Camb. 1837; Schoolmaster at Redruth; C. of St. John the Baptist, Wellington 1850; C. of Chard, Somerset 1855; Evening Lecturer of Chard 1855. *d.* Chard 15 Dec. 1855. *bur.* 19 Dec. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlv, 432 (1856).

Esther, a sacred poem. In three cantos by H. T. Thomson. Truro, printed and published by E. Heard. *n.d.* [1839 ?] 12°.

NOTE.—Brought out in three parts at 2/- each. Canto i, pp. i-viii and 1-48. Canto ii, pp. 1-52. Canto iii, pp. 1-51.

Lord of all and king alone. A hymn arranged to an authentic Hebrew melody by Osmand G. Phipps of Ramsgate. The words by H. T. Thomson. Lond. Coventry and Hollier, Dean st. Soho.

NOTE.—The words of this song are taken from "Esther" Canto iii, pp. 13-14.

Sunday evenings at home, a collection of short discourses on the moral and social duties as enforced by religious principle and gospel sanction. To which will be added a Form of family prayer. Designed for the use of christian families by H. T. Thomson.

NOTE.—Announced for proposed publication.

THOMSON, REV. JOHN THOMAS, B.A. (*only son of rev. Ambrose Thomson, V. of Mevagissey, m. Anne Thomas, niece of John Thomas, of Treveryan in Tywardreath*). *bapt.* Mevagissey 16 Oct. 1752;

THOMSON, Rev. J. T. *(Con.)*.

C. of Zennor for many years; Memb. Linnean Soc. *d.* Penzance. *bur.* St. Mary's 12 Apl. 1811. *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Giddy, and niece of Hen. Rosewarne. She *d.* Penzance 30 Sep. *bur.* St. Mary's 5 Oct. 1792. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxii, pt. ii, 963 (1792), lxxxi, pt. i, 678 (1811); *Rev. John P. Jones' Botanical Tour* (1820), p. 33; *Jas. Sowerby's English Botany* (1814), xxxvi, 2560.

A systematic arrangement of British plants... By William Withering. Fourth ed. Lond. T. Cadell, Jun...1801, 4 vols. 8°.

Note.—In the list of the names of persons who favoured this edition with their assistance, there occurs Rev. T. Thompson, (*sic*) Penzance.

Register of rain gage (*sic*) at Penzance from Sept. 21, 1798 to Mch. 20, 1799. In "Miscell. Tracts of late Will. Withering, M.D., F.R.S." (1822), i, 442-43.

THOMSON, Lewis Charles (*2nd son of Mitchell Thomson, Fleet surgeon R.N. b. Lasswade near Edinbro' 22 Sep. 1804, now (Dec. 1876) resident at Plymouth, m. 8 Oct. 1835 at Budock, Grace Lucilla, sixth dau. of Hen. Boase of Penzance, She was b. 127 Sloane st. Chelsea 27 Mch. 1809 and still survives). b.* Penzance 17 July, 1843. Of H.M. dockyards, Portsmouth and Devonport since 26 May, 1862. *m.* 3 Jan. 1874 at St. Mary's, Penzance, Julia, second dau. of J. J. A. Boase. She was *b.* Lariggan, Penzance 5 Mch. 1840. *cf. An Account of the families of Boase* (1876), *col.* 52.

How the money goes. A letter [on the navy estimates 1871-72] signed "A Taxpayer" [*i.e.* L. C. Thomson]. *The Globe* 22 *Mch.* 1871, p. 2, col. 1.

[N. T.] Carrington's Grave. *N. and Q.* 5 *S.* iii, 276 (1875).

THOMSON, Miss R. *(eld. dau. of rev. Geo. Thomson, V. of St. Gennys).*

Meditations among the tombs in a letter to a lady. By James Hervey 1746, 8°.

Note.—Dedicated to Miss R——T——. *See* Hervey, Rev. James, *ante* i, 236.

THOMSON, Thomas, M.D., F.R.S. *(7th child of John Thomson and Elizabeth Ewan). b.* Crieff, Perthshire 12 Apl. 1773. Regius Prof. of Chemistry in Univ. of Glasgow. *d.* Kilmun, Argyleshire 2 July, 1852.

Outlines of mineralogy, geology, and mineral analysis. By Thomas Thomson, M.D. Lond. Baldwin and Cradock 1836, 2 vols. 8°. 32/-.

Note.—Contains much general information about Cornwall.

THOMSON, Thomas, F.R.S. *(Con.)*.

Some mineralogical observations on Cornwall. With a plate of St. Michael's mount, etched by J. Shury. *Thomson, Ann. Philos.* ii, 247-53, 346-53 (1813).

On the composition of blende from Huel Anne, etc. *ib.* iv, 89-95 (1814).

Analysis of asbestos actinolite from Huel Unity near Redruth. *ib.* iv, 209-212.

Carbonate of bismuth from Cornwall. *ib.* vi, 236 (1815).

Chemical analysis of tin from the different smelting houses in Cornwall. *ib.* x, 166-69 (1817). *Gilbert, Annal.* lxiv, 314-17, 1820.

THORN, Rev. William *(son of Will. and Elizabeth Thorn). b.* St. Neot, Cornwall 5 Jan. 1794. *bapt.* St. Neot parish ch. 26 Jan. In a solicitor's office at Liskeard 1808; At Hackney coll. 1813-17; Independent minister at Penrith 1817, At Redditch 1824, At Winchester 1826-62. Built and endowed a Congregational chapel at Liskeard, corner stone laid 20 Oct. 1865. *d.* 1 Portland terrace, Winchester 1 Feb. 1870. *bur.* The Cemetery 5 Feb. *m.* Martha, dau. of Stephen Prust, merchant, Bristol. *cf. The Congregational Year book for* 1871, pp. 354-56; *James Bennett's Hist. of dissenters from* 1808 to 1838 (1839) pp. 227, 237; *The Daily Hampshire Independent* 2 Feb. 1870, p. 2, col. 6; 7 Feb. p. 3, col. 1.

Eight lectures on the christian sabbath. By William Thorn. Second ed. enlarged. Lond. F. Westley 1821, 12°. 7/-.

Note.—Title, dedication, advertisement, preface and contents 6 leaves, Lectures pp. 13-313, Hymn p. 314. The sabbath-breaker reclaimed, two dialogues in verse pp. 315-22, List of books on the sabbath pp. 323-24, Index 325-44.

[Eight] lectures on the christian sabbath. By William Thorn. Seventh ed. enlarged. Lond. Holdsworth and Ball 1830, 12°. 3/6.

Note.—Extracts from the reviews, title, preface and contents pp. i-viii, Lectures pp. 1-327, Hymn p. 328, Appendix pp. 329-39, List of books on the sabbath pp. 340-42, Index pp. 343-50. From the profits of this work W. Thorn built a chapel at Penrhyn, Westmoreland.

The history of tithes, patriarchal, levitical, catholic and protestant with reflections on the extent and evils of the English tithe system, and suggestions for abolishing tithes and supporting the clergy without them. By Biblicus [*pseud. i.e.* William Thorn]. Lond. James Dinnis 1831, 8°. pp. iv and 64, 1/-.—.Second ed. enlarged. Lond. 1831, 8°. pp. iv and 64, 1/-.

Modern immersion not scripture baptism. By William Thorn. Lond. Holdsworth and Ball

THORN, Rev. William. *(Con.)*.

1831, 12°. 6/6. Title, dedication, analysis, advertisement pp. i–xx, Modern immersion pp. 21–382. *See also* "Remarks relating to Christian baptism." By B. Coxhead *ante* i, 97.

Modern immersion...Second thousand 185–, 12°. pp. 420, 6/6.

Christian Liberty. An essay. By W. Thorn. Lond. Hamilton 1833, 8°. pp. 77, 1/-.

Twenty reasons for petitioning against and otherwise opposing the educational clauses (see clauses 50 to 77 and 92 to 94) of "The Factories bill" recently introduced by sir J. Graham. By the rev. W. Thorn, Winchester. Fifteenth ed. Lond. Jackson and Walford [Warren, typ. Winton] *n.d.* [1833?] 8°. pp. 4, 3/-. per 100.

The union of church and state anti scriptural and indefensible, including a particular review of chancellor Dealtry's "Sermon" and of archdeacon Hoare's "Charge" in defence of the church of England, and exhibiting every material argument hitherto advanced for and against political establishments of christianity. By the rev. W. Thorn. Lond. Jackson and Walford, [Atlas press, Winchester, N. Warren, printer]. *n.d.* [1836] 12°. 7/6. Title and dedication 2 leaves, then pp. i–xviii, 19–476.

The history of George Pullen. By the rev. W. Thorn 1838? 18°. pp. 36, 4d.

The moral and spiritual influence of the church of England. By the rev. W. Thorn 1838? 12°. pp. 36, 6d.

Religious consistency enforced. A letter to the rev. R. Bingham, Gosport. By the rev. W. Thorn 1838? 8°. pp. 44, 1/-.

The true churchman's peculiar belief in thirty-nine articles. With reflections. By the rev. W. Thorn 1838? 12°. 6d.

The anti-christian and pernicious doctrines of the church catechism, containing an affectionate and faithful appeal to parents on the impropriety and danger of allowing their children to learn it. By the rev. W. Thorn. Lond. Jackson and Walford [Warren, printer, Winchester] 1839, 8°. pp. 56, 6d.—.Seventh thousand 1841, 8°. pp. 64, 6d.

Beware of false prophets. A letter from an Essex vicar to his parishioners respecting the books and tracts of Mr. Thorn of Winchester. Chelmsford, H. Guy 1840, 12°. pp. 12.

Tracts on the errors and evils of the church of England. By Rev. W. Thorn. Lond. Jackson and Walford [Warren, typ. Winton] *n.d.* [1841–43], 12°.

Note.—The First series consisted of 25 Tracts, Nos. 1-24, 24*, each being pp. 4, at ½d. or 3/- per 100. The Second series consisted of 25 Tracts, Nos. 25-48, 48*. These Tracts were also sold in two parts at 1/-. The number disposed of to 1 Sep. 1844 is stated to have been 440,000 tracts.

THORN, Rev. William. *(Con.)*.

Clerical cowardice or the state church indefencible. A correspondence respecting the truth of Thorn's "Fifty Tracts" against the church of England, between the rev. W. Nicholson M.A. rector of St. Maurice, Winchester, the rev. G. Cubitt M.A. rector of St. Thomas, Winchester, and the rev. William Thorn, Winchester. Lond. Jackson and Walford [Warren, typ. Winton], *n.d.* [1844], 12°. pp. 24, 3d.

Antinomianism, its errors, evils and absurdities. By the rev. W. Thorn. Lond. Jackson and Walford [Warren, typ. Winton], *n.d.* [1842], 8°. pp. 48, 6d.

Edmund Greenfield's Scripture portraiture of the orthodox and heterodox of all ages...A refutation of a controversial publication by the heterodox W. Thorn of Winchester, entitled "Antinomianism, its errors, evils and absurdities" ...Lond. E. Palmer and Son 1843, 8°. pp. 16.

Dipping not baptizing. By the rev. W. Thorn *n.d.* [1844], 8°.

Dipping not baptizing. New ed. of 5000 copies. *n.d.* [1860], 8°. pp. 24, 3d.

Dipping is baptizing, in answer to the rev. W. Thorn's Dipping not baptizing. By Mortlock Daniell. Lond. 1840, 12°. pp. 23, 2d.

Dipping is baptizing. By J. H. Wood. A reply to "Dipping not baptizing" by the rev. W. Thorn. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Leicester, Baptist repository for tracts, No. 25. *n.d* [1845], 12°. pp. 24.

Strictures upon the rev. William Thorn's pamphlet entitled Dipping not baptizing. By Ανθρωπος. Melbourne [Australia] Wilson and Mackinnon, 78 Collins street east 1861, 8°. pp. 26.

Dissenting weddings under "The new marriage act." By the rev. W. Thorn. Lond. Jackson and Walford [Warren, typ. Winton]. *n.d.* [1845], 12°. pp. 24, 3d.

The Evangelical Alliance, Can churchmen and dissenters unite in it? or can evangelical nonconformists hold christian fellowship with state episcopalians? By the rev. Wm. Thorn. Lond. Jackson and Walford [Winchester, N. Warren, printer]. *n.d.* [1846,] 12°. pp. 56, 4d.

Note.—A reprint of four letters which originally appeared in the *Patriot* newspaper with the signature "Consistency."

The duties and defects of dissenters of the present day in reference to the ecclesiastical establishment of this country. In twelve lectures. By the rev. Wm. Thorn. Lond. Jackson aud Walford [Winchester, N. Warren, printer]. *n.d.* [1848], 8°. pp. i–iv, 5–160, 1/6.

Note.—The substance of these lectures was delivered in the Long Rooms and in the Baptist chapel, East street, Southampton, before the Nonconformist Association.

THORN, Rev. William. *(Con.)*.

Infant baptism, a divine obligation, recognized, sanctioned, pleaded and practised by the apostle Paul and defended from every known objection hitherto brought against it. By the rev. Wm. Thorn. Lond. Jackson and Walford, [Winchester, N. Warren, printer]. *n.d.* [1860] 12°. Half title and title 2 leaves, then pp. i–xxiv, 25–620.

Modern socinianism (commonly designated unitarianism) unscriptural, unreasonable and ruinous to the souls of men. A letter to a christian friend. By the rev. W. Thorn. Lond. Jackson, Walford and Hodder. *n.d.* [1866] 12°. pp. 80, 1/-.

THORNBURY, George Walter *(son of Geo. Thornbury, solicitor, London, b.* 1795, *d.* 1873*)*. *b.* Chancery lane, London 13 Nov. 1828. *d.* Camberwell house asylum, Peckham road, London 11 June 1876. *bur.* Nunhead cemetery 13 June.

Greatheart. By Walter Thornbury. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1866, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Note.—The scene and plot of this novel are laid in Cornwall. The dedication reads "To B. B. this Cornish story is dedicated with the sincerest love and gratitude by his adopted son the author."

A Tour round England. By Walter Thornbury. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1870, 2 vols. 8°. 24/-.

Note.—The portion relating to Cornwall, &c. occupies i, 181-242, and the frontispiece of the vol. is a photograph of the Land's-end. This work is reprinted from *All the Year Round* i, 39, *etc.* (1869), where it appeared under the title of "As the Crow flies." The plan of the story was the suggestion of Charles Dickens, The Cornish part in the magazine occupies i, 418-21, 450-54, 473-75.

The missing baronet [Sir John Dinely Goodere]. *Belgravia* x, 365–69. *See* Foote Samuel.

THORNE, Samuel *(son of John Thorne, b. North Devon* 1762, *d. Lake farm, Shebbear* 10 *Dec.* 1842, *m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Ley). b.* North Furse, Shebbear, Devon 9 June, 1798. *d.* Mount Charles, St. Austell 25 May, 1873. *bur.* Lake Graveyard, Shebbear 30 May. *m.* 28 Nov. 1825, Mary, dau. of Will. O'Bryan. She still (Dec. 1876) survives.

Samuel Thorne, printer. Memorials. By S. L. Thorne, Bodmin. Plymouth, G. P. Friend, Union st. 1874, 8°. pp. 180, 1/-.

Note.—Contains much information about the Bible Christians in Cornwall and S. Thorne's connection with the county.

THUMB, Tom.

The travels of Tom Thumb over England and Wales....with many pleasing adventures that happened to him personally during the course of his journey. Written by himself and adorned with a suitable map. Lond. printed for R. Amey at Charing cross 1746, 12°. pp. xii, 144, 1/6.

Note.—The account of Cornwall is contained in pp. 19-22.

THURN, Everard F. im, Morebattle Kelso.

On finding Trichomanes radicans at St. Knighton's kieve in Cornwall. *Nature* iii, 509 (1871).

THURWAY or THURNWAY, Simon de. *b.* Cornwall. *d.* France *circa* 1201. *cf. Wood's Hist. and antiq. of univ. of Oxford* (1792) i, 54, 208–209; *Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, (Sir F. Madden's ed. Rolls Series* 1866, 3 vols. 8°.) ii, 90 = anno. 1201; *Bale's Scriptorum maioris Brytannie catalogus* (1557–59) i, 243; *Thos. Fuller's Worthies* (1811) i, 216; *Thos. Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica* 1748) p. 713; *Polydori Vergilii Anglicæ Historiæ (Basileae* 1546) *Book* xv = p. 288.

Note.—S. de Thurway is said to have written the following works—Summa theologiæ; Institutiones diuinæ paginæ; Sententiarum quæstiones; Questiones quædam; Aliæ quæstiones; In symbolum Athanasij; In Boethium de Trinitate; De rerum naturis; De Christiana doctrina; Lecturæ scholasticæ.

THYNNE, Rev. Arthur Christopher *(5th son of lord John Thynne, m. Anne Constantia, 3rd dau. of Rev. C. C. Beresford). b.* Walton, Somerset 9 Nov. 1832. Of Balliol coll. Oxf. B.A. 1854, M.A. 1859; R. of Kilkhampton 1859; Preb. of Exeter 1865. *m.* 28 June 1859 at Westminster Abbey, Gwenllian E. F. I., dau. of Russell Kendall.

Ordination sermons preached in the diocese of Exeter...1865 to 1868. Published by command of Henry, lord bishop of Exeter. Lond. Bell and Daldy 1869, 8°. pp. vii and 123.

Note.—Contains the following

Sermon i. Zeal in the work. Preached in Exeter cathedral by the rev. A. C. Thynne, on Trinity Sunday 11th June 1865, pp. 1-10.

Sermon vii. The word. Preached in Exeter cathedral by the rev. A. C. Thynne...on Sunday 22nd Sep. 1867, pp. 63-69.

TIDDY, Edward Randall. *b.* Cornwall 1816. *bapt.* at Regent st. chapel, Lambeth. Superintendent of Regent st. schools; Clerk in Baptist mission house, Moorgate st. *d.* Erith, Kent 9 Feb. 1863. *bur.* Dartford cemetery 14 Feb. Funeral sermon preached by rev. Fred. Trestrail. His widow resides (Dec. 1876) 12 Holland road North, Brixton. *cf. The Baptist Mag.* lv, 523–24 (1863) *by rev. E. T. Gibson.*

TILLARD, A.

No end of a story. By A. T[illard]. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* 1857–59, p. 219.

TILLIE, Sir James *(son of John Tillie, labourer in St. Keverne).* An attorney's clerk; Steward to sir J. Coryton; Knighted at Whitehall 14 Jan. 168$\frac{4}{5}$; Built Pentillie castle. *d.* Pentillie 1712. *bur.* Mount Ararat, Pentillie. *m.* (1) a dau. of sir Hen. Vane; *m.* (2) Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of sir Rich. Chiverton, and widow of Sir John Coryton. *cf. Granger's Biog. Hist. (Noble's continuation)* i, 205; *N. Luttrell's Brief Historical Relation* i, 392, 421–28, v, 483; *Gent. Mag.* lxi, pt. i, 312–13, pt. ii, 806–807 (1791); *Willis' Current Notes* 1853, pp. 50, 69, 77; *Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights (Harleian Soc.* 1873), p. 409; *Sieur de Royaumont's [i.e. Nicholas Fontaine's] History of the old and new testament* (Lond. 1699), p. 55, plate 47; p. 260, plate 201.

Sir James Tillie. By J[onathan] L[ett] S[tackhouse]. *Once a week* iv, 639–40 (1861).

TILLY, Harry *(son of T. H. Tilly, d.* 1866*).* *b.* Falmouth 25 Feb. 1839. *privately bapt.* and afterwards at Mabe ch. 25 Nov. 1840. Educ. at Eton to 1856; Solicitor Jan. 1862; Clerk to Income tax commissioners for East Kirrier 1865; Registrar of Falmouth county court 1866; Solicitor to Falmouth docks Co. and to The Redruth and Chacewater Rly. Co. 1866. *Unm.*

Particulars of a thermal spring at Wheal Seton mine in the parish of Camborne, with a comparative table of analyses of similar springs in the United Balleswidden, Botallack, and Crown mines. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1872–73, p. 53.

TILLY, Tobias Harry *(eld. son of Capt. John Tilly of H.M. packet service, m. Onoro. She d.* 14 *Jan.* 1843*).* *b.* Falmouth 23 Aug. 1808. Educ. at Charterhouse 1822–26; Studied for the bar 1827–28 reading with Chas. Hen. Bellenden Ker, but ill health obliged him to leave London; Passed as an attorney Jan. 1832; Settled at Falmouth 1833; In partnership with Mr. Jas. Bull as Bull and Tilly; Agriculturalist and breeder of stock at Tresooth farm, Budock; One of the chief promoters of the Cornwall Central railway 1844–45; Presented with a silver epergne 25 Apl. 1862 for his great energy in promoting the Falmouth docks; Registrar of Falmouth county court Aug. 1866; Solicitor of Redruth and Chacewater Rly. Co. 1853, of Falmouth Dock Co. 1859, and of Redruth and Falmouth Junction Rly. Co. 1864; Purser of Wheal Seton 1836–66. *d.* from a fall from his horse at Falmouth 22 Oct. 1866. *bur.* Mabe ch. yard 26 Oct. *m.* 10 July 1833 at Budock

TILLY, Tobias Harry. *(Con.).*

ch. Henrietta, eld. dau. of Jas. Bull of Boslowick, and Henrietta his wife. She was *b.* Boslowick near Falmouth 16 Feb. 1808 and still (1876) survives. *cf. Illust. Lond. News* xl, 475 (1862) *with portrait; Gent. Mag.* ii, 841 (1866); *West Briton* 26 Oct. 1866, pp. 4–5; 2 Nov. p. 4.

TIMMS, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Ashby-de-la-Zouch 1802. Wesl. minister in Cornwall 1827–29, 1835–45. *d.* Stamford, Lincolnshire 30 July, 1875.

Memoir of John Collett who died at Treworlas, St. Mawes 9 July, 1840. Signed "S.T." *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxiii, 867 (1840).

TINGCOMBE, Rev. John. Minister of Truro 1658–63.

Letter to Hen. Scobell, clerk to the parliament, about ministers in Cornwall. Signed "John Tingcombe, from Trurow, August xvi, 1655." *Peck's Desiderata Curiosa* (1779) ii, 494–95.

TIPPETT, Rev. Edward, *b.* Truro. Matric. Ex. coll. Oxf. 29 Dec. 1786; B.A. 4 Mar. 1791; Of King's coll. Camb. B.A., incorp. 1802, M.A. 1802; V. of St. Allen 23 Apl. 1833 to his decease. *d.* St. Allen 17 Sep. 1840. aged 71. *bur.* St. Allen church, where is *monument*; his wife, Mary Ann, *d.* 13 Mch. 1836, aged 65, *bur.* St. Allen. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xiv, 550 (1840).

TIPPET, Jane *(eld. dau. of Stephen Tippet, of Truro).* *d.* Wem, Shropshire 30 Sep. 1800, aged 72. *bur.* Lee. *Monu.* in Chapel st. chapel, Wem. *m.* 1765, John Henshaw of Wem. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1801, aged 67. *cf. Evangelical Mag.* xxxiii, 568–71 (1855); *Theological Mag.* Aug. 1802, where Mr. Henshaw is called Samuel instead of John.

TIPPET, John Henry *(son of John Tippet, b. Western inn, Truro, d. Lemon st. Truro, m. Miss Cavil, b. Bear inn, Truro, d. Pydar st. Truro).* *b.* Truro *circa* 1831. *bapt.* Kenwyn ch. Educ. Truro gram. sch.

Not dead yet! A story of a chequered life with anecdotes. By John Henry Tippet of Truro, Cornwall...Truro, J. R. Netherton 1866, 8°. pp. 56.

Note.—J. H. Tippet is also the writer of numerous comic songs.

TIPPETT, John Vivian. *See* Vivian, J. V. T.

TIPPETT, Thomas. *d.* Gwennap.

A.D. 1828, Oct. 9, No. 5714. Specification of

TIPPETT, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

Thomas Tippett of Gwennap...engineer for "Improvements in the construction and mode of working engines with steam and air, and in the boiler or generator of steam and in the application of such improved engines to a new method of propelling vessels and other floating bodies." With drawing. Lond. 1828, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 6, 6d.

NOTE.—*cf. Luke Hebert's Register of Arts* iii, 81-83, 114-15 (1829), with woodcuts.

TOCKER, MARY ANN *(sister of Hen. Tocker, solicitor, Plymouth).*

The trial of Mary Ann Tocker for an alleged libel on Mr. R. Gurney, vice-warden of the stannary court, Devon, with the defence verbatim as delivered by the defendant; to which is added an address to the jury and also an address to the public by Miss Tocker. Lond. printed and published at the request and for the benefit of Miss Tocker by Henry White, Sen. *n.d.* [1818], 8°. Likeness of M. A. Tocker 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, Introduction pp. iii–v, Address to the jury pp. vi–viii, Trial pp. 1–40.

The trial of Mary Ann Tocker for an alleged libel on Mr. R. Gurney. Third ed. Lond. printed and published by R. Carlile. *n.d.* [1818], 8°. pp. 1–16, 4d.

Observations on a libel for which an indictment was instituted by Richard Gurney, Jun. of the Inner Temple, special pleader, vice-warden of the stannaries of Devon against Miss Mary Ann Tocker, of which the defendant was found not guilty. Tried before Mr. Justice Burrough, at Bodmin the 5th of August, 1818. By the prosecutor...Lond. [G. Auld, printer,] to be had of all the booksellers. *n.d.* [1818] 8°. Title 1 leaf. To "George, prince regent, duke of Cornwall" 1 leaf, Observations 1-64, 2/6.

Reply of Mary Ann Tocker to the false and scurrilous pamphlet of Mr. R. Gurney, ex-vice-warden of Devon; comprising the private correspondence of the rev. R. Gurney, the rev. W. O. Gurney, and Mr. R. Gurney...Lond. Henry White, Sen. *n.d.* [1818,] 8°. pp. 45, 2/-.

NOTE.—The original documents appeared in the West Briton 6 June 1817, 3 Apl. 1818 *etc. See also* Gurney, Richard *ante* i, 200.

TOCOTTS, SIR ROGER.

J. Sapcote, squier for the body to seize upon two manors, late of sir Roger Tocotts rebel and traitor. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 1708.

TODD, BRERETON *(son of Francis Todd, b. Yorkshire, who came into Cornwall in* 1835 *to work Baldhu and other mines, he married Caroline Perceval Brereton, b. Jamaica). b.* London 18 Jan. 1818. Educ. in France; Now (Jan. 1877) Inspector of Alkali works for Newcastle district and resident at 8 Victoria sq. Newcastle on Tyne. *m.* (1) at Budock, Ellen, dau. of Capt. Passingham R.N. She was *b.* Penmear, Budock and *d.* Newcastle 1868; *m.* (2) at Heavitree, Exeter, Caroline, dau. of Captain Sabine, 21st regt. royal fusileers and widow of R. T. Blunt of Wonford court, Devon.

TODD, BRERETON. *(Con.).*

A.D. 1850, Feb. 27, No. 12,982. Specification of Brereton Todd of the Bank, Falmouth, gentleman, for "Improvements in the manufacture of arsenic, sulphuric acid and the oxide of antimony, from copper and other ores in which they are combined, and also the oxide of zinc." Lond. 1850, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

A.D. 1862, Mch. 17, No. 735. Letters patent to Brereton Todd of Bissoe and Perran smelting works near Falmouth, for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of antimony and the oxide of antimony." Lond...1862, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

A.D. 1864, Feb. 9, No. 341. Letters patent to Brereton Todd of Stratton villa, Falmouth, for the invention of "Improvements in compositions to be used to prevent the oxidation of iron, the fouling of ships' bottoms and other submerged things and also preserving wood from decay and worms." Lond. 1864, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

A.D. 1872, July 5, No. 2035. Letters patent to Brereton Todd of Newcastle on Tyne for the invention of "Improvements in the treatment of gases and fumes." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 9, 6d.

TODD, FRANCIS, of Pendennis Castle *(bro. of Brereton Todd). d.* London 22 Aug. 1851. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxvi, 444, (1851).

A.D. 1840, July 27, No. 8575. Specification of Francis Todd of Pindinnis *(sic)* castle, Falmouth, gentleman, for "Improvements in obtaining silver from ores and the matters containing it." Lond. 1840, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

TODD, REV. HORATIO *(second son of Geo. Todd, d.* 1829). Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 12 Dec. 1821, aged 18; B.A. 8 Dec. 1825, M.A. 10 Oct. 1828; C. of St. Endellion 1826–28; Of St. Austell 1842–45; R. of Occold, Suffolk 1845–68. *d.* Occold 28 Sep. 1868.

The apostle Paul...By the rev. J. F. Todd 1864 *q.v.*

TODD, REV. JAMES FREDERICK *(son of Geo. Todd of St. Andrew's, Holborn, d. Belsize, Hampstead, London* 4 *Jan.* 1829, *aged* 66). Of Trinity

TODD, Rev. James Frederick. *(Con.)*.

coll. Camb. B.A. 1830; M.A. 1833; C. of St. Cleer 1835; V. of Liskeard 5 Mch. 1839 to decease. *b.* 1809. *d.* Exeter 8 July 1863. *cf. John Allen's Liskeard* (1856) pp. 97, 116, 409, 529; *Gent. Mag.* xv, 244, 380 (1863).

Baptism and regeneration, the doctrines of the church of England considered and her baptismal service illustrated. By the rev. J. F. Todd. Lond. Seeley 1835, 8°. pp. 69.

A letter to the rev. Robert Scott 1845, 8°. *See* Scott, Rev. Robert *ante* ii, 639.

The identity of true religion in all ages, as exhibited by the law, the prophets and the apostles, illustrated by a series of parallel scripture references. By the rev. James F. Todd. Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1849, 8°. pp. 23, 1/6.

Essays on education and the province of the intellect in religious enquiries. By the rev. J. F. Todd. Lond. Thomas Hatchard 1851, fcp. 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–58.

The beatitudes. The first part of a commentary on the discourse of our Lord commonly called the Sermon on the mount. By rev. J. F. Todd. Liskeard, John Philp 1856, fcp. 8°. pp. 52.

A commentary on the discourse of the Lord Jesus, commonly called the Sermon on the mount. By the rev. J. F. Todd. Lond. Longmans; Liskeard, J. Philp [printed] 1856, fcp. 8°. pp. xxii, 374, 5/-.

The Lord's Prayer explained and its use enforced. By the rev. J. F. Todd. Partly extracted from the author's "Commentary on the Sermon on the mount." Lond. Wertheim, Macintosh and Hunt; Liskeard, John Philp [printed] 1859, 8°. pp. 32, 3d.

The divine authority of the sabbath, a lecture delivered in the Temperance hall, Liskeard on Friday evening, Feb. 11, 1859. By the rev. J. F. Todd. Liskeard, J. Philp 1859, fcp. 8°. pp. 32.

Brief memorials of the late rev. J. F. Todd, reprinted with additions from the Cornish Times. Printed at the Cornish Times Office by J. Philp, Liskeard and E. Philp, Callington 1863, 12°. pp. 12.

The apostle Paul and the christian church at Philippi, an exposition critical and practical of the sixteenth chapter of the Acts of the Apostles and of the epistle to the Philippians, with an introduction illustrative of the doctrine and character of the apostle Paul by contrast with his contemporaries, with special reference to the Alexandrian Philo. By the late rev. J. F. Todd. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1864, 8°. pp. xi, 296.

Note.—Dedicated "To the parishioners of Liskeard." The Notice is signed "H. T[odd] Occold rectory, April 1864."

TODD, Rev. Herbert *(son of John Edward Todd). b.* London. Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1858; M.A. 1864; V. of Kildwick, Leeds 1875.

Sketches by the wayside. By T. Herbert [*i.e.* Herbert Todd]. Lond. Alfred W. Bennett 1867, 8°.

Note.—Half title and title 2 leaves, Contents pp. v-vii, Poems pp. 1-454. It contains on pp. 422-23 "Tintagel," 6 verses of 4 lines.

TOLLERO, John C. (Toller) living *circa* 1320. *cf. Account of executors of Thomas Bitton, Bishop of Exeter (Camden Soc.* 1874) p. 37; *Bishop Stapledon's Statutes for Exeter Coll. (Univ. Commission* 1854) p. 6; *Journ. R.I.C.* 1871, p. 239.

TOLLER, William. *See* Treffry, William.

TOM, Commander John. *b.* 18 Feb. 1800. Entered R.N. 24 Jan. 1812 as a first class volunteer; Served in the "Macedonian," and was taken prisoner by the American ship "United States" Oct. 1812; In battle of Algiers 27 Aug. 1816; Midshipman 28 Aug. 1816; Mate 8 Mch. 1820; Sailed in the Gripper, Capt. Lyon to the Polar regions 1824, where an island was named after him on 17 Sep.; Lieut. 25 Aug. 1826; Engaged in mining operations in Brazil 1827–30; Now (Jan. 1877) resident at Millbrook in Maker. *m.* 17 Nov. 1835 Emma Mary, eld. dau. of Lieut.-Col. Vallack R.M. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 1185; *G. F. Lyon's Narrative* (1825) pp. 115, 116.

TOM, John Nichols *(son of Will. Tom, landlord of the "Joiners Arms" St. Columb, and Charity Bray. She d. County Lunatic Asylum). bapt.* St. Columb Major 10 Nov. 1799; Educ. at Bellevue house academy Penryn, and at Launceston under the rev. Rich. Cope 1812; Clerk to F. C. Paynter, solicitor, St. Columb 1817–20; Innkeeper at Wadebridge 1820; Clerk to Lubbock and Co. wine and spirit merchants, Truro, in which firm Mr. Edmund Turner was a partner 1820–26; Maltster and hop dealer, Truro. *m.* Feb. 1821 Catherine Fisher, (dau. of Will. Fulpitt of Pydar street, Truro) with whom he received a handsome fortune; She *d.* suddenly at Guernsey; Travelled in France, Greece, Turkey and Palestine 1830–32; Came to Canterbury the first time Sep. 1832, and resided at the Rose inn, under the name of count Rothschild; Took the titles of sir William Percy Honeywood Courtenay of Hales and Evington place, Kent, knight of Malta and king of Jerusalem, and laid claim to the earl of Devon's estate of Powderham castle, Devonshire 1832; Contested the city of Canterbury 11–12 Dec. 1832 receiving 375 votes;

TOM, JOHN NICHOLS. *(Con.).*

Contested East Kent 1832 and received 4 votes; Tried for perjury at Maidstone 25 July 1833, and condemned to three months imprisonment and seven years transportation; Pardoned and confined in the Kent lunatic asylum, Barming-heath 1833 to Oct. 1837; Proclaimed himself to be the Messiah and headed a mob of Kentish peasantry in opposition to the new poor law, and in an agitation for an increase of wages May 1838; Shot Nicholas Mears a constable and lieut. Henry Boswell Bennett in Blean wood, part of Bossenden wood 31 May 1838; Was *shot* in Blean wood 31 May 1838 by a detachment of the 45th regt. of foot under major Elliott Armstrong; *bur.* Herne-hill near Boughton 5 June; *Will* dated 16 Feb. 1832. *cf. Will. N. Molesworth's Hist. of England* (1874) ii, 19–22; *Passages from the auto-biog. of a man of Kent. Ed. by R. Fitz Roy Stanley* [*i.e. Robert Cowtan*] 1866, pp. 63–65; *Charles Mackay's Memoirs of popular delusions* (1869) ii, 306–307; *W. H. Ainsworth's Rookwood, a romance* (1857) pp. 169–70, 179–83; "*Old stories retold, J. Thom alias Sir W. Courtenay,*" *All the year round* 4 *May* 1867, pp. 441–46; *Chambers' Miscell. of useful and entertaining tracts* vol. ii, No. 14 (*Religious impostors)* pp. 20–25; *Hansard* xliii, col. 500, 511, 543–48, 561, 612, 802, 1090–1139 (1838); *The Times* 1 *June* 1838, p. 5, col. 3–5; 2 *June* p. 3, col. 1, 2, p. 5, col. 4–6; 4 *June* p. 5, col. 1–6, p. 6, col. 1; 5 *June* p. 5, col. 2–6; 6 *June* p. 5, col. 1–3; 7 *June* p. 3, col. 3–4; p. 5, col. 3–4; 8 *June* p. 3, col. 1; 9 *June* p. 5, col. 2–5; *Gent. Mag.* x, 88–90 (1838); *Annual register* 1838, *Chron.* pp. 84–87; *Cornwall Gazette* 15 *June* 1838, p. 2, col. 6–7; *West Briton* 15 *June* 1838, p. 4, col. 4–6; *Edw. Walford's Tales of our great families* (1877) iii, 251–68.

To the freemen and independent electors of the ancient and honorable city of Canterbury. Signed "Sir William Percy Honeywood Courtenay, knight of Malta, Rose inn, Canterbury, Dec. 5, 1832." fol. *s. sh.*

NOTE.—So great was the curiosity in the public mind on the publication of this production, that 5/- were offered for a copy of it.

The poll for knights of the shire to represent the eastern division of Kent in parliament on the 20th and 21st of December 1832...candidates sir E. Knatchbull bart., sir W. R. Cosway, J. P. Plumptre esq., sir W. P. H. Courtenay, knight of Malta. Canterbury, Henry Ward, 14 Sun street 1833, 8°. pp. i–viii, 5–174.

A complete abstract of the parishes in the eastern part of the county of Kent...shewing the exact number of votes for each candidate *etc.* Canterbury, Henry Ward 1833, 8°. 8 leaves.

TOM, JOHN NICHOLS. *(Con.).*

The Lion. The British lion will be free. Heaven is his throne and earth is his footstool. He spake and it was done, he commanded and it stood fast. Liberty, truth bears off the victory, independence. No. 1. Printed and declared by Sir W. Courtenay K.M. *n.d.* [1833] fol.

NOTE.—A complete set of The Lion consists of eight numbers dated 16 Mch., 4 May 1833 and the following different imprints are found in the numbers.

No. 2. The British lion will be free. Printed and published by George Frederick Hills for Sir Wm. Courtenay, K.M.

No. 3. Faith. Printed and published every Saturday by Elijah Lazarus, Canterbury.

No. 4. The Lion. Saturday April 6, 1833. Printed by Elijah Lazarus, Canterbury.

No. 5. The Lion. Saturday April 13, 1833 Good Friday. Written by a prisoner in Canterbury gaol. Printed and published by Elijah Lazarus, Canterbury.

No. 6. The Lion. Saturday April 20, 1833. Sole agent James Waters Banks, 46 Union street Northgate. Printed and published by Elijah Lazarus, Canterbury.

No. 7. The Lion. Saturday April 27, 1833. Printed and published by Elijah Lazarus, Canterbury.

No. 8. The Lion. Saturday May 4, 1833. Printed and published by Elijah Lazarus, Canterbury.

The eccentric and singular productions of sir W. Courtenay, K.M. alias Mr. Tom, spirit merchant and maltster of Truro in Cornwall, late candidate for the representation of the city of Canterbury in parliament; now an inmate of the lunatic asylum, Barming heath near Maidstone. To which are added his weekly publication "The Lion" from the first number to its conclusion. The whole accurately reprinted as issued by him during and after the election. His trial at Maidstone for perjury, on Thursday July the 25th, 1833 before Mr. Justice James Parke, with other interesting information never before published. Embellished with fac-similes of the signatures of this extraordinary individual both as Mr. N. Tom and sir William Courtenay, K.M., and a neatly executed print representing the High street, Canterbury with the knight addressing the public from the balcony of the Rose inn...Canterbury, printed and published by Henry Ward...sold in London by Lacey, St. Paul's church yard. *n.d.* [1833] 8°. pp. 40. Title and introduction pp. 1–4, Bills, letters &c. pp. 5–12, The Lion pp. 12–33, The trial pp. 34–39, Conclusion p. 40.

Third edition. An essay on the character of sir W. Courtenay, knight of Malta and the causes

TOM, JOHN NICHOLS. *(Con.).*

of his influence over the public mind, with the recent trial of that remarkable individual at Maidstone, on Thursday July 25th, 1833 before Mr. Justice James Parke. Canterbury, printed and published by Henry Ward, 14 Sun street, and sold by all booksellers and venders. *n.d.* [1833] 8°. pp. 22, with portrait 6d.

Fourth edition. An essay on the character of sir W. Courtenay, knight of Malta (supposed to be late a resident of Truro in Cornwall) and the causes of his influence over the public mind, with the recent trial of that remarkable individual at Maidstone, on Thursday July 25th, 1833 before Mr. Justice James Parke (embellished with a faithful portrait)...Canterbury, printed and published by Henry Ward, 14 Sun street. Sole agent for Truro, and its vicinity, George Hearn, bookseller, 22 Pydar street. *n.d.* [1833] 8°. pp. 24, 6d.

NOTE.—It is stated in John R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Cantiana," (1837) p. 120, that more than 3000 copies of this pamphlet were sold.

An account of the desperate affray which took place in Blean Wood near Boughton Thursday the 31st May 1838 between a party of agricultural labourers headed by the self-styled sir William Courtenay and a detachment of the 45th regiment of foot, commanded by major Elliott Armstrong, acting under the orders of the county magistrates, together with the whole of the evidence taken before T. T. Delasaux esq. coroner, the rev. Dr. Poore, N. J. Knatchbull esq. and W. C. Fairman esq. drawn from authentic documents. With an account of the funerals of the parties. Printed and published by W. Ratcliffe, Faversham. *n.d.* [1838] 8°. pp. 30, 4d.—.Second ed. Faversham. *n.d.* [1838] 8°. pp. 31, 4d.

The life and extraordinary adventures of sir William Courtenay, knight of Malta alias John Nichols Tom, formerly spirit merchant and malster of Truro in Cornwall, being a correct detail of all the incidents of his extraordinary life, from his infancy to the dreadful battle at Bossenden wood, illustrated by numerous engravings of the principal scenes of that dreadful tragedy, with fac-similes of the autographs of that eccentric character, concluding with an accurate account of the trial of the rioters at the Maidstone assizes. By Canterburiensis [*pseud. i.e.* ——]. Canterbury, published by James Hunt, Burgate street and sold in London by T. Kelly, Paternoster row, and all booksellers in the United Kingdom 1838, 8°. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Introduction pp. i-vi, The life p. i, and the following plates, Portrait of J. N. Tom; The murder of Mears the police officer; Soldiers entering Bossenden wood; A correct representation of the scene of action; The Red Lion at which the bodies lay; View of the interior of the stable at the Red Lion with six of the bodies; Sir William Courtenay as he appeared after the post mortem examination; Portraits of William Tyler and Thomas Price, two of the rioters. The above life is a scarce work, but it contains very few dates, and no authorities are given for the many extraordinary statements found in it.

TOM, JOHN NICHOLS. *(Con.).*

Canterbury convictions. A return of the persons committed to St. Augustine's gaol, Canterbury for riotous conduct, the cost of the prosecution, the sentence, the number of wives and children belonging to the prisoners, and the amount of parochial relief given to them. Ordered by the house of commons to be printed 13 July 1835, fol. pp. 6. Parl. papers xlvii, 479-84 (1835).

John Nicholl Thom. Copies of the order of commitment under which J. N. Thom was received into the Kent lunatic asylum, of all applications made for his discharge, of the order authorizing the discharge and of letter from Dr. Poore to the secretary of state. Ordered to be printed 14 June 1838, fol. pp. 10. Parl. Papers xlii, 377-86 (1837-8).

NOTE.—Contains letters from Catherine Thom, his wife, Truro 15 Aug. 1837; G. (*sic.* should be E.) Turner, Truro 16 Aug. 1837; and from William Thom, St. Columb 25 Oct. 1837. Several of the letters are addressed to sir R. Hussey Vivian.

Report from the select committee on the discharge of John Nicholl Thom from the lunatic asylum together with the minutes of evidence. Ordered to be printed 31 July 1838, fol. pp. 20. Parl. Papers xxiii, 353-76 (1837-8).

NOTE.—E. W. W. Pendarves was chairman of this committee. The report contains the evidence of Edmund Turner, M.P. for Truro pp. 15-16; of sir R. H. Vivian pp. 16-17; of James Whitefield of St. Columb pp. 18-20; and Letters from Susan Thom, step mother of J. N. Tom, dated St. Columb 22 July 1838, and from T. D. Martyn, surgeon, dated St. Columb 22 July 1838.

William Courtenay alias J. N. Thom. Copy of the record of the conviction of W. Courtenay at the assizes for the county of Kent for perjury, 1833. Copy of the certificate for the removal of W. Courtenay from the county prison to the Kent lunatic asylum. Ordered to be printed 22 June 1838, fol. pp. 8. Parl. Papers xlii, 387-93 (1837-38).

Riot in Kent. Report made to the Central Society of Education on the state of the peasantry at Boughton, Herne-hill and the Ville of Dunkirk, near Canterbury, by F[rederick] Liardet esq. M.A., barrister at law...Lond. Taylor and Walton 1838, 12°. pp. 59, 1/6.

NOTE.—In reference to the people ignorantly believing that J. N. Tom was Jesus Christ.

A volume in the *Br. Museum* marked 809, f. 32 contains various extracts from newspapers relating to J. N. Tom and the Canterbury riots.

TOM, JOHN NICHOLS. *(Con.).*

In 1833 Geo. Hearn, Truro had on sale, "A faithful portrait of the soi-disant sir Wm. Courtenay, coloured, price 1/6" and "A representation of the guildhall Canterbury, Dec. 10, 1832 the day of nomination of candidates for the representation of that city in parliament. Coloured from a drawing by N. Whitlock, 3/-."

TOMKINS FAMILY of Lostwithiel. *cf. Wood's fasti (Bliss' ed.)* i, 320; *Cheque book of Chapel royal, edited by E. F. Rimbault (Camden Soc.* 1872) pp. 206, 209.

TOMPSON, ARTHUR *(son of Hugh Tompson of Launceston, cutler, deceased).* Apprenticed himself to Rich. Webber, citizen and stationer, for 7 years from 7 Nov. 1592, on Webber's death transferred himself to Jas. Walker, citizen and haberdasher, 9 Feb. 1596, admitted a freeman of the Stationers Co. 11 Dec. 1599. *cf. Edw. Arber's Transcript of registers of Stationers' Company* (1875) ii, 183, 209, 252, 724.

TOMYOWE, RICHARD.

Case of Lawrence Courteney and R. Tomyowe, executors of John Skewes, against Rich. Chamond, 36 Hen. VIII. *cf. Will. Prynne's Fourth part of...parliamentary writs* (1664) pp. 780-83.

TONKIN, CAPT. of Cornwall? Commander of the Dictator. *d.* Brompton near Chatham, 5 Sept. 1791. *bur.* Gillingham. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxi, pt. ii, 876 (1791).

TONKIN, GEORGE *(son of John Tonkin, d.* 1876). *b.* Pool 5 July 1846. Now (1877) in California. *m.* Illogan 15 Nov. 1873 Jane, dau. of Edwin and Rebecca Hosking.

On the use of the Burleigh rock drill in excavating the Hoosac tunnel in the United States. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, p. 47; *Rep. of Miners' Assoc.* 1872–73, pp. 41–44.

TONKIN, JAMES *(third son of Mr. Tonkin). b.* Trevorian, Sennen *circa* 1758. Flour dealer and grocer Penzance; Miniature painter, lithographer, musician and piano forte tuner. *d.* Newlyn near Penzance 20 June 1837. *bur.* Paul. *m.* Mary Harvey. She was *bur.* St. Mary's, Penzance.

A complete set of six lithographic views of the Logan rock 1824. *See* Goldsmith, Lieut. H. C. *ante* i, 184.

NOTE.—James Tonkin's brothers and sisters were also musicians.

Charles Tonkin *b.* Trevorian 1760, *d.* Penzance 1818? made a violin from the staves of a wine cask cast ashore, on which he and his brother learnt to play.

Will. Tonkin *b.* Trevorian 15 July 1762, *d.* Newlyn 10 May 1856, composed "Behold I bring you glad tidings, an anthem," "The earth is the Lord's and the fullness thereof, an anthem," "A Jubilate in C," "The 23rd psalm," and various other pieces.

Jane Tonkin *b.* Trevorian 1775, *d.* Madron 1815, *m.* Mr. Hodder, she was locally celebrated as a singer.

TONKIN, JOHN *(son of Uriah Tonkin and uncle of the rev. Uriah Tonkin).* Apothecary and surgeon, Penzance. Adopted [Sir] Humphry Davy in 1787 with the intention of educating him to the medical profession and making him his successor. *d.* Penzance 24 Dec. 1801, aged 82. *bur.* St. Mary's 30 Dec. *cf. J. A. Paris' life of sir H. Davy* (1831) pp. 2–12, 39.

TONKIN, CAPT. JOHN. *b.* St. Agnes 18 Aug. 1806. Agent at Dolcoath. *d.* Pool 1 May 1876. *bur.* Illogan 6 May. *m.* Mary Gribben, *b.* St. Agnes, *d.* Pool 14 Nov. 1853.

On winding machinery. *Rep. Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861, [18 *Sep. Meeting*] pp. 3–4.

A.D. 1862, Feb. 6, No. 320. Letters patent to John Tonkin the younger of Pool, Illogan, for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of gunpowder." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1862, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

TONKIN, SARAH ELIZA *(eld. dau. of Jas. Jones, b. Ludlow* 30 *Oct.* 1796, *d. Manchester* 10 *June* 1870, *m. Sarah Eliza, dau. of Rich. Buckley, iron roller manufacturer & Sarah his wife. She was b. Carbrook, Lancash.* 9 *Mch.* 1804, *d. Manchester* 16 *Mch.* 1874). *b.* Manchester 12 June 1831. Resident (1877) at Moor house, Heaton Mersey. *m.* 19 July 1855 at Salford, Jos. Tonkin, son of John and Grace Tonkin of Buryan. He was *b.* Buryan 12 Dec. 1828.

Rostherne mere and other poems. By S. E. Tonkin. Manchester, Palmer and Howe [printed]; Lond. Simpkin and Co. 1866, sq. 8°. 5/-.

NOTE.—Contains the following amongst other poems—Moonlight at St. Loy near the Land's-end, pp. 20-23; Cornwall, pp. 73-74; Gwythian sands, pp. 85-86; Evening at the Land's-end, p. 124; A trip to Scilly, pp. 194-224.

Boskenna, a poem. *One and All, a Cornish journal,* June 1868.

TONKIN, SHAW.

Some account of Thomas Brown the Elder, Signed "Shaw Tonkin, Mevagizzey April 3, 1819." *New Monthly Mag.* xi, 410–12 (1819).

TONKIN, THOMAS *(eld. son of Hugh Tonkin, sheriff* 1702, *d. Trevaunance* 1 *June* 1711, *aged* 60, *m. Frances, dau. of Walter Vincent of Trelevan near Tregony. She d.* 12 *Feb.* $16\frac{80}{81}$, *aged* 30). *b.* Trevaunance 1678. *bapt.* St. Agnes 26 Sep.; M.P. Helston 11 Nov. 1713 to 1 Aug.

TONKIN, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

1714. *d.* Polgorran, Gorran $17\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{3}$. *bur.* Gorran 4 Jan. $17\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{3}$. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Kempe of Penryn. She *d.* 24 June 1739. *cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1864) i, 46.

Proposals by T. Tonkin for publishing a Parochial history of Cornwall in 3 vols. for 63/- 1737. Printed in "Lysons' Cornwall" pp. 2–4; "Parochial Hist. of Cornwall" (1867) i, 8.

Richard Carew's Survey of Cornwall, to which are added notes by Thomas Tonkin 1811. *See* Carew, Rich. *ante* i, 57.

NOTE.—The Epistle dedicatory to the Parochial history of Cornwall signed "Thomas Tonkin, Pol Gorran July 9, 1733" and addressed to "sir Will. Carew and sir John St. Aubin" is prefixed to the above work pp. xxxi-xxxix. *See also* Bonaparte, Prince L.L. *ante* i, 31.

The parochial history of Cornwall founded on the MSS. histories of Hals and Tonkin 1837–38. *See* Gilbert, Davies *ante* i, 174.

An alphabetical account of all the parishes in Cornwall, the 1st volume A–J brought down to the year 1702 by William Halse of Fenton Gymps, gent. with large additions and amendments to the whole and brought down to 1736 by Thos. Tonkin of Trevennance. The 2nd volume K–Z [but in fact only completed to Otterham] completed wholly and brought down to the sd. year 1736 by the sd. Thomas Tonkin. *MSS.* 2 vols. sm. 4°. on vellum.

NOTE.—The above volumes were purchased by the late Mr. William Sandys from Thomas Kerslake, bookseller, Bristol in Apl. 1856, after Mr. Sandys' decease in 1874 they passed into the possession of the present owner W. C. Borlase esq. of Castlehorneck. The first vol. contains pp. 612, the second pp. 414 but several of these are blank. There is a letter at the commencement called an Advertisement much shorter than and different from that given in De Dunstanville's Carew, complaining of Hals' ignorance and of his ill-conduct, it then goes on to say "I shall only add that whatever is enclosed in these lines [ ] are my notes or additions or amendments as may be easily seen and that all which follows at the end of his accts. of every parish, under the long lines thus —— are my own observations wholly by way of addition to his. I am going on as fast as my leisure will permit with the 2nd volume from K to Z and whatever faults are in that must be laid to my score only. Let me but add two or three words more, that as I design this but as a common place book in order to a more correct survey of Cornwall, whatever the fate of these papers may be, they are by no means fit to be published as they are. Tho. Tonkin, Trevaunance anno domini 1715." These books seem to be the *MS.* or Common place books above referred to. The first volume comprises the copy of the collections of Hals probably up to 1702 when the intercourse between Tonkin and Hals seems to have ceased and the bracketed portions and additions referred to by Tonkin appear to a considerable extent. Hals added considerably to his collections after 1702 which accounts for this *MS.* not containing many things that afterwards appeared in Hals. The second volume comprises Tonkin's *MS.* only according to the title of the *MS.* and stops at Otterham.

The portion of Tonkin's *MS.* history now in the *Library* of the *R.I.C.* at Truro *(cf. Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1874, pp. xxv-xxvi,) after passing through various hands was given by the rev. F. W. Pye, R. of Blisland to that Institution. It is a continuation of the MSS. possessed by Mr. Borlase and consists of four parts stitched together containing an account of the parishes from Padstow to Zennar, the parishes are numbered 146 to 203 and the pagination extends from 406 to 610 but in the beginning of the first part there are two or three leaves not paged. This MS. was at one time lent to the rev. John Whitaker, who supposing that the loan was a gift, made some memoranda on the *MS.*, which he however "took care to erase" before he returned it. The cancelled parts have however been printed by Davies Gilbert. Two small portions appear nevertheless to have been retained by Whitaker namely one portion of 8 pages relating to St. Piran in the Sands paged 460a, 460b, 460c, 460d. The second portion consists of 4 pages on foolscap octavo relating to St. Ewe and the inscriptions on the grave stones there &c., this not being uniform with the original, possibly did not belong to it. The two small portions spoken of are now (Jan. 1877) *penes* Sir John Maclean at Bicknor Court, Coleford, Gloucestershire.

Copy of a portion of Thomas Tonkin's History of Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29, 763, fol. 1–50.

NOTE.—Contains the parishes from Padstow to Zennar. The same MS. has "Extracts from Tonkin &c." fol. 52-82. Correspondence between Geo. Browne of Bodmin and Rev. J. Whitaker; Lieut. Col. Nathaniel Thorn of Exeter and Dr. Taunton, of Truro; Geo. Collins-Browne and Dr. Taunton; Davies Gilbert and Dr. Taunton; Geo. D. John and Dr. Taunton respecting Hals and Tonkin MSS. fol. 83-107. The above *MS.* was purchased from Sir J. Maclean 10 Apl. 1875.

A book by Thomas Tonkin. *MS. penes* George Freeth, Esq. of Duporth, St. Austell. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1874, p. xxvi; *Sep.* 1875, p. 181.

NOTE.—Contains "miscellaneous copies of old deeds, quite undigested, locally interesting, but not ready for publication."

Letters to and from William Gwavas, Penzance and Thomas Tonkin, Polgorran 1735–36. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28, 554, fol. 14–23. *See ante* i, 201.

Letter from T. Tonkin to bishop Tanner (in Latin). Trevaunance, 12 February 1696–7. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 24, *art.* 78.

Letters from T. Tonkin to Dr. Borlase. *MSS. penes* W. C. Borlase, esq. at Laregan.

NOTE.—For an account of T. Tonkin's connection with the "Archæologia Cornu-Britannica" 1790. *See ante* ii, 536, col. 1.

TONKIN, REV. URIAH TONKIN *(son of rev. William Moore of Falmouth, d.* 1798). *b.* Penzance. In pursuance with the will of his great uncle John Tonkin of Penzance and by royal licence and authority took the surname of Tonkin in lieu of Moore 8 Apl. 1811; Matric. from Exeter coll. Oxf. 26 Oct. 1807, aged 17,

TONKIN, Rev. U. T. *(Con.)*.

At Exeter coll. to 20 June 1823; Grand compounder, B.A. 5 June 1811; C. of Buryan 1813; At one time proprietor of Rosehill, Penzance; V. of Lelant with Towednack 9 Oct. 1832 to his decease; J.P. *d.* Lelant vicarage 12 Jan. 1869, aged 80. *bur.* 19 Jan. *Will* proved 4 May 1869. *cf. Register and Mag. of Biog.* i, 158 (1869).

The case of the seven gipsies (Robt. Small, wife, and family) who were committed under the vagrancy act to Bodmin gaol for 21 days with hard labour by the rev. Uriah Tonkin, for the offence of sleeping in tents 25 Apl. 1864. *Cornish Teleg.* 4 May 1864, p. 3, col. 3; 11 May p. 2, col. 7; 18 May p. 2, col. 7; *The Times* 10, 14 May (1864); *Hansard* clxxv, 194, 461–62 (1864).

TONKIN, Rev. William *(son of Uriah Tonkin of Penzance). b.* Penzance 1718. Matric. Exeter coll. Oxf. 13 Feb. 17$\frac{1}{2}$, B.A. 25 Oct. 1738, M.A. 30 June 1741, Licensed to practice medicine 31 Mch. 1748, B.D. 11 Apl. 1749; Fellow of Ex. coll. 1739–71; C. of Merton Oxf. 1763; V. of Long Wittenham, presented 20 May 1765, resigned 1771; R. of Great Somerford, Wilts presented 2 Aug. 1771. *d.* Penzance 1 Nov. 1798. *bur.* St. Mary's 7 Nov. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxviii, pt. ii, 997 (1798).

TOOKE, Arthur William *("only son of Will. Tooke esq. of St. Anlrew's, London").* Matric. from St. Alban's hall Oxf. 30 May 1828, aged 17, B.A. 9 June 1832, M.A. 27 Nov. 1834; F.G.S.

The mineral topography of Great Britain. Cornwall. *Hen. English's The Mining Rev.* iii, 253–63 (1836).

The mineral topography of Great Britain. Cornwall. *H. English's Mining Almanack* 1849, pp. 241–49.

TOOKE, William, F.R.S. *(younger son of rev. Will. Tooke, chaplain to the Factory of the Russia Co. at St. Petersburg* 1774–92, *b.* 30 *Jan.* 1744, *d. London* 17 *Nov.* 1820). *b.* St. Petersburg 22 Nov. 1777. Solicitor, May 1798; President of Society of Arts 1863; Contested Truro 1830; M.P. Truro 1832–37; Of the firm of Tooke and Co. 39 Bedford row London. *d.* 12 Russell sq. London, 20 Sep. 1863. *bur.* Kensal green. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xv, 656–59 (1863); *Illust. L. News* xliii, 373 (1863).

Some account of the proceedings at the election for Truro, August 3–6, 1830 as reported in the West Briton together with extracts from that and other newspapers of letters and articles

TOOKE, William, F.R.S. *(Con.)*.

on the subject of such election, also a translated copy of the charter and a table of parliamentary patronage. Lond. Baldwin and Cradock 1830, 8°. pp. 40.

Note.—In this election sir J. W. Lubbock bart. and William Tooke received the votes of 179 free burgesses, but lord Encombe and N. W. Peach were declared duly elected as they had the votes of the 15 capital burgesses.

Truro election. Supplement to the account of the election for Truro; containing petitions of the candidates and burgesses complaining of an undue return; with a report of the proceedings before the select committee of the house of commons to whom such petitions were referred; the addresses of the candidates and other matter. Also a report of the reform meeting held at Truro on 1st February and a copy of the petition adopted by such meeting. Lond. Baldwin and Cradock 1831, 8°. Title page, petitions, &c. pp. 1–8, Truro reform meeting pp. 8–13, Truro election committee 14–15, Addresses to electors 15–16, 1/-.

Borough of Truro. Second supplement to the account of the elections for Truro, containing a report of the proceedings at the election on the 3rd of May 1831, the addresses of the candidates, and other interesting matter connected with the borough of Truro, together with a petition of the burgesses to the house of commons on the subject of the last election. Truro, printed by G. Clyma 1831, 8°. Title page, letters of candidates to committee &c. pp. 1–11, account of election &c. 11–18, petition to house of commons and proceedings thereon &c. 19–24.

Note.—Ten of the capital burgesses voted for Lord Encombe and Mr. Peach, and one (Mr. Bennallack) for Mr. Tooke and Mr. Humphry Willyams.

Truro. Further account of election proceedings in this borough to their successful termination on the 15 December 1832, together with a copy of the poll, accompanied by a map of the renovated and extended borough; also a description of it and of its boundaries as extracted from the report of the commissioners, with other interesting particulars. Truro, printed by G. Clyma 1833, 8°.

Note.—Title page and advertisement pp. 1-3, description of borough 4-7, addresses 8-18, revision of voters 18-23, further addresses, &c. 24-33, election 33-43, chairing of Mr. Tooke 44-49, declaration of return 49-52, petitions for corporation reform and removal of assizes 53-60, letter &c. and list of voters for Mr. Tooke 61-69, borough patronage, &c. 69-80. Sir Hussey Vivian polled 291 votes, Mr. Tooke 203, and Mr. John Ennis Vivian 196.

Addresses, &c. on occasion of Mr. W. Tooke's visit to Truro Sept.–Oct. 1833. Lond. printed by

TOOKE, WILLIAM, F.R.S. *(Con.)*.

G. Taylor 7 Little James street 1833, 8°. pp. 16.
To the free and independent electors of Truro. Signed "William Tooke, Russell-square 11 Sep. 1835." With summary of Mr. Tooke's votes. fol. *s. sh.*

NOTE.—The above pamphlets were presented by Mr. Tooke to the *Library* of the *Reform Club* 17 Aug. 1836.

TOOKER OR TUCKER, REV. RICHARD *("a clergyman's son")*. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 9 May 1631, aged 18; R. of Ludgvan in 1645, dispossessed, reinstated 1660; V. of Gulval. *cf. John Walker's Sufferings of the clergy* (1714) pt. ii, 375.

TORSHELL, SAMUEL.

The palace of justice opened and set to view in a sermon at Margarets, Westminster before the honorable house of commons assembled in parliament upon the 12th of May 1646, being the day of their solemn thanksgiving for regaining and taking in *(sic)* the severall garisons of the city of Exeter, Barnstaple, Michaels mount in Cornwall, Ruthen Castle *etc.*, by Sam. Torshell... Lond. printed by T.R. and E.M. for John Bellamy...1646, sm. 4°. Order of house of commons, Title and dedication 4 leaves, then pp. 1–23.

TOULMIN, REV. JOSHUA, D.D. *b.* London 11 May 1740; Of Harvard coll. Cambridge, New England; Baptist minister at Colyton and at Taunton. *d.* Birmingham 23 July 1815, *bur.* 1 Aug. 1815.

A review of the life of the rev. John Biddle, M.A. 1791. *See* Biddle, Rev. John *ante* i, 22.

The unitarian doctrine stated, and the objections to it obviated, on the ground of Christ's declaration; a sermon preached before the Devon and Cornwall Association at Plymouth, on the 6th of July 1814, and on the 13th before the Western Unitarian Society at Yeovil...by Joshua Toulmin D.D. Birmingham, O. and H. Smith 1814, 12°. pp. iv, 36.

TOUP, REV. JONATHAN, M.A. *(son of rev. Jonathan Toup, curate and lecturer of St. Ives, bur. St. Ives 4 July* 1721, *m. Prudence, dau. of John Busvargus of St. Just. She was b.* 13 *June* 1691, *d. Feb.* 1773. *m.* (2) *the rev. John Keigwin, V. of Landrake). b.* St. Ives Dec. 1713. *bapt.* 5 Jan. $17\frac{1}{1}\frac{3}{4}$. Educ. at St. Ives Gram. sch. and under Mr. Gurney at St. Merryn; Of Ex. coll. Oxf. 15 Mch. $17\frac{3}{3}\frac{9}{3}$ to 11 July 1735, and 16 Mch. $17\frac{3}{3}\frac{5}{6}$ to 13 Nov. 1739; B.A. 14 Oct. 1736; M.A. of Pembroke Hall, Camb. 1756; C. of Philleigh 9 Mch. 1736 to 1738; Of Buryan 29 May 1738; R. of St. Martins by Looe 28 July 1750 to 1785; Preb. of Exeter 14 May 1774 to 1785; V. of St. Merryn 9 July 1776 to 1785; Chap. to Dr. Hurd, Bp. of Lichfield 20 July 1776. *d.* St. Martin's vicarage 19 Jan. 1785. *bur.* St. Martin's ch. where is *Monu. cf. Nichols' Anecdotes* ii, 339–46, 427, iii, 37–58, 251, 489, 506, 623, 660, 701, iv, 289, v, 652, vii, 425, 693, viii, 129, 248, ix, 496, 648–49; *Nichols' Illustrations* viii, 447, 558–63, 686 *and index* 139; *J. S. Watson's Life of Will. Warburton* (1863) pp. 461, 597–98; *Letters from a late eminent prelate* [*i.e. Will. Warburton, Bp. of Gloucester*] 1809, pp. 348–49, 378; *John Wooll's Biographical memoirs of rev. Joseph Warton* (1806) pp. 318, 364, 377; *E. H. Barker's Parriana* (1828–29) ii, 237–41, 244, 260 note; *Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* ii, 132–46; *Polwhele's Reminiscences* ii, 183–84; *Original Letters...collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) pp. 41–42; *Gent. Mag.* lv, pt. i, 79, 185–87, 268, 340–41 (1785), lvi, pt. 1, 525–26, pt. ii, 652–54, 860–61, 1030–31 (1786), lvii, pt. i, 216–17, pt. ii, 626 (1787), lx, pt. ii, 792 (1790), lxiii, pt. ii, 811, 1078–80, 1193 (1793), xciii, pt. ii, 326–28, (1823), i, 350 (1841); *Orthodox Churchman's Mag.* x, 287–88 (1806); *European Mag.* vii, 410 (1785); *Archæologia* xiv, 244 (1803); *Penny Cyclop.*; *English Cyclop.*; *Chalmers; Rose; Biog. Britt.*

TOUP, REV. JONATHAN. *(Con.)*.

Emendationes in Suidam in quibus plurima loca veterum Graecorum Sophoclis et Aristophanis in primis cum explicantur tum emaculantur. Scripsit Io. Toup A.M. ecclesiæ S. Martini cum capella de Loo in agro Cornubiensi rector. Londini prostant venales apud J. Whiston and B. White in Fleet-street, 1760, 8°. 3/-.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "Optimo praesvli Georgio [Lavington] episcopo Exoniensi" 1 leaf, Lectori erudito pp. v-vii, Emendationes pp. 1-178. Various copies in the Br. Museum of this and the following volumes have *MS.* notes by Charles Burney and Jeremiah Markland. In the printing of the first and second volumes of this work John Nichols, F.S.A. the well known author of the "Literary Anecdotes" was the compositor.

Emendationes in Suidam *etc.* Pars altera. Scripsit Io. Toup...Londini prostant venales apud J. Nourse in The Strand 1764, 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "Ornatissimo viro Iacobo Harris armigero" 1 leaf, Lectori erudito pp. v-viii, Emendationes pp. 1-202.

Emendationes in Suidam etc....Pars tertia. Scripsit Io. Toup...Londini, J. Nourse 1766, 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "Ervditissimo praesvli Gvlielmo episcopo Glocestriensi" 1 leaf, Lectori erudito pp. v-xii, Emendationes pp. 1-344.

Curæ novissimæ sive appendicula notarum et emendationum in Suidam in quibus plurima loca

TOUP, Rev. Jonathan. *(Con.)*.

veterum Graecorum, Sophoclis et Aristophanis in primis cum explicantur, tum emaculantur. Scripsit Io. Toup, A.M. ecclesiæ cathedralis Exon. præbendarius. Londini prostant venales apud J. Nourse in The Strand 1775, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication to "Memoriæ viri doctissimi et amicissimi Antonii Askew M.D." 1 leaf, Lectori erudito pp. v-viii, Curæ novissimæ pp. 1-163. A copy in the *Br. Museum* has *MS.* notes by C. Burney.

Opvscvla critica in qvibvs Svidas et plvrima loca vetervm Graecorvm Sophoclis, Evripidis et Aristophanis in primis cvm explicantvr tvm emacvlantvr. Scripsit Io. Tovp A.M. antea ecclesiae S. Martini cvm capella de Loo in agro Cornvbiensi réctor, nvnc ecclesiae Cathedralis Exon. praebendarivs. Editio altera emendatior ad exemplar Londinense. Lipsiae typis et sumtibus Iacobi Eerorvm 1780–81, 4 vols. 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Lectori pp. iii-viii, Half title 1 leaf, dedication 1 leaf, Lectori erudito 1 leaf, Emendationes pp. 7-144.

Collation of vol. ii, Half title "Emendationes in Svidam, pars secvnda" 1 leaf, Dedication 1 leaf, Lectori erudito 1 leaf, Emendationes pp. 151-306.

Collation of vol. iii, Half title "Emendationes in Svidam pars tertia" 1 leaf, Dedication 1 leaf, Lectori erudito 2 leaves, Emendationes pp. 315-584, index 13 leaves, P.M. 1 leaf.

Collation of vol. iiii, Title as of vol. i until "Pars altera Epistolam criticam et cvras novissimas continens. Lipsiae 1781" 1 leaf, "Praefatio" signed "Frid. Henr. Starcke A.M." 1 leaf, "Io Tovpii Epistola critica" *etc.* pp. 1-150, Cvrae novissimae 3 leaves, and pp. 157-303, Index 16 pages.

Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium et alios lexicographos Græcos, scripsit Jo. Toup, ecclesiæ cathed. Exon. præbendarius et ecclesiæ S. Martini cum capella de Loo in agro Cornubiensi rector. Oxonii e typographeo Clarendoniano 1790, 4 vols. 8°.

Note.—Edited by Thos. Burgess D.D., after i, 287. The notæ breves are by Richard Porson and were written in 1787. A copy in the *Br. Museum* has *MS.* notes by Charles Burney.

Emendationes in Hesychium Plagulis editionis Oxoniensis (Emendationum in Suidam et Hesychium 1790) dissectis vocibusque deinde ordine alphabetico collocatis in quinque volumina intersectis chartis compingi jussit Burneius quibus animadversiones suas abscribere in animo habebat, 5 vols. 4to. *Br. Museum.*

Note.—This is a made up set of interleaved cuttings.

Epistola critica ad celeberrimum virum Gulielmum [Warburton] episcopum Glocestriensem ...Londini, veneunt apud J. Nourse 1767, 8°. pp. 192, 3/6.

Note.—This letter commences "Celeberrimo viro Gulielmo episcopo Glocestriensi S.P.D. Io. Toupius" and concludes "Dabam S. Martini, xx Nov. MDCCLXVI." There is a copy in the *Br. Museum* with *MS.* notes by C. Burney.

TOUP, Rev. Jonathan. *(Con.)*.

Theocriti Syracusii quæ supersunt cum scholiis Græcis, auctioribus emendationibus et animadversionibus in scholia editoris et Joannis Toupii, glossis selectis ineditis indicibus amplissimis... edidit Thomas Warton S.T.B....Oxonii e typographeo Clarendoniano 1770, 2 vols. 4°.

Note.—J. Toup contributed largely towards the corrections and annotations of this edition. A note of his on Idyll 14, 37 gave such offence to some persons, that the vice-chancellor of Oxford prevailed on the editor to cancel the leaf on which it was printed and substitute another in its room, the substance of this note was however inserted in the Curæ posteriores 1772.

Curæ posteriores sive appendicula notarum atque emendationum in Theocritum Oxonii nuperrime publicatum....Londini apud Johannen Nourse 1772, 4°. 2/6.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "Illustrissimo viro Frederico, archiepiscopo Cantuariensi" signed "I. Toup" 1 leaf, Lectori erudito pp. v-vii, Curæ posteriores pp. 1-45, Index 1 leaf.

Aeschinis rhetoris. Epistolae vt circvmfervntvr dvodecim. Qvas e recensione Io. Taylori Angli, cvm eivsdem et Wolfii, Marklandi, Gvillonii, Tovpii, Io. Iac. Reiskii et svis qvalibvs-cvnqve notvlis edidit J. S. Sammet...Lipsiae svmtv E.B. Svigverti 1771, 8°.

Dionysii Longinii quæ supersunt Græce et Latine...Joannes Toupius...Oxonii 1778, 4°.

Note.—Title, dedication and Lectori erudito 4 leaves, Dissertatio philologica pp. 1-26, De sublimitate etc. 1-254, Index 3 leaves.

Dionysii Longini quæ supersunt Græce et Latine, recensuit notasque suas atque animadversiones adjecit Joannes Toupius; accedunt emendationes Davidis Ruhnkenii. Editio altera. Oxonii e typographeo Clarendoniano 1778, 8°.

Note.—Title, dedication and address "lectori erudito" dated "Dabam S. Martini Sept. 6, 1777" 5 leaves, Dissertatio philologica pp. 1-42, De sublimitate, etc. pp. 1-405, Index 4 leaves.

Διονυσιου Λογγινου τα Σωζομενα Dionysii Longini quæ supersunt *etc.* Editio tertia. Oxonii 1806, 8°.

Note.—Half title and title 2 leaves, Lectori erudito pp. 1-5, then pp. 7-445.

Διονυσιος Λογγινος. Dionysii Longini quæ supersunt Græce et Latine. Denuo recensuit animadversionibus Toupii, Ruhnkenii aliisque subsidiis instruxit Benjamin Weiske. Oxonii 1820, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Præfatio Weiskii pp. i-xvi, Præfatio Toupii pp. xvii-xx, Recensio codicum pp. xxi-xxxviii, Dissertatio philologica etc. pp. xxxix-xcv, then pp. 1-475.

TOUP, Rev. Jonathan. *(Con.)*.

Bionis et Moschi carmina Graece, cum commentariis integris Valckenarii, Brunckii et Toupii. curâ L. Heindorff. Berlin 1810, 2 vols. 8°.

Procopii Caesariensis anecdota sive historia arcana Graece recognovit emendavit lacunas supplevit interpretationem Latinam Nicolai Alemanni eiusdemque, Claudii Maltreti, Pauli Reinhardi, Ioannis Toupii et aliorum annotationes criticas et historicas suasque animadversiones adiecit Io. Conradus Orellius...Lipsiae sumptibus C. H. F. Hartmanni 1827, 8°. pp. xxx, 449.

Ciceronis de officiis libri tres ex recens. Jo. Mich. et Jac Fred. Heusingerorum, quorum animad. scholarum usibus accommodavit Conr. Heusinger. Accedunt notæ Jo. Toupii. Oxon. ex typ. Clarend. 1821, 8°. *Bodl. Lib.*

A catalogue of the valuable library of the late J. Toup, A.M. author of Emendationes in Suidam ...containing a fine collection of classical, critical, historical and miscellaneous books many of them with MS. notes by Mr. Toup...which will be sold by auction by Leigh and Sotheby...on May 10, 1786 and five following days. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1786] 8°. pp. 56.

Publii Papinii Statii Sylvarum lib. v, Thebaidos lib. xii, Achilleidos lib. ii...accuratissime illustrati a Johanne Veenhusen. Lugd. Batav., ex officina Hackiana, a°. 1671, 8°.

Note.—A copy in the *Br. Museum* has *MS.* notes by J. Toup.

Marci Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri v. Ex recensione J. Davisii, Cantabrigiæ 1709, 8°.

Note.—A copy in the *Br. Museum* marked 8407e has *MS.* notes by J. Toup and J. Mitford.

Proposals for publishing letters critical, philosophical, and literary from eminent scholars of the eighteenth century to the rev. Jonathan Toup, A.M. with biographical and historical illustrations by Edward Richard Poole, B.A. Proposals issued in 1828.

Letter of the anonymous author [*i.e.* rev. Benj. Forster] of the Memoir of Toup, relative to the Memoir and desiring to be unknown, dated "Boconnoc Parsonage, 20 March 1784." *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1835.

Unpublished Sermon. By rev. J. Toup, upon Psm. x, 21. MS. 12°. pp. 22.

Note.—Was Art. 483 in *Dawson Turner's MSS. Lib.* sold in 1859.

TOWER, Lady Sophia Frances *(eld. dau. of John, first earl Brownlow, d.* 1853, *by his first wife Sophia, dau. of sir Abraham Hūme). b.* Lower Grosvenor st. London, 14 Apl. 1811. *m.* 10 Feb. 1836 at St. George's Hanover sq.

TOWER, Lady Sophia Frances. *(Con.)*.

Christopher Tower of Huntsmore park, Bucks, and Weald hall, Essex. He was *b.* Gadbridge, Herts 2 May 1804. M.P. Bucks 1845–47.

Sketches in the isles of Scilly. Lond. Arthur Hall and Co.; Exeter, A. Holden; Plymouth, R. Lidstone; Penzance, E. Rowe and Son, *n.d.* [1849] 8°.

Note.—Folding map of Isles of Scilly, Scale 1 mile to 1 inch, Size 8 X 8; "Sketches in Scilly" 2 leaves and 18 lithographic views. Eight of these views were by Lady S. F. Tower. The four illustrations in the rev. I. W. North's "A week in the Isles of Scilly," 1850, were also drawn and lithographed by lady Sophia Tower.

TOWNSEND, Frederick. Of Trin. coll. Camb. B.A. 1850; M.A. 1855.

The new purple trefoil of the Scilly islands. *Journ. Bot. (Ed. by B. Seeman)* i, 216 (1863).

Contributions to a flora of the Scilly islands. *ib.* ii, 102–120 (1864).

TOWNSEND, Rev. John Haynes *("son of John Townsend, Gent. of London")*. Matric. from Magd. coll. Oxf. 27 July 1797, aged 18, B.A. 3 June 1801, M.A. 11 Apl. 1804; P.C. of Marazion to 1845; Of Bickington-lodge near Barnstaple 1847; R. of Parkham, Devon 1856-64. *d.* Parkham 18 May 1864, aged 85.

Correspondence with sir Rose Price relative to a charge of heresy brought against sir R. Price. *Monthly Repository* xix, 147–48 (1824). *See* also Le Grice, Rev. C. V. *ante* i, 312.

TOWNSEND, Col. Richard. *cf. S. P. Oliver's Pendennis and St. Mawes* (1875) pp. 52–53.

Letter from Col. R. Townsend to Col. Thomas Ceely, concerning the surrender of Pendennis castle. Truro, 16 August 1646. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 59, *art.* 269. Printed in *H. Cary's Memorials of the civil war* (1842) i, 144–45.

TOWSON, John Thomas *(son of John Gay Towson, b. Devonport* 1769, *d.* 17 Apl. 1857, *m.* 21 Oct. 1801 *Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob and Margaret Thomas. She was b. Saltash* 1771, *d. Devonport* 1835). *b.* Fore st. Devonport 8 Apl. 1804. Educ. at Stoke Classical sch. to 1818; Hon. Sec. of Compass Committee 1854; Scientific exam. of Master and Mates at the port of Liverpool 1850; F.R.G.S. 1858. *m.* 19 Nov. 1840 at Stoke Damarel ch. Margaret, dau. of Will. and Maria Braddon. She was *b.* Stoke Damarel 21 Dec. 1817.

Lecture on the improved compasses of Messrs. Walker and Miller recently introduced into the navy. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1848, pp. xxiv–xxvii.

TOY, JOHN of Helston *(son of John Toy, labourer)*. *b.* Helston 1821. Blacksmith and iron founder at Helston.

Turnip cutter. *Rep. R.C.P.S.* 1854, p. 51.

TOYNE, REV. ELIJAH. *b.* near Sheffield 7 Apl. 1805. Wesl. minister in Cornwall 1846–50. *d.* North Shields 15 May 1871.

Memoir of Joan Tyack who died at St. Agnes 1 Mch. 1847, aged 40. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxiii, 1095–96 (1850).

TRAHERON, MASTER.

Autumn reading of Master Trayherone on the Carta de Foresta 12th King Henry VIII. *Hargrave MSS. Br. Museum* 15, *art.* 5.

TRAHERON, TRAHERNE, or TREHERNE, REV. BARTHOLOMEW. *b.* Cornwall. Left an orphan at an early age and educ. at the expense of Rich. Tracie; Of Ex. coll. or Hart hall 1527 ?; Of New coll.; B.D. Camb. 1533, being then a Friar minorite; At Zurich 1537, at Strasburg Apl. 1538; In the service of Thos. Cromwell Mch. 1539; A burgess in parliament 1549; Library keeper to Edw. VI at Westminster 14 Dec. 1549, resigned 1553; Tutor to duke of Suffolk at Camb. Feb. 1551; Preb. of Windsor 1552; One of the Commissioners for the reformation of ecclesiastical laws 22 Oct. 1551; Dean of Chichester 8 Jan. 15$\frac{5}{6}$, resigned Dec. 1552; Divinity reader at Frankfort 1553. *d.* Germany 1558 ? but according to some accounts he died in 1563. *cf. John Berkenhout's Biographia literaria* (1777) p. 177; *Thos. Rymer's Fœdera* (1713) xv, 351; *Sir T. D. Hardy's Syllabus of Rymer's Fœdera* (1873) ii, 792; *Robt. Lemon's Calendar of State papers* 1547–80 (1856) pp. 35, 49; *Raphaell Holinshed's Chronicles* (1587) iii, 1168; *Thos. Fuller's Worthies* (1811) i, 217; *Thos. Tanner's Bibliotheca* (1748) p. 719; *John Bale's Scriptorum illustrium catalogus* (1557) pp. 696–97 = cent. 8, section 94; *John Strype's Memorials of Archbishop Cranmer* (1812) pp. 388, 450, 514; *J. Strype's Memorials* (1822) i, pt. i, 581; ii, pt. i, 420, 530, 531, pt. ii, 205, 206, 266, 267, 270, 274, 276; iii, pt. i, 543, 544; *J. Strype's Annals* (1824) ii, pt. ii, 502; iii, pt. i, 40; *J. Strype's Life of Sir John Cheke* (1821) p. 87; *G. Burnet's Reformation (Pocock's ed.)* ii, 331, iii, 252, 259, 352, 362–63, v, 64; *Samuel R. Maitland's Essays on the reformation* (1849) pp. 75–85, 186, 196; *Rogeri Aschami Epistolarum libri quatuor* (1703) p. 242; *John Lewis' Complete history of translations of the bible* (1818) pp. 203–204; *Joseph Ames' Typographical Antiquities (Will. Herbert's ed.* 1790) pp. 547, 935, 1007, 1116, 1279, 1595–97; *Bliss' Wood*

TRAHERON, REV. B. *(Con.)*.

i, 248, 324–25, 429; *Cooper's Athenae Cantab.* i, 180–81, 551; *M. E. C. Walcott's Fasti Cicestrenses (Lond.* 1866) p. 10; *Archæol.* xxxviii, 101, 126 (1860).

NOTE.—During B. Traheron's exile he sometimes went by the name of Pilkington.

Bartholomæi Trehernii Angli ad Thomam fratrem parænesis ut Christum illiusque doctrinam, quæ nostro sæculo e sophistarum latebris feliciter erupit, amplectatur. Christianus Egenolphus excudebat Francof 1538, 8°.

Scopa Ioannis Cochlaei [*i.e.* Johann Dobneck] Germani, in araneas Ricardi Morysini Angli. Lipsiae Nicolavs Vuolrab excudebat 1538, 4°.

NOTE.—B. Traheron is said to have published an analysis of lib. i of this work.

An expositiō of the 4 chap. of S. Joans Reuelation made by Bar. Traheron in sondrie readinges before his countre men in Germanie, wherein the prouidēce of God is treated with an aunswer made to the objections of a gentle aduersarie. Imprinted anno 1557, sm. 8°.

NOTE.—Thirty six leaves. The dedication is "To master Ro. Parker and to maistress Anne his godlie wife exiles for Christes cause, Bar. Traheron wisheth encrease of goddes grace." The concluding words of this book are "Anno 1558." There are three readings and an exposition in this volume.

Bart. Traheron, his exposition on Rev. iv, in sundrie readings in Germany. H. Bynneman for him 1573, 8°.

An exposition of the fourth chapter of S. Iohns Reuelation made by Bar. Traheron in sundry readynges before his countreymen in Germanie, wherein in the prouidence of God is treated with an aunsweare made to the objection of a gentle aduersarye. Imprinted at London nigh vnto the three cranes in the Vintree, by Thomas Dawson and Thomas Gardiner for Edward Aggas [and Thomas Charde 1577] sm. 8°. Fifty one leaves. This is a reprint of the previous work.

An exposition of the 4 chap. of St. Johns Revelation made by Bar. Traheron in sundry readynges before his countrymen in Germanie, wherein the prouidence of God is treated, with an aunswer made to the objections of a gentle aduersary 1583, 8°.

An exposition of a parte of S. Iohannes gospel made in sondrie readinges in the English congregation at Wesel by Bartho. Traherō, & now published against the wicked enterprises of new sterte vp Arians in Englande...Imprinted anno 1557, sm. 8°.

NOTE.—Eighty leaves. The dedication is "To my most dere sister Elisabeth P." signed "Your bro. Bartho. Traheron." There are six readings in this book.

TRAHERON, Rev. B. *(Con.)*.

An exposition of a parte of S. Iohannes gospel made in sondrie readinges in the English congregation by Bartho. Traheron and now published against the wicked enterprises of new sterte vp Arians in England, being ouerseen againe, corrected and augmēted in manie places by the autor with additions of sondrie other lectures wherein the diuinitie of the holie gost the third person in the blessed trinite is treated & the vse of sacramentes...Imprinted anno 1558, sm. 8°.

Note.—One hundred and forty eight leaves. The dedication is "To my most dere sister Elisabeth Palmel, widow V.M." There are ten readings in this book.

An avnswere made by Bar. Traheron to a privie papiste vvhich crepte in to the english congregation of christian exiles vndre the visor of a fauorer of the gospel, but at lenghth bewraied himselfe to be one of the popes asses thorough his slouche eares and than became a laughing stocke to al the companie whom he had amased before with his maske. Hereunto is added the subscription of the chiefest of the companie first, and afterward the subscriptiō of M. Ro. Watson alone, in special wordes, bicause he was cōpted the best lerned amonge the rest & therefore his iudgement was most regarded and required. Imprinted Anno 1558, 8°. *Lambeth Lib.*

Note.—Title 1 leaf, "To Master Gilbert Barckley" 1 leaf, Master Masker's Replication 1 leaf, An Answer signed "Bar. Traheron your frend assone as you can loue the truthe" 7 leaves. "To this lettre our countrefaite protestāt sent me an aūswer stuffed with an huge heape of railing wordes, wherevpon I wrote thus vnto him againe" 6 leaves. "After this lettre there folovveth a replication to my boke, and former answeres made to certaine cauillations and thereto this is the reioinder" *etc.* 15 leaves.

A VVarning to England to repente and to tvrne to god from idolatrie and poperie by the terrible exemple of Calece, giuen the 7 of March Anno D. 1558, by Benthalmai Ovtis...[*i.e.* B. Traheron]. Imprinted Anno D. 1558, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Warning to England 13 leaves, A warning to the reader 2 leaves.

Martini Bvceri Scripta Anglicana fere omnia. Basileae ex Petri Pernae officina 1577, fol.

Note.—Amongst the Epigrammata varia in mortem patris vnnerandi *(sic)* D. Martini Buceri occurs "In eundem Bartholomei Traheroni," p. 910, ten lines.

The most excellent workes of chirurgerye made and set forth by maister John Wigon, head chirurgiē of oure tyme in Italie, translated into English. Whereunto is added an exposition of straunge termes and unknowen symples belongyng to the arte. Imprinted by Edward Whytchurch, wyth the kynges most gratious priuelege for seuen yeres. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum 1543, 4°.

TRAHERON, Rev. B. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, "An epistle to the ernest fauourer of al good & godly lernyng master Rycharde Tracie, Bartholomee Traheron wisheth true helthe and prosperitie....For whan I was destitute of father & mother youe conceaued a very fatherly affection towarde me and not onely brought me up in the vniuersities of this and forayne realmes with your great costes and charges but also most earnestly exhorted me to forsake the puddels of sophisters," &c. 1 leaf, The tables 4 leaves, then 270 leaves paged on one side only, The interpretation of straunge wordes 15 leaves. At the end of the ninth book on the reverse of fol. ccxxxix we read "Here foloweth the abrydgements of the workes of mayster John de Vigo."

The most excellent worckes of chirurgerye... Anno D. 1550, 4°.

Note.—This is the same work as the preceding with some slight variations in spelling.

MDLXXI. The most excellent workes of chirurgerie *etc.* Imprinted at London by Tho. East & Hen. Middleton (dwelling at London wall by the signe of the Ship) and finished the 17 day of Iuly, fol.

Note.—Table, then 270 leaves paged on one side only, and Glossary.

The most excellent workes of chirurgerie *etc.* 1580, fol.

The most excellent workes of chirurgerie *etc.*, cum correct. Geo. Baker 1586, fol.

The whole worke of that famous chirurgion Maister Iohn Vigo newly corrected by men skilfull in that arte. Wherevnto are annexed certain works compiled and published by Thomas Gale, maister in chirurgerie. At London, printed 1586, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Vol. I of this edition consists of B. Traheron's translation.

This lytell practyce of Johānes de Vigo in Medycyne is translated out of Laten in to Englyshe for the helth of the body of man. These medycynes were prouvd by Thorntone. Imprynted by me Robert Dyer, Lond. 1543, 4°.

Note.—The 1562 8°. ed. of this work is by B. Traheron.

Iohannis Parkhvrsti Ludicra siue Epigrammata Iuuenilia. Londini...an. 1573, 8°.

Note.—Contains amongst the preparatory verses "D. Bartholomæi Traheronis carmen," p. 2; "De eodem [Gulielmo Cæcilio] et Gulielmo Turnero Medico febricis tantibus, ad Barth. Traheronem," p. 22; "Ad Rob. Huicum...Barth. Traheronem," *etc.* p. 26; "Ad Barth. Traheronem," p. 26; "Ad Barth. Traheronem," p. 58; "Ad Barth. Traheronem," p. 72; "Ad Barth. Traheronem," p. 87; "Ad Barth. Trah. & fidissimam eius conjugem Iodocam," p. 113; "Ad Barth. Traheronem," p. 130; "Ad Barthol. Traheronem," p. 131; "Ad

TRAHERON, Rev. B. *(Con.)*.

Barth. Traheronem," p. 135 *(bis)*; "Ad Barth. Traher. in calce epistolæ," p. 142; "Ad Barth. Traheronem in calce epistolæ," p. 148; "Ad Barth. Traher. in calce epistolæ," p. 149.

Original letters relative to the English reformation...Edited for the Parker Society by rev. Hastings Robinson. Cambridge, printed at the University press 1846–47, 2 portions, 8°.

Note.—Contains the following:—Eight letters from B. Traheron to Henry Bullinger, dated London and Oxford 1540-53, pp. 316-28; Letter from B. Traheron to John Calvin, p. 328; Joint letters from B. Traheron and others to Calvin, Bullinger and Conrad Pellican 1537-39, 1555, pp. 621-26, 763; Other notices of B. Traheron are to be found in pp. 226, 266, 378, 382, 384, 387, 406, 416, 426, 431, 465, 609, 613, 763.

B. Trahern's Latin answer to sir W. Cecil's letter, stating that he would be of use in the church, Sept. 28, 1551. *Lansd. MSS.* 2, *art.* 60.

Additions by Bishop Kennet to Wood's account of B. Traheron. *ib.* 981, *art.* 7.

Note.—B. Traheron also published the following: In mortem Henrici Dudlaei, Carmen i; In mortem senioris Viati, Carmen i; In testamentum G. Tracy, Lib. i; Epistola et carmina, Lib. i.

TRAHERON, Rev. Philip. Of Univ. of Camb. S.T.B. 1670.

The soul's communion with her saviour, or the history of our lord Jesus Christ, written by the four evangelists digested into devotional meditations. The first part. Lond. printed for W. Crooke at the Green Dragon, nigh Devereux-court without Temple-bar 1685, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, The preface to the devout reader, Signed "A sincere lover of souls, P. Traheron" 5 leaves, A general prayer 2 leaves, The soul's communion pp. 1-205, List of books lately printed pp. 206-209. *Lambeth Lib.*

Quatuor evangeliorum codex Græcus ex bibliothecâ archiepiscopi Ephesini in Angliam allatus a P. Traherone presbytero Anglico. A°. 1675. *Lambeth MSS.* 528, 4°.

Ejusdem codicis variantes lectiones eleganter scriptæ ab eodem P. Traherone. *ib.* 528b, 8°.

Note.—Both *MSS.* were given to the *Lambeth Lib.* by P. Traheron 4 Mch. 1679.

TRAHERON, Thomas *(bro. of rev. B. Traheron)*.

Bartholomæi Trehernii Angli ad Thomam fratrem 1538, 8°. *See* Traheron, Rev. B.

TRAMPLEASURE, Rev. William. *b.* Callington 1774. Wesl. minister 1801–46. *d.* Glastonbury 23 Apl. 1846. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxix, 913 (1846).

The providence of God asserted [Wreck and loss of life at Scilly] dated "St. Mary's, Scilly 17 Jan. 1817." *Methodist Mag.* xl, 278-80 (1817).

TRAPNEL, Anna *(dau. of Will. Trapnel, shipwright of Poplar, London)*.

Anna Trapnel's Report and plea, or a narrative of her journey from London into Cornwall, the occasion of it, the Lord's encouragements to it, and signal presence with her in it. Proclaiming the rage and strivings of the people against the comings forth of the Lord Jesus to reign. Manifested in the harsh, rough, boisterous..... usage of Anna Trapnel, by the justices and people in Cornwal, at a place called Truro. Printed at London for Thomas Brewster, at the Three Bibles, neer London house 1654, 4°. 8½ leaves.

TRATHAN, James Jenkin. *b.* Penryn 17 Sep. 1788. Publisher, bookseller and mineralogist. *d.* Falmouth 14 June 1828. *m.* 24 June 1813 at Mylor ch. Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cloak. She was *b.* Penzance 13 Mch. 1790, *d.* Liskeard 13 June 1857.

The ancient and modern history of Falmouth, containing correct and useful information with respect to the town, harbour, packet establishment, public offices, banks, coach and waggon offices, hotels and taverns, lodging houses, places of worship, charitable institutions &c., &c. With a directory to the trade. Being a view of Falmouth in July 1815. Also an account of Pendennis castle, St. Mawes castle, borough of St. Mawes, Flushing, borough of Penryn, gentlemen's seats in the vicinity &c. Compiled by James Trathan. Falmouth, printed and sold by the author, sold also by the different booksellers; Longman and Co. London and all others 1815, 8°. pp. 86.

Note.—A copy now (1877) penes J. J. Trathan, esq. Liskeard has the following inscription on the fly leaf: "To Napoleon Bonaparte on H.M. ship Northumberland from James Trathan, Falmouth 10 Augt. 1815."

TRATHAN, James Jenkin *(son of Jas. Jenkin Trathan, d.* 1828). *b.* Falmouth, 7 Feb. 1823. Assoc. I.C.E. 12 Dec. 1857; F.S.A. 29 Nov. 1876; Engineer of the Liskeard and Looe Union Canal 1 May 1854; Supt. of the Liskeard and Caradon and Liskeard and Looe railways 1 Sep. 1846; Now (Jan. 1877) Civil engineer in general practice at Liskeard. *m.* 24 June 1875, at St. Andrew's ch. Plymouth, Alice, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Broad of Liskeard. She was *b.* Talland 21 Jan. 1840. *cf. W. Yarrell's British Birds* (1856) i, 429.

Late departure of Swallows. *Zoologist* i, 76 (1843).

Note.—The first of a series of short notices.

TRAVELLER, A. *i.e.* Mr. Victor of Mousehole.

Revival of religion in Cornwall. Signed "A Traveller," near St. Michael's Mount, 29 Apl. 1815. *Methodist Mag.* xxxviii, 699–704 (1815).

TRAVELLER, An Old.

A narrative of a tour in the west of England and a short visit through several of the midland counties for the purpose of ascertaining the religious and moral state of the inhabitants; and hints on the formation and encouragement of sabbath schools and village preaching. By An Old Traveller. Second edition corrected. Lond. John Offor, 44 Newgate street 1823, 12°. pp. viii, 116.

Note.—The account of Cornwall is contained in pp. 16-45, 83-85.

TRAVERS, Rev. Lawrence. V. of Quethiock 1536.

On St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. By the rev. John Moreman. Transcribed by the hands of L. Travers, V. of Quethiock. *MSS.*

TRAVERS, Samuel. Auditor general of the duchy of Cornwall; Held the castle and demesnes of Tintagel on lease from the duchy; Left seven sums of £60 per annum each to endow 7 Poor Knights of Windsor; Left money to erect an equestrian statue of Will. III in St. James' sq. London. *Will* dated St. James', Westminster 16 July 1724, Proved 3 Nov. 1725. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 442–43 (1731); *New remarks on London. By a Company of Parish Clerks* (1732) p. 264.

Note.—In the will are bequests to Walter Cary esq. surveyor general to the duke of Cornwall; to the rt. hon. lady Essex Robartes; to my cousins Isabella Travers and her sister Alice and to Mr. William Munday.

TRAVERS, Rev. Thomas. Fellow of Magd. coll. Camb.; Lecturer of St. Andrew's, Plymouth *ante* 1660; R. of St. Columb Major, silenced 1662. *cf. Palmer's Nonconformists' Memorial* i, 275.

Note.—Lord Robartes was uncle to the rev. T. Travers' wife.

TRE. *pseud. i.e.* Lakes, Rev. J. *ante* i, 303.

TREBARTHA FAMILY.

Pedigree of the Trebartha and Spoure families 1694. *MSS. penes Francis Rodd esq. at Trebartha hall.*

TREDENHAM FAMILY. *cf. Peter Le Neve's Pedigrees of knights (Harleian Soc.* 1873) pp. 99, 253, 345; *J. L. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* (1876) pp. 197, 259.

TREDENHAM, John *(eld. son of sir Joseph Tredenham, d.* 1707). Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 6 May 1684, aged 16, but does not appear in the list of graduates; M.P. St. Mawes 1690–

TREDENHAM, John. *(Con.).*

1710. *d.* 25 Dec. 1710. *m.* in 1689 Anne, dau. and sole heir of Sir John Lloyd bart. of the Forest, Carmarthen. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation* (1857) vi, 670; *Correspondence of earl of Clarendon and Rochester and Diary of lord Clarendon* (1828) ii, 295, 398; *Macaulay's Hist. of England* (1861) iv, 345, v, 298–99, 303; *Will. Davis' Journey round the library of a bibliomaniac* (1821) pp. 69–70.

A full and true relation of a horrid and detestable conspiracy against the lives, estates and reputations of three worthy members of this present parliament, which God long preserve. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1701], fol. *s. sh.*

Note.—The three members were Charles Davenant, Anthony Hammond and John Tredenham, the conspiracy referred to was their being entrapped into an interview with the French and Spanish agents on the 23 Sep. 1701 at the Blue-Posts in the Haymarket, after those agents had been ordered by the king to quit England.

The tories great doubts and difficulties fully resolved, or more important doubts and difficulties, with some queries about monsieur Poussin's paying his foy to three members of the H- - - - of C- - - - - s. Lond. printed in the year 1701, fol. *s. sh.*

A vindication of Dr. Charles Davenant, Anthony Hammond esq. and John Tredenham esq. from the scurrilous reflections cast upon them in a late paper called A full and true relation *etc.* The whole answer'd paragraph by paragraph. Lond. printed in the year 1702, sm. 4°. pp. 38.

Supplex Recognitio...Jacobo Secundo. Oxon. 1685, 4°.

Note.—Contains verses by "J. Tredenham, arm. Christ. Church."

A.D. 1682, May 12, No. 218. Patent to John Tredenham, C. Vivian, J. Trewren, esquires and W. Harris, gentleman for "A new engine for the drawing of water, after a more facile and advantageous way then hath ever beene heretofore practised or found out, which may be of greate vse in drawing the water out of the tinn mines in Cornwall and other mines." Lond. 1682, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

Letters from Tho. Baker, B.D. of St. John's coll. Camb. to John Tredenham. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5831, *fol.* 208.

TREDENHAM, Sir Joseph (*4th son of John Tredenham, attorney of Philleigh, Cornwall, d.* 1657. *m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Molesworth of Pencarrow and widow of John Wyllyams. She was bapt.* 8 *Dec.* 1603). *b.* 1641. Of Tregonan

TREDENHAM, Sir Joseph. *(Con.).*

in St. Ewe; Knighted *ante* 1666; Sheriff of Cornwall 1665; M.P. St. Mawes 1679-85, 1689-90, Totnes 1690-95, St. Mawes 1698-1707; Governor of St. Mawes castle 1696, displaced 1698?; First comptroller of the army accounts to 1707. *d.* 25 Apl. 1707. *bur.* in the south aisle of Westminster Abbey under a flat marble stone by the west door going into the cloister 28 Apl. *Will* dated 13 Oct. 1704, proved 29 May 1707. *m.* about 9 May 1666 Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, bart. of Berry Pomeroy. She *d.* Tregonan 13 Feb. $17\frac{30}{31}$, aged 96. *bur.* St. Ewe. *cf. Andrew Marvell's A seasonable argument* (1677), p. 6.; *N. Luttrell's Brief Historical relation* (1857) i, 78, iii, 8, iv, 25, v, 182, 298, vi, 165; *Chester's Registers of Westminster*, p. 259, note 4; *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis and St. Mawes* (1875), pp. 98-99; [*J. Crull's*] *Antiquities of St. Peter's, Westminster* (1722) ii, 127.

Modest reflections upon the motion of sir Jo[seph] Tr[edenham] and others made in the late parliament, Thursday the 7th of November in the year 1689, for an address to the king to issue out his proclamation to seize lieut. gen. L[udlow]. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [16- -], 4°. pp. 7.

Note.—Sir Joseph Tredenham is said to have left *MS.* Notes and observations on Norden's Cornwall.

TREDENHAM, Seymour (*2nd son of Sir Jos. Tredenham, d.* 1707). Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 27 Apl. 1686, aged 16, afterwards of All Souls, but no degrees recorded. One of the Gentlemen in ordinary of the Privy Chamber; M.P. St. Mawes 1695. *d.* of the small pox Sep. 1696. *bur.* Ware, Herts. *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thos. Lewis of Westminster and relict of sir Rich. Tufton, knight. She *m.* twice subsequently and *d.* 4 Aug. 1722, aged *circa* 60. *bur.* Ware. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation* (1857) iv, 111; *A defence of the proceedings of the visitor of Exeter college* [*rt. rev. Jonathan Trelawny*] 1691, p. 7; *Chester's Registers of Westminster*, p. 197, *note* 5.

TREDENHAM, Sir William *(second son of John Tredenham, d.* 1657). Knighted 25 July 1660; Contested Tregony 1660; M.P. St. Mawes 1658-59, 1660-62. *d.* 12 May 1662. *bur.* St. Clement Danes, London. *cf. N. and Q.* 3 S. v, 311 (1864).

TREDINNICK, Richard *(son of Nicholas Tredinnick). b.* Halsetown near St. Ives.

A review of Cornish and Devon mining enterprise 1850 to 1856 inclusive. By R. Tredinnick. Lond. Thompson and Vincent 1857, 8°. pp. 158.

TREDINNICK, Richard. *(Con.).*

A review of Cornish copper mining enterprise, with a description of the most important dividend and progressive copper and tin mines of Cornwall and Devon and a detailed account of the Buller and Basset district, May 1st 1858, by Richard Tredinnick, mining engineer and share dealer 4 Austin friars, London. Lond. Thompson and Vincent 19 Great St. Helens 1858, 8°. pp. viii, 136, with 3 maps and folding sheet containing account of dividends paid, 5/-.

A review of Cornish mining enterprise. By R. Tredinnick. Third ed. Published by Messrs. Tredennick and Co. London 1863, 8°.

TREEVE, Commander John *(son of John and Amelia Treeve). b.* Penryn 12 Mch. 1785. *bapt.* St. Gluvias 13 June 1805 "on his Mother's affidavit annexed." Entered the navy as a first class volunteer 1 Jan. 1801; Master's mate 21 Oct. 1805; Lieut. 20 July 1809; Acting commander 1813; Retired commander on half-pay 4 Apl. 1848. *d.* Jersey 16 July 1855. *m.* Isabella, eld. dau. of Capt. Touchett Blayney Campbell of Windsor. *cf. O'Byrne*, p. 1198.

TREFFRY, Abel, M.A. of All Souls coll. Oxf.

Oxoniensis academiæ funebre officium in memoriam...Elisabethæ Angliæ reginæ. Oxon. 1603, 4°.

Academiæ Oxoniensis pietas erga...Jacobum Angliæ regem. Oxon. 1603, 4°.

Note.—Contain verses by A. Treffry.

TREFFRY, Annie Eliza *(dau. of Thos. Treffry, b. Tregony* 1814, *d. London* 1875, *m. Eliza, dau. of John and Ann Devonshire. She was b. Tregony* 1800, *d. Liverpool* 30 *Dec.* 1854). *b.* Pittsdown farm, Cuby 13 Sep. 1838. *bapt.* Tregony ch.; Educ. at Mrs. Richard Treffry's, Stanford house, Nottingham; Governess at Sturminster, Newton Blandford, Dorset 1859-66; Now (Jan. 1877) resident at Portscatha, Grampound. *m.* 10 July 1866 at Sturminster, the rev. Hen. Portnall, Primitive Methodist Minister, son of John and Margaret Portnall of Cricklade, Wilts.

Thoughts for little minds. Signed "A. E. Portnall." *Primitive Methodist Mag.* xix, 38-41 (1870).

Note.—The first of a series of 13 articles in vols. xix-xxi.

Bible night scenes. *Christian Messenger (Lond. G. Lamb,)* vii, 228-31 (1871).

Note.—The first of a series of 22 articles in vols. vii-ix.

TREFFRY, ANNIE ELIZA. *(Con.)*.

"Shells" from the king's cabinet. *ib.* x, 20–25 (1874).

NOTE.—The first of a series of articles in vols. x-xii.

Chapters on scripture natural history. *ib.* xiii, (1877).

TREFFRY, REV. EDWARD JOHN *(eld. son of Edw. Wilcocks of St. Sidwell, Exeter, b. 3 Jan.* 1785, *bur. Jersey, m. 22 Sep.* 1806 *Jane Treffry, dau. and coheir of Thos. Dormer. She was b. 24 Aug.* 1785, *bur. Fowey 11 Mch.* 1864). *born* St. Sidwell's, Exeter 8 May 1809; By royal licence and authority and in compliance with the will of his cousin Joseph Thomas Treffry took the surname of Treffry instead of that of Wilcocks 4 May 1850; Matric. Ex. coll. Oxf. 23 Apl. 1828 left 6 May 1830; Sch. of Lincoln coll., B.A. 26 June 1832, M.A. 18 May 1842, B.C.L. and D.C.L. 1864; P.C. of Isles of Scilly 1835–42; Head master of Gt. Berkhampstead gram. sch. 1842–50; V. of Fowey 28 Jan. 1863, resigned May 1867; R. of Lansallos 1871–72. *m.* 30 Aug. 1835 at St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly, Ann, only dau. of Chas. Steel, inspecting commander of the coast guard. She was *b.* Harwich 19 Oct. 1815.

Family prayers. By rev. E. J. Wilcocks, 1835, 8°.

Two assize sermons. By rev. E. J. Wilcocks, 1839, 8°.

A sermon preached at the anniversary of the Royal Cornwall infirmary on Monday August 12, 1861, at St. Mary's Truro. By rev. E. J. Treffry. Published and circulated by the Governors. Truro, Netherton, 1861, 8°.

The duty and benefit of seeking God. By rev. E. J. Wilcocks. *Ch. of England Mag.* v, 217–19 (1838).

TREFFRY, ELIZABETH *(dau. of John Colyn of Helland).* Wife of Thos. Treffry of Fowey in 1444; She repelled the French from Place, during her husband's absence July 1457. *bur.* Fowey ch. where was a brass. *cf. Leland's Itin.* (1744) iii, 22; *N. and Q.* 3 S. iv, 141 (1863); *H. S. Stokes' Rhymes from Cornwall* (1871) pp. 53–58.

TREFFRY, GEORGE *(son of John Treffry, b. Penryn 3 Nov.* 1778, *d. Canada* 1849, *m.* 14 *May* 1810 *at Stoke Damarel, Devon, Hannah, dau. of Will. and Ann Hayward of Plymouth Dock. She was b. Plymouth Dock 6 Jan.* 1788 *and is now* (1877) *living in Canada). b.* in a cottage in Gibbons' Field, Charles parish, Plymouth 18 Oct. 1814; removed shortly afterwards with his parents to Penryn. Educ. at

TREFFRY, GEORGE. *(Con.)*.

Bellevue sch. Penryn; Came to Exeter 1827, succeeded his uncle Hen. Treffry in business 1846, retired from business 1875; *Unm.*; Now (Jan. 1877) resident at Mount Radford, Exeter.

Treffry's Tea warehouse, established 1822. Descriptive list, George Treffry, tea, coffee, cocoa and spice dealer, roaster of coffee and cocoa and manufacturer of cocoa nibs and ground cocoa nibs, 169, Fore street, Exeter, (opposite the Lower Market). [William Pollard, printer, 58 North st. Exeter]. *n d.* [1869] 8°. pp. viii, 160, 2/-.

NOTE.—Compiled by Geo. Treffry. It contains much information respecting the history, growth and manufacture of the various articles mentioned.

TREFFRY, HANNAH *(dau. of Thos. Treffry, d.* 1812). *d.* 22 Nov. 1802, aged 20.

On Miss Hannah Treffry, verses. Signed "R. Treffry, Truro 1803." *Methodist Mag.* xxvi, 380–82 (1803).

TREFFRY, JANE *(dau. of Mr. Hawkey of St. Austell and first wife* (1800) *of rev. Rich. Treffry sen.). d.* Leeds 13 Oct. 1829.

Memoir of Mrs. Jane Treffry by Richard Treffry, Jun. [her son]. Lond. published by John Mason, printed for the author 1830, post 8°. pp. vii and 207, 4/-.

TREFFRY, JOHN *(son of Thos. Treffry, b.* 1607, *bur. Fowey* 21 *Oct.* 16--, *m. Apl.* 1641, *Jane, dau. of John Vivian of Trewan. She was bur. St. Kew 2 Dec.* 1654). *bapt.* Fowey 28 Mch. 1650. Matric. Ex. coll. Oxf. 10 July 1668; M.P. Fowey 1679–89. *bur.* Fowey 2 Apl. 1731. *m.* Katherine, dau. of Hen. Stephens of Fowey. She was *bur.* Fowey Mch. 1724.

Poems on several occasions, being the result of idle hours; to please the desire of some friends. Written by J. T[reffry] esq. Lond. printed in the year 1700, 8°. pp. 104.

TREFFRY, JOSEPH *(son of Roger Treffry, d.* 1818). *d.* Portland villas, Plymouth 9 Nov. 1851, aged 80.

Strictures on a late publication [by Benjamin Wills Newton of Plymouth] entitled "A remonstrance to the society of friends." [*Anon.* by J. Treffry]. Lond. J. and A. Arch, Cornhill...1836, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–42.

TREFFRY, JOSEPH THOMAS *(son of Jos. Austen of Great Deviock, St. Germans, m.* 17 *Apl.* 1780 *at Fowey, Susanna Ann, youngest dau. and coheiress of Thos. Treffry of Place. She was bapt.*

TREFFRY, Joseph Thomas. *(Con.).*

*Fowey* 6 *Oct.* 1748, *d. Place* 9 *Dec.* 1842). *bapt.* Plymouth 1 May 1782; Assumed the surname of Treffry in place of Austen by royal warrant 14 Feb. 1838; Sheriff of Cornwall 1838; Silver lead smelter, shipowner, merchant and farmer; Constructor and proprietor of the ports of Par and Newquay; Designer of the railway connecting the English and Bristol channels; Rebuilt Place. *d.* Place, Fowey 29 Jan. 1850. *bur.* Fowey 5 Feb. *Will* dated 9 Jan. 1841. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxiii, 433–34 (1850); *West Briton*, 1 & 8 Feb. 1850; *The Scilly islands. By G. C. Smith* (1828) pp. 42, 71.

Note.—The mines and other works with which J. T. Treffry was connected gave occupation to upwards of 3,000 persons. Messrs. Lysons in their "History of Cornwall" (1814) pp. lxxiv, 6, 25, 56, 108 *etc.* frequently allude to J. T. Treffry as "an ingenious correspondent."

An account of a British sepulchral urn discovered in the neighbourhood of Place. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1840, pp. 63–67.

A survey of Fowey harbour, respectfully presented to the merchants of the United Kingdom by J. T. Austen, Place, Fowey, Feby. 1813. Published for Mr. J. T. Austen by J. Whittle and R. H. Lawrie 53 Fleet street, London 17 Feb. 1813.

35 and 36 Vict. ch. 7. An Act for enabling the trustees of the will of Joseph Thomas Treffry, deceased, to carry into effect certain agreements for granting leases of Newquay harbour and certain railways or tramroads forming part of the estates in the county of Cornwall devised by the said will and for other purposes. Lond. printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode [10 Aug.] 1872, fol. pp. 22.

TREFFRY, Joshua *(son of Jos. Treffry, d.* 1851). Manager of Friends' sch. at Mount Charles; A minister amongst the Friends; Resident at St. Austell 1851–73. *d.* St. Austell 8 July 1873, aged 70. *cf. The Annual Monitor (Lond. S. Harris and Co.)* No. 32, 1874, pp. 210–17.

TREFFRY, Mary Ann Curtis *(second dau. of Thos. Cullern, mayor of Maidenhead* 1793). *b.* Maidenhead 4 Sep. 1789. Class leader 1831; Matron of Wesl. Theol. Inst. Hoxton, Nov. 1838 to 1841. *d.* Maidenhead 14 Dec. 1864. *bur.* Wesl. chapel, Maidenhead 16 Dec. *m.* (1) 17 Jan. 1820 Mr. Walker of Withymoor house, Derby Hand near Dudley, who *d.* 14 June 1830; *m.* (2) 9 Nov. 1838 rev. Richard Treffry, who *d.* 1842.

Heavenward, memorials of Mrs. M. A. C. Treffry of Maidenhead, relict of rev. Richard Treffry, sen. by James A[lexander] Macdonald ...Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co.; Leeds, H. W. Walker, Briggate [printed] 1866, 8°. pp. viii, 260, 3/6.

TREFFRY, Richard. *d.* Manchester?

A.D. 1838, July 23, No. 7741. Specification of R. Treffry of Manchester...chemist for "Certain improvements in the method of preserving animal and vegetable substances from decay and also in the apparatus for and mode of impregnating substances to be preserved." Lond. 1838, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1855, fol. pp. 6, 4d.

Note.—Annexed is a Disclaimer and memorandum of alteration by which R. Treffry omits from his title the following words "and also in the apparatus for and mode of impregnating substances to be preserved."

TREFFRY, Rev. Richard *(son of Thos. Treffry, d.* 1812, *and his wife Elizabeth). b.* Newton near Tregony 25 Nov. 1771. Converted 1787; Wesl. minister 1792–1842; First superintendent of the Falmouth circuit 1817; Pres. of the Wesl. Conference at Leeds 1833, and at Dublin July 1834; Governor of Wesl. Theol. Inst. Hoxton 1838–41. *d.* Cookham, Berks 19 Sep. 1842. *bur.* in the Preachers' grave, City road chapel. *m. See* Treffry Jane (ii, 738) Treffry, M. A. C. (ii, 739) and Treffry, Susanna (ii, 741). *cf. Hannah's Mems. of rev. T. Lessey* pp. 131–32; *Life of S. Drew* (1834) p. 123; *G. J. Stevenson's City Road chapel* (1872) pp. 217, 313, 320; *Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesl. Methodism* iii, 184–85, 438–39; *Wesl. Takings* [*By J. Beaumont and J. Everett*] *Lond.* 1840, p. 359; *S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* (1875) pp. 286–303; *The Methodist, New York* 10 *Feb.* 1867, *by S. Dunn; Wesl. M. Mag.* lvii, portrait (1834), lxv, 54, 871 (1842), lxvi, 767–68 (1843).

The certainty of death anticipated. A discourse on Job xxx, 23, delivered in the Wesleyan chapel Milford, Tuesday Dec. 6, 1808 on the death of J. Allen esq. of Gallasweek, Pembrokeshire. With a short account of his life, by Richard Treffry. Carmarthen, Jonathan Harris, Darkgate 1809, 8°. pp. 24.

The times of men in the hand of God, three discourses delivered at the watch night held in the Methodist chapel, Carmarthen, December 31st 1809, by Richard Treffry, Owen Davies and Thomas Roberts. Carmarthen, J. Daniel in Market st. 1810, 8°. pp. 31. *See also* Roberts, Thomas *ante* ii, 578.

The triumph of religious liberty over the demon of persecution, by Richard Treffry 1811, 8°.

Note.—This work was in reference to Lord Sidmouth's Bill for depriving all classes of dissenters of many of their privileges.

TREFFRY, Rev. Richard. *(Con.)*.

A letter to the rev. C. Val. Le Grice (1814). *q.v. ante* i, 313.

Memoirs of Richard Trewavas, Junr. (1815). *q.v.*

The schoolboys admonished in six poetical letters on religion, morals, learning, amusement and behaviour, by Richard Treffry. Bristol 1815, 18°. pp. 69.—.Second ed. corrected and enlarged 1831, 24°. pp. 72, 1/-.

Remarks on Mr. [William] Moore's Strictures on Christian perfection. By Richard Treffry. Falmouth 1816, 12°. pp. 48.

Advice to his parishioners by the rector of Falmouth [rev. J. W. Wilbraham]. Falmouth 1817, 8°.

A reply to "Advice to his parishioners by the rector of Falmouth." By Richard Treffry. Falmouth 1817, 8°.

First report of the Auxiliary missionary society for the Cornwall district, by Richard Treffry 1820, 12°.

Sketches of sermons preached to congregations in various parts of the United Kingdom and on the European continent. Furnished by their respective authors 1820, 12°.—.Sixth ed. Lond. 1833, 8 vols. 12°.

Note.—R. Treffry was the editor of these volumes and wrote the preface; he was also the author of the Sketches signed Beta. All the contributors were Wesleyan ministers and they took Greek letters for their signatures, amongst them were F. Truscott, R. Robarts, T. Wood, J. Bryant, J. Appleyard, R. Treffry, Junr., T. Lessey, J. Edmondson, J. Callaway and J. Waterhouse.

A parental portraiture of Thomas H. Treffry. (1821). *q.v.*

An appendix to the portraiture of Thomas H. Treffry (1821). *q.v.*

Sermons on the nature and offices of the Holy Ghost by Jonathan Edmondson, A.M. and R. Treffry. Rochester 1824, 12°. pp. 304, 3/6.—. Second ed. Lond. J. Mason 1837, 12°. pp. 271.

Short sermons on important subjects, by the rev. Jonathan Edmondson, A.M. with sermons on the nature and operations of the holy spirit, by the same author and by the rev. Richard Treffry. Sixth ed. Lond. J. Mason 1845, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—The following are by R. Treffry: Sermon ii, The Holy Ghost, the spirit of prophecy ii, 301-321; Sermon iv, The blasphemy against the Holy Ghost ii, 333-46; Sermon vi, The witness of the spirit ii, 356-67; Sermon viii, Christ strengthened by the spirit ii, 379-89; Sermon x, Christians sealed by the holy spirit of God ii, 404-415; Sermon xii, The loss of the holy spirit deprecated ii, 428-40.

The Chatham races, in three letters to a friend, by Testis Oculatus [*pseud. i.e.* Richard Treffry]. Maidstone 1824, 12°. pp. 35.

Discourses illustrative of the christian character, by the late rev. John Bryant. With a brief memoir of the author, by Richard Treffry 1826, 12°.

Remarks on revivals of religion, with brief notices of the recent prosperity of the work of God in Hull, by Richard Treffry. Lond. J. Mason 1826, 8°. pp. 48.

Note.—This is a reprint from "Revival of religion in Hull," signed "R. Treffry, Hull 8 May 1827." *Wesl. M. Mag.* 1, 400-404 (1827), with additions and an answer to the objections made to revivals.

Christian perfection, a sermon preached at Redruth by Richard Treffry, 182–, 8°.

A treatise on christian perfection. By R. Treffry. Lond. J. Mason 1830, 12°. pp. viii and 204, 4/-.—.Second ed. Lond. 1838, 18°. pp. 250, 2/6.

Twenty sermons on important subjects by several ministers of the Wesleyan Methodist Connexion, viz.: Mr. Townley, Mr. Sutcliffe, Mr. Treffry *etc.* Lond. J. Mason 1832, 8°. 10/-.

Note.—Sermon ix (pp. 187-206) on "Evangelical consistency" is by Mr. Treffry.

Select remains of the rev. Francis Truscott (1833). *q.v.*

Conversations concerning children, published for the perusal of parents, by R. Treffry...Lond. J. Mason; [Coultas, and Co. printers, York] 1834, 18°. pp. 135, 2/-.

The church members' catechism, or conversations concerning the duties and privileges of christian churches, by R. Treffry. Lond. J. Mason 1835, 12°. pp. 52, 9d.

Memoirs of the rev. Richard Treffry, Jun. (1838). *q.v.*

A treatise on the christian sabbath, by Richard Treffry...Lond. J. Mason 1838, 12°. pp. viii, 207, 3/-.

Memoirs of Richard Trewavas, sen. (1839). *q.v.*

Memoirs of the rev. Joseph Benson. By Richard Treffry. Lond. J. Mason 1840, 12°. pp. viii, 363, 5/-.

A treatise on secret and social prayer, by Richard Treffry...Lond. J. Mason 1841, 12°. 3/-.

Note.—Half-title, title, preface dated "London, April 27th, 1841," and contents pp. i-viii, then pp. 1-208.

A treatise *etc.* Another ed. New York 18–, 18°.

The glorified body, a sermon, To which are added Memorials of the late rev. Richard Treffry, by Samuel Dunn (1842). *q.v. ante* i, 125. The Memorials occupy pp. 12–24.

Short discourses, practical and experimental, by the rev. Richard Treffry. To which are pre-

TREFFRY, Rev. Richard. *Con.).*

fixed biographical reminiscences of the author by the rev. John S. Stamp. Lond. J. Mason 1846, 12°. pp. xxxix, 488, 6/-. The biographical reminiscences occupy pp. xi–xxxix.

On the nativity, verses dated "Camelford Dec. 28, 1803." *Methodist Mag.* xxvii, 576 (1804).

A hymn to Jesus. *ib.* xxxi, 288 (1808).

Memoir of Ann Llewellyn. *ib.* xxxiii, 113–16 (1810).

Missionary meetings in Cornwall. *ib.* xliii, 317 (1820).

Lines addressed to Mrs. Wood of Bristol on the death of her infant son, March 24, 1816. *ib.* xliii, 400.

Memoir of Mr. William Stephens, who died at St. Agnes near Truro, Feb. 1822, aged 51. *ib.* xlv, 412 (1822).

David blessing his household, a sermon. *ib.* xlix, 8–16, 80–89 (1826).

Brotherly love, a sermon. *ib.* l, 14–19, 80–89 (1827).

Revival of religion in Hull. *ib.* l, 400–404.

Memoir of the rev. William Martin of Tintagell. *ib.* l, 505–521.

Memoir of W. Treffry. *ib.* li, 289–93 (1828).

Loss of the Rothsay-castle, steam packet at Beaumaris. *ib.* liv, 724–25 (1831).

State of Methodism in Leeds. *ib.* lv, 358–61 (1832).

Memoir of Hannah Kitson of Woodhouse. *ib.* lvi, 67–69 (1833).

Memoir of rev. John Storry of Scorton-upon-Swaile. *ib.* lvi, 538–47.

An address to the young ministers who were admitted into full connection with the Wesl. M. Conference 6 Aug. 1834. *ib.* lviii, 14–33 (1835).

Notice of Susanna, wife of rev. R. Treffry, who d. Sheffield 15 Oct. 1833, aged 59. *ib.* lviii, 888 (1835).

Ministerial warfare, a sermon delivered in Carver st. chapel, Sheffield 4 Jan. 1836. *ib.* lx, 16–23, 95–107, (1837).

Anecdote of the late rev. John Wesley. *ib.* lxv, 136, (1842).

Sagacity of a crow. *ib.* lxv, 213.

The nature and agency of evil spirits, a sermon. *ib.* lxv, 554–67.

On affliction. From the manuscripts of the late rev. R. Treffry. *ib.* lxix, 568–73 (1846).

Elegiac stanzas, occasioned by the death of the rev. Richard Robarts. Addressed to the widow by the rev. R. Treffry In "Memoirs of the late rev. R. Robarts" (1820) pp. 231–39.

Letters from R. Robarts to R. Treffry dated "Treloggas Mch. 27, 1819" and "Guernsey Sep. 6, 1819." *ib.* pp. 264–65, 297–98.

Teachers of good things, a sermon addressed

TREFFRY, Rev. Richard. *(Con.).*

to the teachers of the Hull Sunday School Union in Salt house lane chapel Nov. 7, 1826. *Christian Miscell.* i, 7–10 (1846).

The God of Jacob, a help. A sermon. *ib.* i, 70–72.

The Lord is our king, a sermon. *ib.* i, 136–39.

The prison of the soul, a sermon. *ib.* i, 139–42.

Letter to Mr. W. Hotten, Probus. Signed "R. Treffry, City road, London, Jan. 4, 1837." *ib.* iii, 181–82 (1848).

The new plan, verses. Reprinted from a plan of the Truro circuit. *ib.* vi, 87–88 (1860).

The troubles of sin, an outline. *ib.* x, 118–20 (1864).

TREFFRY, Rev. Richard, Junior *(second son of rev. Rich. Treffry, Senior, d.* 1842, *and his first wife Jane Hawkey d.* 1829). *b.* Camelford 30 Nov. 1804; Educ. at Kingswood sch. 1812–17, Sep. 1818 to 1819; Resident at Falmouth 1817; A compositor in a printing office in London Mch. 1820 to 1821; Classical tutor in an academy at Rochester 1822; Preached his first sermon near Chatham Apl. 1823; Itinerant preacher in Sevenoaks circuit Mch. 1824 to 1825; At Beverley 1825, At Nottingham 1826, In Southwark 1827; Ordained Wesl. minister 1828; At York 1829, At Bramley 1830; Invalided at Penzance Feb. 1831 to his decease. *d.* Penzance 20 Jan. 1838. *bur.* St. Mary's chapel-yard 26 Jan. *m.* June 1828 Ann Eliza, eld. dau. of Mr. Baron of Hull. She *d.* at her son's (rev. Thos. Edw. Treffry's) residence 53 Charlotte st. Fitzroy sq. London 29 Oct. 1876, aged 71. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ix, 330 (1838) where date of death is erroneous; *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxi, 159, 706, (1838); *S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* (1875) pp. 294–301; *The Methodist, New York* 10 *Feb.* 1867 *by S. Dunn.*

Memoirs of the rev. Richard Treffry, Jun. including extracts from his correspondence, to which are appended select remains consisting of sketches of sermons, essays and poetry. By his father...Lond. published by J. Mason 1838, 12°. 5/-.

Note.—Title, preface signed "Richard Treffry, London, June 30, 1838," and contents pp. i-viii, Memoirs pp. 1-284, Select remains pp. 285-440 and portrait.

Memoirs of rev. Richard Treffry, Jun. *etc.* Lond. 1838, 8°. pp. viii, 284, 3/6.

Note.—The select remains are not in this edition.

Memoirs of rev. Richard Treffry, Jun. *etc.* to which are appended select remains...Second ed. 1839, 12°. pp. viii, 428.—.1854, 12°. 5/-.

Memoirs of Mrs. Jane Treffry (1830) *q.v.*

TREFFRY, Rev. Richard, Jun. *(Con.)*.

The first and last chapter in the history of intemperance by R. Treffry, Jun. 1831, 12°. A Tract.

Note.—Reprinted in "Memoirs of rev. R. Treffry, Jun." (1838) pp. 82-88.

Sketches of sermons. [Ed. by rev. R. Treffry, Sen.]. Lond. 1833, 12°.

Note.—Contains Sketches by rev. R. Treffry, Jun.

Memoir of the life, character and labours of the rev. John Smith late of Sheffield, by R. Treffry, Jun... Lond. published by the author, sold by J. Mason 1833, 12°. pp. 356, 4/6. On fine paper 5/6.—.Second ed. Lond. 1833, 12°. pp. xii, 356.—.Fourth ed. 1840, fcp. 8°. pp. 221. —.Fifth ed. revised by his widow [E. Smith]. Lond. J. Mason 1845, 8°. pp. xvi, 221.—.Sixth ed. With an introductory essay by the rev. James Dixon D.D. Lond. J. Mason 1850, 18°. 3/-.—. Ninth ed. revised 1858, 18°. pp. 226.

Note.—The original preface is dated "Penzance Sep. 1832."

The infidel's own book, a statement of some of the absurdities resulting from the rejection of christianity, by Richard Treffry, Jun... Lond. Hamilton Adams and Co. and J. Mason; printed and sold by J. Coultas and Co. York 1834, 12°. 4/-.

Note.—Title, advertisement dated "Penzance, Nov. 1833," and contents pp. i-viii, then pp. 1-200.

The infidel's own book *etc.* Lond. J. Mason 1839, 12°. 2/6.—.Third ed. 1845, 18°.

On covetousness, by Richard Treffry, Jun. Lond. Religious Tract Soc. 1836, 18°. pp. 238, 1/6.—.Second ed. Lond. 1837, 18°. Half title, title, preface and contents 4 leaves, then pp. 1–232, 2/-.

Note.—Preface dated "Penzance Mch. 1, 1837." There are also large paper impressions of both editions.

An inquiry into the doctrine of the eternal sonship of our Lord Jesus Christ, by the rev. Richard Treffry, Jun. Lond. J. Mason 1837, 12°. pp. xxxix, 508, 6/-.—.Third ed. Lond. J. Mason 1849, 12°. pp. xl, 488.—.Fourth ed. Lond. Wesl. Conference Office 1865, 12°. pp. xl, 483.

Memoirs of Mr. John Edwards Trezise (1837). *q.v.*

Lectures on the evidences of christianity, by the late rev. Richard Treffry, Jun....Lond. J. Mason 1839, 18°. pp. viii, 144, 2/-.—.Second ed. 1852, 18°. 1/6.

Note.—These lectures were delivered at St. Clare street chapel, Penzance.

TREFFRY, Rev. Richard, Jun. *(Con.)*.

Letters on the atonement, by the late rev. R. Treffry, Jun....Lond. J. Mason 1839, 18°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1–262, 2/-.—. Second ed. 1845, 18°.—.Third ed. Lond. Wesl. Conference Office 1865, 18°.

Last letter of the rev. R. Treffry, Jun. Dated "Penzance Tuesday night 19 Dec. 1837." *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxiii, 477–78 (1850).

A portraiture of true religion imitated from the Greek. From an unpublished *MS.* of the late rev. R. Treffry, Jun. *Cornish Banner* 1846, p. 58.

Note.—It is believed that the following articles in *The Imperial Mag.* signed R.T. are by the rev. R. Treffry.

Ode to the genius of Collins iii, 442-43, (1821).

Remarks on the pastoral poets of Italy, and Mr. Leigh Hunt's Translation of Tasso's Aminta iii, 606-608, 695-700.

Lyric ode on war. Translated from the Italian of Alessandro Manzoni iii, 707-709.

The poetry of Mr. Leigh Hunt iii, 970-76, 1068-73.

TREFFRY, Roger *(son of Sam. Treffry of Beer Barton but previously of St. Budeaux)*. *d.* Plymouth 1818. *m.* Mary Veale of St. Austell. She was *b.* St. Austell, *d.* Plymouth 22 June 1830, aged 80.

A dissertation on smut-balls amongst wheat and other grain, by Roger Treffry of Beer Barton near Plymouth, Devon 1793. Haydon, Clarence press, Plymouth 8°. pp. 30.

Smut in wheat. *A. Young's Annals of agriculture* xix, 259–61 (1793).

On smut-balls amongst wheat and other grains. *ib.* xxi, 410–33 (1793).

Description of a new harrow and drag. *Letters and papers of Bath and W. of E. Soc.* iv, 330–33 (1787).

TREFFRY, Thomas *(son of Thos. Treffry, d.* 1509, *m. Jennet, dau. and heiress of Will. Daw of Plymouth)*. Builder of Pendennis and St. Mawes castles *circa* 1542; M.P. Cornwall 1555. *d.* 24 Jan. $15\frac{9}{64}$. *bur.* Fowey ch. 31 Jan. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Killigrew, of Penryn. *cf. Rich. Thomas' Guide to Falmouth* (1820) pp. 90–92; *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis and St. Mawes*, pp. 5, 81; *H. H. Drake's St. Fimbarras ch. Fowey* (1876) pp. 2, 12, 15, 23, 24, 29–31 *for T. Treffry and ancestors.*

TREFFRY, Thomas *(son of John Treffry, d.* 28 *Jan.* $15\frac{20}{21}$, *m.* (1) *Jane, dau. of Reginald Mohun, m.* (2) *Emblen, dau. and co-heiress of John Tresithney. She was bur. Fowey* 30 *June* 1604). Councillor at law; Mayor of Lostwithiel 1604, 1625, 1631. *d.* 1 Mch. $16\frac{25}{36}$. *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Thos. Hellyer *alias* Mayow of Lostwithiel. *cf. Rich. Symonds' Diary (Ed. C. E. Long, Camden Soc.* 1859) p. 72.

TREFFRY, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

Letters from T. Treffrey to sir R. Cecil 14 Aug., 7 Sep 1595. *MSS. penes marquis of Salisbury.*

Letter from T. Treffry to secretary Cecil 20 Oct. 1603. *MSS. penes marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

TREFFRY, THOMAS, Gent. Fowey. *m.* (2) in the Fleet, London 12 Jan. 1743 Anna Marshall, widow. *cf. J. S. Burn's Fleet Marriages* (1834), p. 123.

TREFFRY, THOMAS. *b.* Cuby 1739. A farmer; Joined the Wesleyans 1778; Class leader; Local preacher 1787. *d.* Grampound 3 Sep. 1812. *bur.* Tregony. *m.* Elizabeth Allen who was *b.* near Truro.

Memoirs of Mr. Thomas Treffry of Grampound. Signed T——. *Methodist Mag.* xxxvi, 845–48 (1813).

TREFFRY, THOMAS HAWKEY *(eld. son of rev. Rich. Treffry, Senr., d.* 1842 *and his first wife Jane Hawkey, d.* 1829). *b.* Truro 2 Nov. 1802. Educ. at Kingswood sch. 1811–16; Schoolmaster at Falmouth 1821 in succession to the rev. Mr. Hart, Independent minister. *d.* Falmouth 19 Apl. 1821. *bur.* Truro 23 Apl. *Tombstone. cf. Memoirs of rev. Rich. Treffry, jun.* (1838) pp. 2, 10–16; *Rev. Samuel Dunn's The glorified body* (1842) pp. 15–16.

A parental portraiture of Thomas H. Treffry, with An Appendix containing sketches of sermons, moral essays, fragments, etc. By R. Treffry. Lond. J. Mason [June] 1821, 18°. 1/6.—. Second ed. with an Appendix containing sketches of sermons, moral essays, fragments, &c. Lond. T. Blanshard; sold by J. Heard, Truro...[Brokenshir, Typ. Truro] Oct. 1821, 12°. pp. viii, 136, App. *etc.* iv, 5–152, 4/6.

An Appendix to the portraiture of Thomas H. Treffry...Truro, printed by J. Brokenshir, sold by T. Blanshard, London; J. Heard, Truro ...1821, 12°. pp. iv and 5–152.

NOTE.—Preface signed "Richard Treffry." This work consists of some of the writings of T. H. Treffry.

A parental portraiture of Thomas Hawkey Treffry, who died at Falmouth, April 19th, 1821, aged eighteen years, by the rev. Richard Treffry. Third ed. Lond. J. Mason 1843, 18°. pp. 148.

The Moralizer. No. 1. *Imperial Mag.* ii, 670–74 (1820).

NOTE.—The first of a series of fifteen papers signed "Magni nominis umbra," *i.e.* T. H. Treffry.

Translation of the Latin ode addressed to two high priests of Budhoo. *ib.* ii, 866–67.

Death of Mr. Thos. Treffry. Letter signed "J. Stephens, Truro, Apl. 23, 1821." *ib.* iii, 554 (1821).

TREFFRY, WILLIAM *(son of Thos. Treffry, d.* 1485, *m. Alice, dau. and coheir of Mr. Searle of Penvrane).* Surveyor of customs and subsidies within the city of London, grant for life dated 16 Oct. 1485; Controller of the coinage of tin in Cornwall and Devon and Keeper of the gaol of Lostwithiel, grant for life, in consideration of services done at his great cost and expenses, dated 17 Oct. 1485; Gentleman usher of the chamber; Sheriff 1501. *d.* 1504, *Will* dated 1504, *proved* 25 Nov. *m.* Margaret ———. *cf. Rev. Will. Campbell's Henry VII (Rolls' Ser.* 1873) i, 88, 90; *Rich. Symonds' Diary (Camden Soc.* 1859) p. 71.

TREFFRY, WILLIAM *(son of John Treffry, d.* $15\frac{20}{21}$). *bapt.* Fowey 18 Feb. $15\frac{22}{66}$; M.P. Fowey 1584–88. *m.* 3 Apl. 1589 at Fowey Ursula, dau. of Will. Tremayne of Upcott, Devon. *cf. Father Morris' Troubles of our Catholic forefathers* (1872) i, 99.

Sir R. Cecil recommends W. Treffry, who at the invasion of the Spaniards was very vigilant, to be put into the commission of the peace 1 Dec. 1595. *Harl. MSS.* 6997, *art.* 74.

TREFFRY, WILLIAM *(son of John Toller, bur. Fowey* 21 *Oct.* 1682?, *m. Jane, dau. of Thos. Treffry. She was bapt. St. Kew* 28 *May* 1646, *bur. Fowey Mch.* $17\frac{21}{02}$). *bapt.* Fowey 27 Dec. 1676. Assumed the name of Treffry in addition to that of Toller 1734; took name of Treffry only in lieu of Toller Treffry 1734. *bur.* Fowey 5 Mch. $17\frac{35}{36}$. *m.* (1) a dau. of Mr. Fortescue of Spiddleston, Devon; *m.* (2) Rebecca, dau. of John Weymouth and widow of rev. David Hyde, V. of Barnstaple.

A bill to enable William Toller, now called William Toller Treffry, gentleman and his issue male, to take and use the surname of Treffry only, pursuant to the deed of settlement of John Treffry, esquire, deceased. 8 Geo. II, 1734, fol. pp. 4.

TREFFRY, WILLIAM *(son of Thos. Treffry, d.* 1812). *b.* near Tregony Mch. 1782; Class leader 1824. *d.* Pitts down farm, Tregony 6 Oct. 1826. *m.* his cousin Jane Treffry, *b.* Veryan 1780? *d.* Tregony 1849. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* li, 289–93 (1828) *by rev. Rich. Treffry, Sen.*

TREFFRY, W. H.

The wavelet waltzes for the piano forte, composed by W. H. Treffry. Lond. Ashdown and Parry [1866] fol. pp. 12, 4/-.

The fairy ring waltzes for the pianoforte by W. H. Treffry. Lond. Ashdown and Parry [1867] fol. pp. 11, 4/-.

The herald's galop for the pianoforte by W.

TREFFRY, W. H. *(Con.).*

H. Treffry. Lond. Ashdown and Parry [1867] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.

TREFUSIS, Hon. Anne Matilda *(eld. dau. of R. G. W. Trefusis 17th baron Clinton).* *b.* South Brent, Devon 28 June 1790. *d.* Windsor 24 Feb. 1876. *m.* 27 Mch. 1827, at Clewer, rev. Edw. Geo. Moore (third son of Steph. 2nd earl of Mountcashel). He was *b.* 18 Aug. 1798, R. of West Ilsley, Berks 1840–74, Canon of Windsor 15 Oct. 1834, *d.* Cloisters, Windsor 8 Feb. 1876. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcvii, i, 362 (1827).

TREFUSIS, B. C.

Diary of a tour through Southern India, Egypt, and Palestine in the years 1821 and 1822, by a Field-officer of cavalry. [*Anon.* by B. C. Trefusis]. Lond. printed for Hatchard and Son 1823, 8°. 10/6.

Note.—This work is stated to be by a Mr. B. C. Trefusis, but we have not been able to find any person of that name.

TREFUSIS, Charles Henry Rolle Hepburn Stuart Forbes *(eld. son of C. R. Trefusis 19th baron Clinton, d.* 1866). *b.* Rome 2 Mch. 1834. Educ. at Eton; Of Ch. Ch. Oxf. first class in law and modern history 1856; B.A. 1856, M.A. 1865; M.P. North Devon 1857–66; 20th lord Clinton 1866; Lieut.-Col. R. N. Devon yeomanry cavalry and Capt. 25th Aberdeenshire rifle volunteers; D.L. for co. Kincardine; Under Sec. of State for India 1867-68; Charity commissioner 1874; Is co-heir with lord Dacre to the barony of Saye. *m.* (1) 29 July 1858 at Tasque, Kincardineshire, Harriet Williamina Stuart, only dau. of Sir J. S. Forbes, bart. of Pitsligo. She *d.* Heanton Sackville 4 July 1869; *m.* (2) 30 Mch. 1875, Margaret, second dau. of sir John Walrond Walrond, bart. of Bradfield, Devon. She was *b.* 16 Nov. 1851. *cf. Gent. Mag.* v. 306 (1858) xii, 81 (1861), xiv, 229 (1863), xviii, 94 (1865), i, 745 (1866).

Note. — Ashburton and its neighbourhood. By Charles Worthy esq. Ashburton, L. B. Varder 1875, 4°. pp. viii, 160, xxxvi, 2/6. Dedicated "To Charles Henry Rolle H. S. Forbes Trefusis, twentieth baron Clinton, lord of the manor of Ashburton." The names of Hepburn Stuart Forbes were assumed in addition to that of Trefusis by royal licence 4 Sep. 1867.

TREFUSIS, Charles Rodolph *(second son of Robert G. W. Trefusis, 17th baron Clinton). b.* South Brent 9 Nov. 1791. Educ. at Eton; Of Oriel coll. Oxf. 1st class mathematics 1814, B.A. 9 June 1814; Fellow of All Souls'; M.A. 1 Nov. 1817; M.P. Oakhampton 1812–16; A Commissioner of Excise for the United Kingdom 29 Sep. 1823; 19th baron Clinton 1832; Lieut.-colonel commandant of North Devon yeomanry cavalry. *d.* Heanton Sackville, Devon 10 Apl. 1866. *m.* Torquay 25 Oct. 1831 lady Elizabeth Georgiana Kerr, second dau. of Will. 6th marquis of Lothian. She was *b.* 25 Sep. 1807, *d.* London 19 Mch. 1871. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ci, ii, 464 (1831), cii, ii, 263, 567 (1832), i, 744–45 (1866); *Chas. C. F. Greville's Journal* (1874) iii, 53.

TREFUSIS, Miss Elizabeth *(second dau. of Robert C. Trefusis and sister of Robert G. W. Trefusis 17th baron Clinton, d.* 1797). *d.* James st. Westminster 8 Sept. 1808, aged 45. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lvii, 1017, lxxviii, pt. ii, 859 (1808), xcix, i, 411 (1829), xxix, 226 (1848); *Polwhele's Poems* (1810) ii, 60; [*Rev. Will. Beloe's*] *Sexagenarian* (1817) i, 368-84, *where she is spoken of under the name of Ella; Frederic Rowton's Female poets of Gt Britain* (1848) pp. 204–206.

Select Poems. By J. E. Harwood. 1793, 8°.

Note.—Dedicated to Miss Trefusis.

Poems and tales, by Miss Trefusis. Lond. printed for Samuel Tipper, Leadenhall street, by T. Bensley, Bolt Court 1808, 2 vols. 8°. 12/-.

Note.—With portrait of Miss Trefusis. It contains Verses on the death of the hon. A. Trefusis. i, 109-110.

The *Br. Museum* copy has extensive *MS.* additions being Poems, songs and tales by Miss Trefusis, it was purchased at the sale of the rev. F. J. Stainforth's Lib. 1867.

The cowslip and thistle, verses. *Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, 725 (1808).

The card debt. *ib.* lxxviii, 1017.

TREFUSIS, Elizabeth *(dau. of Robt. Cotton Trefusis). b.* 24 Jan. 1738? *d.* at (her son-in-law's) Mr. Francis Drake's house near Wells 19 Dec. 1799. *bur.* St. Cuthbert ch. Wells where is *Monu. m. circa* 1760 Sir Herbert Mackworth, bart. of Gnoll castle, Glamorganshire, *b.* Coleshill, Warwickshire 1 Jan. 17$\frac{14}{15}$, *d.* Gnoll castle 25 Oct. 1791. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxi, 970, 1060 (1791), lxix, 1094 (1799); *W. Phelps' Somersetshire* (1839) ii, 151.

TREFUSIS, Francis *(eld. son of Francis Trefusis, b.* 8 *July* 1650, *Of Trinity coll. Camb. M.A. per literas regias* 1669, *d.* 5 *Nov.* 1680, *monu. in Mylor ch., m.* 1672 *Bridget, dau. of Robert Rolle of Heanton Sackville and Arabella, 2nd dau. of Theophilus, 12th Baron Clinton). d.* London? 7 Apl. 1724. *cf. The Historical Register* ix, *Diary* p. 20 (1724); *Gent. Mag.* lxxxvii, ii, 206 (1817).

Note.—Through the marriage of the above F. Tre-

TREFUSIS, FRANCIS. *(Con.)*.

fusis the elder, his descendants became entitled to the barony of Clinton.

TREFUSIS, HON. GEORGE ROLLE WALPOLE *(third son of R. G. W. Trefusis, 17th baron Clinton)*. *b.* London 8 Apl. 1793; Entd. R.N. 1806 as a first class volunteer; Lieut. R.N. 10 Dec. 1813; Commander 2 May 1816; Post Capt. 24 June 1824. *d.* Brighton 28 May 1849. *m.* 8 Jan. 1839 at Wear Gifford, Devon, Margaret Frances, second dau. of John James of Houghton lodge, Hants. She *d.* Newton Tracey, Devon 6 Mch. 1845. *cf. J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) iii, 182; *O'Byrne* p. 1198; *Gent. Mag.* xi, 204 (1839), xii, 643 (1839), xxxii, 649–50 (1849).

TREFUSIS, GEORGE RODOLPH *(eld. son of Hon. G. R. W. Trefusis, d.* 1849). *b.* Wear Gifford 22 Oct. 1839. Lieut. R.N. 24 Apl. 1860. *d.* Brighton 10 May 1867. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 831 (1867).

TREFUSIS, LIEUT. HUGH *(fourth son of John Trefusis, Sheriff* 1626).

Deposition by lieut. Trefusis of the words spoken by capt. Wake when he was delivered into the custody of the Black Rod, July 1642. *MS. House of Lords Calendar, Journal* v, 180.

Letter from Hugh Peters to H. Scobell concerning H. Trefusis (1658). *See* Peters, Hugh *ante* ii, 473.

TREFUSIS, JAMES (? *son of Hen. Trefusis of Constantine*). ? *b.* Constantine 14 Mch. 1650.

A.D. 1691, Oct. 17, No. 280. Patent to James Trefusis, J. Honychurch, N. Honychurch and Joseph Williams for "An engine consisting of covering vessels and pipes, whereby they are enabled to worke severall fathoms vnder water, for divers houres together, without any want of air, which will be of generall vse and great advantage." Lond. 1691, fol.—Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

Petition to the crown from James Trefusis for a renewal of a patent for an engine for enabling one to work several hours under water 1703. *MS. penes lieut.-col. Carew at Crowcombe court.*

TREFUSIS, JOHN *(eld. son of John Trefusis, m.* 1580? *Mary, dau. and coheir of Walter Gavrigan)*. Of Ex. coll. Oxf. but no degrees recorded; Sheriff of Cornwall 1626. *m.* 29 May 1611 at Fowey, Jane, eld. dau. of Will. Treffry. She was *bapt.* 5 Mch. 1591, *d.* 1633.

Digitus Dei; or Good newes from Holland. Sent to the Worll. John Treffry and John Treffusis [By H. Peter]-1631, *q.v. ante* ii, 461.

NOTE.—Amongst the curiosities exhibited in a glass case in the *Bodleian Lib.* occurs the following: No. 26, A specimen of Malabaric writing upon a palm leaf, three feet in length "Aug. 9, 1630. Ex dono Jo. Trefusis, generosi Cornubiensis, e coll. Exon." *cf. Rev. W. D. Macray's Annals of the Bodleian Lib.* (1868) p. 324.

TREFUSIS, JOHN *(Con.)*.

TREFUSIS, REV. JOHN *(second son of Robert C. Trefusis by the hon. Anne, 5th dau. of lord St. John)*. *b.* 2 Jan. 1772. Matric. Oriel coll. Oxf. 13 Apl. 1791, B.A. 5 Feb. 1795, M.A. 26 June 1802; C. of Southill 1796; R. of Southill with Callington June 1802 to 1841; R. of St. Columb Major 1798–1841. *d.* St. Columb 14 Feb. 1841. *Tablet* in ch. His wife Eliza Cory *d.* Higher Southernhay, Exeter 21 July 1858, aged 79. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxvi, ii, 973 (1796), lxxii, 681 (1802), xv, 549 (1841), v, 314 (1858).

TREFUSIS, LOUISA, lady Rolle *(third dau. of Robert G. W. 17th baron Clinton, d.* 1797*)*. *b.* Cross, Little Torrington 29 Nov. 1796; Gave £40,000, New 3 per cents., towards the endowment of the bishoprick of Truro, Dec. 1876; Resident (Feb. 1877) Bicton, Budleigh-Salterton. *m.* 24 Sep. 1822, at Huish, Devon, as his 2d. wife, John, baron Rolle. He was *b.* Cross 16 Oct. 1751; *cr.* 20 June 1796 baron Rolle. *d.* Bicton 3 June 1842. *m.* (1) 22 Feb. 1778 Judith Maria, only dau. and heir of Hen. Walrond of Boveyhouse, Devon. She *d.* Bicton 1 Oct. 1820. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcii, ii, 464, (1822); *C. R. Dodd's Ann. Biog.* (1843) pp. 130–32.

TREFUSIS, HON. MARIANNA *(eld. dau. of R. G. W. Trefusis, 17th Baron Clinton)*. *b.* Trefusis. *d.* Exeter 3 Mch. 1806, aged 17. *bur.* the Cath. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxvi, pt. i, 290 (1806).

TREFUSIS, HON. MARK GEORGE KERR *(second son of Charles Rodolph, 19th baron Clinton, d.* 1866). *b.* Heanton Sackville 13 Nov. 1835. Educ. at Eton 1850; Assumed by royal licence 30 Jan. 1852 the surname and arms of Rolle in lieu of Trefusis in memory of his uncle John, lord Rolle; Sheriff of Devon 1864; High Steward of Barnstaple 1861; Capt. N. Devon Yeomanry. *m.* 6 Oct. 1860 at St. Johns, Edinburgh, Lady Gertrude Jane Douglas, 5th dau. of Geo. Sholto, 17th earl of Morton. She was *b.* Edinburgh 7 Sep. 1836. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxvii, 293 (1852).

TREFUSIS, HON. MARY LOUISA *(second dau. of Chas. Rodolph Trefusis, 19th baron Clinton)*. *b.* Heanton Sackville 29 Nov. 1836. *bapt.* Bicton. *m.* 28 Nov. 1868 at All Saints, Knightsbridge, London, John Carpenter-Garnier of Mount Tavy, Devon and Rookesbury park, Hants. He was *b.* at Mount Tavy 28 Feb. 1839 (son of John Carpenter) assumed the

TREFUSIS, Hon. Mary Louisa. *(Con.)*.

name of Garnier in addition to that of Carpenter 24 Oct. 1864. M.P. South Devon since 16 June 1873. *cf. Reg. and Mag. of Biog.* i, 62 (1869).

TREFUSIS, Nicholas *(eldest son of Thos. Trefusis, m. Mury, eld. dau. of Peter Coryton of Newton)*. Resident at Landew, Lezant; M.P. Newport 1627-40, Cornwall 1642. *m.* 1615? Catherine, dau. and coheir of John Lampen of Paderda in Linkinhorne. *cf. C. Fitz Geoffry's Affaniæ* [*Cenotaphia*].

TREFUSIS, Robert *(only son of Sam. Trefusis of Trefusis in Cornwall, by his first wife)*. *b.* Hatley St. George, Cambridgeshire 22 Mch. $17\frac{01}{08}$. Admitted Fell. Com. of Pemb. coll. Camb. under Mr. Selby tutor, 6 July 1724; M.A. Comitiis Regiis 1728; Smart Fellow of Pembroke coll. Nov. 1733, resigned 11 Jan. $17\frac{46}{3}$; M.P. Truro 1735-41. *d.* Aug. 1742. *m.* 18 Mch. 1737 Elizabeth, second dau. of Gilbert Affleck, M.P. for Cambridge town. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vii, 188 (1737); *R. Hawes' Hist. of Framlingham* (1798) p. 284.

On the birthday of Mr. Robert Trefusis, being three years old March 22, $17\frac{19}{11}$. *Dr. Will. Broome's Poetical works in R. Anderson's Poets of Great Britain* (1794) viii, 769-70; *J. Nichols' Select Collection of poems* iv, 287-88.

Acad. Cantab. luctus in obitum...Georgii I. Cantab. 1727, fol.

Gratulatio acad. Cantab...Gulielmi principis Auriaci et Annæ Georgii II filiæ nuptias celebrantis. Cantab. 1733, fol.

Note.—The above works contain sets of Latin and English verses by Robert Trefusis, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke Hall.

TREFUSIS, Robert Cotton *(son of Robt. Trefusis, d.* 1742). *b.* 1739. *d.* July 1778. *m.* 4 May 1761 hon. Miss Ann St. John, 5th dau. of John, 10th lord St. John. She *d.* 8 Mch. 1776. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxi, 237 (1761); xlvi, 142 (1776); lx, 958 (1790).

TREFUSIS, Robert Cotton St. John *(eld. son of R. G. W. Trefusis, 17th baron Clinton, d.* 1797). *b.* Trefusis 28 Apl. 1787. 18th baron Clinton 1797; Educ. at Harrow; Lieut. 16th dragoons 1805; Capt. 1807; Aide-de-camp to earl of Wellington 1812; Major 1813; Lt. Col. 1813; Bore the great banner at the funeral of Geo. III, Feb. 15 1820, and the banner of St. George at that of Geo. IV, July 15, 1830; Aide-de-camp to George the fourth 27 May 1825; Lord of the bedchamber; Colonel in the army 27 May 1825. *d.* near Florence, Italy 7 Oct. 1832. *bur.* Mylor ch. where is *monu.* *m.* London 4 Aug. 1814 Frances Selina, eld. dau. of Will. Stephen Poyntz of Cowdray park, Sussex, Lady of the Bedchamber to queen Adelaide. She *m.* (2) 1835 sir Horace Beauchamp Seymour, knt. (third son of lord Hugh Seymour). He was *b.* 1791, *d.* 23 Nov. 1851. She *d.* London 29 Aug. 1875. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, ii, 186 (1814), cii, pt. ii, 567 (1832); *Annual register* liv, 227 (1812).

TREFUSIS, R. C. St. John. *(Con.)*.

Note.—In 1812 Lord Clinton was sent home by the Earl of Wellington with the despatches of the battle of Salamanca when he landed at Falmouth on the 15 Aug. bringing with him the French eagles and standards. *cf. London Gazette* 16 Aug. 1812; *Cornwall Gazette* 15 Aug. 1812, p. 3, cols. 4-5, 22 Aug. p. 1, col. 5, p. 2, col. 3; *One and All*, Jan. 1869.

A letter to the right hon. lord Clinton. By Joseph Whitley (1822). *q.v.*

TREFUSIS, Robert George William *(eld. son and heir of Robert C. Trefusis)*. *b.* Trefusis 5 Oct. 1764. Claimed the barony of Clinton on the death Dec. 1791 of George, 3rd earl of Oxford and 16th baron Clinton, and on 27 Feb. 1794 was summoned to parliament as 17th baron Clinton, taking his seat on the 1 Mch. as R. G. W. Trefusis of Clinton, chevalier. *d.* Bolton Row, Piccadilly 25 Aug. 1797. *bur.* Trefusis vault in Mylor ch. *m.* Lausanne 28 Aug. 1786 Albertina Marianne, dau. of John Abraham Rodolph Gaulis of Lausanne, Switzerland. She *d.* Cross near Torrington 7 Feb. 1798. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxi, 1165, (1791), lxiv, 200 (1794), lxvii, pt. ii, 891 (1797), lxviii, 176 (1798); *Journals of House of lords* xxxix, 717-18 (1790-93), xl, 11, 19, 31 bis, 34, 45-46 (1794-96); *Italy with sketches of Spain and Portugal. By the author of Vathek* [*i.e. Will. Beckford*] ii, 12-15, 17-18 (1834).

The case of R. G. W. Trefusis of Trefusis in the county of Cornwall in relation to his claim to the barony of Clinton. *n.d.* [1794], fol. pp. 10. Privately printed.

TREFUSIS, Samuel *(bro. of Fras. Trefusis, d.* 1724). M.P. Penryn 1698-1714; Built a large portion of Flushing in Mylor; One of the convocation of stannators 1709-10. *d. circa* 1724. *m.* (1) Alice, dau. and heir of sir Robt. Cotton. She was *b.* 1684. *m.* (2) Margaret, third dau. and coheiress of James Craggs, one of the postmasters-general and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Jas. Richards of Westminster. She *m.* (2) sir John Cotton and *d.* 23 Aug. 1734. *cf. J. L. Chester's Reg. of Westminster Abbey* (1876) p. 302; *Rich. Thomas' Guide to Falmouth* (1820) p. 92.

TREFUSIS, CAPT. THOMAS of Trefusis. Capt. of the "Torrington" 25 Dec. 1736, and of the Montagu 1740; Commissioner of the Victualling office May 1740 to 29 June 1744; Extra Commissioner of the navy at Mahon in the Mediterranean 1744–47; Rear Adm. 24 July 1748 when he went on half pay; M.P. Grampound 1739–40; Petitioned against the return of D. Boone and W. Banks for Grampound in 1742. *d.* 16 Apl. 1754. *m.* 1716 at St. Ewe, Hannah, dau. of John Addis of Whiteford. She *d.* 5 Apl. 1728, aged 44, *bur.* Gluvias, *Monu.* in ch. *cf. Charnock's Biog. Navalis* (1795) iv, 309–310; *Gent. Mag.* ix, 107 (1739), x, 93 (1740), xii, 44, 546 (1742), xiv, 339 (1744).

NOTE.—The succession of the barons Clinton in the above account is given in accordance with Sir N. H. Nicolas' Historic peerage 1857.

## TREGAGLE FAMILY.

Pedigree of the Tregagle family. In "Sir R. C. Hoare's Hist. of Modern Wiltshire" (1837) v, 78–80.

TREGAGLE, FRANCIS *(second son of John Tregagle, d.* 1709 ?). Of New inn, London and Melchet park, Wilts. *d.* 13 Jan. 1759, aged 51. *Will* dated 9 Aug. 1757. His wife Mary *d.* Nov. 1759.

An act for vesting the estate of Christopher Whichcote esquire and Jane his wife, situate in the county of Wilts, intailed by the will of Francis Tregagle esquire, deceased, in trustees, to be sold, and for applying the monies arising by such sales in discharging the incumbrance herein after-mentioned, and for laying out the remainder in the purchase of other lands and heriditaments, to be settled to the same uses 1775, fol. pp. 16.

NOTE.—The Jane Whichcote above mentioned was the dau. of Jane, sister of Fras. Tregagle and wife of Thos. Whichcote.

TREGAGLE, OR TREGEAGLE, JOHN *(son of John Tregeagle of Boswellick in St. Allen, m. a dau. of Degory Polwhele).* Of Trevorder in St. Breock; Foster bro. to first earl of Radnor and also his chief steward. *bur.* St. Breock 3 Oct. 1655. *m.* Jane, dau. of sir Thos. Grenville. She *m.* (2) Nicholas Courtenay.

Contemplation and other poems by John Penwarne 1807, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains "Tregeagle," a poem of 360 lines respecting the superstitious legend of J. Tregeagle and Dozmary pool. This is reprinted in *Jas. Michell's "St. Neots"* 1833, pp. 29-57; *Rev. Hen. Grylls' Windows of St. Neot Church. Third ed.* 1844, pp. 42-60; *Tregeagle of Dozmary pool and original Cornish ballads. Devonport, W. Wood* 185- pp. 1-18.

TREGAGLE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

The hospital of St. John [a story of Tregeagle] by the author of the Panorama of St. John. *The South Devon Monthly Museum* i, 70–74 (1833).

TREGAGLE, JOHN *(son of John Tregeagle, Receiver general of duchy of Cornwall, bur.* 7 *Feb.* $16\frac{1}{80}$, *m. Elizabeth, dau. of sir Will. Hooker of London. She was bur.* 19 *May* 1679). M.P. Bossiney 1679–80, 1698–1701; Sheriff of Cornwall 1695; Receiver general of duchy of Cornwall 13 Apl. 1679. *d.* 1709 ? *m.* Jane, eld. dau. of sir Paul Whichcote, bart. of Quy hall, Cambridgshire. She *d.* 19 Mch. 1708, aged 27. *cf. Calendar of Treasury papers* (1697-$17\frac{0}{0}\frac{1}{2}$, *(Ed. by Jos. Redington. Rolls Ser.* 1871) ii, 110, 378; *30th Rep. D. K. of Records* (1869) p. 469.

An act for sale of the estate of John Tregagle esq. deceased, lying within the counties of Devon and Cornwall, for payment of debts [due as receiver general of the county of Cornwall] and making provision for his children. *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [London 1714] fol. pp. 7.

NOTE.—A copy was Article 848 in Thorpe's Catalogue 1843 and priced at 10/6.

TREGARRICK, ODO DE. Of Tregarrick in Roche *circa* 1300. *cf. 32nd Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1871) i, 254.

NOTE.—Alice, dau. of Odo de Tregarrick *m.* John Scor, Jun.

TREGARTHEN, WILLIAM COULSON *(son of Jas. Tregarthen, b. St. Mary's, isles of Scilly* 14 *Mch.* 1814, *m.* 28 *Oct.* 1849 *at St. Mary's ch. Penzance, Susan Bevan Coulson, b. Penzance* 5 *Sep.* 1819). *b.* Penzance 17 Sep. 1856. Educ. Penzance gram. sch. 1867–73, By Dr. S. S. Wesley at Gloucester Jan.–Oct. 1875; Articled pupil of George Riseley at Bristol 1873–78; Organist of St. John's ch. Redland, Clifton, Apl. 1873 to Oct. 1875; Sub organist of All Saints, Clifton May 1873 to Jan. 1876; Organist of St. Paul's ch. Clifton Oct. 1875; Sub organist of Bristol Cath. Feb. 1876. Now (Feb. 1877) resident at 15 Victoria place, Bristol.

The monthly hymnal, a collection of hymns and tunes. Edited by Channon Cornwall, 3 Ashfield place, Hillhead, Glasgow 1877. In course of publication.

NOTE.—Contains the following hymn tunes by W. C. Tregarthen, "St. Buryan," "Cornwall," "St. Paul" and "Coulson."

W. C. Tregarthen has also written a Cathedral service in F major, and several anthems, chants, *etc.*

TREGARTHEN, REV. WILLIAM FRANCIS *(son of Hugh Tregarthen and his wife Catherine).*

TREGARTHEN, Rev. W. F. *(Con.)*.

*b.* 12 July 1831. Educ. at King's coll. London; Theol. Assoc. 1st class 1855; C. of Tewkesbury 1855–57; Chaplain to British Episco. ch. establishment at Bahia 9 Dec. 1857; C. of Walton, Cardiff; C. of Osmington, Dorset 1858–63; One of H.M.'s inspectors of schools Feb. 1864. *m.* 2 Feb. 1858 at Osmington Harriet Fonblanque, youngest dau. of rev. sir Jas. E. Philipps, bart. of Picton castle co. Pembroke, V. of Osmington. She was *b.* Salisbury.

Inscription in a register of baptisms. *N. and Q.* 2 S. iii, 425 (1857).

Rev. William Belke. *ib.* 3 S. iii, 328 (1863).

Note.—W. F. Tregarthen has written various articles in *Journ. Soc. of Arts* on Education &c. and his reports as Inspector of schools are printed in Minutes of Committee of Council on Education 1866, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75.

TREGASKIS, Rev. Benjamin *(son of Mr. Tregaskis and Mary his wife. She d. Penryn* 6 *Jan.* 1864, *aged* 82). *b.* Penryn. Missionary in the West Indies 1836-63; In Free Town, Sierra Leone since 1863. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxvii, 288 (1864); xciv, 1 (1871) being portrait.

Extract from A letter. Signed "B. Tregaskis, St. Martin's [West Indies] 24 May 1849." *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxii, 1006–1008 (1849).

An address delivered in Buxton chapel, Sierra Leone, on Thursday August 22nd 1872 at a religious service held in connection with the great relief resulting from the new taxation and tariff arrangements of that settlement, by the rev. Benjamin Tregaskis. Lond. William Nichols 46 Hoxton sq. 1872, 8°. pp. 24, 6d.

TREGASKIS, Richard *(second son of John Tregaskis, b. St. Mary's parish, Truro* 1749, *Engaged in the erection at "Ale and Cakes" afterwards called United Mines, of the first steam engine worked in Cornwall and had the care of it after its completion, d. Carharrack, bur. Gwennap* 23 *Mch.* 1825, *m.* 1779 *Constance Luke. She was b. Redruth* 1753, *d. Perranarworthal* 1841, *bur. there). b.* Cusgarne, Gwennap 20 Oct. 1782. Educ. at Gwennap church town sch.; Agent in Old Huel Jewel; Master of Gwennap sch. 1814–18; Assisted his father in the erection and working of the "Ale and Cakes" engine. *d.* Perranarworthal 17 June 1842. *bur.* there. *m.* (1) 14 Jan. 1809 Mary Skewes, *b.* Gwennap 19 Apl. 1786, *d.* Gwennap 19 May 1815; *m.* (2) 5 Mch. 1816 Grace Tank, *b.* Kea 17 July 1797, *d.* Perranarworthal 1863.

TREGASKIS, Richard. *(Con.)*.

On the expansion of vapour. *Edinb. Journ. Sci.* x, 68–72 (1829).

Theorem for computing the elastic force of vapour. *ib.* x, 72–73.

Notice on the elastic force of vapour. *ib.* x, 282.

Capt. Tregaskis's Spring hammer. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1837, pp. 64–65.

Tregaskis's Moveable triangular sluice boxes. *ib.* 1839, p. 99.

Tregaskis's Machine for discharging ships. *ib.* 1839, pp. 100–101.

Instrument for measuring the velocity of the piston of a steam engine at any part of the stroke. *ib.* 1842, pt. ii, pp. 118–20.

Note.—R. Tregaskis was a correspondent of *The Mining Journal* for some years previous to his decease. He is locally reported to have invented the Glass water guage used in steam engines.

TREGASKIS, Thomas. *b.* Kea 17 Sep. 1785 or according to another account 14 Sep. 1784; A sailor 1807–1808; A miller at Hicks' Mill, Gwennap 1809; Merchant at St. Issey; Of the yeomanry cavalry called the Killigrew rangers; Converted Sep. 1820; Class leader and local preacher amongst the Bible Christians; The chief contributor towards the expense of building the Hicks' mill chapel 1821. *d.* Tregonce cottage St. Issey 1 July 1871. *m.* 1 Jan. 1810 Eliza, dau. of Will. Martyn and widow of Edmund Warne. She was *b.* Probus, *d.* Tregonce cottage 17 Dec. 1869.

Memoir of Mr. Thomas Tregaskis, compiled from his diary. *Bible Christian Mag.* l, 369 (1871), li, 341–48, 461–67, 511–19, 552, (1872) *with portrait.*

TREGASKIS, Thomas *(third son of Rich. Tregaskis, d.* 1842, *by his first wife Mary). b.* Carharrack, Gwennap 8 May 1814 and now (Feb. 1877) resident at Perranarworthal. *m.* 30 Mch. 1837 at Gwennap, Rosina, dau. of Philip and Elizabeth Manuel Blamey. She was *b.* Cusgarne 25 Oct. 1811 and still survives.

An historical sketch of the churches and intemperance. By T. Tregaskis, secretary of the Cornwall Temperance association (Western Division). St. Day, printed and published by J. Tregaskis 1844, 8°. pp. iv, and 61.

Note.—Prefatory remarks signed "T. Tregaskis, Perran near Truro, July 1844."

TREGASKIS, Thomas Philip *(second son of Thos. Tregaskis, b.* 1814). *b.* Perranarworthal 15 Nov. 1840. Educ. at Hayle Foundry academy 1846–51; at Hart house, Tregony

TREGASKIS, THOMAS PHILIP. *(Con.)*.

1851–55; at Truro mining sch. 1856–58; at Falmouth and at Gerrans rectory under Dr. Scrivener 1860–62.

A.D. 1864, Mch. 15, No. 654. Letters patent to T. P. Tregaskis of Lamb's Conduit st. Middlesex, for the invention of "Improvements in street railways." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1864, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

A.D. 1864, Apl. 23, No. 1026. Letters patent to T. P. Tregaskis of Stratford, Middlesex, for the invention of "Improved apparatus for raising and forcing fluids." With diagram. Lond... 1864, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

A.D. 1864, Aug. 18, No. 2047. Provisional specification [only] of T. P. Tregaskis of Perranar-worthal for the invention of "Improved use of magnets in overbalancing weights." Lond. ...1865, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

A.D. 1865, Feb. 18, No. 461. Provisional specification [only] of T. P. Tregaskis of Perranar-worthal for the invention of "The improved use of magnets in overbalancing weights." Lond. ...1865, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

A.D. 1866, Apl. 9, 1018. Letters patent to T. P. Tregaskis of Perranarworthal for the invention of "An improved method of clearing, deepening or enlarging rivers or creeks." With three diagrams. Lond...1866, fol. pp. 6, 1/-.

TREGASKIS, WILLIAM *(youngest son of Rich. Tregaskis, d.* 1842, *by his second wife Grace). b.* Perranarworthal 13 Mch. 1832; Now (Feb. 1877) a printer at Church st. Falmouth.

[Tregaskis's Canon almanack] Tregaskis, printer, Falmouth, 1874 [1873] fol. 6d.

NOTE.—Twelve distinct monthly almanacs on slips for hanging up in offices.

A.D. 1858, Jan. 11, No. 43. Provisional specification [only] of William Tregaskis, 37 St. Andrew's hill, Thames st. London for the invention of "Improvements in the printing press." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1858, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

TREGAY, WILLIAM *(eld. son of John Tregea, b. St. Agnes* 18 *Jan.* 1804, *d. Redruth* 20 *June* 1874, *bur. St. Stephens Treleigh, m.* 1825 *at Kenwyn ch. Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth Stephens. She was b. Gwennap* 19 *Apl.* 1799, *d.* 25 *Jan.* 1875, *bur. Treleigh). b.* Whitehall, Gwennap 11 May 1826. *bapt.* St. Agnes 12 Nov. 1826 as Will. Tregea. Educ. at Tywardreath sch.; Mine agent 1851; Manager of Pedn-an-drea United mines Redruth 1859; Consulting mining engineer since 1860; Resident (Feb. 1877) at Tregea, Illogan. *m.* 2 July 1872 at Redruth, Mary Ann, dau. of Daniel and Mary Halls. She was *b.* Calstock 24 Feb. 1842.

TREGAY, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

Capt. W. Tregay's improved arrangement for the discharge of stamped ores. 4 woodcuts. *J. H. Collins' Western Chronicle of Science* i, 195–98 (1872).

On mineral veins. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, p. 48.

Some remarks on crossbranches and crossheads, being an enquiry into their effects on mineral veins. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1872–73, p. 57.

A.D. 1864, June 14, No. 1472. Letters patent to William Tregay of Redruth, mine agent, for the invention of "Improvements in boring rocks and in apparatus for the same." With two diagrams. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1864, fol. pp. 7, 1/-.

A.D. 1871, Apl. 5, No. 905. Letters patent to W. Tregay of Pedn-an-drea, Redruth, mining engineer for the invention of "Improvements in machinery or apparatus for stamping, crushing or pulverizing ores and other hard substances." With diagram. Lond. 1871, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

A.D. 1874, Aug. 6, No. 2728. Letters patent to William Tregay of Redruth for the invention of "Improvements in machinery for drilling or boring rocks and other hard substances." With 3 diagrams. Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 8, 1/6.

NOTE.—W. Tregay has amongst other articles published the following in *The Mining Journal*; Local rating of mines xxv, 259, 322 (1855); xxvi, 318-19 (1856); xxvii, 414 (1857); A voice from fairy land, Signed "Puck," xxviii, 386 (1858); Mining schools and Cornish miners, Signed "A mine captain," xxviii, 641, 713; Selection of mines, Signed *ib.* xxviii, 780; The copper ore standard xxix, 515, 578 (1859); Mining education, Signed "A mine captain," xxix, 562; Remarks on the original correspondence in the Mining Journal, Signed "Readers of the Mining Journal," *ib.* xlii, 1262 etc. (1873) and continued in 1874; The divining rod xlv, 789, 817, 844, 957, 1013, 1042 (1875); Mining progress in Cornwall. Signed "A Cornish miner" xlv, 1069; Steam boilers in the Royal Navy xlvii, 127 (1877).

TREGEA, WILLIAM *(son of John Tregea of Lambourne, St. Agnes).* Of the Inner Temple 1670; Sold his estates in Cornwall 1694; Captain in lord Mohun's regt. *d.* London 1730. *m.* Mary, dau. of Rich. Cross of Blomfield, Somerset.

P.P. [Pedigrees] of the principallity of Walles, dutchy of Cornewall and earldome of Chester. Transcribd by mee Wm. Tregea apud Whitehall, begun the 26th day of January 1671. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 18,448.

NOTE.—The contents of this *MS.* are Via lactea, Signed "Willus Tregea," p. 2; Title, p. 3; Extracts from Coke upon Littletonn, pp. 5-11; Pedigrees Arundell of Trereise to Williams of Treworgy, pp. 13-72, Tredenham, pp. 73-74; Tinners corporation and courtes etc.

TREGEA, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

pp. 75-90; The bounds and limitts of Tywarnhayle in 1673, pp. 91-95. There are many blank leaves, some of them unpaged.

Letters to the earl of Strafford, ambassador at the Hague. Signed "William Tregea, London 1711–14" in reference to sums of money paid by the former to the latter in requital of services to his family. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22,222, ff. 395–408.

TREGEAR, ELIZABETH.

An acrostic wrote under the impulse of sorrow while St. Paul's announced the death of our much lamented Princess [Charlotte]. By Elizabeth Tregear. *n.p. or d.* [Lond. 1817] *s. sh. Br. Museum.*

TREGEARE, JAMES. *d.* Launceston Apl. 1731. *m.* Margery ——. She *m.* (2) "William Taylor esquire."

A bill for vesting part of the real estate, late of James Tregeare esquire, deceased, in Margery his widow and relict, in part of her dower, and for sale of the rest of the said estate for payments of the debts of the said James Tregeare and for laying out the surplus money arising by such sale in the purchase of other lands to the use of Honour his daughter and her heirs. 8 Geo. II, c. 13. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1735?], fol. pp. 4.

NOTE.—The estates were in the parishes of Launceston, St. Stephen's, St. Thomas, Boyton, Southpetherwin, Crowan, Manaccan, Illogan, Mevagissey, Tresmere, Lawhitton, St. Ives, Endellion, Lezant, Northhill and Trewen. Honour Tregeare *b.* 1717 *m.* at an early age Thomas Parsons of Launceston *q.v.* ii, 425.

TREGEARE, RICHARD *(son of Rich. Tregeare, d. 24 Dec. 1668, monu. Crowan ch. yard).* Sheriff of Cornwall 1704; Receiver of the land tax. *d.* without issue 1732?. *m.* Miss Rawle.

Letter from W. Moyle to lord Halifax relative to Mr. Tregeare 1698. *See* Moyle, Walter *ante* i, 377.

TREGEAR, TEMPERANCE. Servant in the family of Thos. Tonkin, Penzance for 20 years. *d.* Penzance 1811. *cf. Baptist Mag.* iv, 70–71 (1812).

TREGELLAS OR TREGELLES, JOHN.

A handful after the harvest-men, by Richard Samble (1684). *q.v. ante* ii, 620.

NOTE.—Amongst the testimonies attached to this work is "Falmouth Friends' Testimony, signed on behalf of the meeting by John Scantlebury and John Tregellas."

TREGELLAS, JOHN. *d.* 28 April 1784, aged about 20.

TREGELLAS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Some account of the death of Mr. John Tregellas of St. Agnes in Cornwall. Signed "Joseph Taylor, Gretton Apl. 2, 1785." *Arminian Mag.* ix, 249–252 (1786).

TREGELLAS, JOHN TABOIS *(eld. son of Walter Tregellas who was eld. son of Hen. Tregellas of Morlah near Portreath, d. St. Agnes?* 1812, *m.* 25 *Jan.* 1790 *Mary, eld. dau. of John Busvine and Mary Kendall. She was b. Penryn? and d. St. Agnes?). b.* St. Agnes 1 Nov. 1792. Educ. at St. Agnes and Liskeard; Merchant, Truro 1840–57; Introducer of the Cast steel borer 1848; Purser of Wheal Rock, St. Agnes and other mines; Lecturer on the peculiarities of the Cornish dialect; Associate of R.I.C. 10 Nov. 1843. *d.* Maesmawr, Llangollen, Wales 13 Mch. 1863. *bur.* Llantysilio. *m.* 23 Oct. 1828 at St. Mary's, Truro, Anne, second dau. of Rich. Hawken and Mary Burnett his wife. She was *b.* Truro 16 Sep. 1801, *d.* Chester 17 Apl. 1867. *cf. Journ. R.I.C.* 1865, p. 55.

Original Cornish ballads chiefly founded on stories told by Mr. Tregellas 1846. *See* Miles, S. E. *ante* i, 356.

The Perran cherrybeam, by J. T. Tregellas. Ten plates. Truro, J. R. Netherton; Lond. E. Cox 1847, 8°. pp. 11.

The adventures of Rozzy Paul and Zacky Martin; The St. Agnes bear hunt; and the Perran Cherrybeam: three comic Cornish poems by I. T. Tregellas... Penzance, F. T. Vibert, Market-place 1853, 12°. pp. 40, 6d.—.Sixth ed. Penzance 1855, 12°. pp. 40, 6d.—.Seventh ed. Penzance 1856, 12°. pp. 40, 6d.

The adventures of Rozzy Paul *etc.* Lond. J. C. Hotten; Plymouth, W. Brendon [printed] 1856, 12°. 6d.

Two Cornish tales by J. T. Tregellas. Rozzy Paul and Zacky Martin. The battle of lanterns. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 12°. pp. 73–100, 6d.—.Another ed. Truro, J. R. Netherton. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 1–32.

Hacky & Marky, being the adventures of Hacky Daniel and Marky Retchatts, two Cornish miners who went further to sea than they intended and encountered a floating regiment of what they called soils (seals), to which are added their extraordinary confessions... by I. T. Tregellas... Penzance, F. T. Vibert 1855, 12°. Frontispiece 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, Preface pp. i–ii, Poems pp. 3–22, 6d.—.Third ed. Penzance 1857, 12°. 6d.

Hackey Retchatts and Marky Daniel's dangerous voyage of discovery, also their confession and their gallant fight with the soils (seals) and sea monsters; Grammer's cat and ours by J. T.

TREGELLAS, JOHN TABOIS. *(Con.)*.

Tregellas. Lond. J. C. Hotten; Plymouth, W. Brendon [printed] 1857, 12°. 6d.

California and Hacky & Marky, two Cornish tales by J. T. Tregellas. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1859, 12°. pp. 25–48, 6d.

California and Hacky and Marky. Two Cornish tales by J. T. Tregellas. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 12°. pp. 25–48, 6d.

The amusing adventures of Josee Cock the Perran cock-fighter; the author's address to Captain Peard, Rozzy Paul, Zacky Martin and others; Billy May's letter; and the true tale of Titus Teague of Wheal Busy Downs, the generous Cornish miner. By I. T. Tregellas... Lond. J. C. Hotten; Penzance, F. T. Vibert; Plymouth, W. Brendon [printed] 1857, 12°. pp. 36, 6d.—.Second ed. Lond. 1857, 12°. pp. 36, 6d.—.Third ed. Lond. 1858, 12°. pp. 36, 6d.

Farmer Brown's blunders, including the cayenne-pepper story; Capt. Hoskin's battle of lanterns, and the London director Hannibal Hollow at Wheal Blue Bottle...by I. T. Tregellas... Lond. J. C. Hotten; Truro, J. Russell Endean [printed]; Penzance, Vibert; Plymouth, Brendon 1857, 12°. pp. 44, 6d.—.Second ed. Lond. 185–, 12°. pp. 44, 6d.

Farmer Brown's blunders, and the London director's report of Wheal Blue Bottle, by J. T. Tregellas. Third ed. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 12°. pp. 101–126, 6d.

The squire's tame conger; the wounded miner; the swemming grendingstone, by J. T. Tregellas. Truro, J. R. Netherton. *n.d.* [1859], 12°. pp. 24, 6d.—.Another ed. Truro 1859, 12°. pp. 24, 6d.

Tremuan, and the St. Agnes bear hunt. Two Cornish tales by J. T. Tregellas. Truro, J. R. Netherton. *n.d.* [1859], 12°. pp. 23, 6d.

3 Cornish tales, by J. T. Tregellas. The queen's washing day; the Perran cherrybeam; Grammer's cat and ours. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 12°. pp. 49–72, 6d.

Cornish tales in prose and verse, being specimens of Cornish provincial dialect by J. T. Tregellas and others. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 12°. pp. 43, 6d.

NOTE.—This work contains: The sea on fire, by J. T. Tregellas; A dialogue between Gracey Penrose and Malley Treviskey; The telescope; A Christmas play; Penna's van; We be ten av ees; The bâl or 'tes a bra' keenly lode, by W. B. Forfar; The great grizzler, by W. B. Forfar.

Cornish tales, in prose and verse, by J. T. Tregellas, with a glossary...Truro, J. R. Netherton 1865, 12°. Title, preface and contents 3 leaves, Tales pp. 1–187. Glossary pp. 188–92, 1/6.—.Another ed. Truro, 1868, 12°. Title, preface and contents 4 leaves, Tales pp. 1–187, Glossary pp. 188–92, 1/6.

TREGELLAS, JOHN TABOIS. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—The above contain the following prose and poetic tales all of which are by J. T. Tregellas: St. Agnes bear hunt; The queen's washing day; The Perran cherrybeam; Grammer's cat and ours; The squire's tame conger; Hacky and Marky; California; Josee Cock; The wounded miner; Rozzy Paul and Zacky Martin; The swemming grendingstone; Farmer Brown's blunders; The London director's report; The battle of lanterns; The sea on fire; Address and letter; Titus Teague.

Peeps into the haunts and homes of the rural population of Cornwall, being reminiscences of Cornish character and characteristics, illustrative of the dialect, peculiarities, &c. &c. of the inhabitants of west and north Cornwall, by I. T. Tregellas. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1868, 8°. pp. xvi, 144, 4/6.

NOTE.—Dedicated to "Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte" and preface signed by "W. H. T[regellas]. London Dec. 1867."

Polperro. By Florentia. *Colburn's New Monthly Mag.* cii, 320–27 (1854).

NOTE.—An account of a journey on a coach from Polperro to Truro in company with J. T. Tregellas. This article is supposed to have been written by Miss Buller.

TREGELLAS, WALTER HAWKEN *(eld. son of J. T. Tregellas, d.* 1863). *b.* Truro 10 July 1831. *bapt.* St. Mary's. Educ. at Trevarth sch. Gwennap 1838–45 and at the Truro gram. sch. 1845–47; Draughtsman in the War office 10 July 1855; Second draughtsman 28 Feb. 1860; Chief draughtsman 24 May 1866; Memb. of Council of Roy. Archæol. Instit. of Gt. Britain and Ireland 1867; Corresp. Memb. of R.I.C. 1871; Resident (Feb. 1877) Morlah lodge, 16 Tregunter road, Brompton. *m.* 2 Nov. 1861 at Holy Trinity ch. Brompton, Zoë, third dau. of Chas. Lucas, principal of the Royal academy of music, and Frances his wife. She was *b.* 24 Charlotte st. Portland place, London 28 Oct. 1840.

China, the country, history and people. [*Anon.* by W. H. Tregellas. With map]. Lond. Religious Tract Soc. *n.d.* [1867] 8°. pp. viii, 306.

Under the crown. A magazine of general literature. Vol. i, January to June 1869. Lond. Groombridge and Sons 1869, 8°.

NOTE.—The introduction to No. 1, Jan. 1869, pp. 1-2 is by W. H. Tregellas, who also contributed A prophetic valentine. Verses, signed W.H.T., i, 179-80.

Castle Dinas Bran near Llangollen, Denbighshire. *Archæol. Journ.* xxi, 114–20 (1864).

Cæsar's camp, Wimbledon. *ib.* xxii, 77 (1865); xxiii, 74, 261–69 (1866).

On a singular hexagonal vessel of coarse green glazed earthenware. *ib.* xxii, 169 (1865).

Account of some relics discovered at the

TREGELLAS, WALTER HAWKEN. *(Con.)*.

George gravel pits, Kingston hill, Surrey. *ib.* xxv, 154–55, xxvi, 288 (1869).

On Simpson's moat, Bromley. *ib.* xxv, 175–77.

Seal of Sir Walter Bluet found at Westminster. *ib.* xxvii, 79 (1870).

Gold and silver Roman coins found at Great Allington manor, near Southampton. *ib.* xxviii, 171 (1871).

The Vale of Llangollen and its castle. *Gent. Mag.* xviii, 560–68 (1865).

Note on an ancient signet ring found at Penryn. *Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1875, p. 154.

NOTE.—W. H. Tregellas has also contributed to *Archæol. Cambrensis, The Times, The Press, and other London newspapers.*

TREGELLES, ANNA REBECCA *(sister of S. P. Tregelles, LL.D.)*. *b.* Falmouth 16 Oct. 1811. Formerly resident at Neath, Glamorganshire; Now (Feb. 1877) at 3 Florence terrace, Falmouth. *Unm.*

The ways of the line, a monograph on excavators. [*Anon.* by A. R. Tregelles]. Edinburgh, William Oliphant and Co.; Lond. Hamilton Adams and Co. 1858, 8°. Half title, frontispiece and title 3 leaves, Contents and The ways pp. 3–167.

TREGELLES, CATHARINE *(dau. of Samuel Tregelles, d.* 1831). *b.* Falmouth 26 Mch. 1799. *d.* Ashwell near Falmouth 22 Apl. 1819, aged 20. *bur.* Friends' ground, Falmouth. *cf. Annual Monitor (York)* No. 8, 1820, pp. 112–15; *Selections from Piety promoted, Pt.* iii, *No.* 74 *of Friends' Tracts* (1856) pp. 9–12.

TREGELLES, DOROTHY *(dau. of Geo. Prideaux of Kingsbridge, b. Kingsbridge* 19 *Nov.* 1744, *d. Kingsbridge* 30 *Oct.* 1819 *and Anna, dau. of Philip and Rachel Cookworthy. She was b. Plymouth* 1751, *d. Kingsbridge* 1836). *b.* Kingsbridge 8 Feb. 1790. *d.* Kingsbridge, 28 July 1873. *bur.* Friends' cemetery. *m.* Kingsbridge 22 Jan. 1811 Sam. Tregelles, *d.* 1828. *q.v. cf. Annual Monitor (Lond. S. Harris and Co.)* No. 32, 1874, pp. 217–18.

TREGELLES, EDWIN OCTAVIUS *(son of Sam. Tregelles, d.* 1831). *b.* Falmouth 19 Oct. 1806. C.E.; Went to the Hebrides Apl. 1855 to relieve distressed persons there; Resident Derwent Hill, Shotley bridge, Gateshead since 1855. *m.* (1) Jenifer ———. She *d.* Falmouth 16 Jan. 1844, aged 35; *m.* (2) Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. and Elizabeth Richardson. She was *b.* Sunderland.

Hints on the Hebrides in a letter addressed

TREGELLES, EDWIN OCTAVIUS. *(Con.)*.

to Peter Bedford by Edwin O. Tregelles. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Walter S. Pringle 6 Collingwood st. 1855, 12°. pp. 20.

Report on the water supply and sewerage of Barnstaple. By E. O. Tregelles, C.E. Barnstaple, W. Avery, printer, Journal Office 1849, 12°.

Report on the water supply aud sewerage of Bideford. By E. O. Tregelles, C.E. Bideford, Wilson, printer, Alhaland street 1849, 12°.

Description of the plan for descending and ascending mines. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1838, pp. 179–83.

An essay on the comparative merits of iron and wood for ship-building. [With letters to Mr. Tregelles]. *ib.* 1849, pp. 1–18.

TREGELLES, RACHEL *(dau. of Sam. Tregelles, d.* 1831). *b.* Falmouth 3 Mch. 1805. *d.* Woodlane terrace, Falmouth 22 Feb. 1874. *bur.* Friends' ground at Budock 27 Feb.

Tomasine Goldsworthy, or the aged penitent. [*Anon. by* Rachel Tregelles]. Lond. printed by E. Couchman and Co. for the Tract Assoc. of the Soc. of Friends 1870, 12°. pp. 4, 1½d. per doz.

NOTE.—Originally published at Falmouth under the title of "Poor Tammy." Tomasine Goldsworthy was a beggar woman who died at Falmouth in 1847.

TREGELLES, SAMUEL *(eld. son of Jos. Tregelles, b. Falmouth, d. Falmouth* 1 *Aug.*1795, *m. Sarah, dau. of Rich. and Elizabeth Hingston She was b. Penryn* 1737, *d. Falmouth Nov.* 1811). *b.* Falmouth 1765. *d.* Ashfield near Falmouth 10 June 1831. *bur.* Friends' ground 10 Feb. *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Thos. and Elizabeth Smith. She was *b.* Stamford Mill near Tottenham 6 Apl. 1766. *d.* Falmouth 6 Aug. 1811. *cf. Memoirs of Catherine Phillips* (1797) pp. 221, 310.

Selections from a work entitled Piety Promoted, containing brief memorials of some of the Society of Friends. Part iii. Lond. Tract Association of the Society of Friends. [No. 74], 1856, pp. 16, 8d. p. doz.

NOTE.—Contains account of the following children of Samuel and Rebecca Tregelles of Falmouth: Robert Tregelles *d.* Falmouth 11 May 1815, aged 17; John Tregelles *d.* Ashfield near Falmouth 8 Aug. 1816, aged 19½ years; Joseph Tregelles *b.* Falmouth 5 Jan. 1791, *d.* Ashfield, Falmouth 26 July 1817; Catherine Tregelles *d.* Ashfield 22 Apl. 1819, aged 20; Henry Tregelles *d.* 23 Aug. 1821; Mary Tregelles *b.* 1 Aug. 1795, *d.* 29 Dec. 1827.

TREGELLES, SAMUEL *(son. of Sam. Tregelles, d.* 1831). *b.* Falmouth 22 Apl. 1789. Educ. at Milverton and Falmouth. *d.* Ashfield near Falmouth 25 Mch. 1828. *bur.* 30 Mch. One of the founders of the widows retreat, Mount

TREGELLES. SAMUEL. *(Con.)*

Sion, Falmouth 1810. *m.* Dorothy Tregelles. *q.v. ante* ii, 752.

TREGELLES, SAMUEL PRIDEAUX *(son of Sam. Tregelles, d.* 1828 *q.v., m. Dorothy, dau of George Prideaux d.* 1873. *q.v.). b.* Wodehouse place, Falmouth 30 Jan. 1813. Educ. at Falmouth classical sch. under rev. Thos. Sheepshanks 1825–28; Employed in the iron works Neath abbey, Glamorganshire 1828–34; Brought up as a Friend; Joined the Plymouth Brethren; Attended the Presbyterian ch. Plymouth; Took his first journey on the Continent to collate *MSS.* Oct. 1845; Resided in Rome Nov. 1845–Apl. 1846 to collate the Vatican *MS.* No. 1209 (B), but was not permitted to transcribe any part of it; Went abroad several times from 1849–62; LL.D. of the Univ. of St. Andrews 1850; Hon. Member of the Plymouth Instit. 1850; Received Civil list pension of £100 per annum 1862 to which, in consequence of his illness, another £100 was added in 1870; Invited to join the Revisers of the authorized version of the Bible 1870, but did not join them; Paralysed and unable to work 1870–75. *d.* 6 Portland sq. Plymouth 24 Apl. 1875. *bur.* Plymouth cemetery 29 Apl. *m.* Sarah Anna Tregelles. *q.v. cf. Trans. Plymouth Instit.* v, 386–89 (1875) by J. B. R[owe]; *Western Morning News* 29 *Apl.* 1875; *N. and Q.* 4 S. iv, 383 (1869); *Scrivener's Introduction to criticism of New Testament* (1874) pp. 102, 429–31.

A memorial notice of Samuel Prideaux Tregelles, LL.D., Reprinted from the "Western Daily Mercury" of May 3rd 1875. Plymouth, printed at the Mercury steam works, 9 Frankfort st. 1875, 18°. pp. 18.

The late Dr. Tregelles. By Prof. Ezra Abbot, D.D., LL.D. Extracted from the "Independent" [of 1 July 1875] an American journal. Plymouth, printed at the Mercury printing works 1875, 18°. pp. 20.

Passages in the book of Revelation connected with the Old Testament scripture. Plymouth, Rowe, printer 1836, 8°. pp. 88. Signed "S.P.T."

The Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament, being an attempt at a verbal connexion between the Greek and the English texts, including a concordance to the proper names, with indexes Greek-English and English-Greek [*Anon.* by G. V. Wigram] 1839, imp. 8°. —.Second ed. 1844, imp. 8°. 42/-.—.Index 1845, 8°. 3/4.—.Third ed. revised. Lond. Walton and Maberly 1860, 8°. 42/-.

NOTE.—Dr. Tregelles gave some assistance to this work.

TREGELLES, S. P., LL.D. *(Con.).*

The English hexapla exhibiting the six important English translations of the New Testament scriptures...with the original Greek text after Scholz...Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1841, 4°. 42/-, larger paper 63/-.

NOTE.—For this edition Dr. Tregelles wrote "An historical account of the English versions of the scriptures, in connection with the progress of the reformation, with biographical notices of various translators" pp. 1-160. This was not inserted in the 1848 ed. of "The English Hexapla."

The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee concordance of the old testament, being an attempt at a verbal connexion between the original and the English translation, with indexes, a list of the proper names and their occurrences, *etc.* Lond. Longman 1843, 2 vols. 4°. 73/6.—.Second ed. Lond. Walton and Maberly 1860, 2 vols. 4°. 73/6.

NOTE.—This book was edited by George V. Wigram. S. P. Tregelles aided in the work and undertook the correction of the *MS.*

The book of Revelation, in Greek, edited from ancient authorities, with a new English version and various readings by S. P. Tregelles. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons [June] 1844, 8°. 5/6.

NOTE.—Half-title, title, notice and contents of the introduction 4 leaves, Introduction signed "S. Prideaux Tregelles, Islington May 27, 1844," pp. i-xxxviii, Explanations of the marks used 1 leaf, The Revelation pp. 1-152. "The new English version" was also published separately at 2/-.

On eternal life and those who receive it. Signed "S. P. T[regelles] Sept. 17, 1845." *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1845] 12°. pp. 8.

Remarks on the prophetic visions in the book of Daniel. By S. P. Tregelles 1845–47, 12°. 5/-. —.Second ed. revised 184–, 12°.—.Third ed. 184–, 12°.

NOTE.—This work originally appeared in separate portions at different times from 1845 to 1847.

Remarks on the prophetic visions in the book of Daniel. A new edition [4th ed.] revised and greatly enlarged, with notes on prophetic interpretation in connection with popery and a defence of the authenticity of the book of Daniel, by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D...Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1852, 12°. pp. xiv, 314 with map, 5/-.—. Fifth ed. Lond. 1864 [1863] 12°. pp. xvi, 296, with index, pp. i–vi, 5/-.

The budding of the fig-tree. By S. P. Tregelles. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons *n.d.* [187–] 18°. pp. 7, 3d.

NOTE.—This is an extract from the Introduction to "Remarks on the prophetic visions of the book of Daniel."

TREGELLES, S. P., LL.D. *(Con.)*.

Defence of the authenticity of the book of Daniel. By S. P. Tregelles. Extracted from "Remarks on the prophetic visions in the book of Daniel." Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1852, 12°. pp. 79, 1/6.

Hebrew reading lessons, consisting of the first four chapters of the book of Genesis and the eighth chapter of the Proverbs, with a grammatical praxis and interlineary translation. [*Anon.* By S. P. Tregelles.] Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1845, 8°. 3/6.—.Another ed. 1852, 8°. pp. vi, 70, 3/6.

NOTE.—This work has gone through many editions.

Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament scriptures, translated with additions and corrections from the author's Thesaurus and other works, by S. P. Tregelles. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1846, 4°. 28/6.

NOTE.—Half-title and title 2 leaves, Preface signed "S. P. T., Rome, Feb. 24, 1846," pp. v-viii, Lexicon pp. i-dccclxxxiv, Table of alphabets 1 folding leaf, Index pp. 1-36.

Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon, *etc.* Lond. 1847, 4°. 28/6.

NOTE.—Half-title and title 2 leaves, Preface pp. iii-vi, Table of alphabets 1 leaf, Lexicon pp. i-dccclxxxiv, Index pp. 1-36. This is the same work as the preceding with a slight alteration in the paging.

Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon, *etc.* Third ed. Lond. 1857, 4°. 28/6.

Answers to the questions considered at a meeting held in Plymouth on September 15, 1834 and the following days, chiefly compiled from notes taken at the meeting. Second edition. Plymouth, Tract depot 5 Cornwall st.; 1 Warwick sq. London 1847, 12°.

NOTE.—Half-title, which reads "Answers to questions on prophecy and the state of the church" and Title 2 leaves, Advertisement to second edition, signed "S.P.T., Plymouth, Feb. 6, 1847," pp. i-iii, Introduction to the original edition of 1834, p. iv, Answers etc. pp. 5-84.

These answers were prepared at a meeting held at Plymouth in 1834 under the management of J. L. Harris, B. W. Newton, H. Borlase and T. Dowglass, all members of the Plymouth Brethren.

For account of the original edition, *See* Borlase, Rev. Henry *ante* i, 33.

A prospectus of a critical edition of the Greek new testament, now in preparation, with an historical sketch of the printed text. Jenkin Thomas, printer &c. 9 Cornwall st. Plymouth. *n.d.* [1848], 12°. pp. 27.

NOTE.—Signed "S. Prideaux Tregelles, 6 Portland sq. Plymouth, Aug. 26, 1848."

The book of Revelation, translated from the ancient Greek Text, with an introduction and

TREGELLES. S. P., LL.D. *(Con.)*.

an historical sketch of the printed Greek text of the new testament, with a prospectus of a new critical edition. By S. P. Tregelles. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1849, fcp. 8°. pp. xxviii, 48 and 27, 2/-.—.A new edition, with a notice of a Palimpsest *MS.* hitherto unused. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1859, 8°. pp. i-xxxii, 1-80, 2/-.

Critical remarks on Dr. Tregelles' Greek text of the Revelation and his two English versions compared with the received text and authorised translation, showing the great superiority of the latter...By J[acob] Tomlin, B.A. Liverpool, Arthur Newling 1865, 8°. pp. 79.

Three letters to the author of "A retrospect of events that have taken place amongst the [Moravian] brethren" [at Plymouth]...By S. P. Tregelles...Lond. Benjamin L. Green and sold by A. Butcher 6 Tavistock st. Plymouth [printed by Jenkin Thomas, Plymouth] 1849, 8°. pp. 34, 6d.

On the original language of St. Matthew's Gospel with particular reference to Dr. Davidson's Introduction to the new testament. By. S. P. Tregelles... Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1850, 8°. pp. 38, 6d.

NOTE.—Reprinted from *J. Kitto's Journ. of Sacred Lit.* v, 151-86 (1850).

The Jansenists, their rise, persecutions by the Jesuits and existing remnant, a chapter in church history by S. P. Tregelles LL.D...Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1851, 8°. pp. xii, 98 with 4 plates, 3/6.

Heads of Hebrew grammar containing all the principles needed by a learner. By S. P. Tregelles. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons. *n.d.* [1852] 8°. pp. xvi, 126 with 7 folding pages of paradigms, 4/6.

Interlineary Hebrew psalter, printed so as to distinguish the servile letters from the radical, with a closely literal English translation under each word. [*Anon.* by S. P. Tregelles]. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1852, 8°. pp. 240, 5/-.

Prisoners of hope: being letters from Florence, relative to the persecution of Francesco and Rosa Madiai sentenced to solitary confinement and hard labour for reading the word of God and professing the gospel of Jesus Christ. Edited with an Introduction by S. P. Tregelles. With an abstract of the trial. Lond. Partridge and Oakey 1852, 12°. pp. x, 195, 2/6.—.Second ed. with an appendix of recent information. Lond. 1852, 12°. pp. xii, 206, 2/6.

A Lecture on the historic evidence of the authorship and transmission of the books of the New Testament, delivered before the Plymouth Young Men's Christian association, October 14,

TREGELLES, S. P., LL.D. *(Con.).*

1851. By S. P. Tregelles...Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1852, 8°. pp. xxiv, 120, 3/6.

An account of the printed text of the Greek New Testament, with remarks on its revision upon critical principles, together with a collation of the critical texts of Griesbach, Scholz, Lachmann, and Tischendorf with that in common use, by S. P. Tregelles. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1854, 8°. 10/6.

NOTE.— Title, dedication, preface, contents and index pp. i-xvi, Addenda pp. 1-2, An Account pp. 1-274, Title to Collation 1 leaf, Collation pp. i-iv and 1-94. The "Collation of the critical texts" is sometimes printed separately, as following

A collation of the critical texts of Griesbach, Scholz, Lachmann and Tischendorf with the received text. By S. P. Tregelles. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1854, 8°. pp. 96, 3/-.

A lecture on the history of the Jews from the Babylonish captivity to the birth of Our Lord,' by S. P. Tregelles. Plymouth, W. Brendon 1855, 12°. pp. 59, 6d.

The Bible Society's foreign versions of the scriptures. An examination of the grounds upon which the parent society's committee attempt to justify the practice of circulating Romish versions of the scriptures contained in the report adopted and in the speeches delivered by the rev. Richard Gardner...and S. P. Tregelles esq. at the annual meeting of the Devonport and Stonehouse Auxiliary...7 Oct. 1856. Plymouth, C. E. Moat [printed] Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1856, 8°. pp. 36, 8d.

The versions of holy scriptures for Roman catholic countries. An appeal to the British and foreign Bible Society by S. P. Tregelles. Lond. Wertheim and Macintosh; Plymouth, W. Brendon [printed] 1856, 12°. pp. 12, 2d.

An introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the holy scriptures, by the rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D....Tenth ed. revised, corrected and brought down to the present time. Edited by the rev. T. H. Horne...the rev. Samuel Davidson....and S. P. Tregelles. Lond. Longman 1856, 4 vols. 8°. 73/6.

NOTE.—A portion of the title page of the fourth volume reads "The critical part rewritten and the remainder revised and edited by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D." Dr. Tregelles also assisted in the 11th edition.

An introduction to the textual criticism of the New Testament with analyses etc. of the respective books and a bibliographical list of editions of the scriptures in the original texts and the ancient versions. By the rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D. The critical part re-written and the remainder revised and edited by S. P. Tregelles. Second ed. Lond. Longman 1860, 8°. 18/-.

TREGELLES, S. P., LL.D. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Half-title and title 2 leaves, Preface, addenda and contents pp. vii-xxvii, An introduction to the textual criticism pp. 1-402, Introduction to books of New Testament pp. 403-639, Appendix etc. pp. 641-801.

The Greek new testament, edited from ancient authorities, with the various readings of all the ancient MSS., the ancient versions and earlier ecclesiastical writers, (to Eusebius inclusive) together with the Latin version of Jerome from the Codex Amiatinus of the sixth century. By S. P. Tregelles. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1857–72, 1 vol. 4°. 63/- to Subscribers.

NOTE.—Part i. Matthew and Mark. Introductory notice signed "S.P.T. Plymouth, June 23rd, 1857," pp. i-viii, Matthew and Mark, pp. 1-216.

Part ii. Luke and John. Introductory notice signed "S.P.T. Plymouth, Dec. 29th, 1860," pp. i-iv, Luke and John, pp. 217-488.

Part iii. Acts and Catholic epistles. Introductory notice signed "S.P.T. Plymouth, Sept. 19th, 1865," pp. i-iv, Acts etc. pp. 489-672.

Part iv. Romans to 2 Thessalonians. Introductory notice, dated "6 Portland square, Plymouth, Jan. 9th, 1869," pp. i-iii, List of subscribers, pp. iv-vi, Romans etc. pp. 673-872.

Part v. Hebrews to Philemon. Advertisement, dated "Aug. 1870," pp. 1-3, Thessalonians, pp. 873-74, Hebrews etc. pp. 875-936, Errata 1 leaf.

Part vi. The Revelations. Introductory notice signed "S.P.T. March 1872" and also "B. W. Newton, March 1872," pp. i-ii, Contents, pp. 937-42, The Revelation, pp. 943-1017.

Dr. Tregelles's Greek New Testament. Remarks on some observations of [C. J. Ellicott] the bishop of Gloucester and Bristol on Dr. Tregelles's revised text of the Greek New Testament. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons and C. J. Stewart, West Strand 1870, 8°. pp. 8, 3d.

NOTE.—Dr. Tregelles being very ill the above remarks were written for him by a friend. A passage in a work called "On the revision of the English version of the New Testament, by the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol." Lond. Longmans 1870, 8°. 5/6 caused the publication of the above pamphlet. *cf. also Saturday Rev.* xxx, 430-32 (1870).

The New Testament newly translated from the [Greek] text of Tregelles and critically emphasised according to the logical idiom of the original, with an introduction and occasional notes, by Joseph B. Rotherham. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1872, 8°. unpaged.

Textual criticism of the new testament...being ...a comparison of the authorised version with the critical texts of Griesbach, Scholz, Lachmann, Tischendorf, Tregelles, Alford and the Uncial MSS. By C. E. Stuart. Lond. Bagster 1862, 8°. —.Second ed. Lond. 1876, 8°. 5/-.

Codex Zacynthius Ξ Greek palimpsest fragments of the gospel of Saint Luke, obtained in the island of Zante by the late general Colin Macaulay and now in the library of the British

TREGELLES, S. P., LL.D. *(Con.)*.

and Foreign Bible society. Deciphered, transcribed and edited by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D.... Lond. S. Bagster and Sons 1861, fol. 21/-.

NOTE.—Half title, title and contents 3 leaves, Preface and postscript, pp. i-xxvi, Facsimile of Cod. Zacynthius 2 leaves, the Codex, pp. 1-102, Appendix, pp. 103-112.

Pastoral relations, by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. Lond. Houlston and Wright; Plymouth, W. Brendon, George street. *n.d.* [1862-63], 12°.

NOTE.—Brought out in Parts.
Part i. The divine institution of pastors and teachers, pp. 1-24, 3d.
Part ii. Objects of pastorship, pp. 25-48, 3d.
Part iii. Original establishment, pp 49-96, 6d.
Part iv. The present formation, with notes on ministerial election and ordination, pp. 97-144, 6d.
Part v. Ministerial maintenance was never published.

Pastoral relations, by S. P. Tregelles. [In four parts]. Lond. Houlston, Dec. 1876, 8°. 2/-.

Christ the end of the law for righteousness. Five letters to the editor of the "Record" on recent denials of our Lord's vicarious life. By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D....Lond. Houlston and Wright; Plymouth, W. Brendon [printed] 1863, 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

A letter to the rev. Dr. Tregelles with reference to certain statements made by him and published in the "Record" newspaper, on the doctrine of imputed righteousness, by John Edmund Carr, M.A. To which is added some correspondence between the author and the editor of the "Record." Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co.; Derby, William H. Rowbottom [printed] *n.d.* [1863] 8°. pp. viii, 15, 3d.

The theology of Dr. Tregelles in relation to Our Lord's vicarious life examined and brought to the test of reason and scripture, in two letters to the editor of the "Clerical Journal." By John Edmund Carr, M.A....Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co.; Derby, Wm. H. Rowbottom [printed] *n.d.* [1864] 8°. pp. 16, 3d.

A dictionary of the bible. Edited by William Smith, LL.D. Lond. 1863, 3 vols. 8°. 105/-.

NOTE.—Dr. Tregelles was one of the contributors to this work, his articles are signed "S.P.T."

The hope of Christ's second coming, how it is taught in scripture? and why? By S. P. Tregelles...Lond. Houlston and Wright; Plymouth, W. Brendon [printed] 1864, 12°. pp. 84, 8d.

The bible dictionary. Lond. Cassell, Petter, and Galpin 1866, 2 vols. 4°. 25/-.

NOTE.—Dr. Tregelles wrote the articles Alexandrian MS., Angel, Antichrist, Apostacy, Apostle, Archangel, Atonement, Augiensis codex, Bezæ codex, Bible, Canon, Chronicles, Claramontanus codex, Greek language, Latin version, Manuscripts, Matthew, Mark, Palimpsests, Siniaticus codex, Vaticanus codex, *etc.*

TREGELLES, S. P., LL.D. *(Con.)*.

Canon Muratorianus, the earliest catalogue of the books of the New Testament. Edited with notes and a facsimile of the MS. in the Ambrosian Library at Milan. By S. P. Tregelles. Oxford, At the Clarendon press 1867, 4°. 10/6.

NOTE.—Title, etc. pp. i-viii, Facsimile, 1 folding sheet, then pp. 1-112.

The sanction of the sabbath in Exodus compared with that in Deuteronomy. From the Christian Annotator June 21st, 1856 (p. 236) in which (vol. iii, 199, 221) this has been made a subject of enquiry. Signed "S. P. Tregelles Dec. 7, 1869." Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son [printed]; Lond. Houlston and Wright. *n.d.* [1869] 12°. pp. 4, ½d.

A defence of the authenticity of the book of Job. By S. P. Tregelles, sm. 8°. 1/6. A proposed publication.

Catalogue of the biblical, critical and miscellaneous library of the late S. Prideaux Tregelles, LL.D. Removed from his residence at Plymouth ...which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson...on Wednesday Nov. 29, 1876 and following day [Lond. 1876] 8°. pp. 54.

Christ in song. By Philip Schaff, D.D. Lond. Sampson Low 1870, 8°. 5/-.

NOTE.—Contains the following hymn by S. P. Tregelles: "Thou, Lord of all, on earth hast dwelt." Composed 1840, p. 114.

Lyra Britannica. By rev. Charles Rogers. Lond. Longmans 1867, 8°. 10/6.

NOTE.—Contains the following hymns by S. P. Tregelles "Thou, Lord of all, on earth dost dwell," p. 552; "Holy Saviour we adore thee! Seated on the throne of God," p. 553; "Lord Jesus we believing, in thee have peace with God," p. 554.

Tischendorf's Greek Testament. A review. *Journ. of Sacred Lit.* iv, 197-216 (1849).

Davidson's Introduction to the Greek Testament. A review. *ib.* iv, 343-55.

On John vii, 53, viii, 11. On the history of the adulteress in the Temple. *ib.* iii, 411-20 (1856).

The Dublin Codex rescriptus. *ib.* ii, 299-304 (1863).

The Breton Bible. *ib.* i, 95-114 (1867).

On a passage in the Muratorian canon. *Journ. of Classical and sacred philology (Cambridge)* ii, 37-43 (1855).

Why was the epithet "stump-fingered" applied to St. Mark? *ib.* ii, 224-26.

Lucian the martyr on the locality of Calvary and the sepulchre of our Lord. *ib.* iii, 122-23 (1857).

On the eastern boundary of Naphtali and the sites of Bethsaida and Capharnaum. *ib.* iii, 441-54.

TREGELLES, S. P., LL.D. *(Con.)*.

Cardinal Mai's Edition of the Vatican Codex. A review. *Edinburgh Rev.* cxii, 256–65 (1860).

TREGELLES, SARAH ANNA *(eld. dau. of Walter Prideaux, b. Kingsbridge 25 Nov. 1779, d. Plymouth 24 June 1832, m. Sarah Ball, dau. of Jos. and Sarah Hingston. She was b. Kingsbridge 16 Sep. 1786, d. Plymouth 20 Dec. 1866). b.* Bearscombe near Kingsbridge 22 Sep. 1807. Now (Feb. 1877) resident at 31 Portland sq. Plymouth. *m.* 12 Mch. 1839 at Plymouth, her cousin S. P. Tregelles, LL.D., *d.* 1875. *q.v.*

The widow of the late Dr. Tregelles. LL.D. *Western Daily Mercury* 22 May 1876, p. 3, cols. 1–2.

NOTE.—Mrs. Tregelles received from the queen a pension of £100 commencing 16 May 1876 in consideration of the theological labours of her husband. The memorial to Mr. Disraeli on this matter was signed by many church dignitaries, by most of the professors in the two universities and by cardinal Manning.

TREGENET, REV. ADAM. V. of East Antony.

Libellus religiosorum virorum abbatis & conventus de Tavystocke, in causa sustentationis cancelli et librorum, contra A. Tregenet, vicarium de Antony. *Harl. MSS.* 862, *art.* 59.

TREGENNA, CHARLES *(son of Hen. Tregenna, d. East Looe 9 May 1861, m. Catharine, dau. of Chas. and Ann Lamb. She was b. Tremardart, Duloe, d. East Looe). b.* East Looe 29 Nov. 1810. *bapt.* St. Martin's 1811. Educ. at Devonport by rev. J. B. Mattock; Now (Feb. 1877) resident at Tregertha, East Looe. *m.* 29 Sep. 1854 at Trinity ch. London, Bridget Williams dau. of Will. and Jenny Rowett of East Looe.

Lascare, a [Cornish] tale. [*Anon.* by Charles Tregenna]. Lond. S. Tinsley 1876, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

TREGENNA, JAMES HAMLEY. *pseud. i.e.* Paul, Archdeacon R. B. See *ante* ii, 433.

TREGENNA, REV. JOHN. R. of Mawgan in Pydar 16–– to 1683. *d.* 1683. *cf. J. Walker's Sufferings of the clergy* (1714), App. p. 423.

TREGENNA, MISS MARY. *cf. Edwin Sidney's Life of rev. S. Walker* (1838) pp. 523, 544.

Letter to rev. R. Darracott, signed "Mary Tregenna, Bath Dec. 17, 1754." In "The star of the west, being memoirs of Risdon Darracott" (1815) pp. 219–24.

TREGEY, MR. Elected Sheriff of London 19 July 1694 but paid the fine not to serve. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief relation* iii, 345, 348.

TREGIAN, CHARLES *(son of Fras. Tregian). b.* Cornwall 15––. Of Golden in Probus; Educ. in the English coll. at Rheims; In service of cardinal Allen until his death; Afterwards in Belgium fighting for the king of Spain; Living in 1611. *cf. Dodd's Church history* (1737) ii, 430; *J. Pits' Relationes Historicæ* (1619) pp. 829–30.

NOTE.—C. Tregian is said to have written, "Planctus de morte Cardinalis Alani"; and "De vita patris sui."

TREGIAN, FRANCIS *(son of Thos. Tregian, m. Catherine, eld. dau. of sir John Arundell). b.* 1548. Arrested at Wolvedon (now Golden) in Probus by sir Rich. Grenville of Stowe, sheriff of Cornwall, 8 June 1577 for harbouring Cuthbert Mayne, *q.v. ante* i, 343; Brought to Truro and examined before the Bp. of Exeter 8 June; Imprisoned in Launceston castle; Indicted at Launceston 16 Sep.; Imprisoned afterwards in Windsor castle, the Marshalsea prison London, Launceston castle, the King's Bench, and in the Fleet, London 1586; Exiled from England 1605?; Lived at Lisbon on an allowance of 60 crowns a month given him by the king. *d.* Lisbon 25 Sep. 1608. *bur.* Ch. of the English coll.; Grave opened by Father Ignatius Stafford 25 Apl. 1625 and body found perfect, when many miracles were wrought by the relics. *m.* Mary, eld. dau. of Chas. 7th baron Stourton and Ann, dau. of Edw. earl of Derby. *cf. Account of the war and rebellion in Ireland by N. Plunket, MSS. penes rt. hon. major general F. P. Dunne, Brittas, Queen's county, Ireland; W. Camden's Hist. of the princess Elizabeth* (1688) p. 224; *Lingard's Hist. of England* (1849) vi, 332–33; *Dodd's Church history* (1737) ii, 168–72; *Charles Butler's Hist. memoirs of English... catholics* (1821) iii, 382–93; *Geo. Oliver's Hist. of catholic religion* (1857) pp. 2, 9, 203–205; *Catholic miscell.* 1823, p. —; *Troubles of our catholic forefathers, Ed. by rev. John Morris* (2 *Ser.* 1875) p. 454; [*John Bridgwater's*] *Concertatio ecclesiæ in Anglia* (1588) pp. 292, 319.

De vita Francisci Tregeon. Edidit F. Plunquetus nepos ejus maternus. Olisipone, Anno 1655, 12°.

The great and long sufferings for the catholic faith of Mr. Francis Tregian, esquire, *(sic)* of Golden in Cornwall, together with the martyrdom of Mr. Cuthbert Maine at Launceston, in the same county, the proto-martyr of Douay college, and consequently of all our English seminaries. *MS. St. Mary's college, Oscott.*

NOTE.—This *MS.*, to which the above later title page is prefixed, was written in 1593. In 1656 it was in the possession of Mr. Thomas Yate of Berkshire, a descendant of Francis Tregian. A summary of the *MS.*

TREGIAN, FRANCIS. *(Con.).*

is printed in Polwhele's Cornwall v, 156-58, and in C. S. Gilbert's Cornwall ii, 282-86; and the whole *MS.* is printed, with some additional matter, in *Father John Morris' Troubles of our catholic forefathers* (1 *Ser.* 1872) i, 61-140.

A briefe note concerning the proceeding and course held against F. Tregian of Golden 1575. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21, 203, *ff.* 18, 20.

Draft of an act for the relief of the creditors and sureties of Francis Tregyan esq. and for the sale of his lands to that purpose 1614. *MS. House of lords.*

Merrye Englande. By Geo. Oliver? *Catholic Mag.* ii, 353–68 etc. (1838). This story relates to F. Tregian and others.

Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English nation... By the study and travel of R[ichard] V[erstegan]. Lond. printed for Samuel Mearne 1673, 8°.

NOTE.—Prefixed is "A sonnet concerning this work" signed "Fr. Tregian" [1605].

TREGIAN, THOMAS. Sentenced to perpetual imprisonment for having an Agnus Dei in his possession 160–. *cf. Father Morris' Condition of catholics under Jas. I* (1871) p. 39.

TREGIAN, THOMAS, of Truro. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Penwarne of Penwarne. *cf. Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 14,315 fol. 47.

TREGISSIOW, RALPH. *See* Tregrissiow, Ralph.

TREGLOWN, THOMAS *(son of Thos. Treglown, b. Tregurtha, St. Hilary* 1796, *d. Penzance* 11 *Oct.* 1872, *m. Christian Cornish. She was b. Marazion* 1796, *d. Marazion May* 1859). *b.* Marazion 21 Jan. 1814. *d.* Uny Lelant 7 June 1873. *m.* at Lelant ch. Susanna Randell, dau. of Jas. and Mary Dunstan. She was *b.* Truro? 1816.

Extend the franchise. Vote by ballot and a union with France. This work is most respectfully dedicated without permission to Napoleon Eugene Louis Jean Joseph, the young imperial prince of France. None will be genuine unless the author's name, or his daughter's Margretta Treglown is written at the foot. All orders must be addressed to Thomas Treglown, Marazion. Manchester, printed by Abel Heywood and Son. *n.d.* [1866] 8°. pp. 47, 1/-.

Europe insulted by the murder of Maximilian. B. Downing, printer, Penzance, 8°. pp. 4, 2d.

NOTE.—Signed "Thomas Treglown, Marazion, July 8, 1867."

TREGONING, EDWARD STONEMAN. *b.* Helston 19 Mch. 1803. Bookseller, Market st. Falmouth. *d.* Falmouth 6 Jan. 1868. *bur.* The cemetery 10 Jan.

TREGONING, E. S. *(Con.).*

History of Falmouth and its vicinity, including a poem on Falmouth, written expressly for this work by Mr. Harris, the Cornish poet; the town, harbour, creeks, Penryn, Pendennis and St. Mawes castles, docks, railway opening, new drive around Pendennis, the new hotel &c., &c. Collected, arranged and published by E. S. Tregoning, bookseller, stationer &c. Falmouth 1865, 8°. pp. 114 with 9 engravings, 2/6.

TREGONING, JOSEPH *(son of Mr. Tregoning who m. Miss Jewel). b.* Wendron 1762. Clerk to Mr. Gilbert Hele Chilcott, Bosvigo, Truro, as manager of sir Christopher Hawkins' estates *etc. etc.*; Bookseller and mineralogist, Truro 1791–1841; Lost his sight for some years previous to his decease. *d.* Truro 27 June 1841. *m.* at Helston, a dau. of Mr. Atkins, churchwarden. She *d.* Higher town, Truro 17 July, 1816. *cf. R. Warner's Tour through Cornwall* (1809) p. 242; *Thos. Hogg's Manual of Mineralogy* (1825) p. 12, 187.

The tinner's ready reckoner, or a sure guide at the smelting house. Truro, printed and sold at the Cornish Press, by J. Tregoning and sold also by Penaluna, Helston; Hewitt, Penzance; Hennah, St. Austle; Robarts, St. Columb; and may be had of the Sherborne Newsman 1804, 12°. Title 1 leaf, Advertisement and Contents 2 leaves, then pp. 101.

The laws of the stannaries of Cornwall, with marginal notes and references to authorities, to which are added the several acts of parliament, schedules of fees, resolution of the judges referred to in the several constitutions and a copious index. Truro, J. Tregoning....1808, 8°. Title and dedication pp. i–iv, contents pp. 3–10, laws etc. pp. 13–130, index 5 leaves, 5/6.—.Second ed. corrected. Truro, J. Tregoning 1824, cr. 8°. pp. 136, 5/6.

NOTE.—The 1st ed. is dedicated "To the right worshipful John Thomas esq., vice warden of the stannaries of Cornwall," by "Worshipful sir, your most obedient servant, J[oseph] T[regoning], Truro 1st Jan. 1808." W. J. Henwood esq., F R.S. had the *MSS.* compiled by Dr. Rich. Edwards and J. Tregoning for a new edition of Pryce's Mineralogia. J. Tregoning, who was one of the earliest mineralogists in Cornwall, formed collections of minerals for many of the county gentlemen. He also furnished a large collection to the Court of France.

TREGONSEWAN OR TREGANSOWN, REV. JOHN. Of Ex. coll. Oxf. M.A., Fellow 1449; Principal of Hart hall 8 Oct. 1451–63. *cf. H. Anstey's Munimenta Acad. (Rolls Ser.* 1868) ii, 678, 688.

TREGONWELL, Sir John. *b.* Cornwall. Of Broadgate hall, Oxf.; Of Vine hall alias Peckwater's inn; D.C.L. 23 June 1522; Proctor for Hen. VIII in the case of queen Katherine's divorce 1529–33; Sent to the Continent by Hen. VIII to dispute concerning the divorce 1530; Acquired the demesne and site of the mitred abbey of Milton, Dorset; Master in chancery 1533; Comm^r. in making a peace with Scotland 1534; Visitor of the Univ. of Oxf. 1535; Comm^r. to receive the resignation of religious houses 1538–39; Chancellor of Wells 1541 to Jan. $15\frac{42}{43}$; Comm^r. of chancery 1544; Comm^r. of the great seal 1550; Knighted at Westminster 2 Oct. 1553; M.P. Scarboro' 1553; One of the Commissioners on the imprisoned preachers, Jan. 1555. *d.* Milton abbey, Dorsetshire 8 Jan. $15\frac{64}{65}$. *bur.* north aisle under an altar tomb. *cf. C. Dodd's Church history* (1737) i, 192; *Bliss' Wood* (Fasti) i, 60; *Fuller's Worthies* (1811) i, 214; *W. F. Hook's Lives of archbps. of Canterbury* (1868) vi, 467, 469; *G. Burnets' Reformation (Pocock's ed.)* i, 219, 414, ii, 55; *Rymer's Fœdera* (1741) vi, pt. ii, 179, 210, pt. iii, 16, 30, 121, 195; *Sam. R. Maitland's Essays on the reformation* (1849) p. 443; *J. Strype's Memorials of Cranmer* (1812) pp. 13, 27, 1107, 1110; *Strype's Ecclesiastical memorials* i, pt. i, 194, 559, ii, pt. ii, 165, iii, pt. i, 36, 286, pt. ii, 162, 181; *J. Hutchins' Dorset* (1796–1815) ii, 129, 431, iv, 222, 224, 227; *Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxf. By Anthony a Wood. (Ed. J. Gutch* 1796) ii, 61; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* iii, 20.

Letter to Thos. Cromwell reporting the sentence of divorce from queen Katharine being passed. Signed "John Tregonwell, Dunstable 23 May." In "Sir Hen. Ellis' Original letters" 3 S. ii, 276 (1846).

Letter to Thos. Cromwell respecting his visitation of Godstowe nunnery, Oxfordshire *etc.* Signed "John Tregonwell, Stoodley 27 Sep." *ib.* 3 S. iii, 37–40.

Biographical memoranda by Bp. Kennet relating to J. Tregonwell. *Lansd. MSS.* 981, *art.* 21, *fol.* 29–31.

Regis Henrici VIII commissio facta Roberto Southwell, Johanni Tregunwell ... in absentia Thomæ Wryothesley cancellarii, causas in eadem curia determandi. *King's MSS. Br. Museum* 13 B vi.

TREGORTHA, John. Printer and bookseller, Burslem.

Note.—The following books are a portion of those printed by J. Tregortha. "Robinson Crusoe. Tregortha, printer, Burslem 1800, 8°." "The silk mercer's daughter's garland, showing how the silk mercer's daughter of London fell in love with her father's porter *etc.* To which is added The faithful shepherd. Tregortha, [printer], Burslem [1803] 8°. pp. 8." "The northern lord or the knight in green. Showing how a noble lord sold his daughter to a knight *etc.* Tregortha, printer, Burslem. *n.d.* 8°. pp. 8." "The Christian æconomy, translated from the original Greek of an old manuscript found in the island of Patmos. Burslem, printed by J. Tregortha. *n.d.* pp. 140."



TREGOSSE, Captain. *pseud. i.e.*

The old Major of the 50th, or the railway victim. By Captain Tregosse. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; T. W. Maddox, Launceston [printed] 1847, 12°. pp. 45, 1/-.

Note.—This was written by a gentleman of Launceston, but his friends decline to communicate his name.

TREGOSSE, Rev. Thomas *(fifth son of Will. Tregosse, m. Priscilla, eld. dau. of Will. Ceely). b.* St. Ives. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 1 June 1652, paying fees as a gentleman's son, B.A. 5 July 1655; C. of St. Ives 17 Aug. 1657 to 1659; V. of Mylor and Mabe Oct. 1659, Ejected 24 Aug. 1662; Then resident at Kegilliack, Budock where he preached in his own house Sept. 1663; Founder of Baptist churches at Trelevah near Penryn and at Falmouth; Imprisoned in Launceston gaol 16 May–29 July, 18 Sep.–14 Dec. 1665 and at Bodmin 4 Feb. $16\frac{64}{67}$ to Sep. 1667; Resided at Penryn 1669–$\frac{70}{71}$. *d.* Penryn 18 Jan. $16\frac{70}{71}$. *bur.* Mabe. *cf. Bliss' Wood* iii, 1151 *(Fasti)* ii, 186; *Methodist Mag.* xxxviii, 161–67 (1814); *Palmer's Nonconformist's Memorial* (1775) i, 286–87; *Journal of rev. John Wesley* 4 Sep. 1775; *Baptist Mag.* xlvi, 598–99 (1854); *N. and Q.* 5 S. ii, 341, 493 (1874).

The life and death of Thomas Tregosse, late minister of the gospel at Milar and Mabe in Cornwall with his character and some letters of his not long before his death. [*Anon.* By Theophilus Gale]. Lond. printed in the year 1671, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–67.—.Another ed. Lond. 1671, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–66.

The lives of sundry eminent persons in this later age. By Samuel Clarke. Lond. Thomas Simmons 1683, 4°.

Note.—Contains "The life and death of Mr. Thomas Tregoss, who died Anno Christi 1670" pp. 109-26.

TREGOZ, John.

Account by J. Tregoz, receiver general for sir J. Arundell, 36 Hen. VIII. *MSS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour at Wardour castle.*

TREGRISSIOW, Rev. Ralph, LL.D. *b.* St. Creed. Dean of Exeter 14 June 1384. *d.* 25 July 1415; Will dated 16 June 1411, proved 26 July 1415. *G. Oliver's Bishops of Exeter* (1861) p. 275; *G. Oliver's Monasticon, Suppl.* p. 8.

TREGRISSIOW, Rev. Ralph, LL.D. *(Con.)*.

Appellatio J. Chamberleyne, procuratoris abbatis et conventus de Bucfast, a R. Tregissiow decano Exoniensi ad curiam Romanam. *Harl. MSS.* 862, *art.* 10.

Indenture qua Walterus Menhyr, dominus de Bossulyan, concedit Radulpho de Tregrysyow, decano Exon. Thomæ Cornewayl, rectori ecclesiæ S. Michaelis de Karyheys, Thomæ Raulyn, rectori S. Justi in Reslonde et aliis, messuagia, terras et tenementa sua in villis de Bossulyan Wartha, Bossulyan Woles et Nanclasen...1400. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 12,974.

Note.—He left to St. James' ch. Tregony a great missal, which had once been the property of his uncle, Stephen Penpel, Dean of Wells.

TREGURREYRE, James.

To John Sapcote the lands of Jamys Tregurreyre the king's idiot. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 295.

TREGURTHA, Edward Primrose *(son of Edw. Tregurtha, d.* 1818). *b.* Newlyn near Penzance 31 July 1770. In the Peninsular war and the Walcheren expedition; Retired Commander R.N. 24 Dec. 1830. *d.* Newlyn 16 Jan. 1839. His wife Mary, dau. of Will. Burgess, *d.* 1855. *cf. Cornwall Gazette* 25 *Jan.* 1839, p. 3, col. 3.

Note.—Commander Chas. Goldsmith Paul *q.v. ante* i, 184, *m.* 1824 Mary E. Tregurtha, eld. dau. of the above. She was *b.* Newlyn 1801 and *d.* Penzance 15 Nov. 1870.

TREGURTHA, Thomas.

Thomas Tregurtha, or the story of a wreck. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1865] 16°. pp. 39.

Note.—An account of a Cornish family.

TREGURY, Michael de. *b.* Tregury (now called Tregortha) in St. Wenn 13--. Teacher in the Coll. Caen, Normandy 1418; Rector of the University of Caen 1431; Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 1422–27; Junior Proctor 1434; Archdeacon of Barnstaple 16 June 1445 to 1449; Chaplain to Hen. V.; Archbp. of Dublin 1449–71; Dean of Penkridge, Staffordshire?; Privy Councillor 1450 with a salary of £20 per annum; Had the custody of the manor of Saggard and the town of Ballychize 1453–71; Taken prisoner by pirates in Dublin bay 1453 but recaptured at Ardglass; Resident in England 1461, 1469; Assaulted and committed to prison in Dublin 1462 by Geoffry Harold and other persons. *d.* Manor-house of Tallaght or Tarvlaght 1 or 21 Dec. 1471. *bur.* St. Patrick's cath. Dublin, near St. Stephen's altar, where *Monu.* was erected, Dean Swift preserved the cover of this monument and had it set up "in the wall on the

TREGURY, Michael de. *(Con.)*.

left hand after entering the west gate" in 1730. *cf. Pits'* (1619) pp. 662–63; *J. Bale Scriptorum illustrium catalogus* (1557–59) i, 591; *Sir Jas. Ware's Works concerning Ireland* (1764) i, 339–41; *Gent. Mag.* ci, i, 197–200 (1831) *by D. Gilbert, with woodcut of the tomb; Letters of queen Margaret of Anjou (Camden Soc.* 1863) pp. 91–93; *John D'Alton's Memoirs of the Archbishops of Dublin* (1838) pp. 159–65; *Hen. Anstey's Munimenta academica* (1868) i, 324, ii, 508; *Geo. Williams' Memorials of Hen. VI. Official correspondence of Thos. Bekynton* (1872) i, p. cix, ii, 216, 219, 223, 237, 238, 239; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of colleges and halls in Oxf. App.* (1790) p. 45; *Wood's Hist. and antiq. of univ. of Oxf.* (1792) i, 562–63; *Rymer's Fœdera* (1710) xi, 260–61; *Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica* (1748) p. 721; *Hen. Cotton's Fasti Eccl. Hibernicæ* ii, 16, 40, 141, 148.

Note.—M. de Tregury is said to have written "Lecturæ sententiarum, Lib. iv;" "De origine illius studii, Lib. i;" "Quæstiones ordinariæ, Lib. i;" and "Contra Henricum Albrincensem."

In the archbishop's will still extant amongst the *MSS.* of Trinity coll. Dublin (B 52) he says "I devise also that William Wyse shall in my stead, visit with a decent oblation St. Michael's mount in Cornwall, which by vow I am bound to perform either by myself or proxy." He also directed the same individual to make some donations towards building the churches of that neighbourhood "near which" as he declares "his friends dwell."

Archbishop Tregury's Register of Dublin wills. fol. *MS. penes Trinity coll. Dublin.*

TREGURY, Rev. William. Appointed by the pope a Preb. of St. Patrick's, Dublin 1457; R. of Stanmere Magna 1470. *cf. Cotton's Fasti* ii, 188; *Registra Johannis Whethamstede (Rolls Ser. Ed. H. T. Riley* 1873) ii, 91–92.

TREGVILIAN, Robert, B.A. of Exeter diocese; Scholar and Fellow of C.C. Coll. Oxf. 1516. *cf. Wood's Hist. and antiq. of colleges and halls in Oxf.* (1786) p. 390.

TREHAWKE, John *(son of John Trehawke of Liskeard, b.* 1678, *d.* 28 *May* 1710). *b.* Liskeard 1707. An attorney; Member of the Independent ch. *d.* Liskeard 22 Aug. 1789. *bur.* Liskeard ch. porch where is *Monu. Unm. cf. Neota. By Charlotte Hawkey* (1871) pp. 6–8, 14–15.

Letters to Mr. Merivale of Exeter on Walter Moyle and Sir John Eliot. Signed "J. Trehawke 25 Sep. 1765, 1 Sep. 1767." *Gent. Mag.* viii, 483–84 (1837).

Note.—*cf. Lucy Aikin's Memoirs of Chas. I* (1833) i, 265; *Lord Nugent's Memorials of John Hampden*

TREHAWKE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

(1832) i, 148-54; *Isaac D'Israeli's Commentaries on Chas. I* (1851) i, 532; *Nichols' Illustrations* v, 861; *J. Allen's Liskeard* (1856) pp. 122, 155, 174, 353, 447, 505-506.

TREHERNE. *See* Traherne.

TREIAGU, SIR JOHN. Of Fentongollan, St. Michael Penkivel; M.P. Truro 1304; A Commissioner to enquire into the transgressions of the taxors in Devonshire 1318; Sheriff 1323, 1325. *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Stephen Trewarthenick. *cf. Prynne's Records* iii, 209; *Edw. Foss' Judges* (1851) iii, 240.

TREISE, LEONARD *(son of Will. Treise of Castle Milford in Tremaine near Launceston). b.* 1574. In receipt of forty shillings per week from parliament for the subsistence of himself and his family 1645; Recorder of Launceston. *d.* Launceston 18 Mch. 165$\frac{3}{4}$. *bur.* Launceston, *Monu.* in ch. *m.* Radigund, dau. of John Squire. She was *bur.* Feb. 16$\frac{6}{7}\frac{4}{2}$. *cf. John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) ii, 280-83, 368, 397-400; *Journ. H. of Commons* iv, 405, 414.

Petition of L. Treise and others, tenants of the manor of Launceston land, respecting Mr. Paul Speccott's distraining on them for rent, 27 May 1641. *MS. House of Lords.*

TRELAWNY FAMILY. *cf. Betham's Baronetage* (1801) i, 323-32; *Sir W. Pole's County of Devon* (1791) pp. 10, 135, 252, 346, 351, 376; *Burke's Genealogical peerage* (1877) pp. 1182-83; *Jewitt's Plymouth* (1873) p. 501; *Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1876, pp. 274-75

Genealogia familiæ de Trelawny. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 4869.

TRELAWNY, MR. Fellow commoner of Emm. coll. Camb. 1584, being the second member after the foundation of the coll. *cf. W. Benet's Register MS. Emmanuel coll.*

TRELAWNY, MR.

Correspondence of Jones, Trelawny, St. George etc. with sir R. Southwell. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 9995.

TRELAWNY, MRS.

Certificate from John Base to the treasurers respecting the payment of £250 discovered by Capt. Turner of the debts of Mrs. Trilany, 18 Nov. 1645. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5508, fol. 140.

TRELAWNY, MRS.

Letter from M. Greville (a lady) to Mrs. Trelawny 17 Aug. 1725. *MSS. Trelawne.*

TRELAWNY, LADY AGNES *(dau. of Jas. Blackwood of Scotland). d.* Scotland 8 Apl. 1777. *m.* Sir John Trelawny, *d.* 1756 *q.v. cf. Gent. Mag.* xlvii, 195 (1777).

Copy of warrant granting an annuity of £100 to dame Agnes Trelawny 1756. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1851.

TRELAWNY, ANNE *(dau. of sir Jonathan Trelawny, d.* 1604). *d.* 15 July 1682, aged 82. *bur.* Hornsey ch. where is *Monu. m.* sir Fras. Basset of Tehidy, sheriff of Cornwall 1642-44. *cf. F. T. Cansick's Epitaphs of Middlesex* (1875) iii, 16.

TRELAWNY, ANNE *(dau. of sir Harry Trelawny, d.* 1762). *d.* Jamaica 24 Aug. 1772. *Unm. cf. Cyrus Redding's Fifty Years' Recollections* (1858) i, 265-66; *Redding's Past Celebrities* (1866) i, 225, 227-31; *Annual Register* xv, 167 (1772).

The nymph of Tauris, an elegy written on the death of Miss Anne Trelawney, daughter of sir Harry Trelawney, who died in Jamaica. [*Anon.* by Dr. Wolcot]. *Annual register* xvi, pt. ii, 240-41 (1773).

Persian love elegies, to which is added The nymph of Tauris. Omnia vincit amor. Jamaica, from the press of Joseph Thompson and Co. in Kingston 1773, 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "To lady Trelawny" signed "John Wolcot" 1 leaf, List of subscribers 2 leaves, Persian love elegies pp. 1-37, The nymph of Tauris, an elegy written on the death of Miss Ann Trelawny, sister to our late worthy governor pp. 38-40.

TRELAWNY, ANNE. *pseud. i.e.*

Characters at Brighton, a novel in four volumes by Anne Trelawney, author of "The offspring of Mortimer" &c. &c. Lond. printed by J. Dennett for J. F. Hughes 1808, 4 vols. 12°.

TRELAWNY, ANNE *(third dau. of sir W. L. S. Trelawny. She m. at Calstock* 28 *Aug.* 1845 *rev. Geo. Gibbons). See* Gibbons, Anne *ante* i, 170.

TRELAWNY, ANNE LETITIA *(eld. dau. of rev. sir Harry Trelawny, d.* 1834). *b.* Runcorn, Cheshire 27 Jan. 1779. Joined the R.C. church at the age of 7 and was the means of the conversion of her father; Patroness of the R.C. Schools at Somers' town, London 1814; Living with her father in Rome 1840. *d.* the Esplanade, Plymouth 6 July 1860. *bur.* in the ground of the convent at Trelawne. *cf. Life of Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan* (1869) p. 4; *Monthly Repository* xviii, 112 (1823); *Catholic Mag.* iv, 77-78 (1840); *Gent. Mag.* ix, 217 (1860).

TRELAWNY, ANNE LETITIA. *(Con.).*

Letter from prince Hohenlohe to Miss Trelawny in reply to a letter from her desiring his prayers for the conversion of the Trelawny family and for England in general to the Roman Catholic faith 1830. *MS. penes hon. George Spencer, St. Mary's coll. Oscott.*

TRELAWNY, CHARLES *(fourth son of sir Jonathan Trelawny, 2nd bart.). b.* 1653–54. Present at battle of the Boyne 1 July 1690; Governor of Dublin, July 1690; One of the first freemen of Plymouth under Will. III's charter 1695; Major General; M.P. Plymouth 1698–1713; Governor of Plymouth 1695; Candidate for lord wardenship of Cornwall Nov. 1701. *d.* Hengar 24 Sep. 1731. *bur.* Pelynt 8 Oct. 1731. *m.* (1) Elizabeth ——. She was *bur.* St. Tudy 28 May 1701; *m.* (2) a dau. and one of the coheirs of Rich. Lower, M.D. and widow of Edw. Morice of Werrington. *cf. Jewitt's Plymouth* (1873) pp. 272, 301, 306, 310, 313; *N. Luttrell's Brief Relation* i, 599, ii, 79, 86, 328, 455, v, 107; *Macaulay's Hist. of Eng.* (1856) ii, 438, 500.

Letter from Philip Edgcumbe, containing contents of a letter from Captain C. Trelawney, dated 29th Jan. 1674–5. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

Three letters of major gen. Trelawney to secretary Blathwaite 1694–6. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1835.

TRELAWNY, REV. CHARLES *(third son of Bp. Trelawny). b.* Trelawne 25 July 1694. Elected to Westminster sch. 1704; Adm. St. Peter's coll. Westminster 1709; Elected from Westminster sch. to Ch. Ch. Oxf. 1713; Matric. 8 June 1713; B.A. 4 Mch. 1717, M.A. 8 July 1719; R. of Cheriton; R. of West Meon; Canon of Winchester 11 Aug. 1720 to 1721. *d.* 24 Aug. 1721. *cf. J. Welch's Westminster Scholars* (1852) pp. 251, 259, 260, 533, 572.

TRELAWNY, CHARLES *(second son of rev. Edw. Trelawny, d.* 1726*).* Assay master of tin in Cornwall 21 June 1751; M.P. Liskeard 1740-53. *d.* 6 Oct. 1764, aged 58. *Unm.* Bequeathed Coldrenick to his maternal relatives the Darell family conditionally on their taking the name of Trelawny. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxiv, 498 (1764).

Account of some writings and papers delivered to C. Trelawny 1744. *MS.*

Five Letters from C. Trelawny to F. Gastry relative to the above 1744. *MSS.*

NOTE.—These documents were on sale at T. Thorpe's 1851.

TRELAWNY, COL. CHARLES *(eld. son of lieut.-general Henry Trelawny, d.* 1800). Assumed the surname and arms of Brereton at the decease of Owen Salusbury Brereton 8 Sep. 1798; M.P. Michell 1810–13; Lieut.-col. of the Coldstream Guards. *d.* Soho sq. London 10 Sep. 1820, aged 63. *m.* 1 July 1786 Maria, sister of sir Christopher Hawkins. She *d.* Brompton 27 Sep. 1852, aged 90. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lvi, 618 (1786), xc, ii, 376 (1820).

TRELAWNY, CHARLES *(eldest son of Edw. Trelawny, d.* 1807). *b.* 26 June 1799. Educ. at Offwell, Devon under rev. Mr. Coplestone and at Winchester; Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 7 Feb. 1817 but no degrees recorded; Sheriff of Cornwall 1823; Of Coldrenick and of 32 Bedford st. Plymouth; *Unm. cf. Gent. Mag.* viii, 703–711 (1872), x, 508–13 (1873); *Baily's Mag.* xxi, 1–3 (1871) *with portrait.*

Mr. Trelawny's Foxhounds. *Baily's Mag.* xxiii, 219–23 (1873).

NOTE.—The sires and dams of this pack were given to Mr. Trelawny in 1843 by lady Elizabeth Bulteel. In 1863 an equestrian portrait by Grant, accompanied by a piece of plate was presented to Mr. Trelawny by his friends. A list and pedigree of the Trelawny foxhounds were published annually.

Wolf-hunting and wild sports in Lower Britanny. By the author of "Paul Pendril," "Dartmoor Days," &c. &c. With illustrations by Col. H. Hope Crealocke, C.B. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1875, 8°. 12/-.

NOTE.—"Dedicated by permission to Charles Trelawny esq. of Coldrennick, for upwards of thirty years master of foxhounds in the Dartmoor country; a friend in whose genial company at home and afield the author has enjoyed some of the happiest days of his life."

TRELAWNY, REV. CHARLES TRELAWNY COLLINS *(third son and heir of Capt. Geo. Collins, R.M., b. London* 1762, *d. Ham* 23 *July* 1826, *m.* 1784 *Mary, only child and heir of Samuel Pollexfen Trelawny of Ham. She was b. Ham* 23 *Dec.* 1762, *d. Ham* 4 *Sep.* 1837, *aged* 74*). b.* Ham near Plymouth 10 Apl. 1792. Educ. at Tiverton gram. sch.; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 23 Oct. 1810; Of Balliol coll. Oxf. B.A. 4 Feb. 1815, M.A. 3 Dec. 1818; Fellow of Balliol 1818–25; R. of Timsbury, Somerset 1825–41; R. of North Newton, Somerset 1828; Rural Dean of Bedminster; C. of Pennycross, Devon 1841–68. In compliance with the will of his mother and by royal licence took the surname of Trelawny in addition to and after that of Collins 26 Nov. 1838. *m.* at Compton Dando, Somerset 21 July 1831, Elizabeth Ayliffe, youngest dau. of Edw. and Marianne Boodle of Brook st. Grosvenor sq. London. She was *b.* London.

TRELAWNY, Rev. C. T. C. *(Con.)*.

An appeal to the masters of families on the necessity and advantages of family prayer, to which are added appropriate forms of prayer for morning and evening devotion. By the rev. C. T. Collins...Lond. published by Longman, and Rowe, Plymouth [printed]. *n.d.* [1820] 8°. Title, dedication and contents 3 leaves, Introduction pp. iii-vi, then pp. 3–137, 4/-.

A summary of Mosheim's Ecclesiastical history...to which is added A Continuation of the particular history of the church from the middle of the eighteenth century to the year 1819, also a concise account of the missionary and bible societies. By the rev. Charles Trelawney *(sic)* Collins...Lond. T. Cadell 1822, 2 vols. 8°. 12/-.

On the necessity and importance of the acquisition of knowledge in the ministerial office. A sermon preached at Chew Magna, July 17, 1828 at the triennial visitation of the...bishop of Bath and Wells...By the rev. C. T. Collins. Oxford, W. Baxter 1828, 8°. pp. 32.

Peranzabuloe, the lost church found, or the church of England not a new church but ancient, apostolical and independent and a protestant church, nine hundred years before the reformation. By the rev. C. T. Collins. Lond. J. G. and F. Rivington 1836, 12°. pp. xxviii, 281 with woodcuts, 8/-.—.Second ed. Lond. 1837, 12°. pp. xxviii, 294.—.Third ed. Lond. 1838, 12°. pp. xxviii, 294.—.Fourth ed. Lond. 1839, 12°. pp. xxvii, 294.—.Fifth ed. Lond. 1853, 12°.—. Sixth ed. Lond. 1868, 12°. pp. xxxi, 256, 3/6. —.Seventh ed. Lond. 1872, 12°. 3/6.

A tract addressed to the inhabitants of Timsbury and its neighbourhood on the threatened invasion of the parish and coal district by the Bristol and Bath chartists. By the rev. C. T. C. Trelawny. Bath, Binns 1839. 8°.

A farewell address to the parishioners of Pennycross by the rev. C. T. Collins Trelawny, M.A. on resigning the curacy of St. Pancras chapel. Plymouth, W. H. Luke 1868, 12°. pp. 23.

The migration of swallows. *Literary Gazette* (1833) p. 681; Translated in *Froriep, Notizen Erfurt und Weimar* xxxviii, col. 215–16 (1833).

Christopher Collins. *N. and Q.* 3 S. xi, 160 (1867).

TRELAWNY, Clarence *(third son of Harry Brereton Trelawny of Shotwick)*. In the Austrian service. *m.* at St. James' Piccadilly, London 16 May 1854 Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Haryett and comtesse de Beauregard, from whom he was divorced by court of appeal in Paris Feb. 1865. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlii, 293 (1854) where the lady is called Miss Howard.

TRELAWNY, Darell *(only son of John Crabb of Plymouth, m. 6 Feb. 17$\frac{20}{21}$ Frances, 2nd dau.*

TRELAWNY, Darell. *(Con.)*.

*of Hen. Darell of Trewornan. She was bapt. St. Minver 26 Dec. 1700, bur. St. Minver 18 Aug. 1738).* Succeeded to Coldrenick and assumed the name of Trelawny on the death of his kinsman Hen. St. G. Darell Trelawny 1776. *d.* Coldrenick 24 Aug. 1795. *m.* Dorothea Maria, dau. of Fras. Gregor of Trewarthenick, but having no issue Coldrenick went to his cousin Edw. [Stephens] Trelawny. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxv, 793 (1795).

TRELAWNY, Edward *(second son of sir Jonathan Trelawny, d. 1604). bapt.* Menheniot Aug. 1595. Matric. from Merton coll. Oxf. 23 Oct. 1607, but no degrees recorded; Received Coldrenick estate from his father. *d.* 1636. *m.* Ferdinanda, 5th dau. of Mr. Gorges of St. Budeaux, Licence dated 17 June 1615. *cf. Dunstanville's Carew* (1811) p. 277.

Letter from Edw. Trelawny to Will. Camden concerning precedency. *Cottonian MSS. Vespasian F.* ix, *art.* 5.

Bodleiomnema. Oxon. 1613, 4°.

Note.—Contains verses by "E. Trelawny."

TRELAWNY, Edward *(son of John Trelawny the first baronet, d. 1664)*. One of a royal commission appointed by Chas. I, in the county of Cornwall 16$\frac{3}{4}\frac{1}{8}$; Opposed the election of sir John Eliot and sir Will. Coryton in Cornwall Mch. 16$\frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{8}$; Taken into custody by the Serjeant-at-arms and brought to London May 1628; Heard at the bar of the house of commons and ordered to be detained in the custody of the serjeant-at-arms 13 May, released 26 June. *Unm. cf. John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) i, 425, ii. 123–26; *Journ. of house of commons* i, 873, 874, 888, 893–97.

Petition etc. of E. Trelawney respecting Thomas Babb, praying that the case may be remitted to the King's bench 25 Feb. 16$\frac{4}{5}\frac{1}{2}$. *MS. House of Lords, Journal* iv, 614, 634, v, 83, vi, 352.

TRELAWNY, Very Rev. Edward *(third son of Jonathan Trelawny of Coldrenick, d. 21 Jan. 1653, bur. Menheniot where is Monu. m. Philoclea, dau. of Arthur Burrell of Burrell in St. Stephens by Saltash. She d. 28 Mch. 1674. bur. Menheniot).* Matric. from Trinity coll. Oxf. 7 Apl. 1671, aged 18; R. of St. Tudy 1677; Preb. of Exeter 2 Feb. 16$\frac{8}{9}\frac{8}{9}$ to 1726; Archd. of Exeter 1 Mch. 17$\frac{1}{1}\frac{0}{7}$ to 1726; Subdean of Exeter 3 Nov. 1705, resigned 17$\frac{1}{1}\frac{0}{7}$; Dean of Exeter, elected Feb. 17$\frac{1}{1}\frac{0}{7}$, installed May 1717 to 1726. *d.* 24 Oct. 1726. *bur.* Menheniot, where is *Monu. Will* dated 31 Mch. 1726. *m.* 14 Nov. 1692 at Egloshayle, Elizabeth,

TRELAWNY, Very Rev. E. *(Con.)*.

dau. of Thos. Darell of Chacroft, Hants, eld. son of Thos. Darell of Trewornan, Cornwall, who survived his said son. *cf. R. Izacke's Exeter* (1731) p. 200.

Grant to A. Nicoll and E. Trelawny of two fairs in trust for the poor of St. Udy, 7 July 1705. *Harl. MSS.* 2263, *art.* 63.

Edward Trelawny and Elizabeth his wife on behalf of Elizabeth Trelawny their daughter, Appellants 1701. *See* Molesworth, Sir John *ante* i, 365.

TRELAWNY, Edward *(fourth son of Bp. Trelawny)*. *b.* Trelawne. *bapt.* Pelynt 9 July 1699. Elected to Westminster sch. 1703; Admitted 1717; M.P. West Looe 1722–40; A commissioner of the victualling office 21 Oct. 1725; A commissioner of customs 2 Jan. 1732; Mayor of Looe 1732; Governor of Jamaica, Aug. 1736 to 1752; Col. of a regt. of foot, June 1742; Accompanied Capt. Vernon in his expedition to Cuba, but on a misunderstanding arising between himself and the Capt. he returned to Jamaica 1742; Served at the Capture of Hispaniola, Feb. 1748. *d.* 16 Jan. 1754. *bur.* Pelynt 2 Feb. *m.* 8 Nov. 1737 a dau. of John Crawford and a niece of the countess of Dartmouth. She *d.* 13 May 1782. *cf. Welch's Westminster scholars* (1852) pp. 269, 533, 572; *Cobbett's Parl. Hist.* viii, 4, 610, ix, 618; *Original letters to an honest sailor* [*i.e. admiral Vernon*] 1746, pp. 35–39; *Gent. Mag.* ii, 980, 1126 (1732), iv, 275 (1734), v, 108 (1735), vi, 488 (1736), vii, 701 (1737), xii, 107, 273, 330, 496 (1742), xiii, 159–61 (1743), xiv, 339 (1744), xviii, 185, 233 (1748), xxiv, 47 (1754).

The tryal of sir Chaloner Ogle, kt. rear admiral of the blue before the chief justice of Jamaica for an assault upon the person of his excellency Mr. Trelawney the Governor, committed in his own house in Spanish-town, on the 22d day of July last. With authentic copies of the several letters that passed on that occasion between Mr. Concanen, now attorney general of the island, sir Chaloner Ogle, the Governor and A[dmiral] V[ernon]. Lond. T. Cooper 1743, 12°. pp. 22, 6d.

A true and genuine copy of the trial of sir Chaloner Ogle, knt. rear admiral of the blue, before the chief justice of Jamaica for an assault upon the person of his excellency Edward Trelawney esq. captain-general, general and commander in chief of the said island. Now published in order to correct the errors and supply the defects of a thing lately published called The trial of sir Chaloner Ogle, knt. &c. Lond. M. Cooper 1743, 12°. 6d.

TRELAWNY, Edward. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Half-title and title 2 leaves, Preface, pp. i-viii, Trial, pp. 1-28. Governor Trelawny, sir C. Ogle and admiral Vernon having had some disagreement respecting the character of a Mr. Dicker of Jamaica, sir C. Ogle assaulted the governor and on the trial was found guilty of doing so, but the prosecution was then dropped and the defendant discharged.

Carmina quadragesimalia ab ædis Christi Oxon. alumnis composita...Editio altera. Londini, impensis C. Bathurst 1741, 12°.

Note.—Some of the exercises, viz. i, 69-70, 94, 166 are said to have been composed by E. Trelawny.

Letter from E. Trelawney to admiral Charles Knowles 14 August 1749. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15,956, *fol.* 172.

Letters of F. Gastry to col. Trelawney and vice admiral Charles Knowles, governor of Jamaica 1753. *ib.* 19,038, fol. 48.

Governor Trelawny's speech to the council of Jamaica on the additional duty bill, May 1747. *ib.* 22,627, *art.* 21.

Warrant of E. Trelawny, governor of Jamaica, for the appointment of Samuel Williams as secretary and notary public. "St. Jago della Vega 26 Mch. 1744." *ib.* 22,676, *art.* 19.

Letters and papers of E. Trelawny, governor of Jamaica. *MSS. Trelawne.*

TRELAWNY, Edward *(eld. son of Edw. Stephens of Plymouth, bapt. St. Kew 3 Dec.* 1733, *bur. Charles ch. Plymouth* 2 *May* 1773, *m.* 10 *Nov.* 1761 *at Charles ch. Catherine, dau. of rev. John Bedford, V. of Charles ch. Plymouth. She was bur. Egloshayle* 2 *Mch.* 1814, *aged* 73). *bapt.* St. Andrew's Plymouth 28 Jan 1762. By royal licence assumed the name of Trelawny only in lieu of Stephens on inheriting Coldrenick on the death of his cousin Darell (Crabb) Trelawny, gazetted 22 Oct. 1795; Capt. in royal horse artillery. *d.* Coldrenick 1807. *bur.* Menheniot 11 Apl. 1807. *m.* 26 Aug. 1795 at Plumstead, Kent, Jane, 2nd dau. of Thos. Woollcombe of Trowlsworthy, Devon. She was *b.* Plymouth, *d.* Plymouth July 1813. *bur.* Menheniot 17 July. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiii, ii, 94 (1813).

TRELAWNY, Capt. Edward. Capt. and adjutant of Bedford militia in which he served 28 years. *d.* The barracks, Hastings 11 Sep. 1810. *m.* Elizabeth ——. She *d.* Russell sq. London 5 Sep. 1808, aged 50. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, 858 (1808), lxxx, ii, 389 (1810).

TRELAWNY, Rev. Edward *(second son of Capt. Edw. Trelawny of Coldrenick, d.* 1807). Of Oriel coll. Oxf. B.A. 11 Dec. 1821, M.A. 17 June 1824; R. of Northhill 27 Nov. 1828–32; C. of Maker 1833–48; V. of Maker 22 Apl.

TRELAWNY, Rev. Edward. *(Con.)*.

1848 to 1866. *d.* Maker vicarage 4 Dec. 1866, aged 66. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxix, 654 (1848), iii, 122 (1867).

TRELAWNY, Capt. Edward John. The friend of lord Byron and Percy Bysshe Shelley, first met them at Pisa in 1822; Attended by lord Byron and Leigh Hunt, he superintended the burning of the bodies of Shelley and E. Elk. Williams 14 Aug. 1822 at Bocca Lericcio in Tuscany; Went to Greece with Lord Byron July 1823; Assisted the Greeks in their struggle for freedom 1824–26 and was known as "The Greek"; Now (Mch. 1877) resident at 7 Pelham crescent, Brompton, London. *cf. Leigh Hunt's Lord Byron* (1828) i, 14, 30, 45, 73, 100, 119, 294, 330–38, 360; *Leigh Hunt's Autobiog.* (1850) iii, 6, 15, 16; *T. Medwin's Conversations of Byron* (1824) pp. 299–304, App. pp. iii–vii, xxx–lxxix; *Moore's Life of Byron* (1847) pp. 566, 589, 591, 632, 640; *R. R. Madden's countess of Blessington* (1855) ii, 354, 467; *Life and letters of Capt. Marryat* (1872) i, 177; *C. W. Dilke's Papers of a critic* (1875) i, 19; *B. R. Haydon's Correspondence* (1876) ii, 437–38; *C. Kegan Paul's Will. Godwin* (1876) ii, 300; *Blackwood's Mag.* xxxvi, 394–96 (1834).

Adventures of a younger son...[*Anon.* by Captain Trelawny]. Lond. H. Colburn and R. Bentley 1831, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.—.New York 1834, 2 vols. 12°.

The adventures of a younger son, by Captain Trelawney. Lond. Richard Bentley [Standard Novels, No. xlviii] 1835, 8°. pp. viii, 516.—. Another ed. Lond. Thomas Hodgson [The Parlour Library, No. cxli, 1848], 8°. Half title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1–516, 3/6.—.Lond. 1856, 12°.

Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. By E. J. Trelawny...Lond. E. Moxon 1858, 8°. pp. viii, 304 with engravings, 10/6.—. Reprinted. Boston, U.S. America 1858, 16°.

Note.—Contains at p. 237 portrait of E. J. Trelawny from a sketch by Seymour Kirkup, J. A. Vinter, lith. *cf.* also respecting the death of Shelley *The Times* 1 Dec. 1875, p. 11, col. 6; 3 Jan. 1876, p. 6, col. 3; 4 Jan. p. 8, col. 2; *Athenæum* 1875, pp. 750, 880.

In J. E. Millais' painting of "The North-West Passage" exhibited in The Royal Academy 1874 the old sailor is a portrait of Capt. Trelawny. The character of Capt. Sumph in Thackeray's "Pendennis" i, chap. xxxv is thought to have been intended for a representation of Capt. Trelawny.

Trelawny's Journal. Letter signed "J. Edward Trelawny *(sic)* Florence, Jan. 20, 1821." *Literary Gazette* 1831, pp. 97–98.

TRELAWNY, Elizabeth *(dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, knt., d.* 1604). *bapt.* St. Peter-le-poer, London 28 Feb. 15$\frac{99}{00}$. *cf. N. and Q.* 2 S. xi, 17 (1861).

TRELAWNY, Elizabeth *(eld. dau. of sir John Trelawny, d.* 1664). *bapt.* Pelynt 2 Feb. 16$\frac{44}{45}$. Was converted by the preaching of Geo. Fox and joined the Friends at Plymouth 1655. *m.* 7 Nov. 1666 at St. Tudy, Rich. Lower. *cf. Jewitt's Plymouth* (1873) p. 564.

TRELAWNY, Elizabeth *(second dau. of Bp. Trelawny). d.* 25 Jan. 17$\frac{44}{45}$. *bur.* St. Tudy ch. yard. *m.* rev. Geo. Allanson, archd. of Cornwall 1737–41. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1741. *cf. Welch's Westminster scholars* (1852) p. 260.

TRELAWNY, Col. Hamelin *(third son of rev. sir Harry Trelawny). b.* Trelawne 16 Oct. 1782. Second lieut. R.A. 28 Apl. 1798; First lieut. 2 Oct. 1799; Capt. 28 Dec. 1805; Brevet major 12 Aug. 1819; Lt. Col. 27 May 1831; Col. 23 Nov. 1841; Served in Holland 1799, and in the Peninsula 1813–14; Governor of St. Helena 24 Aug. 1841 to 1846. *d.* St. Helena, May 1846. *m.* Feb. 1806 at Lincoln cathedral, Martha, dau. of Joseph Rogers of Seaview co. Cork. She *d.* Brighton 6 Jan. 1864. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxvi, 280 (1806), xvi, 311 (1841), xvii, 88 (1842), xxvi, 223 (1846), xvi, 267 (1864).

TRELAWNY, Sir Harry *(son of Brigadier Hen. Trelawny, d.* 1701). Fifth baronet 1756; Aide-de-camp to the duke of Marlborough; M.P.; Lived at St. Budeaux. *d.* 7 Apl. 1762, aged 75. *bur.* Egg Buckland ch. *m.* Letitia Trelawny. *q.v. cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxii, 194 (1762).

Letter from Thos. Newey to H. Trelawne esq. "Chelsea 2 Apl. 1720." *MSS. Trelawne.*

Letters from Pentecost Barker in London to H. Trelawne 1750–60. *MSS. ib.*

Note.—P. Barker was a purser in the Navy.

TRELAWNY, Rev. Sir Harry *(son of Sir Will. Trelawny, d.* 1772). *b.* June 1756. Educ. at Plympton to 1770; at Westminster sch. 1770; Seventh baronet 1772; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 2 July 1773; B.A. 26 Apl. 1776, M.A. 22 June 1781; Ordained Minister of the Presbyterian ch. West Looe 22 Apl. 1777; Ordained deacon and priest in Ch. of England by Bp. Ross at Exeter 22 June 1781; Preb. of Exeter 27 Jan. 1789, resigned Nov. 1810; V. of St. Allen 1791–93; V. of Egloshayle 22 July 1793, resigned from ill health 1804; Joined the R.C. Ch. 1810; Re-Ordained a priest by cardinal Odescalchi 30 May 1830;

TRELAWNY, Rev. Sir H. *(Con.)*.

Resided at Plangeau near Geneva 1819. *d.* Laveno on Lago Maggiore. Italy 25 February 1834. *bur.* Laveno. *m.* 28 April 1778 Anna, dau. of rev. James Browne, V. of Kingston, Somerset and R. of Portishead. She *d.* Trelawne 18 Nov. 1822. *bur.* Pelynt 22 Nov. Lady Trelawny did not follow her husband's example in joining the Ch. of Rome. *cf. Lord Houghton's Monographs* (1873) pp. 44–45; *E. E. Estcourt's Question of Anglican ordination discussed* (1873) p. 143; *Rev. F. G. Lee's Validity of holy orders of ch. of England* (1869) pp. 304–308; *Jerom Murch's Hist. of Presbyterian churches* (1835) pp. 541–46; *Geo. Oliver's Hist. of Catholic religion* (1857) pp. 32, 423; *New England Hist. and Geneal. Register* xxvi, 256–57 (1872); *Sir H. Croft's Abbey of Kilkhampton* (1780) p. 96; *Rev. Will. Webb's Memorials of Exmouth* (1872) p. 23; *A Cat. of 500 celebrated authors now living* (1788); *Literary Memoirs of living authors* (1798) ii, 326; *Rev. T. W. Aveling's Clayton family* (1867) pp. 36, 40–56; *Geo. Dyer's Robt. Robinson* (1796) pp. 179–81; *Life of countess of Huntingdon* (1840) ii, 418–21; *John Whitehead's Wesley* (1793–96) ii, 394–96; *Luke Tyerman's Wesley* (1870–71) iii, 339–40; *Rev. Job Orton's Letters* (1806) ii, 20, 188, 200–201; *Craik and Macfarlane's Pict. Hist. of England* (1850) iii, 791–92; *J. Allen's Liskeard*, pp. 94, 179, 516–17; [*W. Upcott's*] *Biog. dict. of living authors* (1816) p. 353; *Cornish Banner* 1847 pp. 202–205; *Methodist Mag.* xlii, 562–63 (1819); *N. and Q.* 2 S. ix, 403, 472 (1860), x, 13–15, 76–77, 140, 255; *Gent. Mag.* xlviii, 237 (1778), l, 103 (1780), lxi, 878 (1791), lxiii, 1063 (1793), lxvi, 417, 553 (1796), lxxx, ii, 657 (1810), lxxxix, i, 9 (1819) i, 652 (1834), ii, 563 (1834).

A sermon at the ordination of the rev. sir Harry Trelawny, baronet and A.B. (late of Christ Church, Oxford) to the pastoral office of the church of Christ in West Looe, Cornwall, preached at Southampton April 22, 1777 by Edward Ashburner, A.M. Together with an introductory discourse and questions proposed by William Kingsbury A.M. sir Harry Trelawny's answers and confessions of faith. And the exhortation to him by John Crisp. Southampton, printed and sold by T. Baker, sold also by Vallance and Simmonds No. 120 Cheapside; at the Tabernacle, Moorfields and at Tottenham court chapel, London. *n.d.* [1777] 8°. 1/-.

Note.—Title 1 leaf. Each of the following sections has a distinct unpaged half-title:

An introductory discourse delivered at the ordination of the rev. sir Harry Trelawny, baronet, at Southampton, by William Kingsbury A.M. pp. 1-9.

TRELAWNY, Rev. Sir H. *(Con.)*.

Questions proposed to the rev. sir Harry Trelawny bart. at his ordination. By William Kingsbury A.M., with the answers returned pp. 13-21.

A confession of faith by Harry Trelawny A.B., late of Christ Church, Oxford, delivered at his ordination in the rev. Mr. Kingsbury's meeting-house at Southampton April 22, 1777, pp. 25-35.

The petition of christian pastors for the prayers of their people. A sermon preached at the ordination of the rev. sir Harry Trelawny, baronet, at Southampton April 22, 1777. By Edward Ashburner, A.M. pp. 39-62.

An exhortation to the rev. sir Harry Trelawny, given at his ordination. By John Crisp, pp. 65-88.

Ministers, labourers together with God, a sermon preached at Exeter before the assembly of the united dissenting clergy of Devon and Cornwall, Wednesday, September 9th 1778, by the revd. sir Harry Trelawny bart. A.B. minister of the Presbyterian church at West Looe, Cornwall. Lond. printed for J. Buckland and sold by Henry Mugg in Exeter 1778, 4°. 6d.

Note.—Title, and Dedication "To the reverend Thomas Morgan, moderator," etc. signed "The author, Trelawne Dec. 5, 1778" two leaves, then pp. 1-16.

A sermon preached at Taunton May 26, 1779 before an asssembly of the protestant dissenting clergy. By the rev. sir H. Trelawny bart. A.B. Published at the request of the ministers. Lond. J. Buckland 1779, 4°. 1/-.

The importance of truth and the danger of moderation, particularly with respect to the doctrine of the trinity, investigated in three conferences between an orthodox christian and a moderate man...Inscribed to the rev. sir Harry Trelawny bart. and occasioned by his late sermon at the Exeter-assembly... Exeter, printed by R. Trewman for the author...1779, 8°. pp. 67, 1/-. *Sion Coll.*

Note.—Sir H. Trelawny's sermon was not printed when this pamphlet was sent to the press. *cf. Gent. Mag.* l, 169, 216 (1780).

A letter to the reverend sir Harry Trelawny bart. A.B. occasioned by his sermon preached at Taunton, May 26, 1779 before an assembly of protestant dissenting ministers. By Thomas Reader. Lond. J. Buckland 1780, 4°. Title and advertisement 2 leaves, then pp. 1–44, 6d.

A letter from the reverend sir Harry Trelawny, bart. A.B. to the reverend Thomas Alcock A.M. vicar of Runcorn in Cheshire and of St. Budeaux, Devon. Lond. printed in the year 1780, 4°. pp. 27, 6d.

Note.—Signed "Harry Trelawny, Trelawne Feb. 8th, 1780."

The spiritual Quixote or the summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose, a comic romance. [*Anon.* by the rev. Richard Graves]. Lond. J. Dodsley 1773, 3 vols. 12°.

TRELAWNY, Rev. Sir H. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Sir H. Trelawny is stated in Tyerman's "Life of Wesley" to have been the hero of this novel, but this statement is probably not correct. *cf. also* "*Rev. R. Warner's Lit. Recollections*" (1830) ii, 19.

Letter from rev. John Wesley to sir H. Trelawny. *Wesley's Works* (1856) xiii, 138–39.

TRELAWNY, Harry Brereton *(son of Col. Chas. Trelawny, d.* 1820). *b.* 1792. Ensign in the Grenadier guards 14 Sep. 1809; Lieut. and Capt. 7 July 1813; Wounded in an attack on Bergen-op-zoom 8 Mch. 1814; Retired 15 Mch. 1821. *m.* 1818, Caroline Estcourt, dau. of Capt. Monk R.N. and his wife Miss Estcourt. *cf. Sir F. W. Hamilton's Grenadier Guards* (1874) ii, 436, 485, 492, iii, 5, 475; *Ormerod's Cheshire* ii, 315; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, 386 (1814).

TRELAWNY, Harry Brereton *(eld. son of H. B. Trelawny)*. Ensign and Lieut. by purchase in Grenadier guards 13 July 1838, Lieut. and Capt. 16 Feb. 1844. *d.* Castle Dawson, Londonderry 1 Jan. 1851. *cf. sir F. W. Hamilton's Grenadier Guards* (1874) iii, 486; *Gent. Mag.* xxxv, 222 (1851).

TRELAWNY, Harry Reginald Salusbury *(fourth son of sir W. L. S. Trelawny)*. *b.* Cornwall 12 Dec. 1826; Cadet at R. Military coll. Sandhurst 1842–45; Subaltern in the 36th regt. 1845–48; Lieut. 6th Dragoons 1848, resigned 1853; Adjt. Second Cornwall Rifle Regt. of Militia 26 Apl. 1853–57 and Captain 4 June 1853; Major Cornwall rangers militia 1860–71, Lieut.-Col. Commandant Mch. 1871; Now (Mch. 1877) resident at Poltair, near Penzance. *m.* 14 July 1853 at Kelly, Juliana, eldest dau. of Arthur Kelly of Kelly, Devon. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xl, 403 (1853).

Lecture delivered at Launceston 18 Mch. 1864 on church bells and campanology. *Gent. Mag.* xvi, 577 (1864).

Militia appointments. Royal Cornwall rangers militia. *Hansard* cciv, 1483–98, ccv, 734–51 (1871).

Note.—The above refers to A speech made by lord Vivian in the house of lords 7 Mch. 1871, and to a debate thereon, concerning lord Vivian appointing lieut.-col. Edgcumbe as commander of the Royal Cornwall rangers militia and passing over major H. R. S. Trelawny, which appointment was disallowed by her majesty.

Cornwall rangers. Copy of all correspondence relating to the nomination of a lieutenant-colonel to the command of the Royal Cornwall rangers militia. Ordered to be printed 4 Apl. 1871, fol. pp. 10.

TRELAWNY, H. R. S. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Contains Letters from H. R. S. Trelawny to the Sec. of state for war, and to lord Vivian, dated "Poltair, Penzance Jan.-Feb. 1871"; Letters from lord Vivian to the Sec. of state for war, and to H. R. S. Trelawny dated "Glynn and London Feb.-Mch. 1871"; Letter from sir J. St. Aubyn to lord Vivian, dated "London 23 Feb. 1871"; Letters from Augustus Coryton to H. R. S. Trelawny and lord Vivian, dated "Pentillie, Feb 1871."

TRELAWNY, Rev. Hele *(fifth son of Bp. Trelawny)*. *b.* Trelawne 23 Oct. 1703. Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 15 Dec. 1718, B.A. 22 June 1722, M.A. 23 Apl. 1725, B.D. and D.D. 27 Mar. 1736; R. of Southhill 1727–40; R. of Lanreath 1736–40; One of the proctors for the clergy of the diocese of Exeter. *d.* Southhill 18 June 1740. *bur.* Pelynt 28 June.

TRELAWNEY, Henry (*3rd son of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, 2d bart*). Of the First guards; Served at Tangier 1681; Served in Ireland 1687; Joined P. of Orange 25 Nov. 1688; Brigadier-general in the army June 1696; Served in Flanders 1697; M.P. Plymouth 1700. *d.* Jany. $17\frac{0}{0}\frac{1}{2}$. *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Halse of Efford, Devon; *m.* (2?) a dau. and coheiress of Will. Treville of Devon. *cf. Correspondence of the earls of Clarendon and Rochester and diary of lord Clarendon (S. W. Singer's ed.* 1828) i, 159; *Life of Thos. Ken, Bp. of Bath and Wells. By a Layman* [*i.e. J. L. Anderdon*] (1854) p. 616; *N. Luttrell's Brief relation* i, 425, 479, ii, 2, 41, 93, 342, 406, 407, 536, 652, iii, 143, iv, 68, 231, 235, 317, 487, 608, v. 127; *Geo. Roberts' Life of duke of Monmouth* (1844) ii, 252; *Sir F. W. Hamilton's Grenadier guards* (1874) i, 257, 259, 260, 275, 276, 306, 371, 394, 410, 412; *Bishop Burnet's Own times* (1823) iii, 266; *Lord Macaulay's Hist. of England* (1856) ii, 438, 510; *Prince's Worthies of Devon* (1810) pp. 144, 457; *Jewitt's Plymouth* (1873) p. 307.

Letters of Capt. Trelawny at the Isle of Rhé 1673. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

TRELAWNY, Henry *(second son of Bp. Trelawny)*. *b.* Trelawne. *bapt.* Pelynt 21 Nov. 1692. Drowned in H. M. S. "Association," with admiral sir Cloudesley Shovel on the Gilstone, isles of Scilly, 22 Oct. 1707. *bur.* at St. Agnes 27 Oct. disinterred 6 Nov. and reburied in the chancel of St. Mary's ch. 8 Nov.

Copy of a letter to the right rev. bishop of Winchester, about the death of Mr. H. Trelawny and the wreck of sir C. Shovel at Scilly. Signed "John Ben, St. Hilary, Nov. 16, 1707." *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* ii, 48–49 (1864).

TRELAWNY, HENRY (*second son of Capt. Will. Trelawny*). Lieut. of 2nd regt. of Foot Guards 7 Mch. 1752; General 19 Oct. 1793; Commanded the battalion of guards in Gen. Howe's army at the battle of White Plains 29 Oct. 1776; Lieut.-col. Coldstream guards; Governor of Landguard fort 19 Oct. 1793 to 1800. *d.* Soho sq. London 28 Jan. 1800, aged 74. *m.* 15 June 1752 at May Fair chapel, Mary Dormer of St. Margaret's. She *d.* Berners st. London 22 Feb. 1813, aged 84. *Monu.* St. Anne's ch. Soho, London. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxii, 144 (1752), lxx, 186, 275 (1800), lxxxiii, i, 387 (1813); *The Harwich Guide* (Ipswich 1808) p. 67; *J. S. Burn's Fleet marriages* (1834) p. 150; *F. S. Drake's Dict. of American Biog.* (1872) p. 918; *Thos. Allen's London* (1828) iv, 308.

TRELAWNY, HENRY ST. GEORGE DARELL (*son of Will. Darell of St. Mary le Strand, London, d. Lillingston Dayrell* 8 *Mch.* $17\frac{26}{27}$, *m. Frances, dau. of Rich. Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell. She d.* 21 *Sep.* 1754). *b.* St. Mary le Strand, London. Succeeded to Coldrenick on the demise of his cousin Chas. Trelawny 1764; Assumed by royal warrant 12 Jan. 1768 the additional surname of Trelawny. *d.* at Richmond 1776. *bur.* Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks 10 Mch. 1776. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlvi, 142 (1776); *Prince's Worthies of Devon* (1810) p. 167.

TRELAWNY, HORACE DORMER, of Shotwick (*2d son of Harry B. Trelawny*). *b.* London 1824. *bapt.* St. George's, Hanover sq. Educ. at Eton; Of Royal Horse Guards, Cornet 15 Apl. 1842, Lieut. 27 Sep. 1844, Capt. 19 Sep. 1848. *m.* at St. George's 28 Apl. 1859, hon. Maria Katharine, eld. dau. of sir John and lady Jane Walsh. Sir J. Walsh was cr. Baron Ormathwaite in 1868. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vi, 638 (1859).

TRELAWNY, SIR JOHN, knt. (*son of sir John Trelawny, knt., m. Matilda, dau. of Robt. Mynwenick*). M.P. Cornwall 1413–14, Liskeard 1421; At Agincourt 1415. *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robt. Tregodeck. *cf.* 30*th Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1868–69) p. 188.

TRELAWNY, JOHN (*son of John Trelawny and Lora, dau. and heiress of Hen. Trecarrel*). Collector of loans in Cornwall 1557–58, 1563. *m.* Beatrice, second dau. of Hugh Trevanion.

Sign manual of queen Mary directing J. Trelawny esq. to collect benevolences and pay them to Richd. Willenam, master of the jewel house, 4 Sep. 1553. *MSS. Trelawne.*

TRELAWNY, JOHN, Mayor of Plymouth 1597–98.

TRELAWNY, JOHN. (*Con.*).

Certificate of John Trelawnye, merchant, mayor of Plymouth and the cornburgesses, relative to a supply of provisions for the forces under the earl of Essex, 18 May 1598. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5752, *fol.* 96a.

TRELAWNY, SIR JOHN (*eld. son of sir Jonathan Trelawny, knt. d.* 1604). *b.* Hall near Fowey Apl. 1592. *bapt.* Fowey 7 May. Levied and received of the county of Cornwall £1000 for Chas. I, which in Cromwell's time he had to repay with £500 costs; Opposed the election of sir J. Eliot and Will. Coryton for Cornwall Mch. $16\frac{3}{28}$, Taken into custody by the serjeant-at-arms and brought to London, May 1628, Committed to the Tower by order of the house of commons 13 May 1628, Released by king Chas. I, 26 June; *cr.* Bart. 1 July 1628 with remission of the ordinary fees as a compensation for his imprisonment; Sheriff 1630. *bur.* Pelynt 26 Feb. $16\frac{6}{65}$. *m.* (1) Elizabeth, dau. of sir Reginald Mohun of Boconnoc; *m.* (2) Duglas, dau. of Mr. Gorges of Budeauxhead near Saltash and widow of sir Will. Courtenay. *cf. Lord Nugent's Memorials of John Hampden* (4th ed. 1860) ii, 195–97, 383–85; *John Forster's Sir J. Eliot* (1872) i, 425, ii, 123–26; *J. Vicars' The Burning Bush* (1646) p. 383; *Journals of the house of commons* i, 873, 874, 888, 893–97 (1547–1628); *Trelawny papers* (*Ed. by W. D. Cooper. Camden Miscell. vol.* ii, 1853) pp. 3, 11, 12, 13.

True intelligence from Cornwall, being a true relation of the rising of 600 fishermen and their wives and falling upon sir R. Hopton and the cavaliers...and pillaging the town of Bodnam in Cornwall...Sent in a letter from sir J. Trelawney to M. Trelawney, Merchant in London. Lond. printed by R. Austin and A. Coe 1642, sm. 4°. pp. 7. *Lond. Institution.*

NOTE.—Part of the above letter is reprinted in "The Parochial history of Cornwall" iv, 39-40.

Order to pay sir J. Trelawney £400 as one of the commissioners of prizes at Plymouth 24 Feb. 1666. *Harl. MSS.* 1510, *art.* 111.

Letter from R. Mohun, Bev. Greenville and J. Trelawny to J. Rashleigh 10 Feb. 1627. *MSS. Trelawne.*

Report of sir J. Doddridge 28 May 1628 in the cause of Buller *v.* Trelawny and others in the stannary court. *MSS. ib.*

TRELAWNY, JOHN (*? 2nd son of sir John Trelawny, d.* $16\frac{6}{85}$). *d. Unm.*

Warrant signed John Trelawney, V. Vyvyan, Peter Killigrew and Jo. Sayntaubyn, directed to John Nance, Captain Sampson Veale and

TRELAWNY, JOHN. *(Con.).*

others to apprehend disaffected persons and send them to Plymouth. With list of 25 persons to be apprehended, and a note signed Sampson Veale directing ensign John Rogers and another to apprehend 3 persons of above list, being nonconformist ministers 3 July 1685. *MS. penes J. J. Rogers, esq. at Penrose.*

TRELAWNY, CAPT. JOHN *(son of sir Jonathan Trelawny, 2d. bart.).* Gentleman of the privy chamber 1674. *killed* at Tangier 14 May 1680. *m.* Catherine, third dau. and coheir of James Jenkyn of Trekenning, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Mr. Fortescue of Filley in Devon. *cf. Sir F. W. Hamilton's Grenadier Guards* (1874) i, 174, 239.

TRELAWNY, JOHN *(son of Robt. Trelawny, d. 1643).* Mayor of Plymouth 1686–87; M.P. Plymouth 1690–95. *cf. Jewitt's Plymouth* (1873) pp. 266, 267–69.

Letter to Jno. Trelawny, esq. member of the honorable house of commons, Westminster. Signed "John Paige, mayor, Plymt. 10th Decr. 1690." *N. and Q.* 4 S. viii, 70 (1871).

TRELAWNY, SIR JOHN *(eld. son of Bp. Trelawny). b.* Trelawne, Sunday 26 July 1691. *bapt.* Pelynt 11 Aug. Matric. Ch. Ch. Oxf., but no degrees recorded; Fourth baronet 1721; M.P. Liskeard 1714–22, West Looe 1722–28, East Looe 1728–34; Groom of bedchamber to P. of Wales; Secretary to P. of Wales 1751. *d.* Feb. 1756. *bur.* Pelynt ch. 14 Feb. where is *monu. m.* Agnes Trelawny. *q.v. ante* ii, 761.

Exequiæ...Georgio principi Daniæ ab Oxoniensi academia solutæ. Oxon. 1708, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains verses by "John Trelawny, Christ Church."

TRELAWNY, JOHN. Resided in Russell sq. London; Left a legacy of £1000 to Royal Humane Society. *d.* Tottenham near London 19 Dec. 1817, aged 59. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxvii, ii, 632 (1817), lxxxviii, ii, 648 (1818).

TRELAWNY, SIR JOHN SALUSBURY SALUSBURY *(second son of sir W. L. S. Trelawny). b.* Harewood 2 June 1816. *bapt.* Calstock ch. Educ. at Westminster sch.; Of Trin. coll. Camb. B.A. 1839; Of the Middle Temple, barrister 5 Nov. 1841; Second lieut. R. Cornwall Rangers 14 Oct. 1837, Capt. 1 Apl. 1840; First Capt. of 2nd Cornwall rifle militia 29 Apl. 1853; Ninth baronet 1856; Unsuccessfully contested East Cornwall 1841, Brighton 1852, Bedford 1854 and Liskeard 1854; M.P. Tavistock Mch. 1843 to Apl. 1852; Mch. 1857 to July 1865; M.P. East Cornwall 20 Nov. 1868 to 26 Jan. 1874; D.W. of the stannaries 15 May 1869. *m.* 25 Jan. 1842, at St. Ewe, Harriet Jane, eld. dau. of J. H. Tremayne. *cf. Men of the Time* 1875, pp. 955–56.

TRELAWNY, SIR J. S. S. *(Con.).*

The two first books of Lucretius. A translation. [*Anon.* by sir J. S. Trelawny and sir R. P. Collier] 1842, 8°. *See* Collier, Sir R. P. *ante* i, 80.

Sketch of existing restrictions on banking and doubts of the soundness of the principles on which they rest, by J. S. Trelawny. Lond. Longman [Byers and Son, printers, Devonport] 1847, 8°. Half-title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 3–25.

The rights of property and rights of labour. A lecture by John S. Trelawny delivered at the Liskeard Institution Nov. 3, 1850. Plymouth, I. Latimer...*n.d.* [1850] 8°. pp. 22, 3d.

Report from the select committee on church rates. Ordered by the house of commons to be printed 15 July 1851. Lond. 1851, fol. *Parl. Papers* vol. ix, 1851.

An epitome of the evidence given before the select committee of the house of commons on church rates in the session of 1851. By J. S. Trelawny esq. M.P. chairman of the committee. Lond. Robert Theobald 1852, 8°. pp. xii, 84.

Copy of correspondence between sir J. S. Trelawny and the rev. C. M. E. Collins on the Sunday National League 1868, 8°. *See* Collins, Rev. C. M. E. *ante* i, 80.

Report of royal commission upon the administration and operation of the contagious diseases act. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1871, 2 vols. fol. *Parl. Papers,* vol. xix, 1871.

NOTE.—Sir J. S. Trelawny was one of the commissioners. An analysis of evidence prepared for the commission by sir J. S. Trelawny occupies vol. ii, pp. v-lxii, and is reprinted as follows—

Analysis of the evidence taken before the contagious diseases commission. Prepared for the commission by Sir J. Salusbury Trelawny bart. M.P. Lond. Longmans 1872, 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, then pp. 1–226, 3/6.

TRELAWNY, SIR JONATHAN *(second son of John Trelawny, M.P. Lostwithiel, d. Oct. 1568, m. 11 Dec. 1562 at Menheniot, Ann, dau. of Will. and Alse Reskymer). bapt.* Fowey 19 Dec. 1568; Sheriff 1595; M.P. Liskeard 1585–96; Recorder of Liskeard; knighted 1597; M.P. Cornwall 1596–1600, 1603 to 1604; Steward of borough of West Looe 1600. *d.* London 21 June 1604. *bur.* St. Clement Danes 23 June, where the house of commons attended his funeral. *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Hen. Killigrew. She *m.* (2) sir Thomas Reynell of

TRELAWNY, Sir Jonathan. *(Con.)*.

Ogwell, Devon. *cf. Journals of the house of commons*, i, 244, 996; *Charles Fitz Geoffry's Affaniæ, book* iii.

Note.—"Sir J. Trelawny was suddenly suffocated with a flux of blood which came by breaking a vein with violent coughing and he was found sick and dead in a quarter of an hour."

Letters from John Arundell to sir J. Trelawny 1591. *MSS. Trelawne.*

Letters from Francis Godolphin to his nephew sir J. Trelawny 1590. *MSS. ib.*

Letters from Hen. Prydeaux to sir J. Trelawny. *MSS. ib.*

An acte for the sale of certaine landes of sir Jonathan Trelawny, knight, deceased, for payment of his debts. 3 *Jac.* i, c. 13, 1605–6.

An act for further assurance to the purchasers of certain land late of sir Jonathan Trelawneis, knight, deceased, appointed by act of parliament to be sold for payment of his debts. 4 *Jac.* i, c. 11, 1606–7.

TRELAWNY, Sir Jonathan *(eld. son of sir John Trelawny, 1st bart. and his wife Elizabeth Mohun)*. *b.* Pool in Menheniot 1624. Gentleman of the privy chamber 1660; Second baronet 1664; M.P. Cornwall 1661–79; Raised companies of foot and horse at his own expense and served under sir B. Grenville, Col. John Digby, sir R. Grenville and the E. of Essex 1642–43; Imprisoned in Pendennis and at Truro, Tregony, Bodmin and Dartmouth; Had a grant of the duty of ten shillings upon the awne of Deals and Rhenish wines; Comptroller to the Duke of York 167–; Of the Prize office 167–. *d.* 1680? *m.* Mary, eld. dau. of sir Edward Seymour, bart. of Berry Pomeroy, Devon. *cf. J. Vicars' The Burning bush* (1646) p. 383; *Clarendon's Hist. of rebellion* (1819) i, 610, iii, 586; *Memoirs of sir John Reresby (Ed. by J. J. Cartwright* 1875) p. 132; *A. Marvell's A seasonable argument* (1677) p. 5; *Trelawny papers (ed. by W. D. Cooper. Camden Miscell.* vol. ii, 1853) pp. 3, 10–14; *Letters of sir Jos. Williamson (Camden Soc.* 1874) i, 68.

A list of one unanimous club of voters in his majesties long parliament, dissolved in 78. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1679] fol. pp. 4.

Note.—Contains list of 17 Cornish members. Amongst the king's pensioners was sir Jonathan Trelawny for £500 per annum.

Letter from John Digby to Capt. Jon[n]. Trelawny to raise a troop of horse 1 March 1642. *MSS. Trelawne.*

Letters from the Earl of Bathe to sir J. Trelawny and the other deputy-lieutenants "Has sent Capt. Johnson with his fire-ship to be at Foy to-morrow morning," *etc. etc.* 1667–68–70. *MSS. ib.*

A Letter from sir J. Trelawny to his son, 9 Oct. 1675. *MSS. ib.*

Instructions to J. Trelawny esq. vice admiral for South Cornwall touching the impresting of 280 seamen 1678. *MSS. ib.*

Papers and accounts relating to sir J. Trelawny as comptroller of H.R.H. while D. of York. *MSS. ib.*

Papers relating to the stannary court. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from the earl of Peterborough to sir J. Trelawny, congratulates him, on success of the elections 16 Sept. (no year). *MSS. ib.*

Letter, Plymouth 29 July 1661, about the enemy's fleet. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from John Ashburnham to sir J. Trelawny respecting Mr. Samuel Sands 30 Mch. 1668. *MSS. ib.*

TRELAWNY, Sir Jonathan *(third son of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, second baronet)*. *b.* Pelynt 24 Mch. 1650. Adm. at Westminster sch. 1663; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 11 Dec. 1668, Student 1669, B.A. 22 June 1672, M.A. 29 Apl. 1675, D.D. by diploma 26 Oct. 1685; R. of St. Ive 1677–1689?; R. of Southill; Third baronet 1685; Engaged in raising the militia &c. in Cornwall to oppose the duke of Monmouth 1685; Bp. of Bristol 8 Nov. 1685; Took his seat in the house of lords 11 Nov.; One of the seven bishops who presented the petition to James II against reading his declaration for liberty of conscience 18 May 1688, Sent to the Tower of London 8 June, released 15 June, Tried in Westminster hall 29 June and acquitted 30 June; App. Bp. of Exeter by Jas. II 16 Nov. 1688, appointment confirmed by Will. and Mary 7 Apl. 1689; Archd. of Totnes in commendam, Aug. 1693–1 May 1694; Reconsecrated the chapel at Trelawne 23 Nov. 1701; Archdeacon of Exeter in commendam 1 Apl. 1704 to 1707; Bishop of Winchester 21 June 1707 to 1721; Prelate of the order of the garter; Governor of the Charterhouse; A Busby trustee of Westminster sch. 1719. *d.* The palace, Chelsea, Wednesday 19 July 1721. *bur.* Pelynt 10 Aug. *m.* Rebecca, dau. and coheiress of Thos. Hele of Bascombe, Devon. She *d.* 11 Feb. 1709. *cf. Ellis correspondence* (1829) i, 4–5, 233–35; *N. Luttrell's Brief relation* (1857) vols. i to vi; *Letters of Humph. Prideaux to John Ellis. (Camden Soc.* 1875) pp. 94, 102, 124, 143; *Frns. Atterbury's Correspondence* (1783–90) i, 5–8, 136, 308, 400, 406, 417–18; *Sir John Dalrymple's Memoirs of Gt. Britain* (1790)

TRELAWNY, Sir Jonathan. *(Con).*

ii, 94–99, 252; *Bp. Burnet's Own Times* (1823) iii, 150, 217, 266, 377, v, 328; *Corresp. of earls of Clarendon and Rochester and diary of lord Clarendon. (Ed. by S. W. Singer* 1828) i, 146; *Francis Godwin's De Praesulibus Angliae commentarius. (Will. Richardson's ed.* 1743) pp. 245, 421, 567; *Geo. D'Oyly's Will. Sancroft* (1821) i, 257 *etc.*; *Life of Thos. Ken, Bp. of Bath and Wells, By a Layman* [*i.e. J. L. Anderdon*] (1854) pp. 9–10, 358–59, 363–64, 408, 411, 413 etc. 451–52, 499, 582, 646, 729; *W. L. Bowles' Thos. Ken* (1830) ii, 147–49; *Agnes Strickland's Lives of the seven bishops* (1866) pp. 364–93; *The tribe of Levi, a poem.* (*Lond.* 1691, 4°.) p. 15 *where the bishop is spoken of as "Fighting Joshuah the son of Nun;" Rapin de Thoyras' Hist. of England. (N. Tindal's ed.* 1732–51) iii, 529, iv, 36; *J. Evelyn's Diary* (1850) ii, 274–76; *Macaulay's Hist. of England* (1856) ii, 346–49, 354–59, 363–67, 370–87, 438, 529; *Brydges' Censura literaria* (1815) ix, 375, x, 336; *Wood's Hist. and antiq. of colleges in Oxford* (1786) pp. 445, 451, 453 *and App.* (1790) pp. 285, 291; *Bliss' Wood* iv, 394, 450, 484, 895 *and Fasti* ii, 331, 348, 398; *J. Welch's Westminster scholars* (1852) pp. 157, 163, 165–66, 178, 188; *Granger's Biog. Hist.* iv, 95–96; *Cobbett's State Trials* (1809) xii, 183 etc. xxi, 926–27; *Burrows' Worthies of All Souls* (1874) pp. 373–74; *Stoughton's Eccl. Hist. of England (the Church of the Revolution* 1874) pp. 16–17, 20, 30, 282–84, 310, ii, 189; *Samuel Gale's Hist. of cath. ch. of Winchester* (1715) pp. 33, 54, 108; *Stephen H. Cassan's Bishops of Winchester* (1827) i, 12, 15, 47, 77, ii, 196–203, 299, 304, 351, 363, 389; *Geo. Oliver's Bishops of Exeter* (1861) pp. 157–60; [*Nathaniel Salmon's*] *English Bishops* (1733) pp. 265–66; *Manning and Bray's Surrey* (1804) iii, *App.* cvii; *M. E. C. Walcott's William of Wykeham* (1852) p. 197; *Z. Grey's Examination of Fourth Vol. of Daniel Neal's Puritans* (1739) pp. 422–27; *Trelawne papers. (Camden Miscell.* vol. ii, 1853) pp. 1–5, 14–23; *Hen. S. Stokes' Rhymes from Cornwall* (1871) pp. 98–101, 186–90; *Jewitt's Plymouth* (1873) p. 269; *Original letters ...collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) p. 39; *Chambers' Book of days* (1864) i, 747; *G. Willis' Current notes* 1853, pp. 68, 78; *Didot; Gent. Mag.* lxxv, pt. ii, 915 (1805), lxxxiii, pt. ii, 123 (1813), xcii, i, 507 (1822); *N. and Q.* 1 S. iv, 481 (1851), x, 202 (1854), 2 S. i, 264, x, 140, 255, 370 (1860), xi, 16 (1861), 3 S. i, 264 (1863), ii, 496; *One and All, Aug.* 1868; *Thirtieth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1868–69) pp. 309, 348, 418, 421; *Calendar of Treasury Papers* 1702–7 *(Jos. Redington ed.* 1874) p. 3; *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1866, pp. 18–20.

TRELAWNY, Sir Jonathan. *(Con.).*

Camden's Britannia, newly translated into English with large additions and improvements. Publish'd by Edmund Gibson of Queen's College in Oxford. Lond. printed by F. Collins for A. Swalle 1695, fol.

Note.—The portion relating to Cornwall and Devon with maps by Robert Morden occupies cols. 2-42. The preface says "The right reverend father in God, sir Jonathan Trelawny, lord bishop of Exeter, procur'd us large notices concerning Cornwall and Devonshire, his own diocese."

A sermon preach'd before the queen and both houses of parliament at the cathedral church of St. Paul's, Nov. 12, 1702, being the day of thanksgiving for the signal successes vouchsafed to her majesties forces by sea and land, under the command of the earl of Marlborough in the Low-Countries; and James, duke of Ormond, general and sir George Rook, admiral, at Vigo. As also to those of her allies engaged in the present war against France and Spain. And likewise for the recovery of his royal highness the prince of Denmark. By the right reverend father in God, Jonathan, lord bishop of Exeter...Lond. Tho. Bennet at the Half-moon in St. Paul's church-yard 1702, sm. 4°. Thanks of the house of commons and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1–44.

Sermon by the rt. rev. sir Jonathan Trelawny, bishop of Winchester and charge to the clergy of that diocese 1708. Printed for private circulation [by sir John S. Trelawny 1877], 4°.

The epistolary correspondence, visitation charges, speeches and miscellanies of the right reverend Francis Atterbury, D.D. lord bishop of Winchester, with historical notes [by John Nichols]. Lond. printed by and for J. Nichols 1783-90, 5 vols. 8°.

Note.—Vols. 3 and 4 contain upwards of 150 letters from Bp. Atterbury to Bp. Trelawny. The originals of these are in *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5951.

Memoirs and correspondence of Francis Atterbury... by Folkestone Williams. Lond. W. H. Allen and Co. 1869, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—This work contains numerous letters from Bishop Trelawny and other information concerning him throughout the first volume.

The works of Dionysius Longinus...Translated from the Greek with some remarks on the English poets by Mr. Welsted. Lond. Sam. Briscoe 1712, 8°.

Note.—Dedicated "To the right reverend the lord bishop of Winchester," by "Your lordship's most obedient and devoted humble servant, Leonard Welsted."

The history and antiquities of the cathedral church of Winchester *etc.* Begun by Henry late earl of Clarendon and continued to this time by Samuel Gale, gent. Lond. E. Curll 1715, 8°.

TRELAWNY, Sir Jonathan. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Dedicated "To the right reverend father in God, Jonathan, by divine permission, lord bishop of Winton and prelate of the most noble order of the Garter." Signed "Your lordship's most obedient humble servant, S. Gale."

Sermons and discourses...By Francis Atterbury D.D. late lord bishop of Rochester. Fifth ed. Lond. T. Woodward 1740, 4 vols. 8°.

Note.—Dedicated "To the right reverend father in God, Jonathan, by divine permission lord bishop of Winchester and prelate of the most noble order of the Garter." Signed "Your lordship's most devoted and ever faithful servant, Fr. Atterbury." This dedication which was originally published in 1708 extends to 34 pages.

An account of the unhappy affair which hath drawn such clamours as decry him and his assessors on behalf of one of the fellows...expelled Feby. 1689. [By rev. Dr. Bury, rector of Exeter college] 1689, 4°. hf. sheet.

An impartial narrative of the proceedings of the rector and fellows of Exeter college, Oxford, in relation to Mr. Colmar's expulsion 1689, 4°.

An account of the proceedings of the right reverend father in God, Jonathan, lord bishop of Exeter in his late visitation of Exeter college in Oxford. [By rev. James Harrington, student of Christ Church]. Oxford, printed at the theatre 1690, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–58.

An account of the proceedings *etc.* Second ed. to which is added the censure of the university of Oxford upon the Naked Gospel. Oxf. printed at the Theatre 1690. Sold by Tho. Bennet at the Half-moon in St. Paul's church-yard London, 4°. Account pp. 58, Judicium & decretum Univ. Oxon. pp. 8. *Bodl. Lib.*

The account examined or a vindication of Dr. Arthvr Bvry rector of Exeter college from the calumnies of a late pamphlet, entituléd An account of the proceedings *etc.* Lond. Randall Taylor near Stationers hall 1690, sm. 4°. Half-title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1–32.

A defence of the proceedings of the right reverend the visitor and fellows of Exeter college in Oxford. With an answer to The case of Exeter college related and vindicated. [and] The account examin'd. [By James Harrington]. Lond. Tho. Bennet at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's church-yard 1691, sm. 4°. Title and preface 2 leaves, then pp. 1–48, A copy of the proceedings of Dr. Master upon The commission of appeal pp. 1–8.

Note.—The rev. Arthur Bury rector of Ex. coll. "being convicted of heresie, bribery and gross immorality" was by the joint action of the visitor and the fellows ejected from the rectorship.

A vindication of Mr. James Colmar, bachelor of physick and fellow of Exeter college in Oxford from the calumnies of three late pamphlets,

TRELAWNY, Sir Jonathan. *(Con.)*.

1, A paper published by Dr. Bury 1689, 2, The account examined, 3, The case of Exeter college related and vindicated. To which are annex'd the authentick copies of the affidavits relating to that affair. [*Anon.* by rev. James Harrington]. Lond. Tho. Bennet 1691, sm. 4°. Title and preface 3 leaves, then pp. 1–44.

The case of Exeter-Colledge in the university of Oxford related and vindicated. [By Joseph Washington]. Lond. Randal Tayler neer Stationers-hall 1691, sm. 4°. Title and to the reader 2 leaves, then pp. 1–74.

The bishop of Exeter et al. versus Sampson Hele. Writ of error upon a judgment in a quare impedit in C.B. affirmed in B.R. In "Cases in parliament. [By Sir Bart. Shower]. Lond 1698, fol." pp. 88–104.

Note.—S. Hele held the manor of Southpole, [South Pool] Devon and the case refers to a disputed presentation to the living of Southpole, 2 Will. and Mary.

An act for vesting in trustees certain manors, lands and tenements in the county of Cornwall, late the estate of sir Jonathan Trelawny baronet (late lord bishop of Winchester) deceased, to be sold for discharging certain mortgages by him made thereof and for other purposes therein mentioned. 11 Geo. I c. 34 [1725] fol.

Note.—Bishop Trelawny on 29, 30 July 1715 conveyed to Chas. Trelawny of Hengar; sir Nicholas Hooper; rev. John Cooke; Degory King of Wadebridge; and John Oben of Pelint, the manor of Trelawne *etc.* It being afterwards found that certain portions of the estates could not legally be sold, sir John Trelawny, Edward Trelawny and Hele Trelawny petitioned his majesty to give his consent to an act for such purpose.

Particulars of the estate of the late sir Jonathan Trelawny (bishop of Winchester) in the county of Cornwall, sold under an act of parliament [with the prices and names of purchasers] 1734. *MS.*

Account between sir Charles Wager and sir John Trelawny, executor to the late bishop of Winchester 1737. *MS.*

Note.—The above were on sale at T. Thorpe's 1851.

Letter from Bp. of Exeter to Dr. Sprat 20 July. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4163, *art.* 21.

Seven letters from Dr. Atterbury to Dr. Trelawney. *ib.* 5143, 5144.

Licence to preach granted by Bp. Trelawny to John Pomfret rector of Mamhead, Devon 25 Nov. 1689. *ib.* 5831, fol. 147.

Part of a letter from bishop Atterbury to bishop Trelawney. *ib.* 5943. [Printed in C. J. Smith's "Historical and Literary Curiosities" 1840, plate 23].

Letter from sir J. Trelawny to the E. of Rochester 18 Nov. 1683. *ib.* 15892, fol. 161.

TRELAWNY, Sir Jonathan. *(Con.)*.

Document of the royal assent for sir J. Trelawney, bishop of Exeter to be bishop of Winchester 10 June 1707. *Harl. MSS.* 2263, *art.* 33.

Letters from sir J. Trelawny to archbp. Sancroft 1687–88. *Tanner MSS.* 28, fol. 10, 139, 158; 29, fol. 42, 147; 30, fol. 50, 83, 194.

Papers by the bp. of Bristol recommending subscriptions for the support of two French protestant ministers 1686–87. *ib.* 29, fol. 32; 30, fol. 191.

Injunctions circulated amongst his clergy by the bp. of Bristol 1686. *ib.* 30, fol. 49.

Letter from the bp. elect of Bristol to Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, Trelawne 22 Sep. 1685. *ib.* 31, fol. 207.

Note.—For account of above *Tanner MSS. cf.* A. Hackman's Catalogue (1860) cols. 62, 67, 77, 81, 82, 83, 87, 92.

The argument of serjeant Pemberton for the bishop of Exeter as visitor in the case of Dr. Arthur Bury, rector of Exeter College, Oxford deprived. King's Bench Trin. Term, IV Will. and Mary. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Mm.* vi, 57, folios 26–31.

Note.—This case is reported in "Sir Barth. Shower's Cases in Parliament" (1740) pp. 35-57.

Letter from Bp. of Winchester to Matthew Prior, 2 Aug. 1707. *MSS. penes Marquis of Bath.*

Two letters from sir J. Trelawny to lord ——, $17\frac{0}{0}\frac{8}{3}$. *MS. Hatton Collection.*

Letter to Capt. Kelly at Trewint from the Bp. of Bristol, concerning Plymouth and Bristol receiving the prince of Orange. *Lambeth MSS.* 953, *art.* 132.

The form of consecrating churches etc. used by sir J. Trelawny Bp. of Winchester. *ib.* 1114, 4°.

Letter from J. Prideaux to sir J. Trelawny 1700? *MS. Trelawne.*

Letters from Francis Cooke and Mr. Sanders to sir J. Trelawny. MSS. *ib.*

Letters from bishop Atterbury to sir J. Trelawny 1703–14. *MSS. ib.*

Letters from dean Blackburn to sir J. Trelawny. *MSS. ib.*

Letters to the rev. sir J. Trelawny. *MSS. ib.*

Letters to the Bp. of Bristol 1685–89. *MSS. ib.*

Letters to the Bp. of Exeter 1689–1707. *MSS. ib.*

Letters to the Bp. of Winchester 1707–21. *MSS. ib.*

Sermons by bishop Trelawny. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from archbp. Sancroft to sir J. Trelawny 12 May 1688. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from F. Turner Bp. of Ely to sir J. Trelawny announcing that the King (James II) had that morning made him Bp. of Exeter. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from the Bp. of Ely announcing the flight of the queen and the prince of Wales, 11 Dec. 1688. *MSS. ib.*

Memoranda by sir J. Trelawny denying that the bishops invited the prince of Orange to come to England 1701. *MSS. ib.*

Papers relating to the circumstances attending the imprisonment of the seven bishops. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from the earl of Bath to secretary Coventry. The king has given the living of Calstock to Mr. Trelawny, son of sir Jonathan Trelawny Plymouth 19 Aug. 16——. *MS. penes Sir Alexander Malet bart. of Queensberry place, Kensington.*

And shall Trelawny die? An original ballad. Privately printed by Davies Gilbert at East Bourne.

Note.—*cf.* also *Gent. Mag.* xcvii, ii, 409 (1827). This ballad proved not to be ancient as at first surmised by D. Gilbert. It was written by the rev. R. S. Hawker from the ancient chorus.

Trelawny. The song of the western men. Published by kind permission of the rev. R. S. Hawker. Lond. Weekes and Co. [1874], fol. pp. 7, 3/-.

Letter to bishop Trelawny. Signed "Mat Prior, Westminster July ye 18th, 1707." *Gent. Mag.* lxxv, 915 (1805).

Letters to Lawrence Echard. Signed "Jonat. Winchester, Chelsea Feb. 16, 1718–19." *ib.* lxxxviii pt. i, 199 pt. ii, 100 (1818) lxxxix, ii, 296 (1819).

Letters from John Anstis to Bp. Trelawny 1692–1706. *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* iii, 20–25 (1863).

Letter from Rich. Burthogge to Bp. Trelawny. Totness 17 Sep. 1689. *Journ. R.I.C.* Oct. 1866, pp. 129–30.

Note.— The Bishop's portrait by Kneller is in Ch. Ch. hall Oxf. and his arms are engraven on the south quarter of Tom gateway. He gave to Ch. Ch. the statue of cardinal Wolsey which is over the gateway leading to the hall.

TRELAWNY, Jonathan. A Captain in the Levant trade. *d.* Wapping, London, Oct. 1788. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lviii, 933 (1788).

TRELAWNY, Col. Jonathan *(youngest son of rev. sir Harry Trelawny). b.* Trelawne 16 Oct. 1785. Of H.E.I.C. Service Bengal presidency; Of 51st regt. of Native infantry, Lieut. 19 Sep. 1805, Capt. 1 Jan. 1819, Major 3 Nov. 1831, Lieut.-col. 1838, retired 30 Dec. 1838; Received medal for his services in Nepaul. *d.* Trelawne 13 Sep. 1855. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xliv, 554 (1855).

TRELAWNY, LETITIA *(fourth dau. of Bp. Trelawny). b.* Bristol, Friday 11 Oct. 1689. *bapt.* by Bp. Ken. *m.* her cousin sir Harry Trelawny (*d.* 1762) *q.v. ante* ii, p. 765. *cf. Strickland's Lives of the seven bishops* (1866) p. 392.

NOTE.—Many letters by this lady are extant signed "Myrtilla."

TRELAWNY, LETITIA *(second dau. of sir Harry Trelawny, d.* 1762). *d.* Portman st. London 28 May 1775, aged 42. *bur.* Egg Buckland. *m.* her cousin sir Will. Trelawny (*d.* 1772) *q.v. cf. Redding's Fifty years' recollections* (1858) i, 265; *Redding's Past celebrities* (1866) i, 226, 230.

TRELAWNY, LETITIA ANNE *(only dau. of Sir Will. Trelawny, d.* 1772). *d.* 7 Dec. 1845, aged 82. *m.* 14 June 1785, Paul Treby Treby of Goodamoor and Plympton, Devon (formerly Paul Treby Ourry). He was *b.* 6 Nov. 1758. *d.* 29 Feb. 1832. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxv, 105 (1846).

TRELAWNY, M. Merchant, London 1642.

True intelligence from Cornwall 1642. *See* Trelawny, Sir John *ante* ii, p. 768.

TRELAWNY, MARY *(dau. of Will. Trelawny). m.* Will. Hawkins of Tavistock. *cf. Prince's Worthies* (1810) p. 472; *H. H. Drake's St. Fimbarrus' ch.* (1876) p. 17.

NOTE.—She was mother of the celebrated sir John Hawkins of Plymouth.

TRELAWNY, MARY *(dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny 2nd bart.).* Playfellow and friend of princess Mary and maid of honour to her when princess of Orange 1684–86. *d.* 24 Sept. 1707. *bur.* Winchester cath. where is *Monu. m.* 9 Nov. 1689 at St. Tudy, lieut.-col. Henry Davies of the 1st guards who *d.* from wounds received at the siege of Namur 1695. *cf. Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana* 1700–15 (1717) pp. 129–30; *Sam. Gale's Hist. of Cath. of Winchester* (1705) pp. 54–55; *S. H. Cassan's Bishops of Winchester* (1827) i, 47–48; *Sir F. W. Hamilton's Grenadier guards* (1874) i, 396–97; *Strickland's Queens of England* (1852) vii, 12, 45, 91, 102, 103; *Secret services of Chas. II and Jas. II. (Camden Soc.* 1851) p. 159, *etc.*

TRELAWNY, SIR MATTHEW. Wounded at Rocheperion, captured and imprisoned in the castle of Faouet but rescued by Sir Walter Manny. *cf. Froissart* (1803) i, 217, 222.

TRELAWNY, OWEN WILLIAM SALUSBURY *(eld. son of sir W. L. S. Trelawny). b.* 8 June 1808. Educ. at Westminster sch.; Took Ireland prize, Westminster 1825; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 16 Dec. 1825, no degrees recorded. *d.* Harewood 30 Jan. 1830. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcix, i, 76 (1829).

TRELAWNY, REBECCA *(third dau. and coheir of Bp. Trelawny). b.* 1695. *m.* in Trelawne chapel 22 July 1716, John Francis Buller of Morval. He *d.* Morval 23 June 1751. *cf. John Taylor's A book about Bristol. n.d.* [1873] p. 75.

TRELAWNY, ROBERT *(second son of Robt. Trelawny of Tideford in St. Germans by his wife Agnes, dau. of Thos. Spry of Quethiock).* Mayor of Plymouth 1607, 1616, 1627. *d.* Plymouth 7 Dec. 1627. *cf. Jewitt's Plymouth* (1873) pp. 144–47, 169; *Visitation of Devon (ed. by rev. F. T. Colby. Harl. Soc.* 1872) p. 332.

TRELAWNY, ROBERT *(eld. son of Robt. Trelawny, d.* 1627). Was 21 in 1620. Merchant at Plymouth; Mayor of Plymouth 1633; M.P. Plymouth 1640–41; Received a grant of part of Richmond island and Cape Elizabeth, Maine 1 Dec. 1631 to 1644; Sent for by house of commons 17 Oct. 1642 and imprisoned; petitioned to be released, but was committed to Winchester house 23 Nov. 1642; petitioned to be admitted to bail, but refused 23 Mch. $16\frac{42}{43}$. *d.* Winchester house 1644. *cf. Clarendon's Hist. of rebellion* (1849) i, 633; *Journ. of house of commons* ii, 811, 859, iii, 14; *Trans. Plymouth Instit.* v, 251–52 (1875); *Jewitt's Plymouth* (1873) pp. 172, 174, 177, 267–68; *G. Folsom's Hist. of Saco and Biddeford* (1830) pp. 29, 38–41, 80; *Will. Willis' Hist. of Portland* (1865) pp. 25, 30, 32, 36, 40, 41, 42, 45, 61, 64; *Hist. Collections of Essex Institute* v, 188 (1863); *N. and Q.* 5 S. v, 148, 293 (1876).

TRELAWNY, SOPHIA *(second dau. of Gen. Harry Trelawny, d.* 1800). *m.* 15 June 1801 J. L. Freeman of Crockmaillyn, Pembroke. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxi, 571 (1801).

TRELAWNY, CAPTAIN WILLIAM *(son of sir Jonathan Trelawny,* 2d. bart.). Lieutenant of the "John and Thomas" 1665; Third lieutenant of the "Prince" 1672; First lieutenant of the "Centurion" 1673; Commander of the "Lark" frigate 1677. *d. Unm. cf. J. Charnock's Biog. Navalis* ii, 32.

Four letters by Capt. W. Trelawny. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1851.

TRELAWNY, WILLIAM *(second son of Brigadier Hen. Trelawny, d.* $17\frac{0}{0}\frac{1}{2}$). Lieut. H.M. service 1719.

NOTE.—Mrs. Jane Penrose of St. Margaret's, Westminster left him by her will dated 20 Aug. 1719 the sum of £50. *cf. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey. (Harl. Soc.* 1876) p. 297.

TRELAWNY, SIR WILLIAM *(son of Capt. Will. Trelawny who was second son of Brigadier Hen. Trelawny).* Captain R.N.; M.P. West Looe 1756–61, 1765–67; Commander of H.M.S. "Lyon" at the attack on Guadaloupe 23 Jan. 1759; Commander of H.M.S. "Triumph" 1760; Sixth baronet 1762; Governor of Jamaica 1767–72; Vice adm. of Jamaica Aug. 1767. *d.* Spanish town, Jamaica 11 Dec. 1772; His body lay in state in the council chamber 13 Dec. and was *bur.* at the public expense, the house of assembly attending the funeral. *m.* his cousin Letitia, second dau. of Sir Harry Trelawny. *q.v. ante* ii, p. 774. *cf. Charnock's Biog. Navalis* vi, 206–8; *Bryan Edwards' Proceedings of Assembly of Jamaica about the Maroons* (1796) p. xiii; *Edw. Long's History of Jamaica* (1774) ii, 263; *C. Redding's Fifty Years' Recollections* (1858) i, 264–65; *Redding's Past Celebrities* (1866) i, 225, 245; *Autobiog. of Mrs. Delany* (1861) ii, 422; *Gent. Mag.* xxix, 142 (1759), xxx, 203 (1760), xxxvii, 432 (1767), xliii, 103, 224–26 (1773); *Annual Register* xvi, 221–22 (1773).

TRELAWNY, SIR WILLIAM LEWIS SALUSBURY *(second son of the rev. sir Harry Trelawny). b.* Runcorn, Cheshire 4 July 1781. Adm. at Westminster sch. 1795; Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 18 Feb. 1799, no degrees recorded; By royal licence and in pursuance of the will of his cousin Owen Salusbury Brereton of Windsor, Berks, took the surname of Salusbury only 30 Oct. 1802; Resided at Cefn Coch, Denbigh 1802–1807; Assumed the surname of Trelawny in addition to and after that of Salusbury by royal licence 19 Dec. 1807; Sheriff of Cornwall 1811; M.P. East Cornwall Jan. 1833 to 1837; Eighth baronet 1834; Lord lieutenant and Custos rotulorum of Cornwall 15 Jan. 1840; Capt. of Royal Miners militia; D.W. of the stannaries 1852. *d.* Harewood house near Tavistock 15 Nov. 1856. *bur.* Calstock. *m.* 24 Aug. 1807 at Tavistock, Patience Christian, only dau. of John Phillipps Carpenter of Mount Tavy, Tavistock. She *d.* Harewood 20 July 1857, aged 69. *cf. J. Welch's Westminster scholars* (1852) pp. 310, 443, 445, 553; *Hardwicke's Annual Biog.* 1857, p. 29; *Gent. Mag.* lxxvii, 779 (1807), lxxxi, i, 180 (1811), ii, 119, 228, 348 (1857).

TRELAWNY, WILLIAM LEWIS SALUSBURY *(only son of sir John S. S. Trelawny). b.* Royal Clarence Baths, Devonport 26 Aug. 1844; Capt. R. Cornwall Rangers to 186–. *m.* (1) 14 July 1868, at St. George's Hanover sq. Jessie Rose Mary, only dau. of sir John Murray bart. of Philiphaugh, Selkirk. She *d.* 10 Park st. Grosvenor sq. London 23 Nov. 1871, aged 27. *m.* (2) at Morval 17 Dec. 1872, Harriet Buller, eld. dau. of rev. James Buller Kitson, V. of Morval. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxii, 421 (1844).

TRELAWNY, W. L. S. *(Con.).*

TRELAWNY, WOLSTON. *d.* Peckham 9 Oct. 1780. *cf. Gent. Mag.* l, 495 (1780).

TRELEASE, CAPT. THOMAS. The inventor of a steam pump valve *circa* 1830 which is still in general use in all the Cornish mines and in numerous other localities. *cf. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 165–72.

TRELEAVEN, REV. BENJAMIN. *b.* Falmouth; Local Wesl. preacher at Falmouth to 1812; Joined the Unitarians 1812; Preacher at Dorchester 1812–16. *cf. Monthly repository* viii, 302, 540 (1813) ix, 579 (1814).

Scriptural evidences of the deity of Jesus Christ with occasional remarks. By B. Treleaven 1811, 8°.

The scriptural distinction between God and Jesus Christ. A sermon preached at Salisbury, on Wednesday, the 28th day of June, 1815, before the southern unitarian society. By B. Treleaven of Dorchester. Lond. Eaton 1815, 12°. pp. 46, 1/-.

The substance of a farewell sermon, in a letter addressed to the members, subscribers and congregation of the unitarian meeting, Dorchester. By B. Treleaven, late minister of that chapel. 1816, 8°. 1/-.

Impromptu (with reply) occasioned by the preaching of the rev. B. Treleaven in Poole. *Monthly Repository* ix, 500 (1814).

Lines composed on hearing the rev. B. Treleaven of Dorchester preach. *ib.* x, 575, (1815).

TRELEAVEN, BENJAMIN.

A dialogue between Mr. Sobersides and Mr. Lovelittle. By B. Treleaven. Falmouth, printed by J. O. Harris 183–, 12°. pp. 12, 1d.

A second dialogue between Mr. Sobersides and Mr. Lovelittle with an account of the sndden death of Mr. Lovelittle. To the Members of the Committee of the Cornwall Teetotal Association, the following pages are most respectfully presented by their devoted servant, B. Treleaven.... Falmouth, printed and published by J. O. Harris, at the office of the "Cornwall Tee-total Journal;" sold by J. Pasco 90 Bartholomew close London ...1839, 12°. pp. 12, 1d.

Two dialogues between Mr. Sobersides and Mr. Lovelittle, the former being a teetotal professor of religion *(sic)* and the latter a moderate drinker. By B. Treleaven...Devonport W. Hunt, Western temperance Advocate office 1841, 8°. pp. 28, 2d.

TRELEAVEN, BENJAMIN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—"These dialogues are respectfully dedicated to the chief ruler and brethren of the Lily of the valley tent of the independent order of Rechabites, Truro, as a small tribute of gratitude for their late unparalleled kindness to the writer. Plymouth, September 30th, 1841."

A letter addressed to B. Treleaven and J. Jennings (1838). *See* Jennings, John *ante* i, 275.

TRELEAVEN, JOSEPH T. Of Cornish descent. *b.* Devonport 1 July 1844; A master in the Model sch. British and foreign schools' society Borough road, Southwark, Surrey Jan. 1873.

Text book for 1st grade practical geometry, graduated and arranged to assist pupils in preparing for examinations under the science and art department, and containing 120 problems and exercises designed to meet the latest requirements of the new government syllabus. By Joseph T. Treleaven, Medallist in practical, plane and solid geometry. Lond. A. Richardson British and foreign school society's depository, Borough-road, S.E. 1874, 12°. 4d.

Text book for 2nd grade practical, plane and solid geometry, graduated and arranged to suit students...and containing nearly 300 problems and exercises...By Joseph T. Treleaven...Lond. A. Richardson *etc. n.d.* [1874] 12°. pp. 84, 9d.

TRELEINIE, PHIL. gent. *pseud. i.e.* Peter Heylin.

NOTE.—Dr. Heylin (*b.* 1600, *d.* 1662) wrote under this pseudonym a work called "The undeceiving of the people in the point of tythes" 1651.

TRELILLE, JOHN *(son of Will. Trelille). bapt.* Madron 18 Nov. 1610. Injured in the back whilst playing at foot ball when 12 years of age, miraculously cured at Madron well of his lameness 1640; *slain* at Lyme, Dorset 1644. *cf. A treatise on the invisible world by rt. rev. Joseph Hall* (1652) *q.v. ante* i, 203; *R. P. Francisci conventr. Paralipom. Philosph.* c. 4, p. 68, *quoted in Alban Butler's Lives of the saints sub S. Madern* 17 *May*; *Cornish Mag.* iii, 102–103 (1828); *Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1864, pp. 54–55.

TRELOAR, THOMAS *(son of Thos. Treloar, mine captain). b.* Stithians *circa* 1810.

Notice of a vein containing diamonds near Tijuco in Brazil [1855]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 298–99 (1847–60).

Notice of an issue of inflammable gas in the Morro Velho gold mine, Brazil [1858]. *ib.* vii, 345–46.

TRELOAR, THOMAS. *b.* Cornwall 18 Aug. 1818. *d.* 47 Granville park, Blackheath, Kent 8 June

TRELOAR, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

1876. *m.* Elizabeth Robertson. The present firm consisting of T. Treloar's two sons Will. Purdie and Robert Treloar employs 140 looms and 140 frames in mat making; and contracts for the labour of prisoners in the House of correction, Coldbath-fields and at the City prison, Holloway 1877. *cf. Art. Journ. Pt.* viii, *Paris Exhibition* 1862, pp. 224–25; *Land and Water* xxiii, 135 (1877).

The prince of palms, being a short account of the cocoa-nut tree, showing the uses to which the various parts are applied both by the natives of India and Europeans. Lond. Thomas Treloar, Cocoa nut fibre manufacturer 42 Ludgate-hill; [Wodderspoon, printer, 16 and 17 Portugal st.]. *n.d.* [1852], 8°. pp. 16.

TREMAIN, JOHN.

On the cultivation of rape as a preparation for wheat on heavy land. By John Tremain of Trerice, Cornwall. *Journ. Bath and W. of E. Soc.* i, 240 (1852).

TREMAYNE FAMILY. *cf. Moore's Hist. of Devon* ii, 240–41; *Lysons' Devonshire* (1822) ii, 307; *Gent. Mag.* xxxvi, 653 (1853); *J. B. Burke's Landed gentry* (1875) ii, 1409–10; *One and All, Jan.* 1869.

TREMAYNE, ARTHUR *(2d. son of J. H. Tremayne, d.* 1851). *b.* New st. Spring gardens, London 15 May 1827. Educ. at Eton 1839–41; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 15 May 1845, no degrees recorded. Of 13th regt. light dragoons, Cornet 11 Sep. 1846, Lieut. 29 Oct. 1847, Capt. 4 Apl. 1851, Major 12 Dec. 1854, Lieut.-col. 21 Feb. 1860, retired 1861; Present at the battles of Alma, Balaklava and the Tchernaya and the siege of Sebastopol 1854–55; Kt. of Legion of honor; Succeeded by will to the estates of his uncle sir C. Lemon of Carclew Mch. 1868; Sheriff 14 Feb. 1871. *m.* (1) at Dublin 22 Sep. 1858, lady Frances Margaret Hely Hutchinson, second dau. of John, third earl of Donoughmore by his second wife Barbara. She was *b.* 27 May 1832, *d.* Carclew 11 Apl. 1866, *bur.* in sir C. Lemon's vault in Mylor ch. 17 Apl. *m.* (2) 15 Sep. 1870, at St. Feock ch. Emma Penelope, fifth dau. of rev. Thos. Phillpotts of Porthgwidden. She was *b.* Gwennap 15 Aug. 1842. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 769 (1866).

TREMAYNE, CHARLES *(third son of Lewis Tremayne and bro. of sir John Tremayne).* Matric. from Pembroke coll. Camb. 26 June 1668 under Mr. Urbin, aged 17; B.A. 1671, M.A. 1675; V. of St. Austell.

Epicedia Cantab. in obitum...principis Annæ. Cantab. 1671, 4°.

TREMAYNE, CHARLES. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Contains a set of Latin verses by "Carol. Tremain, Aul. Pem."

TREMAYNE, CHARLES *(eld. son of Chas. Tremayne, V. of St. Austell).* *b.* St. Austell 1689. Matric. from Pembroke coll. Camb. 3 Jan. 17$\frac{0}{0}\frac{4}{5}$ under Mr. Thomas; Scholar afterwards "promotus ad discipulatum Dr. Watts"; B.A. 1708, M.A. 1712, Fellow 24 Oct. 1711, Prælector of Greek 1713, Of Philosophy 1714, Of Hebrew 1717, Junior treasurer 1715, Moderator in the public schools 1715. *d.* 1718. *cf. Robt. Hawes' Hist. of Framlingham* (1798) p. 283.

Epicedium Cantab. in...Georgium...Annæ conjugem. Cantab. 1708, fol.

Mæstissimæ academiæ Cantab. carmina Illis Annam deflet. His Georgio gratulatur. Cantab. 1714, fol.

NOTE.—The above contain sets of Greek and Latin verses by "Car. Tremayne, A.M. Aul. Pemb. Soc."

TREMAYNE, DEGORY of Poundstock, Cornwall *(? second son of Arthur Tremayne, d.* 1634). His lands ordered by the H. of Commons to be sold, for his committing treason 26 Oct. 1652. *cf. Journ. of H. of Commons* vii, 196.

TREMAYNE, REV. HENRY HAWKINS *(2d. son of John Tremayne of Heligan, m.* 4 *Sep.* 1735 *Grace, youngest dau. and coheir of Henry Hawkins of St. Austell and his wife Barbara Scobell).* *b.* 27 July 1741. Matric. from Ball. coll. Oxf. 24 May 1759, B.A. 14 Jan. 1763, M.A. 3 Dec. 1765; Succeeded on the death of Arthur Tremayne Dec. 1808 to the estate of Sydenham, Devon. *d.* Heligan 10 Feb. 1829. *m.* 1767 Harriet, dau. and coheir of John Hearle of Penryn, V.W. of the stannaries and Mary his wife, dau. of Fras. Paynter of Trelissick in St. Erth. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcix, i, 378 (1829), xxxvi, 652 (1851).

Reply [by the rev. Mr. Cremayne, *sic*] to A. Young's letter. Dated 16 Feb. 1795. *A. Young's Annals of Agriculture* xxiv, 231–2 (1795).

TREMAYNE, HENRY HAWKINS *(3rd son of J. H. Tremayne, d.* 1851). *b.* 24 Mch. 1830. Educ. Eton 1841, Capt. of boats 1848; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 15 June 1848, M.A. June 1857; Capt. Cornwall Artillery volunteers; Resided at Poltair near Penzance; Manager of West of Eng. bank at Exeter and Exmouth. *m.* 9 Sep. 1858 at Morval, Charlotte Jane, third dau. of John Buller by his second wife Harriet, dau. of sir Edw. Hulse. She was *b.* 25 Dec. 1825. *cf. J. E. Morgan's University oars* (1873) pp. 192, 197–98.

TREMAYNE, SIR JOHN, Knt. *(eld. son of Lewis Tremayne, lieut.-governor of Pendennis castle).* *b.* St. Ewe. King's serjeant 2 May 1689; knighted 31 Oct. 1689; Candidate for Recordership of city of London 1692; Built Heligan house, St. Ewe *circa* 1692. *d.* London Jan. 16$\frac{9}{9}\frac{3}{4}$, without issue. *cf. H. W. Woolrych's Lives of the serjeants* (1869) i, 416–19; *N. Luttrell's Brief relation* (1857) i, 529, 598, ii, 476, iii, 272, 273; *Le Neve's Pedigrees of knights (Harl. Soc.* 1873) p. 429; *Howell's State Trials* (1812) xii, 685 *etc.* 930 *etc.*

Placita coronæ, or pleas of the crown in matters criminal and civil containing a large collection of modern precedents...with great variety of precedents under many other heads relating to the crown-law. The whole collected by the late sir John Tremaine, knight, serjeant at law. and digested and revised by the late Mr. John Rice of Furnivals-inn. With a compleat table to the whole. In the Savoy, printed by E. and R. Nutt and R. Gosling for T. Ward in the Inner-Temple-lane 1723, fol. Title 1 leaf, Pleas pp. 1–688, Table 18 leaves, 12/-.

Placita coronæ or pleas of the crown in matters criminal and civil containing a large collection of modern precedents. Collected by the late sir J. Tremaine, revised by John Rice and translated into English by Thomas Vickers. Dublin 1793, 2 vols. 8°.

A collection of entries, declarations, pleadings etc. during the reigns of Charles II and James II, with an alphabetical index. By Sir J. Tremayne. *Lansd. MSS.* 1142 fol.

TREMAYNE, JOHN. Of Helston, Cornwall; M.D. *d.* New-Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S. America 31 May 1844. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxii, 223 (1844).

TREMAYNE, JOHN *(eld. son of J. H. Tremayne, d.* 1851). *b.* New st. Spring gardens London 15 Apl. 1825. *bapt.* St. Martin's in the Fields. Educ. at Eton 1838–41; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 31 May 1843, B.A. 16 June 1847; Candidate for West Cornwall 1857; Of Heligan, Cornwall, Sydenham, Devon and 18 New Cavendish st. London; Sheriff 11 Nov. 1858; M.P. East Cornwall Feb. 1874. *m.* 13 Nov. 1860 at Cardinham, the hon. Mary Charlotte Martha Vivian, eld. dau. of Charles Crespigny, second lord Vivian. She was *b.* Plasgwyn, Anglesey 12 Sep. 1842. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ix, 664 (1860).

TREMAYNE, JOHN HEARLE *(only son of rev. H. H. Tremayne, d.* 1829). *b.* Heligan St. Ewe 17 Mch. 1780. Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 24 Jan. 1798, B.A. 4 Feb. 1802; M.P. Cornwall 1806–26; Sheriff 1831. *d.* suddenly at Daw-

TREMAYNE, JOHN HEARLE. *(Con.)*.

lish railway station 27 Aug. 1851. *m.* 11 Jan. 1813 Caroline Matilda, youngest dau. of Sir Will. Lemon. She was *b.* 29 Mch. 1789, *d.* 26 Charles st. Berkeley sq. London 27 Aug. 1864. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxvi, 652–54 (1851); *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. xvi; *Royal Cornwall Gazette* 5 Sep. 1851; *West Briton* 5 Sep. 1851; *H. S. Stokes' Vale of Lanherne* (1853) pp. 152–55; *Illust. L. News* xix, 283, (1851).

On preparation for the wheat crop in Cornwall. *Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. of England* v, 158–60 (1845).

A sermon to improve the decease of J. H. Tremayne. By Edgcombe Rimell (1851) *q.v. ante* ii, 571.

Letter to Henry S. Boase. Signed, "J. Hearle Tremayne, Heligan 25 Sept. 1826," respecting the annual meeting of the geological society at Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 239.

TREMAYNE, COL. LEWIS *(son of John Tremayne of Heligan)*. Commanded a regiment of foot for Chas. I; Lieut.-governor of Pendennis castle; Resided Kestell-wartha in St. Ewe during the lifetime of his father. *m.* Mary, dau. and coheiress of John Carew of Penwarne in Mevagissey. *cf. S. P. Oliver's Pendennis and St. Mawes* (1875) p. 48; *Calendar of Clarendon papers* (1872) i, 323.

TREMAYNE, REV. RICHARD *(twin son of Thos. Tremayne, m. Philippa, eld. dau. of Roger Grenville of Stowe)*. Fellow of Ex. coll. 28 Mch. 1553, M.A. 17 July 1553; Vacated his fellowship by flying to Germany 1554, re-elected 17 Oct. 1559, vacated his fellowship by absence 8 May 1560; Of Broadgate hall 20 Feb. $15\frac{6}{7}\frac{4}{3}$; Ordained Deacon 25 Jan. 1559; B.D. and D.D. 15 Feb. $15\frac{8}{8}\frac{3}{6}$; V. of Menheniot 1559 and 1561 to 1584; Treasurer of Exeter cath. 10 Feb. $15\frac{5}{6}\frac{9}{0}$ to 1584; Archd. of Chichester 7 Apl. 1559 to 1560; Proctor for the clergy of Exeter 1561; A Commr. in all the peculiars of the ch. of Exeter to visit for the archbp. of Canterbury 1576. *d.* 1584. *Will proved* 15 Dec. 1584. *m.* Joan, eld. dau. of sir Piers Courtenay of Ugbrook, Chudleigh, Devon. She *d.* 1593. *cf. Bliss' Wood (Fasti)* ii, 168; *J. Strype's Life of Grindal* (1821) pp. 54; *J. Strype's Life of Parker* (1821) iii, 135; *J. Strype's Annals of reformation* (1824) i, pt. i, 489, 502, 504, ii, pt. ii, pp. 33–34; *G. Burnet's Hist. of reformation. (Pocock's ed.* 1865) vi, 481, 482; *D. Neal's Puritans* i, 163, 164; *Prince's Worthies* (1810) pp. 740–41; *Carew's Survey* (1811) pp. 171, 277; *G. Oliver's Bishops of Exeter* p. 284.

TREMAYNE, REV. RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—He gave to Ex. coll. lib. a copy of the bible in 8 vols. fol. printed at Antwerp by Philip II, king of Spain.

Sermon preached at St. Paul's cross, London. By Richard Tremayne, B.D. *MS.*

TREMAYNE, RICHARD. Of Tregonan in St. Ewe; Attorney; Tried at Launceston 16 Sep. 1577 with Cuthbert Mayne and accused of not going to church; Imprisoned at Launceston; Resided at Clerkenwell, London 1586. *cf. Father John Morris' Troubles of our catholic forefathers* (1872) i, 70, 84, 85, 92, 94–96; *Second series* (1875) pp. 154, 365.

NOTE.—A Mrs. Tremayne *d.* in Dorchester prison 1588. *cf. Troubles of our catholic forefathers* (1877) 8 S. p. 36.

TREMAYNE, SAMUEL STEPHENS *(son of Hen. Tremayne, b. Ashfield, Falmouth, Jan.* 1797, *Now, Apl.* 1877, *resident at* 10 *Victoria road, Kilburn, Middlesex, m.* 1821 *at Feock, Phillipa, dau. of Sam. Stephens and his wife Mary Jenkins. She was b. Feock* 1802, *d. Kilburn, July* 1875). *b.* Feock 16 Mch. 1827; In North America employed on the Canadian Great Western railway 1854–60; Of H.M. steam factory, Keyham, Devonport since Oct. 1860. *m.* 30 Dec. 1849 at Stonehouse ch. Ann, dau. of Rich. Pitcher and his wife Elizabeth Barns. She was *b.* Devonport 18 Oct. 1824.

Tremayne's Revolution indicator. [Tried on board H.M.S. "Achilles."] *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, p. 90.

TREMAYNE, REV. WILLIAM *(son of John Tremayne of Helston)*. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 20 Feb. 1779, aged 18, B.A. 15 Mch. 1784; V. of All Saints and St. Martins, Hereford. *d.* Hereford 1824, aged 64. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xciv, 381 (1824).

Letter from rev. W. Tremayne to John Pinkerton dated "Helston Sep. 16, 1785." *J. Pinkerton's Literary Corresp.* (1830) i, 83–86.

To the memory of Mrs. Brown of Helstone lately deceased. Verses 18 lines. Signed "W. Tremayne, Helston." *Weekly Entertainer* iii, 335–36 (1784).

TREMBATH, ANNE TREMEWAN *(dau. of Dionisius Williams, farmer, d. Mayon house, Sennen* 13 *Mch.* 1830, *aged* 58, *m. Ann Williams, dau. of Mr. Tremewan of Sennen. She was b. St. Buryan, d. Sennen* 29 *Dec.* 1867, *aged* 88). *bapt.* Sennen 26 June 1799. *d.* Mayon house, Sennen 12 Feb. 1862. *bur.* Sennen 19 Feb. *m.* Sennen 12 July 1823 James Trembath *q.v. post* ii, 779.

TREMBATH, ANNE TREMEWAN. *(Con.).*

Acrostick on the letters of the christian and sirname of Anne Trembath. By Henry Quick (1823) *q.v. ante* ii, 542.

TREMBATH, HENRY GOUGH *(second son of Edw. Giddy Trembath, Clerk of St. Mary's ch. and Master of National sch. Penzance, b. Penzance* 31 *Aug.* 1807, *d. Falmouth* 17 *Feb.* 1874, *m. Sybella Henriette, dau. of Chas. and Rachel Nancollas. She was b.* 24 *Mch.* 1804 *and is still* (1877) *living). b.* the Abbey slip, Penzance 29 July 1843. *bapt.* St. Mary's ch. Educ. under his father and at the Penzance gram. sch.; Educ. in music under Dr. H. J. Gauntlett, Dr. John Stainer and sir W. Sterndale Bennett; Organist and choir master St. John's ch. Truro, June 1862; Of New coll. Oxf. Mus. Bac. 16 June 1869; Organist and choir master St. Mary's, Truro Mch. 1870 to June 1874; Organist of St. John the Baptist, Woodlands, Isleworth Dec. 1874; Elected Hon. Fellow of coll. of organists 7 Dec. 1874 and Memb. of the council 1876. Now (Apl. 1877) resident at 2 Grove villas, Isleworth. *m.* 6 Jan. 1876 at St. John's, Truro, Henrietta Ellen, fourth dau. of Fras. Passingham, solicitor and Harriet his wife. She was *b.* Truro 8 Oct. 1851.

To Mrs. E. S. Carus-Wilson, Mount Charles, Truro. Tarantella for the pianoforte, by Henry Trembath. Lond. Ashdown and Parry [1866] fol. pp. 9, 4/-.

To the right honorable lady viscountess Falmouth (baroness le Despencer). The interrupted serenade, composed for the pianoforte by Henry Trembath. Lond. Ashdown and Parry [1867] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.

Sacred cantata on Psalm xi performed in the Music school, Oxford, 16 June 1869. A diploma piece. By H. G. Trembath. *Not published.*

The hymnary [Ed. by rev. William Cooke and rev. B. Webb]. Lond. Novello, Ewer and Co. *n.d.* [1872] 8°.

NOTE.—Mr. Trembath contributed to this collection the tune to hymn 481 and the second tunes to hymns 470 and 629.

Harvest Hymn. "Now that the harvest is gathered and stored." Words by E. H. Haskins, M.A. Oxon. Music by H. G. Trembath. Composer of the five guinea Whitsuntide prize tune 1873. Lond. Metzler and Co.; Heard and Sons, Truro [Sept. 1873], 4°. pp. 4, 2d.—.Third thousand. Lond. Weekes and Co. [1876], fol.

Ordination and institution hymn. Mindful of thy Lord's commission. Words by Lindinensis [*i.e.* the rev. E. H. Haskins, V. of Stow, Lincoln]. Music by H. G. Trembath. Expressly sanctioned by twenty-two members of the English episcopate and dedicated by permission to the lord bishop of London. Lond. Weekes and Co. [1874], fol. pp. 4, 2d.

TREMBATH, HENRY GOUGH. *(Con.).*

To sir F. A. Gore Ouseley. Cantate Domine *(sic)* [Domino] et Deus misereatur for four voices and the organ. Gained college of organists prize 1873. Performed at St. Paul's cathedral 20 Oct. 1874. By H. G. Trembath [1874], fol. pp. 18, 3/-. Vocal parts, 1/6 the set.

Dedicated to the rev. W. Borrow M.A. Oxon. The joy bells. Christmas carol. Words by E. H. Haskins M.A. Oxon. Music by H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes and Co.; Heard and Sons, Truro [1874] fol. pp. 3, 2d.

Easter offering. Twelve hymns by Lindinensis. The music edited and dedicated to G. A. Macfarren esq. by H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes and Co. [1875] 8°. pp. 24, 1/-.

NOTE.—The Music to hymns 2, 5, 7, 9, 10 and 12 is by H. G. Trembath: the Whitsuntide hymn which gained in open competition the prize of five guineas in 1872 is No. 5 in this collection, pp. 10-11.

Fairy music. Sans octaves. By H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes and Co. [1875–77] fol.

NOTE.—A series of four pieces. No. i, To Little Reggie. The march 1875; No. ii, To Alan Thorne. The galop 1875; No. iii, To Mabel Thorne. The duet 1877; No. iv, To Bernard Watt. The waltz 1877. Each pp. 7, 2/6.

To Edmund H. Turpin esq. Unrest, impromptu for the pianoforte. By H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes and Co. [1876] fol. pp 7, 3/-.—.Second ed. Lond. [Apl. 1877] fol. pp. 6.

Dedicated to Arthur S. Sullivan esq. Sketch in E. for the pianoforte. By H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes and Co. [1876] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.—. Second ed. Lond. [1877] fol.

To Walter Macfarren esq. Andante, from the sonata in D. minor for the pianoforte. By H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes and Co. [1875] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.—.Second ed. Lond. [1876] fol. 3/-.—. Third ed. Lond. [1877] fol.

To Samuel Weekes esq. Allegretto gracieuse for the pianoforte. By H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes and Co. [1876] fol. pp. 7, 3/-.

To rev. John Yarker, S.C.L. Oxon. vicar of St. John Baptist, Isleworth. The Achilles march for the organ, with Ped. obl. By H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes and Co. [1877] fol. pp. 9, 4/-.

NOTE.—H. G. Trembath also contributed 9 single chants to the "Canticle Chant book. Lond. Weekes and Co." Sep. 1875, 4°.

TREMBATH, JAMES *(son of Jas. Trembath, b. St. Just, killed by a carriage accident in St. Just* 27 *July* 1842, *m. Honor, dau. of John Millett of Bosavern and Dorcas, dau. and coheir of Will.*

TREMBATH, JAMES. *(Con.).*

*Trevorian). b.* Carn Bosavern? St. Just 1803. Owner of the manors of Mayon in Sennen, and Lafrowda in St. Just; One of the founders of the Penzance N.H. and A. Soc. 1839, and V.P. 1845. *d.* Mayon house, Sennen 7 July 1867. *bur.* Sennen ch. yard 12 July. *m.* Anne Tremewan Trembath *q.v. ante* ii, 778. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 10 July 1867, p. 2, col. 6; 17 July p. 2, col. 5.

TREMBATH, JOHN. One of the earliest Methodist lay preachers 1743. *d.* Cork *circa* 1793. *cf. Tyerman's Life of Wesley* (1870) i, 460, 528, 558, ii, 127, 138, iii, 385; *A short account of John Murlin* (1780) pp. 22–23; *Journal of rev. John Wesley* 5 Sep. 1746, 25 Aug. 1750, 2 Sep. 1782.

Two letters from rev. J. Wesley to J. Trembath of Launceston, Dated Tiverton and Cork 1755–60. *Wesley's Works* (1856) xii, 234–37.

Letter to rev. J. Wesley. Signed "J. Trembath 4 Oct. 1782." *Arminian Mag.* xiii, 556–58 (1790).

Letter to J. Trembath. Signed "J. Wesley, Tiverton 21 Sep. 1755." *Methodist Mag.* xxi, 492–93 (1798).

TREMENHEERE, LIEUT.-GEN. CHARLES WILLIAM *(fourth son of Gen. Walter Tremenheere, d.* 1855). *b.* York 9 Apl. 1813. Educ. at Addiscombe coll. Surrey; Of the Royal engineers (late Bombay engineers); First Lieut. 28 Sep. 1827; Second Lieut. 11 Dec. 1829; Lieut. 17 Apl. 1834; Capt. 11 Dec. 1844; Major 28 Nov. 1854; Lieut.-Col. 27 Aug. 1858; Col. 18 Feb. 1861; Major-Gen. 1 Mch. 1867; Lieut.-Gen. 23 July 1874; Medal for services during the Indian mutiny 1857–58; C.B. 1861; Chief engineer 2nd class D.P. works, Presidency Div. 12 May 1863; Warden of the Guild of the Holy Standard 1874; Now (Apl. 1877) resident at 1 Porchester sq. Hyde park, London. *m.* 26 May 1841 at Cheltenham, Camilla Eliza, dau. of Dr. Greig. She was *b.* India 30 May 1819.

Missions in India, the system of education in government and mission schools contrasted. By Lieut.-gen. C. W. Tremenheere, C.B. Lond. King and Co. 1876, 8°. pp. 100, 2/-.

Selections from the records of the government of India. Foreign department. No. ci. Report on the various Arab tribes of the neighbourhood of Aden having treaty relations with the government of India. By Major Gen. C. W. Temenheere. Calcutta, Foreign department press 1872, 8°. pp. 30.

TREMENHEERE, GENERAL GEORGE BORLASE *(third son of Gen. Walter Tremenheere, d.* 1855).

TREMENHEERE, GENERAL G. B. *(Con.).*

*b.* Woolwich 9 Nov. 1809; Educ. at Addiscombe coll. 1823; Of Royal (late Bengal) Engineers 1826; Lieut. 28 Sep. 1827; Capt. 20 May 1839; Lieut.-col. 7 June 1849; Major general 15 Apl. retired 17 Oct. 1856; In second Sikh campaign, at crossing of the Chenaub, the battles of Chillianwalla, Goojerat (Medal) and Kohat pass 1849 (Medal); Superintending engineer of public works in the Punjaub 1848–54 and at Pegu 3 May 1854; F.G.S.; Assoc. of Instit. of C.E.; Capt. of 1st Cornwall rifle volunteers 10 Sep. 1859; Commander 1st bat. duke of Cornwall's R. volunteers 1860 to June 1875; Hon. Col. of D. of C. R. volunteers 7 July 1875; Resident (Apl. 1877) Springgrove, Isleworth, Middlesex. *m.* 1844 at Moulmein, Burmah, Sarah Swain, dau. of rev. Geo. Hough and Phœbe his wife. She was widow of Capt. John Lumsden, deputy commr. at Arracan and was *b.* New Bedford, Massachusetts 3 Oct. 1814.

Dwellings of the labouring classes in the metropolis. By major-general G. B. Tremenheere ...Lond. Knight and Co. 1856, 8°. pp. 35.

On some operations in blasting in the Jumna and at Delhi. *Proc. Instit. Civ. Eng.* i, 37–38 (1838).

On the formation of the museum of economic geology of India. *Journ. Asiatic Soc., Bengal* ix, 973–96 (1840).

Report on the tin of the province of Mergui. *ib.* x, 845–51, 1841. [*Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist.* iii, 47–54, 1843].

Report on the manganese of the Mergui province. *ib.* x, 852–53, xi, 24, 839–52 (1842).

Report of a visit to the Pakchan river and of some tin localities in the southern portion of the Tenasserim provinces. *ib.* xii, 523–33 (1843).

Report on the Tenasserim coal-fields. *Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist.* ii, 417–30 (1842).

Report on the tin of the province of Mergui in Tenasserim in the northern part of the Malayan peninsula, with introductory remarks. By G. B. Tremenheere and sir Charles Lemon. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 68–75 (1846).

Report on the tin and other mineral productions of the Tenasserim provinces. *Selection of records of the Bengal government, Calcutta* 1851, pp. 1–11, *but repaged as* pp. 311–21.

Report on the manganese of the Mergui province. *ib.* 1851, pp. 12–13 *or* pp. 322–23.

On the present state of agriculture in the Punjaub. *Selections from public correspondence on the affairs of the Punjaub. Lahore* 1853, pp. 193–209.

On the material progress of British India. *Chas. Knight's Companion to the almanac* 1857, pp. 52–86.

TREMENHEERE, General G. B. *(Con.)*.

On the public works in the Bengal presidency. (Telford medal). *Minutes of Proc. of Instit. of Civil Engineers* xvii, 483–538 (1858).

TREMENHEERE, Henry Pendarves *(fourth son of Will. Tremenheere, d.* 1780). *b.* Penzance. Commander of the H.E.I. Co.'s ship "Asia"; J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall. *d.* Treneere, Penzance 26 Feb. 1841, aged 66, monumental window in Madron ch. *cf. The Scilly islands. By G. C. Smith* (1828) p. 39; *Gent. Mag.* xv, 443 (1841).

Note.—Capt. Tremenheere inherited Treneere with his wife Deborah, eld. dau. of rev. Anthony Williams, V. of St. Keverne. She was *b.* St. Keverne, *d.* Treneere 17 June 1832. *bur.* St. Mary's, Penzance. *Mons.* Madron ch.

TREMENHEERE, Hugh Seymour *(eldest son of Gen. Walter Tremenheere, d.* 1855). *b.* Wootton house, Gloucestershire 22 Jan. 1804. *bapt.* Penzance 3 June 1805; Succeeded his uncle H. P. Tremenheere in the property of Tremenheere and Tolver near Penzance 1841; Educ. at Winchester; Of New coll. Oxf. Scholar 1823, Fellow 1825, B.A. 10 Oct. 1827, M.A. 5 July 1831; Called to the bar at the Inner Temple 21 Nov. 1834; Inspector of schools, Jan. 1840; Assistant Poor law commr. Oct. 1842; Commr. for enquiry into state of population of mining districts 1843; A Commr. for enquiring into employment of children and young persons in trades and manufactures Feb. 1861; Commr. to enquire into employment of children, young persons and women in agriculture 10 May 1867; Retired 1 Mch. 1871 after 31 years service; C.B. Civil division 8 Aug. 1871; F.G.S.; J.P. for Cornwall. Now (Apl. 1877) resident at 43 Thurloe sq. London. *m.* St. Andrew's, Wells st. London 2 Apl. 1856, Lucy, third dau. of Ralph Bernal, M.P. of Eaton sq. and widow of Vicesimus Knox, bencher of Inner Temple, Recorder of Saffron Walden, who *d.* Stratford place London 25 Jan. 1855. She *d.* 7 Oct. 1872. *cf. Geo. Ticknor's Life* (1876) ii, 274; *Harriet Martineau's Autobiog.* (1877) ii, 232, 241–43; *E. W. Brayley's Surrey* (1841) v, 415–16; *Theodore Walrond's Letters of earl of Elgin* (1872) p. 126.

Observations on the proposed breakwater in Mount's Bay, and on its connection with a railway into Cornwall in a letter to Richard Moyle esq. mayor of Penzance and chairman of a public meeting held in that town, on the 19th of January last. By Seymour Tremenheere esq. Penzance, published by R. D. Rodda, bookseller etc. and by Messrs. Smith and Elder, Cornhill, London; also by Rowe, Penzance; Mrs. Heard, Truro; Penaluna and Roberts, Helston; Bennett, Redruth; Mrs. Trathan, Falmouth; Liddell and Son, Bodmin; Bray and Rowe, Launceston; and all other booksellers 1839, 8°. pp. 20 with map, 6d.

TREMENHEERE, H. S. *(Con.)*.

Notes on public subjects made during a tour in the United States and in Canada. By H. S. Tremenheere...Lond. J. Murray 1852, 12°. pp. xii, 320, with map of the railway communications, 10/6.

The political experience of the ancients in its bearing upon modern times. By H. S. Tremenheere...Lond. J. Murray 1852, 8°. pp. x, 136, 2/6.

The constitution of the United States compared with our own. By H. S. Tremenheere... Lond. J. Murray 1854, 12°. pp. xvi, 389, 9/6.

On associations for offering annual prizes to groups of schools (prize schemes) with suggestions for their improvement and extension.—. On certificates of acquirement and a proposal for a public examination of all boys who choose to present themselves for examination on their finally leaving the day-school. By H. S. Tremenheere, esq. In "Essays upon educational subjects read at the Educational conference of June 1857, edited by Alfred Hill." (Lond. Longman 1857, 8°.) pp. 161–203.

Translations from Pindar into English blank verse, by H. S. Tremenheere...Lond. E. Moxon and Co. 1866, fcp. 4°. Half-title, title, dedication, contents and preface pp. i–xxii, Note 1 leaf, Odes pp. 1–138, 12/-.

Note.—Dedicated "To the rev. Henry Huntingford, LL.B. fellow of Winchester college and canon of Hereford."

Laing's residence in Norway. *Edinb. Rev.* lxv, 39–61 (1837).

Guizot on European civilization. *ib.* lxvii, 357–83.

Laing's Tour in Sweden. *ib.* lxix, 349–65.

Educational statistics 1840–41. *Journ. Statis. Soc. of Lond.* v, 306–308 (1842).

Government expenditure on education in England 1841–42. *ib.* vi, 48–50 (1843).

Notice respecting the lead and copper ores of Glen Osmond mines in South Australia. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 348–50 (1846).

The address delivered by the president of the R.G.S.C. 1868. *Rep. R.G.S.C.* 1868, pp. 5–23.

Note.—He also delivered addresses in 1869, 1870 and 1871.

Our daily bread. Letter signed "H. S. Tremenheere, Aug. 12," on the adulteration of bread with alum. *The Times* 25 Aug. 1871, p. 5, col. 6.

Agricultural loans. Letter signed "H. S. Tremenheere 4 Oct." *ib.* 6 Oct. 1871, p. 4, col. 4.

TREMENHEERE, H. S. *(Con.).*

Unsettlement of the tithe settlement. Letter signed "H. Seymour Tremenheere 5 Feb." *ib.* 6 Feb. 1873, p. 12, col. 2.

Minutes of the committee of council on education. Pt. ii, 1839–40, Ordered to be printed 15 Apl. 1840, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1840, vol. xl.—. Minutes 1840–41, Lond. 1841, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1841, vol. xx.—.Minutes 1841–42, Ordered to be printed 13 July 1842, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1842, vol. xxxiii.—.Minutes 1842–43, Lond. 1843, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1843, vol. xl.

NOTE.—The above minutes contain the following reports by H. S. Tremenheere—On the state of education in the mining district of South Wales 1840, pp. 207-18.—.On the state of education in the mining districts of Cornwall 1841, pp. 84-109; On the state of the schools at Greenwich hospital 1841, pp. 110-24.—.On the state of education in Norfolk 1842, pp. 192-213.—. On schools of industry 1843, pp. 133-149; On the model schools of the Home and colonial infant school Society 1843, pp. 150-62; On the inspection of Mr. Aubin's School of industry at Norwood 1843, pp. 163-81; On an application for aid towards the erection of a British school at Sedbergh 1843, pp. 182-85; On an application for aid towards the erection of a British school at Wrexham 1843, pp. 185-91.

Ninth annual report of the poor law commissioners. Lond. 1843, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1843, vol. xxi.

NOTE.—Contains Report by H. S. Tremenheere and the hon. Edw. Twisleton on the education of pauper children in St. Pancras, pp. 198-218.

Report of the Commissioner H. S. Tremenheere, into the state of the population in the mining districts. Lond. 1844, fol. pp. 1–68, i–vi. *Parl. Papers* 1844, vol. xvi.—.Report. Lond. 1845, fol. pp. 50. *Parl. Papers* 1845, vol. xxvii. —.Report. Lond. 1846, fol. pp. 64. *Parl. Papers* 1846, vol. xxiv.—.Report. Lond. 1847, fol. pp. 40. *Parl. Papers* 1847, vol. xvi.—.Report. Lond. 1848, fol. pp. i–xviii. *Parl. Papers* 1847–48, vol. xxvi.—.Report. Lond. 1849, fol. pp. 28. *Parl. Papers* 1849, vol. xxii.—.Report. Lond. 1850, fol. pp. 76. *Parl. Papers* 1850, vol. xxiii. —.Report. Lond. 1851, fol. pp. 53. *Parl. Papers* 1851, vol. xxiii.—.Report. Lond. 1852, fol. pp. 61. *Parl. Papers* 1852, vol. xxi.—.Report. Lond. 1853, fol. pp. 52. *Parl. Papers* 1852–53, vol. xl. —.Report. Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 50. *Parl. Papers* 1854, vol. xix.—.Report. Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 20. *Parl. Papers* 1854–55, vol. xv.—.Report. Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 60. *Parl. Papers* 1856, vol. xviii.—.Report. Lond. 1858, fol. pp. 40. *Parl. Papers* 1857–58, vol. xxxii.

Report by H. S. Tremenheere on mining inspection in France and Belgium. Lond. 1848, fol. pp. 24. *Parl Papers* 1847–48, vol. xxvi.

Report by H. S. Tremenheere on mining inspection in Germany. Lond. 1849, fol. pp. 14. *Parl. Papers* 1849, vol. xxii.

TREMENHEERE, H. S. *(Con.).*

Reports on the inquest relating to the explosion in Darley main colliery. Lond. 1849, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1849, vol. xxii.

NOTE.—The report of H. S. Tremenheere occupies pp. 1-8.

Report of H. S. Tremenheere into the management of bleaching works. Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 108. *Parl. Papers* 1854–55, vol. xviii.

Report by H. S. Tremenheere on the lace manufacture. Lond. 1861, fol. pp. 132. *Parl. Papers* 1861, vol. xxii.

Copy of a paper by Mr. Tremenheere addressed to the secretary of the education commission. Lond. 1861, fol. pp. 26. *Parl. Papers* 1861, vol. xlviii.

Children's employment commission (1862). First report of commissioners H. S. Tremenheere, R. D. Grainger and E. C. Tufnell. Lond. 1863, fol. pp. xciv. 340. *Parl. Papers* 1863, vol. xviii.—.Second report. Lond. 1864, fol. pp. 238. *Parl. Papers* 1864, vol. xxii.—.Third report. Lond. 1864, fol. pp. 206. *Parl. Papers* 1864, vol. xxii.—.Fourth report. Lond. 1865, fol. pp. 277. *Parl. Papers* 1865, vol. xx.—.Fifth report. Lond. 1866, fol. pp. 224. *Parl. Papers* 1866, vol. xxiv. —.Sixth report. Lond. 1867, fol. pp. 150. *Parl. Papers* 1867, vol. xvi.

First report on the employment of children, young persons and women in agriculture (1867). By H. S. Tremenheere and E. C. Tufnell. Lond. 1868, fol. pp. 170. *Parl. Papers* 1867–68, vol. xvii.—.Second report. Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 156. *Parl. Papers* 1868-69, vol. xiii.—.Third report. Lond. 1870, fol. pp. 171. *Parl. Papers* 1870, vol. xiii.—.Fourth report. Lond. 1870, fol. pp. 141. *Parl. Papers* 1870, vol. xiii.

Report by H. S. Tremenheere relative to the grievances complained of by the journeyman bakers. Lond. 1862, fol. pp. lxxxvi, 212. *Parl. Papers,* 1862, vol. xlvii.—.Second report Lond. 1863, fol. pp. xiv. *Parl. Papers,* 1863, vol. xxviii.

Copies of reports by Mr. Tremenheere upon the working of the bakehouses regulation act 1863, *etc.* Lond. 1865, fol. pp. 18. *Parl. Papers* 1865, vol. xlvii.

Copies of reports by Mr. Tremenheere on the operation of the bakehouse regulation act. Lond. 1866, fol. pp. 22. *Parl. Papers* 1866, vol. lxvi.

Report by H. S. Tremenheere and E. C. Tufnell on the print works act and on the bleaching and dyeing works act. Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 112. *Parl. Papers* 1868–69, vol. xiv.

Report on the tithe commutation acts. Ordered to be printed 16 June 1873, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1873, vol. xvii.

NOTE.—H. S. Tremenheere's evidence is on pp. 1-

TREMENHEERE, H. S. *(Con.)*.

18; Mr. Thomas Salmon *(sic)* Bolitho's [Thos. Simon Bolitho] on pp. 33-35. This evidence is chiefly in respect to the claim of the Vicar of Gulval [the rev. W. W. Wingfield] to an increased tithe charge on ground used for market gardens.

TREMENHEERE, JOHN *(grandson of Hen. Tremenheere, mayor of Helston, d. Helston, bur. Penzance). bapt.* Madron 16 Nov. 1628. Mayor of Penzance 1655; Endowed St. Mary's chapel, Penzance with lands then valued at £5 per an. 1680. *d.* 5 Mch. 1685. *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Benmer of Penzance. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcv, pt. ii, 419–20 (1825).

TREMENHEERE, JOHN *(second son of Will. Tremenheere, d.* 1780). Mayor of Penzance 1791 and 1797; resided at Rosecadghill, Penzance. *d.* Rosecadghill 4 Mch. 1825 in his 67th year. *bur.* Madron, where is *Monu. m.* (1) Polly Carwithen; *m.* (2) Caroline Griffin. She *d.* the Abbey, Penzance 14 June 1837, aged 62. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcv, pt. ii, 420 (1825).

TREMENHEERE, JOHN HENRY *(second son of Gen. Walter Tremenheere, d.* 1855). *b.* Penzance 18 Jan. 1807. Of the Middle Temple, barrister 29 Jan. 1836; F.S.S.; Now (Apl. 1877) resident at Craigside, Grasmere, Westmorland. *m.* 30 Apl. 1839, at St. John's ch. Paddington, London, Eliza Caroline, only dau. of Fras. Pierard, district judge of Chittagong, Bengal.

Ecclesiastical power and "Church principles" considered in their historical developement and repression. By [J.] Henry Tremenheere esq. Lond. T. Hatchard 1851, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–69.

Agricultural and educational statistics of several parishes in the county of Middlesex. *Journ. Statist. Soc. of Lond.* vi, 120–30 (1843).

Second report of children's employment commission (1867). Lond. 1869, fol.

NOTE.—Contains in App. Pt. i, Reports by J. H. Tremenheere, assistant commissioner on Cumberland and Westmorland pp. 134-51. On the northern part of Lancashire pp. 152-56; This report also contains in App. Part i, the Report by the hon. Edwin B. Portman on Cornwall pp. 34-35, 43-44, with the evidence in App. Pt. ii, pp. 177-95.

Third report of children's employment commission. Lond. 1870, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Report of J. H. Tremenheere on Cardiganshire, Montgomeryshire and Merionethshire pp. 51-57, 128-35.

Fourth report of children's employment commission. Lond. 1870, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Report of J. H. Tremenheere on Dumfrieshire, Kirkcudbrightshire, Wigtonshire and Ayrshire pp. 83-102, and App. pp. 197-218.

TREMENHEERE, J. H. *(Con.)*.

J. H. Tremenheere has written the following articles in the *Quarterly Rev.*: New Zealand, its progress and resources cvi, 330-68 (1859); The Australian colonies cvii, 1-45; The Cape and south Africa cviii, 120-62; The Brazilian empire cviii, 303-42; Canada and the north west cix, 1-37; African discovery cix, 496-530; Russia on the Amoor cx, 179-208; The revival of Spain cxi, 147-75; The eastern archipelago cxi, 483-516; Belgium cxii, 379-410; Peru cxiii, 1-34; The resources and future of Austria cxiv, 1-42; The Nile—Speke and Grant cxiv, 274-88; Japan cxiv, 449-80; Captain Speke's journal cxv, 105-31; The empire of Mexico cxv, 348-81; Servia cxvii, 179-203; The resources, condition and prospects of Italy cxviii, 371-403; Livingstone's Zambesi and its tributaries cxix, 1-26; The children's employment commission cxix, 364-93; Baker's Albert Nyanza cxx, 155-71; Sea fish and fisheries cxxii, 310-34; Agricultural gangs cxxiii, 173-90; Deer and deer parks cxxv, 367-86 (1868).

Also the following articles in *Blackwood's Mag.* The condition of the Scotch agricultural labourer cix, 465-87 (1871); Polar expeditions cxvii, 777-89; British sea fisheries cxviii, 441-60.

Revolutions and Russian conquests in central Asia. *New Quarterly Mag.* No. 14, Jan. 1877, pp. 411–34.

TREMENHEERE, MICHAEL DE. Had a grant of land in Tremenhir Woles from the prior of St. Michael's Mount 1287. *MS.* Deed *penes* H. S. Tremenheere esq. *cf. Oliver's Monasticon* p. 29.

TREMENHEERE, ROBERT. Robertus Tremner of Cornwall discharged from an appeal brought against him by Will. de Wyntreshull for abduction of Isabella, wife of said William 1305. Two of the Belloprato family were also concerned in this quarrel. *cf. Sir F. Palgrave's Parl. Writs (Record Commission* 1827) i, 163, 870.

TREMENHEERE, GENERAL WALTER, R.M. (*3d son of Will. Tremenheere, d.* 1780). *b.* Penzance 10 Sep. 1761. Entd. R. Marines 12 Jan. 1779; Capt. 1796; Major 24 Mch. 1812; Lieut.-col. 4 June 1814; Col. 17 Mch. 1831; Major-Gen. 1841; Lieut.-Gen. 11 Nov. 1851; General 1854; In action off Doggerbank 5 Aug. 1781; At capture of Martinique and Guadaloupe 1794–95; Lieut.-Gov. of Curacoa 1800–1802; In action off Brest 1805; Col.-Commandant of the Chatham division of marines 1830–37; Aide-de-camp to Will. IV 1829; K.H. 1832. *d.* 33 Somerset st. Portman sq. London 7 Aug. 1855. *bur.* Kensal Green. *Monu.* St. Mary's, Penzance. *m.* Gloucester 29 Mch. 1802 Frances, 3rd dau. of Thos. Apperley and Anne Wynne his wife. She was *b.* Plas Gronow, Denbighshire 1779, *d.* London 4 Apl. 1863, *bur.* Kensal Green. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxii, 373 (1802), xliv, 431 (1855), xiv, 672 (1863); *Lives of Penrose and Trevenen* (1850) p. 17; *Hardwicke's Annual Biog.* (1856) p. 162.

TREMENHEERE, General W. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Some of the views in Polwhele's Cornwall are from drawings by "Captain Tremenheere."

Report from select committee on Chatham election. Ordered to be printed 19 May 1835, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1835, vol. ix.

Note.—This committee sat to consider a petition which stated that General Tremenheere excluded certain tradesmen from the Chatham barracks because they did not vote for sir John Beresford the government candidate. The petition of colonel Tremenheere to the house of commons occupies pp. 69-70; H. S. Tremenheere's evidence is on pp. 40-41. General Tremenheere successfully vindicated his character from this charge.

TREMENHEERE, Rev. William *(eld. son of Will. Tremenheere attorney, b. Penzance* 1732, *d. Penzance* 14 *June* 1780, *m. Catharine, 6th dau. of rev. Walter Borlase. She was b. Castle Horneck near Penzance* 1733, *d. Penzance* 12 *Oct.* 1812). Of Pemb. coll. Camb. B.A. 1779, M.A. 1830; Chaplain R.N.; Chaplain to viscount Torrington; Succeeded his uncle rev. William Borlase as V. of Madron, conformably to the will of his grandfather rev. Walter Borlase, and on the presentation of Henry Penneck, M.D., executor of rev. Will. Borlase, Instituted 13 Nov. 1812, inducted 21 Nov., read himself in 22 Nov., was vicar to his decease; Held the chapelries of Penzance and Morvah 1812–38. *d.* Madron 26 June 1838, aged 81. *bur.* Madron where is *Monu.; Unmarried. cf. Gent. Mag.* xcv, pt. ii, 419–20 (1825), x, 220 (1838).

A sermon preached in the parish-church of Madron in the county of Cornwall, on the twenty-third of April 1789, being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving for the recovery of the king from illness. By the rev. W. Tremenheere. Exeter, printed and sold by R. Trewman; sold also by G. and T. Wilkie, London. *n.d.* [1789] 4°. pp. 10. 1/-.

The Iliad of Homer, translated into English. Book 1. By rev. W. Tremenheere 1792, 4°. 2/6.

Sermon preached after a storm on board his majesty's ship Valiant in Chatham harbour, May 12, 1799. By rev. W. Tremenheere, chaplain to the said ship. Lond. Faulder 1799, 8°. 1/-.

A sermon preached in the parish church of Madron, March 12, 1800, being the day appointed for a public fast. By rev. W. Tremenheere 1800, 4°.

An ode on the death and victory of lord viscount Nelson, by rev. W. Tremenheere, to which are added Lines addressed to him after the battle of the Nile, by a Lady. Lond. 1805, 8°. 2/-.

Verses on the victory of Trafalgar and the death and funeral of admiral lord Nelson. By the rev. Wm. Tremenheere, A.B. late chaplain to H.M. late ship Valiant...[Lond.] Printed by D. N. Shury, Berwick st. Soho and sold by Faulder, Bond st....*n.d.* [1806], 4°. pp. 12, 1/-.

TREMENHEERE, Rev. W. *(Con.)*.

A Sermon preached in Madron church, on the 19th July 1821, being the coronation-day of his most gracious majesty king George the fourth. By the rev. W. Tremenheere. Penzance, T. Vigurs 1821, 4°. pp. 22, 1/6.

Note.—In "Philosophy in sport" [*Anon.* by John Ayrton Paris] 1827, 12°. the rev. William Tremenheere is caricatured under the name of the Vicar of Overton.

TRENELECK, Stephen.

The deposition of Stephen Treneleck, gent. of the isle of St. Martin's, Scilly touching the goodes of Antinoy Morier in manner of piracy taken by Capt. Jonson. Signed "John Godolphin" [1600 ?]. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5664, fol. 404.

TRENERRY, John.

Original hymns on various subjects. To which is added astronomical thoughts on the universe in general and on the solar system in particular; with reflections on the whole. By John Trenerry, Truro. Truro, printed for the author by J. Tregoning, St. Nicholas st. and sold by all booksellers 1810, 12°. Title, preface, dedication and errata 8 leaves, Hymns etc. pp. 1–145, List of subscribers at end 6 leaves.

TRENESECK FAMILY. Of Lutcoyte, Cornwall. *cf. J. G. Nichols' Collect. Topog. et Geneal.* (1834–43) i, 259.

TRENGOFFE, Rev. Walter. Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 1403–17; M.A.; D.D.; R. of Ex. coll. 1411; Chancellor of Univ. of Oxf. 1418–19; Archpriest of the oratory of the Holy Trinity, Isle of Wight, surrendered the oratory to the bp. of Winchester 1440; Archd. of Cornwall 2 Oct. 1436 to 14$\frac{44}{45}$. *d.* 14$\frac{44}{45}$. *cf. Anstey's Munimenta Acad.* i, 271, 274, 276–77; *Sir Rich. Worsley's Isle of Wight* (1781), p. 180.

TRENGROUSE, Henry *(son of Nicholas Trengrouse, b.* 1739, *d. Helston Apl.* 1814). *b.* Helston 18 Mch. 1772. Educ. gram. sch. Helston; Was present at the wreck of the "Anson" frigate on the Looe bar, Mount's Bay 7 Jan. 1806 when 100 lives were lost; Inventor of the Rocket Life Saving apparatus 1808; Made experiments on the Serpentine, Hyde Park 28 May 1819. *d.* Helston 14 Feb. 1854. *m.* Mary, dau. of Sam. and Mary Jenkens. She was *b.* St. Erth 9 Sep. 1772, *d.* Helston 27 Mch. 1863. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxix, 559–60

TRENGROUSE, HENRY. *(Con.).*

(1819), xcii, ii, 71 (1822); *Encyclop. Brit.* (1857) xiii, 441.

H. Trengrouse's Apparatus for saving lives in case of shipwreck. For which the large silver medal and thirty guineas were voted to him. *Trans. Soc. of Arts, Lond.* xxxviii, 161–65 (1821) *and Plate* 33.

NOTE.—H. Trengrouse received a diamond ring from the emperor of Russia in acknowledgement of the usefulness of his invention.

Shipwrecked persons. Letters [from the admiralty 1818] relating to Mr. Trengrouse's invention. Ordered to be printed 7 June 1825, fol. pp. 4. *Parl. Papers* 1825, vol. xxi.

NOTE.—Mr. Trengrouse exhibited his apparatus at Woolwich 28 Feb. 1818 before admiral sir Chas. Rowley, on his report the admiralty had the intention of purchasing 20 sets, but afterwards preferring to manufacture the apparatus in the ordnance department, they gave Mr. Trengrouse £50 as a compensation for the supposed amount of profit he would have made on the order.

Shipwrecked persons. Report of a committee of elder brethren of the Trinity house to whom Mr. Trengrouse's invention for saving seamen from shipwreck was referred in 1818. Ordered to be printed 27 June 1825, fol. pp. 2. *Parl. Papers* 1825, vol. xxi.

Report on the causes of shipwrecks Ordered to be printed 15 Aug. 1836, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1836, vol. xvii.

NOTE.—H. Trengrouse's evidence is on pp. 249-58; Capt. Jas. Couch's on pp. 107-113. Jas. Silk Buckingham and sir R. R. Vyvyan were members of the committee.

A brief description of and directions for using Trengrouse's apparatus for the preservation of lives and property in cases of general shipwreck and for assisting vessels in distress at sea etc. With a few cases demonstrative of its efficiency ...Lond. published by J. Richardson, Royal Exchange and may be had of J. Philp, printer, Falmouth...*n.d.* [1826], 8°. pp. 20.

NOTE.—On p. 18 occurs the signature of "H. Trengrouse, Helston, January 30, 1826."

On the preservation of persons shipwrecked. Letter signed "Henry Trengrouse, Helston 9 Jan. 1839." *Cornwall Gazette* 25 Jan. 1839, p. 4, col. 2.

On shipwrecks. Letter signed "Henry Trengrouse, Mch. 22, 1841." *The West Briton* 23 Apl. 1841, p. 4, cols. 4–5.

Lifeline rockets on shipboard and H. Trengrouse. Letter signed "Hodgson Pascoe, Penzance, Dec. 1868." *Western M. News* 12 Dec. 1868.

TRENGROUSE, HENRY. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The following papers were also printed in reference to the Apparatus

Shipwreck investigated, for the cause of the loss of lives with which it is attended and a remedy provided. By H. Trengrouse 1818, 8°.

Brief extracts from official testimonials in favour of an apparatus for preserving lives and property in cases of general shipwreck, recently invented by H. Trengrouse, Cornwall. Helston, Penaluna, printer [1819], 8°.

An appeal for help to enable H. Trengrouse of 2 Manchester buildings, Westminster to prosecute his attempt to obtain a parliamentary committee on his invention. W. Annan, printer, Croydon *n.d.* [1824] 4°. pp. 2.

An account of the rocket apparatus. Signed "H. Trengrouse, Helston 1 Mch. 1825" with Testimonials. 1825 fol. pp. 2.

On indifference to the preservation of human life [in reference to H. Trengrouse's invention]. Letter signed "H. [*i.e.* W. Hewett] Fowey 28 Feb. 1843." *Falmouth Packet* 4 Mch. 1843, p. 2, cols. 1-2. *cf. also* 17 Dec. 1842; 14, 28 Jan. 25 Feb. 1843.

TRENGROUSE, JAMES.

A.D. 1717, June 17, No. 415. Patent to James Trengrouse, gentleman for "Divers sorts of new vehicles or wheel carriages that will not overturne in any roads...and will not fret the roade as waggons and other such carriages now do." Lond. 1717, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

TRENHAILE, JOHN *(son of Will. Trenhaile). b.* Truro 31 Oct. 1792. *d.* Devonport 10 July 1867.

Recreations in Rhyme, by A Cornubian [*i.e.* John Trenhaile]... Lond. Longman; W. Byers, Devonport [printed] 1834, 8°. pp. 264.

NOTE.—At the conclusion is a List of subscribers 3 leaves. A poem entitled "Dolly Pentreath, the last person who could converse in the Cornish language" occupies pp. 241-58 and the Frontispiece of the book is a woodcut representing her.

The Ocean, in six cantos, and other poems by J. Trenhaile. Devonport, W. Byers 1837, 8°. pp. v and 288, 7/-. An edition of 300 copies.

Original poetry for children, designed to instruct and entertain. By J. Trenhaile. Lond. Renshaw and Kirkman [Devonport, printed by J. Heydon April] 1846, 18°. pp. 86, 8d.

New nursery rhymes. By J. Trenhaile. Lond. Renshaw and Kirkman [Devonport, printed by J. Heydon] 1846, 16°. pp. 48, 6d.

Poems for the people. By J. Trenhaile. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. [J. Heydon, printer, Devonport] 1846, 8°. pp. 250, 2/6.

NOTE.—Contains "Doll Pentreath" pp. 191-97.

Dolly Pentreath and other humorous Cornish tales in verse. By the author of Recreations in rhyme [*i.e.* J. Trenhaile]. With a portrait of

TRENHAILE, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Old Dolly. Devonport, W. Wood, 52 Fore street [printed]; Plymouth, T. J. Bond *n.d.* [185–] 12°. pp. 46, 6d.

Dolly Pentreath and other humorous Cornish tales, in verse. By J. Trenhaile. With a portrait of Old Dolly. Devonport, W. Wood [printed]. Lond. Houlston and Wright *n.d.* [1854] 12°. pp. 46, 6d.

NOTE.—Contains Dolly Pentreath; A song written for Mr. Knill's games at St. Ives: The blacksmith's game cock; Diamond cut diamond; The donkey excursion; The bachelor's tale; A Cornish dialogue between Grace Penvear and Mary Treviskey. But all the pieces are not by J. Trenhaile.

TRENHAILE OR TRENAYLE, REV. REGINALD. Presented to the V. of Madron with the Chapelries of Penzance and Morvah by John Cowling, gent. of Trengwainton, 22 Oct. 1662–1700; Signed the Terrier 19 Apl. 1680; V. of Newlyn east 1697. *bur.* near the west end of the south cloister of Westminster abbey 23 Sep. 1700. *cf. Chester's Registers of Westminster (Harl. Soc.* 1875) p. 247.

TRENOODLE, UNCLE JAN. *pseud. i.e.* Sandys, William *q.v. ante* ii, 624.

TRENWITH FAMILY.

Trenwith papers. *MSS. penes* C. S. Gilbert 1820. *cf. C. S. Gilbert's Cornwall*, ii, 300.

TREPOLPEN, P. W. *pseud. i.e.* W. P. Courtney.

On Cornish proverbs. *N. and Q.* 3 S. v, 208–209, 275–76 (1864), vi, 5–6, 494–95; 4 S. iv, 512 (1869).

Arundell of Lanherne. *ib.* vi, 523 (1864).

Attorney general Noy. *ib.* viii, 405 (1865).

Horneck family. *ib.* viii, 425.

Mahogany a Cornish drink. *ib.* ix, 499 (1866).

Heathen sacrifices. *ib.* xi, 451 (1867).

Dr. Wolcot's ordination. *ib.* 4 S. i, 40 (1868).

Penheale literary press. *ib.* iii, 203 (1869).

TRESAHAR, JOHN *(son of Michael? Tresahar of Budock, m. Miss Nansperian).* Lieut. Gov. of Pendennis castle 1635. *cf. S. P. Oliver's Pendennis and St. Mawes* (1875) p. 30.

Copy of a letter from J. Trewhar [should be Tresahar] to secretary Windebank respecting an affront offered by a Dutch frigate under Pendennis castle and in the river of Helford, with letter from the lords of the admiralty to the earl of Northumberland, admiral of the fleet enclosing the same, May 1636. *MSS. penes the Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick.*

TRESAWNA, SAMPSON. *b.* Cuskean, Probus 1798. *d.* Lamellyn, Probus 4 Mch. 1876. *m.* at Probus, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Grace Williams. She was *b.* Gorran 1797, *d.* Lamellyn, Probus 17 Feb. 1870.

TRESAWNA, SAMPSON. *(Con.)*.

Apportionment of the rent charge in lieu of tithes in St. Just in Roseland. By S. Tresawna and Timothy Symons, the appointed valuers. Liddell and Son, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 16.

Veryan. Apportionment of the Rent Charge 1842. *See* Searle, William *ante* ii, 641.

NOTE.—S. Tresawna also apportioned the rent charge in the parishes of St. Allen, Creed and Newlyn.

TRESIDDER, CHARLES *(son of Robt. Tresidder, b. Manaccan* 1812, *living at Manaccan* 1877, *m. Ann, dau. of Jas. Vague and his wife Ann Tonkin. She still,* 1877, *survives). b.* Manaccan 17 May 1846. Commenced as a professional artist in London 3 Apl. 1870; Address (Apl. 1877) 61 Gracechurch st. city of London.

Daniel Quorm...By M. G. Pearse [*q.v. ante* ii, 440]. Illustrated by Charles Tresidder 1874, 8°.

NOTE.—C. Tresidder has also illustrated the following works:—Mister Horn and his friends. By rev. M. G. Pearse. Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co. 1872, 8°.; Sermons for children. By M. G. Pearse. Lond. 1876, 8°.; In the tropics. By rev. Jabez Marrat. Lond. Wesl. Conf. Office 1877, 12°.; Central India. By rev. Daniel Sanderson 1877, 8°.; The successful merchant, Mr. Samuel Budgett of Bristol. By rev. Will. Arthur 1877, 8°.

TRESIDDER, J. Of GWENNAP.

Description of instrument for boring holes in Granite. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1852, pp. 97–98.

TRESIDDER, NICHOLAS. Managing clerk to Mr. T. H. Tilly, solicitor, Falmouth. *d.* Falmouth 14 May 1874, aged 75.

"L'Angleterre" a poem [by S. Alfeston *q.v.*]. Translated into English by N. T[residder]. *Selector or Cornish Mag.* i, 55 (1826).

NOTE.—The first of several translations with same signature.

A tribute of respect to the memory of the late Mr. C. S. Moorman. By N. T[residder] of Falmouth. *Selector or Cornish Mag.* ii, 18 (1827).

The fire crested Regulus in Cornwall. *Zoologist* iii, 1024 (1845).

TRESILIAN, ROBERT. *b.* Buryan, or Tresilian in Newlyn East. Fellow of Ex. coll. 1354; Counsel at the Cornish assizes 1359; King's serjeant 1378; Justice of court of King's Bench 6 May 1378; Tried the Insurgents in Hertfordshire and other counties and condemned many hundred to be executed 1381, received an act of pardon and indemnity from parliament for these proceedings, Nov. 1381; Lord

TRESILIAN, ROBERT. *(Con.)*.

chief justice 22 June 1381 to 31 Jan. 1388; Influenced Rich. II in opposing the parliament 1387; Impeached by the parliament for high treason 17 Nov. 1387 and sentenced to death 1388; Imprisoned in the Tower, drawn through the city and hanged at Tyburn 19 Feb. $13\frac{8}{8}\frac{7}{8}$. *bur.* Ch. of the Grey Friars. All his property confiscated by Act 11, Ric. II, c. 2 [1388]. *m.* Emeline, dau. of Rich. Hiwishe of Stowford, Devon. She *m.* secondly Sir John Coleshill 1389. *cf. Froissart* (1812) ii, 285–86; *Hollinshed* (1587) iii, 463; *Fuller's Worthies* i, 212–13; *Dugdale's Origines Juridiciales, also a chronologie* (1680) *Chronologie* pp. 51. 52; *Kennet's Hist. of Eng.* (1706) i, 248, 250, 253, 259, 261, 263; *Peter Newcome's St. Albans* (1795) pp. 263–64; *Lingard* (1849) iii, 330, 333, 335–36; *Rapin* (1732) i, 459, 464, 465; *F. Devon's Issues of the Exchequer* (1837) p. 236; *Cobbett's State trials* (1809) i, 89–123; *Lord Campbell's Lives of Chief Justices* (1849) i, 96–108; *E. Foss' Judges of England* (1851) iv, 102–108; *Sir W. Pole's Devon* (1791) pp. 88, 347, 380; *Rev. C. W. Boase's Register of rectors and fellows of Exeter college* (1878) pp. 2–3; *Gent. Mag.* i, 147 (1731), vii, 400 (1737), x, 559 (1740), lxiii, 1051 (1793), lxiv, pt. i, 325–26 (1794), lxxxviii, pt. i, 413 (1818); *Thos. Allen's London* (1828) iii, 551; *Nichols' Collect. Topog. et Geneal.* v, 289; *The city of Oxford. By Anthony à Wood, with additions by sir J. Peshall* (1773) pp. 37, 40.

The fall of Robert Tresilian, chiefe iustice of Englande, and other his fellovves for misconstruyng the lavves and expounding them to serue the princes affections. Anno 1338. In "A myrrovre for magistrates." [Ed. by Will. Baldwin 1559] pp. i–iiii; "Mirror for magistrates. By John Higgins and others." (Lond. 1587, 4°.) pp. 110–12; "Mirror for magistrates. (Ed. by Jos. Haslewood 1815, 3 vols. 4°.)" ii, 13–21; Reprinted in Sir S. E. Brydges "Censura literaria" (1807) iii, 12–23.

NOTE.—"The fall of R. Tresilian" was written by George Ferrers.

Valuation of the goods forfeited by sir R. Tresilian, 66s. 8d. 18 Ric. II. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4570, pp. 91–92.

TRESILIAN, THOMAS.

The Tinners grievances, or a true narrative shewing the reason of the continual fall of the price of tin, and likewise the many hardships the tinners have a long time laboured under, together with their present deplorable condition. By an adventuring tinner. Lond. printed for the author, Anno Domini 1697, sm. 4°.

TRESILIAN, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, "The preface To the whole body of tinners." signed "Your fellow sufferer and ready servant Tho. Tresilian" 1 leaf, The Tinners grievances pp. 1-12.

TRESISE. *See* TREZISE.

TRESITHNEY, JOHN. Of Tresithney, in St. Columb! M.P. Liskeard 1429.

William prior of Meestholl confirms to John Tresithney all his messuages, lands, &c. in Bossogham Mure. Deed, anno 1425.

NOTE —The above from sir Edward Dering's collection, was sold at Puttick and Simpson's, July 1861.

TRESIZE, CATHERINE, of Penzance. A fictitious name. *See under* Shortland, Rev. Canon J. R. *ante* ii, 648.

TRESTRAIL, REV. FREDERICK *(son of Simon Trestrail, b. Kenwyn* 1758, *d. Falmouth* 1833, *m. Elizabeth Anthony, b. Stithians* 1760, *d. Falmouth* 1842). *b.* Falmouth 24 June 1803. *bapt.* at Falmouth 1822. Educ. at Falmouth and Truro 1812–16; at Devonport 1817; Entd. Bristol coll. 1828; Ordained at Clipstone, Northampton 1832, Minister at Newport 1835, at Cork 1840; Sec. of Baptist Irish Soc. 1845; Of Baptist Foreign mission 1849, resigned 1870; Minister at Newport I. of Wight 1871; F.R.G.S.; Resident (Apl. 1877) Pendennis, Newport. *m.* (1) 1835 at Birmingham, Lavinia, dau. of John and M. Gulliver. She was *b.* Clipstone, Northamptonshire June 1815, *d.* Hammersmith 25 Jan. 1851. *m.* (2) July 1853 at Cambridge, Mary Sophia, dau. of Rich. and M. Staples Foster. She *d.* The Grove Hammersmith 5 Apl. 1855, aged 42. *m.* (3) 15 June 1858 at Tunbridge Wells, Elizabeth Ryland, dau. of John and Elizabeth Dent. She was *b.* Milton, Northamptonshire 24 Mch. 1813 and *m.* (1) John Roby, banker, Rochdale. *cf. The Baptist Mag.* xlii, 305 (1850), li, portrait (1859).

Addresses delivered in St. Mary's chapel, Norwich on Tuesday evening the 2nd of October 1866, by the rev. C. B. Lewis, F. Trestrail and G. Gould, when the rev. Albert Williams was set apart to the pastorate of the church of God meeting in the Baptist chapel, Circular road, Calcutta. Lond. W. Kent and Co. 1866, 8°. pp. 43.

NOTE.—F. Trestrail's addresses occupy pp. 16-18, 21-22.

Foreign mission and English distress. Letter signed "F. Trestrail, Cork 30 Dec. 1842." *Falmouth Packet* 7 Jan. 1843, p. 2, cols. 2–3.

Memoir of William Henry Bond, R.N. [of Falmouth]. *Baptist Mag.* lxv, 566–72 (1873).

TRESTRAIL, Rev. Frederick. *(Con.)*.

Observations on the gospel of Mark. *ib.* lxvi, 328–34 (1874).

Note.—The rev. F. Trestrail has also written: A sermon on baptism, delivered at Newport 1840, 8°.; An address to the students of the Baptist college, Bristol June 1867. Lond. H. J. Tresidder, 8°.; A sermon on the power of the keys and Peter's confession to Christ preached at Newport. Lond. E. Stock 1873. He wrote the Reports of the Baptist Irish Soc. 1845, *etc.*; Reports of the Baptist Foreign Mission 1854-58, *etc.*; Leading papers in *Missionary Herald* 1849-70; Reviews in *Eclectic Rev. New Evangelical Mag.* and *Baptist Mag.*; Articles in *Cornish Mag.* 1824-25, and An exposition on the epistle to Philemon, in *The Church.* (Lond. E. Stock) in 1873.

TRESTRAIL, Rev. John. Of Chevelah house, Truro; Mineral agent and toller to the earl of Falmouth; A member of the Wesleyan Soc.; Baptist minister. *d.* Lewisham 30 Jan. 1873, aged 81. *m.* a dau. of Will. Michell of Comprigney, Kenwyn.

The minister's encouragement to preach the gospel to dead souls. "Have faith in God." By rev. J. Trestrail. Lond. Morgan and Scott 23 Warwick lane. *n.d.* [1872] 8°. pp. 8, 1d.

Note.—The first of a series of tracts, all bearing the author's name, the others are, What shall a man give in exchange for his soul? The Lord's care for his people set forth in that of the eagle for her young; The path of life; The high and lofty one that inhabiteth eternity; Weighed in the balances; God all sufficient.

TRESUWETON, Osbert de. Had actions against Andr. Russell and Lucia de Rydwor of Cornwall 1278. *cf. Prynne's Records* (1668) iii, 207 *bis.*

TRETANE. *pseud. i.e.* Curgenven, J. B. *See ante* i, 100–101.

TRETHEWEY, Rev. Humphrey Beattie *(son of rev. Thos. Trethewey, d.* 1812). *b.* Newlyn near Truro 1801. Wesl. minister 1824–64. *d.* Dartmouth 24 May 1864. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxvii, 846 (1864).

TRETHEWEY, Jane *(dau. of Humphrey and Blanch Trethewey). b.* Treneage in St. Stephen's in Branwell 1 Oct. 1764. *d.* Roche 5 July 1846. *m.* Thos. Trethewey who *d.* Roche 11 June 1846, aged 87. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxii, 1240–43 (1849), *by rev. H. B. Trethewey.*

TRETHEWEY, John. *b.* 1730. *d.* Creed? 4 Oct. 1804. *bur.* St. Stephen's ch. yard. Funeral sermon preached by rev. Thos. Trethewey.

Memoirs of the life and death of Mr. John Trethewy of Creed in Cornwall. By Samuel Trethewy, his nephew. Dated "St. Stephens May 4, 1806." *Methodist Mag.* xxx, 601–606 (1807).

TRETHEWEY, Samuel, *deceased.*

A.D. 1845, July 12, No. 10,766. Specification of Samuel Trethewey of Water Grove mine near Stony Middleton, Derby, civil engineer and Joseph Quick of Sumner street, Southwark, Surrey, engineer for "An improved combined expansive steam and atmospheric engine." With drawing. Lond. 1845, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 4, 9d.

TRETHEWEY, Rev. Thomas *(son of Humph. and Blanch Trethewey).* Wesl. minister 1790–1812. *d.* 25 Feb. 1812, aged 54. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xxxv, 706 (1812).

TRETHEWY, Henry *(son of John Trethewy).* Of Egloshayle and St. Stephens in Branwell; M.P. Bodmin 1325–26; Seneschal and custodian of castles, manors, towns, woods &c. in Cornwall, *temp.* Edw. III. *cf. Rotulorum Originalium Abbreviatio (Record Commission* 1805–10) ii, 77.

De inhibitione facta Henrico de Trethewy 1345. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4484, *art.* 14, p. 64.

TRETHEWY, Henry. *b.* Crantock 29 Oct. 1786. Steward of the Hawkins property. *d.* Grampound 25 July 1871. *bur.* Probus 29 July. *m.* Jane, dau. of Sampson and Thamosin Tresawna of Probus.

Testimonial to Mr. Henry Trethewy the well known agriculturist. *Cornwall Gazette* 15 Sep. 1865, p. 8, cols. 1–4.

Note.—The testimonial consisted of his portrait and a service of plate, presented to him at a dinner held at Truro 12 Sep. 1865, Mr. P. P. Smith, chairman.

Memoir of Mr. H. Trethewy. Portrait by J. P. Knight, R.A. *Farmer's Mag.* xxxii, 1–2 (1867).

The importance of keeping young stock in a thriving condition. *Journ. Bath and W. of E. Soc.* iii, 216–18 (1855).

The autumn clearing of stubble. *ib.* iv, 312–13 (1856).

TRETHEWY, John *(eld. son of Robt. Trethewy of St. Stephens in Branwell, m. Anne, dau. of Thos. Burgess of Truro).* Aged 26 in 1620.

Copy of indenture between the duke and duchess of Richmond, the earl of Suffolk, lord Maynard and John Trethewy of St. Stephens [in Branwell] Cornwall, esq. and others for the settlement in trust of the lands and inheritance of the duchess 1661. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 5984.

Indenture by which J. Trethewy and Roger Payne for the sum of £2700 paid to Charles duke of Richmond assign to Richard Hale certain manors in Essex 21 Apl. 1662. *ib.* 5985.

TRETHEWY, ROBERT. Of Trethewy in Ruan Lanihorne? M.A.; Fellow of Ex. coll. 1354–58; Rector of Ex. coll. 1354–57.

Computi of R. Trethewy, 1354–56. *MSS. Exeter college.*

TRETHUELL, MR. *b.* Cornwall. Sec. to sir R. Hopton; Resident in London 1654. *cf. Thurloe State papers* (1742) ii, 576.

NOTE.—Described as "A Cornishman, with a red face and stature thick and short, with curled brown hair."

TRETHURFFE, THOMAS *(son of John Trethurffe of Trethurffe in Ludock. m. Elizabeth, dau. of sir Hugh Courtenay of Boconnock). d.* 1529, *Will.* dated 20 Sep., proved in court of the archd. of Cornwall 26 Oct. 1529. *m.* Maud, heiress of — Trevisa. *cf. Sir N. H. Nicolas' Testamenta Vetusta* (1826) ii, 643–47; *Harl. MSS.* 597, *art.* 6, *fol.* 28, 29.

TRETHYNNEK FAMILY. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1876, p. 277.

TREVAIL, SILVANUS, Architect *(son of John Trevail, b. Luxulyan* 1820, *now, May* 1877, *residing at Carne, married Jane, daughter of Philip and Elizabeth Trevail. She was b. Luxulyan* 1821 *and still survives). b.* Carne in Luxulyan 31 Oct. 1851. Educ. Luxulyan parochial sch. 1857–65 and at Ledrah house, St. Austell under Dr. H. H. Drake 1865–69; Passed Junior Oxf. exam. at Truro 1866, Senior Oxf. at Truro 1867, Junior Camb. at Plymouth 1866, Senior Camb. at Exeter 1868; A.A. Oxf. 1867; Memb. Architectural Association Lond. 18 Dec. 1874; Memb. R. Instit. of Cornwall 1876; Resident (Apl. 1877) at Tywardreath. *Unm. cf. West Briton* 4 Mch. 1869.

The cost of board schools. *British Architect* iv, 341 (1875).

NOTE.—S. Trevail has erected and is erecting the following public elementary schools:—St. Austell central schools. *cf. Building News* xxii, 364 (1872); Mount Charles sch. St. Austell, the first sch. board sch. erected in England. *cf. Illust. L. News* lxi, 565 (1872); Pentewan sch. St. Austell 1872; Tregonissey sch. St. Austell 1877; Carthew sch. St. Austell 1877; Treverbyn sch. St. Austell 1876; St. Mewan sch. 1873; Mevagissey sch. 1874; Fowey sch. *cf. Architect* xvi, 242 (1876); Padstow sch. 1873; St. Blazey sch. 1872; Biscovey sch. 1876; St. Columb central sch. *cf. British Architect* iii, 316 (1875), *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1873; Indian Queens' sch. 1877; Brassacott sch. North Petherwyn, Devon 1874. *cf. Architect* xvi, 340 (1876); Port Isaac sch. *cf. British Architect* iv, 327 (1875), *Architect* xvii, 260 (1877); Wadebridge sch. 1875; Washaway sch. Egloshayle 1877; St. Merryn sch. *cf. British Architect* iv, 256 (1875); Upton Cross sch. Linkinhorne 1875; St. Day sch. Gwennap. *cf. Architect* xvi, 340 (1876); Lanner sch. Gwennap 1875; St. Teath sch. 1875; Delabole sch. St. Teath. *cf. Sir J. Maclean's Hist. of Trigg Minor* iii, 120 (1876), *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.*

TREVAIL, SILVANUS. *(Con.).*

1876, p. —, *Architect* xvii. 260 (1877); Fair Park sch. St. Columb Minor 1875; Newquay sch. 1877; Lanivet sch. 1877; Nanstallon sch. Lanivet 1876; Polperro sch. 1875; Perranwell sch. 1876; Polruan sch. 1876; Luxulyan sch. 1870; Additions to St. Wenn sch. 1873; Churchtown sch. St. Stephens 1873; Nanpean sch. St. Stephens 1873; Coombe sch. St. Stephens 1873; High sch. St. Stephens 1873; Mawgan sch. 1875; Fowey Grammar sch. 1877.

TREVALSCUS, EDWARD *(son of Olive Trevalscus).* Had a suit with John Trewolla respecting an estate in Portylle *alias* Lavoracke [*i.e.* Mevagissey] *temp.* queen Eliz. *cf. Cal. of Chancery Proc. of Eliz. (Record Comm.* 1827–32) iii, 152.

TREVALSCUS, STEPHEN *(son of Johanna Trevalscus).* Of Gorran and Lelant; Had a suit with Pascoe Kerne *alias* Tresulyan respecting lands in Unye Lelant, called Tresrynke, purchased of Edw. Trevalscus, *temp.* Queen Eliz. *cf. Cal. of Chancery Proc. of Eliz. (Record Commission* 1827–32) ii, 127, iii, 136, 173.

TREVANION FAMILY. *cf. Descent of Trevanion. Harl. MSS.* 1417, *art.* 61; *Colele, By Mrs. Bray, Gent. Mag.* xl, 446–48 (1853); *Burke's Landed gentry* (1850) ii, 1432–33.

Pedigree of the Trevanion family, with extracts from parish registers, &c. relating to the same 1805. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

TREVANION, ADA *(third dau. of Hen. Trevanion, d.* 1855). *Living* May 1877. *Unmarried.*

Poems. By Ada Trevanion. Lond. Smith and Elder 1858, 8°. pp. viii, 178, 5/-.

TREVANION, BARBARA *(third dau. of Will. 4th lord Berkeley of Stratton, d.* 1740). *d.* Bath 16 Mch. 1776. *m.* 29 Mch. 1726 as his second wife, John Trevanion of Carhayes. He *d.* 1740, aged 73. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlvi, 191 (1776); *Dr. Doran's A lady of the last Century, Mrs. Montagu* (1873) p. 50.

TREVANION, SIR CHARLES, Knt. *(son of Chas. Trevanion, vice-adm. of Cornwall, m. Johanna Whichalse an heiress of Devon).* M.P. Cornwall 1625; In the Commission of the Peace for Cornwall 1625; Sheriff 1633; knighted by Chas. I at Boconnoc 1644. *m.* Anne, dau. of sir John Mallet of Enmore.

Sir Thomas Fairfax to speaker Lenthall, in behalf of sir C. Trevanion for a moderate composition, 18 March 1645–6. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 60, *art.* 276.

TREVANION, CHARLES, often called DRUMMOND *(son of Chas. Trevanion, m. a dau. and*

TREVANION, CHARLES. *(Con.).*

*coheir of sir Adam Drummond).* *b.* Carhayes 1667. *d.* near Richmond, Surrey 16 Mch. $17\frac{34}{37}$. *cf. Rev. G. Oliver's Hist. of catholic religion* (1867) p. 424; *Rev. G. Oliver's Collection towards the biography of the Soc. of Jesus* (1845) p. 209; *Gent. Mag.* vii, 189 (1737).

TREVANION, ELIZABETH *(dau. of sir Hugh Trevanion, kt.).* Of queen Anne of Denmark's privy chamber and Mistress of her sweet coffers. *bur.* Rickmansworth, Herts. *m.* (1) Sir Hen. Widdrington of Northumberland. His will dated 15 Feb. $15\frac{23}{24}$; *m.* (2) 20 Aug. 1593 Robert Cary, son of lord Hunsdon, who afterwards became earl of Monmouth. He was *b. circa* 1560, *d.* 1639. *cf. Thoms' Anecdotes and traditions (Camden Soc.* 1839) pp. 23, 69; *Memoirs of the life of Robert Cary* (1759) pp. vii, 95, 110, 111, 113, 147, 194–95, 202–206, 220–21; *Strickland's Queens of England* (1851) v, 117–19, 141; *J. G. Nichols' Herald and Genealogist* iv, 45 (1867).

TREVANION, FRANCES *(eld. dau. of John Trevanion, d.* 1740). Succeeded to Carhayes on the death of her bro. Will. in 1767. *d.* 17––. *m.* 1767 John Bettesworth. J. Bettesworth was son of John Bettesworth, doctor of laws and dean of the arches, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1751, having *m.* Elizabeth ——. He was *bapt.* St. Margaret's, Westminster 30 Oct. 1720. Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 8 July 1737; B.C.L. 30 Apl. 1744, D.C.L. 28 June 1749; Held Peculiar of Tarring and Malling, Sussex Jan. 1752; Official of archd. of Middlesex Sep. 1752; Chancellor of diocese of London Jan. 1759. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ix, 438, 496 (1739), xxi, 573 (1751), xxii, 45, 432 (1752), xxix, 47 (1759).

TREVANION, REV. FREDERIC WILLIAM *(fourth and youngest son of J. T. P. Bettesworth-Trevanion d.* 1840). V. of Wadworth, York Dec. 1837 to 1844; P.C. of Whitby Jan. 1844–1853; *cr.* M.A. of Lambeth 11 Aug. 1845. *d.* Free hospital, Gray's inn road, London 1 May 1855, aged 45. *m.* 20 Dec. 1836 at Overton, Notts, Lavinia Sophia, only dau. of Capt. Percival, R.N. She still (May 1877) survives. *cf. Rev. Gideon Smales' Whitby authors and their publications* (1867) pp. 166–67; *Gent. Mag.* vii, 201 (1836), xxx, 669 (1848), xliv, 551 (1855).

Questions and answers on the collects for the use of Sunday school teachers. By rev. F. W. Trevanion. Whitby 1845, 12°. pp. 30.

Questions and answers on confirmation. By rev. F. W. Trevanion. Whitby 1845, 8°. pp. 8.

An address to the parishioners of Whitby. By rev. F. W. Trevanion, incumbent. Whitby 1845, 8°. pp. 8.

TREVANION, REV. F. W. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Only 3 copies of this work are said to have been issued.

Prayers for the use of servants. By rev. F. W. Trevanion. Whitby 1846, 12°. pp. 8.

Charity the end of the commandment. A sermon preached in the parish church of Whitby, December 28, 1845. By rev. F. W. Trevanion, M.A., incumbent. Whitby, S. Reed 1846, 8°. pp. 8.

Twelve sermons on some of the historical chapters of the book of Genesis, preached at St. Mary's church, Whitby; to which is added a sermon preached at the visitation of the ven. archdeacon Churton at Malton 1846. By rev. F. W. Trevanion, M.A...Whitby, S. Reed; Lond. Wertheim 1847, 8°. pp. 220, 5/-.

A lecture on the present state and future prospects of education, delivered in the parish church of Whitby on May 30, 1847. By rev. F. W. Trevanion...Whitby 1847, 12°. pp. v and 22.

The national and sunday school teacher's assistant. By rev. F. W. Trevanion...Second ed. Whitby, S. Reed 1848, 12°. pp. 42, 1/-.

The lamb of God. *Ch. of England Mag.* xiii, 128–31 (1842).

TREVANION, GEORGE BETTESWORTH *(third son of J. T. P. B. Trevanion, d.* 1840). Lieut. R.N. *d.* at his brother's (J. B. Trevanion's) house, Conium near Truro 10 Sep. 1832. *m.* 14 Feb. 1832 at St. Michael's, Bath, Gertrude, second dau. of Ralph Daniell of Trelissick. She *m.* (2) Aug. 1841, at St. James', Piccadilly, Bathurst Cooper of Cumberwell park, Wilts, and still (May 1877) survives. *cf. Gent. Mag.* cii, ii, 388 (1832).

TREVANION, HENRY *(second son of J. T. P. B. Trevanion, d.* 1840). *d.* Brittany 1855. *m.* 4 Feb. 1826 at St. James' ch. London, Georgiana Augusta, dau. of Col. Geo. Leigh and the hon. Mrs. Leigh, half sister to lord Byron. She *d.* Ramsgate. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcvi, i, 176 (1826) iv, 566 (1858); *Polwhele's Biog. sketches* ii, 93–96.

The influence of apathy and other poems. By Henry Trevanion. Lond. Longman 1827, 8°. Half title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1–128, 5/-.

TREVANION, SIR HUGH. One of the commissioners to superintend privateering against the French 1548; Of Carhayes; Sheriff 1552, 1565. *m.* Sybella, dau. of sir Thomas Morgan and sister of lady Hunsdon. *cf. Froude's Hist. of Eng.* (1860) v, 86; *Oliver's Monasticon* p. 147.

TREVANION, REV. HUGH *(son of Hugh Tre-*

TREVANION, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

*vanion of Windsor, Berks)*. Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 21 Mch. $17\frac{5}{36}$, aged 18; B.A. 25 Nov. 1731; V. of West Alvington, Devon.

Sermon. By H. Trevanion 1740, 8°.

TREVANION, Hugh Charles *(only son of J. C. B. Trevanion, d.* 1873). *b.* London Apl. 1829. *bapt.* Kensington ch. Educ. at Southall, Middlesex and at Bruges, Belgium. Now (May 1877) resident at 2 Chester st. London S.W. *m.* 2 Feb. 1858 at St. George's, Hanover sq. lady Frances Bowes Lyon, second daughter of Geo. lord Glamis, and sister of 13th earl of Strathmore. She was raised to the rank of an earl's dau. by royal warrant 10 Feb. 1847. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vi, 636 (1859); *London Gazette* 1847, p. 565.

TREVANION, John de. *b.* Cornwall. Of Trevanion in Carhayes; Serjeant 1330; King's serjeant; Judge of common pleas 24 Sep. 1334. *d.* 1335? *cf. E. Foss' Judges* (1851) iii, 533; *Foss' Biog. Juridica* (1870) p. 672; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxv, ii, 330 (1815).

Note.—John de Treyvenoun probably son of the above, received a commission 21 Edw. III to impress ships for the passage of Johanna, the king's dau. to Gasgony. In 30 Edw. III, Sir John Trevaignon, knight, possibly the same person accompanied prince Edward to Wales, and in the 33rd year was a commissioner of arrays in Cornwall.

TREVANION, Col. John *(son of sir Chas. Trevanion, M.P.). b.* 1613. M.P. Lostwithiel 1640; A commander in Cornwall for Chas. I 1643; Col. of a regt. at the siege of Bristol 26 July 1643, was wounded and *d.* 27 July. *m.* 8 Dec. 1634 at Newlyn East, Anna, dau. of John Arundell of Trerice. She *m.* (2) sir John Arundell of Lanherne. *cf. Eliot Warburton's Prince Rupert* (1849) ii, 100, 257; *Clarendon's Hist. of rebellion* (1849) ii, 491, 496, 590, iii, 73, 110, 114, vi, 419–20.

TREVANION, John. Gentleman of the privy chamber to Geo. I; M.P. Cornwall. *d.* 30 June 1734. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iv, 390 (1734).

TREVANION, John *(son of Chas. Trevanion, d.* 26 *Nov.* 1703, *m. dau. and coheir of sir Adam Drummond by the heiress of Sir Nicholas Lower)*. M.P. Tregony 1707–1708; M.P. Bodmin 1708–10; Elected for Tregony 1710, but chose to sit for Cornwall, M.P. Cornwall 1710-22. *d.* Carhayes 15 Aug. 1740, aged 73. *bur.* St. Michael Carhayes where is *Monu. m.* (1) Anne, dau. and coheiress of sir Fras. Blake of Ford castle, Northumberland; *m.* (2) Barbara Trevanion *q.v. ante* ii, 789. *cf. Gent. Mag.* x, 413 (1740).

TREVANION, John. *(Con.)*.

Letters to and from Mr. Trevanion and the hon. James Brydges 1710. *Stowe Political MSS.* xxx–cii. *cf. C. O'Conor's Bibl. MS. Stowensis* (1819) ii, 484.

TREVANION, John. Contested Dover 1770 and 1773; M.P. Dover 1774–84; Contested Dover 1784; M.P. Dover 1789; Contested Dover 1790; M.P. Dover 1796–1806; Contested Dover 1806; Baron of cinque port of Dover Aug. 1796. *d.* 21 Apl. 1810. *m.* 5 June 1773 Elizabeth, eld. dau. of sir John Boyd of Danson, Bexley, Kent. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xliii, 303 (1773), lxiii, 963 (1793), lxxviii, 560 (1808), lxxx, i, 497 (1810).

TREVANION, John Charles Bettesworth *(eld. son of J. T. P. B. Trevanion, d.* 1840 *by his first wife Charlotte Hosier). b.* 1804. Captain Royal Cornwall militia 21 June 1820. *d.* Southampton 2 July 1873. *m.* 14 June 1827 at St. George's, Hanover sq. Charlotte Trelawny, youngest dau. of Chas. Trelawny Brereton of Shotwick park. She still (May 1877) survives. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcvii, 558 (1827).

TREVANION, John Trevanion Purnell Bettesworth *(son and heir of John Bettesworth, Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf.* 12 *July* 1771, *aged* 16, *d. Carhayes Jan.* 1789, *m. Frances Elinor Tomkins of Pembrokeshire. She d. Brighton* 1 *Jan.* 1821, *aged* 60). *b.* Carhayes 1780. Took the name of Trevanion in addition to and after that of Bettesworth by royal licence 18 Dec. 1801; Sheriff of Cornwall 1804; M.P. Penryn 1806–1807; Col. of R. Cornwall militia 21 June 1820; built Carhayes castle from the design of John Nash. *d.* Brussels 8 Mch. 1840. *m.* (1) 21 Dec. 1801 Charlotte, dau. and coheiress of Adm. Hosier of Portland place. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1810, aged 27, *bur.* St. Michael Carhayes where is *Monu. m.* (2) 29 Nov. 1830 Susannah, second dau. of sir Francis Burdett. She (May 1877) resides at 10 Chester sq. London S.W. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxi, 1148 (1801), lxxxi, i, 586 (1811), ii, 554 (1834), xiii, 544 (1840); *J. P. Neale's Seats of Noblemen* (1818) *vol.* i, *with view of Carhayes.*

TREVANION, Nathaniel *(son of Rich. Trevanion of Tregarthian, Gorran by his wife Mary, dau. of Hen. Rolle of Heanton). b.* 1600. Governor of Penryn. *bur.* Gorran 10 May 1673. *m.* (1) Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Sawle of Penrice; *m.* (2) Bridget, dau. of John Coode of Morval. *cf. John Vicars' The Burning Bush* (1646) pp. 383, 395.

Note.—A Nathaniel Trevanion was *m.* at Barbados 1660 to Joan Baldwin. *cf. J. G. Nichols' Herald and Genealogist* v, 224 (1870).

TREVANION, NICHOLAS. Portugal merchant of London 1688. *cf. A collection of treatises relating to Bath. By Thos. Guidott* (1725) p. 358.

TREVANION, SIR NICHOLAS *(third son of Rich. Trevanion. m. Miss Maunder. R. Trevanion's will was proved at Bodmin* 17 *Apl.* 1714). Of Molenick in St. Germans; Capt. of H.M.S. "Dunwich," 25 May 1696; Capt. of H.M.S. "Dover," 50 guns, which captured "Le Compte de Thoulouse" with 300 French soldiers on board, Jan. $17\frac{0}{0}\frac{8}{3}$; knighted by Geo. I; Commr. of the navy at Plymouth 1726 to 1737. *d.* Plymouth 16 Nov. 1737. *m.* (1) 29 Mch. 1716 at St. Stephens by Saltash, hon. lady Sarah Coryton. She *d.* 27 Sep. 1719; *bur.* St. Germans, where is *monu.* *m.* (2) 13 Oct. 1721 at St. Germans, Catherine, dau. of Will. Eliot, R.N. and his wife Anne Williams of Ireland. *cf. Charnock* iii, 144–46; *Gent. Mag.* vii, 702 (1737).

TREVANION, RICHARD *(second son of Rich. Trevanion of Tregarthian in Gorran, m. Margaret, dau. of Thos. Chamond and widow of Thos. Arundell of Talvarne).* Opposed the election of sir J. Eliot and Will. Coryton in Cornwall 1628. *m.* Mary, dau. of Hen. Rolle of Heanton. *cf. John Forster's Sir J. Eliot* (1872) ii, 123–24.

NOTE.—R. Trevanion gave a rent charge of 20s. per an. out of Tregarthen in Gorran, to the poor, by deed dated 1619. *cf.* 32*d. Rep. of Charity Commission* 1837, p. 449, *Parl. Papers* 1837-38, vol. xxv.

TREVANION, CAPT. RICHARD *(second son of John Trevanion, d.* 1643). Capt. of H.M.S. "Marmaduke," 3 July 1666; Commodore of a squadron which captured a portion of the duke of Monmouth's invading forces at Lyme Regis 20 June 1685; Aided Jas. II in his escape from England and attended him to France 1688; Accompanied Jas. II to Ireland 1689; Groom of the bedchamber to Jas. II at St. Germans 1690. *cf. J. S. Clarke's Life of James* II, (1816) ii, 273, 275, 276, 278, 411; *Charnock* i, 273–274; *N. Luttrell's Brief Relation* (1858) ii, 63, 600, iv, 142, 148, 206; *S. Pepys' Diary* (1849) v. 163, 171, 292; *A. C. Biscoe's The earls of Middleton* (1876) p. 310; *Fœdera* (1743) viii, pt. ii, p. 5.

TREVANION, SIR RICHARD. Commander of Portsmouth dockyard June 1731. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 266 (1731).

TREVANION, SOPHIA *(second dau. of John Trevanion, d.* 1740). Grandmother of George Gordon, sixth lord Byron; Succeeded to a moiety of the Trevanion estates as coheir to her bro. Will. Trevanion, who *d.* 1767. *m.* Aug. 1748 Adm. the hon. John Byron, second son of Will.

TREVANION, SOPHIA. *(Con.).*

fourth lord Byron, by Frances, second dau. of Will. lord Berkeley of Stratton. He was *b.* 8 Nov. 1732; In Anson's voyage and wrecked on a uninhabited island in the South Pacific 1740; In an exploring expedition in the "Dolphin" frigate in the South Seas 1764; Governor of Newfoundland 1769; V. Adm. of the white 1778. *d.* London 10 Apl. 1786. *cf. Galt's Life of Byron*, p. 54; *A. Hayward's Autobiog. of Mrs. Piozzi* (1*st. ed.* 1861) ii, 317; *Gent. Mag.* xxxviii, 321–22 (1768), lvi, i, 440 (1786); *English Cyclop.*

TREVANION, WILLIAM *(son of John Trevanion, d.* 1740). *b.* 15 Mch. $17\frac{8}{2}\frac{1}{8}$. Auditor of duchy of Cornwall at £220 per annum; M.P. Tregony 1747–67; Groom of the bedchamber to the P. of Wales Apl. 1749. *d.* 24 Jan. 1767. *bur.* St. Michael Carhayes, where is *Monu.* *m.* 19 May 1758, Ann, only dau. of Geo. Barlow of Stebeck, Pembrokeshire. She *m.* (2) Feb. 1773, John Symons of Lansinnan, Pembroke. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xix, 189 (1749), xxviii, 244 (1758), xliii, 202 (1773).

TREVARTHEN, THOMAS. Of Crowan; Accompanied Rich. Trevithick to Peru to assist in erecting steam engines at the mines in that country 1814. *cf. Trans. R.G.S.C.* i, 216 (1818); *Robt. Stuart's Hist. of the steam-engine* (1824) p. 186.

TREVARTHIAN, JOHN *(son of John Trevarthian, m. Philippa, dau. and coheir of Thos. Carminow).* M.P. Cornwall 1392, 1397, 1400; Of Newlyn east near Truro; J. Trevarthian and John his son were arrested by John Brauderer of Southampton, the king's serjeant at arms for misprisions 1379–80. *cf. F. Devon's Issues of the exchequer* (1837) p. 213; *Sir N. H. Nicolas' Proceedings of privy council (Record Commission* 1834–37) i, 163.

TREVEILLY, JOHN DE. Held in Penkelly in Cornwall half a Cornish acre by the serjeanty of receiving a grey riding hood at Pauleton bridge [*i.e.* Polston bridge near Launceston] when the king should be coming towards Cornwall. *cf. Thos. Blount's Fragmenta Antiquitatis (H. M. Beckwith's ed.* 1815) pp. 82–86; *Gent. Mag.* lx, 11–12, 159, 608 (1790).

TREVELYAN FAMILY. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxvii, 212, 296 (1797); *Trevelyan Papers (Ed. by J. P. Collier, Camden Soc.* 1857–63) Pt. i, pp. iv, 219; Pt. ii, p. 139; Pt. iii, *(Ed. by sir W. C. and sir C. E. Trevelyan* 1872) *passim.*

TREVELYAN, SIR GEORGE *(son of sir John Tre-*

TREVELYAN, Sir George. *(Con.)*.

*velyan, bart. d.* 1755, *by his second wife Susanna Warren). b.* 1707. *d.* 18 Dec. 1768. *m.* Julia, only dau. of sir Walter Calverley, bart.

Act for making the portions provided by the marriage settlement of sir George Trevelyan, baronet [of Nettlecombe]...and Dame Julia his wife...[upon the manors and lordships of Nettlecombe, Rowden and Woodadvent in the county of Somerset; also the manors or lordships of Walesburrough, Peran Uthno, and Trevelyan in Cornwall etc.] for their younger children, vested interests, so that the same may be raised and paid notwithstanding the death of such children in the lifetime of their father and for other purposes therein mentioned. Lond. 1765, fol. pp. 30.

TREVELYAN or TREVILLION, John. Of Camborne.

Trevillian's Improved printing press. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1835, p. 122; 1837, p. 65.

Trevelyan's Life Boat. *ib.* 1837, pp. 31, 65.

Ship's Instrument to prevent the injurious effects of sudden jerks in towing ships. *ib.* 1853, p. 41.

TREVELYAN, Willoughby John *(son of John Trevelyan, d. Bath* 20 *July* 1852, *aged* 56, *m.* 25 *Oct.* 1838, *Jane Caroline, youngest dau. of rev. J. W. Astley, R. of Quennington, Gloucestershire). b.* Perran Uthnoe. *d.* Goldsithney, St. Hilary 25 Aug. 1867, aged 28. *m.* 31 Dec. 1863 at Binton, Warwickshire, Eliza, only dau. of rev. Chas. Dupius, R. of Binton. She (May 1877) still survives. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iv, 542 (1867).

TREVENA, William Charles *(son of Jas. Trevena, b. Redruth* 12 *May* 1797, *d.* 22 *July* 1838, *m. Nanny, dau. of Chas. and Grace Tonkin. She was b. Redruth* 1 *Apl.* 1806). *b.* Redruth 5 Dec. 1828. Educ. at Trevarth sch.; Mine agent at Wheal Basset Jan. 1866. *m.* 12 Aug. 1862 at Redruth, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Jas. and Martha Juliff.

A.D. 1869, No. 2627. Letters patent to R. Martyn, W. W. Martyn, W. C. Trevena of South Downs, Redruth, mine agent and T. H. Harry for the invention of "An improved wheel buddle for dressing or separating tin ores and ores of all metals and ore which is held in suspension in water and earthy substances." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1869, fol. 10d.

TREVENEN, Charlotte Mary *(dau. of John Trevenen, d.* 1825 *by his second wife Mary). d.* June 1867. *m.* 13 Apl. 1828 at St. George's, Bloomsbury, J. C. Schetky *q.v. ante* ii, 630. *cf. Sketches from the career of J. C. Schetky*

TREVENEN, C. H. *(Con.)*.

(1877) pp. 140–49, 164–65, 176–81, 183–85, 201–274.

TREVENEN, Rev. Edward *(son of John Trevenen of Bonython).* Matric. from Pemb. coll. Oxf. 29 Mch. 1803, aged 18, B.A. 27 May 1808; R. of Drewsteignton, Devon May 1810. *d.* Cambridge terrace, London 10 June 1846, aged 61. *m.* (1) Marianne, dau. of Jas. Cazenove; *m.* (2) 12 Mch. 1835 at Brightwell, Oxf. Emma, third dau. of sir Will. Strickland of Boynton, Yorkshire. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1875. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 540 (1835), xxvi, 215 (1846); *Sketches from the career of J. C. Schetky* (1877) pp. 55, 58, 111, 142, 183.

TREVENEN, Elizabeth Emma *(eld. dau. of Will. Trevenen). m.* 6 Apl. 1843 at Helston, Thos. Hutchinson of Howden, Stockton upon Tees. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xix, 528 (1843).

TREVENEN, Elizabeth Farquharson *(dau. of Capt. Jas. Trevenen, d.* 1790). *b.* 1790. *d.* Exeter 1823.

Memoirs of Miss E. F. Trevenen. By Miss Emily Trevenen. *MS.*

Note.—E. F. Trevenen wrote a Hebrew dictionary, the *MS.* of which being lent to a friend was unfortunately lost.

TREVENEN, Emily *(dau. of rev. Thos. Trevenen, d.* 1816). She *d.* Cross st. Helston 19 July 1856, aged 71.

Little Derwent's breakfast. By A lady [*i.e.* Emily Trevenen]. Illustrated with engravings... Lond. Smith, Elder and Co. 1839, 8°. Half title, title, preface, contents pp. i–viii, Slip of errata, Poems pp. 1–84, 2/-.

Note.—These poems were written by Miss E. Trevenen for the amusement and instruction of her godson Derwent Moultrie Coleridge, son of rev. Derwent Coleridge and grandson of S. T. Coleridge.

Letters from Sara Coleridge to Miss Trevenen 1833–47. In "Memoir and letters of Sara Coleridge" (1873) i, 61–66, 73–77, 121–23, 127–28, 149, 154–59, 173, 218–20, 230–31, 252–55, ii, 108–109.

TREVENEN, Capt. James *(3rd son of rev. J. Trevenen, d.* 1775). *b.* Rosewarne 1 Jan. 1760, *bapt.* Camborne 2 Feb. Educ. at Helston Gram. sch. and At royal academy Portsmouth 1773–76; Volunteer on board the "Resolution" June 1776, in which ship he went with Capt. Cook in his last voyage around the world; Lieut. Oct. 1780; Resigned his commission Nov. 1787; Entered the Russian naval service May 1787. *Wounded* whilst in command of the

TREVENEN, Capt. James. *(Con.).*

"Natron Menea" in an action with the Swedish fleet at Wyburgh bay in Russian Finland 22 June 1790. *d.* 28 June (9 July). *bur.* British burying-ground, Cronstadt 4 July. *m.* 9 Feb. 1789 Elizabeth, eld. dau. of John Farquharson. She *m.* (2) 13 Sep. 1806, Thos. Bowdler of St. Boniface, Isle of Wight, and *d.* at Bath 10 Dec. 1845. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lx, pt. ii, 765 (1790) *by D. Samwell*; lxxvi, 874 (1806); *Letters of Anna Seward* (1811) iii, 31–32.

Lives of vice-admiral sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose K.C.B. and Captain James Trevenen, knight of the Russian orders of St. George and St. Vladimir. By their nephew the rev. John Penrose (1850) *q.v. ante* ii, 458.

Note.—The life of Capt. Trevenen (with portrait) occupying pp. 181-301 is extracted from a *MS.* by admiral Penrose.

Monody on the death of Matthew Trevenen *q.v.* ii, 794.

A Plan for equipping three stout vessels in Europe and sending them round Cape Horn to Kamschatka, as submitted to count Woronzow, the Russian ambassador in London 1787. *MS.*

TREVENEN, James *(second son of Jas. Trevenen, son of John Trevenen, d.* 1825. *He was b. Helston* 5 *Feb.* 1792, *Entd.* 37*th regt.* 1811, *On staff of* 53*rd regt. at St. Helena during Napoleon's captivity; Now, May* 1877, *resident at Ford park, Plymouth; m. Frances Jane, dau. of Peter Hill of Carwythenack and his wife Jane Penneck Robinson. She was b. Helston* 1795, *d. Bosahan* 1860). Capt. Bengal staff corps. *d.* Ford park, Plymouth 31 Oct. 1865. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xix, 799 (1865).

TREVENEN, Rev. John. *b.* Rosewarne. Of Pemb. coll. Camb. LL.B. 1734; C. of Camborne 1738–45. *d.* 4 Dec. 1775, *bur.* Camborne 8 Dec. *m.* Elizabeth Tellam. She *d.* Carwythenack 25 Mch. 1799. *cf. Lives of Penrose and Trevenen* (1850) p. 290.

TREVENEN, John *(eld. son of rev. John Trevenen, d.* 1775). *b.* Rosewarne 26 Oct. 1755; *privately bapt.* Camborne 10 Nov. Received into the Ch. 10 Dec.; Adm. at Westminster sch. 1770; Ent. at Trinity coll. Camb. 1775. Resided for many years at Bonython near Helston. *d.* Helston 10 Feb. 1825. *m.* (1) Lydia, dau. of Rich. Johns of Helston. She *d.* 3 July 1786, aged 33. *m.* (2) Mary, dau. of Will. and Mary Sandys. She was *b.* 7 Oct. 1762, *d.* Helston 30 Apl. 1838. *cf. Lives of Penrose and Trevenen* (1850) pp. 291–92, 297–98; *J. Welch's Alumni Westmonasterienses* (1852) pp. 391, 402, 404.

TREVENEN, John *(son of John Trevenen of Bonython).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 24 Jan. 1807, aged 25; B.A. 10 Oct. 1810, M.A. 20 Apl. 1814. R. of Creed 1817–29. *d.* Creed rectory 20 Mch. 1829, aged 49. *Monu.* in Creed ch. *cf. Sketches from the career of J. C. Schetky* (1877) p. 55.

Note.—J. Trevenen left illustrated MSS. Journals of his travels in Europe and South America.

TREVENEN, John *(eld. son of Jas. Trevenen of Bosahan, b.* 1792). Commander R.N. *d.* Royal naval hospital, Plymouth 24 Mch. 1861, aged 33. *cf. Gent. Mag.* x, 586 (1861).

TREVENEN, Matthew *(4th son of rev. John Trevenen, d.* 1775). *b.* Rosewarne 1758; Educ. at Westminster sch.; Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1783. *d.* at the Inn at Oakhampton 27 Oct. 1785. *cf. Lives of Penrose and Trevenen* (1850) pp. 210, 215, 216–23, 291–97.

Monody on the death of Matthew Trevenen [by his brother Jas. Trevenen] In "Lives of Penrose and Trevenen" (1850) pp. 217–20.

The ladies of ancient times and modern fine ladies. A new song. By M. T[revenen]. To the tune of the "Old and new courtier." *ib.* pp. 293–97.

Note.—A poem of 14 verses of 6 lines, the last verse was added by Mr. J. J. Conybeare.

TREVENEN, Rev. Thomas (2*nd son of rev. John Trevenen, d.* 1775). *b.* Rosewarne 15 Feb. 1758; *privately bapt.* Camborne 27 Feb. Received into the Ch. 30 Mch. 1758; Educ. at Westminster sch. 1776; Ent. at Trinity coll. Camb. 1776; B.A. 1780; M.A. 1786; R. of Cardynham 1782–1803; V. of Poundstock 18 Mch. 1786 to 1803; R. of Mawgan in Meneage 1803–16. *d.* Mawgan 30 Sept. 1816. *m.* 19 Feb. 1784 at Helston, Cordelia, dau. of Rich. G. Grylls of Helston. She was *b.* 10, *bapt.* Helston 11 July 1762. *d.* Mawgan 24 Apl. 1810, *bur.* Helston 28 Apl. *cf. Lives of Penrose and Trevenen* (1850) pp. 291–92, 298; *Gent. Mag.* lxxx, pt. i, 596 (1810), lxxxvi, pt. ii, 472 (1816); *J. Welch's Alumni Westmonasterienses* (1852) pp. 393, 405, 406.

TREVENEN, Rev. Thomas John (6*th son of John Trevenen of Bonython). b.* 20 Mch. 1802. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 26 Feb. 1821, aged 18; B.A. 25 May 1825; R. of St. Ewe 12 Apl. 1836–1864. *d.* Jersey 4 Aug. 1864, aged 62. *m.* (1) Mary Anne, dau. of Jas. and Cath. Plomer. She was *b.* Helston 4 Aug. 1814, *d.* St. Ewe 23 Mch. 1835. *m.* (2) 11 Apl. 1837 at Helston, Susan Angwin, eld. dau. of J. Cosserat of Grove cottage, Babbacombe. She *d.*

TREVENEN, Rev. T. J. *(Con.).*

Reeves villa, St. Mary church, Torquay 18 June 1868, aged 57. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ii, 525 (1864).

Note.—The rev. Thos. John Trevenen son of the above was *b.* St. Ewe 28 Feb. 1835; Educ. at Helston 1844-46, at Ottery St. Mary 1846-54, Matric. Hertford coll. Oxf. 16 Mch. 1854, B.A. 10 Dec. 1857, M.A. 14 June 1860; C. of St. Mary church 1858-60, C. of S. Barnabas, Pimlico 1860-71, C. of Dalton in Topcliffe, Yorkshire 1871-77; C. of Coffinswell, Devon 1877; *m.* 14 Jan. 1873 at St. Mary church, Emily Louisé, dau. of Will. and Elizabeth Dowler. She was *b.* Highbury, London 25 Mch. 1834.

TREVENEN, Rev. William John *(eld. son of Will. Trevenen of Helston).* Matric. from Trinity coll. Oxf. 28 May 1841 aged 17; B.A. 29 Oct. 1847; M.A. 14 June 1848; P.C. of Holme, Hunts 1858–64; Domestic chaplain to lord Teignmouth. *d.* Nunwick, Northumberland 17 Nov. 1864. *m.* 9 Oct. 1851, at Hampton, Anna Maria, eld. dau. of sir Thos. Noel Hill, K.C.B. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ii, 797 (1864).

TREVERBYN, Andrew.

Carta qua Andreas de Treverbin concedit Aliciæ filiæ Johannis Doulis unam placeam et dimidiam in burgo de Polruan...Test. Ric. de Trethak, Will. de Lanmellin et aliis. Temp. Edw. I? *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 12956. *cf. also* 12957.

TREVERBYN, Hugh *(son of Odo Treverbyn, m. Emma, dau. of Robt. de Cardinan, Junr.).* One of the witnesses to the Liskeard charter 1275. *cf. Prynne's Records* (1668) iii, 204; *J. Allen's Liskeard* (1856) p. 19.

Grant of Hugh of Treverbyn to the borough of Portbyhan [*i.e.* West Looe] county Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15664, fol. 36. *cf. Thos. Bond's Looe* 1823, pp. 50–56.

Grant of Hugh Treverbyn to the priory of St. Andrews, Tywardreath. *MS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour. Printed in Oliver's Monasticon Suppl.* p. 4.

TREVERBYN, Odo *(son of Walter Treverbyn, Sheriff* 1223). Connected with a petition to parliament respecting Portbyhan; Living 1238 *m.* Emma, dau. of Robt. de Cardinan, Jnr. *cf. Thirty-fourth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1873) p. 119; *Oliver's Monasticon* pp. 32, 42.

TREVERBYN, Sir Walter *(son of Hugh Treverbyn). d.* 1294. *m.* Margery Bloyon. *cf. Eighth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1847) p. 160; *Thirty-fourth Report* (1873) p. 147; *Journ. R.I.C.* 1871, p. 250.

TREVERIS, Peter. The printer.

TREVERIS, Peter. *(Con.).*

Peter Treveris, the printer, suggested to be a Cornishman of the Treffry family. By Thos. Kerslake. *N. and Q.* 4 S. xii, 374 (1873).

Note.—*See* under Trevisa, John, for some mention of works printed by him.

TREVETHAN, John. Of Exeter; Pilgrim at Rome 25 Nov. 1583 with his son Geo. Trevethan.. *cf. Nichols' Collect. Topog. et Geneal.* v, 81.

TREVETHAN, John. Mayor of Penzance 1681; Issued a token. *m.* 9 July 1661, Mary, dau. of Alex. Daniel. She was *b.* 27 Mch. 1642. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1874, p. 41.

TREVETHAN, Thomas *temp.* Hen. VIII.

John Callwoodley *v.* Thos. Trevethan and others, for assault when going in procession of the holy cross in Padstow on New year's day. *cf. J. S. Burn's Star chamber* (1870) p. 155.

TREVETHICK. *See* Trevithick.

TREVICK, Rev. William. V. of Mevagissey, ejected 1644, restored 1660. *cf. J. Walker's Sufferings* (1714) pt. ii, p. 375.

TREVILL, Sir Richard.

A letter to sir R. Trevill, merchant in Rochelle, from Peter Blake 1604. *MSS. Trelawne.*

TREVILL, Richard. *b.* Rame. Sheriff of Cornwall 1639. *bur.* St. Budeaux 1648.

Note.—By his will dated 4 Nov. 1647, he gave to the poor of Rame, 2/- weekly for ever. He also gave to the poor of Maker 2/- weekly, and to the poor of St. John's near Maker 1/- weekly. The money to be given in bread every Sunday morning, and to be paid out of his manor of Bottleyeate. *cf. Fifth Rep. of Charity Commission* 1821, fol. pp. 234-35; *Parl. Papers* 1821, vol. xii, which contains many particulars of the Trevill family, etc.

TREVISA, Mr. Pensioner of Emmanuel coll. Camb. 1584. *cf. W. Bennett's Register MS. Emmanuel coll.*

TREVISA, John. *b.* Crocadon in St. Mellion 1326. Fellow of Exeter coll. Lent 1362 to Winter 1365; Fellow of Queen's coll. 1371–72, expelled by archbp. of York, the visitor 1379; V. of Berkeley, Gloucestershire; Chaplain to Thomas, Maurice and Thomas, 8th, 9th and 10th lords Berkeley 1350–1412; Canon of collegiate ch. of Westbury on Severn or Gloucestershire; (or according to another account of Westbury in Wiltshire); Resided generally in Gloucestershire; Travelled in Ger-

TREVISA, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

many and Savoy. *d.* Berkeley 1412. *bur.* in chancel of Berkeley ch. *cf. Bale's Illustrium scriptorum* (1557) Pt. i, p. 518; *Pits'* (1619) p. 567; *Fuller's Worthies* (1811) i, 217; *Fuller's Church History* (1655) Book iv, p. 151; *Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica* (1748) pp. 720–21; *Jas. Townley's Illusts. of Bibl. Lit.* (1821) ii, 49–55; *F. Douce's Illusts. of Shakespeare* (1807) ii, 278; *Blades' Life of Will. Caxton* (1861) i, 164, 194, 195, ii, 124, 125; *J. Ames' Typographical Antiq. (T. F. Dibdin's ed.* 1812) ii, 310–21; *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1869, p. xix; *Apl.* 1870, pp. 147–54; *Apl.* 1874, pp. 262–65, *by J. J. Rogers*; *Rev. John Eadie's English bible* (1876) i, 24, 60, 61; *Rev. John Lewis' Translations of the bible* (1818) pp. 50–52; *Will. Huddesford's Cat. lib. manuscriptorum Antonii à Wood* (1761) p. 58; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxford* (1792) i, 496; *MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720–72, *Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 393 (1875); *R. Demaus' Will. Tyndale* (1871) p. 12.

Bartholomeus De Proprietatibus rerum. Translated into English by John Trevisa. (Woodcuts). Westminster, by Wynkyn de Worde. *n.d.* [1494] fol.

NOTE.—The above mentioned copy in the *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum* is the finest known to be in existence. This is the first book printed on paper of English manufacture. *cf.* Prohemium,

"And John Tate the yonger mote he broke
"Which late hath in Englonde doo make this paper thynne,
"That now in our englyssh this boke is prynted Inne."

Bartholomeu' d proprietatibz rerū [Translated into English by John Trevisa] 2 parts Black letter. [Wynkyn de Worde, Westminster 1495?] 4°.

NOTE.—Without pagination. Each part has a separate signature. The work commences in signature A iij and is preceded by the title and prologue of the translator, occupying two leaves. This copy bequeathed to the *Br. Museum* by sir Jos. Banks is amongst the early printed books exhibited in a case in the King's Library.

Anno. mdxxxv. Bertholomevs de proprietatibvs rervm. Londini in ædibvs Thomæ Bertheleti regii impressoris cum privilegio a rege Hn. vlto. [1535] fol.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, To the reader 9 pages, Prologue 1½ pages, Incipit liber primvs de Trinitate 2½ pages, Then cccIxxxvi leaves paged on one side only. This volume concludes thus "this translatiō was ended at Berkeley the vi daye of Feuerer the yere of our lorde mccclxxxxvii the yere of the reyne of king Rycharde the seconde after the conqueste of Englande xxii. The yere of my lordes age, syre Thomas lorde of Berkeley that made me to make this translation xlvii..." A *MS.* in Berkeley castle says the translation was finished 18 Apl. 1357, the 31st Edw. III and in the 65th year of the age of syre Thomas, lord Berkeley.

TREVISA, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Batman vppon Bartholome his booke De proprietatibus rerum, newly corrected, enlarged and amended with such additions as are requisite vnto euery seuerall booke taken foorth of the most approued authors, the like heretofore not translated in English. Profitable for all estates as well for the benefite of the mind as the bodie 1582. Lond. imprinted by Thomas East, dwelling by Paules wharfe. fol.

NOTE.—Title page and coat of arms 1 leaf, To the right honovrable lord Henrie, baron of Hunsdon, signed S[tephen] B[atman] M[agister] 1 page, To the reader, signed Stephen Batman 1 page, The prologve of the translator 1 page, The names of the authors 10 pages, A general table 9 pages, Another table...of matters 3 pages, Then 426 leaves paged on one side only.

A descripcion of Britayne and Irlonde taken out of the Policronicon and translated by Trevisa. [W. Caxton, Westminster] 1480, fol.

NOTE.—Tables of contents preceded by 7 lines of preface 1 leaf, then 29 chapters of the Polychronicon, occupying 28 leaves. Commences "Hit is so that in many and diuerse places the comyn cronicles of englond ben had and also now late enprinted at Westmynstre" and concludes thus: "I [*i.e.* William Caxton] haue sette them in enprinte according to the translacion of Treuisa, whiche atte request of the lord Barkeley translated the book of Policronicon in to Englissh. Fynysshed by me william Caxton the xviij day of August the yere of our lord god mccccIxxx and the xx yere of the regne of kynge Edward the fourthe."

Cronica Ranulphi Cistrensis monachi. The book named Proloconycon made and compiled by Ranulph, monk of Chester....in latyn and translated into englysshe by[J.] Trevisa [In seven books. Edited and "the rude and old englysshe somewhat chaunged" by W. Caxton and continued by him in an eighth book from 1357 to 1460]. [W. Caxton, Westminster 1482] fol. No title, 440 leaves.

NOTE.—A copy of this quite complete with the exception of 4 leaves supplied in fac simile, sold at sir W. Tite's sale 20 May 1874 for £150.

[Polycronycon] (made and compyled by Ranulph, monke of Chestre...in Latyn and...translated into Englysshe by [J.] Trevisa). [In seven books, "the rude and olde englissh somewhat chaūged" by W. Caxton and an eighth book containing a continuation from 1357 to 1460 added by him. Edited by Wynkyn de Worde]. Emprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn Theworde 1495, fol.

NOTE.—In the Prohemium W. de Worde has substituted his own name for that of Caxton as the moderniser and continuator of the work, which is said to be brought down to 1485, this however is not the case. With the exception of the above alteration of names and its having a more copious and differently arranged index, this is a reprint of Caxton's edition of 1482.

TREVISA, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Polycronycon (translated intoo Englyshe by [J.] Trevisa). [In seven books ".The rude and olde Englysshe somewhat chaũged" and an eighth book containing a continuation from 1357 to 1460 added by W. Caxton]. Peter Treueris, Imprented in Southwerke 1527, fol.

NOTE.—This is a reprint of W. de Worde's edition of 1495 having the same number of folios, the same signatures etc. with the addition of several engravings on wood.

Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, monachi Cestrensis, together with the English translation of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Ed. by Churchill Babington and J. R. Lumby. [Rolls series]. Lond. Longman 1865–76, 6 vols. 8°. and continuation volumes now, 1877, in the press.

NOTE.—J. Trevisa's translation occupies a portion of the right hand page in this edition. For accounts of J. Trevisa *cf. also* i, pp. liii-lxvii; ii, pp. xxxviii-xxxix; iii, pp. xxv-xxviii; iv, p. xxxiv; v, p. xliv.

Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden. Translated into English by John Trevisa 1387. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24,194.

NOTE.—Purchased at the sale of Archbishop Tenison's Lib. 1 July 1861, lot 42. 263 folios on vellum, beautifully illuminated in gold and colours. This copy was made for Richard Beauchamp, 12th earl of Warwick, who *d.* 1439, having *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, 10th lord Berkeley. This MS. contains also the "Dialogus," pp. 1-7 and Sermo, pp. 8-20. *cf.* also *MS. penes University of Glasgow. On vellum; MS. penes St. John's coll. Camb. H.* 1. *On vellum* 280 leaves, contains also "Dialogus" and "Sermo"; *Chetham Lib. MSS. contains "Dialogus" and "Sermo"; Cottonian MS. Tiberius D.* vii now lost; *Harl. MSS.* 1707, *art.* 8; 1900, pp. 24-310; *Parker MSS. C.C.C. Camb. (but imperfect)* 354.

De proprietatibus rerum etc. Translated into English by J. Trevisa. *MS.* fol. with illuminated letters and marginal ornaments; parchment 14th century. *Penes John Tollemache, M.P. at Helmingham hall.*

NOTE.—This MS. commences with 24 lines of verse not in the printed editions.

De proprietatibus *etc.* Translated by J. Trevisa. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 27944.

M. Gvilhelmi de Ockam, Angli, doctoris Parisiensis ex ordine minorvm Disputatio svper potestate prælatis ecclesiæ...sub forma "Dialogi inter clericum & militem." In Melchior Goldastus' Monarchia S. Romani Imperii (1611) i, 13–18.

NOTE.—The above Dialogue is a copy of that which J. Trevisa translated into English with the following title:—

A dialogue betwene a knyght and a clerke concerning the power spiritual and temporall. [Imprinted at London in Flete-strete in the house of Thomas Berthelet nere to the cundite at the sygne of Lucrece]. *n.d.* [1555] 16°. 26 leaves paged on one side only.

NOTE.—The dialogue is found in *MS.* in *Harl. MSS.* 1900, pp. 1-5; *MSS. St. John's coll. Camb.* H. 1; *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24194.

Sermo Domini Archiepiscopi Armachani [*i.e.* Rich. Fitz-Ralph, archbishop of Armagh, preached against the Mendicant friars, at Oxford 8 Nov. 1357]. *Harl. MSS.* 1900, pp. 6–21; *MS. penes St. John's coll. Camb.* H i; *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24194. *cf. B. M. Cowie's Descript. Cat. of St. John's coll. Lib.* (1846) p. 75. The Latin original is in Orthuinus Gratius' Fasciculus Rerum (Edward Brown's ed. 1690). App. pp. 466–86, where it is entitled "Defensorium Curatorum contra eos qui privilegiatos se dicunt."

The translacon of Nichodeme [*i.e.* Nicodemi pseud-evangelium de passione et resurrectione Jesu Christi] out of latyn into englisshe laboured by Maystre Johan Trevysa, doctour in theologye, at the instaunce of Thomas, sometyme Lord of Berkley. *Br. Museum. Addit. MSS.* 16156, fol. 94 b.

History of Britain, 4°. Vellum. Imperfect. *MSS. penes Trinity coll. Dublin.*

Computi of R. de Clist of Exeter college in 1362 and 1364 mentioning J. Trevysa. *MSS. Exeter College.*

Computi dated 1371–4 and 1395 mentioning J. Trevysa. *MSS. Queen's College Oxford.*

Vegetius De re militari. *MS. Bodl. Lib. Digby* 232.

NOTE.—This translation was composed at lord Berkeley's request and finished in 1408. It is sometimes said to have been done by Trevisa, but from the account in H. O. Coxe's Catalogus codicum MSS. qui in collegiis aulisque Oxon. adservantur (1852) ii, 19 of another copy at Magd. Coll. Oxford, the translation would seem to have been executed by Clifton.

Ægidius Romanus De regimine principum. *ib.* Digby 232.

NOTE.—This translation is supposed to have been executed by Trevisa.

On the beginning and end of the world. [erroneously ascribed to Methodius, Patriarch of Constantinople, who *d.* 14 June 846]. *Harl. MSS.* 1900, pp. 21–23.

Genealogy of David, king of Scotland.

NOTE.—This work of Trevisa is quoted from a *MS.* by Usher.

Gesta regis Arthuri.
Britanniæ descriptio.
Hiberniæ descriptio.

TREVISA, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

De memorabilibus temporum.

NOTE.—These four works are ascribed to J. Trevisa on the authority of John Bale.

Several authors state that J. Trevisa made an English translation of the bible, but we have not found any reasons for believing this statement and no remains of the translation have ever been discovered.

TREVISA, PETER, of St. Mellion.

An act for discharging a mortgage upon the estate of Peter Trevisa esquire, deceased, and providing a maintenance for his widow and children 12 & 13 *Will.* III, *c.* 10 (1700–1701).

TREVISA, MAJOR WILLIAM, of Crocadon *(second son of John Trevisa, m. Margaret, dau. of Peter Courtney of Trethurffe in Ladock. Licence dated* 1 *Dec.* 1596). *bapt.* St. Mellion 16 Dec. 1610. *cf. J. Vicars' Burning bush* (1646) p. 383.

NOTE—A John Trevisa son of Will. Trevisa of Crocadon, Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 3 Mch. $16^{64}_{65}$, aged 16, and was B.A. 15 Oct. 1668, and M.A. 23 June 1671.

TREVISKER, JOHN DE.

Carta indentata qua Johannes de Tevisker *(sic)* filius Johannis de Trevisker concedit Galfrido de Restowrecke messuagium et terram... Test. Will. de Restowrecke et aliis 1318. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 12958.

TREVITHICK, FRANCIS *(third son of Rich. Trevithick, d.* 1833). *b.* Penponds, Camborne 3 June 1812. Educ. at Bodmin sch. 1827; C.E.; Steward of the Basset property; Resident (May 1877) at The Cliff, Penzance. *m.* Miss Ewart.

Life of Richard Trevithick (1872, 8°.) *q.v.*

A.D. 1858, Oct. 4, No. 2205. Letters patent to F. Trevithick of Penzance for the invention of "Improvements in applying sails and keels to boats and vessels." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1850, fol. pp. 3, 9d.

TREVITHICK, FREDERICK HENRY *(son of Rich. Trevithick, d.* 1833). *b.* Penzance 8 Oct. 1816. *Educ.* Falmouth; Pupil of Harvey and Co. engineers, Hayle 1832; Entd. service of Bramah and Robinson, London 1837; Engineer to Park iron works, Sheffield 1839; Acting partner in Harvey and Co. Hayle 1840–46; Engineer on the London and S.W. Railway and on Great Eastern railway 1846–56; Constructed and used a portable engine for whipping out cargoes of colliers afloat in the Thames 1849; Locomotive Super. of Grand Trunk railway of Canada 1856–59; Went to Russia to report to Peto, Brassey and Betts on the cost of working the Petersburg and

TREVITHICK, F. H. *(Con.)*.

Moscow railway 1861 and 1862; Remodeled the working of the Homburg railway and became a director of the Co. 1862; Went to Buenos Ayres to report on the cost of making and working a railway there 8 Oct. 1862; Erected a steam floating bridge to carry the traffic between Gosport and Portsmouth 1864; Manager of the mechanical engineering department of Peto and Betts in England for Russia, Germany, Denmark and South America 1861–67; Went to U.S. of America to report on the Atlantic and G.W. railway 1867; Went to Canada to report on the Grand Trunk railway 1868; Went to South Germany and Spain to examine the peat deposits 1869; Purchased and re-established the Bute Dock iron foundry 1871; Went to Lisbon as Engineer of the Lisbon steam tramway 3 Aug. 1871; In connexion with Mr. Hodges introduced into Oldenburg the manufacture of peat fuel by Mr. Hodges' floating machinery 1872; Now (May 1877) resident at Park hill, Paignton, Devon. *m.* 5 Mch. 1840 at Kenwyn, Maria, dau. of Jas. and Kitty Garland. She was *b.* London 13 July 1814.

A.D. 1860, July 31, No. 1859. Letters patent to F. H. Trevithick of 29 Guildford road, Clapham, Surrey, engineer and Richard Jones of Botolph lane, London, merchant, for the invention of "Improvements in means or apparatus to be used in effecting the preservation of animal and vegetable substances." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1861, fol. pp. 5, 7d.

A.D. 1871, June 14, No. 1575. Letters patent to F. H. Trevithick for the invention of "Improvements in apparatus for excavating land." With 3 diagrams. Lond. 1871, fol. pp. 7, 1/10.

A.D. 1871, Nov. 6, No. 2977. Provisional specification [only] of F. H. Trevithick for the invention of "Improvements in locomotive and traction engines and railway and tramway vehicles." Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

NOTE.—When F. H. Trevithick went to Portugal in 1871 he reported that the Lisbon Steam Tramway Co. scheme was impracticable. The promoters, however, insisted on commencing the work. The company soon went into liquidation, and a number of lawsuits under the names of Twycross *v.* Grant came under the notice of the law courts in 1876-77.

TREVITHICK, JOHN.

Letter to lord Strafford. Signed "John Trevithick, London 4 Dec. 1736." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22222, *fol.* 409.

TREVITHICK, RICHARD. *b.* 1735. Constructed the deep adit Dolcoath 1765; Re-erected and improved Newcomen's Carloose engine at Bul-

TREVITHICK, RICHARD. *(Con.).*

lan garden Dolcoath 1775; Mineral agent for lord De Dunstanville 1777–97; Received a grant of the sett of Roskear (or Wheal Chance) from sir F. Basset 1776; Manager of Dolcoath, Wheal Chance, Wheal Treasury and Eastern Stray parks at £2 a month for each 1777. *d.* Penponds near Camborne 1797. *bur.* Camborne ch. yard 29 July. *m.* 1760, Anne Teague of Redruth. She *d.* Penponds July 1810, *bur.* Camborne ch. yard 13 July. *cf. Life of Rich. Trevithick* 1872, pp. 18–42; *S. Smiles' Boulton and Watt* (1865) pp. 257–59, 296.

TREVITHICK, RICHARD *(only son of Rich. Trevithick, d.* 1797). *b.* Illogan 13 Apl. 1771. At school in Camborne; A miner at Stray Park mine 1790; Mine captain; Erected a steam-engine at Wheal Treasury mine 1795; Engineer at Ding Dong 1797; Invented the puffer or high pressure steam-engine 1796; Resided at Moreton house Redruth 1797, at Camborne 1798; Invented the plunger-pole pump 1797; The water pressure engine 1798; The high-pressure whim engine 1798; Tried a road locomotive at Camborne 28 Dec. 1801; Ran a road locomotive from Leather lane, London to Islington and back 1802; Invented the high pressure steam dredge 1803; Employed on the Thames driftway 1808-10; inventor of a high pressure engine adapted for locomotive purposes, first tried on a tram road at Pennydarren Feb. 1804; Went out to Peru 20 Oct. 1816, sailing from Penzance in the South Sea Whaler "Asp," Capt. Kenny, to superintend the Silver Mines on the Cerro de Pasco mountains Lima and erect engines of his own construction there, returned to England 9 Oct. 1827; Visited Holland to report on the engines necessary for draining the inundated country 1828; Petitioned The house of commons for some pecuniary compensation for his useful inventions Feb. 1828. *d.* in the Bull inn Dartford, Kent 22 Apl. 1833. *bur.* Dartford upper ch. yard 26 Apl. *m.* St. Erth 7 Nov. 1797, Jane, dau. of John and Joanna Harvey. She was *b.* Carnhell, Gwinear 25 June 1772, *d.* Pencliff, Hayle 21 Mch. 1868. *cf. Rich. Edmonds' Land's end district with a brief memoir of R. Trevithick* (1862) pp. 254–66; *Rich. Beamish's Sir M. I. Brunel* (1862) p. 204; *Jos. Devey's Jos. Locke* (1862) pp. 67, 74, 88; *John Dunkin's Hist. and Antiq. of Dartford* (1844) pp. 405–406; *Lysons' Environs of London* (1811) i, 355; *S. Smiles' Boulton and Watt* (1865) pp. 257–59, 296; *S. Smiles' Lives of the engineers* (1862) iii, 79–85, 88–89, 251–53, 263, 498 *with a view of the high pressure tram engine; The Lima Gazette* [*South America*] 12 *Feb.* 1817; *Trans. R.G.S.C.* i, 212–23 (1817); *Leisure hour* viii, 356–59 (1859); *All the year round* iii, 393–96 (1860); *The early history of the locomotive. By S. Smiles. Richard Trevithick in The Engineer* xxiii, 91–92, 177–78, 263 (1867); *Autobiog. of sir John Rennie* (1875) pp. 230–34; *Report of the H. of commons on Goldsworthy Gurney's Case* (1834) pp. 5–8, 17–18, 62, 68; *Report of the H. of commons on steam carriages* (1831) pp. 58–66, *reprinted in Luke Hebert's Register of Arts* vi, 243–48 (1832); *Memoirs of distinguished men by W. Walker, Jun.* (1864) pp. 44–49; *English Cyclop. Suppl.*; *Robt. Stuart's* [*i.e. Robt. Meikleham*] *Descriptive Hist. of the steam engine* (1824) pp. 162–67, 171–72, 183–88, 212–13; *Robt. Stuart's anecdotes of steam engines* (1829) pp. 455–504, 515–20; *Ernest Alban's High pressure steam engine (Trans. by Will. Pole* 1848) pp. 13, 31, 207; *Robt. Ritchie's Railways* (1846) pp. 204–208, 220, 254, *with view of Trevithick's locomotive; Hyde Clarke's Railway register* v, 57–70, 73–96 (1847); *Civil engineer and architects Journ.* ii, 94–96 (1839); *Hen. Law's Memoir of the Thames Tunnel* (1857) pp. 4–6; *Oswald D. Hedley's, Who invented the locomotive engine?* (1858) pp. 2–4, 11, 41; *Will. Pole's Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine* (1844) pp. 32, 37, 44, 45, 49, 57–61, 162–64; *Will. Jones' Treasures of the earth* (1868) pp. 278–82; *Life of R. Trevithick. By Hyde Clarke in H. English's Mining almanack* 1849, pp. 303–13; *A concise account of steam carriages on common turnpike roads. Anon. Lond. Simpkin Marshall and Co.* 1834, *passim.*

Life of Richard Trevithick with an account of his inventions. By Francis Trevithick, C.E. Illustrated with engravings on wood by W. J. Welch. Lond. E. and F. N. Spon 48 Charing cross [and] New York 446 Broome st. 1872, 2 vols. 8°. 36/-.

Trevithick's High pressure tram engine. Published at the Mining Journal Office 26 Fleet st. London. *n.d.* [186–] fol. *s. sh.*

Description of an engine which operates by the pressure and descent of a column of water against a piston, nearly in the same manner as the double steam-engine operates by means of steam. Communicated by the inventor Mr. Richard Trevithick of Camborne near Truro in Cornwall. *Nicholson's Journ.* i, 161–65 (1802) with engraving at p. 240; ii, 5–6.

Method of applying a temporary forcer to a pump so as to produce a constant stream. *ib.* ii, 216 with engraving, p. 224; iii, 85.

A.D. 1802, Mch. 24, No. 2599. Specification of Andrew Vivian...and R. Trevithick of... Camborne, engineer and miner for "Method for

TREVITHICK, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

improving the construction of steam engines and the application thereof for driving carriages and for other purposes." With drawing. Lond. 1802, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1855, fol. pp. 7, 13d.

A.D. 1808, July 5, No. 3148. Specification of R. Trevithick of Rotherhithe, Surrey, engineer, and Robert Dickinson of Great Queen st. ...Middlesex, esquire, for "Certain machinery for towing, driving or forcing and discharging ships and other vessels or their cargoes and applicable to other useful purposes." Lond. 1808, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 6, 4d.

A.D. 1808, Oct. 31, No. 3172. Specification of R. Trevithick...and R. Dickinson...for "A new method or way of stowing cargoes of ships and other vessels by means of packages for containing goods and products of certain descriptions destined for conveyance by sea, not hitherto employed." Lond. 1808, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

A.D. 1809, Apl. 29, No. 3231. Specification of R. Trevithick...and R. Dickinson...for "Certain inventions or improvements calculated to improve naval architecture and navigation and to contribute to the comfort and better subsistence of mariners and applicable to other purposes." Lond. 1809, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 7, 4d.

A.D. 1815, June 6, No. 3922. Specification of R. Trevithick of Camborne...for "Certain improvements on the high pressure steam engine and the application thereof, with or without other machinery, to useful purposes." Lond. 1815, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 13, 6d.

NOTE.—On the enrolling of this specification on the 13 June a part of the invention was through error omitted, R. Trevithick was allowed on the 21st Nov. following to enrol a second specification. Both specifications are included in the above work.

A.D. 1831, Feb. 21, No. 6082. Specification of R. Trevithick of St. Aith *(sic)* Cornwall, for "An improved steam-engine." Lond. 1831, fol. —.Reprinted. Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 7, 4d.

A.D. 1831, Feb. 21, No. 6083. Specification of R. Trevithick of Saint Aith *(sic)* for "A method or apparatus for heating apartments." With drawing. Lond. 1831, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 3, 5d.

NOTE.—*cf. Luke Hebert's "Register of Arts"* vi, 197-98, 198-200 (1832).

A.D. 1832, Sept. 22, No. 6308. Specification of R. Trevithick of Camborne...for "An improvement or improvements on the steam engine and in the application of steam power to navigation and to locomotives." With drawing. Lond. 1832, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 7, 7d.

TREVITHICK, REV. WILLIAM *(son of Thos. Trevethick of Great Trevemeder in St. Eval)*. Matric. from Magd. hall, Oxf. 11 May 1632, aged 19, M.A.; R. of Petrockstow, ejected 1662, went abroad with Mr. Robt. Rolle as his guardian and tutor. *d.* 5 Mch. $16\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{3}$. *bur.* St. Eval ch. where is *Monu.* *m.* Charity Lethbridge who *d.* June 1688, *bur.* St. Eval. *cf. Palmer's Nonconformists Memorial* (1775) i, 387; *E. Calamy's Abridgment and continuation of Baxter's History* (1713) ii, 240.

A sermon preached at the funeral of the honourable colonel Robert Rolle of Heanton Sackville in the county of Devon, esq. By William Trevithick, M.A. and pastor of Petrockstow in the same county...Lond. printed by T.R. for Edward Brewster at the Crane in Pauls churchyard 1661, 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "To the noble and hopeful young gentleman Mr. Samuel Rolle, son and heir of...Colonel Robert Rolle" 11 leaves, To the reader 7 leaves, Sermon pp. 1-87, Contents 3 pages.

Will. Trevithick, son of the above, Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 10 Apl. 1663, aged 19, and was B.A. 13 Dec. 1666; and Thos. Trevithick, another son, Matric. from Ex. coll. 26 Mch. 1669, aged 17 as poor scholar, he was B.A. 12 Oct. 1672, M.A. 28 June 1675, Fellow of Ex. coll. 1673; *d.* 1677.

TREVOR, REV. JAMES ELLIOTT. *b.* Topsham 3 July 1792. Congregational Minister at Liskeard 4 June 1816 to 1826, At Cawsand 1826-29, At Torpoint 1850-53. *d.* Plymouth 13 Dec. 1856. *bur.* The Cemetery. *cf. Congregational Year Book for* 1857, pp. 228-29.

TREVYLYAN, KITTY. A fictitious name.

Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan 1865, 8°. *See* Rundle, Elizabeth *ante* ii, 610.

TREVYTHAM. Franciscan monk in reign of Hen. VI; Poet.

Tryvytlam de laude universitatis Oxoniæ. From a *MS.* formerly belonging to Roger Gale. Printed in "Historia vitæ et regni Richardi ii. Ed. by Tho. Hearne. Oxf. 1729," 8°. pp. 344-58.

TREWAVAS, RICHARD *(son of Rich. Trewavas, m. Margaret ———)*. *b.* Mousehole, Paul 25 Nov. 1750. *bapt.* Paul 7 Dec. Educ. under Alex. Rowe of Ragennis; Sailor and fisherman; Joined the Wesleyans 1771, class leader; King's pilot for the coast of Cornwall and the isles of Scilly 1780-1823. *d.* Mousehole 12 Feb. 1823. *bur.* Paul 15 Feb. *m.* Jane ———. She was *bapt.* Paul 28 Jan. 1753. *d.* Mousehole 31 Oct. 1813. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xlvi, 204 (1823), xlvii, 217-20 (1824) *by rev. John Waterhouse; A memoir of W. Carvosso* (1835) pp. 78-79, 210-11.

TREWAVAS, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

Memoir of Mr. R. Trewavas, senior, of Mousehole, Cornwall, to which is prefixed an account [by John Carne] of Methodism in Mousehole. By R. Treffry. Portrait. Lond. J. Mason 1839, 18°. pp. 196, 1/6.

Cornish Methodist worthies. A skilful pilot [*i.e.* R. Trewavas]. By rev. Jas. Nance. *Christian Miscellany*, x, 11–12, 41–46 (1864).

Safely anchored; or a short account of R. Trewavas, a Cornish fisherman. Lond. 1866, 12°.

NOTE.—Chas. Trewavas, master mariner, and son of the above, *bapt.* Paul 18 Oct. 1778, *d.* Penzance, and Jas. Trewavas, another son *bapt.* Paul 13 Mch. 1791, a mariner, *d.* Poplar, London 21 Oct. 1812.

TREWAVAS, RICHARD, Junior *(son of Rich. Trewavas, d. 1823). b.* Mousehole 22 Jan. 1774. *bapt.* Paul 13 Feb. Fisherman, Poet and Schoolmaster at Mousehole. *d.* Mousehole 13 Apl. 1815. *bur.* Paul 16 Apl. *m.* Jane, dau. of John and Elizabeth Wright of Mousehole. *cf. Western Daily Mercury* 27 Feb. 1875, p. 2, col. 5.

Memoirs of R. Trewavas Jun. of Mousehole, Cornwall, compiled chiefly from his own papers, accompanied by a poem on the burning of Mousehole by the Spaniards (during the reign of queen Elizabeth) with some other of his shorter pieces on various subjects. By R. Treffry. The profits of this publication to be applied to the relief of the widow and four fatherless children. Penryn, printed and sold by W. Cock...1815, 8°. pp. 112.—.Second ed. with additions. Penryn 1815, 12°. Half-title, title page and introduction pp. 1–12, memoirs &c. pp. 9–176.

Cornish Methodist worthies. A poetic fisherman [*i.e.* R. Trewavas Jun.]. By rev. Jas. Nance. *Christian Miscellany* x, 136–40, 170–75 (1864).

NOTE.—R. Trewavas sent poetical enigmas to *The Ladies' diary in* 1808 *etc.* He also wrote in *The Weekly Entertainer in* 1805 *etc.*

TREWBODY, JOHN.

Henry Langesford of Drysselton, Devon, gent. confirms to J. Truebody of Tryngall, Cornwall, yeoman, all his lands etc. in Little Forswen alias Walter's Land in St. Clere. Deed Anno 1548.

NOTE.—The above from sir Edward Dering's collection was sold at Puttick and Simpson's, July 1861.

TREWBODY, WILLIAM.

Petition of W. Trewbody and Emmanuel his son against sir Reginald Mohun for withholding from them an estate in Cornwall, 16 June 1641. *MS. House of Lords.*

TREWEEKE, CHARLES HENRY *(son of rev. Geo. Treweeke, d.* 1851*). b.* Illogan rectory 24 July 1823. Second officer of the Royal Mail Steam packet Co.'s ship "Amazon," in which he was lost 4 Jan. 1852 on a voyage from Southampton to the West Indies. *Brass* in Illogan ch.; *Unm. cf. Shipwrecks and adventures at sea. Lond. S.P.C.K.* (1860) pp. 239–55; *The loss of the Amazon, By rev. C. A. Johns* (1852) pp. 20, 21, 22, 28, 30; *Illust. L. News* xix, 5–6 (1851), xx, 25–26, 31, 47, 54–55, 67, 76, 103 (1852).

TREWEEKE, CHARLES HENRY. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.— C. A. Johns' book is dedicated "To the memory of Charles Henry Treweeke who with the other officers of the Amazon nobly sacrificed his life in the discharge of his duty, this narrative is inscribed as a tribute of respect and admiration by his friend and early tutor The Compiler, Beenham Feb. 15, 1852."

TREWEEKE, GEORGE. *b.* Penzance 25 Dec. 1674. Educ. at Eton; Of King's Coll. Camb. Scholar 3 May 1690, Fellow 3 May 1693, B.A. 1693, M.A. 1697; Usher to rev. John Reynolds at the Free sch. Exeter; Lecturer of King's coll. Camb. 1704, Resigned his fellowship 1706; Went as a private soldier in Queen Anne's army to Portugal. *d.* Spain 1706. *cf. T. Harwood's Alumni Etonenses* (1797) p. 274, *where he is called Trewick.*

TREWEEKE, REV. GEORGE *(son of Geo. Treweeke of Penzance, surgeon, d. 5 Dec.* 1785, *aged* 61, *bur. Madron where is Monu. m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Sandys of St. Minver and widow of H. Millett. She d.* 11 *Oct.* 1819, *aged* 77, *bur. Madron). b.* Penzance 15 Mch. 1779; Educ. at Eton; Matric. from Trinity Coll. Oxf. 6 May, 1796, aged 17; B.A. 21 Feb. 1800, M.A. 1 June 1811; An officer in the 7th hussars; Served in Spain under Sir John Moore; V. of St. Minver 4 Feb. 1817 to 1851; R. of Illogan 5 July 1822 to 1851. *d.* Illogan rectory 15 Feb. 1851. *bur.* Illogan ch. yard, where is *Monu. m.* 15 Aug. 1816 Marianne, dau. of rev. Timothy Napleton. She was *b.* Byford, Herefordshire 21 Dec. 1795; *d.* Falmouth 29 Jan. 1853. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxix, 332 (1853).

TREWEEKE, STEPHEN. *b.* Breage?; Resident at Halsetown, St. Ives in 1852.

Model of cast-iron loop for a screw-bend for the axles of water wheels for pumps, windbores, &c. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. 48.

Description of an instrument for copying, enlarging, or reducing drawings, and laying off a ship's course. *ib.* 1852, pp. 104–106.

TREWELLA, REV. MR. *b.* Falmouth; Baptist minister at St. Mary's, isles of Scilly. *cf. Baptist Mag.* ix, 475 (1817) xlvi, 601 (1854).

Some account of the state of religion in Cornwall. The Scilly isles. *Baptist Mag.* xvi, 47 (1824).

TREWINNARD, WILLIAM. M.P. Helston 1543; Arrested for a debt in Cornwall 12 Nov. 1543, delivered by a parliamentary writ of privilege 20 Mch. 1544. *cf. Prynne's Writs* iv, 780, 789; *S. R. Gardiner's Debates of* 1625 *(Camden Soc.* 1873) pp. 14, 60–61; *J. Hatsell's Parl. Precedents* (1818) i, 59–65.

TREWINNARD, MICHAEL. *b.* St. Ives; Of Ex. coll. Oxf.; Fellow 1429–38; Principal of Hart hall 1436–38, 1441–44; Provost of collegiate ch. of St. Thomas of Glasney, Penryn. *d.* Maunday Thursday 11 Apl. 1471. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Colleges and Halls in Oxford* (1786) p. 645; *Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre (Jas. Nasmith's ed.* 1778) p. 122; *G. Oliver's Monasticon* p. 49.

TREWINNARD, THOMAS. Priest. Will dated 1492. *cf. Bury wills (Ed. by Sam. Tymms. Camden Soc.* 1850) p. 239.

TREWOLLA, THOMAS. Of Trewolla in Gorran.

From Tho. Trewolla to Abraham Hill, claim of £10 under the will of R. Browne. Trurow, 20 July 1674. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5488, *fol.* 132.

Abstract of case respecting lands called Trelevan purchased by Richard Hill from Tho. Trewolla and John Trewolla. *ib.* 5488, fol. 156.

TREWORGY FAMILY. *cf. New England Hist. and Geneal. Register* v. 345–49 (1851).

TREWORGY, JAMES. Went from Cornwall to America; At Kittery, Maine 1636. *d.* ——, aged about 35. *m.* Catharine, dau. of Alex. Shapleigh. She *m.* (2) Edw. Hilton. *cf. Will. Willis' Hist. of Portland* (1865) pp. 57, 68; *Jas. Savage's Geneal. Dict. of first settlers of New England* (1862) iv, 330.

TREWORGY, JOHN, Went in the "Crescent" to Newfoundland in the service of the commonwealth 1651. *cf. Henry Kirke's First English conquest of Canada* (1871) pp. 177–78.

TREWORGY OR TREWORTHIE, SAMUEL *(son of Jas. Treworgy and Catharine Trewcorgy who m.* (2) *Edw. Hilton). b. circa* 1628. Of Portsmouth, New England. *m.* Dorcas ——. *cf. New England Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* xxvii, 272 (1873).

NOTE.—A Jas. Treworthy, tanner of Portsmouth, *m.* 1702 Ruth, dau. of Hen. Kirk.

TREWREN, JOHN *(son of Thos. Trewren of Trewardreva in Constantine, m. Jane, dau. and heir of Thos. Rise of Trewardreva). m.* dau. of sir Rich. Vyvyan, 1st bart.

TREWREN, JOHN. *(Con.).*

A.D. 1682. Patent to John Trewren for A new engine for the drawing of water. *See* Tredenham, John *ante* ii, 736.

TREWYTHYAN, RICHARD.

NOTE.—MS. 70 at All Souls coll. Oxf. formerly belonged to R. Trewythyan.

TREZISE, JOHN EDWARDS *(son of John Trezise, b. Trewellard, St. Just, d. Chapel st. house, St. Just, m. Anne, dau. of John and Anne Edwards. She was b. Nanjulian house, St. Just, d. Market st. St. Just). b.* St. Just 23 Jan. 1811. Clerk Balleswidden mine 1824–28; Cashier to John Edward Buller, attorney 56 Lincoln's inn fields, London Jan. 1829 to Feb. 1830; Returned to St. Just Feb. 1830; Joined the Wesleyans 11 Mch. 1832. *d.* St. Just 13 Dec. 1835; *Unm.*

Memoirs of Mr. John Edwards Trezise of St. Just, Cornwall, consisting principally of extracts from his diary, with some account of methodism in St. Just. By Richard Treffry Jun. Lond. J. Mason 1837, 18°. pp. 224, 2/-.

Cornish Methodist worthies. A conscientious accountant [*i.e.* J. E. Trezise]. By rev. James Nance. *Christian Miscellany* x, 198–202, 233–38 (1864).

TRIBUTER.

On the improvements in mining. Signed "Tributer." *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861 [18 *Sep. Meeting*] p. 6.

TRIGAN, GRIFFIN. *b.* Cornwall?; Member of St. Clement's hostel; Took part in the disputation with Geo. Throckmorton, and John Ashwell at Cambridge 1533; V. of Haslingfield, Camb. 11 Aug. 1544; D.C.L. 1552; Subscribed the Roman Catholic articles 1555. *d.* 1562? *cf. Coopers' Ath. Cantab.* (1858) i, 218.

TRINITARIAN.

A letter from a Trinitarian to an Unitarian or Socinian. Penzance, printed and sold by T. Vigurs; sold also by Mathews, Helston; Harris, Falmouth; Flindell, Truro; and Bennett, Redruth 1811, 8°. pp. 12, 6d.

NOTE.—Dated "Penzance 10 Sep. 1811," and commences "Letter to a Friend."

TRIPP, FRANCES ELIZABETH *(dau. of rev. R. H. Tripp, V. of Altarnun). b.* Cumberland cottage, Exeter 1 Aug. 1832. *bapt.* St. Sidwell's ch. 29 Aug.; Now (May 1877) resident at 1 Westfield gardens, Brighton,

The teaching of a silent preacher. [*Anon.* by

TRIPP, FRANCES ELIZABETH. *(Con.).*

F. E. Tripp]. Lond. Bell and Daldy 1863, 12°. pp. 30, 6d.

British Mosses, their homes, aspects, structure and uses, with a figure of each species etched from nature. By F. E. Tripp. Lond. Bell and Daldy 1868, 4°. pp. xxii and 235, 42/-.

NOTE.—Accounts of Cornwall are found on pp. 8-12, 13, 14, 32, *etc.*

British mosses...By F. E. Tripp. Lond. George Bell and Sons 1874, 2 vols, 4°.

NOTE.—This is a reprint of the previous work with a new title page and coloured plates.

Jottings of an Italian trip. Five letters. *Birmingham Daily Post* 12 Jan. to 2 Mch. 1869.

TRIPP, REV. ROBERT HENRY *(eld. son of rev. Robt. Tripp, R. of Rewe, Devon, b. Taunton, d. Rewe* 1825, *m. Mary, dau. of Robt. and Maria Leigh of Bardon, Somerset. She d. Exeter* 1827). *b.* Rewe rectory, Devon 22 May 1801; Matric. from Ex. Coll. Oxf. 16 Dec. 1818, Second class lit. hum. B.A. 17 Dec. 1822, M.A. 3 May 1826; R. of Blackborough, Devon 1825–28; P.C. St. Sidwell's, Exeter, 1828–42; V. of Altarnun 5 Feb. 1842. *m.* 28 Oct. 1831 at Nettlecombe ch. Somerset, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Geo. and Elizabeth Tripp. She was *b.* Stavely, Yorkshire 25 May 1802, *d.* Altarnun vicarage 18 Oct. 1868.

Modern antichrist, a sermon preached at the visitation of archdeacon Phillpotts, holden at Launceston June 10, 1846. By the rev. R. H. Tripp, vicar of Altarnun. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe 1846, 8°. pp. 20, 8d.

The authenticity of the bible. Being almost entirely the substance of a speech made at the western subscription rooms, Launceston, at a meeting of the British and foreign bible society on Tuesday Oct. 8, 1850 by the rev. R. H. Tripp, vicar of Altarnon. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe. *n.d.* [1850] 8°. pp. 8, 5/- per 100.

The late rev. H. A. Simcoe. *Christian Observer* lxix, 149–53 (1869).

TRISCOTT, RICHARD SHEPHEARD. Entd. R.N. as a first class volunteer 23 June 1810; Present at bombardment of Algiers 1816; Lieut. 5 Sep. 1816; Commander 22 Feb. 1830; Inspecting commander of coast guard at Falmouth and Plymouth 15 Jan. 1832 to 1835, and 29 Mch. 1837 to 15 Jan. 1841; Captain 15 Jan. 1841. *d.* Alexander square, Brompton 16 Mch. 1858. *m.* (2) Apl. 1833 at Budock, Eliza Jope, youngest dau. of Robert Jope Kinsman, Falmouth and his wife Susannah, dau. of Rich. Byrn of Falmouth. She was *b.*

TRISCOTT, RICHARD SHEPHEARD. *(Con.).*

Falmouth 1804, *d.* Clevedon, Somerset 19 Dec. 1872, *bur.* Clevedon. *cf. O'Byrne* 1849, p. 1202; *J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) iv, pt. ii, 351–52; *Gent. Mag.* iv, 564 (1858).

TRIST, REV. JEREMIAH *(2d son of Rev. John Trist, d.* 1781). *b.* St. Stephens by Saltash 1755. Matric. from Wadham coll. Oxf. 27 May 1773, B.A. 22 Jan. 1777, M.A. 23 May 1786; V. of Veryan 19 Jan. 1782 to 1829. *d.* Veryan 23 Sep. 1829. *bur.* Veryan 29 Sep. *Monu.* in ch. *m.* 1783 Elizabeth Charlotte, only child of Rich. Fincher of Carneggan. She *d.* Parc Behan near Tregony, July 1849, aged 87, *bur.* Veryan 22 July. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcix, pt. ii, 646 (1829); *Polwhele's Biog. sketches* i, 106–10.

Historical memoirs of religious dissensions addressed to the seventeenth parliament of Great Britain. [*Anon.* by J. Trist]. Lond. J. Murray 1790, 8°. pp. 99.—.Second ed. By Jeremiah Trist, M.A. vicar of Veryan, Cornwall. Pro rege et grege. Lond. J. Murray 1791, 8°. pp. i–xvi, 1–99, 2/-.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Cornwall...By G. B. Worgan 1811, 8°.

NOTE.—The address to the hon. the president and other members of the board of agriculture is signed by Robert Walker, J. Trist and C. V. Penrose. Many passages throughout the work are printed in inverted commas and with the initials of J. T[rist].

An estimate of the principle of the times as affecting the national establishment. A sermon preached at St. Mary's, Truro at the visitation of the bishop of Exeter held at Truro, Friday 21 Aug. 1812. By rev. J. Trist. Truro, J. Tregoning 1812, 4°. pp. 47.

The policy of educating the children of the poor considered, with a brief sketch of the state and progress of national education from the reformation to the present times. By the rev. J. Trist...Lond. Rivington 1822, 8°. pp. 95, 2/6.

A necessary doctrine and erudition for any christian youth. Set forth in a series of Sunday school lectures, with a catechism or preaching conference on the doctrine and principles of the church of Christ adapted to each lecture, to which is prefixed A View of the progress of popular education from the reformation to the present time. By J. Trist... Lond. F. C. and J. Rivington...1822, 4 vols, 12°. 24/-.

A father's adieu to his daughter Maria [third dau. of rev. J. Trist] 23 Apl. 1818. By rev. R. Polwhele. *Literary Gazette* 1818, p. 380; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxviii, 64 (1818).

TRIST, REV. JOHN *(eld. son of John Trist of Kerswell, Devon, m.* 1714 *Christiana Prowse of Moor, South Brent, Devon).* Matric. from Ex.

TRIST, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

coll. 6 Mch. 17$\frac{43}{44}$, aged 16, B.A. 15 Oct. 1737; V. of Crantock; V. of Talland 1752 to 1754; V. of St. Stephens by Saltash 14 Nov. 1753 to 1773; V. of Altarnun 9 Dec. 1757, resigned 24 June 1776; V. of Veryan 11 Nov. 1773 to 1781; V. of Kenwyn and Kea 1776–81. *d.* Kenwyn 1781, aged 63. *bur.* Kenwyn. *monu.* Veryan ch. *m.* 1753, Jane, dau. of rev. Jeremiah Milles. She *d.* Veryan 1802, aged 86.

Note.—His eld. son John Trist, *b.* St. Stephens by Saltash 1754, Matric. from Wadham coll. Oxf. 25 Nov. 1772, aged 18; was scholar of Worcester coll. 25 June 1773, Fellow to 1781, B.A. 25 June 1776; Chaplain H. M. S. Monmouth; *d.* at St. Mayo, one of the Cape Verd islands Aug. 1781.

TRIST, John Fincher *(eld. son of Capt. Thos. Trist, d.* 1832*)*. *b.* 16 July 1822. Educ. King's sch. Sherborne; Lieut. 41st Regt. Madras army, resigned 1848; Major of R. Cornwall rangers militia, retired 1869; Resident (May 1877) Tristford, Harberton, South Devon and 18 The Crescent, Plymouth. *m.* 13 Apl. 1848 at Truro, Jane Warren, eld. dau. of Rear-Adm. sir Rich. Devonshire and Loveday Warren. She was *b.* Truro. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxix, 655 (1848).

TRIST, Rev. Samuel Peter John *(2d son of rev. Jeremiah Trist, d.* 1829). *bapt.* Veryan 25 Dec. 1791. Matric. from Oriel coll. 11 Dec. 1809, B.A. 9 June 1813, M.A. 22 May 1816; V. of Veryan 26 Jan. 1830 to 1869. *d.* Veryan 8 June 1869. *bur.* Veryan 14 June, where is *monu. cf. Western M. News* 12 June 1869.

A Sermon addressed to the Truro Friendly Society. By S. P. J. Trist 18––, 8°.

Gerennius. A letter from the rev. J. W. Murray (1855). *q.v. ante* i, 381.

Notes on the limestone rocks in the parish of Veryan. By S. J. Trist esq. [1815]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* i, 107–113 (1818).

TRISTRAM DU LYONS, Sir. Nephew of Mark, king of Cornwall; Slew Morough of Ireland, and delivered Cornwall from a tribute which that kingdom paid to Angus, king of Leinster. *m.* Ysonde, dau. of the duke of Brittany. *d.* in Brittany from an arrow wound.

The poetical works of sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, R. Cadell, and Whittaker and Co. London 1833, 12 vols. 8°. 60/-.

Note.—Vol. v, pp. i-xvi, and 1-493 contain "Sir Tristrem, a metrical romance of the thirteenth century. By Thomas of Erceldoune called The Rhymer. Edited from the Auchinleck *MS.* in the Advocates' Lib. Edinburgh." A very considerable portion of the scene of this romance is laid at the Court of Mark, king of Cornwall. *cf. also Polwhele's Cornwall* iii, *Suppl.* pp. 91-96; *Letters*

TRISTRAM DU LYONS, Sir. *(Con.)*.

*of sir W. Scott addressed to R. Polwhele etc.* (1832) pp. 1-18; *C. Carlyon's Early years and late reflections* (1843) ii, 62-72.

TROLLOPE, Anthony *(second son of Frances Trollope q.v.). b.* London 24 Apl. 1815.

Lotta Schmidt and other stories. By Anthony Trollope. Lond. Alexander Strahan 1867, 8°. 10/6.

Note.—Contains "Malachi's Cove" a Cornish story, pp. 175-216, this story originally appeared in *Good Words* 1864, pp. 929-36 with an illustration.

TROLLOPE, Ven. Edward *(son of sir John Trollope, 6th bart., b. South Luffenham* 1764, *d.* 28 *Apl.* 1820, *m.* 13 *May* 1798 *Anne, dau. of Hen. and Anne Thorold of Lincoln. She was b. Lincoln* 1780, *d. London* 1855). *b.* Casewick, Lincolnshire 1817. Matric. Ch. Ch. Oxf. 1836, B.A. 1839, M.A. 1855; R. of Leasingham 1843; Archd. of Stow 1867. *m.* 30 Sep. 1846 at East Carlton, Northamptonshire, Grace, dau. of sir J. H. Palmer bart.

Roman remains in the vicinity of Padstow. Woodcut. *Archaeol. Journ.* xvii, 311–16 (1860).

TROLLOPE, Frances *(dau. of rev. Will. Milton R. of Heckfield, Hants). b.* Heckfield 1778. *d.* Florence, Italy 6 Oct. 1863. *m.* 1799, Thos. Anthony Trollope, barrister. He was *b.* Cottered, Herts, *d.* Bruges 23 Oct. 1835.

Tremordyn cliff [A Cornish story]. By Frances Trollope, author of "Domestic manners of the Americans," &c. Lond. R. Bentley 1835, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

TROTTER, Rev. John *(son of Geo. Trotter, d. abroad. His wife Mary d. Howden on Tyne* 1871, *aged* 76). *b.* Howden on Tyne 24 Sep. 1819. Missionary to seamen, Falmouth, July 1849; Established a library and reading room for sailors and a Sunday sch. for their children at Falmouth; Visited Penryn, St. Ives, Penzance, the isles of Scilly etc. on behalf of the British and foreign sailors Soc. 1849–54; Ordained and took charge of Free Ch. of England, Avebury, Wilts 1854; Minister of countess of Huntingdon's churches, Sierra Leone 1857; Afterwards at Basingstoke and Cheltenham. Now (June 1877) Minister of St. Paul's Free Ch. of England, Wheelton, Chorley, Lancashire.

A discourse on the occasion of the death of William Chapman, sailor, delivered on Thursday, July 11th 1850 in the Seamen's Bethel, Falmouth, by John Trotter, missionary of the British and Foreign Sailors' society to the Cornish coast. The total proceeds to be given to

TROTTER, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

the widow and orphans of the deceased, several christian friends having contributed to defray the expense of publishing. Falmouth, Thomas P. Dixon, printer, Market-st. 1850, 12°. pp. 12.

TROUTBECK, Rev. John *(son of Geo. Troutbeck of Blencow, Cumberland)*. Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 1 July 1737, aged 18, B.A. 10 July 1741; Chaplain St. Mary's, isles of Scilly 1780, resigned 1796; Chaplain to the duke of Leeds.

A sermon from Rom. xvi, 17 shewing the absurdity of religious pride and hypocrisy... and how unbecoming it is for the professors of christianity to quarrel about indifferent matters. Preached in the parish church of St. Mary's, Scilly before a friendly society at their anniversary meeting. By John Troutbeck, minister of the said church. Lond. F. and C. Rivington; Sherborne, Goadby and Lerpiniere 1795, 8°. 6d.

A survey of the ancient and present state of the Scilly islands...Carefully extracted and compiled not only from the most esteemed historians extant, but also from the observations of the most skilful pilots and other intelligent inhabitants...By John Troutbeck, chaplain to his grace the duke of Leeds. Sherborne, printed and sold by Goadby and Lerpiniere; sold also by F. and C. Rivington, London. *n.d.* [1796] 8°. Title 1 leaf, List of subscribers pp. 1–6, then pp. 1–234.

TRUGIAN, Francis. *See* Tregian, F. *ante* ii, 757.

TRUNDEL, John.

Diuerse lamentable fiers in these shires followinge, viz: Kent, Middlesex...Cornewall. Licensed to John Trundel 7 Mch. 1607. *cf. E. Arber's Transcript of registers of Stationers Co.* (1876) iii, 343.

TRURAN, William. *b.* Twelveheads, Gwennap. C.E.; Engineer at the Dowlais Iron Works under Sir John Guest; Engineer at the Hirwain and Forest works under Mr. Crawshay. *d.* ——, *m.* Miss Henwood.

The iron manufacture of Great Britain theoretically and practically considered...By William Truran, C.E...Illustrated by twenty-three plates of furnaces and machinery in operation. Lond. E. and F. N. Spon 16 Bucklersbury 1855, 4°.

Note.—Half-title, title, preface dated "Marazion, Cornwall, July 5th, 1855," Index to contents and illustration pp. i-xii, Iron manufacture pp. 1-176.

The iron manufacture 1862. *See* Phillips, J. A. *ante* ii, 481.

TRURAN, William. *(Con.)*.

Das britische Eisenhüttengewerbe in theoretischer und praktischer Beziehung oder Darstellung der Roh- und Stabeisen-Fabrikation in England, Wales und Schottland. Von W. Truran...Nach der, nach des Verfassers Tode von den Ingenieuren Arthur Phillips and W. Dorman...bearbeitet von Dr. Carl Hartmann. Nebst Atlas mit 29 Folio-Tafeln. Weimar 1864 Bernhard Friedrich Voigt 2 vols. 4°.

The useful metals 1857. *See* Scoffern, John *ante* ii, 636.

On the defective manufacture of railroad bars. *Franklin Instit. Journ., Philadelphia* xxix, 73–78 (1855).

On errors committed by writers on mechanical engineering. *ib.* xxix, 145–48.

On the durability of railroad iron. *ib.* xxix, 148–56.

TRUSCOTT, Billy. A fictitious name.

Billy Truscott, or The third Sunday after the Epiphany. [A Cornish tale]. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1867] 12°. pp. 20.

TRUSCOTT, Francis (*5th son of Rear Adm. Will. Truscott*). Lieut. Aug. 1800; Commander 22 Oct. 1814. *d.* Bury st. St. James', London 29 Dec. 1827. *m.* 1815? Catharine Rebecca, dau. of hon. Joshua Hutchison of Bermuda. She *d.* 8 Baring crescent, Heavitree, Exeter 25 Nov. 1875, aged 81. *cf. J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) iv, pt. i, 336.

TRUSCOTT, Rev. Francis. *b.* Creed 24 June 1766. Converted 20 June 1783; Joined the Wesleyans 3 Sep. 1783; Local preacher 1786; Wesl. Minister 1787–1833; Superintendent of Redruth circuit 1796. *d.* Plymouth 17 Feb. 1833. *bur.* Vault of Wesl. chapel, Plymouth 22 Feb. *m.* 8 Oct. 1795, Martha Melhuish. She was *b.* Mevagissey 20 July 1765, *d.* St. Mawes 4 May 1831. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* liv, 447 (1831), lvi, 239, 677 (1833); *Life of Samuel Drew* (1834) p. 123; *Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesl. Methodism* (1859–62) ii, 552, 558, iii, 177–78.

Select remains of the rev. F. Truscott comprising biographical sketches, outlines of sermons, essays, letters and poetry. Edited by Richard Treffry. Helston, printed and sold by John Roberts, sold also by T. M. Truscott, How st. Plymouth *etc.* 1833, 12°. Half-title, titlepage, preface and contents pp. i-viii, select remains, etc. pp. 1–265, and portrait, 4/-.

Note.—"A memoir of Mrs. Martha Truscott. By her husband." Dated "St. Mawes 1 July 1831" occupies pp. 55-90, *cf.* also respecting her pp. 20, 26-28, 251.

TRUSCOTT, Rev. Francis. *(Con.)*.

Cornish Methodist worthies. A distinguished Christian minister [*i.e.* rev. F. Truscott]. By rev. Jas. Nance. *Christian Miscellany*, xi, 166–70, 202–206 (1864).

Methodism vindicated from the charge of enthusiasm. In three letters to a friend. By F. Truscott. Redruth 1814, 8°. pp. 18.

Sketches of sermons preached to congregations in various parts of the United Kingdom and on the European continent. Furnished by their respective Authors. Third ed. Lond. B. J. Holdsworth 1822–25, 8 vols. 12°.—.New ed. Lond. 1847, 4 vols. 12°.

Note.—F. Truscott's sermons in this collection (1822-25 ed.) are signed "Alpha." *cf.* vi, 8, 18, 117, 140, vii, 20, 40, 108, 112, 127, 185.

Revivals of religion vindicated 1824. *See* Polwhele, rev. R. *ante* ii, 513.

An account of Anne Barnes who died at Munkon in the Pool circuit Mch. 3, 1801, aged 15. *Methodist Mag.* xxvi, 359–63 (1803).

An account of Digory and Elizabeth Isbell. *q.v. ante* i, 263.

Memoir of Mr. John Watson, Junr. *Methodist Mag.* xxxvi, 160–69, 241–48 (1813).

The revival in Cornwall. Two letters to rev. R. Treffry dated "Redruth 26 Feb. and 8 March 1814." *ib.* xxxvii, 397–400 (1814).

On the revival of religion in Cornwall. A letter to the rev. J. Benson, dated "Redruth 20 May 1814." *ib.* xxxvii, 547–51 (1814).

Memoir of Mr. Alexander Menhinick *q.v. ante* i, 348.

The origin of Methodism in Cornwall. A letter to the rev. Jabez Bunting, dated "Helston 6 Apl. 1820." *ib.* xliii, 538–42 (1820).

Letter on the missionary meetings in Cornwall, dated "Helston 13 March 1821." *ib.* xliv, 319 (1821).

Extracts from Mr. Truscott's Journal dated "Tortola 1822." *ib.* xlv, 473–4, 603, 674–5, 743 (1822).

Memoir of the late Mr. William Stephens *q.v. ante* ii, 688.

Memoir of rev. W. Oke. *ib.* l, 649–65 (1827).

Memoir of Mr. Richard James, who died at St. Issey 21 Jan. 1828. *ib.* li, 215 (1828).

Memoir of John Withiel, who died at Treworlas in St. Mawes 7 Jan. 1830. *ib.* liii, 213 (1830).

Memoir of Mrs. Mary Ivey, who died at Camelford 26 Jan. 1829. *ib.* liv, 83–86 (1831).

Memoir of Mr. Henry Carter, who was born in Breage in 1749 and died the 18 April 1829. *ib.* liv, 657–66.

TRUSCOTT, Sir Francis Wyatt, Knt. *(eld. son of Jas. Truscott, d.* 1858). *b.* Truro 23 Nov. 1824. Educ. King's coll. Lond. 1838; Wholesale stationer and printer of the firm of James Truscott and Son, Suffolk lane, London; Common councilman for Dowgate ward 1858; Alderman of Dowgate ward 1871; Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1872; Chairman of Orphan sch. committee 1862; Chairman city land committee 1863; Chief commr. of corporation of London 1863; Member of courts of Haberdashers, Vintners, and Stationers companies; Chairman of police committee; Gov. of queen Anne's bounty; Memb. of Metropolitan board of works; Deputy governor of the Irish Soc. 1867; Commr. of lieutenancy for London; Chairman of the committee to receive the prince and princess of Wales at a ball at the Guildhall 10 June 1863; knighted 14 Mch. 1872 after the National Thanksgiving at St. Paul's of the 27 Feb. 1872; Contested Dudley July 1865; Resides 5 Park crescent, Portland place, London and Upper Norwood; Surrey. *m.* 5 Jan. 1847 at Turnham green, Eliza, dau. of Jas. Freeman. *cf. Illust. L. News (with Portrait)* lx, 297–98 (1872); *Rep. of Commissioners of Industrial and Fine Arts Exhib.* 1862 (1863) p. lvi.

TRUSCOTT, George (*6th son of R. Adm. Will. Truscott, d.* 1798). Entd. the navy as a first class volunteer 1793; Midshipman 1799; Lieut. 28 Feb. 1805; Commander 21 Mch. 1812; Retired Capt. 1 Feb. 1845; In sir Rich. Strachan's action 4 Nov. 1805; Invented the force pump by which water is obtained from the hold of a ship without disturbing the stowage 1811. *m.* 29 Nov. 1820, only dau. of Michael Stritch of Exeter. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 1206; *J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) iv, pt. i, 68.

TRUSCOTT, James. *b.* Truro 10 Apl. 1805. Printer and wholesale stationer, London, as Jas. Truscott and Son. *d.* Essex lodge, Norwood 8 Dec. 1858. *m.* 1824 at Truro, Louisa, dau. of John Wyatt of Truro, who still survives.

Truscott's London and South Western railway and steam packet time tables, being the Channel islands and the continental routes. Lond. printed by James Truscott, Nelson square 1850, 12°. pp. 36, 1d.

Truscott's London omnibus guide. Printed and published by James Truscott and Son, Suffolk lane, Cannon st. City and Nelson sq. 1857, obl. 8°. pp. 64, monthly 2d.

TRUSCOTT, Rev. Thomas. Wesl. Minister 1819–26. *Drowned* in the "Maria" mail boat off the island of Antigua 28 Feb. 1826. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xlix, 349–52, 486–94, 646–7, 760 (1826); *The loss of five Wesl. Missionaries,*

TRUSCOTT, Rev. Thomas. *(Con.).*

*By Mrs. Jones* 1827, 24°. *passim; Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesl. Methodism* (1859–62) iii, 96–98.

TRUSCOTT, T. M. *(son of rev. Fras. Truscott).*

Memoir of Martha Truscott. *Wesl. M. Mag.* liv, 447 (1831).

Memoir of the rev. W. P. Burgess, M.A. *ib.* xcvi, 481–92, 577–86 (1873).

TRUSCOTT, William *(son of John and Margaret Truscott). b.* Resugga, St. Stephens in Branwell 25 Nov. 1734. Served under Adm. Boscawen and was present at siege of Pondicherry 175–; Lieut. of the "Newcastle" 1757 and in the action off Pondicherry 10 Sep. 1759; Present at the capture of Havannah 1762; Master and Commander 1762; Post Capt. 14 Dec. 1778; Capt. of the "Buffalo" in the action off the Dogger Bank 5 Aug. 1781; Capt. of the "Nonsuch" in count de Grasse's action 12 Apl. 1782; R. Adm. of White 20 Feb. 1797. *d.* Exeter 31 Jan. 1798. *bur.* St. Sidwell's. *m.* 20 Feb. 1764, Mary Crowther, and had issue six sons. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxviii, 172 (1798); *Naval Chronicle* xxx, 177–79 (1813) *with portrait "Blood sc."*

TRYTHALL, Edward *(third son of John Trythall. b.* Penzance 25 Jan. 1823; Accountant; Amateur musician and Flute player; Resident (May 1877) Penzance.

The Penzance polka for the pianoforte. Composed by E. Trythall. Lond. Benj. Williams [1865] fol. pp. 5, 2/-.

Life let us cherish, with new variations for the flute, by E. T[rythall]. *Musical Bee (Lond. Sherwood)* iv, 46–47 (1845).

Auld lang syne, with variations by Edwd. Trythall. *The Flutonicon (Lond. Sherwood) No.* 145, p. 84, *Dec.* 1845.

Le petit tambour, with variations [by E. Trythall]. *ib. No.* 161, p. 29, *Apl.* 1847.

TRYTHALL, William *(son of John Trythall, manager for Francis Paynter, solicitor). b.* 14 *July* 1818. Solicitor 1861; In practice at Penzance. *m.* (2) 28 Sep. 1876, at St. Mary's, Penzance, Elizabeth, widow of Nicholas Paul, R.N. of Trythall.

Tithe settlement. Letter signed "William Trythall, Penzance, Jan. 16." With copy of statement furnished by him to the Assistant tithe commissioner in the Gulval tithe settlement case. "*The Law Times*" liv, 237–38 (1873). *See also* under Tremenheere, H. S. *ante* ii, 782–83 and under Wingfield, Rev. W. W.

TRYTHALL, William. *(Con.).*

Note.—W. Trythall has also written An essay on the best mode of settling international disputes to avoid the evils of war, and a poem on Burns, written for the centenary celebration at the Crystal Palace 1859.

TRYTHALL, William John *(son of John Trythall, b. Penzance* 9 *May* 1804, *schoolmaster at Penzance for nearly* 30 *years, d. Truro* 28 *Oct.* 1859, *m. Nanny, dau. of Nicholas Richards and his wife, Elizabeth Rosewarne Michell. She was b. Gwinear* 28 *Dec.* 1807 *and still (June* 1877) *survives). b.* Penzance 1 Dec. 1837; Educ. by rev. Hen. Batten; Apprentice to Edw. Rowe, printer, Penzance; Connected with and contributed to *Cornish Teleg. West Briton, Cornish W. News* and *Western D. Mercury;* Publisher, Plymouth; Local Methodist Preacher Apl. 1866; Common councilman for Charles ward, Plymouth 1 Nov. 1875. *m.* 22 June 1863, at St. Mary's Wesl. chapel, Truro, Julia Maria, dau. of Jacob Fox Trewartha, of Pencoose, Kenwyn. She was *b.* Pencoose 16 July 1840.

The Devon and Cornwall Illustrated weekly, a family journal of news, tales, history, art, etc. Published by William John Trythall, 5 Whimple st. Plymouth, fol. pp. 8, 1d.

Note.—First number dated 9 May 1874. The local portion of this journal was edited by W. J. Trythall.

TUCHET, James *(son of John Tuchet,* 13*th baron Audley, d.* 1491*).* Fourteenth baron Audley; Joined the Cornish rebels under Flammock and Joseph at Wells 1497, and led them from Wells to Salisbury, from Salisbury to Winchester and thence into Kent; Defeated at Blackheath, between Greenwich and Eltham, Saturday 22 June 1497 by king Hen. VII's army; Drawn from Newgate to Tower-hill and beheaded 28 June 1497. *bur.* Blackfriars. *cf. Lord Bacon's Works (Montagu's ed.* 1825. *Hist. of Hen. VII)* iii, 329; *Polydori Vergilii Anglicæ historiæ* (1546) p. 600; *Stowe's Annals* (1615) p. 480; *Pictorial Hist. of England* (1849) ii, 306; *Jas. Savage's Taunton* (1822) pp. 403–404.

Note.—In the battle of Blackheath about 2000 of the rebels were slain, but about 300 on the king's side died "most of them shot with arrows which were reported to be of the length of a taylor's yard, so strong and mighty a bow the Cornish men were said to draw!"

TUCKER. *See* also Tocker.

TUCKER, Benjamin *(son of Benj. Tucker, d. Crediton* 1817, *m. Ruchael, dau. of John Lyne of Liskeard).* Of R.N.; Agent victualler at Gibraltar; Sec. to earl St. Vincent 1819; Clerk of the check at H.M. yard Plymouth Dock; Commissioner of the admiralty; Second sec. in the admiralty; Surveyor general of the duchy of Cornwall 28 June 1808 to 1829;

TUCKER, BENJAMIN, *(Con.)*.

Resided at Trematon-castle of which he had a grant for 90 years from the duchy from 1807; Had an interview with the prince regent Mch. 1812 and presented him with a snuff box made of silver extracted from Wheal Duchy silver mine, Calstock. *d.* at the house of his brother, Joseph Tucker, Bedford row, London 11 Dec. 1829, aged 67. *m.* (1) Jane, dau. of rev. John Lyne. She *d.* Manor house, Lisson grove, Paddington 18 Oct. 1809, *bur.* Paddington; *m.* (2) 23 Dec. 1811 at Gwennap, Anne, second dau. of John Williams of Scorrier and his wife Catherine Harvey. She was *b.* 4 Nov. 1779. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxix, pt. ii, 981, 990 (1809) lxxxi, ii, 655 (1811) lxxxix, i, 646 (1819), c, pt. i, 86, pt. ii, 88 (1830); *Johns and Nicolas' Calendar of Victory* p. 51.

Observations on a pamphlet which has been privately circulated, said to be "A concise statement of facts and the treatment experienced by sir Home Popham since his return from the Red sea" to which is added A copy of the report made by the navy board to the admiralty on investigating the account of expenditure for the Romney and Sensible at Calcutta in 1801 whilst under the orders of sir Home Popham. [*Anon.* by B. Tucker]. Lond. J. Ginger, 169 Piccadilly. *n.d.* [1804] 8°. pp. 60.—.Second ed. Lond. *n.d.* [1805] 8°. pp. 60.—.Third ed. Lond. *n.d.* [1805] 8°. pp. 60.

A full and correct report of the trial of sir Home Popham... Lond. printed for J. and J. Richardson 1807, 8°. pp. xxxii, 224 and an appendix. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—This copy contains *MS.* notes by B. T[ucker] who is referred to in his official capacity on p. 152 and in the Appendix Note M.

The report of the surveyor-general of the duchy of Cornwall to his royal highness the prince of Wales, concerning the obstacles, facilities and expence attending the formation of a safe and capacious roadstead within the islands of Scilly. Lond. printed by I. Walter, Printing-house sq. Blackfriars, and sold by Sherwood, Neely and Jones, Paternoster row; and J. Triphook, St. James's st. 1810, 8°. pp. 58, 3/6.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Preface dated "London 25th July 1810" pp. 1-2, To George Augustus, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, &c., The report of Benjamin Tucker esq. surveyor general of the duchy of Cornwall. Signed "B. Tucker, London, December 5, 1808" pp. 3-31, Analysis of water from the Scilly islands. Signed "Humphrey Davy, December 4th 1808" pp. 33-34, Pilots' evidence pp. 35-39, John Rennie's Report pp. 41-43, Alexander and Greig's Report pp. 45-58. With map. Js. Basire, sculpt. Size 9¼ × 6½.

Letters passed by B. Tucker of Trematon castle and Mr. Edward Lyne of Plymouth, to Messrs. Woollcombe and Jago, solicitors, in the matter of a claim instituted by the latter gentleman, for the settlement of accounts, between him and the former; with a key. Lond. printed by John McCreery, Black horse court, Fleet st. and sold by R. Rees, 62 Pall mall 1815, 8°. pp. viii and 160.

TUCKER, BENJAMIN. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—There are two letters from Mr. Tucker dated "Trematon Castle 29 Aug. 1813 and 14 Dec. 1814" respectively.

The Attorney general *v.* Tucker. Answer of Benjamin Tucker relating to a lease in the duchy of Cornwall. Lond. 1829, 8°.

TUCKER, CHARLES, F.S.A. *(son of Marwood Tucker and his wife Charlotte Jane, dau. of Will. Foulkes and bro. of rev. Marwood Tucker, R. of Widworthy).* Of Coryton park, Devon. *b.* 1799. Now (May 1877) resident at Marlands, Exeter.

Sepulchral brass of sir John Arundel at Stratton, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1461. *Archaeol. Journ.* viii, 94 (1851).

TUCKER, REV. HENRY WILLIAM *(eld. son of Will. Tucker of St. David's, Exeter).* *b.* Devonshire 17 Aug. 1830. Matric. Magd. hall Oxf. 5 Dec. 1850; B.A. 1854; M.A. 1859; C. of Chantry, Somerset 1854–56; C. of West Buckland 1856–60; C. of Devoran 1860–65; Assist. Sec. of S.P.G. 1865; Sec. to the Associates of the late rev. Dr. Bray 1875. Now (May 1877) resident at 19 Delahay st. Westminster.

Clerical recreations. [*Anon.* by rev. H. W. Tucker]. Penzance, F. T. Vibert 1864, 8°.

TUCKER, JEDEDIAH STEPHENS *(eld. son of Benj. Tucker, d.* 1829). *d.* Trematon castle 3 Jan. 1860, aged 59.

Memoirs of admiral the right hon. the earl of St. Vincent, G.C.B. By J. S. Tucker esq. Lond. R. Bentley 1844, 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—"The author's father having been private sec. to lord St. Vincent for many years had noted the leading transactions of his patron's career for the express purpose of writing his life." The above work contains numerous letters to B. Tucker esq. and other information about him.

Naval financial reform. A letter addressed to the right hon. sir F. T. Baring, bart. M.P. first lord of the admiralty etc. etc. etc. On portions of the naval report of the finance committee. By J. S. Tucker. Lond. R. Bentley 1849, 8°. pp. 64.

NOTE.—Signed "J. S. Tucker, Trematon castle 8 Feb. 1849."

TUCKER, JOHN *(son of John and Elizabeth Tucker). b.* Quethiock 1800. Excise officer at Penzance and Newquay. *d.* St. Mawes 6 Aug. 1867.

A life preserver. By John Tucker. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, pp. 51–52.

TUCKER, REV. JOHN *(son of Geo. Tucker, bapt. South Petherwin* 20 *Aug.* 1770, *d. Werrington circa* 1845, *m. Mary, dau. of Asa and Dorothy Walters. She was b.* 1764, *d. Werrington* 1821). *b.* Newport, Cornwall 12 Jan. 1795. *bapt.* St. Stephens by Launceston. Educ. at Newport 1817, at Axminster academy 1818, at Astley in Worcestershire under rev. W. H. Havergal 1822; Ordained as a literate 1827; Missionary in Trinidad for 3 months; R. of St. Peter's, Demerara, British Guiana 5 May 1827 to 1839; In England during 1835–36; C. of Gwennap 1843; First V. of Lannarth, Gwennap 14 Feb. 1845 to 1870. *d.* Lannarth vicarage 4 Dec. 1870. *bur.* Lannarth ch. yard 8 Dec. *m.* 2 Jan. 1824 at St. Thomas', Portsmouth, Eliza, dau. of Will. and Alice Lewis. She was *b.* Bristol 7 Apl. 1804, *d.* Lannarth 11 July 1875, *bur.* Lannarth 15 July.

[Twenty] sermons on some of the principal doctrines and duties of christianity. By the rev. John Tucker, rector of St. Peter's in the province of British Guiana. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; J. Lewis, Wantage [printed] 1839, 12°. pp. xii, 391.

An answer to a letter from the rev. Leonard Strong, late rector of St. Matthew's [Demerara] on his secession from the established church. By a Presbyter of the church of England [*i.e.* rev. J. Tucker]. Demerara, printed at the Guiana Chronicle office 1839, 12°. pp. 24.

Spiritual council, or the christian pastor's solemn address to his parishioners. By the rev. John Tucker, perpetual curate of Christ Church, Lannarth near Truro. St. Day, Tregaskis, printer. *n.d.* [184–] 12°. pp. 12.

The apparition, or the ghost of archbishop Cranmer deciding the baptismal and predestinarian controversy. By Scrutator [*pseud. i.e.* rev. J. Tucker]. Lond. Darton and Co. 1850, 12°. pp. 42.

Scriptural contrasted with fanatical conversion being a reply to a letter of the rev. W. Haslam (1853) *q.v. ante* i, 214.

On seeing the large old beech tree near the higher lodge gate in the duke of Northumberland's park, Werrington. Verses 55 lines. *Launceston Weekly News* 1857.

Lines written on the death of my daughter Alice *(b.* in the island of Leguan, British Guiana 4 Aug. 1839, *d.* 17 Aug. 1861). Verses 61 lines. *East Cornwall Times* 22 Oct. 1862.

TUCKER, JOHN JERVIS *(second son of Benj. Tucker, d.* 1829). *b.* 1802. Entered R.N. as a first-class volunteer 19 Aug. 1815; Lieut. 12 Sep. 1822; Commander 15 June 1827; Captain 28 June 1838; R. Adm. 10 Sep. 1857; V. Adm. 9 Feb. 1864; Adm. 10 Sep. 1869; Succeeded his bro. J. S. Tucker at Trematon 1860. *m.* 16 Oct. 1830, at Horsley, Gloucestershire, Sabine Ann, second dau. of vice adm. James Young of Barton End, Gloucestershire. She *d.* Trematon castle 1 Dec. 1873, aged 68. *cf. J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) iv, pt. ii. 241; *O'Byrne* p. 1207.

A.D. 1835, Jan. 22, No. 6749. Specification of J. J. Tucker of Trematon hall...Cornwall, esquire for "Certain improvements in urns to be used for tea, coffee and other purposes." With drawing. Lond. 1835, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 3, 5d.

A.D. 1857, Aug. 25, No. 2251. Letters patent to J. J. Tucker late captain R.N. of Sheerness, Kent, now rear-admiral R.N. residing at Paris and George Blaxland, superintending engineer of H.M. dockyard, Sheerness, for the invention of "Improvements in steam boiler and other furnaces." With two diagrams. Lond. 1858, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

TUCKER, REV. J. H. Minister of Baptist ch. Winchester 17 Apl. 1855. *d.* St. Mabyn 29 Aug. 1855, aged 30. *cf. Baptist Mag.* xlvii, 629 (1855).

TUCKER, MARWOOD *(nephew of Chas. Tucker F.S.A. of Coryton park near Axminster and younger son of rev. Marwood Tucker, R. of Widworthy, Devon by his first wife Ann Crammer, dau. of Edmund Nagle one of the two coheiresses of the Beauchamps of Pengreep and Trevince). b.* Honiton, Devon 26 Mch. 1836. Educ. at Twyford near Winchester 1844–48 and at Westminster sch. 1848–52; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 24 Feb. 1854, B.A. 1858, M.A. 1861; Called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 26 Jan. 1863; Private Sec. to sir Stafford Northcote, sec. of state for India 1868; Additional Private Sec. to marquis of Salisbury at the conference of Constantinople 1876–77; Now (May 1877) resident at 40 Belgrave road, London S.W. *m.* (1) 13 Aug. 1862, Margaret Anne, dau. of F. T. Bircham of Burhill, Surrey. She *d.* Cannes 19 Mch. 1867; *m.* (2) 19 Apl. 1876, Etheldreda, dau. of A. J. B. Beresford Hope, M.P. and lady Mildred Arabella Charlotte, eld. dau. of Jas. second marquess of Salisbury.

Michael Tresidder. A Cornish tale. [*Anon.* by M. Tucker]. Lond. R. Bentley and Son 1872, 2 vols. cr. 8°. 21/-.

TUCKER, MARWOOD. *(Con.).*

Valentiniana. *Macmillan's Mag.* xxi, 315–19 (1870).

Former Days, verses from the French of Philippe Théolier. *ib.* xxvi, 424 (1872).

Constantinople. A sketch during the conference. *ib.* xxxiii, 397–402 (1877).

Extracts [in English verse] from Victor Hugo's L'année terrible. *London Society* xxiv, 139–40 (1873).

NOTE.—Mr. Tucker was proprietor and editor of *The Globe* newspaper from 1869 to 1871. Mr. Tucker's elder bro. Edmund Beauchamp Tucker, *b.* 19 Apl. 1833, succeeded jointly with his aunt Mrs. James Ford to the family estates of the Beauchamps in Cornwall, and assumed the surname of Beauchamp in 1873.

TUCKER, STEPHEN *(son of John Tucker, m. relict of Trecarell).* Of Lamerton near Tavistock. *m.* (1) dau. and heir of Foxcomb *alias* Trenchard; *m.* (2) dau. and coheir of Borlase.

Henry the 8th's Licence to S. Tucker to wear his bonnet in the presence of the King, second of July anno regni x, 1519. *Harl. MSS.* 1079, *art.* 10; 1162, *art.* 10; *cf. Note to Harl. MSS.* 1856, *art.* 2; *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 11128; *Visitation of Devon. Ed. rev. F. T. Colby (Harl. Soc.* 1872) p. vi.

TUCKER, S. J. Of 4 Birchin lane, London.

Robert Hoblyn. *Willis' Current Notes* 1852, p. 11.

TUCKETT, JOHN DEBELL *(son of John Tuckett, d. Plymouth, m. Jane C. Helton).* *b.* Bristol. A Friend. Resident for many years at West Looe. *d.* West Looe 23 Apl. 1864. *bur.* in Friend's Ground. *m.* Hannah Bracher of Wincanton. She *d.* Wincanton.

An inquiry into the past and present state of the labouring population and pauperism of England, with an account of the progress and improvements in manufactures, agriculture and commerce. By J. D. Tuckett. Plymouth, D. May and Son 9 Kinterbury st.; London, C. Gilpin 1845, 8°.

A history of the past and present state of the labouring population including the progress of agriculture, manufactures and commerce, shewing the extremes of opulence and destitution among the operative classes with practical means for their employment and future prosperity...By J. D. Tuckett. Lond. printed for Longman... and Edward Nettleton, Plymouth. [Plymouth, printed by Charles Treeby] 1846, 2 vols. 8°. 16/-.

NOTE.—The account of the Tin and Copper mines in Cornwall occupies i, 219-30, other notices respecting the county are scattered through the work.

TUCKETT, PHILIP DEBELL *(son of Philip Debell Tuckett, b. Frenchay, Gloucestershire* 1801, *d.* 15 *Aug.* 1872, *m.* 1832, *Anna, dau. of Sam. Edmunds of High Wycombe).* *b.* Frenchay 1833. F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.S.; Surveyor at 10a Old Broad st. London; Resident (June 1877) at Southwood lawn, Highgate, Middlesex. *m.* 11 Sep. 1867 at Falmouth, Rachel Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alfred Fox and his wife Sarah, dau. of Sam. and Rachel Lloyd. She was *b.* Falmouth 6 Feb. 1833, and *m.* (1) 27 Apl. 1854, at Falmouth, Sam. Lindoe, son of Sam. and Maria Fox. He was *b.* Wellington 6 June 1830 and *d.* Tottenham 22 Nov. 1862.

Prize designs for covered homesteads adapted to farms of 200 and 500 acres. Together with an introductory essay on the principles and practical management of covered homesteads. By Philip D. Tuckett...Lond. John Weale 1862, 8°. pp. 45 and 13 plates, 5/-.

The modifications of the four course rotation which modern improvements have rendered advisable. Prize essay. By P. D. Tuckett. (Reprinted from Journal of R. Agric. Soc. of Eng. xxi, 258-66), 1860, 8°.

On land valuing. Prize essay. *Journ. R. Agric. Soc. Engl.* xxiv, 1–7 (1863).

On the comparative cheapness and advantages of iron and wood in the construction of roofs for farm buildings. *ib.* ii, 140–48 (1866).

On the art of valuing agricultural land. *Trans. Instit. of Surveyors* i, 187–214 (1868–69).

TUCKETT, SARAH. *b.* Looe 21 Oct. 1759. Minister amongst the Friends 1785–1840, during which time she visited very many parts of England, Scotland and Ireland. *d.* Looe 15 May 1840. *bur.* Friends' Burial-ground 18 May. *cf. A testimony from the monthly meeting for the Eastern Division of Cornwall, respecting Sarah Tuckett, deceased. In Testimonies concerning deceased ministers* (1841) pp. 3–6.

TUCKFIELD, REV. FRANCIS. *b.* Gerrans? 1808. Wesl. Minister in Australia 1837–65. *d.* Portland, Victoria 21 October 1865. *cf. Rev. J. C. Symons' Life of rev. D. J. Draper,* pp. 135, 146. *App.* pp. 368–371.

NOTE.—He translated the Wesleyan catechisms into the native dialect of New South Wales.

TUDOR, REV. RICHARD *(second son of Robt. Owen Tudor, b. Shrewsbury, d. South Kensington, London, m. Emma, dau. of John Lloyd Jones, b. Maesmawr, Guilsfield, Montgomeryshire, d. South Kensington).* *b.* Garth, Guilsfield 24 June 1819; Educ. Shrewsbury sch.; Matric. from Magd. hall, Oxf. 14 June 1844, aged 24, B.A. 1851; C. of Yarnton, Oxf. 1851–53; C. of Marshwood, Dorset 1853–57; C. of Helston 1857–

TUDOR, Rev. Richard. *(Con.)*.

66; V. of Frampton, Dorset 1866–77; V. of Swallowcliffe May 1877. *m.* 5 Sep. 1844, at Lyonshall, Herefordshire, Joanna Mary Susan, dau. of Will. and Joanna Daniel. She was *b.* Shobdon, Herefordshire 24 Apl. 1820.

The new made graves. A sermon preached in St. Michael's church, Helston on Sunday March the 11th 1860, by Richard Tudor...Second ed. Helston, R. Cunnack, printer, Market place. *n.d.* [1860] 8°. pp. 13.

The decalogue viewed as the christian's law, with special references to the questions and wants of the times. By Richard Tudor...Cambridge and Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1860, cr. 8°. 10/6.

Note.—Half title, title, Dedication to the author's brother Owen Davies Tudor of the Middle Temple, barrister at law 3 leaves, Preface and contents pp. v-xvi, Half title to Lecture the first 1 leaf, The Decalogue pp. 1-596.

England's nightsong at Christmas. A sermon preached in St. Michael's church, Helston, on Monday Decr. 23, 1861, being the day of the funeral of the late prince consort. By R. Tudor ...Macmillan, Cambridge and London 1862, 8°. pp. 19, 6d.

Alms-giving in relation to church finance, considered in two sermons preached in St. Michael's church, Helston, by Richard Tudor...Cambridge and London, Macmillan and Co. [Cunnack, printer, Helston,] 1865, 8°. pp. 22.

TUKE, Ann. Of York; Minister amongst the Friends; Visited the Isles of Scilly 1794. *m.* Mr. Alexander. *cf. Testimonies concerning deceased ministers* (1849) p. 7.

TUKE, Daniel Hack *(son of Sam. Tuke, b. York* 31 *July* 1784, *d. York* 14 *Oct.* 1857, *m.* 14 *June* 1810 *at Arundel, Priscilla, dau. of Jas. Hack of Chichester. She was b. Chichester* 1785, *d. Marske, Yorkshire* 16 *July* 1828). *b.* York 19 Apl. 1827; Educ. at Grove house sch. Tottenham; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1852; M.D. Heidelberg 1853; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1853, and F.R.C.P. 1875; Formerly visiting physician to the York retreat etc.; Came to reside at Falmouth Sep. 1859. *m.* 10 Aug. 1853 at Pickering, Yorkshire, Esther Maria, dau. of Joseph Stickney of Hull. She was *b.* Burton Pidsey, Yorkshire 12 Aug. 1826.

Rules and lists of the present members of the Society for improving the condition of the insane; and The Prize Essay entitled The progressive changes which have taken place since the time of Pinel in the moral management of the insane and the various contrivances which have been adopted instead of mechanical restraint. By D. H. Tuke...Lond. published for the society by John Churchill 1854, 8°.

Note.—The essay occupies pp. 4-119.

TUKE, Daniel Hack. *(Con.)*.

A manual of psychological medecine containing the history, nosology, description, statistics, diagnosis, pathology and treatment of insanity. With an appendix of cases. By John Charles Bucknill M.D...and D. H. Tuke. Lond. John Churchill 1858, 8°. pp. viii, 562, 15/-.—.Second ed. revised and enlarged. Lond. 1862, 8°. pp. xii, 600, 15/-. —.Third ed. Lond. J. and A. Churchill 1874, 8°. pp. xv, 824, 25/-.

Note.—Dr. Tuke wrote "the chapters on the history, nosology, description and statistics" pp. 1-268 in the first edition, pp. 1-300 in the second, and pp. 1-392 in the third.

Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease, designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. By D. H. Tuke...Lond. J. and A. Churchill 1872, 8°. pp. xvi, 444, 14/-.

Insanity among women. *English Woman's Journ.* vii, 145–57 (1861).

Artificial insanity, chiefly in relation to mental pathology. *Journ. of Mental Science* xi, 56–66, 174–90 (1866).

The late Dr. Elliotson. *ib.* xiv, 428–30 (1869).

An apology for lord Brougham on psychological grounds. *ib.* xv, 343–50 (1870).

Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease, with especial reference to the imagination. *ib.* xvi, 166–95, 351–79, 538–63 (1871); xvii, 153–80, 334–50 (1872); xviii, 8–31, 178–97, 369–89, 578–80 (1873).

The hermit of Red Coats green. [James Lucas]. *ib.* xx, 361–72 (1875).

The Richmond district asylum schools, Dublin. *ib.* xxi, 467–74 (1876).

On the past and present provision for the insane in the United States of America. *ib.* xxii, 42–55, (1877).

Bethlem Royal hospital. *ib.* xxii, 201–21.

On the prevalence of the causes of insanity among the ancients. *ib.* xxii, 361–81, 515–37.

On barley grown from oat seed (specimen shewn in the exhibition). *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1865, p. 46.

The plea of insanity in relation to the penalty of death. *Social Science Rev.* v, 289–309 (1866).

TUNNICLIFF, William.

A topographical survey of the counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, commonly called the Western circuit...By William Tunnicliff, land-surveyor. Salisbury,

TUNNICLIFF, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

printed for the author by B. C. Collins...1791, 8°.

NOTE.—This work contains: A new map of Cornwall by William Tunnicliff, land surveyor 1791. Scale 3 miles to 1 inch. Size 20 X 22; An index table of the distances from town to town in Cornwall etc.; A survey of Cornwall pp. 217-32; A travelling index of the great roads in Cornwall pp. 233-46; List of the nobility and gentry pp. 247-50; The market towns pp. 251-56; Five engraved plates of arms of the nobility, baronets and gentry of Cornwall; A new map of the Western circuit. Scales 30 miles to 2 inches. Size 13 X 8.

TURNER, CHARLES WALSINGHAM *(eld. son of Edmund Turner, d.* 1821). Of the H.E.I. Co.'s service; Arrived at Calcutta 1809; Received an honorary degree from Fort William coll. for proficiency in Hindoostanee, Arabic and Persian 20 June 1814; Lieut. of 28th regt. Bengal N.I.; present at the battle of Bareilly 21 Apl. 1816; Particularly mentioned for his bravery in the attack on Jhawud 29 Jan. 1818. *d.* in the house of the garrison surgeon, Vizagapatam, Madras 5 May 1821, aged 31. *bur.* in the ground of the garrison. *Unm. cf. Memoir of Thos. Turner* (1875) pp. 3–5, 55, 56–62, 65; *Asiatic Journ. and Monthly Register* xii, 510 (1821).

TURNER, CHARLES WALSINGHAM *(eld. son of Edmund Turner, M.P., d.* 1848). British consul at Carthagena, Spain. *d.* Carthagena 28 Jan. 1856, aged 37. *cf. West Briton* 8 Feb. 1856, p. 8, col. 3.

NOTE.—Mr. Edmund John Turner Lieut. 4th dragoon guards and 9th Lancers and bro. of C. W. Turner was app. Consul in Feb. 1856, having previously served with the lancers in India.

TURNER, DAWSON, F.R.S. *b.* Great Yarmouth Oct. 1775. *d.* Old Brompton, London 20 June 1858.

The botanist's guide 1805, 8°. *See* Dillwyn, L. W. *ante* i, 115.

Catalogue of some of the more rare plants observed in a tour through the western counties of England [and more particularly in Cornwall] made in June 1799 by Dawson Turner esq. F.L.S. and Mr. James Sowerby, F.L.S. *Trans. Linnean Soc.* v, 234–41 (1800).

TURNER, EDMUND *(son of Edmund Turner of Davidstow, who was b.* 1689). Of the firm of Turner and Eddy, bankers, Truro; Built Mount Charles, Truro, where he resided. *d.* Mount Charles 9 Nov. 1821, aged 71. *bur.* St. Mary's cemetery 14 Nov. *m.* Joanna, dau. of Richard Ferris. She *d.* Truro, aged 57. *cf. Memoir of Thos. Turner* (1875) pp. 1, 3, 55–56, 58–65.

TURNER, EDMUND *(son of Edmund Turner, d.* 1821). *b.* Truro 29 Jan. 1793. First Mayor of Truro under the new act 1835; Partner in the firm of Lubbock and Co. wine and spirit merchants, Truro 1820 *etc.*; Succeeded his father in the Truro bank 1821; Banker at Truro and St. Columb in partnership with John Penberthy Magor as Magor, Turner and Magor, partnership dissolved 31 Dec. 1836; A director of the Western District Banking Co. 1837-44; Partner in the firm of Ricketts and Co. bankers at Truro, St. Columb, Falmouth and Penzance 1844–46; M.P. Truro 1837–48. *d.* at the house of his son-in-law W. C. Beasley, barrister, Victoria sq. Pimlico, London 10 Dec. 1848. *m.* Mary, dau. of Reuben Magor of Redruth. She was *b.* Redruth, *d.* High Cross, Truro 17 Mch. 1842, aged 53. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxii, 96 (1849); *Life of sir Will. Courtenay, by Canterburiensis* (1838) pp. 391–94; *Memoir of Thos. Turner* (1875) pp. 3, 5, 55, 65, 168, 171, 179; *London Gazette* i, 715 (1852); *The Times* 12 *Dec.* 1848, p. 5, col. 6; *See also under J. N. Tom, ante* ii, 724–26.

TURNER, EDWARD, M.D. *b.* Scotland 1798. F.R.C.P. Edinb.; Lecturer on Chemistry at London Univ. 1828–39. *d.* London? 13 Feb. 1839.

Analysis of a mica from Cornwall. *Edinb. Journ. of Sci.* iii, 137–42, 261–70 (1825), iv, 113–17 (1826).

Chemical examination of isopyre. *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.* iii, 265–66 (1828).

TURNER, REV. JOHN. *b.* Hempsted near St. Albans Mch. 1600. Of Clare hall, Camb.; V. of Treneglos and Warbstow 1635, sequestrated; Worked as a husbandman for his living; Went abroad, on his return was tried for "words against the parliament" and imprisoned until a fine was paid. *cf. Walker's Sufferings* 1714, pt. ii, 375; *Memoir of Thos. Turner* (1875) pp. 1–3.

TURNER, REV. JOHN. R. of Week St. Mary 20 Oct. 1716 to 1772. *bur.* Week St. Mary 27 Feb. 1772. *cf. Journal of rev. John Wesley* 18 *June* 1745.

TURNER, JOHN T.

A familiar description of the Old Delabole slate quarries. By J. T. Turner. Stonehouse, John Lewis 85 Union st. 1865, 8°. pp. 24.

TURNER, REV. JONATHAN. *b.* Trowey Eckington near Chesterfield 9 Mar. 1791. Wesl. Minister 1811–47. *d.* Torquay 22 Mar. 1847. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxx, 520, 923 (1847).

TURNER, Rev. Jonathan. *(Con.)*.

Teetotalism illustrated by facts, including a brief view of tee-total saying and doings in St. Ives and the west of Cornwall. By J. Turner. Lond. J. Mason 1842, 8°. pp. 42.

A lancet for a knife, or Jonathan Turner, Wesleyan minister, bled to death. By John Sherer. Penzance, E. Paddy 1843, 12°. pp. 14.

TURNER, Joseph Mallord William *(son of Will. Turner, barber, Maiden lane, d. London 21 Sep. 1830, m. 29 Aug. 1773 Mary Ann Marshall or Mallord). b.* Maiden lane, Covent garden, London 23 Apl. 1775. *bapt.* St. Paul's Covent Garden 14 May. *d.* Chelsea 19 Dec. 1851. *bur.* St. Paul's cath. 23 Dec. *cf. Cyrus Redding's Fifty years' recollections* (1858) i, 198–206; *C. Redding's Past celebrities* i, 45–55, 220–21; *Walter Thornbury's Life of J. M. W. Turner* (1862) *where on* ii, 351–425 *is a complete catalogue of Turner's works.*

Picturesque views on the southern coast 1826. *See* Cooke, W. B. *ante* i, 85.

Note.—Contains views of St. Michael's Mount 1 Jan. 1814, Land's end 1 Mch. 1814, Falmouth, Mch. 1816, Plymouth Dock from Mount Edgcombe 1 Oct. 1816, Pendennis castle 1 May 1817, East and West Looe 1 July 1818, Tintagel 1 July 1818, Fowey 1 Apl. 1820, St. Mawes, Sep. 1824, Boscastle 10 Mch. 1825, Mount Edgcombe 13 Apl.

The antiquarian and picturesque tour round the southern coast 1849. *See* Cooke, G. A. *ante* i, 84.

Note.—Contains views of East and West Looe, Fowey harbour, St. Mawes, Pendennis castle, Falmouth, St. Michael's mount, Land's-end, Tintagel castle, Boscastle, Devonport, Plymouth and Mount Edgcumbe, after J. M. W. Turner; The Logan stone after P. Dewint; The Land's end, Longship's Lighthouse and the Edystone Lighthouse after S. Owen.

The harbours of England, engraved by Thomas Lupton from original drawings made expressly for the work by J. M. W. Turner, with illustrative text by J. Ruskin. Lond. E. Gambart and Co. 1856, 4°. 42/-.

Note.—Contains views of Plymouth, Catwater, and Falmouth.

Turner's Picturesque views in England and Wales reproduced in permanent photography, with descriptive and historical illustrations. Lond. Bell and Daldy 1873, 3 vols. fol. 120/6.

Note.—Contains views of Launceston, Saltash, Plymouth, St. Mawes, Devonport, St. Michael's mount, Land's end and Fowey harbour.

TURNER, Sharon. *b.* London 24 Sep. 1768; Solicitor. *d.* Red Lion square, London 13 Feb. 1847.

TURNER, Sharon. *(Con.)*.

The history of the Anglo-Saxons...By Sharon Turner. Lond. Longman 1823, 3 vols. 8°. 45/-

Note.—Contains the following notices: The account of the Cassiterides i, 49-55; The authentic history of king Arthur i, 269-82; List of Counts of Cornwall ii, 219-20; The Anglo-Saxon population of Cornwall iii, 244.

TURNER, Thomas *(third son of Edmund Turner, d. 1821). b.* Truro 16 Aug. 1796. Educ. at the Truro gram. sch.; Apprentice to Nehemiah Duck, surgeon, Bristol; Post-mortem examiner at St. Peter's hospital, Bristol 4 years; Entered Guy's and St. Thomas' hospitals 1815; Passed the R.C.S. of Eng. and Apothecaries' hall 1816; Studied at the Hotel Dieu, Paris, Aug. 1816 to 1817; House surgeon to Manchester hospital 1817, resigned 1820; Commenced practice in Manchester 1820; Member of Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester 1821, Secretary Nov. 1821; Special correspondent of Medical Soc. of Paris, Dec. 1821; Commenced lecturing on anatomy and physiology 1822; Presented with a Gold Vase at a dinner at The Albion hotel, July 1823 by the persons attending his lectures; Commenced the Manchester Medical school, Oct. 1824; Hon. Med. Attendant of Manchester deaf and dumb Instit. 1825; Surgeon of the Manchester royal infirmary 1831–56 and Consulting Surgeon 1856–73; Sec. of Manchester Nat. Hist. Soc. 1831; Had licence to practice anatomy at Sch. of Medicine, Pine st. Manchester 25 Sep. 1832; Hon. Prof. of Physiology Manchester Royal Instit. 1843–73; F.R.C.S. Lond. 1843 and Member of the council 14 July 1865–July 1873, being the second provincial surgeon so elected; One of the Founders of the Salford Sanitary Association 1852. *d.* 77 Mosley st. Manchester 17 Dec. 1873. *bur.* Marton, Yorkshire 22 Dec. *m.* 3 Mch. 1826 Anna, dau. of Jas. Clarke of Medham, Newport, Isle of Wight, and his wife, a dau. of John Baskett of Wimborne. She *d.* Ashfield, Whalley Range near Manchester 16 June 1861, *bur.* Marton 22 June. *cf.* [*Manchester*] *Shadow* i, 109–10 (1869); *The Times* 18 *Dec.* 1873, p. 5, col. 4, 19 *Dec.* p. 1, col. 1; *The Lancet* ii, 922 (1873); *Brit. Med. Journ.* ii, 766 (1873); *Medical Times* ii, 697 (1873); *Report from Committee on medical education*, Pt. ii, 1834, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1834, vol. xiii.

Memoir of Thomas Turner, esq. F.R.C.S., F.L.S....by a relative. With an introduction by the rev. David Bell, M.D. vicar of Goole. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Manchester, J. E. Cornish 1875, 8°. pp. xxii, 294, 7/6.

TURNER, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

On provincial medical education, an essay by T. Turner 1817, 8°.

Outlines of a system of medico-chirurgical education, containing illustrations of the application of anatomy, physiology and other sciences to the principal practical points in medicine and surgery. With coloured plates. By Thomas Turner...Lond. printed for T. and G. Underwood; and J. Aston, Manchester [printed]. *n.d.* [1824], 8°. Halftitle, title, dedication and errata 4 leaves, Introduction pp. i–viii, The text pp. 1–369, Contents, pp. i–x, 10/6.

A practical treatise on the arterial system. Intended to illustrate the importance of studying the anastomoses, in reference to the rationale of the new operation for aneurism; and the surgical treatment of hæmorrhage. With original coloured plans. By Thomas Turner...Lond. printed for Longman...and J. Aston, Manchester [printed] 1825, 8°. Halftitle, title and dedication 3 leaves, Contents, introduction, plan and errata pp. i–xxv, The text pp. 1–194, 8/-.

An address to the inhabitants of Lancashire and the adjoining counties on the present state of the medical profession, with remarks on the elementary education of the student and the best means of its acquirement. Intended to show the practicability and importance of establishing a school (on a more extended scale) in Manchester, for the cultivation of medical and surgical knowledge. By Thomas Turner. Lond. Longman...and Robinson and Bent, Manchester [printed] 1825, 8°. pp. vi, 26.

On the disinterment of the dead. Signed T. *Manchester Iris*, ii, 99–100 (1823).

The Philanthropist. [On causes of death]. Signed S. *ib.* ii, 141.

The Philanthropist. Essay i. On poisons in general. *ib.* ii, 156–57.

The Philanthropist. Essay ii. Mineral poisons. On acids, [and] On alkalies. *ib.* ii, 181–82, 214.

Introductory address to the students at the Royal school of medicine and surgery, Pine street Manchester for the winter session of 1840–41. *Provincial Med. and Surg. Journ.* i, 63 (1840).

Anatomico-chirurgical observations on dislocations of the astragalus. An address delivered to the members of the Provincial medical and surgical Association assembled at Exeter. *Trans. Provincial Med. and Surg. Assoc. (Lond.)* xi, 367 (1843).

NOTE.—This article was reviewed very severely in *British and Foreign Medical Rev.* xviii, 124-33 (1844) and T. Turner replied to the "hypocritical, unfriendly" review in a letter headed "Mr. Turner on the Astragalus. Letter to Dr. Hastings" in *Provincial medical and surgical Journ.* viii, 281 (1844).

TURNHAM, TREVELYAN. *psued. i.e.* Flamank, James.

TUSSER, JOHN. Of Truro. *cf. Alfred J. Kempe's The Loseley manuscripts* (1836) p. 212.

NOTE.—"Jo. Tusser of Truro for the clergie of Cornwall" drew a prize No. 341,694 in the lottery of 1567, the prize being of the value of 1/3.

TUTCHIN, JOHN *(son of Robt. Tutchin of the Isle of Wight)*. Educ. in the Free sch. of Dorchester; Went to Cambridge when 14, M.A. at 19 years of age; Tutor to the earl of Kent's son; Engaged in the civil wars; V. of Fowey, ejected 1662; Tried at Launceston under the 35th of Eliz. and "resolved to abjure the realm, but upon a further hearing at the King's Bench bar he was acquitted;" Left *MSS. cf. Palmer's Noncon. Mem.* (1775) i, 275–76.

TWEEDY, ANN *(dau. of Will. Naudin, a French refugee who kept a school at Hackney)*. *b.* Hackney? 1771. Joined the Friends 1814; A minister amongst the Friends. *d.* Truro Vean 24 Jan. 1867. *bur.* Truro. *m.* 6 Feb. 1796, Will. Tweedy *q.v. cf. West Briton* 25 Jan. 1867, p. 5, col. i; *A minute of Conference concerning Ann Tweedy in Testimonies for* 1867 pp. 35–36; *Memoir of J. F. Marsh of Croydon (n.d.* 1873) pp. 18–19.

TWEEDY, WILLIAM *(son of Will. Tweedy, b.* 18 *Nov.* 1708, *d. Bletchworth, Surrey* 23 *May* 1780, *m.* 18 *May* 1765 *at St. Martin's in the Fields, Margaret Bainbridge)*. *b.* 18 July 1766. Of Somerset house until 1802; Came from London to Truro in 1802 as partner in Praed's bank and was the first of his family to settle in Cornwall; Head partner of Tweedy, Williams and Co. Cornish Bank at Truro, Falmouth and Redruth; Joined the Friends 1814; An elder amongst the Friends. *d.* Truro Vean 21 Mch. 1854. *bur.* Friends' Ground 27 Mch. *m.* 1796 at St. George the Martyr, Queen's sq. London, Ann Tweedy *q.v. cf. Annual Monitor for* 1855, p. 159; *Cornwall Gazette* 31 *Mch.* 1854.

TWEEDY, WILLIAM *(eld. son of Robt. Tweedy, b.* 18 *Mch.* 1806, *Head of firm of Tweedy, Williams and Co., Chairman of Cornwall railway, Now* (1877) *resident at Tregolls, Truro, m.* 26 *July* 1831 *at Kea, Harriet, second dau. of Sam. Milford. She was b.* 22 *Nov.* 1806 *and survives)*. *b.* Rosewyn Row, Truro 30 May 1832. Partner in firm of Tweedy and Co. 1863; Treasurer of R. Instit. of Cornwall since Nov. 1873; Treasurer of provincial grand lodge of Cornwall 1866. *m.* 21 Dec. 1868 at St. Pancras parish ch. Mary, dau. of Geo. Dobb, esq. *cf. Reg. and Mag. of Biog.* i, 140 (1869).

TWEEDY, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

Note on the occurrence of Gryllus viridissimus, Linn. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1857, p. 38.

TWEEDY, WILLIAM MANSEL *(eld. son of Will. Tweedy, d.* 1854). *b.* 6 Dec. 1796. Head partner in firm of Tweedy, Williams and Co. 1854–59; One of the founders of R. Institution of Cornwall, Feb. 1818; Secretary 1818–56, and President Oct. 1857 to 1859; One of the managers of Mining sch. of Cornwall 1854; Treasurer of R. Horticultural Soc. of Cornwall, R. Cornwall infirmary, Bible Soc. and Ch. Missionary Soc.; Chairman of Cornwall railway 1858–59. *d.* Alverton, Truro 17 Apl. 1859. *bur.* Kenwyn ch. yard. *Memorial* window Kenwyn ch. *m.* 28 Jan. 1826 at Newcastle his cousin Jane, dau. of Hen. and Jane Tanner. *cf. Rep. R.I.C.* 1859, pp. 16–17; *Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1874, p. 117; *Gent. Mag.* vi, 554 (1859); *West Briton* 22 *Apl.* 1859, p. 5, col. 2.

Notice of bog iron ore found at Perran Consols. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1839, pp. 44–45.

Notice of minerals of uncommon occurrence recently found in Cornwall. *ib.* 1841, pp. 38–39.

A description of the lodes at Wheal Coates mine in which the pseudomorphic crystals of tin occurred. *ib.* 1845, pp. 20–24.

Notice of trap veins and limestone rocks of the Towan head, St. Columb minor [1848]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 53–56, *with map* (1847–60).

TWITE, CHARLES. *b.* Bath 7 Aug. 1836. Lecturer to Miners' Assoc. of C. and D. 1861; Mining geologist and engineer to the governments of Paraguay 1864, Brazil 1869, and Siam 1871; Memb. of scentific mission at Paraguay 1873 to report on the mineral resources of Uruguay; F.R.G.S.; F.G.S.; F.S.A. Now (June 1877) resident at St. Agnes.

On Winding Machinery. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861 [18 *Sep. Meeting*] p. 4; 1861 [30 *Dec. Meeting*] p. 1, 6.

Report on classes in mechanics applied to mining. *ib.* 1862 [4 *Feb. Meeting*] p. 9.

Report of the commissioners on the condition of the mines of Great Britain. Lond. 1864, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1864, vol. xxiv, Parts 1 and 2.

NOTE.—C. Twite's report to the commissioners. Signed C. Twite, Camborne 1 Jan. 1864 is in Pt. 2, App. B. 293-97.

TWYNE, BRYAN. *b.* 1579. Of C.C.C. Oxford, Fellow, Signed the Subscription book 1 Jan. $15\frac{25}{96}$; V. of Rye. *d.* 4 June 1644.

Miracula Cornubiæ out of the Survey of Cornwall. *MSS.* of Bryan Twyne, vol. x, fol. 105; *MSS. C.C.C. Oxf.* cclxiii.

TYACK, WILLIAM *(son of Chas. Tyack, b. Sithney* 22 *Mch.* 1800, *still* (1877) *living, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher and Thomasine Harris. She was b. Sithney Nov.* 1808, *d. Sithney* 1867). *b.* Sithney 10 Aug. 1836. Educ. Sithney national sch.; Lecturer for Miners' Assoc. of C. and D. on chemistry and mineralogy 1868, on geology 1869, on physiology 1870; Took silver medal for mineralogy, Science and Art Department, Sep. 1868; Bronze medal at R.C. Polytechnic Soc. 1871 for a crystallographic model for teaching mineralogy. *m.* 1862 at Sithney, Ann, dau. of Alfred and Mary Tyack. She was *b.* Sithney 21 Jan. 1840. *cf. J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Science* i, 16 (1871).

Theory and practice. *Western Chron. of Science* i, 135–38 (1871).

On a deposit of pebbles at Blue Pool, Crowan [1876]. *Trans. R.G.S.* Not yet printed.

NOTE.—W. Tyack has also written "On doctors and intoxicating liquors." Letter signed "Mean-amber." *West Briton* 30 Sep. 1875, being in reply to a letter signed "Old Surgeon" of 9 Sep. 1875; On teetotalism at Porthleven. *West Briton* 26 Apl. 1877. W. Tyack was the inventor in 1870 of a Cutter for attaching to the mould board of any plough for cutting the comb longitudinally to assist pulverization and preparing the seed bed. This is now much used in Sithney and its neighbourhood.

TYACK, REV. WILLIAM DAVIS *(son of Hen. Tyack, b. Camborne,* 29 *July* 1785, *d. Camborne* 18 *Dec.* 1840, *m.* 12 *Oct.* 1813 *at Camborne Jane, dau. of Benj. Newton, and his wife Hannah Davis of Llandaff. She was b.* 9 *Nov.* 1780, *d. Camborne* 13 *Apl.* 1859). *b.* Camborne 26 May 1822. Master of British and Foreign schs. Camborne 1843; Educ. at Wesl. coll. Didsbury 1845–48; Wesl. minister since 1848; Now (June 1877) resident at 16, North parade, Derby. *m.* 23 Sep. 1851 at Wesley chapel, Camborne (1) Eliza, second dau. of Geo. Smith, LLD. She was *b.* Camborne 5 Aug. 1831, *d.* London 27 Mch. 1871, *bur.* in her father's vault, centenary chapel, Camborne 31 Mch. 1871. *m.* (2) 29 May 1873 at Trinity Wesl. chapel, Wolverhampton, Louisa, dau. of rev. Joseph Fowler, and Eliza, his wife. She was *b.* Leeds 16 Jan. 1835.

The miner of Perran-zabuloe [W. Murrish]. By W. D. Tyack. Leeds, H. H. Walker 1866, 8°. pp. xv, 156, 2/-.—.Second ed. 1869, 8°. pp. xvi, 159, 2/-.

Spiritual strength and how to secure it. A word to young converts and to older christians. By W. D. Tyack. Lond. Wesl. Conference office 1868, 32°. pp. iv and 40, 2d.

Spiritual strength, how to secure and retain it. A word to new converts and to christian people generally. By W. D. Tyack. Second ed. revised

TYACK, Rev. William Davis. *(Con.)*.

[of the previous work, sixth thousand]. Lond. 1872, 32°. pp. 59, 2d.

The snow and other poems. By W. D. Tyack. Lond. Wesl. Conference office 1877, 16°. pp. viii, 141, 2/-.

Memoir of Mr. Benjamin Stocks of Chapeltown, near Leeds. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xcii, 577–83 (1869).

Memorial sketch of the late Mrs. Tyack of the City road circuit, London, with a notice of the last days of her father, Geo. Smith, LL.D. *City road Mag.* iii, 337–42 (1873).

TYACKE, Rev. Joseph Sidney *(second son of Thomas Phillips Tyacke, b. Godolphin, near Helston* 19 *Jan.* 1809, *d. Nansloe, Helston* 23 *Aug.* 1872, *m.* 25 Oct. 1832 *Catherine, dau. of Jos. and Margaret Roberts. She was b. Helston* 2 *Mch.* 1811, *d.* 21 *Oct.* 1838). *b.* Helston 25 Jan. 1835. Educ. Helston gram. sch. 1847–50, and at Marlborough coll. Aug. 1846 to Sep. 1853; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 26 Feb. 1853, B.A. 25 June 1857, M.A. 1859; Assist. Master Marlborough coll. 1857–61; C. of Tor-Mohun, Torquay 1863–64; R. of St. Levan 1864 to 1868; V. of St. Michael's, Helston 27 May 1868.

The congé d'élire; a paper read at the autumn session of the ruridecanal synod of Penwith, Cornwall. By J. Sidney Tyacke...Lond. Rivingtons 1867, 8°. pp. 18, 1/-.

Note.—*cf.* "The congé d'élire; an answer to the rev. J. Tyacke." Signed "H. Goodwin" [then dean of Ely now bp. of Carlisle]. *Contempory Rev.* vii, 515-34 (1868).

Education, what it is and what it is not. A sermon preached in St. Michael's church, Helston for the national schools, on Sunday, Dec. 10th, 1871. By the rev. J. Sidney Tyacke... John Hodges 47 Bedford st. Strand, London 1872, 12°. pp. 14, 2d.

Short sermons. Why I go to church. By J. S. Tyacke, M.A. Rector of St. Levan, Cornwall. *Parish Mag.* viii, 22–24.

Note.— In Sir J. T. Coleridge's "Memoirs of rev. John Keble" 1869, 8°. there is an extract of a letter from rev. J. S. Tyacke on p. 487.

TYACKE, Rev. Richard *(son of Rich. Tyacke, b. Germoe* 19 *Jan.* 1773, *d. Godolphin, Breage,* 5 *Dec.* 1825, *m.* 26 *Jan.* 1802 *at Breage Sibella Pellowe, dau. of Thos. Phillips and his wife Sibella Pellowe. She was b. St. Mary's, Scilly* 28 *Dec.* 1782, *d. Nansloe, Helston* 19 *Aug.* 1854). *b.* Godolphin 4 Mch. 1804. *bapt.* Germoe 9 May 1804. Educ. at Helston gram. sch. to 1816, at Bodmin gram. schs. 1816–19, and at Blundell's sch. Tiverton 1819–22; Of St. John's coll. Camb. Oct. 1823, B.A. 28 Feb. 1827; C. of St. Stephens in Branwell and St. Dennis Jan. 1831 to 1833; C. of St. Buryan 1833–37; V. of Padstow 9 Feb. 1837. *m.* 27 Jan. 1831 at Sidmouth, Devon, Josephine, dau. of Gen. Joseph Walker and his wife Eleanor Reede. She was *b.* Tamworth 17 May 1808.

TYACKE, Rev. Richard. *(Con.)*.

A sermon preached in the parish church of Egloshayle, Cornwall, July the fourteenth 1841 by Richard Tyacke, A.B. vicar of Padstow and published at the request of the worshipful chancellor Martin and the clergy of his peculiars there assembled. It was also preached at the visitation of the venerable archdeacon Sheepshanks, June the eighteenth 1841 in St. Mary's church, Truro. Bodmin, Liddell and Son 1841, 12°. pp. 22.

A sermon preached in the parish church of Padstow on Saint Stephen's day 1859 before the Padstow volunteer artillery corps No. 1; by the rev. Richard Tyacke. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 8°. pp. 18.

TYERMAN, Daniel Fletcher. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1834; Med. Superintend. of Cornwall county lunatic Asylum 1840–52. *d.* Marton, Wellington, New Zealand 29 June 1872, aged 62. *cf. Medical Directory* 1855, p. 425; 1860, p. 812.

Microscopic and general observations on the Potato. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1846, pp. 9–14; *Rep. R.I.C.* 1847, p. 63.

Note.—D. F. Tyerman was author of "Annual statistical reports on insanity to The Justices of Cornwall" 1840-59.

TYES, Alice le *(dau. of Henry le Tyes, d.* 1308). Of full age in or before 1 Edw. III; Heir to her bro. Henry, beheaded 1322; Had a grant of the manor of Alverton from Edw. II and a grant in 1332 to hold a Wednesday's market at Penzance and a fair of 7 days continuance at the festival of St. Peter; Obtained a confirmation of the grant for a market and fair at Mousehole 1313. *m.* Warine de Lisle 1304? who was *beheaded* 1322.

TYES, Henry le *(son of Henry le Tyes, d.* 1284). Lord of manor of Alverton; In parliament as a baron by writ of summons 6 Feb. 1299 to 26 Aug. 1307; Obtained a charter in 1292 for a Tuesday's market at Mousehole, with a fair of 3 days at the festival of St. Barnabas. *d.* 1308. *m. circa* 1285, Hawisia.

TYES, Henry le *(eld. son of Henry le Tyes, d.* 1308). Was 22 in 1308; In parliament as a baron by writ of summons 8 Jan. 1313 to 15

TYES, HENRY LE. *(Con.).*

May 1321; Gave money for a priest to celebrate mass in the chapel of our Lady at Penzance; Forfeited manor of Alverton by committing high treason 1322. *beheaded* London 3 Apl. 1322. *m.* Margaret.

NOTE.—H. le Tyes in conjunction with his relatives, Warine de Lisle and Maurice de Berkeley and his son Thomas took part with the earl of Lancaster against Edw. II. The two former were beheaded with the earl of Lancaster in 1322, whilst the two latter were imprisoned.

TYES, TERRIC LE. Member of a family of German engineers; Sent into Germany on king John's service and taken prisoner there; Had a gift of the manor of Alverton. *d. ante* 1223.

TYES, WALERAN LE *(nephew of Terric le Tyes).* Castellan of Berkhampstead; Had charge of the Cinque ports; Held half of the manors of Tywarnhaile in Perranzabuloe and St. Agnes from the earl of Cornwall; Held manor of Alverton 1223. *m.* Sibylla.

NOTE.—The possession of the manor of Alverton was the cause of a war between Hen. III and his brother Richard, earl of Cornwall.

The Tyes family are mentioned in the following works—*Eulogium historiarum (Ed. F. S. Haydon. Rolls Ser.* 1863) iii, 196-97; *Rymer's Fœdera* (1816) i, 129, 140, 199, 212, 224, 742, 801, 900, 909, 927; *Thos. Madox's Hist. of Exchequer* (1769) i, 456, 614; *Hen. Cole's Documents Illust. of English Hist.* (1844) pp. 238, 252, 272, 338; *Rot. de Liberate regnante Johanne (Ed. T. D. Hardy* 1844) p. 164; *Matthæi Parisiensis Hist. Anglorum (Ed. sir F. Madden. Rolls Ser.* 1869) ii, 172, 296; *Testa de Nevill (Record Ser.* 1807) p. 201; *Rot. parliamentorum (Record Ser.* 1767) i, 384, 409, 414; *Placita de quo warranto (Record Ser.* 1818) p. 109; *Calend. inq. post mortem (Record Ser.* 1806) i, 229, 301; *Rot. Orig. abbreviatio (Record Ser.* 1805) i, 43, 154, 285, 301; ii, 1, 2; *Rot. hundredorum (Record Ser.* 1812) i, 56, 57, ii, 137, 139; *Parl. Writs (Ed. sir F. Palgrave* 1827) i, 864, 865; *Calend. Rot. Chartarum (Record Ser.* 1803) pp. 130, 166, 196; *Placitorum abbreviatio (Record Ser.* 1811) p. 248; *Calend. Rot. Patent. (Record Ser.* 1802) pp. 17, 21; *Fines sive pedes finium (Ed. Jos. Hunter* 1835) i, 355; *Rot. Lit. Clausarum (Ed. T. D. Hardy* 1844) ii, 20 *bis; Will. N. Clarke's Wanting* (1824) p. 167; *Nichols' Collect.* iv, 66, viii, 73; *Sir H. Nicolas' Historic peerage* (1857) pp. 293-482; *Oliver's Monasticon* pp. 24, 32, 33, 180, 412, 490; *Dugdale's Baronage* ii, 21.

TYMMS, SAMUEL.

The family topographer, being a compendious account of the antient and present state of the counties of England. By Samuel Tymms. Lond. J. B. Nichols and Son 1832-43, 7 vols. 8°. 35/-.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall, with a map, occupies ii, 1-41.

TYRINGHAM, WILLIAM BACKWELL *(eld. son of Jas. Backwell Praed. See ante* ii, 524). *b.* Harley st. London 1 Oct. 1829. Educ. at Eton; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 15 Dec. 1848; By royal licence took the surname of Tyringham in lieu of the surname of Praed 6 Aug. 1859; Of Tyringham, Bucks, and Trevethoe, Lelant, Cornwall; Sheriff of Bucks 1860. *d.* Tyringham 29 Nov. 1870. *bur.* Tyringham ch. 3 Dec. *m.* 25 Mch. 1865 at St. Peter's, Eaton sq. London, Fanny Adela, second dau. of Col. Will. Wilby, C.B. commanding 1st batt. 4th King's own regt. She *m.* (2) 28 Jan. 1873 at Tyringham ch. Will. Fras. Higgins of Turvey House, Beds. He was *b.* 5 Jan. 1845, Sheriff of Beds 1872. *cf. London Gazette* (1859) ii, 3071; *Illust. L. News* lvii, 603 (1870); *Western M. News* 10 Aug. 1870; *Cornish Telegraph* 14 *Dec.* 1870; *Will. Berry's County genealogies, Buckinghamshire* (1837) pp. 22, 25-26.

TYRINGHAM, W. B. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—W. B. Tyringham left a son Roger William Gifford Tyringham, *b.* Tyringham 5 Aug. 1870, and the present owner of Trevethoe and Tyringham. W. F. Higgins mentioned above is son of Thos. Chas. Higgins who *m.* Charlotte, second dau. of sir Rose Price.

TYSSEN, AMHURST DANIEL *(second son of John Robert Daniel Tyssen, b. 6 June* 1804, *m. Harriet Caroline, dau. of Chas. Hopkinson of Cadogan place). b.* Upper Clapton 31 July 1843. Educ. at Winchester 1857-61; Matric. from Merton coll. Oxf. 6 June 1861; B.A. 1865, M.A. and B.C.L. 1872; D.C.L. 1877; Barrister of Inner Temple 1869; Author of "The Church bells of Sussex," in *Sussex Archæol. Collections* xvi, 138-232 (1864); Now (June 1877) of Lincoln's inn chambers, 40 Chancery lane and 27 Victoria st. London.

Cornish bell inscriptions. Signed "A. D. T[yssen] Merton college." *N. and Q.* 3 *S.* viii, 450-51 (1865).

TYRREL, SIR JAMES.

To sir J. Tyrelle the office of steward of the duchy of Cornwall. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 371.

# U.

UBALDINO, PETRUCCIO. *b.* Florence *circa* 1524, *d.* England *circa* 1600.

A discovrse concerninge the Spanishe fleete invadinge Englande in the yeare 1588...written in Italian by Petruccio Vbaldino, citizen of Florence and translated for A. Ryther. These bookes with the tables belonging to them are to be solde at the shoppe of A. Ryther...[Imprinted at London by A. Hatfield 1590] sm. 4°.

NOTE.—The four plates mentioned below are described on pp. 5-10.

UBALDINO, Petruccio. *(Con.).*

Expeditionis Hispanorvm in Angliam vera descriptio. Anno Do. MDLXXXVIII, fol.

Note.—Four out of the eleven maps in this work represent The Spanish Armada passing the Cornish coast. They are marked "Roberto Adamo, authore, Avgvstinvs Ryther scvlpsit." Scale ⅛ of an inch to 5 miles.

UDALL, Nicholas. *b.* Hampshire 1506. Educ. Eton; Of C.C.C. Oxf. 1520. *d.* 1564. *bur.* Westminster.

A message sent by the kynges maiestie to certain of his people assembled in Deuonshire 1549. [Colophon] Imprinted by Richard Grafton, printer to the kynges maiestie. Mense Julii. 8°. 16 leaves. *Lambeth Lib. Maitland Cat.* p. 226.

A copye of a letter contayning certayne newes and the articles or requests of the Deuonshyre and Cornyshe rebelles. *n.p. or printer's name or any colophon* 1549, 12°. *Lambeth Lib. Maitland Cat.* p. 226.

Note.— Title, on the reverse of which are the royal arms 1 leaf, then "A copye" *etc.* commencing "Since my last letter" and concluding "Thus fare ye most hertelye wel and praye you as I do, that we maye mete mercye" 12 leaves. "The articles of us the commoners of Deuonshyre and Cornewall in diuers campes by east and west of Excettor" signed Humphrey Arundell, Berry, Thomas Underhyll, John Sloeman, Wyllyam Segat, chiefe capytaynes, John Tompson pryeste, Henry Bray, maior of Bodmã, Henry Lee, maior of Torriton, Roger Barret, prieste. The four gouernours of the campes" 3 leaves. *cf. Herbert's Ames* i, 546; *Dibdin's Ames* iii, 494, who state that this book was printed by Edward Whitchurch.

An answer to the [16] articles of the cõmoners of Devonshire and Cornewall declaring to the same how they have been seduced by evell persons *etc.* By N. Udall [1549] *Brit. Mus. Royall MSS.* 18 B xi, fol. 3–40.

Note.—The articles commence thus "The artycles of us the cõmoners of Devonshire and Cornwall in dyvers campes by est and west of Exeter" and are on fol. 5-7.

UNWIN, George. Purser of one of the H.E.I. Co's ships and of the Royal Navy; Exported Tin from the Malacca isles to China 1787; Appointed Supervisor of the exports of tin from Cornwall and Devon to all places beyond the Cape of Good Hope 1791; Resided at Stamford St. London.

Note.—The H.E.I. Co. purchased Cornish tin for export from 1789 to 1817 when their connection with Cornwall ceased. *cf. Hen. English's Mining Almanack* 1849, p. 169.

Letters, remarks, etc. with a view to open an extensive trade in the article of tin from the county of Cornwall to India, Persia and China.

UNWIN, George. *(Con.).*

Lond. printed by W. and J. Stratford, Holborn hill 1790, 4°. pp. 44.

Note.— Privately printed and dedicated "To the proprietors of tin mines in the county of Cornwall...By ...G. Unwin, purser in H.M. navy and late in the East India Company's service." Some of the copies of this book have at the end three leaves of thick blue paper containing samples of Banca and Cornish tin foil. *cf. also Literary Panorama* xi, 1073-78 (1812).

Correspondence of George Unwin, esq. &c. &c. With a view to opening a market for Cornish tin and copper in Persia. Flindell, printer, Cornwall Gazette office, Truro 1810, 4°.

Observations upon the export trade of tin and copper to India with reference to the expected renewal of the hon. East India Company's charter and also upon the present state of the tin trade with Europe....respectfully submitted to the consideration of the noblemen and gentlemen concerned in the mining interests of Cornwall. Truro 1811, 4°.

Proposals made by the East India Company relative to the export of tin to China, in a letter to the right hon. lord viscount Melville. Truro 1812, fol.

Further statements and correspondence relative to the tin and copper trade between Cornwall and India and China 1812, 8°.

Statistics of exports of tin and copper from Great Britain to Europe, Asia, Africa and America from 1789 to 1812. Signed "Geo. Unwin" 1812, 8°.

Papers respecting the negociation for the export of tin from Cornwall to China during the East India Company's exclusive privilege. Lond. printed by W. Stratford, Crown court, Temple bar 1813, 12°.

Note.—Contains Copy of letter from lord Melville, "India Board 5 Mch. 1812" to Chairman of H.E.I. Co. inclosing copy of resolution respecting export of tin, dated "Redruth 24 Feb. 1812," p. 1; Letter from Chairman of H.E.I. Co. to lord Melville, pp. 2-11; Further correspondence, pp. 12-19.

Further papers respecting the negociations for the export of tin to China. Lond. Stratford, printer. *n.d.* [1813] 12°.

Note.—Contains further correspondence with H.E.I. Co. and Letter from "George Unwin, Kennington cross, Lambeth, Surrey 25 May 1813" to the earl of Yarmouth, lord warden of the Stannaries, accepting the H.E.I. Co.'s offer of taking 800 tons of tin per an. at £80 per ton and 400 tons at £75 per ton.

Plan for opening the tin commerce from Cornwall to India and China. Signed "George Unwin, Stamford-st. Surry road, Oct. 24, 1791." *Trans. of Soc. of Arts* x, 249–55 (1792).

UPTON, Rev. James. *b.* Tunbridge Wells. Baptist minister of Green walk chapel, Black-

UPTON, Rev. James. *(Con.).*

friars 1786–1834. *d.* London 22 Sep. 1834. *m.* 10 June 1783 at Waltham Abbey, Martha Bligh.

Authentic and interesting intelligence from the islands of Scilly. Published and recommended to general attention by the rev. James Upton. Lond. published by W. Whittemour *n.d.* [1817?] 12°. 4d.

UPTON, Rev. Nicholas *(? a member of the family of Upton resident at Trelaske in Lewannick).* Canon of Wells 1431, resigned 1451; Preb. of London 10 Apl. 1443, resigned 1446; Precentor of Salisbury 14 May 1446 to 1457. *d.* Salisbury 1457. *cf. Corresp. of Bp. Bekynton (Rolls Ser.* 1872) i, pp. li, 265.

N. Upton and the Upton family. *N. and Q.* 1 *S.* x, 437 (1854), 2 *S.* ix, 227–28, 341 (1860).

Note.—The rev. N. Upton wrote several works on heraldry, copies of which are in *Harl. MSS.* 3504 and *Cottonian MSS. Nero C.* iii, *art.* 1.

UREN, Mr. Of Illogan.

Machine for mashing turnips. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. 53.

UREN, John Clarke Isaac *(son of Jas. Uren, b. Penzance* 20 *Nov.* 1805 *still living, m.* 1827 *at Falmouth, Matilda, youngest dau. of Geo. and Elizabeth Still. She was b. Falmouth* 1811, *d. Bristol* 26 *Sep.* 1866). *b.* Truro 1845. *bapt.* St. John's chapel of ease. Educ. at British and Foreign sch. Truro to 1857 and at Wesleyan sch. Penzance 1858–59; Water colour artist; Certificate of competency to teach drawing from Science and Art Department 1870; First exhibited at Industrial exhib. Bristol 1866 prize; At R.C. Polytechnic 1870, first bronze medal for drawing of Newlyn. *m.* 26 Sep. 1876, at Wesley rock chapel, Madron, Eliza Catherine, fourth dau. of Capt. Jas. Mollard and Mary his wife. She was *b.* Portreath 18 Feb. 1854.

Note.—J. C. I. Uren has since exhibited at the Dudley gallery; Soc. of British Artists; Alexandra palace, and at Birmingham, Manchester, Clifton, Plymouth, Falmouth and Penzance. His principal works sold have been The armed knight; Enys Dodman rock; Mullion cove and King Arthur's Castle.

UREN, John George *(son of Joseph Uren of the post office packet service, b. Falmouth* 13 *July* 1811, *and still, (June* 1877,) *living there, m.* 8 *Feb.* 1834, *at Budock, Caroline, dau. of Benjamin Barwis of Bellevue, St. Gluvias. She was b. Bellevue* 9 *Oct.* 1813, *and still lives).* *b.* College house, Budock 23 Dec. 1834. *bapt.* St. Gluvias Feb. 1835. Educ. at Bellevue house academy 1844–49; Entered the civil service, Post office,

UREN, John George. *(Con.).*

Aug. 1850, at Falmouth 1850–53, Truro 1853–56, Plymouth 1856–57, Devonport 1857–62, Constantinople 1863–64, Penzance 1864 to present time; Memb. of the Society of Telegraph engineers 1872. *m.* 14 July 1859, at St. Clement, near Truro, Mary, dau. of Joseph and Mary Tregoning. She was *b.* Truro 18 Jan. 1838.

The loss of the Schiller at Scilly 7 May. Letter signed "J. G. Uren, superintendent Scilly islands telegraph cable, Penzance, May 13." *The Times* 15 *May* 1875, p. 8, col. 4.

Lighthouses and telegraphs. Letter signed "J. G. Uren, May 20." *ib.* 22 *May* 1875, p. 13, col. 5.

Note. –J. G. Uren has lectured at Penzance, Redruth, Truro, Helston, Liskeard and Plymouth on Telegraphy.

UREN, William.

A.D. 1857, Dec. 12, No. 3064. Provisional specification [only] of William Uren of Redruth for the invention of "Improvements in machinery for cleaning and dressing minerals." With drawing. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1858, fol. p. 1, 5d.

URSULA, St. *(dau. of Dionotus of Cornwall, a Christian prince). b.* Cornwall. *Slain* with the 11,000 virgins at Cologne *circa* 384. *cf. Pits* (1619) p. 88; *Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica* (1748) p. 742; *Bale* (1557) i, 37–38; *Johann Caspar Eberti's Eröffnetes Cabinet des gelehrten Frauen-zimmers (Franckfurth* 1706) pp. 120–21.

The legend of St. Ursula and her companions with illuminated miniatures taken from the church of S. Ursula at Cologne. Lond. J. C. Hotten 1869, 4°.

Note.—The scene of a considerable portion of this legend is laid in Cornwall, pp. 1-26. St. Ursula is said to have written Documenta fidei; De arcanis visionibus and Epistolæ ad Diversos.

USTICKE FAMILY. *cf. Burke's Landed gentry* (1850) ii, *Suppl.* p. 303; (1875) ii, 1434; *N. and Q.* 5 *S.* vii, 389, 494 (1877).

USTICKE, Rev. Henry *(son of Will. Usticke of Leha, Buryan).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 23 Mch. 17$\frac{31}{32}$, aged 17, B.A. 14 Oct. 1741; V. of Breage. *d.* Breage 24 Apl. 1769, *Monu.* Breage ch. yard. *m.* Mary, second dau. of rev. Walter Borlase, V. of Madron. She *d.* 12 June 1813.

The Cornish tongue *MS.*

USTICKE, Stephen. Sent to Savagee to negociate a treaty 1671. *cf. John Bruce's Annals of East India Co.* (1810) ii, 304.

USTICKE, STEPHEN USTICKE NOWELL *(eld. son of Capt. Theophilus Samuel Beauchant, R.M.A. b.* 20 *Aug.* 1787, *d. Jersey Sep.* 1849, *m.* 6 *June* 1816, *Georgiana Ann, only child of rev. Geo. Allen, who m. Anne, fifth dau. of Will. Usticke. She was b. Cornwall* 4 *Jan.* 1791, *d. Falmouth* 13 *Mch.* 1875). *b.* Penryn 12 May 1818. In compliance with the will of his great uncle the rev. Robert Michael Nowell Usticke and by royal licence took surnames of Nowell Usticke only 28 Feb. 1852; Second Lieut. R. Cornwall Rangers Militia 26 Mch. 1853. *d.* Falmouth 22 Feb. 1875. *m.* 20 Apl. 1858 at St. George's, Hanover sq. Lucy Eliza Marianne, dau. of rev. Robt. Stapylton Bree, V. of Tintagel. She was *b.* Heworth Yorkshire 1834. Now (June 1877) resident at Manor house, Stoke Damerel. *cf. London Gazette* i, 672 (1852); *Gent. Mag.* iv, 665 (1858).

USTICKE, REV. THOMAS, M.A. *(son of Stephen Usticke, who was the eldest son of Thos. Usticke of Cornwall, England). b.* New York 30 Aug. 1753; Schoolmaster and Baptist minister in Philadelphia 1781–1802. *d.* Burlington N.J. 18 Apl. 1803. *cf. Will. B. Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit* (1860) vi, 165–68; *R. A. Guild's Life of Jas. Manning* (1864) pp. 57, 194, 234–35, 261, 331–32, 349–51, 408–409.

UTRIGHT, SIR ANTHONY. Constable of Tintagel castle 9 Dec. 1512; Steward of manor of Lantyan in St. Sampson or Golant 8 Feb. 1514. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1871, *p.* 232; *Calend. State Papers (Rolls Ser.* 1862) 12 *Dec.* 1512, 8 *Feb.* 1514.

# V.

VALLETORT, REGINALD *(son of Roger Valletort).* Sheriff 1223 and 1225; Under him Cornwall was freed from the forest laws. *d.* 1245. *m.* Hawisia. *cf. Placitorum Abbreviatio (Rolls Ser.* 1811) p. 193; *Oliver's Monasticon* p. 412.

VANBRUGH, SIR JOHN *(son of Giles Vanbrugh, d. London* 1715, *m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of sir Dudley Carleton). b.* London 1666. *d.* Whitehall, London 26 Mch. 1726.

The Cornish squire, a comedy as it is acted at the theatre-royal in Drury-lane by his majesty's servants. Done from the French [play of "Monsieur de Pourceaugnac," By Moliere] by the late sir John Vanbrugh. [Edited with some alterations by J. Ralph]. Lond. printed for J. Watts at...Wild-court near Lincoln's-inn fields 1734, 8°. pp. 66, 1/6-.

VANBRUGH, SIR JOHN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Acted at Drury Lane 3 Jan. 1734. *cf. Rev. John Geneste's English stage* iii, 409-410.

VANE, SIR HARRY *(son of sir Henry Vane). b.* 1612. Governor of Massachusetts 1636–37; M.P. Kingston 1640; Imprisoned in a castle in the isles of Scilly 1660 to Mch. 1662. *Beheaded* on Tower hill, London 14 June 1662.

Two treatises: viz: I. An epistle general to the mystical body of Christ on earth, the church universal in Babylon; II. The face of the times wherein is discovered, the rise, progress and issue, of the enmity and contest, between the seed of the woman and the seed of the serpent &c....Both written by sir Henry Vane, knight, in the time of his imprisonment. Printed in the year 1662, 12°.

NOTE.—General title 1 leaf, Title to An epistle general 1 leaf, To the Reader 3 leaves, An epistle pp. 1-58, Faces of the times pp. 59-93, A letter of sir Henry Vane to his lady from the isle of Scilly, dated "March 7, $16\frac{6}{8}\frac{1}{2}$," pp. 94-99, Errata 1 page.

A pilgrimage into the land of promise by the light of the vision of Jacob's ladder and faith... Written in the year 1662 by Henry Vane, knight, towards the latter end of his prison state, by himself fully reviewed and perfected some few days before his suffering...Printed in the yeare 1664, 4°. pp. 110. The head lines read "A treatise concerning eternal life."

VAUTIER, REV. RICHARD *(son of Daniel Vautier of Stanton park, Ixworth, Suffolk, b. Stilton* 1795, *d. London* 1831, *m. Susannah, dau. of J. Golding). b.* Stanton park 10 Aug. 1821. Matric. St. Peter's coll. Camb. Oct. 1841, B.A. 1845, M.A. 1857; V. of Yealmpton, Devon 1856–57; V. of Kenwyn and St. Kea, July 1857; Chaplain to Dr. Phillpotts, bp. of Exeter 1858; Chaplain to Dr. Benson, bp. of Truro 1877; Rural dean of Powder 1875. *m.* July 1845 at Dawlish, Isabella Jane, youngest dau. of Chas. Grant of Willey place, Farnham, Surrey.

The duty of intercession for kings. A sermon preached at St. Mary's church, Truro, on Sunday Decr. 22, 1861 the day before the funeral of the late prince consort. By the rev. R. Vautier, vicar of Kenwyn and St. Kea. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1862, 8°. pp. 11, 6d.

VAWDREY, REV. ALEXANDER ALLEN *(son of rev. Will. Vawdrey, C. of Gwinear, son of Geo. Vawdrey of St. Nicholas, Bristol, b.* 22 *Jan.* 1771, *Matric. from Edmund hall Oxf.* 15 *Oct.* 1789, *B.A.* 30 *May* 1793, *d.* 30 *Mch.* 1838, *m. Elizabeth* ——. *She d. Gwinear* 15 *Dec.* 1863, *aged* 91). Educ. at Exeter gram. sch. where

VAWDREY, Rev. A. A. *(Con.)*.

he became head boy and senior medallist; Of St. John's coll. Camb. scholar and exhib., B.A. 1831, M.A. 1834; C. of St. Erth 1833–34; P.C. of St. Day 1834–45; V. of St. Agnes 1845 to death. *d.* St. Agnes vicarage 24 Aug. 1875, aged 67. *bur.* St. Agnes 28 Aug.; His wife A. M. Vawdrey *d.* Clinton house, Flushing 6 Apl. 1877. *cf. Western Morning News* 2 *Sep.* 1875, p. 4, col. 4.

VAWDREY, Ellen *(eld. dau. of Geo. Vawdrey, Sen.). d.* Hayle Foundry 4 Jan. 1872.

Mulgravia, a new year's annual for 1869. Hayle, printed and published by Banfield Brothers; St. Austell, R. V. Banfield. *n.d.* [1868] 8°. pp. iv, 107, 1/-.

Note.—Miss Vawdrey contributed to this publication.

VAZIE, Robert. Manager of Chacewater mine.

A.D. 1822, Sept. 3, No. 4700. Specification of R. Vazie of Chasewater mine in...Kenwyn... civil engineer for "An improvement in the compounding of different species of metals." Lond. 1822, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

VEALE, Elizabeth *(eld. dau. of Will. Gwavas). d.* 8 Feb. 1791. *m.* Will. Veale *circa* 1750.

The third chapter of Genesis in Cornish. Written by Mrs. Veale. *Gwavas MSS. Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28554, p. 126.

The first chapter of Genesis in Cornish. *ib.* 28554, p. 127.

VEALE, John Edey *(son of John and Susanna Veale). b.* St. Austell 9 Oct. 1794. A Minister amongst the Friends 1826–61. *d.* St. Austell 22 June 1861. *cf. Annual Monitor (Lond. W. A. Bennett) No.* 20, 1862, pp. 148–53; *Testimony from monthly meeting of eastern division of Cornwall concerning J. E. Veale, in "Testimonies concerning deceased ministers for* 1862" pp. 6–9.

VEALE, Richard Rowe.

A.D. 1849, Sept. 27, No. 12,789. Specification of Will. Browne and R. R. Veale of the parish of Columb Major, gentleman for "Improvements in preparing for pulverization, flint stone, china stone, ores, minerals, spars, sands, earths and other substances." Lond. 1849, fol.—. Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

VEALE, Capt. Sampson.

Letter to Ensign John Rogers directing him to apprehend 3 nonconformist ministers. Signed "Sampson Veale 3 July 1685." *MS. penes J. J. Rogers esq. at Penrose.*

VEALE, Capt. Sampson. *(Con.)*.

VEALE, Rev. William *(son of Will. Veale of Gulval, m. Mary, second dau. of Alex. Cuming). b.* 1783. Matric. from New coll. Oxf. 15 Jan. 1803; B.A. 13 Oct. 1806, M.A. 13 June 1810; Ordained Deacon 1808; V. of Zennor 1824, resigned 1837; Held large estates in Gulval; Rebuilt Trevaylor house. *d.* Trevaylor 8 Sep. 1867, aged 85. *bur.* Gulval ch. yard 17 Sep. *m.* 6 Oct. 1814 at Helston, Frances, dau. of rev. Rich. Gerveys Grylls. She was *b.* 12 Mch. 1790, *bapt.* Helston 27 Apl. *d.* at her father's house, Helston 20 June 1841, *bur.* Helston 28 June. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 18 *Sep.* 1867, p. 3, col. 1.

Letter to rev. W. Veale, Trevaylor, respecting his Cornish *MSS.* Signed "D. Gilbert, East Bourne 22 July 1830." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28554, p. 1.

VENABLES, Rev. George *(second son of Chas. Venables, d. Bath* 11 *Dec.* 1872). *b.* The Old Manor house, Hampton Gay, Oxfordshire 24 Apl. 1821. Matric. from St. Edmund hall, Oxf. 10 July 1847; S.C.L. 1850; V. of Great Yarmouth, 17 Feb. 1874; *m.* 23 Mch. 1843 at High Wycombe parish ch. Mary Ann, elder dau. of W. R. Davis of Loudwater, Bucks. She was *b.* Snakeley, Loudwater 6 Feb. 1823.

A pilgrimage to Pendeen. *Church Bells* i, 581–82 (1871).

Note.—Written whilst the Author was residing at Penzance in 1871.

Bishopric in Cornwall. Letter signed "The Lizard." *ib.* vi, 138 (1876).

VERCOE, John. *b.* Grampound. Educ. at Stepney coll. 182- to 1833; Nominated Missionary for Jamaica 1834, but died whilst preparing for the voyage. *d.* Grampound 27 Feb. 1834. *cf. Baptist Mag.* xxvi, 179 (1834); *John Clarke's Memorials of Baptist Missionaries in Jamaica* (1869) pp. 176–77.

VERITAS.

Genuine character of the late rev. Mr. Toup. Signed "Veritas, St. Martin's, June 3, 1785." *Gent. Mag.* lvi, 652–54 (1786).

VERMAN, John *(son of John Verman, b.* 28 Sep. 1620, *m. Maria, dau. of Will. Walrond of Bradfield, Devon, marriage contract dated* 5 *July* 1660). Of Lamorran. *d. ante* 1712. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Relation* iii, 249.

VERMAN, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—On Tuesday 2 Jan. 169¾ a quarrel took place at a tavern in Holborn between some Cornish gentlemen, Capt. Trevanion and Mr. Verman, principals, Capt. Carew and Mr. Trevanion, Mr. Rawley and Mr. Buller their seconds, they went in the night into Red Lyon fields and fought when Mr. Verman and Mr. Buller were dangerously wounded.

VERRALL, MISS GEORGIANA *(dau. of Will. Verrall of Lewes, Sussex)*. *b.* Worthing. Mistress of the Endowed sch. Crowan; Governess to the family of the rev. Vernon Page, R. of St. Tudy.

A Cornish ghost story...By Elfin [*pseud. i.e.* G. Verrall]. *See* Elfin *ante* i, 136.

VERRAN, MICHAEL. *b.* Cornwall. A miner; Miraculously saved from death during an explosion in South Caradon mine; A farmer. *d.* Cornwall.

Peace pages for the people. No. 9 Michael Verran. By John Harris. Lond. published by the Peace Soc.; Issued by John Gill, Penryn, Sep. 1874, 8°. pp. 33–36.

NOTE.—M. Verran was the subject of a poem called "Christian heroism" in John Harris' "Lays from the mine" (1856) pp. 31-45. *cf. also Christian Miscell.* i, 374 (1846).

VERRAN, WILLIAM. Of Morro Velho mines, South America.

A.D. 1863, Oct. 30, No. 2692. Letters patent to William Verran of Penryn, mechanical engineer, forthe invention of "Improvements in machinery for obtaining motive power by means of steam." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1864, fol. pp. 3, 10d.

VETCH, CAPT. JAMES. *b.* Haddington, Scotland 13 May 1789. Of the Royal engineers 1807, Capt. 1814; Of the ordnance survey 1821–24; Manager of Real de Monte silver mines Mexico 1824–35; F.R.S.; In government employ as an engineer etc. 1835–63. *d.* 17 Dec. 1869. *cf. B. Tucker's Report on the islands of Scilly* (1810) p. 39; *English Cyclop. (Suppl.* 1872) p. 1170.

Report on St. Ives bay, Cornwall by Capt. J. Vetch, with plan [1847] fol. pp. 24.

VEYSEY, OR VOYSEY *alias* HARMAN, RT. REV. JOHN *(eld. son of Will. Veysey or Harman of Sutton Coldfield, d.* 31 *May* 1470, *m. Joan, dau. of Hen. Squier. She d.* 8 *Mch.* 1524). Bp. of Exeter 31 Aug. 1519, surrendered 14 Aug. 1551, restored 28 Sep. 1553. *d.* 23 Oct. 1554. *cf. G. Oliver's Bishops of Exeter* pp. 120–25, 272.

Valor ecclesiasticus *temp.* Henr. VIII, [1535] Auctoritate regia institutus (Record Commn. 1810–34) 6 vols. fol.

VEYSEY, RT. REV. JOHN. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—The account of the diocese of Exeter occupies ii, 289-408. The commission of enquiry was carried on during the episcopate of bishop Veysey. In Oliver's "Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Devon" on pp. 151-92 is "The ecclesiastical survey of the diocese of Exeter as returned to the crown by John Veysey 3 Nov. 1536," this survey is posterior to that already mentioned, and contains the names of the incumbents in Cornwall which were not given in the former.

VIATOR, *pseud. i.e.*

On the sepulchral stone at Slaughter bridge near Camelford. Signed "Viator." *Gent. Mag.* lxix, pt. ii, 571–72 (1799).

Topographical description of the parish of Illogan. Letter dated "Penzance Sep. 22, 1817." *European Mag.* lxxii, 417–422 (1817).

Cornish topography. *ib.* lxxiv, 113–120 (1818); lxxv, 225–231 (1819).

Cornish and Devon topography. *ib.* lxxvi, 417–422, 499–504 (1819); lxxvii, 224–229, 311–316 (1820).

Statistical remarks on the county of Cornwall. *ib.* lxxviii, 195–200, 321–325 (1820).

Druidical and Cornish antiquities. *ib.* lxxx, 119–127 (1821).

VIATOR CORNUBIENSIS, *pseud. i.e.*

Ancient crosses in Cornwall. With views of 12 crosses. *Gent. Mag.* lxxv, 1201, 1218 (1805).

Sketches of fonts in Bossiney and Lancellos churches. *ib.* lxxvii, 105 (1807).

Account of a stone bason or font found at Lerryn near Boconnock, and of the poor's box in Lostwithiel church. *ib.* lxxvii, 313 (1807).

VIBERT, REV. CHARLES WYATT *(son of Chas. Wyatt Vibert of Penzance, who m. Miss Boyns of Pleming, Gulval)*. *b.* Penzance 3 Apl. 1803; Wesl. minister 1826–54. *d.* Bromsgrove 26 Aug. 1854. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxvii, 872, 1156 (1854); lxxviii, 849 (1855).

Memoir of Thomas James who *d.* Newquay 13 Oct. 1835, aged 35. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lix, 75 (1836).

Memoir of Thomas Carne, who *d.* Newquay 13 Oct. 1835. *ib.* lix, 75.

Memoir of John Butcher. *ib.* lxxviii, 282–83 (1855).

VIBERT, FRANCIS TRELEAVEN *(son of J. P. Vibert, d.* 1865). *b.* Penzance 22 Aug. 1822. Bookseller and printer, Penzance to Dec. 1863 when he went to Lincoln. *d.* Bideford 12 July 1868. *m.* (1) 25 Apl. 1848 at Madron, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Philip and Anna Marrack of Tregonebris, Sancreed. She *d.* Rugby Sep.

VIBERT, FRANCIS TRELEAVEN. *(Con.)*.

1859. *m.* (2) 12 Feb. 1861 at St. Mary's ch. Wavertree near Liverpool, Margaret, dau. of John and Margaret Brockbank of Beckermont, Lancashire. She was *b.* Cortbickle near Whitehaven, Cumberland 21 Dec. 1832 and now (June 1877) resides at Croft lodge, Beckermont, Cumberland.

A catalogue of F. T. Vibert's circulating library, Market place, Penzance. Penzance, F. T. Vibert. *n.d.* [186–] 12°. pp. 25.

VIBERT, JOHN POPE *(son of Michael Vibert, d. Penzance* 1829. *His wife Philippa d. Penzance* 1830). *b.* Penzance 10 July 1790. Apprenticed to a watch maker; Watch maker and jeweller, Penzance; Engraver, lithographer and copper plate printer; Waywarden and town surveyor of Penzance; Inspector of works in building the Town hall, St. Mary's ch., The Union workhouse, Madron, The Gas works and The water reservoir; One of the Aldermen of Penzance. *d.* York house, Penzance 20 Dec. 1865. *bur.* Madron 24 Dec. *m.* (1) 16 Mch. 1814 at Bristol, Elizabeth, dau. of Will. Pope. She was *b.* Bristol 1780? *d.* Penzance 21 Mch. 1817; *m.* (2) 1 Jan. 1818 at Madron ch. Anna Grace, dau. of Fras. and Elizabeth Treleaven. She was *b.* Falmouth 5 Aug. 1796, and now (June 1877) resides at Bideford. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 287–88 (1866); *Western M. News* 23 Dec. 1865, p. 3, col. 1.

Original sacred melodies adapted to the revd. John Wesley's and other hymns. Composed & arranged for four voices with an accompaniment for the organ and pianoforte, by J. P. Vibert, Penzance. Lond. published by Joseph Hart 2 Hatton garden & to be had of the author and all music sellers. *n.d.* [1824?] obl. fol. Title 1 leaf, Melodies pp. 1–41, engraved by J. P. Vibert.

VIBERT, REV. JOHN POPE *(third son of J. P. Vibert, d.* 1865). *b.* Penzance 19 Feb. 1821. Matric. from Magdalen hall. Oxf. 4 June 1845, B.A. 16 May 1849; C. of Witley, Surrey 1849; C. of Finstock and Ramsden, Oxf. 1851; C. of Chadlington, Oxf. 1851; C. of Morvah 1854; V. of St. Peter's, Newlyn 1856; Caused the church of St. Peter's to be erected 1866. *d.* Newlyn 30 Aug. 1873. *bur.* Madron 3 Sep. *m.* 29 Sep. 1851 at St. Pancras ch. London, Frances Jane, dau. of Major and Mary Ann Ainger. She was *b.* London 3 July 1824 and now (June 1877) resides at Whittlesea near Peterborough. *cf. Church Times* xi, 402, 419 (1873); *Cornish Telegraph* 3 Sep. 1873, p. 3, col. 4, 10 Sep. p. 2, col. 4, p. 3, col. 1, 4, p. 4, col. 1, 2, 17 Sep. p. 2, col. 2, 24 Sep. p. 2, col. 5, 1 Oct. p. 2, col. 2.

VICARS, JOHN. *b.* London 1582. Of Queen's coll. Oxf.; A writer on the Presbyterian side. *d.* 1652.

Jehovah-Jireh. God in the mount, or England's parliamentarie-chronicle...By the most unworthy admirer thereof John Vicars...[Parts i and ii]. Lond. 1644, 4°.

God's arke overtopping the world's waves, or the third part of the parliamentarie-chronicle... By J. Vicars...Lond. 1646, 4°.

The burning bush not consumed, or the fourth and last part of the parliamentarie-chronicle... By J. Vicars...Lond. 1646, 4°.

Magnalia dei Anglicana, or England's parliamentary-chronicle...This last part coming up to these present times...By J. Vicars...Lond. 1646, 4°.

NOTE.—This work contains considerable details respecting the civil war in Cornwall, more particularly in Part iv, pp. 14-20, 38, 59, 323, 367, 374, 378-95, 399-402, 411-12.

VICE, WILLIAM *(son of Mr. Vice, upholsterer, Truro)*. *b.* Truro 1776. Merchant, Truro; J.P. for borough of Truro. *d.* Penzance 1 Aug. 1849. *Monu.* St. Mary's ch. yard. *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Keeler, baker, Truro.

The case of Vice against Thomas....By E. Smirke 1843, *q.v. ante* ii, 658, and Thomas, W. M. *ante* ii, 717.

NOTE.—*cf.* also Arundel Rogers' "The laws relating to mines" (1864) pp. 20, 369, 370, 570, 574, 598.

VICE, WILLIAM HENRY *(only son of Will. Vice, d.* 1849). *b.* Truro *circa* 1815. *d.* Cape of Good Hope in a state of insanity. *m.* eld. dau. of Capt. Griffin.

On the vital statistics of the mining population of Cornwall. *Journ. R.I.C.* 1844, pp.37–40.

VICTOR, MR. Of Mousehole. *See* Traveller, A. *ante* ii, 735.

VICTOR, HENRY *(son of Rich. Victor, b. Mousehole, m. Jane Roberts. She was b. Gear, Gulval, d. Penzance)*. *b.* Gulval 25 Mch. 1837; Linen Draper, Penzance. *m.* 6 Aug. 1867 at Plymouth, Mary Elizabeth, second dau. of Hen. and Martha Nicholas.

The whimsical bachelor or married at last. A comedy in two acts, written by a Novice who has never beheld the interior of the Green room [*i.e.* HenryVictor]. Penzance, B. Downing, printer *n.d.* [186–] 8°. pp. 43.

VICTOR, JOSEPH *(son of John Victor, b. Sancreed, d. Penzance, m. Elizabeth Barnes. She was b. Gulval, d. Marazion)*. *b.* Marazion 1821, Now (June 1877) resident at Carmarthen. *m.*

VICTOR, JOSEPH. *(Con.).*

22 Dec. 1846 at Helston, Amelia, dau. of Will. and Catherine Rowe.

A double action air machine. By J. Polglase and J. Victor. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, p. xl.

A.D. 1861, No. 719. Letters patent to Joseph Victor of Wadebridge, hydraulic engineer for Safety fuses. *See* Polglase James, *ante* ii, 503; *cf. also Rep. of Miners Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861, p. 4.

A.D. 1862, No. 1334. Letters patent to Joseph Victor...for Safety fuses. *See* Polglase James, *ante* ii, 503.

VICTOR, THOMAS *(son of Thos. Victor, b. Sancreed 13 Oct. 1793, d. Bodmin 15 May 1870, m. May 1826 at Paul, Mary, dau. of Will. and Mary Ladner. She was b. Tregiffian, Buryan 27 Mch. 1797, d. Lynwood, Paul 8 Mch. 1875).* *b.* The Parade, Mousehole near Penzance 12 Jan. 1828. *bapt.* Paul ch. Educ. Regent house academy Penzance 1839–41; In Australia as a farmer, miller and general merchant 1849–54, 1855–67; Now (June 1877) resident at Lynwood, Paul. *Unm.*

A collection of poems. By Thomas Victor. Barnet Gawler, South Australia 1859, 8°. pp. 102.

Lines on the death of a beloved sister. Signed "T. Victor." Printed at the Northern Star office, Kapunda, South Australia 1860, *s. sh.* 4°.

Essay on some of our laws relating to agriculture. Lecture delivered at the Farmers' club, South Australia 1865.

Essay on the condition and prospects of South Australian farmers. A lecture at the Farmers' club, Sep. 1866.

Essay on labour. A lecture at the Farmers' club, Mch. 1867.

The English state church and tithe question, an essay. By Thomas Victor. Plymouth, printed at the Mercury steam printing works 1875, 8°. pp. 15, 2d.

Cornish miner. Verses [Aug. 1875] 8°.

Sir Humphry Davy's Monument. A midnight tale. By a Traveller [*i.e.* T. Victor]. [Penzance, Beare and Son] Sep. 1875, 8°. pp. 8.

Spirit of poesy. Verses. Signed "T. Victor, Oct. 1875." Penzance, Beare and Son 8°. pp. 8.

On the consecration of ground for the burial of the dead. An address to the church of England. Verses, signed "T. Victor, Jan. 1876." Penzance, E. Paddy, 8°. pp. 6.

The village toper. Verses, signed V, [*i.e.* T. Victor] 1876, 8°. pp. 2.

Minnie Lee. A ballad, signed V, 1876, 8°. pp. 2.

All men are brethren. Verses, signed V, 1876, 8°. *s. sh.*

VICTORIA, H. M. QUEEN. *b.* Kensington palace 24 May 1819.

Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands from 1848 to 1861, To which are prefixed...an account of earlier visits to Scotland and tours in England and Ireland and yachting excursions. Edited by Arthur Helps. Lond. Smith, Elder and Co. 1868, 8°.

NOTE.—The portion referring to the Queen's visit to Cornwall in Aug. and Sep. 1846 is on pp. 281-87, 297-309.

The life of his royal highness the prince Consort. By Theodore Martin...Lond. Smith, Elder and Co. 1875, vol. 1, 8°.

NOTE.—The references to the queen's visits to Cornwall in 1846 and 1847 are contained in i, 339, 420-21. The following views in the *Illust. L. News* refer to the same period. Her majesty's visit to the West of England ix, 169, 175-76 (1846); Her majesty's visit to St. Michael's mount ix, 176, 180-81; Prince Albert landing at Penzance ix, 176; Her majesty's yacht passing the Longships ix, 176; Royal visit to Place house ix, 177, 180; The royal yachts off Pendennis castle ix, 180; The Fairy yacht in Fal river near Tregothnan ix, 180; Her majesty's visit to Restormel castle ix, 181; Her majesty's visit to the isles of Scilly xi, 120 (1847).

Order of procession for proclaiming her most gracious majesty queen Victoria, at Penzance on Wednesday 28 June 1837. T. Vigurs, printer, Penzance 26 June 1837, 12°. *s. sh.*

VIGILANS. *psued. i.e.* Le Grice, Rev. C. V. *q.v. ante* i, 313.

VIGIS, REV. EVERARD. *b.* Ware, Hertfordshire 1805; Wesl. Minister in Cornwall 1845–57. *d.* Blandford 18 Oct. 1869. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xciii, 855 (1870).

VIGURS, JOHN *(son of John Vigurs of the Seven Stars inn, Penzance, m. Miss Melhuish).* *b.* Penzance 24 Feb. 1779. A journeyman to John Farrant, tallow chandler, Truro; Merchant in London; Tin plate manufacturer and tin smelter at Cwm Avon, Wales; Purchased Rosehill, Penzance *circa* 1836, where he resided. *d.* Rosehill, Madron 11 June 1848, aged 69. *m.* Miss Fanny de Clancé, a refugee and milliner of Penzance, *b.* France, *d.* Penzance. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxx, 219 (1848); *Life of Rich. Trevithick* (1872) p. 293.

VIGURS, RICHARD C. *(son of Mr. Vigurs, M.R.C.S.).* *b.* Falmouth. Educ. at Trin. coll. Dublin; B.A. and M.B. 1840; Physician to Truro dispensary; Resident (June 1877) at Falmouth.

Contributions to the Falmouth Fauna [Fishes]. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. 23.

VIGURS, THOMAS.

An elegy on the death of Mr. Thomas Vigurs.

VIGURS, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

By Joseph Batten, 1750, 8°.—. Another ed. Printed by Matthew Allison, Falmouth, 1774, 8°.

VIGURS, THOMAS *(bro. of John Vigurs, d.* 1848). Publisher and bookseller, Chapel st. Penzance until 1840? retired from business and resided at Rosevean, Penzance, a house built for him by his brother John Vigurs; Treasurer of the Commercial rooms, Penzance. *d.* Rosevean villa, Penzance. *bur.* Madron. *m.* Jane Groube Blewett. She *d.* 33 Prospect st. Plymouth 5 Sep. 1875.

VINCENT, REV. JOHN *(son of Thos. Vincent of Hardwick, Devon)*. Matric. from Balliol coll. Oxf. 6 Mch. 1795, aged 17, B.A. 6 Dec. 1798; C. of Constantine 26 Mch. 1801 to Mch. 1814; *m.* Mary —— and had four children all born at Constantine.

The christian's confidence in the day of trouble, a sermon preached in the parish church of St. Mewan, Cornwall, the 18th Jany. 1801, by the rev. J. Vincent. Lond. Rivington 1801, 8°. 1/-.

Fowling, a poem (in five books) descriptive of grouse, partridge, pheasant, woodcock, duck and snipe shooting. [*Anon.* by the rev. John Vincent]...Lond. B. Cadell and W. Davies 1808, 8°. Title, advertisement and preface 4 leaves, Fowling pp. 1–150.

Fowling, a poem...By the rev. John Vincent, B.A. curate of Constantine, Cornwall. 2nd. ed. Edinburgh, printed by George Ramsey and Co. for Archibald Constable and Co. and Longmans London 1812, 16°. pp. 1–6, 1–162, 10/6.

A sermon preached in the parish church of Constantine in the county of Cornwall, on Sunday the 22nd day of November 1812 for the benefit of the unprovided widows and orphans of the clergy of the diocese. By the rev. John Vincent, curate of Constantine. Helston, printed and sold by W. Penaluna; sold also by Messrs. Cadell and Davies, London. *n.d.* [1812] 4°. pp. 12, 1/6.

VINCENT, MRS. MARY. *d.* Penryn 10 Sep. 1858, said to be aged 111. *cf. Annual Register* 1858 *Chronicle* p. 470; *Gent. Mag.* v, 430 (1858).

VINCENT, MOSES *(son of Geo. Vincent of Battens in Northhill)*. *d.* 23 Aug. 1673. *Monu.* in Charles ch. Plymouth, erected by his bro. Mathias Vincent. *cf. L. Jewitt's Hist. of Plymouth* (1873) p. 539.

NOTE.—Mathias Vincent was apprenticed in London, then in service of H.E.I.C. at Surat as a Factor where he *m.* a dau. of a Portugal merchant, and returning

VINCENT, MOSES. *(Con.)*.

to England was knighted by Jas. II and elected M.P. for Lostwithiel 1685. Another bro. John Vincent, is said to have been a fellow of All Souls Oxf. 1680.

VINCENT, REV. NATHANIEL. *b.* Linkinhorne. M.A. 1619; V. of Happisburgh, Norfolk; V. of Lessingham 1634. *cf. Harwood's Alumni Etonenses* p. 214.

VINCENT, CAPT. WALTER *(son of Walter Vincent, d.* 1680, *m. Miss Nosworthy)*. Matric. from Ex. coll. 24 May 1678, resided until 22 May 1680; Barrister at law; killed Geo. Killigrew in a tavern at Penryn 20 Mch. 1687; M.P. for Grampound 1690. *d.* in the bishop of Exeter's palace suddenly Apl. 1690. *cf. Ellis Correspondence* (1829) ii, 15; *N. Luttrell's Brief Relation* ii, 439.

VINCENT, WALTER of Truro. *(son of Hen. Vincent of Tresimple in St. Clement, m. Elizabeth Kendal.)*. M.P. Truro 1656–60. Purchased the manor of Trelevan, Mevagissey *circa* 1667; Appointed one of the barons of the Exchequer. *d.* at Exeter on his way to London to be sworn in, 1680, aged 47. *cf. Burton's Diary* ii, 203, 217, 232, 263, 265, 286.

VINCENT, CAPT. WILLIAM.

Fixed frames 1862. *See* Thomas, Charles *ante* ii, 712.

VINDICATOR. *pseud. i.e.* Rev. Will. Woodis Harvey.

An impartial view of the state of religion in Penzance and its vicinity. To correct the misrepresentations of G. C. Smith, Baptist minister. By Vindicator [*pseud. i.e.* rev. W. W. Harvey]. Penzance, E. Rowe 1824, 8°. pp. 58, 1/6.

VINER, HENRY WILLIAM *(eld. son of W. L. Viner, d.* 1867). *b.* Bath; Professor of music; Organist of St. Paul's, Penzance; Organist of St. Mary's, Penzance; Mine adventurer.

Experience of an amatuer *(sic)* miner, a letter to the Wheal Alfred Consols adventurers by Henry Viner...Lond. W. Strange, Paternoster row. *n.d.* [1862] 8°. pp. 20, 6d.

Second series. Experience of an amateur miner. By H. Viner. Lond. W. Strange 1862, 8°. 6d.

Second edition. Experience of an amateur miner. Mr. Viner's second, third and fourth letters to the Wheal Alfred Consols adventurers. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1862] fol. pp. 4.

Third series. Experience of an amateur miner, a letter to the adventurers in Wheal Margery by Henry Viner. Lond. W. Strange 1862, 8°. pp. 24, 6d.

VINER, Henry William. *(Con.)*.

Fourth series. Experience of an amateur miner, a letter to the adventurers in Wheal Margery by Henry Viner. Lond. W. Strange 1862, 8°. 6d.

Fifth series. Experience of an amateur miner, a letter to the Wheal Alfred Consols adventurers by Henry Viner...Lond. W. Strange. *n.d.* [1863] 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–16, 6d.

Sixth series. Experience of an amateur miner, a letter to the adventurers in Wheal Margery by Henry Viner...Lond. W. Strange 1863, 8°. 6d.

First series. What is truth? Experience of an amateur lawyer, shewing some of the abuses practised under the name of the law in England, by Henry Viner, contained in a series of letters to the queen [and other persons]. Penzance, published by the author. *n.d.* [1865] 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–87.

Responses, suffrages, ter sanctus and chants as used in the church of St. Paul, Penzance. By the rev. H. Batten, M.A. minister, and Mr. H. Viner, organist. Penzance, Viner's Musical repository [185–] 2/6.

First Cornwall rifles march, composed and arranged for the pianoforte and dedicated to the officers...and privates of the corps, by H. Viner. Penzance, published by the author at 9 Regent terrace [185–] fol. pp. 4, 2/6.

A.D. 1860, Dec. 29, No. 3189. Letters patent to H. W. Viner of Penzance, professor of music, for the invention of "Improvements in grand pianofortes." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1861, fol. pp. 9, 11d.

VINER, William Litton. *b.* Bath May 1790. A pupil of Dr. Chas. Wesley; Professor of music at Bath and Penzance; Organist of St. Michael's, Bath to 1838; Organist of St. Mary's Penzance 1838–59. *d.* Westfield, Massachusetts, U.S. America 24 July 1867; His wife Emma *d.* Westfield 5 Sep. 1865, aged 68. *cf. Dict. of Musicians* (1824) ii, 509.

Denmark hymn, "Before Jehovah's awful throne." The music by W. L. Viner. Penzance, Viner's Musical repository [184–] 1/-.

Dismissal hymns. "Lord dismiss us" and "Through the day." The music composed by W. L. Viner. Penzance, Viner's Musical repository [184–] 2/-.—.Another ed. [1857].

Organ gems. No. i. Pergolesi's Gloria in excelsis. No. ii. Mozart's Celebrated Benedictus and Hosanna. Arranged by W. L. Viner. Lond. Cocks and Co. [184–] 1/6 each.

The organist's library consisting of a selection of most esteemed compositions by Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven &c. &c. arranged as voluntaries for the organ. By W. L. Viner. Penzance, Viner's Musical repository [184–] 6 numbers at 2/6.—.Another ed. 1857.

VINER, William Litton. *(Con.)*.

One hundred psalm and hymn tunes, in score, with an accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte. By W. L. Viner. Dedicated with permission to the right rev. the lord bishop of Exeter. Lond. R. Cocks and Co. [184–] 12/-.—.Another ed. [1857] 12/-.

A useful selection from the most approved psalms and hymns with the words attached. Arranged for the organ or pianoforte in a familiar manner, calculated for the use of amateurs to whom it is inscribed by the compiler, W. L. Viner, organist of St. Mary's, Penzance. Lond. J. A. Novello; Penzance [printed at] Viner's Music repository, Queen square [1846] obl. 4°. 4/-.—Another ed. 1857, obl. 4°.

Note.—Contains the following original tunes by W. L. Viner. The ninety-second psalm, p. 4, Christmas hymn, p. 8, The eighty-ninth psalm, p. 34.

Gems à la Beethoven for the organ 2 books By W. L. Viner. Lond. R. Cocks and Co. 1852, 4/- each book.

Gems à la Spohr for the organ or pianoforte 2 books. By W. L. Viner. Lond. R. Cocks and Co. [1852] 3/- each book.

Harmony. The art of modulation or guide through the major and minor keys as applicable to the piano. By W. L. Viner. Lond. Leoni Levi 1853.

Handel's Hallelujah chorus. Adapted for the harp. By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, 1/6.

Haydn's grand chorus "The Heavens are telling." Adapted for the harp. By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, 2/-.

Fantasia for the harp with variations on the admired air "Cease your funning." By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, 3/-.

Fantasia. Bishop's much admired air "Pilgrims of love," with an introduction and variations. By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, 3/-.

Fantasia. "Auld lang syne." By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, 4/-.

Air, "When thy bosom heaves the sigh." Braham's duet, arranged in a familiar style. By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, 1/6.

Air, "As it fell upon a day." By Sir H. Bishop. Arranged in a familiar style. By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, 1/6.

Military divertimento for the harp or pianoforte. By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, fol. pp. 7, 2/-.

A collection of popular airs with preludes for the harp. By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, 5/-.

Twelve short preludes for the harp. By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, 3/6.

VINER, William Litton. *(Con.)*.

Quadrilles for the pianoforte and the harp. By W. L. Viner. Viner's Musical Repository 1857, 4/-.

Eighteen short preludes for the piano. By W. L. Viner. Penzance, printed and published by W. L. Viner 1857.

An easy introduction to the double and single movement harp, with a description of those instruments, familiar exercises, preludes and airs adapted expressly for beginners. By W. L. Viner. Penzance, Viner 1857, 5/-.

An introduction to the art of modulating through the various keys, applicable to the harp with examples of the principal chords used in thorough bass. By W. L. Viner. Penzance, Viner 1857, 4/-.

Sacred fantasia from "The Messiah" for the harp. By W. L. Viner 1857.

Anthem, "I heard a voice from heaven." As sung at St. Mary's church, Penzance, composed and arranged for voice and piano-forte, by W. L. Viner, organist. Published and sold at Viner's Musical repository, Penzance [1857] fol. pp. 2, 1/-.

Note.—"This composition was written expressly out of respect to a numerous kind family, on a mournful event."

The much admired Christmas hymn, "Hark, the herald angels sing." Reprinted with additions as sung at St. Mary's church, Penzance. Composed by W. L. Viner, organist. Sold at Viner's Musical repository, Penzance [1857] fol. 1 leaf, 6d.

A second Christmas hymn, "High let us swell our tuneful notes" as sung at St. Mary's church Penzance, composed and respectfully dedicated to the rev. Henry Batten, M.A. by W. L. Viner. Sold at Viner's...Penzance 1857, fol. 1 leaf, 6d.

The chanter's companion, comprising twenty-six chants, (the most celebrated) arranged for the organ or piano-forte by W. L. Viner, organist of St. Mary's church, Penzance. No. 1. Penzance, printed and sold at Viner's Musical repository, East street terrace [1857] fol. pp. 4, 1/6.

Note.—Chant No. 16 is by W. L. Viner, No. 17 by the rev. E. Shuttleworth.

Two melodies, composed by W. L. Viner whilst crossing the Atlantic on board the steam ship "Canada," on Sept. 26 and 27, 1859. With list of subscribers and memoir by his son Henry [W.] Viner. Penzance, Beare and Sons, printers [May 1860] pp. 4.

Nine Christmas carols. Woodcuts. Viner, printer, Penzance. *n.d.* [185–] *s. sh.*

Christmas carols for the present year. Woodcuts. Viner, printer, Penzance. *n.d.* [185–] *s. sh.*

VINER, William Litton. *(Con.)*.

Note.—W. L. Viner was also the composer of upwards of 20 pieces of music previously to his coming to Penzance.

VINGOE, Henry and VINGOE, William Henry.

A.D. 1843, Dec. 8, No. 9984. Specification of H. Vingoe and W. H. Vingoe of Penzance builders for "Improvements in apparatus for planting or setting, drilling or dibbling corn, grain, seed, pulse or manure; parts of which improvements are also applicable to the construction of wheels and carriages." With drawings. Lond. 1843, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

VINICOMBE, Rev. John *(son of John Vinicombe of Madron, m. 26 Feb. 1759 at Madron, Susanna, dau. of Will. Boase. She was bapt. Madron 12 May 1725)*. Educ. Penzance gram. sch., Matric. from Pembroke coll. Oxf. 3 Mch. 1778, aged 18, B.A. 12 Feb. 1782, M.A. 24 Oct. 1785, B.D. 20 June 1799; Senior fellow of his coll.; Tutor to [Sir] Rose Price at Harrow and at Magd. coll. Oxf.; Made a tour of Europe with him and accompanied him to Jamaica where he remained two years; Tutor of Pemb. coll.; Public examiner. *d.* 29 Feb. 1808 from the effects of a fall from his horse. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxvii, 275 (1808); *Account of family of Boase* (1876) col. 21.

VIVIAN. *See also* VYVYAN.

VIVIAN, Alexander *(son of Matthew Vivian)*. Lived at Croft-handy, St. Day. *d.* 1853?

A.D. 1843, Nov. 25, No. 9964. Specification of A. Vivian of Gwennap near Redruth...gentleman for "An improved apparatus for dressing ores." With drawing. Lond. 1843, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 4, 9d.

VIVIAN, Andrew. Engineer, Camborne; Ran a locomotive on the road near Truro 1801; Conducted Trevithick's locomotive from Leather lane, Holborn to Lord's Cricket ground and home by way of Islington 1803; Partner in Harvey and Co. engineers, Hayle; Chief manager in developing Dolcoath copper mine, for which he received a piece of plate from the adventurers 1806; Manager of 18 mines; Banker, maltster, tallow chandler and general merchant; Confidential agent for the Trelowarren and Pendarves estates. *d.* Camborne 5 Sep. 1842, aged 83. *cf. West Briton* 9, 16 Sep. 1842; *Report of house of commons on G. Gurney's Case, Parl. Papers* 1834, vol. xi; *Smiles' Lives of the engineers* (1862) pp. 79–81; *Life of*

VIVIAN, ANDREW. *(Con.).*

*Rich. Trevithick* (1872) vols. i and ii, *index; Autobiog. of sir John Rennie* (1875) pp. 230–34.

A.D. 1802. Specification of A. Vivian of... Camborne... engineer and R. Trevithick... for steam engines for propelling carriages etc. *See* Trevithick, Rich. *ante* ii, 799–800.

VIVIAN, ARTHUR PENDARVES *(third son of John H. Vivian, d. 1855). b.* 28 St. James place, London 4 June 1834. *bapt.* St. James' ch. Piccadilly. Educ. at Eton 1847–51 and at the Mining academy of Freiberg in Saxony 1851–54; Of Trinity coll. Camb. 1854–55 but did not take a degree; M.P. West Cornwall since Nov. 1868; D.W. of Stannaries 15 May 1869; Pres. of R.C.P. Soc. 1873–76; Pres. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D. 1870–71; Lieut.-Col. 1st Glamorgan volunteers 1872; Resides Glanafon near Taibach, South Wales, and Glendorgal, St. Columb Minor. *m.* 4 Mch. 1867 at St. Peter's, Clearwell, lady Augusta Emily Wyndham-Quin, second dau. of Edwin, 3rd earl of Dunraven. She was *b.* Dunraven, Glamorganshire 10 Aug. 1839, *d.* Cannes, France 11 Feb. 1877, *bur.* St. Paul's, Sketty.

President's Speech. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1871–72, pp. 6–9.

The President's addresses. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1873, pp. 18–24; 1874, pp. 19–26; 1875, pp. 18–24.

Lighthouses and telegraphs. Letter signed "A. Pendarves Vivian, May 21." *The Times* 24 *May* 1875, p. 14, col. 1.

VIVIAN, AVIS *(dau. and coheir of Will. Vivian, m. Miss Kingdon of Trehunsey). d.* 20 June 1596. *bur.* St. Erme. *m.* 1554? Robert Trencreeke of Treworgan in St. Erme. First recorder of Truro under Elizabeth. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1594, *bur.* St. Erme. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, 585 (1805).

VIVIAN, BETSEY *(only child of rev. Rich. Cranch, V. of St. Clements* 1755–56, *and niece and heiress of John Cranch of Plympton*). Mother of first lord Vivian. *d.* Truro 7 Mch. 1816. *m.* 24 Aug. 1774 John Vivian who *d.* 1826 *q.v. cf. Cyrus Redding's Fifty years' recollections* (1858) ii, 266; *C. Redding's Past celebrities* (1866) i, 222; *Cornwall Gazette* 9 *Mch.* 1816.

VIVIAN, CHARLES CRESPIGNY *(eld. son of Rich. Hussey, first baron Vivian by his 1st wife Eliza de Crespigny). b.* Truro 24 Dec. 1808; Second baron Vivian 1842; Of 7th light dragoons Lieut. 8 Apl. 1826, Capt. 19 Nov. 1829, Major 12 Aug. 1834 when he retired; Contested

VIVIAN, CHARLES CRESPIGNY. *(Con.).*

Bodmin 1832, M.P. Bodmin 1835–42; Special D.L. of the Stannaries 1852; Lord-lieut. of Cornwall 1856; Resides Glynn near Bodmin and Plas Gwyn, Anglesea. *m.* (1) 2 July 1833 at St. James' Piccadilly, Arabella, dau. of rev. John Middleton Scott of Ballygannon, Wicklow by lady Arabella Brabazon. She *d.* Truro 26 Jan. 1837; *m.* (2) 21 Sep. 1841 at Llandyfrian, Anglesey, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heiress of Jones Panton of Plasgwyn, Anglesey. *cf. J. W. Pycroft's Arena Damnoniæ* (1855) *Appendix; Baily's Mag.* xiv, 109–10 (1867) *with portrait; Vanity Fair* 19 Aug. 1876, p. 123 *with portrait.*

NOTE.—*See* also under Trelawny H.R.S. *ante* ii, 767, col. 1-2.

VIVIAN, DANIEL. Fellow of New coll. Oxf.; Founder's kin; D.C.L. 1642; Preb. of Southwell 9 Oct. 1660 to 1670. *d.* Farndish, Bedford 1670. *cf. Bliss' Wood Fasti* ii, 43.

Pallas armata. The gentleman's armorie. 1639, 8°.

NOTE.—This book is described under Godolphin John *ante* i, 179. Prefixed are verses by "D. Vivian, Fell. New coll. in Oxon."

To his worthy friend, Mr. Daniel Vivian by J. W. *MSS. C.C.C. Oxf.* 176, *fol.* 27.

VIVIAN, EDWARD *(fourth and youngest son of rev. Rich. Vivian, d.* 1825). *b.* Bushey, Herts 2 Apl. 1808. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 8 Apl. 1824; B.A. 19 June 1828, M.A. 1869; Major 1st brigade, Devon Volunteer artillery 1861; Contested St. Ives July 1865, also came forward in 1868; Resident at Torquay since 1829. *m.* (1) *See* Vivian, Harriet; *m.* (2) 1836, Emma Catherine, dau. of rev. Hen. Johnson, M.A. of Albrighton, Salop and his wife Mary, dau. of R. D. Dansey. *cf. Cornwall Gazette* 21 *May* 1868, p. 6, col. 3–4.

The climate of Torquay, by Edward Vivian esq. A paper read before the members of the Torquay Natural history society... Sep. 1846... Lond. Simpkin; Cockrem, Torquay [printed] 1846, 8°. pp. 20.

Cavern researches or discoveries of organic remains and of British and Roman reliques in the caves of Kent's hole, Anstis cove, Chudleigh and Berry Head, by the late rev. J. Mac Enery F.G.S.... edited from the original manuscript notes by E. Vivian esq.... Lond. Simpkin; E. Cockrem, Torquay [printed] 1859, 8°. pp. i-viii, 1–78, and plates.

Environs of Torquay. With view of Torquay from a sketch by E. Vivian. Torquay, Cockrem 1845, fol. In portfolio with letterpress.

VIVIAN, EDWARD. *(Con.)*.

The climate of Torquay and South Devon, from meteorological observations taken at Woodfield, Torquay [from 1851 to 1860]. By E. Vivian, M.B.M.S. *n.d. or p. or printer's name* [Cockrem, Torquay 1860] 8°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—These observations have since been published periodically in the Torquay Directory newspaper.

Apparent size of rifle targets and height of trajectory at 20 yards from the eye for Enfield rifle, with government cartridge 1861. Signed "E. Vivian, major 1st brigade Devon volunteer artillery." Published only by E. Cockrem, Torquay. *n.d.* [1861] *s. sh.*

Gravitation its place in the correlation of the physical forces. A paper read before the Torquay Natural History society Dec. 27th, 1865. By E. Vivian. Cockrem, printer 10 Strand, Torquay. *n.d.* [1865] 8°. pp. i-iv.

The phenomena of Kent's cavern. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1847, pt. ii, p. 73.

On printing photographs, with suggestions for introducing clouds and artistic effects. *ib.* 1856, pt. ii, pp. 18–19.

On climate of Torquay and South Devon. *ib.* 1856, pt. ii, p. 48.

Researches in Kent's Cavern, Torquay, with the original *MS.* Memoir of its first opening, by the late rev. J. Mac Enery (long supposed to have been lost), and the report of the sub-committee of the Torquay Natural History Society. *ib.* 1856, pt. ii, pp. 78–80.

On the earliest traces of human remains in Kent's Cavern, Torquay. *ib.* 1856, pt. ii, pp. 119–22.

Result of self-registering hygrometers, invented by the author. *ib.* 1860, pt. ii, p. 55.

On the admission of illegitimate children into workhouses as a means of preventing infanticide. *ib.* 1865, pt. ii, p. 156.

On self-registering hygrometers. *ib.* 1869, pt. ii, p. 53.

On meteorology, with observations and sketches taken during a balloon ascent. *Notices of proceedings of Roy. Instit. of Great Britain* ii, 437–39 (1858).

The President's Address. *Trans. Devonshire Assoc. for Advancement of Science* (1864) pp. 9–30.

Pile dwellings in the lakes of Switzerland. *ib.* (1864) pp. 80–85.

The climate of Torquay and South Devon. *ib.* (1864) pp. 85–90.

On the poor laws and the results of union rating in Devon. *ib.* (1866) pp. 60–65.

On prison discipline. *ib.* (1867) pp. 86–92.

On St. John's Church, Torquay, struck by lightning. *ib.* (1867) pp. 111–13.

VIVIAN, EDWARD. *(Con.)*.

On the evidences of glacial action in South Devon. *ib.* (1868) pp. 357–60.

On vagrancy. *ib.* (1868) pp. 361–63.

On science and art as a branch of national education. *ib.* (1869) pp. 179–90.

On astigmatism and colour blindness. *ib.* (1872) pp. 51–56.

On rainfall as affected by the height of the guages above the ground. *ib.* (1872) pp. 243–45.

On vital statistics, from the experience of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution. *ib.* (1872) pp. 246–48.

On self-registering meteorological instruments. *ib.* (1874) pp. 469–74.

NOTE.—These papers in *Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* have all been reprinted as distinct pamphlets.

On the Cornish elm. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1865, pp. 19–20.

Report from the select committee of house of commons on wild birds protection 1873, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Evidence of E. Vivian on pp. 39-41.

VIVIAN, ELIZABETH. Sister of J. Vivian of Portland place. *d.* Marazion 3 Jan. 1818, aged 58. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxviii, i, 88 (1818).

VIVIAN, REV. FRANCIS HENRY *(fourth son of John Vivian of Pencalenick, d.* 1854). *b.* Helston 4 Sep. 1828. Educ. under rev. J. Punnett at St. Erth and under rev. Matthew O'Brien at Upper Norwood; Of Trinity coll. Camb. Oct. 1847, B.A. 1851, M.A. 1854; C. of St. Thomas, Bethnal green 1851–53; P. C. of St. Bartholomew, Bethnal green 1853–61; P.C. of St. Peter, Stepney 1861–63; V. of Stoughton, Sussex 1863. *m.* 9 Aug. 1860 at Ledbury, Herefordshire, Meta, eld. dau. of Will. Chas. Henry of Haffield near Ledbury. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxix, 535 (1853).

VIVIAN, GEORGE *(eld. son of John Vivian of Claverton manor)*. Of the Fine Arts Commission 1841. *d.* 11 Upper Grosvenor st. London 5 Jan. 1873.

Some illustrations of the architecture of Claverton [Somerset, the seat of George Vivian, esq.] and of the Duke's house, Bradford &c. Lond. [Weale, Holborn] 1837, fol.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Preface signed G. V. 1 leaf, and 27 plates. Claverton was the seat of sir Will. Basset in 1628.

Scenery of Portugal and Spain by G. Vivian, esqre. On stone by L. Haghe. Lond. P. and D. Colnaghi. *n.d.* [1839] fol. 33 views with 2 pages of description, 84/-.

VIVIAN, GEORGE. *(Con.)*.

Views from the gardens of Rome and Albano drawn by George Vivian, esq. and lithographed by Mr. J. D. Harding. Lond. Thomas M'Lean 1848, fol. 25 folio views and 6 vignettes with letter press description, 105/-.

VIVIAN, HARRIET *(dau. of John Bacon, F.S.A. of Sidcliff, Sidmouth, Devon)*. *b.* Manor place, Paddington 4 July 1810. *d.* 23 Aug. 1834. *bur.* Salcombe Regis ch. 30 Aug. *m.* 12 Dec. 1832, at Salcombe Regis ch. Edw. Vivian, *q.v.*

Memoir of Mrs. Edward Vivian (formerly Harriet Bacon) who died August 23, 1834 at the age of 24. In a letter from her father...Sidmouth, printed by J. Harvey 1835, 8°. Frontispiece of Salcombe ch. and title 2 leaves, Memoir pp. 1–128 signed "J. Bacon, Sidcliffe, Nov. 1834."

VIVIAN, HENRY HUSSEY *(eld. son of John H. Vivian, d.* 1855). *b.* Marino near Swansea 6 July 1821. Educ. at Eton 1834–38; Of Trinity coll. Camb. 1839–41, but did not take a degree; M.P. Truro, July 1852–Apl. 1857; M.P. Glamorganshire since 1857; Lieut.-Col. 4th Glamorgan Rifle Volunteers 1866–71; F.G.S.; Introduced the industries of spelter, silver, gold, nickel and cobalt smelting at Swansea and the production of sulphuric acid from copper smoke with other collateral industries. Resides Park Wern, Swansea and 27 Belgrave sq. London, S.W. *m.* (1) 15 Apl. 1847 at Swindon, Jessie Dalrymple, eld. dau. of Ambrose Goddard, M.P. She was *b.* The Lawn, Swindon 22 Oct. 1825, *d.* Singleton 28 Feb. 1848, *bur.* St. Paul's, Sketty; *m.* (2) 14 July 1853 at St. Peter's, Belgrave sq. Flora Caroline Elizabeth, only dau. of sir Montague John Cholmeley, bart. She was *b.* Easton hall, Grantham 1 May 1832, *d.* Park Wern, Swansea 25 Jan. 1868, aged 35, *bur.* St. Paul's, Sketty; *m.* (3) 10 Nov. 1870 at Bretton, Yorkshire, Averil, dau. of Capt. Rich. Beaumont, R.N. of Rutland gate, and the hon. Susan Hussey, dau. of Godfrey, third baron Macdonald. She was *b.* Bossall, Yorkshire 25 July 1841.

Coal physically and socially considered, a lecture delivered at the Truro Institution on Friday, Jan. 4, 1856. By H. Hussey Vivian, esq. M.P. Reprinted from the West Briton Jan. 11 and 18 1856. Truro, Heard and Sons 1856, 8°. pp. 31.

Speech on the debate which arose in the house of commons upon the coal clause in the commercial treaty with France 1860, together with a lecture on coal delivered at the Truro Institution on Friday, January 4th, 1856. By H. Hussey Vivian, esq. M.P. Lond. James Ridgway 1861, 8°. Speech pp. i–xvi, Lecture pp. 1–48.—.Second ed. Lond. 1861, 8°. pp. xvi, 48.

VIVIAN, HENRY HUSSEY. *(Con.)*.

Speech of H. Hussey Vivian, esq. M.P., F.G.S. on the coal question, delivered in the house of commons, Tuesday, June 12, 1866. Lond. William Ridgway 1866, 8°. pp. 1–61, 1/-.

A.D. 1843, Jan. 14, No. 9591. Specification of H. H. Vivian of Singleton in the county of Glamorgan, esquire and William Gossage of Birmingham, for "Certain improvements in treating or reducing ores of zinc, also certain improvements in furnaces to be used for reducing ores of zinc, part of which improvements are applicable to other furnaces." With five folding drawings. Lond. 1843, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 10, 1/9.

A.D. 1859, Apl. 16, No. 962. Letters patent to Henry Hussey Vivian of Swansea, M.P. for the invention of "Improvements in smelting copper." Lond. 1859, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

NOTE.—This patent was void owing to the Specification not having been filed.

VIVIAN, SIR HUSSEY. *See* Vivian, Sir Richard Hussey.

VIVIAN, HON. HUSSEY CRESPIGNY *(eld. son of Chas. Crespigny, second baron Vivian, by his first wife, Arabella Scott)*. *b.* Connaught place, London 19 June 1834. Educ. at Eton; Clerk in the Foreign office 18 Nov. 1851; Senior clerk 3 July 1869; Lieut. Cornwall rifle militia 27 Apl. 1854; Went to Athens with a draught treaty for annexation of Ionian islands to Greece 28 Jan. 1864; F.R.G.S. 26 Feb. 1872; Acting agent and consul general at Alexandria 28 May to 11 Nov. 1873; H.M. agent and consul general at Bucharest Feb. 1874 to 1876; H.M. agent and consul general in Egypt since 10 May 1876. *m.* 8 June 1876 Louisa Alice, only dau. of R. G. Duff of Wellington lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *cf. E. Hertslet's Foreign office list* (1877) p. 200.

VIVIAN, JAMES *(son of John Vivian of Rosewarne, b.* 1706, *m. Julian Mill? She was b.* 1714, *d.* 25 *Sep.* 1787). *b.* 1735. Succeeded to Pencalenick, St. Clement, on death of Johnson Vivian 1765; Sheriff of Cornwall 1772. *d.* 1782. *Unm. cf. Burke's Landed Gentry* (1875) ii, 1445.

VIVIAN, JAMES. Now (July 1877) resident at Mylor near Falmouth.

A.D. 1869, Apl. 15, No. 1167. Letters patent to James Vivian of Falmouth for the invention of "Improvements in engines, pumps and machinery to be used in mining, partly applicable to other purposes." With 2 diagrams. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1869, fol. pp. 5, 1/4.

VIVIAN, JAMES. *(Con.)*.

A.D. 1872, July 25, No. 2217. Letters patent to James Vivian and Henry Somerset Mackenzie... for the invention of "Improvements in mechanical arrangements for obtaining reverse rotary motion from one centre, particularly applicable to screw propulsion when more than one screw is adopted." With 2 diagrams. Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 6, 1/4.

A.D. 1872, Nov. 2, No. 3251. Letters patent to James Vivian, engineer, and H. S. Mackenzie for the invention of "Improvements in self-indicating weighing and strain-testing machinery." With 2 diagrams. Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 5, 1/-.

Model of a shaking-cover and divider for tin-dressing. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, pp. xvii, xix, xl.

VIVIAN, REV. JAMES CHARLES *(son of Jas. Vivian, b. Penryn, still (July* 1877*) living, m. Sarah, dau. of John Abraham, b. Penryn)*. *b.* Penryn 1832; A carpenter at Penryn; Accepted as a minister by the London Missionary Soc.; Educ. by the rev. John Frost of Cotton End, Beds; Embarked for the South Seas Mch. 1862; Missionary at the island of Huahine 1862; At the island of Raiatea 1863–74; Engaged in preparing native students for the ministry. *d.* at sea whilst returning from Huahine to Raiatea 11 Apl. 1874. *bur.* The French cemetery, Papeete harbour, Raiatea 12 Apl. *m.* at Penryn, a dau. of Amos Fish, shoemaker. She resides (July 1877) in Birmingham. *cf. Congregational Year book* 1875, pp. 371–72.

VIVIAN, JAMES VIVIAN *(eld. son of Jas. Tippet who m. Miss Bell)*. By royal licence and in compliance with the will of his kinsman John Vivian of Pencalenick assumed surname of Vivian only in lieu of Tippet 23 June 1817; Solicitor at Falmouth and Worshipful Master elect of Falmouth lodge of Masons. *d.* Falmouth 13 Apl. 1820. *bur.* Falmouth 18 Apl. *Unm.. cf. Col. Landmann's Adventures* (1852) pp. 142–45; *London Gazette* ii, 1542 (1817); *Cornwall Gazette* 15, 22 Apl. 1820.

VIVIAN, JOHN. Native of Exeter diocese; Priest of the Ch. of England; Afterwards ordained deacon of the R.C. ch. 18 Apl. 1579; Priest at Laon, France 15 June 1579. *cf. E. E. Estcourt's Question of Anglican ordination discussed* (1873) p. 139 *and App.* pp. lxiii, lxiv, lxxi, lxxii; *The Rambler* x, 333 (1858).

VIVIAN OR VYVYAN, REV. JOHN. Matric. from Ex. coll. 4 Feb. $15\frac{8}{9}\frac{6}{7}$, aged 15, "arm. fil. co. Cornwall," B.A. 22 Oct. 1600, allowed to incept for M.A. 30 June 1603, B.D. 6 June 1614; Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1606, vacated 1629; Gave the brass eagle in Ex. coll. chapel. *cf. Gutch's Hist. of Oxf.* iii, 117; *Rev. C. W. Boase's Rectors and Fellows of Ex. coll.* (1878) p. —.

VIVIAN, REV. JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Threni Exoniensium in obitum...D. Johannis Petrei, baronis de Writtle...Oxoniæ 1613, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains verses by "Jo. Vivian."

Iohanni viuiano viro integerrimo amico fidissimo. Letter signed "D.W." In *Degorei Wheari Pietas erga benefactores Charisteria* (1628) pp. 113–14.

VIVIAN, JOHN *(son of rev. Will. Vivian of Padstow)*. Matric. from Ball. coll. Oxf. 8 May 1744, aged 15, Fellow; B.A. 14 June 1748, M.A. 19 Oct. 1750; Proctor 1760; Regius Prof. of Modern History Oxf. 1768–71. *d.* Mch. 1771. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, p. 810; *W. B. Donne's Correspondence of Geo. III, with lord North* (1867) i, 62–63; *Gent. Mag.* xli, 142 (1771).

A poem on the Pomfret statue, to which is added another on Laura's Grave. By J. Vivian. Oxford 1759, 4°.

VIVIAN, JOHN *(son of Matthew Vivian, d.* 1814). Solicitor to the Excise July 1785. *m.* 16 Oct. 1792 at Westbury upon Trym, the dau. and sole heiress of Sam. Edwards of Cotham lodge near Bristol. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lv, 575 (1785).

1 and 2 Geo. IV, c. 43, For confirming a partition of estates in Worcestershire and for barring the estates tail created by the will of John Embury 1821, fol. *Private Acts* 1821, pp. 833–67.

NOTE.—John Vivian of Portland place, Middlesex, and his wife Marianne are frequently mentioned in this act. There were also actions Elton *versus* Vivian in 1809 and 1817.

VIVIAN, JOHN *(only son and heir of rev. John Vivian, b.* 1742, *Inherited Pencalenick on the death of his brother Jas. Vivian* 1782, *and d.* 1802, *m. his cousin Alice, dau. of Matthew Vivian of Penelewey, Kea. She d. Pencalenick* 18 *Aug.* 1825, *aged* 74). *b.* 1771. Special pleader at 1 Holborn court, Gray's Inn 1799–1802; Barrister at 3 Tanfield court, Temple 1802; Sheriff 1812; Lieut.-Col. of R.C. Stannary militia. *d.* Pencalenick 24 May 1817. *Unm. cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxvii, i, 571 (1817).

VIVIAN, JOHN *(eld. son of rev. Thos. Vivian, d.* 1793). *bapt.* Cornwood 9 Feb. 1749. Chairman of quarter sessions; V.W. of the stannaries;

VIVIAN, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Presented with a service of plate by the lords of the copper mines in Cornwall. *d.* Truro 7 Dec. 1826, aged 76, from the effects of a blow received whilst hunting. *m. See* Vivian, Betsey. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcvi, pt. ii, 571 (1826); *Cornwall Gazette* 9 Dec. 1826.

Statement of the accounts of the Cornish copper mines for the last ten months of 1799, and reply to the Birmingham manufacturers' case. By J. Vivian 1800, 8°.

NOTE.—The above work was in reply to a pamphlet, entitled "Case of the merchants and manufacturers of Birmingham and other consumers of copper; with answers to the objections made by the mining interest to the proposed regulation of the importation and exportation of that article. [J. Banfield, printer, Wardour St. Soho 1800] fol. pp. 13." *cf. also* "Answer to resolutions of the lieutenancy and magistracy of Cornwall concerning the copper trade, with remarks on Mr. Vivian's reply to the Birmingham manufacturers 1800, 8°."

Hints to Sportsmen. By John Vivian. Third ed. Truro, printed and sold by J. Tregoning 1826, 8°.

7 Will. IV and 1 Vict. c. 25. An act for confirming leases granted by Hen. Chas. late duke of Beaufort and Hen. duke of Beaufort to John Vivian, esquire of lands in the parish of St. John juxta Swansea and Llangefelach in Glamorgan 1837, fol. 16 leaves. *Private Acts* 1837, pp. 509–39.

VIVIAN, JOHN *(son of John Tippet of Gear, who m. Miss Edwards). b.* 20 Aug. 1784. Of Helston; By royal licence and in compliance with the will of his first cousin, John Vivian of Pencalenick, barrister-at-law, dated 15 July 1803, assumed the surname of Vivian only in lieu of Tippet 4 May 1820. *d.* Pencalenick 31 Dec. 1854, aged 70. *m.* 4 Oct. 1817 at St. Anthony, Cordelia, second dau. of Thos. Grylls of Bosahan. She was *b.* 4 Oct. 1794. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xliii, 327 (1855).

VIVIAN, HON. JOHN BRABAZON *(second son of Chas. Crespigny, second baron Vivian). b.* Bletsoe cottage 20 Oct. 1836. Lieut. R.N. 1856; Received 5th class of the Medjidie 1858; Retired commander R.N. 1873. *d.* Torquay 12 Feb. 1874. *m.* 6 May 1868 Miss Alice Mary Disney Roebuck. She *d.* 5 May 1869. *cf. Reg. and Mag. of Biog.* i, 514 (1869).

VIVIAN, HON. JOHN CRANCH WALKER *(second son of Rich. Hussey, first baron Vivian by his first wife Eliza de Crespigny). b.* Chateau de Rosamel, France 18 Apl. 1818. Educ. at Eton; Of 66th regt. 12 Feb. 1836; Lieut. 4th foot 15 Dec. 1837; Lieut. of 20th regt.

VIVIAN, HON. J. C. W. *(Con.).*

17 Aug. 1838, and Capt. 17 Apl. 1840; Capt. of 11th hussars 26 June 1840, retired 3 June 1842; M.P. Penryn and Falmouth, July 1841–July 1847, M.P. Bodmin, Apl. 1857–59; M.P. Truro 1865–71, Contested Truro Apl. 1859; A lord of the treasury, Dec. 1868–Aug. 1870; Financial Sec. to war office, Aug. 1870–Aug. 1871; Permanent under secretary for war 29 Aug. 1871; Resides Park, Truro and 23 Cleveland gardens, London, W. *m.* (1) 31 Mch. 1841 at Brighton, Louisa, only dau. of Hen. Woodgate. She *d.* Niton, Isle of Wight 5 May 1855, aged 36; *m.* (2) 18 June 1861 Florence Grosvenor, second dau. of Major Rowley, Bombay cavalry, from whom he was divorced 17 May 1870. She *m.* (2) 3 July 1872 John, marquis of Waterford and *d.* 4 Apl. 1873; He *m.* (3) 29 Apl. 1876 at St. John's, Richmond, Emma, widow of Thos. Price of Hyde Park place, London. *cf. Hen. Stooks Smith's Officers of 11th Hussars* (1850) p. 24; *Vanity Fair* 5 Nov. 1870, p. 187, *with portrait; The World* 28 Dec. 1875, pp. 4–5.

VIVIAN, JOHN ENNIS *(son of Matthew Vivian, d.* 1814). *b.* Redruth 1787. Of the Inner Temple, barrister 25 June 1819; D.W. of the Stannaries; Reclaimed the Tregavethan estate near Truro; Master of the Four-Burrow hunt; Contested Truro Dec. 1832; M.P. Truro Jan. 1835 to Mch. 1857. *d.* Lemon st. Truro 24 May 1870. *cf. West Briton* 26 May 1870, p. 4, col. 5; *Law Times* xlix, 137 (1870).

VIVIAN, JOHN HENRY *(2d son of John Vivian, d.* 1820 *and bro. of lord Vivian). b.* Truro 9 Aug. 1785. *bapt.* 21 Oct. Major in R. stannary artillery; Head of firm of Vivian and Sons, copper smelters; M.P. Swansea 1832–55 without any contest; F.R.S. 9 July 1823; F.G.S. 18—; Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1827. *d.* Singleton near Swansea 10 Feb. 1855. *bur.* St. Paul's ch. Sketty. *m.* 30 Oct. 1816 at St. Mary's ch. Swansea, Sarah, eld. dau. of Arthur Jones. She was *b.* the Priory, Reigate, Surrey 7 Oct. 1798. Now (July 1877) resident at Singleton, Swansea. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ii, 101 (1834), xliii, 646 (1855); *Illust. Lond. News* xxvi, 151 (1855); *Cornwall Gazette* 16 Feb. 1855, p. 8.

Minutes of a conversation with Napoleon Bonaparte during his residence at Elba in January 1815. Lond. Ridgway 1839, 8°. pp. 1–40.

NOTE.—Preface signed "I. H. Vivian, St. James's place, London, March 21st, 1839." *cf. Polwhele's Reminiscences* ii, 37-39.

Proceedings of the subscribers to the fund for

VIVIAN, JOHN HENRY. *(Con.)*.

obviating the inconvenience arising from the smoke produced by smelting copper ores; report of the judges who decided on the merits of the trials submitted to their consideration; and statement and plan explanatory of the experiments made at the Hafod works; with an account of the process of smelting copper. Swansea, printed by W. C. Murray and D. Rees, 1823, 8°.

NOTE.—Proceedings pp. 1-10, report of judges pp. 11-15, statement and plan by J. H. Vivian pp. 17-67, account of process of smelting copper [Reprinted from *Annals of Philos.* v, 113-14, 1823], by J. H. Vivian, pp. 69-95.

Observations on the processes for making the different preparations of arsenic which are practised in Saxony and on those for preparing smalt or cobalt as pursued in Bohemia. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* i, 60–70 (1818).

The mining academies of Freyberg and Schemnitz. *ib.* i, 71–77.

Remarks on the salt mines of Wieliczka in Poland and of Salzburg in Germany. *ib.* i, 154–67.

An account of the process of smelting copper as conducted at the Hafod copper works near Swansea. *Thomson's Ann. Philos.* v, 113–14 (1823).

Description of a process of amalgamation as carried on in Germany. *ib.* xi, 197–201, 262–70 (1826).

Vivianit in einem Röhrenknochen. By W. Haidinger. *Haidinger, Bericht* iv, 263–64 (1848).

Description of the process of amalgamation. Signed "J. H. Vivian, Marino 5 Nov. 1824." *J. Taylor's Records of Mining* (1829) pp. 21–50.

On the smelting of silver ores. *ib.* pp. 51–124.

Report from committee of house of commons on accidents in mines 1835, fol.

NOTE.—The evidence of J. H. Vivian is on p. 223. The report is described under Gurney, Sir G. *ante* i, 199.

Visit to the Copper Works of Swansea [and Mr. J. H. Vivian's management of them]. *Chambers' Edinb. Journ.* xviii, 234–37 (1852).

Domestic Architecture in the Tudor Style (being an account of a house recently erected for J. H. Vivian, Esq. M.P. in South Wales). By Peter Frederick Robinson. 17 plates. Lond. 1837, 4°. 24/-.

VIVIAN, LIEUT. COL. JOHN L. *(son of John? Vivian of Claverton, Somerset).* Lieut. 3rd Royal Surrey Militia 1853–55; With the Osmanli cavalry during Russian war as lieut.-col. in Turkish army; Superintendent of Carmarthenshire county constabulary; Lieut.

VIVIAN, LIEUT. COL. J. L. *(Con.)*.

Royal London Militia 1857–59; Superintendent of Police in island of St. Christopher, June 1859; Chief constable of Swansea 1863. Now (July 1877) in South Africa. His wife Susan *d.* Plymouth 17 June 1866, aged 30. *cf. E. Fairfield's Colonial office list* (1876) p. 385.

[Prospectus]. The visitation of Cornwall 1620. With notes by lieutenant colonel J. L. Vivian 1872, 4°. pp. 4, 42/- to subscribers.

The visitation of the county of Cornwall in the year 1620, edited by Lieut.-Colonel J. L. Vivian and Henry H. Drake, M.A. Ph. D. Lond. [printed by Mitchell and Hughes, Wardour street, W. for the Harleian Society] 1874, 4°. pp. i–xii, 1–344.

VIVIAN, REV. JOHN VIVIAN *(eld. son of John Vivian of Pencalenick, d.* 1854). *b.* Helston 15 Sep. 1818 at which time his father bore the name of John Tippet. Educ. at Harrow; Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1841, M.A. 1844; R. of Cardynham Sep. 1845 to 1873. Resides (July 1877) at Pencalenick, Truro. *m.* 27 May 1846 at All Souls, Langham place, London, Harriette Maria, eld. dau. and coheir of Will. Robinson Hill of Carwythenack. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxvi, 196 (1846).

VIVIAN, JOHNSON. *b.* Truro. Purchased Pencalenick in St. Clement from rev. Edw. Foote 1758. *d.* Pencalenick 1765. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcvi, i, 137 (1826).

VIVIAN, HON. LALAGÉ LETITIA CAROLINE *(only dau. of Rich. Hussey, first baron Vivian, d.* 1842 *by his second wife Letitia Webster). b.* Royal hospital, Kilmainham, Dublin 24 Dec. 1834. *d.* 4 Oct. 1875. *m.* 26 Mch. 1857 at Dresden, Hen. Hyde Nugent Bankes (son of the rt. hon. Geo. Bankes of Kingston hall, Dorset). He was *b.* 10 Apl. 1828, barrister of Lincoln's Inn 26 Jan. 1854, resident Studland, Dorset. *cf. Court Album* 1856, *with coloured portrait by J. Hayter, engraved by W. H. Mote; Gent. Mag.* iii, 204 (1835).

VIVIAN, LETITIA (*3rd dau. of Rev. James Agnew Webster of Ashford co. Longford). m.* 10 Oct. 1833 at Dublin, Sir R. Hussey Vivian, afterwards lord Vivian, being his second wife. Resident (July 1877) 8 Wilton crescent, London, S.W.

Genealogical memoir of lady Vivian. With portrait on steel. *Court Mag.* ix, 89–90 (1836).

VIVIAN, MATTHEW *(son of Matthew Vivian of Penelewey, Kea).* Solicitor; Cashier and agent to the Mines royal copper smelting Co. *d.*

VIVIAN, MATTHEW. *(Con.)*.

Rosewarne, Camborne July 1814. *m.* Mary Ennis. She *d.* Lemon st. Truro 27 Oct. 1850, aged 80. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, ii, 86 (1814), xxxiv, 673 (1850).

VIVIAN, QUINTUS *(son of John Vivian of Claverton). b.* 1810; J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall; Magistrate for Northampton; Cornet 8th Royal Irish hussars 21 Nov. 1828; F.R.G.S.; Resides Wellingborough, Northampton, Tregavethan manor, Truro and 17 Chesham st. London S.W. *m.* Jan. 1834 at Farley, Isabella Jane, third dau. of John Houlton of Farley castle, Somerset. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 204 (1835).

VIVIAN, REV. RICHARD *(third son of rev. Thos. Vivian, d.* 1793*). b.* Cornwood; Matric. from Ex. coll. 10 May 1771 "aged 16"; B.A. 28 Feb. 1778, M.A. 11 July 1778, B.D. 3 Mar. 1789; Petreian Fellow of Ex. coll. 1774, resigned 21 June 1798; Junior Proctor of Univ. of Oxf. 18 Apl. 1787; V. of Mullion 1780, collated to the living by Bp. of Exeter it being under £80 in value, resigned 26 Nov. 1797; R. of Bushey, Herts 11 Nov. 1797 to 1825. *d.* suddenly whilst walking along the Strand, London 13 May 1825, aged 70. *bur.* Bushey ch. yard 19 May, but this portion of ground is now enclosed within the ch. *Monu.* at Bushey. *m.* 7 Aug. 1798 at Bushey, Mary Catherine, dau. of E. John Emmett of Daltons, St. Albans, Herts. She *d.* Newbridge 22 Oct. 1843. *cf. The Times* 14 May 1825, *Suppl.* p. 2, 16 May p. 3; *Gent. Mag.* lvii, 358 (1787), xcv, pt. i, 571 (1825); *Cornwall Gazette* 21 May 1825.

Essay on the best means of employing the industrious poor. By rev. R. Vivian 1812. Printed in the Torquay Directory newspaper 18––.

A letter on friendly societies and savings banks from the rev. Richard Vivian, rector of Bushey, Herts, occasioned by Mr. Rose's Letter ...Lond. printed for Ridgway and Sons 1816, 8°. pp. 1–30, 1/6.

The juvenile bible for use in schools. By rev. R. Vivian 1816, 9 vols. 12°.

Thoughts on the causes and cure of excessive poor rates and on the injustice of rating the funds in aid of the land. By the rev. Richard Vivian of Bushey, Herts. Lond. printed for Ridgways 1817, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–32.

VIVIAN, RICHARD HUSSEY, 1st Baron *(eld. son of John Vivian, V.W. of stannaries, d.* 1820). *b.* Truro 28 July 1775. Educ. at Truro gram. sch. 1783, at Lostwithiel gram. sch. 1784–87, at Harrow 1787–90; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 26 Mch. 1790 where he kept two terms;

VIVIAN, R. H., 1ST BARON. *(Con.)*.

Articled to Jonathan Elford, solicitor Devonport; Ensign in 20th regt. of infantry 31 July 1793; Lieut. in 54th regt. 20 Oct. 1793; Capt. in 28th regt. 7 May 1794; Served in Flanders and was present in sortie from Nimeguen and at affair of Geldermalsen 1794–95; At Gibraltar 1796–98; Capt. in 7th light dragoons 1798; Major 9 Mch. 1803; Lieut.-col. 28 Sep. 1804; In Spain 1808–9; Colonel 20 Feb. 1812; Equerry to prince regent 10 Mch. 1812; Col. on the duke of Wellington's staff in Spain Aug. 1813; Commander of a brigade of cavalry at Vittoria, Orthes and the Pyrenees 1813–14; Advanced guard of army placed under his command on entering France 1814; Wounded in carrying the bridge of Croix d'Orade near Toulouse at the head of the 18th hussars 12 Apl. 1814; Presented with a sword by the officers of the 18th hussars; Major-general 4 June 1814; Commander of the Sussex military district 1814; K.C.B. 3 Jan. 1815, G.C.B. May 1837; Major-gen. in command of a brigade of cavalry and present at Quatre Bras and Waterloo 1815; Knight of Maria Theresa of Austria 8 Oct. 1815, of St. Wladimir of Russia 21 Aug. 1815; Public dinner given to him at Truro 31 July 1815; Commander in Picardy 1815–18; Inspector of Cavalry 1819; Equerry to Geo. IV 1820; Commander at Newcastle on Tyne 1819, and at Glasgow 1820; Nominated D.C.L. of Oxford 14 June 1820, but did not appear to take his degree until 11 June 1834; K.C.H. 1823, G.C.H. 1831; Col. of Royal regt. of horse guards 23 Jan. 1827; *Cr.* baronet 19 Jan. 1828; Contested Truro 1818, M.P. Truro 1832–35, Contested Truro 1835; M.P. East Cornwall 1837–41; M.P. Windsor 1826, 1830; Offered the app. of Sec. of War 1830; Equerry and Groom of the bedchamber to Will. IV 1830; Lieut.-general 22 July 1830; Commander of the forces in Ireland 1832 and one of the lord justices during the absence of the lord lieutenant; Privy councillor 27 May 1834; Master general of the ordnance May 1835 to Sep. 1841; Col. of 1st dragoons 20 Jan. 1837; *Cr.* baron Vivian of Glynn and of Truro 11 Aug. 1841. *d.* Baden Baden 20 Aug. 1842. *bur.* St. Mary's ch. yard, Pydar st. Truro 13 Sep. *Will* dated 24 Sep. 1841. *m.* (1) 14 Sep. 1804 Eliza, dau. of Philip Champion de Crespigney of Aldborough, Suffolk. She *d.* Clifton 15 July 1831; *m.* (2) 10 Oct. 1833 Letitia, third dau. of rev. Jas. Agnew Webster *q.v. cf. Maurice Evans' Ægis of England* (1817) pp. 524, 547; *Capt. Harold E. Malet's 18th hussars* (1869) pp. 30–56; *Napier's War in the Peninsula* (1851) vi, 155, 158, *etc.*; *Wel-*

VIVIAN, R. H., 1st Baron. *(Con.).*

*lington Despatches* (1845) vii, 192, 425, viii, 150; *Abstract of Philos. Trans.* iv, 415 (1843); *Life of Sir W. Courtenay, by Canterburiensis* (1838) pp. 378, 388, 390; *Hen. S. Stokes' Rhymes from Cornwall* (1871) pp. 102–104, 190–91; *West Briton* 2, 16 Sep. 1842; *Congregational Year Book for* 1868, p. 276; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, i, 73, 489, 603 (1814), lxxxv, i, 629, ii, 177 (1815), lxxxviii, i, 463 (1818), xviii, 542–44 (1842); *Maunder's Biog. Treasury* (1847) p. 907; *See also Tom, J. N. ante* ii, 726 *bis.*

Letters of sir Walter Scott addressed to the rev. R. Polwhele *etc.* Accompanied by an autobiographical memoir of lieut.-general sir Hussey Vivian bart. K.C.B., K.G.H. Lond. J. B. Nichols and Son 1832, 8°.

Note.—The Memoir signed "Hussey Vivian, Royal hospital, Dublin, March 9, 1832" occupies pp. 69-79.

Opinions on tithes and on the state of Ireland expressed at different times in the house of commons by sir Hussey Vivian. Lond. J. Ridgway 1833, 8°. pp. vii, 53.

Copy of Letter from lord Fitz Roy Somerset to sir R. H. Vivian, baronet, Dublin concerning the conduct of the officers and men at the collision at Gurtroe and Rathcormac, Dated Horse guards 8 Jan. 1835. Ordered to be printed 10 Mch. 1835, fol. 1 leaf. *Parl. Papers* 1835, vol. xlvii, 167.

The Artillerist's manual and British soldiers' compendium...by Capt. F. A. Griffiths. Second ed. Printed for the author by E. Jones, Woolwich 1840, 12°. pp. xxvii and 372.

Note.—Dedicated "To lieut.-gen. the right hon. sir R. Hussey Vivian, bart."

Lines addressed to major-general sir Hussey Vivian on his return to Truro, July 27, 1815. In "Traditions and Recollections by rev. Rich. Polwhele" (1826) ii, 685–86; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxv, ii, 160 (1815).

16 and 17 *Vict. c.* 26. For settling estates in the counties of Cornwall and Devon devised by lord Vivian's will dated 24 Sep. 1841, and enabling the trustees to grant a building lease to the West Cornwall railway Co. and for other purposes 1853, fol. *Private Acts* 1853, pp. 837–938.

VIVIAN, Richard Williams.

A.D. 1865, Aug. 26, No. 1991. Provisional specification [only] of R. W. Vivian of Camborne, assayer, of invention for "Economising the consumption of fuel." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

VIVIAN, Hon. Robert Champion *(fifth son of*

VIVIAN, Hon. R. C. *(Con.).*

*Chas. C. second baron Vivian by his second wife).* *b.* Glynn 7 Apl. 1854. Capt. Royal Cornwall rangers militia. *d.* Royal hotel, Plymouth 29 Aug. 1876. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xli, 520 (1854).

VIVIAN, Sir Robert John Hussey *(natural son of Rich. Hussey, first baron Vivian).* *b.* Arundel 1802. Educ. at rev. E. Burney's École militaire at Gosport, at Beauvais and at Dresden; Entd. the military service of H.E.I. Co. 1818; Ensign 12 June 1819; Lieut. 13 June 1819; Served in Burmese war 1824–26; Capt. 1 Aug. 1825; Major 9 Dec. 1836; Commander of forces which captured the fort of Nepaunee 22 Feb. 1841; Lt.-colonel 15 Oct. 1841; Adjutant-gen. of Madras army 1849–54; Colonel 15 Sep. 1851; Major general 28 Nov. 1854; Organised and commanded the Turkish contingent 1855–56; Director of H.E.I. Co. 1856–58; K.C.B. 1857, G.C.B. 1871; Member of the council of India, Sep. 1858; Chairman of the military committee 1860; Lt.-general 24 Oct. 1862; Col. 102nd foot 30 Sep. 1862; Commissioner of lieutenancy for London; General 22 Nov. 1870; Resides Cambridge lodge, Kingston vale, Surrey. *m.* 13 Jan. 1846 at Paddington, Emma Charlotte, second dau. of Jas. Walsh of H.M. Customs and widow of Capt. H. Gordon of 18th Madras N.I. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxv, 308 (1846); *E. Walford's county families* (1876) p. 984.

Banquet at the London tavern to general Vivian and the English officers of the Turkish contingent in the Crimea 10 Mch. 1855. *Illust. L. News* xxvi, 249–50 (1855).

VIVIAN, Roger.

A Pisgah-sight of Palestine. By Thomas Fuller, B.D. Lond. John Williams 1650, fol.

Note.—R. Vivion is mentioned, Book v, p. 181 as one of two "judicious friends which have lived in those parts," *i.e.* Syria, and the map, Book ii, p. 136 is inscribed "Rogero Vivion mercatori probé exercitato, cujus oculis Syria notior, quā nostro calamo, naves firmas nautas strenuos, portus fidos Æolū Neptunumque propitium, omnia deniq: Zebulonis comoda precatur T.F."

VIVIAN, Roger.

A.D. 1860, Jan. 6, No. 45. Provisional specification [only] of Roger Vivian of Tucking Mill for the invention of "Improvements in constructing balls for cricket and other games, which invention is applicable to spherical valves." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1860, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

VIVIAN, Rev. Thomas *(of the Vivian family of Trewan).* *b.* Trenoweth, Higher St. Columb;

VIVIAN, Rev. Thomas. *(Con.)*.

A Black Canon at Oxford; Subprior of Bodmin, Prior of Bodmin 13 Apl. 1508; V. of Egloshayle 31 Aug. 1509–33; Bodmin or King's Preb. of Endellion 20 Jan. 15$\frac{8}{9}$ to 1533; R. of Withiel; Suffragan Bp. of Megara *circa* 1516; Coadjutor to bishops Oldham and Veysey of Exeter. *d.* Pentecost Sunday 1 June 1533, *bur.* before high altar of Bodmin priory. *cf. Leland's Itinerary* (1745) ii, 84; *Bliss' Wood* ii, 697; *Gent. Mag.* xcvi, pt. i, 124 (1826).

Award in a dispute between Thomas, bishop of Megarence and John Flamank *q.v. ante* i, 150.

Bulla Clementis viii, Thomæ Vyvian, vicario de Bodmin, pro tenendis duobis beneficiis ecclesiasticis. *Lambeth MSS.* 643, *art.* 37.

VIVIAN or VYVYAN, Rev. Thomas *(bro.? of bishop Thomas Vivian, d.* 1533). Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. in autumn of 1511 to 1520; Determined after his B.A. in Lent 15$\frac{1}{2}$, supplicated for M.A. 28 Oct. 1513, had leave to incept 5 Nov. 1515, incepted 10 Mch. 15$\frac{1}{8}$, M.A.; R. of Ex. coll. 27 Mch. 1518 to 8 Oct. 1519; V. of Bodmin 15 Nov. 1516–50. *cf. Rev. C. W. Boase's Rectors and Fellows of Ex. coll.* (1878); *sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 133, 147.

VIVIAN or VYVYAN, Rev. Thomas. Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. June 1539? full fellow 26 June 1540, vacated in autumn of 1549; B.A. 6 Dec. 1541, allowed to incept for M.A. 9 Oct. 1544, incepted 31 Oct., M.A. 9 Feb. 15$\frac{4}{5}$, B.D. 18 July 1552, D.D. May 1558; Principal of Hart Hall 5 Jan. 1545 to 1548; V. of St. Just in Penwith 15 Feb. 15$\frac{4}{5}$ as "Thos. Vyvyan, Jun., presented by Thos. Vivyan, clerk, and John Vivyan, Jun.," resigned 1557. *cf. Rev. C. W. Boase's Rectors and Fellows of Ex. coll.* (1878).

VIVIAN, Rev. Thomas *(son of Thos. Vivian of Compriguey, m. Lucy, third and youngest dau. of Thos. Glynn of Helston and his wife Mary Polkinghorne. Lucy Vivian was bur. Truro* 19 *May* 1759). *b.* Truro. *bapt.* Compriguey 20 Feb. 1720. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 14 Nov. 1738, B.A. 19 June 1742; C. of St. Michael Penkevil 24 Sep. 1744; Endorsed to Redruth 3 Aug. 1747; Licensed public preacher throughout the diocese 11 Sep. 1747; V. of Cornwood, Devon 1747–93. *d.* Cornwood 17 Mch. 1793. *bur.* Cornwood 24 Mch. where is *monu.* erected by lord Vivian. *m.* 1747 Mary, third dau. of John Hussey. She *d.* 1807. *cf. Sidney's Life of rev. S. Walker* (1838) pp. 212, 223–24, 227, 469; *Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* i, 78–80; *Friendly Visitor (Lond. Seeley* 1870) pp. 109–10, *with portrait; Gent. Mag.* lxiii, pt. 1, 378 (1793).

VIVIAN, Rev. Thomas. *(Con.)*.

A sermon preached in the church of St. Andrew in Plymouth, at the archdeacon's visitation June 1, 1750. By Thomas Vivian... Lond. printed by W. Strahan and to be sold....in Exeter by Mr. Thorn 1751, 12°. pp. 52.

Three dialogues between a minister and one of his parishioners on the true principles of religion and salvation for sinners by Jesus Christ the only redeemer and saviour. By Thomas Vivian.... Eighth ed. Worcester, printed by S. Gamidge, bookseller, at Prior's head 1763, 12°. pp. 36, 3d. or 18/- per 100.—.Fifteenth ed. Lond. printed for Edward and Charles Dilly...1769, 12°. pp. 36, 3d.—.Twenty second ed. 1792, 12°.

Three dialogues...By the rev. Thomas Vivian ...[Tract No. 2]. London Religious Tract Society 1799, 12°. 5/-, per 100.

Note.—This tract has been frequently reprinted.

Three dialogues between a minister and one of his parishioners on the principles of religion and salvation by Jesus Christ. By the rev. Thomas Vivian of Cornwood. Edinburgh, printed for the booksellers in town and country. *n.d.* [1820] 12°. pp. 24.

An exposition of the catechism of the church of England, by question and answer, designed chiefly for the use of schools. By Thomas Vivian...Lond. printed for E. and C. Dilly... and sold by Messrs. Goadby in Sherborne, Thorn in Exeter, Haydon in Plimouth, Tozer in Modbury, Painter in Truro, Allison in Falmouth 1769, 8°. 2/-.—.Another ed. 1770, 12°. pp. i–xxxii, 1–208, 3/-.—.Another ed. Lond. Seeley 18––, 12°. 2/-.

The principles of the reformation. An extract from the unpublished manuscripts of the late rev. Thomas Vivian, author of "Vivian's Dialogues" etc. etc. 1770. Lond. Religious Tract Society 1826? 12°. pp. 8, 2/4, per 100.

Note.—This tract is the Preface of "An Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of England" reprinted.

A short catechism (for the use of children) being an exposition of the catechism of the church of England. By Thomas Vivian...Third ed...Lond. printed for C. Dilly 1783, 12°. Title, advertisement and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1–92, 1/-.

Note.—This work was reprinted at the expense of the writer's grandson Edward Vivian, under the title of An exposition of the Lord's prayer, the creed and the "ten commandments."

A dissertation on the latter part of the thir-

VIVIAN, Rev. Thomas. *(Con.)*.

teenth chapter of the Revelation of St. John. Being an attempt to show that the prophetic vision of the two-horned beast is fulfilled in the character and conduct of the kings of France. With an introduction shewing the texture of the whole book; and an appendix concerning antichrist. By T. Vivian, vicar of Cornwood, Devon 1781, 8°. 1/6.

Note.—The substance of the above work is also found in "The book of the Revelation" 1785, 8°.

The book of the Revelation of saint John the divine explained in an historical view of the past and present state of the christian world compared with the prophetick visions. By Thomas Vivian...Plymouth, printed and sold by M. Haydon and Son, sold also by C. Dilly in the Poultry, London, and Hazard in Bath, and R. Trewman, Exeter 1785, 12°. pp. 1–22, 1–213, 2/6.

Cosmology. An enquiry into the cause of what is called gravitation or attraction, in which the motions of the heavenly bodies and the preservation and operation of all nature are deduced from an universal principle of efflux and reflux. With copper plates. By T. Vivian... Bath, printed and sold by S. Hazard, sold also by Robinson, Paternoster row...1791, 12°. pp. 191.—.Another ed. Bath, 1792, 12°. Title, advertisement and contents 4 leaves, then pp. 1–231.

Ad Thomam Vivianum, virum vere reverendum et de religione optime meritum. *Gent. Mag.* lvi, pt. ii, 602 (1786).

Ad auctorem linearum quarundam ad Thomam Vivianum. *ib.* lvi, pt. ii, 985.

VIVIAN, Thomas *(youngest son of John Vivian of Truro, d.* 1820). *d.* Truro 13 Sep. 1821, aged 22. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xci, ii, 379 (1821); *West Briton* 14 Sep. 1821, p. 3, col. 3.

Lines in memory of Thomas Vivian, esq. By R. Polwhele. *Gent. Mag.* xci, pt. ii, 363–64 (1821); *Polwhele's Traditions* ii, 703–704.

VIVIAN, Walter. A fictitious name.

Walter Vivian the Cornish smuggler. *Fraser's Mag.* vi, 704–11 (1832); *The Olio or museum of entertainment* x, 289–93, 317–19, 330–31 (1832).

VIVIAN, William, M.D. *(son of rev. Will. Vivian of Little Petherick).* Matric. from Corpus Christi coll. Oxf. 12 June 1742, aged 14. Fellow, B.A. 22 Apl. 1746, M.A. 27 Feb. 1749, M.B. 12 Feb. 1757, M.D. 14 Mch. 1761; Regius Prof. of medicine and Prof. of anatomy 1772–1801; Master of Ewelme hospital, Oxfordshire 1772–1801. *d.* 14 July

VIVIAN, William, M.D. *(Con.)*.

1801, aged 74. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, pp. 861, 950; *W. B. Donne's Correspondence of Geo. III with lord North* (1867) i, 108; *Gent. Mag.* lxxi, pt. ii, 767 (1801).

VIVIAN, William.

Contemplation, or a christian's wanderings. By William Vivian of Tor, Devon...Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co...[Cockrem, printer, Torquay] 1836, 8°. Title and dedication 2 leaves, Contemplation pp. 3–140, Notes pp. 1–24.

VIVIAN, William *(son of Will. Vivian, b. Redruth* 1789, *d. Redruth* 25 *Mch.* 1843, *m. Jane Toy. She was b. Helston* 1789, *d. Redruth* 17 *May* 1864). *b.* near Bissoe bridge in Kea 2 June 1817. Mining engineer 1851; Manager of the Great Orme's head mine, Carnarvonshire 1853; Worker with the microscope on mineralogy 1853; Travelled in Scotland, Ireland, France, Sweden and California inspecting mines 1851, 1853, 1860, 1863; Manager of Parys mines, Anglesea 1860; Manager of Mwyndy mines, Glamorganshire since 1 Aug. 1863. *m.* 31 Aug. 1853 at Redruth, Jane, dau. of Will. and Susan Michell. She was *b.* Gwennap Nov. 1821, *d.* Anglesea 29 July 1862.

Observations on the mining district of Sonora Tuolumne county, California [1852]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 216–19 (1847–60).

Observations on the gold fields of the Pacific and their probable extent [1858]. *ib.* vii, 327–31.

Constitution and structure of slate [1858]. *ib.* vii, 339–42.

Essay on the more perfect opening and ventilating of mines. By W. Vivian of the Great Orme's Head Mine, North Wales. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, p. xviii.

Observations on the crystalline forms of native metals. *ib.* 1859, pp. 46–48.

On the arborescent native copper in the Llandudno mine near Great Orme's head, N. Wales. *Journ. Geol. Soc.* xv, 109–10 (1858).

Practical mining etc. Letters. Signed "W. Vivian, Parys Mine near Bangor, Apl. 1862." *H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* i, 332–34, 404 (1862).

Microscopic observations on the structure of metals. *Rep. British Assoc.* 1862, pt. 2, p. 34.

On the cellular structure of metallic iron. *Proc. of South Wales Instit. of Engineers* v, 129, 179–81 (1866).

On the application of the microscope to the study of mineralogy and metallurgy. *Trans. Cardiff Naturalists Soc.* 1868–69, p. 13.

VIVIAN, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

Water—Its conditions of solid, fluid and vapour. *ib.* 1871.

On the use of the microscope in mineralogy, geology and metallurgy. *J. H. Collins' Western Chronicle of Science*, i, 199–204 (1872).

Miners' Diseases. *ib.* i, 205–206.

Further notes on the oxides of iron enclosed in quartz at Mwyndy, Glamorganshire, plate. *Mineralogical Mag.* No. 1, No. 4, (1877). Also found as a Pamphlet 8°. pp. 2. .

VIVIAN, REV. WILLIAM HENRY *(fourth son of rev. Thos. Vivian, d.* 1793). Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 15 Nov. 1773, aged 17, B.A. 4 June 1777; R. of Charles, Devon 1780–1840. *d.* Hans place, Chelsea 28 Oct. 1840, aged 85, *Monu.* Bushey ch. *m.* Frances Wingrove. She *d.* Hans place, Chelsea 21 Dec. 1830, aged 52, *Monu.* Bushey ch. *cf. Gent. Mag.* c, pt. ii, 646 (1830), xv, 103 (1841).

VOELCKER, AUGUSTUS *(son of Fred. Adolphus Voelcker). b.* Frankfort-on-the-Main 24 Sep. 1823; Ph.D. and M.A. of Göttingen Univ. 1847; Prof. of chemistry R. Agric. coll. Cirencester 1849–63; Prof. of chemistry to R. Agric. Soc. of England 1863; F.R.S. 1873; Resident 11 Salisbury sq. Fleet st. London.

On the use of lime, marl and shell-sand in agriculture, with special reference to the soils in the west of England. *Journ. Bath and W. of E. Soc.* vi, 220–67 (1858).

NOTE.—Contains analysis of Cornish sand pp. 242-44.

VONE, WILLIAM.

Love's Systems, a play acted by persons of fashion 22 Dec. 1807 at Fobsey Magnus, Sir James Knowles' in Cornwall. *cf. D. E. Baker's Biog. Dram.* (1812) i, 730, ii, 69, 397.

NOTE.—"My uncle's parlour, an operatic drama" was played at the same time as an after piece to Love's Systems, but the author's name is not recorded.

VOWELL *alias* HOKER, JOHN. *b.* Exeter 1524. Chamberlain of Exeter. *d.* Exeter Nov. 1601.

The beginning, cause and course of the commotion in Devon and Cornwall. By J. Vowell 1589. *MS.*

NOTE.—The above was amongst the *MSS.* of the rev. R. Walker of Truro, sold at Bristol in 1855.

VOWLER, REV. ——. C. of St. Agnes. *d.* St. Agnes 30 July 1758. *cf. Sidney's Life of rev. S. Walker (Ed.* 1838) pp. 436, 446, 448–52, 455–56; *Journal of rev. John Wesley*, 3, 4 Sep. 1757; *Works of rev. John Wesley* (1856) xiii, 191–93.

VYVYAN. *See also* VIVIAN.

VYVYAN FAMILY.

Descent of Vyvyan. *Harl. MSS.* 1466, art. 12, pp. 34–37.

VYVYAN, REV. SIR CAREW *(second son of sir Fras. Vyvyan, d.* 1745). *b.* 11 Jan. 1736. Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 4 Apl. 1754, aged 17, B.A. 21 Oct. 1757, M.A. 22 Oct. 1762; Succeeded as sixth bart. 1781. *d.* Brook house, Clapton 4 Oct. 1814. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, ii, 404 (1814); *Harding's Tiverton* Pt. iv, 51.

VYVYAN, CHARLES *(second son of sir Rich. Vyvyan, d.* 1665). Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 17 Dec. 1667, aged 18, B.A. 23 June 1671; Of Merthen in Constantine. *bur.* chancel of Constantine ch. 12 Nov. 1687. *m.* 1674, Mary, eld. dau. and co-heir of Rich. Erisey of Trevanna. She *m.* (2) Will. Gross.

A.D. 1682. Patent to J. Tredenham, Charles Vivian and others for A new engine for the drawing of water. *See* Tredenham, John *ante* ii, 736.

VYVYAN, EDMUND GREY *(fourth son of rev. Vyell F. Vyvyan, d.* 1877). *b.* 22 Oct. 1830. Resident in Australia for some years.

Gold mining in Australia. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1866, pp. xviii, xxxvi.

VYVYAN, SIR FRANCIS *(eld. son of Hannibal Vyvyan, d.* 1609). Governor of St. Mawes castle 1603–Nov. 1632; Sheriff of Cornwall 1617. *m.* Loveday, fourth dau. of John Connock. *cf. J. S. Burn's Star chamber* (1870) pp. 91, 115; *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis* pp. 85-92.

Brevia quatuor contra Franc. Vyvyan, Militem et alios...*temp.* Charles I. *MSS. Queen's coll. Oxford* 389, *fol.* 240.

VYVYAN, SIR FRANCIS *(eld. son of sir Rich. Vyvyan, d.* 1724). Fourth bart. 1724; Sheriff of Cornwall 1739. *d.* 19 Nov. 1745. Will dated 18 Apl. 1745. *m.* 30 May 1730, Mary or Grace, only dau. and heir of rev. Carew Hoblyn. She *d.* 3 Nov. 1740. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ix, 48, 383 (1739).

5 Geo. II, c. 24. An act to establish and confirm an agreement made between John West, esq. on the behalf of his daughters Mary West and Frances West, infants, sir Francis Vyvyan, bart. and Mary Erisey and to render the same effectual 1731, fol. pp. 4.

NOTE.—*See also* Killigrew, sir Peter, *ante* i, 292.

VYVYAN, HANNIBAL *(son of John Vyvyan, m. Ann, dau. of Baldwin Mallet. She m.* (2) *Peter*

VYVYAN, HANNIBAL. *(Con.).*

*Bennett).* Governor of St. Mawes castle 1561 to 1603; M.P. Helston 1585–88, 1600–1603, Truro 1588–92, St. Mawes 1596–1600; V. Admiral of Cornwall; Sheriff 1601. *d.* 1609. *m.* Philippa, second dau. and coheir of Roger Tremayne of Collacombe. *cf. Chancery Proc. Eliz.* i, 121; *Calend. State Papers, May* 1595; *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis* p. 85; *Harding's Tiverton,* Pt. iv, 39.

Examynacions taken at Penryn before Hanyball Vyvyan, esquire, vice admiral of the south parts of Cornwall 1st June, 4 Jas. I. *Lansd. MSS.* 145, *art.* 45.

Letter from Hanibal Vyvian to sir R. Cecil 24 Nov. 1597. *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

Letter from H. Vivian to Richard Percival 23 Apl. 1605. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

Letter from H. Vivian to secretary Cecil 13 May 1605. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from H. Vivian to earl of Pembroke 19 June 1607. *MSS. ib.*

Letter of H. Vyvyan to sir F. Walsingham or lord Burleigh. In "Original letters...collected by Will. Upcott" (1836) p. 33.

VYVYAN, HANNIBAL.

A.D. 1634, Jan. 14, No. 67. Patent to Hanniball Vyvyan, comptroller of coynages of tin in Cornewall and Devonshire for "An engine of great vse and profitt, both to us and our subjecte, whereby one man alone can easily drawe as much water as otherwise fower, and allsoe hoyse all weighty thinge out of the said tynn workes." Lond. 1634, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

VYVYAN, REV. HENRY *(son of rev. Charles Vyvyan, R. of Withiel* 1748–61, *d.* 28 *Mch.* 1761, *aged* 57, *bur. Withiel* 30 *Mch.* 1761, *m. Mary, dau. of Hen. Bond and his wife Lucy Mathew of Tresunger in Endellion. She was bur. Endellion* 24 *June* 1758). *bapt.* Endellion 9 Feb. 1734. Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 10 Apl. 1753, B.A. 20 Oct. 1756, M.A. 13 June 1759; R. of Tidcombe Portion of Tiverton, Devon 4 Dec. 1775 to 1811; R. of Withiel 1761–96. *d.* 22 Jan. 1811. *bur.* Withiel. *m.* Ann Peter. She *d.* 8 Sep. 1826, *bur.* Withiel 25 Sep. *cf. Harding's Tiverton,* Pt. iv, p. 51.

VYVYAN, JOHN *(eld. son of Ralph Vyvyan, m. Alice, dau. of Peter Kymyel).* Resided Treviddren in Buryan. *m.* Honor, dau. and heir of Rich. Ferrars of Trelowarren. *cf. Leland's Itinerary* iii, 4; *Thirty-fourth Rep. of D. Keeper of Records* (1873), *Parl. Petitions, Nos.* 8333, 8334, p. 150.

VYVYAN, REV. JOHN *(third son of Chas. Vyvyan. d.* 1687). *bapt.* Constantine 25 Feb. $16\frac{8}{86}$, Matric. from Ex. coll. 7 Mch. $17\frac{0}{03}$; Fellow Ex. coll. 30 June 1707 to 1717; B.A. 8 July 1710, M.A. 20 Apl. 1713; R. of Pitt portion, Tiverton 26 July 1716 to 1734. *d.* Dec. 1734. *cf. Harding's Tiverton* Pt. iii, p. 56, Pt. iv, pp. 41, 51; *Rev. C. W. Boase's Rectors and Fellows of Ex. Coll.* (1878).

VYVYAN, MICHAEL. Captain of St. Mawes castle 1544–61. *d.* July 1561. *cf. Calend. of State Papers* 12 *July* 1561; *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis* pp. 84–85.

VYVYAN, MICHAEL *(second son of Hannibal Vyvyan, d.* 1609). Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 22 Feb. $15\frac{9}{94}$, aged 17; Of Pulsack in Phillack. *m.* Catherine, second dau. of Jas. Nanspian of Gurlyn.

Threni Exoniensium in obitum...D. Johannis Petrei, baronis de Writtle...Oxoniæ 1613, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains verses by Mich. Vivian.

Conveyance from Michael and Catherine Vyvyan to Zenobia Prideaux (16--) *q.v. ante* ii, 534.

VYVYAN, SIR RICHARD, Bart. *(son of sir Fras. Vyvyan, sheriff* 1617). Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 20 June 1631, aged 18; Comptroller of duchy of Cornwall; Master of the mint at Exeter to Charles I; Coined money at Trelowarren for the king; M.P. Penryn 1639–40, 1643, M.P. Tregony 3 Nov. 1640–42; Sat in the parliament at Oxford 1643; D.C.L. of Oxf. Univ. 12 Feb. $16\frac{4}{43}$; *Cr.* bart. 12 Feb. $16\frac{4}{45}$; Governor of St. Mawes castle 1660–65. *d.* 3 Oct. 1665, aged 54. *Monu.* Mawgan in Meneage ch. *m.* Mary, dau. of Jas. Bulteel of Barnstaple. *cf. MS. Collections at Castle Horneck; John Forster's Sir J. Eliot* (1872) ii, 127, 136; *Bliss' Wood, Fasti* ii, 65; *Clarendon Papers* 8 *Sep.* 1645; *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis* pp. 97–98.

Letter from sir R. Vyvyan, governor of St. Mawes castle to sir R. Browne relative to the reparation of the castle. "Trelowarren 31 Dec. 1663." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15,858, *fol.* 183.

List of guns fired at St. Mawes. Signed by R. Vyvyan 1662. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 15,629.

Practicall law controlling and countermanding the Common law and the sword of war and the sword of justice...[by E. Anthony?]. Printed at Exeter 1648, sm. 4°. pp. 6.

NOTE.—An account of actions brought against sir R. Vyvyan in connection with his office of master of the Exeter mint is on pp. 2, 3.

VYVYAN, Sir Richard. *(Con.)*.

Order to P. Edgcumbe and others "to speed plate to sir R. Vivyan." Launceston 29 April, 1643. *MSS. penes earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

VYVYAN, Sir Richard *(eld. son of Chas. Vyvyan, d.* 1687). Matric. from Ex. coll. 5 June 1694, B.A. 9 Feb. 16$\frac{95}{96}$, Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1696, vacated 24 Feb. 16$\frac{96}{97}$ by succeeding as Third bart.; M.P. Cornwall 1702–1708, 17$\frac{11}{12}$–1713; Imprisoned in the Tower as a Jacobite 1715. *d.* 12 Oct. 1724, Will dated 27 Oct. 1712 and codicil 28 Oct. 1721. *m.* 1697 Mary, dau. and heiress of Fras. Vyvyan of Coswarth. *cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) i, 43, 47; *Harding's Tiverton, Pt.* iii, 194, 242; *Pictorial Hist. of England* iv, 313.

The works of Walter Moyle esq. Lond. J. Darby 1726, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains "Copy of Letter from sir R. Vivian *(sic)* to W. Moyle. Dated Trelowarren 5 May 1715," i, 249-50.

VYVYAN, Rev. Richard *(son of Rich. Vyvyan of Launceston). b.* Tresmarrow? Launceston. Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 17 Mch. 1758, aged 18, B.A. 21 June 1762, M.A. 6 July 1769; V. of Lamerton 1771–91; *m.* Ann, dau. of —— Down of Burrough. She *d.* Bideford Apl. 1812, aged 71. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlvii, 248 (1777), lxxxii, 494 (1812).

VYVYAN, Sir Richard, Bart. *(eld. son of sir Fras. Vyvyan, d.* 1745). *b.* 11 Mch. 1732. Fifth bart. 1746; Of Oriel coll. Oxf. *d.* Trelowarren 20 Oct. 1781. *Monu.* Mawgan in Meneage ch. yard. *m.* 6 Dec. 1754 Jane, dau. of Christopher Hawkins of Trewinnard. She *d.* May 1786. *cf. Journal of rev. J. Wesley* 4 *July* 1747; *Gent. Mag.* li, 492 (1781).

Epicedia Oxon. in obitum...Frederici principis Walliæ. Oxon. 1751, fol.

Note.—Contains Sonnet by "Richard Vyvyan, baronettus, è coll. Oriel."

22 Geo. II, c. 26. An act to enable the making of leases and setts of mines of the estate of sir R. Vyvyan bart. an infant, in the counties of Cornwall and Devon during his minority 1749, fol. pp. 8.

VYVYAN, Richard Henry Stackhouse *(eld. son of lieut.-col. Rich. Vyvyan of Trewan, Sheriff* 1821, *d.* 1860, *m. Margaret Ann, dau. of Hugh Edwards). b.* Trewan? 3 Dec. 1832. Barrister of the Inner Temple 30 Apl. 1858; Formerly of the hon. corps of gentlemen at arms; Of R. Cornwall Rangers militia; Resident (July 1877) Trewan, St. Columb. *cf. Burke's Landed gentry* (1875) ii, *Suppl. and addenda* p. 65.

VYVYAN, R. H. S. *(Con.)*.

VYVYAN, Sir Richard Rawlinson, Bart. *(eld. son of sir Vyell Vyvyan, d.* 1820). *b.* 6 June 1800. Educ. at Harrow; Eighth bart. 1820; Lieut.-Col. Commandant Cornwall yeomanry cavalry 5 Sep. 1820; Sheriff of Cornwall 1840; M.P. Okehampton 1831–32, Bristol 1825–30, Dec. 1832–July 1837, Helston, July 1841 to Mch. 1857; F.R.S. 1826; Resides Trelowarren, Helston. *Unm. cf. J. A. Roebuck's Hist. of Whig ministry of* 1830 (1852) ii, 118, 156–57; *Harriet Martineau's Thirty years' peace* (1850) ii, 36–37; *Hansard* ii, 554 *etc.* (1831); *Original letters...collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) p. 34; *C. C. F. Greville's Journ, of the reigns of Geo. IV and Will. IV* (1874) ii. 67, 135, 206; *Life of Rich. Trevithick* (1872) i, 140; *Sir Denis Le Marchant's Earl Spencer* (1876) pp. 307, 337.

Cornwall election. Speech of sir R. R. Vyvyan, bart. [Lond.] printed and sold by Roake and Varty 31 Strand. *n.d.* [18--] 12°. pp. 1–12, 1d.

An essay on arithmo-physiology, or the chronological classification of organized matter deduced from an inspection of the numbers employed in the divisions or subdivisions of the different parts of vegetables and animals. [*Anon.* by sir R. R. Vyvyan]. Privately printed. Lond. J. Nichols and Son, Parliament st. 1825, 8°.

A letter to sir R. R. Vyvyan on the nature and use of credit and currency. By Henry Boase (1826) *q.v. ante* i, 29.

Psychology, or a review of the arguments deducible from philosophy and tradition in proof of the existence and immortality of the animal soul. [*Anon.* by sir R. R. Vyvyan]. Vol. i, Philosophical evidence. Lond. J. B. Nichols 1831, 8°.

Note.—This work was called in immediately after it was published.

Speech of sir R. R. Vyvyan in the house of commons on reform of parliament 21 March 1831. Lond. 1831, 8°.

Letters on reform in parliament addressed to sir R. R. Vyvyan. By F. J. Hext (1831) *q.v. ante* i, 237.

A reply to so much of sir R. Vyvyan's speech on the municipal corporation's bill as relates to the trade of Bristol. By "A Burgess" Bristol, W. H. Somerton, Mercury office 1835, 8°. pp. 1–16.

A letter from Sir Richard Vyvyan, bart. M.P

VYVYAN, Sir R. R., Bart., *(Con.)*.

to his constituents [at Helston] upon the commercial and financial policy of sir Robert Peel's administration. Lond. John Bohn 1842, 8°. pp. 55.

A letter from sir Richard Vyvyan, bt. M.P. to the magistrates of Berkshire upon their newly-established practice of consigning prisoners to solitary confinement before trial and ordering that they be disguised by masks whenever they are taken out of their cells. Second ed. Lond. Ridgway 1845, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–42. Signed "Rd. R. Vyvyan, London Jan. 21, 1845."

Observations in reply to sir R. Vyvyan, bart. on the subject of prison discipline. By William Merry. Reading 1845, 8°.

Catalogo delle storie particolari civili ed ecclesiastiche delle citta e Luoghi d'Italia. Vinegia 1779, 4°.

Note.—*cf.* Art. 1800 of Catalogue of Mathematical, Historical, Bibliographical and Miscellaneous portion of Library of M. Libri, Part i (Sotheby and Wilkinson 1861) where it is stated that "this collection was purchased by sir R. R. Vyvyan, bart. and forms a portion of the valuable library at Trelowarren."

Letter from sir R. R. Vyvyan, Trelowarren 7 Nov. 1826 to Henry Boase, Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29,281, fol. 241.

VYVYAN, Thomas *(second son of John Vyvyan, matric. Ex. coll. 22 Mch. 16$\frac{6}{7}$, aged* 17).

Seven letters from Thomas Vivian of Trewan to Mr. Secretary Blathwaite 1691. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

VYVYAN, Rev. Thomas Grenfell *(eld. son of rev. T. H. Vyvyan, d.* 1844). *b.* Penzance 13 Jan. 1837. Educ. at Shrewsbury; Of Gonville and Caius coll. Camb., Wrangler, B.A. 1859, M.A. 1862; Fellow of Gonville and Caius 1859; Mathematical master of Charterhouse sch. *m.* 6 Aug. 1874 at Godalming, Surrey, Edith May, second dau. of Col. H. Man.

Elementary analytical geometry for schools and beginners. By the rev. Thomas G. Vyvyan ...Cambridge, Deighton Bell and Co. 1867, 8°. pp. i–xiii, 1–210, 7/6.—.New ed. [Second ed.] Cambridge 1875, 8°. pp. xii, 228, 4/6.

Problems and examples in mathematics with solutions. By Harvey Goodwin. Ed. by rev. T. G. Vyvyan. Cambridge, Bell and Deighton 1864, 8°. 5/-.

VYVYAN, Rev. Thomas Hutton *(third son of sir Vyell Vyvyan, d.* 1820). *b.* 3 Mch. 1803. P.C. of St. Mary's chapel, Penzance, Feb. 1832, resigned 1840. *d.* Harwich 16 Sep. 1844. *Monu.* Mawgan in Meneage ch. *m.* Mary Williams, dau. of Geo. Grenfell of Penzance. She *d.* Barnstaple 14 Oct. 1876, aged 63. *cf. Gent. Mag.* cii, pt. i, 172 (1832), xxii, 551 (1844).

VYVYAN, Rev. Thomas Hutton *(Con.)*.

VYVYAN, Sir Vyell *(son of sir Rich. Vyvyan, d.* 1665). Second baronet 1665; Governor of St. Mawes 1665–96. *d.* 24 Feb. 16$\frac{9}{9}$, aged 57, *Monu.* Mawgan in Meneage ch. *m.* (1) 30 June 1671 Tomasin, dau. and coheir of Jas. Robins of Glaseney coll. Penryn; *m.* (2) Jane, dau. of Thos. Melhuish of Penryn and relict of Michael Cood. *cf. S. P. Oliver's Pendennis* pp. 98–99.

Warrant signed by V. Vyvyan 1685. *See* Trelawny, John *ante* ii, 768, *col.* 2.

VYVYAN, Sir Vyell *(son of Philip Puran Vyvyan, d.* 1791, *m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Sheldon Wulter of Tremeal, South Petherwin). b.* 12 July 1767. Succeeded as seventh bart. 4 Oct. 1814; Sheriff 1815. *d.* Trelowarren 27 Jan. 1820, *Monu.* Mawgan in Meneage ch. *m.* 14 Aug. 1799 Mary Hutton, only dau. of Thos. Hutton Rawlinson of Lancaster. She *d.* Trelowarren 5 Sep. 1812, aged 35. *Monu.* Mawgan in Meneage ch. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiii, pt. i, 85 (1813), xc, pt. i, 281 (1820).

Eight letters from sir R. Price and sir V. Vyvyan. *See* Price, Sir Rose *ante* ii, 526.

VYVYAN, Rev. Vyell Francis *(second son of sir Vyell Vyvyan, d.* 1820). *b.* Trelowarren 2 June 1801. Of Trinity coll. Camb., B.A. 1826, M.A. 1839; R. of Withiel 1825–77; Local Sec. of B. and F. Bible Soc.; Hon. District Sec. of Pastoral Aid Soc. *d.* Withiel rectory 30 Jan. 1877. *m.* 21 July 1825 at Edmonton, Anna, youngest dau. of John Vych Rhys Taylor by Sophia, dau. of Nicholas Donnithorne and his wife Anna Comyn. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcv, pt. ii, 176 (1825).

A selection of psalms and hymns...By rev. V. F. Vyvyan, and rev. C. Lyne (1832) *q.v. ante* i, 329.

A sermon preached at Withiel containing pastoral advice on religious excitements called "Revivals," shewing their evil tendency both to the morals and religion of every parish. By the rev. V. F. Vyvyan. Bodmin, Liddell and Son 1842, 8°. pp. 20, 3d.

On the proposed bishopric of Cornwall. By rev. V. F. Vyvyan 18––, 8°.

VYVYAN, William Courtenay *(second son of lieut.-col. Rich. Vyvyan of Trewan, d.* 1860). Of Royal navy; Of R. Cornwall rangers; Ensign 4th king's own regt. *d.* Paris 6 Mch. 1870, aged 36. *m.* Kate, dau. of E. Stafford. *cf. West Briton* 10 Mch. 1870.

VYVYAN-ROBINSON, PHILIP *(second son of rev. Rich. Vyvyan, b. Tresmarrow? Launceston, V. of Lamerton, Devon, m. Anna, dau. of Mr. Down of Burrough).* *b.* Lamerton vicarage 14 Sep. 1777; By royal licence and in compliance with the will of his kinsman, rev. Will. Robinson, clerk, of Nansloe, assumed the surname of Robinson in addition to and after that of Vyvyan 19 June 1818; Ensign and Paymaster of 69th regt. 28 Jan. 1813; Present at Waterloo 1815; Of 88th regt. 1823; Adjutant of Cornwall yeomanry cavalry 1819. *d.* Guernsey 23 Nov. 1869. *m.* 18 Aug. 1818 at St. Mary's, Maldon, Essex, Mary Elizabeth, second dau. of Hen. Hance. She was *b.* The Wick, Essex 2 Apl. 1794, *d.* Plymouth, Aug. 1874. *cf. Cornwall Gazette* 28 Aug. 1818; *London Gazette* June 1818, p. 1153.

NOTE.—P. Vyvyan-Robinson was the only paymaster at Waterloo who received a medal for extra attention to the wounded.

VYVYAN-ROBINSON, REV. PHILIP *(eld. son of Philip Vyvyan-Robinson, d. 1869).* *b.* Nansloe 21 Sep. 1820; Matric. at St. John's coll. Camb. 9 Oct. 1839, migrated to Christ Coll. Jan. 1842, B.A. 1844; R. of Landewednack 1844; R. of Ruan Major 1844. *m.* (1) 13 June 1851 at Piddletrenthide, Dorchester, Augusta Baker, youngest dau. of Hugh Norris of Taunton. She was *b.* Taunton, *d.* Charmouth, Dorset 1859; *m.* (2) 22 Oct. 1862 at Gwinear, Elizabeth Maria, third dau. of Jos. Vivian of Roseworthy. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxvi, 314 (1851), xiii, 770 (1862).

# W.

W.

The parish of Withiel, with a list of the rectors. Letter signed "W., Mulbury-Hill, Cornwall 12 Jan." *Gent. Mag.* xcvi, pt. i, 124–26 (1826).

W.

Lafrowda. *Willis' Current notes* 1856, p. 28; *cf. also* p. 34.

W.

The Cornish coast. *Christian Miscell. Jan., Feb., Apl., Sep. and Oct.* 1863 *and Nov.* 1864.

W., W. & D.

Ailes in Cornish churches and sentry fields. Signed W. & D. *Gent. Mag.* lii, 169–70 (1782); Reprinted in *John Walker's Selections* (1814) i, 359–60.

W., CORNUBIENSIS.

Sermones breves quatuor. *Laud MSS. (Bodl. Lib.) Miscell.* 171, fol. 148–57.

NOTE.—On the margin of the second is written "Sermo fratris W. Cornubiensis in Cathedra S. Petri."

W., PENZANCE. *See* Williams, Henry.

W., C. W. W. [*i.e.* Charles W. Wood].

A drive to the Land's End. By the author of "A night in a monastery." Signed C. W. W. With 7 Woodcuts. *The Argosy* xvii, 283–300 (1874).

At the Scilly islands. With 7 woodcuts. *ib.* xvii, 441–50, xviii, 24–36.

W., E. C. W. *See* Whitehurst, E. C.

W., E. W.

Inscription on William B. Stephens' tomb in Moorwinstow churchyard, "whose soul went into the place of shelter on the 5th day of May 1844." *N. and Q.* 2 S. iv, 381–82 (1857).

W., J. W. *See* Wearne, James.

W., R. C. W.

Providence. *Rev. H. A. Simcoe's Light from the West* ii, 249–52 (1833).

W., W. W. *pseud. i.e.* Wearne, V.

WADE, REV. JOSHUA. *b.* near Leeds 1792. Wesl. Minister in Cornwall 1815–16, 1819–20, 1825–28, 1845–47. *d.* Tamerton Foliott near Plymouth 24 Oct. 1859. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxii, 1142 (1859); lxxxiii, 837 (1860).

WADGE, JOHN *(son of Thos. Wadge, b.* 1738, *d.* 1790 *and his wife M. Selwood).* A chemist? An elder amongst the Friends. *d.* Liskeard 3 July 1847, aged 85. *Unm. cf. Annual Monitor (York, W. Alexander)* No. 12, 1824, p. 35; *N.S.* No. 6, 1847, pp. 139–41.

NOTE.—His sister Sarah Wadge *d.* Looe 20 Feb. 1823, aged 65, *unm.*

WADHAM, NICHOLAS *(son of John Wadham of Merrifield, Ilton parish, Somerset, m. Joan, dau. and coheir of John Tregarthian of Court, St. Stephens in Brannell and widow of John Kellaway. She d.* 1581, *bur. in Branscombe ch. Somerset).* *b.* Merrifield 1536, but his portrait at Wadham says he was 63 in 1595. Of Ch. Ch. or Corpus Christi, Oxf.; In conjunction with his wife founded Wadham coll. Oxf. 1612. *d.* 20 Oct. 1609. *bur.* Ilminster. *m.* Dorothy, dau. of sir Will. Petre. She *d.* 16 May 1618 in her 84th year, *bur.* Ilminster. *cf. Biog. Me-*

WADHAM, NICHOLAS. *(Con.)*.

*moirs of Collegiate founders in Sir B. Burke's Royal descents and Pedigrees of Founders' kin* (1855–58) pp. 53–57; *Allen's Liskeard* pp. 164, 270, 476; *Wood's Hist. of colleges and halls in Oxford (Gutch's ed.* 1786) pp. 592–94.

NOTE.—His kinsmen had preference of admission to Wadham colleee.

WAGER, SIR CHARLES *(son of Chas. Wager, commander R.N., b.* 1630? *d. Deal* 24 *Feb.* $16\frac{65}{66}$, *m. Prudence, dau. of Will. Goodson of Ratcliffe, Middlesex). b.* West Looe? 1666. Capt. of "Ruzee" fire ship 7 June 1692; Commodore of the French coast squadron Apl. 1703; Commander of the West Indian squadron 1707–Nov. 1709; Fought the Spanish fleet off Carthagena 28 May 1708 and captured a galleon with considerable treasure; R.A. of Blue 19 Nov. 1707; R.A. of White 2 Dec. 1708; R.A. of Red 9 Jan. $17\frac{08}{09}$; V.A. of Blue 16 June 1716; V.A. of White 1 Feb. 1717; V.A. of Red 15 Mch. 1717; A. of Blue 10 July 1731; A. of White Jan. 1734; Knighted 8 Dec. 1709; Commander in chief of Mediterranean fleet 1714–15; Comptroller of the navy 1715–18; A lord commissioner of the Admiralty 19 Mch. 1718 to 21 June 1733; Commander of the Baltic fleet 13 Apl. 1726; Commander of fleet at Gibraltar 1727–28; M.P. Portsmouth 1714–34, West Looe 1713–14, 1741–43, Contested Westminster 1734 and 1741; First commissioner of admiralty 21 June 1733 to 19 Mch. $17\frac{41}{42}$; Privy councillor 21 June 1733; Master of the Trinity house 1734; Treasurer of navy 19 Mch. $17\frac{41}{42}$ to 24 May 1743. *d.* Stanley house Chelsea 24 May 1743. *bur.* Westminster abbey 30 May in the north cross. *Monu.* Westminster Abbey. *Will* dated 8 May 1743, proved 25 May. *m.* 8 Dec. 1691. Martha, younger dau. of Anthony Earning of Limehouse. She *d.* London 7 Apl. 1748, aged 82. *cf. Luttrell's Brief Relation* vi, 254, 317, 329, 334–35, 344–45, 351, 353, 366, 396, 398, 412, 415, 436, 514, 518, 521, 536; *Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.)* i, 79, 120, 128–29, 135, 248, iii, 320, viii, 287; *Faulkner's Chelsea* (1829) p. 58; *Lysons' Environs of London* (1795) ii, 125, 364; *Manning and Bray's Surrey* i, 223; *T. Bond's Looe,* pp. 165–172; *Some account of Peter Collinson [by John Fothergill, M.D.]* 1770, pp. 3–4, 35–36; *Some anecdotes of Peter Collinson* (1785) p. 9; *G. G. Cunningham's Lives of eminent Englishmen* iii, 168–70; *Chester's Registers of Westminster,* pp. 363, 375; *John Campbell's British admirals* (1814) vi, 209–39; *John Forster's Jonathan Swift* (1875) i, 291, 371; *A. P. Stanley's Westminster Abbey* (1868) p. 253; *Original letters...*

WAGER, SIR CHARLES. *(Con.)*.

*collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) p. 53; *Weekly Entertainer (Sherborne)* iii, 304 (1784); *Charnock's Biog. Navalis* ii, 437–54; *Naval Biog.* (1800) ii, 192–210; *Granger's Biog. Dict.* 2 S. iii, 227–30; *English Cyclop.; Gent. Mag.* i, 217, 307, 309, 357, 453, 539, ii, 823, 1084, 1123, iii, 47, 103, 270, 680, iv, 295, xi, 275, xii, 44, 50, 163, 164, 496, 546, 659, xiii, 275, xiv, 83, 713, xvii, 363, 495, xviii, 187, 306, xix, 396, lxviii, 59, 951; *Lord Stanhope's Hist. of England (5th ed.)* ii, 103, iii, 5, 34, 89–90.

The antediluvian novel, or...the loves of Shalum and Hilpa...to which is annexed An Ode to the honourable sir Charles Wager, first lord commissioner of the admiralty. Both by Mr. Price, late of Christ church, Oxon. Lond. Richard Chandler 1733, fol. pp. 12, 6d.

NOTE.—The Ode written in 1731 is on p. 12.

Illuminatio Britanniæ, or a true and faithful narrative of what pass'd at a conference held at the admiralty-office, Whitehall on Sunday the 11th January 1740–1 between...sir C. Wager, first commissioner of the admiralty and captain John Morke...Lond. printed for the author 1742, 4°. pp. 91, 2/6.

NOTE.—Capt. Morke had a particular plan of conducting naval warfare which he endeavoured to force on the admiralty.

Original letters to an honest sailor. Lond. R. Thomas. *n.d.* [1746], 8°. pp. 94.

NOTE.—Contains numerous letters from sir C. Wager to admiral Vernon.

Great Britain's glory, or the stay-at-home fleet [of sir C. Wager]. A new ballad. Tune of Packington's Pownd. Printed for A. Moore near St. Pauls. *n.d.* [173–] fol. *s. sh.*

Letters from sir C. Wager to sir Hans Sloane 1737–38. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4065, *art.* 1683.

Letters and papers relating to the services of sir C. Wager afloat and as a lord of the admiralty. *ib.* 19028–19031, fol. 4 vols.

Letters from hon. Thos. Villiers (afterwards lord Clarendon) to sir C. Wager, first lord of the admiralty 1738, 1739. *ib.* 23,206, ff. 59–69.

Accounts between sir C. Wager and sir J. Trelawny 1737. *See Trelawny, Sir J. ante* ii, 772, col. ii.

Log book of the voyage of the Namur in company with the fleet under sir C. Wager's command 1731. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

Papers relating to a speculation of sir C. Wager and others in the purchase of Bahama receipts. *MS. ib.*

Letters from admiral Vernon to sir C. Wager,

WAGER, Sir Charles. *(Con.).*

dated Jamaica 18–31 Jan. 1739. *MS.* fol. pp. 19, *on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1851.

WAGSTAFF, Rev. F. Independent minister at Dawlish; Temperance agent.

The Devon and Cornwall temperance journal and permissive bill advocate. The organ of the Devon and Cornwall temperance league. Plymouth, published at the office of the league 28 Richmond st. 1868, 8°.

Note.—A monthly journal of pp. 16, price 1d. No 1 is dated Jan. 1868. The preface to vol. iii is signed by F. Wagstaff as editor.

WAKEFIELD, Priscilla *(eld. dau. of Daniel Bell of Stamford Hill, Middlesex and his wife Catharine Barclay or according to another account dau. of Mr. Truman). b.* Tottenham, 31 Jan. 1751. The original promoter of Savings' banks. *d.* Ipswich, Suffolk 12 Sep. 1832. *m.* 3 Jan. 1771 Edw. Wakefield, merchant, London.

A family tour through the British empire. By Priscilla Wakefield, 15th ed. Lond. Harvey and Darton 1840, 8°. pp. iv and 531, 6/-.

Note.—Cornwall is described on pp. 320-39.

WAKEHAM, John.

Thos. St. Aubyn and J. Wakeham petition against John Arundell. *Common Pleas, Recovery roll* 11 *James* I, *roll.* 8, *memb.* 12.

WAKEMAN, Robert *(son of Thos. Wakeman, minister of Fliford-Flavel, Worcestershire).* Matric. from Balliol coll. Oxf. 24 July 1590, aged 14; Chaplain fellow 17 July 1596; B.A. 6 Feb. 1593, M.A. 6 July 1597, B.D. 22 Feb. 1604, D.D. 6 June 1608; R. of Beer-Ferris; R. of Charlton. *d.* Sep. 1629. *bur.* Beer-Ferris ch. 19 Sep. *cf. Visitation of Devon* 1620, *(Ed. F. T. Colby for Harl. Soc.)* 1872, p. 295.

The trve professor. Opposed against the formall hipocrites of these times. A sermon preached at Salt-Ash in Cornwall Iuly 15, 1620, by Ro. Wakeman, doctor of diuinitie...At London imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Iohn Bartlet and are to be sold at the signe of the gilded Cup in Cheapside 1620, 16°. Title &c. 3 leaves, then pp. 63. *Bodl. Lib.; cf. also Arber's Transcript of Stationers' Registers* iv, 2.

WALCOT, John. *See* Wolcot, John.

WALCOTT, Rev. Mackenzie Edward Charles, B.D. *(only son of Adm. John Edw. Walcott, d. Winkton, Hants* 1868, *m. Feb.* 1819, *Charlotte Anne, dau. of Col. John Nelley of the Bengal Artillery. She d.* 84 *Eccleston sq. London* 1863). *b.* Bath 15 Dec. 1821. Matric. from

WALCOTT, Rev. M. E. C. *(Con.).*

Ex. coll. Oxf. 1840, B.D. 1866; Precentor and Preb. of Chichester cath. 1863; Minister of Berkeley chapel, Mayfair, London 1867–70.

A guide to the south coast of England from the Reculvers to the Land's End and from Cape Cornwall to the Devon Foreland, including all the information desirable for visitors and tourists as well as for railway and other short excursions. By Mackenzie Walcott, M.A. Lond. Edw. Stanford 1859, 8°. 7/-.

Note.—The part more particularly referring to Cornwall occupies pp. 489-554. There is a map of Cornwall and Devon, Scale 5 miles to 1 inch, Size 12 X 9.

Notice of St. German's priory. In "Minsters and abbey ruins of the United Kingdom. By Mackenzie Walcott, M.A." (1859), pp. 86–87.

List of bishops natives of Devon and Cornwall. *N. and Q.* 2 *S.* iii, 359 (1857).

Wills of Bishops of Exeter, etc. *ib.* 5 *S.* vii, 441–42, viii, 25 (1877).

WALDEGRAVE, Robert.

Note.—In Mr. Edward Arber's Transcript of registers of Stationers' Company (1875) ii, 871, occurs the following entry "Robert Wal[de]graue. Tollerated vnto him *A sighte in th*[e] *Element in Cornewall.*" iiij$^{d}$.

WALES, Albert Edward, Prince of. *b.* Buckingham palace 9 Nov. 1841; Duke of Cornwall 9 Nov. 1841; *Cr.* Prince of Wales 4 Dec. 1841 but the Patent of creation is dated 8 Dec.; In Cornwall 19–26 July 1865.

The visit of the prince and princess of Wales to Cornwall. With seven views. *Illust. L. News,* xlvii, 29, 84–89, 101, 105, 108–109, 111–12 (1865).

Note.—The views are The prince and princess descending Botallack; Landing at Penzance; Landing at St. Michael's Mount; Tregothnan house; and Prince of Wales at Land's End. The account of this visit furnished to the Daily Telegraph was written by Godfrey Turner.

The Prince of many prayers: his illness and its associations. [*Anon.* by rev. Rich. Augustine Chudleigh, C. of Illogan]. Printed and published by E. Tregaskis, Redruth, Cornwall 1872, 8°. pp. 25, 7d.

WALFORD, Thomas. *d.* Whitley Birdbrook, Essex 6 Aug. 1833, aged 81.

The scientific tourist through England, Wales & Scotland by which the traveller is directed to the principal objects of antiquity *etc.* including the minerals *etc.* arranged by counties...By T. Walford, esq. F.A.S., F.L.S. Lond. J. Booth 1818, 2 vols. 12°. 12/-.

WALFORD, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The references to Cornwall are found in i, 1-11 and on 6 leaves unnumbered but headed "Cornwall." There are views of Stone in Boswen's croft, Sancreed, Boscawen-un circle, The Tolmen and Rock basins at Carnbre.

## WALKER FAMILY.

Memorial of the Walkers of the old Plymouth colony...and of their descendants from 1620 to 1860 by J[ames] B[radford] R[ichard] Walker, A.M. member of the Old colony historical society...Northampton [U.S. of America] Metcalf and Co. printers 1861, 8°. pp. 20 and 451.

NOTE.—Contains slight references to some of the Walkers named below.

## WALKER, DONALD.

Defensive exercises, comprising wrestling as in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Cornwall and Devonshire; boxing, both in the usual mode and in a simpler one; defence against brute force by various means; fencing and broad sword, with simpler methods; the gun and its exercise; the rifle and its exercise, &c., &c., &c. With one hundred illustrations. By Donald Walker. Lond. Thomas Hurst 1840, 12°. 8/-.

NOTE.—Half title, title, advertisement and contents pp. i-viii, then pp. 1-193. The Cornish part called "Wrestling, the Cornish and Devonshire methods" is on pp. 24-34.

WALKER, SIR EDWARD, Knt. *(second son of Edw. Walker). b.* Netherstowey, Somerset 1610. Knighted 1645; Garter king at arms. *d.* 19 Feb. 1677.

Iter Carolinum, being a succinct relation of the necessitated marches, retreats and sufferings of his majesty Charles the first from January 10, 1641 till the time of his death 1648. Collected by a daily attendant upon his sacred majesty during all the said time. [*Anon.* by sir E. Walker]. Printed in the year 1660, 4°. Reprinted in *Somers' Tracts* (1811) v, 263-75; *Gutch's Collect. Curiosa* (1781) ii, pp. ix, 425-51.

NOTE.—Charles I was in Cornwall from 1 Aug. to 5 Sep. 1644.

King Charles I. His happy progress and success in 1644. *Harl. MSS.* 4229, pp. 226.

NOTE.—Chiefly relates to the West of England.

WALKER, REV. JAMES *(third son of Robt. Walker and bro. of rev. Samuel Walker).* Matric. from Merton coll. Oxf. 25 May 1732, aged 20, B.C.L. 7 June 1739; V. of Perran Zabuloe and St. Agnes 1 Nov. 1730 to 1793; V. of Lanlivery 1752-93. *d.* Lostwithiel 1793? *m.* Susanna, second dau. of John Hussey of Truro.

WALKER, REV. JAMES. *(Con.).*

*cf. Nichols' Lit. Illustrations* v, 862; *Journals of rev. John Wesley* 17 Sep. 1762.

A dialogue between a captain of a merchant ship and a farmer...By Jonas Salvage [*pseud. i.e.* rev. James Walker] 1768. *See* Pearce, William *ante* ii, 438.

WALKER, REV. JOHN *(son of Endimion Walker of Exeter). bapt.* St. Kerrian's, Exeter 21 Jan. 16$\frac{7}{4}$. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 19 Mch. 16$\frac{8}{9}$; Petreian Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 30 June 1695 to 1700, B.A. 4 July 1698, M.A. 13 Oct. 1699, D.D. by diploma 7 Dec. 1714; Preb. of Exeter 20 Dec. 1714; R. of Upton Pyne, Devon 17 Oct. 1720; R. of St. Mary's the More, Exeter. *bur.* 20 Dec. 1747.

An attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy of the church of England, heads of colleges, fellows, scholars &c. who were sequester'd, harrass'd &c. in the late times of the grand rebellion, occasioned by the Ninth Chapter (now the second volume) of Dr. Calamy's Abridgment of the Life of Mr. Baxter...By John Walker, M.A. Rector of St. Mary's the More in Exeter and sometime Fellow of Exeter-College in Oxford. Lond. 1714, fol.

NOTE.—The parts more particularly referring to Cornwall are Pt. i, p. xxv, Pt. ii, pp. 23-32, 181-82, 191, 215, 229, 236, 240-41, 249, 262, 279, 287, 291, 305, 315, 326-27, 340, 353, 375, 391-92. The rev. J. Walker's *MSS.* in *Bodl. Lib. Oxf.* contain a large number of accounts of the expenses and pay of the Cornish armies during the civil war. The minutes of the committee for plundered ministers 5 vols. *MS.* fol. also contain many entries relating to Cornwall.

## WALKER, JOHN and CHARLES.

Cornwall. By J. and C. Walker. Published by Longman and Co. Paternoster row and J. and C. Walker 9 Castle st. Holborn [1871?]. Scale one-sixth of an inch to 1 mile Size 15 × 12.

WALKER, REV. ROBERT *(second son of Robt. Walker of Exeter and bro. of rev. Samuel Walker). b.* Exeter 1699. Matric. Balliol coll. Oxf. 8 Apl. 1717, B.A. 12 Oct. 1720, M.A. 21 June 1723; R. of Lawhitton 1759-89. *bur.* Lawhitton 28 Mch. 1789.

Queries for a history of the county of Cornwall, dated Lawhitton May 1, 1775. *s. sh.* fol. *Bod. Lib. Gough's Collection.*

NOTE.—These queries were addressed to the Rector or Vicar of each parish commencing "Reverend Sir, The publick having been encouraged *etc.*" and concluding "*P.S.*—Please to direct the answers to the queries to the rev. Mr. Robert Walker at Lawhitton near Launceston, at Mr. Manning's, bookseller in Launceston or

WALKER, Rev. Robert. *(Con.).*

at Mr. Thorn's, bookseller in Exeter." *cf. also Gough's Brit. Topog.* i, 268.

Proposals for a History of Devonshire to be published by subscription. *cf. R. Polwhele's Reminiscences* i, 65–67.

Walker's Cornwall. 18th cent. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 13495.

Rev. R. Walker's collections for Exeter and Devonshire [begins with a pedigree of Walker] 18th cent. *ib.* 13698, pp. 173.

Rev. R. Walker and rev. Edward Steele's collections. *ib.* 13699, pp. 184.

WALKER, Rev. Robert *(son of Rev. Jas. Walker V. of Lanlivery). b.* 1754. Matric. from Balliol coll. Oxf. 19 Feb. 1772, B.A. 20 Oct. 1775, M.A. 25 June 1778; V. of St. Winnow 18 Apl. 1781 to 1834. *d.* St. Winnow 1834. *bur.* St. Winnow 11 Dec. 1834. *m.* Sophia, dau. of Christopher Warrick of Park. *cf. Lives of Penrose and Trevenen* (1850) p. 146.

Experiments on wheat sown in October 1801. By the rev. Robert Walker of St. Winnow. Bodmin, printed by J. Liddell, printer and seedsman to the Society. *s. sh.* fol.

Two letters to the freeholders of Cornwall, containing remarks on some doctrines promulgated by Francis Gregor esq. 1812, 8°.

Thoughts on poverty and the poor-laws, in a letter addressed to a member of parliament. By the rev. Robert Walker...Truro, J. Heard... 1819, 8°. pp. 76.

Facts, arguments and observations tending to prove the truth of revelation, by the rev. R. Walker, M.A. vicar of St. Winnow in Cornwall ...Truro, printed by E. Heard, Boscawen-st., sold also by F. C. and J. Rivington, London. *n.d.* [1820 ?] 8°. Title 1 leaf, Introduction pp. 1–12, Facts &c. pp. 13–268, 6/-.

An explanation and enlargement of the church catechism, addressed to young persons in the parish of St. Winnow. Particularly to those who have attended the Sunday schools. By the rev. R. Walker. Lostwithiel, R. White 1833, 12°. pp. xii & 44.

The truth of christianity proved from ancient prophecies, and especially from the prophecies of Jesus himself. By the rev. Robert Walker, M.A. Lond. Rivingtons; Bath, H. George and all booksellers. [Printed by H. E. Carrington, Chronicle office, Bath] 1834, 12°. pp. 207, 5/-.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Cornwall...By G. B. Worgan 1811, 8°.

Note.—The address to the hon. the president and other members of the board of agriculture is signed by R. Walker, J. Trist and C. V. Penrose. Many passages throughout the work are printed in inverted commas and with the initials of R. W[alker].

WALKER, Rev. Samuel *(fourth son of Robt. Walker esq. of St. Paul's Exeter, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of rev. Rich. Hall of S. Edmund and All Hallows, Exeter). b.* Exeter 16 Dec. 1714; Educ. at Exeter gram. sch. 1722–31; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 4 Nov. 1732, B.A. 25 June 1736; C. of Doddiscombe Leigh near Exeter 1737 to Aug. 1738; Tutor in France to lord Rolle's youngest brother 1738–40; C. of Lanlivery 1740; V. of Lanlivery 3 Mch. 1740, resigned 1746; C. of St. Mary's, Truro 1746–61; V. of Talland 1746, resigned 1752; Instituted a Religious Soc. in Truro 1754; Preached to the soldiers at Truro 1757. *d.* Blackheath, Kent 19 July 1761. *bur.* Lewisham ch.-yard. *cf. J. C. Ryle's Christian Leaders of the last century* (1869) pp. 306–27; *Jas. Bennetts' Risdon Darracott* (1815) pp. xiii, 86, 100, 109–12, 113, 149–52; *Jas. Hervey's Letters* (1837) p. 718; *Life of countess of Huntingdon* ii, 54, 414–15; *L. Tyerman's Rev. J. Wesley* (1870) ii, 207–208, 211, 244–52, 279–81, 317; *Rev. J. Penrose's Christian sincerity* (1829) pp. 179–81; *Journal of rev. John Wesley* 30 *Aug.* 1755; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, 75–78; *Elizabeth Smith's Life reviewed* (1780) pp. 17, 36; *Cornish Banner* 1846, pp. 84–85; *Rev. Erasmus Middleton's Biog. Evangelica* (1779–86) iv, 350–74; *Rev. H. A. New's The coronet and the cross* (1857) pp. 158, 364; *A. W. Brown's recollections of Rev. C. Simeon* (1862) p. 320; *Christian Observer* i, 162, 564–69, 627–30, 635–37 (1802), ii, 226, 344–46, 532 (1803), *by rev. Mr. Richardson; Ch. of England Mag.* i, 468–71, 484–88 (1836).

The life, ministry and selections from the remains of the rev. Samuel Walker, B.A. formerly of Truro, Cornwall. By the rev. Edwin Sidney ...Lond. Baldwin and Cradock 1835, 8°. Title etc. pp. i-xvi, Life pp. 1–284, Twelve sermons pp. 285–492, 12/-.

The life and ministry of the rev. Samuel Walker, B.A. By the rev. Edwin Sidney. Second ed. revised and enlarged. Published by R. B. Seeley, Lond. 1838, 8°. pp. i–xx, 1–564, 12/-.

Lives of the most eminent and evangelical ministers. Newcastle, printed for M. Heavisides 1813, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains Life of rev. R. Walker ii, 289–305. A reprint of Jas. Stillingfleet's account prefixed to 2 vols. of S. Walkers "Fifty-two sermons."

Rev. Samuel Walker of Truro. [With view of Truro]. London Religious Tract Soc. No. 984. *n.d.* [18– –] 8°. pp. 24, 6/- p. 100.

A sermon preached at Truro in Cornwall at the funerall of a young man who was drowned as he was bathing on Sunday, June 3, 1753. By Samuel Walker, A.B. The second ed. Falmouth, printed by M. Allison; and sold by J. Painter

WALKER, Rev. Samuel. *(Con.)*.

in Truro; I. Head in Helstone; J. Michell in Penzance; R. Gray in Redruth; J. Nankivell in St. Austle; A. Tozer in Exon.; and R. Baldwin, jun. at the Rose in Paternoster row, London 1753, 8°. pp. 16, 3d.

Note.—Also printed in "Practical christianity" (1812 ed.) pp. 195-208. This work was exhibited among the specimens of the local press at the Caxton Exhibition in 1877.

The christian, being a course of [eleven] practical sermons...by Samuel Walker...Lond. printed by J. Oliver and sold by William Owen; and by Barnabas Thorn at Exeter 1755, 12°. 2/6.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, "To the inhabitants of Truro" signed "Samuel Walker, Truro, May 2, 1755," pp. iii-vi, Contents pp. vii-xv, Sermons pp. 1-286. An impression of 500 copies.

The christian...By Samuel Walker. Second ed. Lond. printed for W. Owen at Homer's head within Temple bar, E. Dilly at the Rose and Crown in the Poultry and Barnabas Thorn at Exeter 1756, 12°. pp. xxiv and 286.

The christian...By Samuel Walker...A new ed. corrected and improved. [With a preface by the Rev. Thomas Adams]. Lond. printed by J. Deighton 1788, 12°. pp. i-xxiv, 1-286, 2/6.

The christian...By Samuel Walker...The fifth ed. corrected, with a recommendatory preface by the reverend Mr. Thomas Adams, Rector of Wintringham in Lincolnshire. Lond. printed for C. Dilly and T. Brown at Hull 1788, 12°. pp. i-xxv, 1-286.

The christian...By Samuel Walker. Sixth ed. 1811, 12°. 3/6.

The christian...By Samuel Walker...Seventh ed. [with Mr. Adams' preface]. Edinburgh, William Whyte...1817, 12°. pp. i-xxiv, 1-264.

The christian...By Samuel Walker...With an introductory essay by the rev. Charles Simeon, Cambridge. Glasgow, Chalmers and Collins... 1825, 12°. pp. 1-262, 3/-.

Note.—Forms part of a series of works called "Select christian authors."

The christian....By Samuel Walker. Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1828, 8°. pp. xx, 331.

The christian's mirrour or the features of the christian delineated as they are to be seen in his daily life and conversation. Lond. printed in the year 1788, 12°. pp. 1-43.

Note.—An extract from "The christian."

Prepare to meet thy God, two sermons preach'd at Truro in Cornwall on Friday, February 6th, 1756, being the day appointed by authority for a general fast. By Samuel Walker...Lond. Edward Dilly 1756, 8°. pp. 1-30, 6d.

WALKER, Rev. Samuel. *(Con.)*.

A letter from a clergyman concerning the first question in the office for the ordaining of deacons. By Samuel Walker 1758, 8°.

A familiar catechism or the operations of the holy spirit illustrated and proved, being a summary of practical christianity. By Samuel Walker 1759, 8°. 3d.

A treatise upon conviction of sin. By Samuel Walker 175–, 8°. 2d.

A short instruction and examination for the Lord's supper. By Samuel Walker 175–, 8°. 2d. —.A new ed. Lond. Wertheim and Macintosh 1850, 18°. pp. 33, 4d.

Note.—Also found in "Practical christianity," (1812 ed.) pp. 173-86.

A discourse on a chief point of christianity or the necessity of our being acquainted with our fallen state. In three parts. By Samuel Walker. 175–, 8°. 6d.

Regulations and helps proposed for promoting religious conversation among christians. By Samuel Walker 175–, 8°. 2d.

A familiar introduction to the knowledge of ourselves. In two parts. By S. Walker...Lond. Oliver 1762, 12°. 4d.

Fifty-two sermons on the baptismal covenant, the creed, the ten commandments and other important subjects of practical religion, being one for each Sunday in the year, by Samuel Walker ...Preface with an account of the author's life and ministry. Lond. Fletcher 1763, 2 vols. 8°. 10/6.—.Lond. J. Matthews and J. Deighton 1787, 2 vols. 8°. 10/-.—.New ed. Lond. printed for C. Dilly 1789, 2 vols. 12°.

Note.—The account of the author's life is signed "J[as.] S[tillingfleet] Oxford, June 15, 1763." *cf. John Chambers' Biog. Illusts. of Worcestershire* (1820) pp. 471-72.

Fifty-two sermons...by Samuel Walker...New edition corrected and revised by the rev. Samuel Burder, M.A. of Clare hall, Cambridge...Lond. Mathews and Leigh 1810, 2 vols. 8°. 16/-.

Note.—The head lines in this volume read "Lectures on the church catechism."

Fifty-two sermons...by Samuel Walker. Aberdeen 1810, 8°.

Fifty-two lectures on the church catechism including the creed, the ten commandments and other important subjects of practical religion. By Samuel Walker...A new ed. with four additional sermons...by the rev. John Lawson and a ...memoir by the rev. Edward Bickersteth... Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co. 1836, 8°. pp. i-xxxvii, 1-552, 12/-.

Practical christianity illustrated in nine tracts ...by Samuel Walker. Lond. Dilly 1765, 12°.

WALKER, Rev. Samuel. *(Con.)*.

3/-.—.New ed. Lond. J. Hatchard 1812, 12°. Half title, title, advertisement, to the reader and contents 8 leaves, then pp. 1–208, 4/6.—.Another ed. London Religious tract Soc. 1836, 32°. pp. 246.

Tracts, sermons, &c...selected from different authors. Edinburgh, David Paterson 1785, 8°.

Note.—Contains "Three tracts. By Samuel Walker ...Edinburgh, printed by David Paterson 1785," occupying pp. 1-136, which includes the above distinct title.

Ten sermons, entitled The refiner or God's method of purifying his people, by Samuel Walker...With a recommendatory preface by the rev. Mr. Barker, vicar of St. Mary's, Kingston upon Hull. Hull, J. and W. Rawson 1790, 12°. pp. i–xii, 1–172. A sermon by Mr. Barker pp. 173–92.

Note.—This is the same work as "Christ the purifier," but the sermons do not stand in the same order. The sermons originally appeared in *Theological Miscellany (Ed. by rev. C. De Coetlogon)* vi, 49, *etc.* (1789).

Christ the purifier. Ten discourses upon the sanctification of believers, through the love and grace of Jesus Christ. By S. Walker. Lond. J. Mathews 1794, 12°. 2/-.

Note.—Half title and title 2 leaves, Preface signed "A[mbrose] S[erle] Sep. 10, 1793," pp. i-xxxiii, Discourses pp. 1-177.

Christ the purifier...By S. Walker...With a recommendatory preface by the late Ambrose Serle esq. Lond. L. B. Seeley 1817, post 8°. pp. i–xix, 1–196, 3/6.—.A new ed. Lond. L. B. Seeley and Son 1824, post 8°. pp. i–xix, 1–196.

The covenant of grace, in nine sermons by the rev. Samuel Walker...With a short memoir of the author's life. Lond. Book Society for promoting christian knowledge 1839, 12°. pp. i–viii, 1–100.—.New ed. Lond. Seeley and Co. 1847, 12°. 2/-.—.Edinburgh, Taylor; Lond. J. Nisbet, 1873, 12°. 1/4.

Note.—Originally appeared in *Theological Miscellany* iv, 27 *etc.* (1787).

The christian armour. Ten sermons by the rev. S. Walker...Now first published from the author's remains. With a preface by the rev. Edwin Sidney. Lond. Religious Tract Soc. 1841, 18°. pp. i–iv, 1–120, 1/-.

Distrust removed, a sermon. By S. Walker (1869). *See* Smith, Rev. G. N. *ante* ii, 669.

Some reflections on the opening of the day by way of preparation for the solemn exercise of prayer. *Zion's Trumpet (Lond.)* 1798, pp. 28–29.

On a renunciation of the pomps and vanities of this wicked world. *ib.* 1798, pp. 92–94.

WALKER, Rev. Samuel. *(Con.)*.

Letter to Mr. Harris just before his ordination at Exon. Signed "S. Walker, Truro Mch. 6, 1756." *ib.* 1798, pp. 241–43.

Extract of a letter from the late rev. Mr. Walker of Truro, Dated "22 May 1754" to the rev. Mr. Phillips of Gwennap. *ib.* 1799, pp. 392–95.

Extract from *MS.* of the late rev. Mr. Walker of Truro. *ib.* 1799. pp. 395–96.

Copy of a letter written by the rev. S. Walker whilst at Bristol in 1760 to some christian friends at Truro. *ib.* 1801, pp. 101–103.

Letter to Mr. S. Sheape, London. Signed "S. Walker, Truro Jan. 6, 1756." *Evangelical Mag.* xi, 242–44 (1803).

Letters from S. Walker 1756, the addresses missing. *ib.* xviii, 347–48 (1810), xxi, 376–77 (1813).

Letters from rev. S. Walker to Mr. and Mrs. Darracott. In "The Star of the west, being Memoirs of Risdon Darracott. By James Bennett" (Lond. 1815) pp. 109–12, 149–52, 176–89.

Four letters from rev. John Wesley to rev. Mr. Walker, Dated Bristol 1755, Kingwood 1756, Helstone 1757 and without place 1758. *cf. Works of rev. John Wesley* (1856) xiii, 184–96.

Letter from Geo. Burnett (1761) with details of last illness of rev. S. Walker. *See* Milford, Jonah *ante* i, 356.

Letter from Andrew Sheer (1761) *q.v. ante* ii, 645.

WALKER, Rev. Samuel Edmund *(only child of Mr. Walker, barrister, London)*. *b.* London. Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1831, M.A. 1834, B.D. 1841; R. of St. Columb Major by his father's purchase 11 Mch. 1841 to 1869; Restored the rectory house at an expense of £7000, and then offered the living as in part endowment of a bishoprick of Cornwall; Employed in building speculations at Gravesend and Notting hill, London, in which he lost large sums of money; Built the ch. of St. Columba, now known as All Saints, Notting hill; Lived abroad for some years, his living being sequestrated. *d.* 10 Eton road, Hampstead, London 16 Mch. 1869, aged 58. *bur.* Friern-Barnet. *cf. Reg. and Mag. of Biog.* i, 401 (1869); *Cornwall Gazette* 25 *Mch.* 1869, p. 8; *Western M. News* 19 *Mch.* 1869, p. 2, 22 *Mch.* p. 4.

WALLER, Rev. George Cleveland *(eld. son of Will. Waller of Hingham, Norfolk)*. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 24 Nov. 1857, aged 20; Of Ch. Ch. Oxf. B.A. 1861, M.A. 1864;

WALLER, Rev. G. C. *(Con.)*.

Second Master of Probus School and C. of Probus 1862–71; Chaplain H.M.S. "Flora" 1871.

Confirmation. A sermon preached in the parish church of Probus, Cornwall on the 3rd Sunday after Trinity 1869. Truro, J. R. Netherton, 1869, 8°. 6d.

WALLER, John Green. Resident (Aug. 1877) at 68 Bolsover st. Fitzroy sq. London, W.

On a palimpsest brass in Constantine church to Rich. Gerveys and his wife 1574. *Archaeol. Journ.* xviii, 80–82 (1861); *Proc. Soc. of Antiq.* i, 228 (1860); *Gent. Mag.* ix, 618 (1860).

WALLER, Sir William. *b.* Kent 1597. A general for the parliament 1640; Defeated at Lansdown near Bath 5 July 1643. *d.* Osterley park, Middlesex, 19 Sep. 1668.

A thanksgiving sermon...for the victory of sir Will. Waller 1644. *See Sedgwick, Rev. Obadiah, ante* ii, 643.

Letter to sir Ralph Hopton. Signed "W. Waller, Bath June 16, 1643." *MSS. at Place, Padstow; Printed in Polwhele's Traditions* i, 15–16.

WALLINGTON, Nehemiah.

Historical notices of events occurring chiefly in the reign of Charles I, by N. Wallington, of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London. Lond. R. Bentley 1869, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

Note.—Contains much information relating to the civil war in Cornwall.

WALLIS, John. *b.* Cornwall. *d.* 23 Sep. 1690. *cf. Will. Willis' Hist. of Portland* (1865) pp. 89, 98, 125, 169, 190, 204, 235, 300; *J. J. Babson's Hist. of Gloucester, Cape Ann* (1860) pp. 175–76.

Note.—The Wallis family left numerous descendants in America.

WALLIS, Rev. John *(son of John Wallis, b. Madron* 1759, *Attorney* 1783, *settled at Bodmin* 1 *Jan.* 1784 *from Helston; V.W. of Stannaries, Dec.* 1826 *and registrar of archdeaconry of Cornwall; Town clerk of Bodmin* 1798–1830; *d. Bodmin* 2 *Apl.* 1842, *m.* 29 June 1788 *Isabella Mary, dau. of Hen. Slogget, Purser R.N. by Isabella Mary, sister and coheiress of John Samuel Silly). b.* Fore st. Bodmin 11 Apl. 1789. Educ. at Tiverton gram. sch.; Articled to his father at Bodmin, admitted solicitor and proctor; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 17 Dec. 1813, Ordained 1817, B.A. 7 July 1820, M.A. 20 Mch. 1821; A capital burgess of Bodmin and mayor 1822; Nominated J.P. for Cornwall but did not qualify; V. of Bodmin 17 Nov. 1817 to 1866; Official of the archdeacon of Cornwall 1840; F.S.S. *d.* Bodmin vicarage 6 Dec. 1866. *bur.* Berry cemetery 11 Dec. *Unm. cf. West Briton* 14 Dec. 1866, p. 4, col. 5; *Cornwall Register* pp. 406–407; *Account of families of Boase* (1876) p. 56; *Gent. Mag.* iii, 124 (1867).

WALLIS, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

A complete index to Martyn's map of Cornwall. [*Anon.* A reprint with additions by rev. John Wallis] 1816. *See* Martyn, Thomas *ante* i, 341.

The population of the archdeaconry and county of Cornwall in 1821, arranged on a new plan, shewing at one view the civil and ecclesiastical divisions. By John Wallis 1823, *s. sh.* 6d.

Outline or skeleton maps of the diocese of Exeter. Part I, containing in thirteen plates, the archdeaconry and county of Cornwall, in which the boundaries of all the deaneries, hundreds, subdivisions of hundreds and parishes are accurately described. [*Anon.* by rev. J. Wallis, "Bodmin, June 1, 1825"]. Bodmin, lithographed by Liddell and Son 1825, 4°. 2/6. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Note.—These maps were reduced by Bennett Pascoe, land surveyor from the outline prepared by John Wallis in 1815 from T. Martyn's large map.

Family register. By John Wallis. Printed 27 Feb. 1827, 12°.

Parochial register or plan for taking an accurate census on May 30, 1831, No. 1. By John Wallis, 12°. 1/-.

Daily register. By John Wallis 12°. 1/-.

List of houses and families in Bodmin, January 1832. By John Wallis 1832, 12°. 6d.

Report on poor rates of Bodmin borough. By John Wallis 1834, 12°. pp. 16.

Eastern parliamentary division of Cornwall, table of parishes, with the polling places, population, and number of voters at the contested election. By John Wallis 1837, 12°.

The Bodmin register containing collections relative to the past and present state of the parish of Bodmin, and also a statistical view of the twenty-eight parishes within a circle of eight miles round Bodmin church, together with many particulars and statistical tables concerning the county, archdeaconry, parliamentary districts and poor law unions of Cornwall, with an appendix on the diocese of Exeter &c. &c. &c. [*Anon.* by rev. John Wallis]. Published in numbers from 1827 to 1838. Bodmin, Liddell and Son. *n.d.* [1838] 8°. pp. i–x, 1–411, 9/6.

Note.—Brought out in 20 numbers. No. 1 dated "Bodmin, July 3, 1827" has the following title: "The Bodmin register or collections relative to the past and present state of the parish of Bodmin. No. 1, Bodmin, printed by J. Liddell and Son 1827."

WALLIS, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

The Exeter register or collections towards a survey ecclesiastical and statistical of the counties of Devon and Cornwall which form the diocese of Exeter, and of the parishes bounding Devon in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and also of the Norman isles, Jersey, Guernsey &c. at one time an appendage of the see of Exeter...[*Anon.* by rev. John Wallis]. No. 1. Printed and sold by Liddell and Son 1831, 8°. pp. 1–16, 3d.

Note.—Dated "Bodmin, April 16, 1831." No more published. This number is found bound up with "The Bodmin register" and is mentioned in the preface to that work and at pp. 216, 351.

The Cornwall register containing collections relative to the past and present state of the 209 parishes forming the county, archdeaconry, parliamentary divisions and poor law unions of Cornwall, to which is added a brief view of the adjoining towns and parishes in Devon from Hartland to Plymouth. By John Wallis...Bodmin, Liddell and Son 1847, 8°. pp. 1–476, 6/-.

Note.—Brought out in twelve numbers at 6d. The following notice occurs at p. 416:—"*N.B.* This sheet of 12 pages 405-16 is the last printed off...Bodmin, June 10, 1848. J. W."

Cornwall. By the Revd. John Wallis, A.M. vicar of Bodmin, displaying the boundaries &c. of the 209 parishes described in the Cornwall Register, July 5th 1848. Engraved by James Wyld, Charing Cross East. Scale 1 inch to 4 miles, Size 19 × 20, 1/- plain, 1/6 coloured.

Bishoprick of Cornwall. A few plain reasons offered to the consideration of the members of the established church, in favour of Bodmin and not Truro, being the residence of the proposed bishopric of Cornwall, as serving to confirm the late decision of the ecclesiastical commission already made in favour of the former town. [*Anon.* by John Wallis, "Bodmin 28 Sep. 1847"]. Bodmin, Liddell and Son. *n.d.* [1847] 12°. pp. 12.—.Reprinted [*Anon.* by John Wallis "Bodmin 16 Oct. 1854"]. Bodmin, Liddell and Son. *n.d.* [1854] 12°. pp. 16, 2d.

Account of Bodmin church. By J. Wallis. Bodmin, Liddell and Son, 9d.

Year 103. Cornwall Clergy Fund Report 20 April 1857. Liddell and Son, printers, Bodmin 1857, fol. pp. 4.

Note.—J. Wallis was the Treasurer for some years and prepared annually an elaborate statistical account with explanatory notes.

The death of God's saints precious. A sermon on the death of the rev. J. Wallis. By rev. A. R. Taylor 1866 *q.v. ante* ii, 706.

The population at the last census, on Monday 7th June 1841 of the 209 parishes from which

WALLIS, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

the archdeaconry, county, parliamentary districts, poor law unions and registrars' districts of Cornwall are formed, arranged by the rev. John Wallis. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1842, pt. ii, pp. 81–88.

Some remarks on the topography and statistics of Cornwall and of the United Kingdom generally. *ib.* 1845, pp. 31–51.

Letter on proposed visit of Cambrian Archæol. Soc. to Cornwall. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1861, Pt. ii, p. 10.

WALLIS, Nathaniel. *b.* Cornwall 1632. *d.* Beverley, Massachusetts 18 Oct. 1709. *cf. Will. Willis' Hist. of Portland* (1865) pp. 89, 92, 98, 107, 125, 169, 244–45, 300, 301.

WALLIS, Samuel *(third son of John Wallis of Fentonwoon, bapt. Lanteglos juxta Camelford* 20 *Mch.* 1680, *bur. Lanteglos* 15 *Dec.* 1768, *m. Sarah, dau. of John Barrett. She was bapt. St. Tudy* 27 *Sep.* 1689, *bur. Lanteglos* 1 *Oct.* 1731). *b.* Fentonwoon. *bapt.* Lanteglos 23 Apl. 1728. Lieut. 1755; Capt. 1757; Commander of the "Dolphin" in an exploring voyage round the world Aug. 1766 to 18 May 1768; Discovered the island of Tahiti 19 June 1767; Commander of the "Torbay" 74 guns, 1771; Commander of the "Dublin" 1780; Extra commissioner of the Navy 1780 and 27 Oct. 1787 to Jan. 1795. *d.* Devonshire st. Portland place, London 21 Jan. 1795. *m.* Betty, dau. and coheir of John Hearle of Penryn. She *d.* Fairfield cottage near Mount's bay 13 Nov. 1804. *cf. John Campbell's Lives of admirals* (1813) iv, 272 *et seq.*, v, 237–41, 253; *Charnock's Biog. Navalis* vi, 277–84; *David Samwell's Narrative of death of Capt. Cook* (1786) p. 30; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 370–75; *English Cyclop.*; *Gent. Mag.* lxxiv, 1080 (1804).

An account of a voyage round the world in the years 1766, 1767 and 1768, by Samuel Wallis, esq., commander of his majesty's ship the "Dolphin." *cf. John Hawkesworth's Account of voyages (Lond.* 1773) i, 363–522 *and (Dublin* 1775) i, 113–245; *John Hamilton Moore's Collection of voyages* (1785) pp. 151–62; *Robt. Wilson's Voyages* (1806) i, 119–244; *Robt. Kerr's General history of voyages and travels* (1814) xii, 120–241; *Joachim Heinrich Campe's Sämmtliche Kinder-und Jugendschriften, Vierte Gesammtausgabe der letzten Hand (Braunschweig* 1831) xix, 83–167.

The "Dolphin's" journal [of Capt. Wallis' voyage round the world] epitomized in a poetical essay. By R. Richardson. Lond. printed for the author 1768, 8°. pp. 16.

New discoveries concerning the world...comprehending all the discoveries made in the several voyages of commodore Byron, captains

WALLIS, SAMUEL. *(Con.)*.

Wallis, Carteret and Cook, etc. Lond. J. Johnson 1778, 8°. pp. xviii, 408.

NOTE.—The information respecting Capt. Wallis is scattered throughout the pages of this work.

The injured islanders, or the influence of art upon the happiness of nature. [*Anon.*] Vignette by Isaac Taylor. Lond. J. Murray 1779, 4°. pp. 28, 2/-.

NOTE.—This poem is in the form of an address from Oberea, late queen of O'Taheite to Capt. Wallis. The preface is signed "T.C.D., Jan. 1, 1779."

Islands in the South Pacific discovered by captain Wallis 1767. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 13,976, fol. 182.

Charts and maps made during voyages of discovery in the South Pacific Ocean by S. Wallis, commander of the Dolphin 1767. *ib.* 21,593, *art.* A.

WALLYNG, REV. THOMAS. V. of Lewannick.

Deliberationes in causâ Thomæ Wallyng, eccl. parochialis de Lawane [Lewannick] vicarii in gaolâ de Trelosk detenti pro suspicione feloniæ. 1448. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 196, fol. 183.

WALPOOLE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS.

The new British traveller...being a tour through England, Wales, Scotland, etc. The whole published under the immediate inspection of G. A. Walpoole, esq...Lond. Alex. Hogg *n.d.* [1784] fol.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall with map and views of Mount Edgcumbe, Plymouth dock and Lestwithiel palace is on pp. 388-99.

WALROND, REV. JOHN.

The dignity of the ministry. A sermon preached at Exon, May 7, 1707 before an assembly of the united ministers of Devon and Cornwall. By J. W[alrond] minister of the gospel. Lond. printed for Jonathan Robinson at the Golden-Lyon in St. Paul's church-yard, and are to be sold by Philip Bishop, bookseller in Exon 1707, 8°. pp. 37. The Dedication (unpaged) is signed "John Walrond."

WALTER DE CONSTANTIIS (= COUTANCES) *(son of Renfrid and Gonile)*. *b.* Cornwall; Vice-chancellor of England 1173; Went with Ralph de Glanville as ambassador to the court of Flanders 1177; Went with Bp. of Winchester on an embassy to the court of France 1180; Archdeacon of Oxford *circa* 1183; Ordained priest 1183; Bp. of Lincoln 3 July 1183–84; Arch-Bp. of Rouen 1184; Accompanied Richard I to Syria; Regent, chief justice and chancellor of England during Longchamp's ministry 1191. *d.* 16 Nov. 1207. *cf. Rogeri de Houedene Chronica magistri (Ed. Will. Stubbs* 1869 *etc.)* vols. ii, iii and iv, passim; *Ymagines historiarum Radulphi de Diceto, in Historical works of R. de Diceto (Ed. W. Stubbs* 1876) i, 367, ii, passim; *Giraldus Cambrensis, quoted in Anglia Sacra* ii, 418; *Hist. Litt. de la France* xvi, 535–60; *Foss' Judges* i, 349–52; *Wright's Biog. Litt.* ii, 416; *Pits* (1619) p. 263; *Hardy's Cat. of Materials* iii, 24.

Super negotiis juris. By W. de Constantiis.

De peregrinatione regis Ricardi. By W. de Constantiis.

NOTE.—Some of his letters are also preserved in Peter of Blois' Letters, one being about his family in the diocese of Exeter.

Archithrenius summa diligentia recognitus [auctor Joannes de Hauteville] Vænundatur in ædibus Ascencianis [1517] sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Book i commences "Archithrenii Liber i, Ad Galtervm Rothomagen. archiepiscopum Ioannis Archithrenii opus incipit."

WALTER OF EXETER. *b.* Exeter and long resident at the priory of St. Cyric, St. Veep; flo. 1301; A monk of the order of Franciscan Preachers. *cf. Pits* (1619) p. 387; *Hardy's Cat. of Materials* iii, 267, 273; *R. Izacke's Remarkable antiquities of Exeter* (1731) p. 32; *Prince's Worthies* (1810) pp. 354–55.

NOTE.—The statement of Pits is "Hic apud sanctum Carocum in Cornubia diu commoratus, anno domini 1301 rogatu Baldwini cujusdam civis Excestrensis scripsit vitam Guidonis comitis Warwicensis."

WALTER, GRACE *(dau. of Andrew and Mary Hicks and the wife of James Walter)*. *b.* Ex-Jacob-Stowe Dec. 1810. *d.* North Petherwyn, Launceston 19 June 1859.

Memoir of Mrs. Grace Walter. By her son the Rev. John Walter...*Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxv, 879–85 (1862).

WANDSWORTH, THOMAS *(second son of sir John Munday lord mayor of London* 1522). Prior of Bodmin 10 May 1534 and known as Thomas Wandsworth; Surrendered the priory to Hen. VIII, 27 Feb. 1538 receiving a pension of £66 13s. 4d. per annum. *cf. Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 135, 138, 140, 245, 269, 309; *H. S. Stokes' Rhymes from Cornwall* (1871) pp. 169–70.

Letter from T. Wandsworth to Mr. W. Lok, mercer of Cheapside 25 May 1536; *Cottonian MSS. Cleopatra E.* iv, *art.* 73; Printed in "Thos. Wright's Letters relating to suppression of Mon-

WANDSWORTH, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

asteries (Camden Soc. 1843)" pp. 130–31, where it is incorrectly ascribed to Thomas Vivian. *cf. also Davies Gilbert's Cornwall* vol. iv, App. xi.

WARBECK, PERKIN. Personated Rich. duke of York, son of Edw. IV; Landed in Ireland 1492, 1495, 1497; Defeated in Kent 1495; In Scotland 1495–97; Landed in Whitesand bay near Land's End, Cornwall Sep. 1498, and assumed the title of Rich. IV; Went to Bodmin and issued a proclamation; Taken prisoner at Beaulieu, Sep. 1498; *Hung* at Tyburn 23 Nov. 1499. *m.* Catherine Gordon, dau. of the earl of Huntley. She took refuge at St. Michael's mount, where she was taken prisoner Sep. 1498. *cf. Hist. of Hen. VII in Spedding and Ellis' Ed. of lord Bacon's works* vi, 132–96, 201–204; *Sir Henry Ellis' Original letters* 1 S. i, 32–39; *Biog. Univ.*; *Nouvel Biog. Univ.*

The chronicle history of Perkin Warbeck 1634, *See* Ford, John *ante* i, 158.

Original dispatch from Hen. VII to Henry Courtenay, earl of Devon, respecting Perkin Warbeck then advancing on Exeter from Bodmin. Woodstock, Saturday 16 Sep. 1497. *MS. Boconnoc.*

WARD, JOHN. *b.* Fowey. Surgeon R.N.; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1818; Surgeon at Calstock; Surgeon at Bodmin 1819–69; Surgeon of D. of Cornwall's Rangers militia Jan. 1823, resigned 1869; Mayor of Bodmin 1835, 1843; Sen. surgeon E. Cornwall hospital 1859-69; Surgeon County Gaol. *d.* Reading 7 Sep. 1869, aged 72. *bur.* Bodmin. *cf. Western M. News* 13 Sep. 1869.

WARD, RT. REV. SETH. *b.* Hertfordshire. R. of St. Breock 1662; V. of Menheniot 1662; Bp. of Exeter 8 July 1662 to 1667; Bp. of Salisbury 12 Sep. 1667. *d.* Knightsbridge, London 6 Jan. $16\frac{88}{89}$, aged 72. *bur.* Salisbury cath.

Particulars of the livings in the diocese of Exeter. *MSS.* By Dr. Seth Ward. *cf. Walker's Sufferings of the clergy* pt. ii, p. 159.

The king's patent to Dr. Ward for holding the rectory of S. Breock and the vicarage of Menheniot in commendam, July 16, 1662. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 141, *art* 64. *cf. also art.* 53, 60, 66.

WARD, THOMAS *(son of Thos. Ward, Commander of the steamer Brunswick).* *b.* Falmouth?

Design for a steam coach for common roads. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1842, pt. ii, 69–70.

A series of instructions for a general and particular examination of every steam boat engineer. *ib.* 1844, pp. 86–97.

Apparatus for building under water without the use of the diving bell. *ib.* 1850, p. 34.

WARDER, ELLEN VIVIAN *(dau. of Robert Matthews Branwell of Penzance by his second wife Miss Vivian).* *b.* Penzance 1830. *poisoned* with aconite by her husband and *d.* at 36 Bedford square, Brighton 1 July 1866. *bur.* the Extra mural cemetery 7 July. *m.* being his third wife, Mch. 1866, Alfred Will. Warder, M.D. He *d.* at the Bedford Hotel, Brighton 9 July 1866, having poisoned himself with prussic acid. *cf. Annual Reg.* (1866) *Chron.* pp. 93–97; *Lancet* ii, 47, 77, 102–103, 341 (1866); *Cornish Telegraph* 11 July 1866, p. 4, cols. 1–3; 18 July, p. 4, cols. 1–7; 25 July, p. 3, col. 7.

WARING, CHARLES HENRY.

The giant's sword. *Belgravia* iii, 32–38 (1867).

NOTE.—A poem about Shone ap Gwillim of Wales and Trepolpen of Cornwall.

WARN, W. *b.* Bodmin?

The Falmouth and Penryn 1864 directory and guide. Falmouth printed by Fred. H. Earle 1864, 8°.

WARNE, WILLIAM. *b.* St. Issey. *m.* Miss Tregaskis of St. Issey.

A.D. 1854, Mch. 8, No. 558. Letters patent to William Warne of Lower Blowing house, St. Austell for the invention of "Improvements in tubular steam boilers or generators." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 4, 9d.

WARNER, HENRY.

Articles concerning H. Warner's patent for salting, curing and packing fish in Cornwall and Devon, with his offer of £20 yearly for a renewal of the same 30 March 1592 to 19 Nov. 1593. *Lansd. MSS.* 74, *arts* 1–9; *Calendar of State Papers* 24 *Mch.* 1607.

WARNER, REV. RICHARD *(son of Rich. Warner, esq. of St. George's, Middlesex).* *b.* Marylebone, London 18 Oct. 1763. Matric. from St. Mary's hall Oxf. 19 Oct. 1787 where he kept 8 terms; C. of St. James ch. Bath; V. of Timberland, Lincolnshire 1825–32; R. of Great Chalfield, Wilts 1809–57; R. of Chelwood, Somerset to 1857; F.S.A. *d.* Chelwood 27 July 1857.

A walk through some of the western counties. By the revd. Richard Warner...Bath. printed

WARNER, REV. RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

by E. Cruttwell and sold by G. G. and J. Robinson, London 1800, 8°. 7/-.

NOTE.—The account of Kilkhampton and Launceston is on pp. 134-51. A reprint of this work is entitled "A walk through Somerset, Devon and part of Cornwall" 1809, 8°.

A tour through Cornwall in the autumn of 1808 by the revd. Richard Warner...Printed by Richard Cruttwell, Bath and sold by Wilkie and Robinson, London 1809, 8°. 9/-.

NOTE.—Frontispiece of A kistvaen in Breock, title, dedication and itinerary 4 leaves, Tour pp. 1-364.

WARRE, RT. REV. JOHN. Bp. of Comana 1354; V. of Egloshayle 12 May 1363; Suffragan of Bp. of Exeter 12 Dec. 1355 to 1386; Suffragan of Bp. of Hereford 1371. *cf. Sir J. Maclean, Trigg Minor* i, 413; *W. Stubbs's Registrum Sacrum* (1858) p. 144.

WARREN FAMILY.

Descent and arms of Warren of Rame. *Harl. MSS. art.* 13.

WARREN, MISS ELIZABETH ANDREW. *b.* Truro 28 Apl. 1786. Resided at Flushing; An original subscriber to the R.C.P. Soc. 1833. *d.* Sunset in Kea, the residence of her sister, Mrs. Temple 5 May 1864. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1865, p. xviii, *by E[mily] S[tackhouse]*; *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1864, pp. xiii *and* 11–14 *by Isabella Gifford.*

On the recent botanical discoveries in Cornwall. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1842, pt. i, pp. 24–25.

Marine algæ found on the Falmouth shores by Miss Warren previous to Sep. 1849. *ib.* 1849, pp. 31–37, 1851, p. 24; *Trans. P.N.H. & A.S.* [1849] i, 301–306 (1851).

NOTE.—Miss Warren contributed to "W. G. Johnstone and Alex. Croall's Nature-printed British seaweeds" (1859-60). *cf.* ii, 75 *etc.*; and to "John Ralfs' British desmideæ" 1848, 8°. *cf. also Annals of Nat. Hist.* 2 S. vi, 266, pl. 8.

WARREN, REV. GEORGE. Itinerant preacher, Helston; Sailed from Liverpool 21 Sep. 1811; The first Wesl. Missionary in Sierra-Leone 12 Nov. 1811 to 1812. *d.* Sierra-Leone 23 July 1812. *cf. Will. Fox's Wesleyan missions on Western coast of Africa* (1851) pp. 210–12; *Methodist Mag.* xxxvi, 706 (1813).

WARREN, JAMES. *b.* St. Just. A miner; The Cornish wrestler. *d.* St. Just in Penwith 28 Jan. 1842. *cf. Annual Register* 1826, p. 143; *One and All, Aug.* 1868; *Sir Duncan Macgregor's Loss of the Kent, (Lond. Soc. P. Christian Knowledge)* pp. 28 to conclusion.

WARREN, JAMES. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Whilst on his voyage to Mexico in the "Cambria" in Feb. 1825, the ship encountered the "Kent," East Indiaman, on fire in the Bay of Biscay. He rendered great assistance in lifting the women and children in their passage from the one ship to the other, but in so doing strained himself; from the effects of this he never perfectly recovered. He was allowed an annual pension by a lady whose life he was instrumental in saving.

WARRICK OR WARWICK, CHARLES. Solicitor; Resided at Truro. *d.* Park, St. Clement.

NOTE.—He used a canoe on the Fal worked by a wheel with a double crank in 1780. *cf. N. and Q.* 2 S. x, 98 (1860) *by S. C. Freeman. See also* Davies Gilbert's Cornwall iv, 91.

WARRICK OR WARWICK, CHRISTOPHER. Surgeon, Truro. *m.* Miss Peters of Park in St. Clement. *cf. Polwhele's Cornwall* v, 131.

A remarkable conformation or lusus naturæ in a child [belonging to Sarah Allen of the parish of St. Blazey, which was born in Apl. 1741]. *Philos. Mag.* xlii, 152–54 (1744) *with an engraving, Abr.* ix, 316.

An improvement on the practice of tapping, whereby the operation instead of a relief for symptoms becomes an absolute cure, exemplified in the case of Jane Roman [of St. Agnes 1742]. *ib.* xliii, 12–19 (1750); *Abr.* xi, 1030.

Accounts of the success of injecting medicated liquors into the abdomen in the case of an ascites [1744] xliii, 47–48, *Abr.* x, 1009.

A further account of the success of some experiments of injecting claret, &c. into the abdomen after tapping [1744] xlix, 485–89 (1757).

WARRICK OR WARWICK, REV. THOMAS, L.L.B. *(son of Thos. Warrick of Levalga, Truro). b.* Cornwall. Matric. from Univ. coll. Oxf. 14 May 1771, aged 16. B.C.L. 27 Jan. 1779; Fellow of Univ. coll. *d.* near Bath. *cf. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) ii, 40–44; *Gent. Mag.* lxii, pt. ii, 691, 972 (1792); *Cat. of* 500 *celebrated authors now living* (1788).

The rights of sovereignty asserted. . An ode. By T. Warwick of University college, Oxford. Lond. printed for J. Dodsley and sold by J. Fletcher at Oxford 1777, 4°. pp. 1–16, 1/-.

Abelard to Eloisa. An epistle. To which are prefixed sonnets, with a rhapsody written at Stratford-upon-Avon...By Thomas Warwick, Late of University College in Oxford, L.L.B. Bath, printed by R. Cruttwell and sold by C. Dilly, London 1783, 4°. 2/6.

NOTE.—Title and advertisement 2 leaves, Sonnets pp. iii-viii, 5-18, Rhapsody pp. 19-20, Abelard pp. i-iv, 5-23. Sonnet i is "Addressed to R. P. Carew, esq."

Abelard to Eloisa, an epistle, with a new account of their lives and references to their original

WARRICK OR WARWICK, REV. T. *(Con.)*.

correspondence. By T. Warwick. Bath, printed by R. Cruttwell and sold by Dilly...London 1785, 8°. pp. 1-40, 1/-.

Edwy, a dramatic poem. [*Anon.* by Thomas Warwick]. Lond. printed by J. Dixwell...sold by C. Dilly 1784, 8°. Title, advertisement and characters 3 leaves, Edwy pp. 3-76.

Sonnet to a friend. *Gent. Mag.* liv, pt. ii, 532 (1784).

Sonnet addressed to R. P. Carew, Esq. *European Mag.* v, 224 (1784).

NOTE.—The first of a series of contributions.

Poems chiefly by gentlemen of Devonshire and Cornwall. [Ed. by rev. R. Polwhele]. Bath 1792, 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains the following poems by the rev. T. Warwick, which are distinguished by the signature W.:—The song of Blondel, an ode for music ii, 54-60; Ode, occasioned by the death of prince Leopold ii, 61-62; Rhapsody written at Stratford upon Avon ii, 63-64; Sonnet addressed to R. P. Carew, esq. ii, 212; Sonnets ii, 213-22.

WARRINGTON, R.

Examination of a native sulphuret of bismuth [from Cornwall]. *Philos. Mag.* ix, 29-31 (1831).

WARRINGTON, WILLIAM.

The history of stained glass...By William Warrington. Lond. published by the author, Berkeley st. west 1848, fol. 126/-.

NOTE.—Contains account of St. Neot's ch. pp. 55-56; Views of chancel window and east window of south aisle St. Mary's, Truro, and view of chancel window, St. Petrock.

WASLEY, JAMES. Of Pool.

Instrument for describing spirals. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1848, pp. 29-30.

Apparatus for setting up frames. *ib.* 1850, p. 52.

WATCH-WELL. *pseud. i.e.*

The new year. *Rev. H. A. Simcoe's Light from the West* i, 6-9 (1832).

The religious publican. *ib.* i, 16-20.

The lighthouse. *ib.* i, 25-31.

Short sermons. Thou God seest me. *ib.* i, 121-25.

Dreams and whispers. *ib.* i, 175-83.

The consequence of harvesting on the sabbath. *ib.* i, 257-59.

The fly and the candle. *ib.* ii, 30-33 (1833).

WATERHOUSE, REV. JOHN. *b.* near Leeds 1789. Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1821-23; Gen. Sup. of Missions in Australia and

WATERHOUSE, REV. JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Polynesia 1838-42. *d.* Hobart town, Tasmania 30 Mch. 1842. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxvi, 773 (1843).

Remarks on an Extract of a Letter from Mr. Jeffery, Newlyn, inserted in the Baptist Magazine [xvi, 47-48] for January, 1824. Second ed. Penzance, 1824, 12°. pp. 13.

An appeal to the public in compliance with the mandate of the rev. G. C. Smith. Penzance 1824, 12°. pp. 55.—.Second ed. Penzance 1824, 12°. pp. 63.

Account of a noiseless revival at Penzance. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xlv, 50 (1822).

Memoir of Mr. John Freeman who died at St. Ives 12 Jan. 1823, aged 89. *ib.* xlvi, 204 (1823).

Memoir of Mrs. Catherine Quick of St. Ives, who died on the 13 Jan. 1823, aged 97. *ib.* xlvi, 204 (1823).

Memoir of the late Mr. R. Trewavas. *ib.* xlvii, 217-20 (1824).

Memoir of Benedict Carvosso. *ib.* xlvii, 425.

WATERS, JOHN *(son of Sampson Waters, b. Whitehall, Scorrier 28 Sep. 1805, proprietor of mines in Chili, d. Gyllyndune, Falmouth 9 Nov. 1866, m. Peggy, dau. of Will. and Cath. Trebilcock. She was b. Gwennap 21 Apl. 1803, d. Whitehall 25 Jan. 1858). b.* near Scorrier 8 July 1835. *bapt.* St. Day. Educ. at Trevarth house 1844-51; Held appointments in Chili. *d.* Whitehall 27 June 1872. *bur.* Kenwyn. *m.* 1 May 1862 at Phillack, Ellen, dau. of John and Elizabeth Trebilcock. She was *b.* St. Day 22 Oct. 1834 and now (Aug. 1877) resides at Grove hill, Falmouth.

The refugee and other poems. By John Waters. Lond. Longman; Truro, Heard and Sons [printed] 1862, 8°. pp. viii, 180, 5/-.

NOTE.—Contains the poem of "Lord Penwith of Cornwall" pp. 41-55.

WATKINS, CHARLES. Barrister of the Middle Temple. *d.* Gloucester 15 Jan. 1808. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, 172 (1808).

An enquiry into the title and power of his majesty as guardian of the duchy of Cornwall during the late minority of its duke. By Charles Watkins, esq. Lond. J. Butterworth. *n.d.* [1796] 8°. pp. 31, 1/-.

NOTE.—This pamphlet endeavoured to prove that the king was accountable for the revenues of the duchy, which were received by him during the minority of the duke.

WATKINS, REV. MORGAN GEORGE *(son of rev. Morgan Watkins, V. of Southwell, Notts, b. Rhiwyrychen, Breconshire* 1800, *d. Rhiwyrychen*

WATKINS, Rev. M. G. *(Con.)*.

1845). *b.* Southwell, Notts 1 Feb. 1835. Educ. Southwell collegiate sch. 1845–52 and Perth academy 1843–45; Matric. Ex. coll. Oxf. 2 June 1852, B.A. 17 Dec. 1856, M.A. 20 Oct. 1859; Second master of Gram. sch. and C. of Ottery St. Mary 1858–61; R. of Barnoldby-le-Beck, Lincolnshire since 21 Apl. 1861. *m.* 27 June 1866 at Ottery St. Mary, Edith Alethea, dau. of rev. Sidney W. Cornish, V. of Ottery St. Mary. She was *b.* 5 Dec. 1845.

The bay of the dead, an Armorican legend [of Cornwall]. Verses. *Once a week*, viii, 545–46 (1863).

St. Roche's well. Verses. *ib.* xiii, 220–21.

A chapter on granite. With views of the Cheesewring and Tolpeden-Penwith. *ib.* ii, 539–42 (1866).

A chapter on serpentine. *ib.* iv, 484–86 (1867).

Sunshine at the Land's end. *Fraser's Mag.* lxxv, 277–84 (1867).

Tintagel. Verses. *Chambers' Journ.* 1872, p. 544.

WATSON, Brooke.

The report upon the question of a harbour in the bay of Trewardreth, Cornwall, exhibited by Brooke Watson In "Reports of John Smeaton, F.R.S." (1812) iii, 204–205.

WATSON, Hewett Cottrell *(son of Holland Watson, b. Swinton, Eccles, Lancashire, d. Liverpool* 1829, *m. Harriett, dau. of Rich. Powell of Heaton Norris, Lancashire. She d. Congleton* 16 *Mch.* 1819). *b.* Firbeck, Yorkshire 9 May 1804. Of Univ. of Edinb. 1828–32. *Unm.* Resident (Aug. 1877) at Thames Ditton.

The new botanists' guide to the localities of the rarer plants of Britain. By H. C. Watson. Lond. Longmans 1837, 12°. 16/6.

Note.—The Cornish portion occupies pp. 6-12 *etc.* Mr. Watson paid two visits to Penzance previously to publishing this work. The "Cybele Britannica" 1847-59, 4 vols. 8°. 42/- of the same author contains numerous references to Cornwall.

WATSON, Joseph Yelloly, F.G.S. *(son of Will. Watson of Alderstone house, Northumberland, b.* 1782, *d.* 1864, *m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Will. Howard). b.* 1817; J.P. for Essex; Resident Thorpe Grange, Colchester. *m.* 1843 Eliza, youngest dau. of Will. Hudson. Formerly of the firm of Watson and Cuell, bankers, mine owners and dealers in shares 1 St. Michael's alley, Cornhill, London.

A compendium of British mining with statistical notices of the principal mines in Cornwall, to which is added the history and uses of metals and a glossary of the terms and usages of mining.

WATSON, J. Y., F.G.S. *(Con.)*.

Compiled for the use of persons interested but not conversant with the subject. By Joseph Yelloly Watson. London, printed for private circulation 1843, 8°. pp. 82 and list of subscribers 1 leaf.

The progress of mining in 1855, being the twelfth annual review. By J. Y. Watson... Lond. Effingham Wilson 1856, 8°. pp. 1–80.—.Fifteenth annual review 1859, 8°.—.Seventeenth annual review 1860, 8°.—.Eighteenth annual review. Lond. Mining Journal Office 1862, 8°.

Watson and Cuell's Mining circular, forming a complete record of share transactions &c. &c. Lond. printed by James Truscott and Son 1856, 4°. pp. 4. No. 1 dated Thursday, Nov. 20, 1856.

Cornish notes [for out-adventurers] by J. Y. Watson. Lond. Mining Journal office 1861, 8°. pp. 31, 1/-.—.Second ed. 1861, 8°. pp. 31, 1/-.

Cornish notes. Second series by J. Y. Watson. Lond. Mining Journal office 1863, 8°. 1/-.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Introduction 1 leaf, Cornish notes pp. 1-36.

Records of ancient mining [in Cornwall &c.] *H. English's Mining Almanack* 1849, pp. 162–69.

A glance at Cornish mining. *Hyde Clarke's Railway Register* i, 100–104, 195–97, 217, 263–67, 356–60, 452-56, 527–30 (1845).

WATSON, William Davy *(son of Rich. Watson, b. Kidderminster* 10 *May* 1785, *d. Astley, Worcestershire* 27 *Sep.* 1832, *m. Caroline, dau. of Will. Davy, U.S. Consul at Leeds. She d. Kidderminster* 1821). *b.* Kidderminster 12 May 1811. Educ. Hazelwood, near Birmingham 1821–27; At Univ. coll. London 1827–29; Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1835, M.A. 1837; Barrister of Inner Temple 17 Nov. 1837. *Unm.* Of 4 Garden court Temple, E.C. Aug. 1877.

Trevethlan. A Cornish story. By W. D. Watson. Lond. Smith Elder and Co. 1848, 3 vols. post 8°. 31/6.

WATT, Gregory *(son of Jas. Watt, d.* 1819, *by his second wife Anne, dau. of Mr. Macgrigor). b.* 1777. Resided at Penzance 1797–98 with the mother of sir H. Davy. *d.* Exeter 16 Oct. 1804. *cf. Smiles' Lives of Boulton and Watt* (1865) pp. 468–69; *J. A. Paris' Sir H. Davy* (1831) pp. 35–36; *English Cyclop.*

WATT, James *(fourth child of Jas. Watt and his wife Agnes Muirhead). b.* Greenock 19 Jan. 1736. *d.* Heathfield, Staffordshire 19 Aug. 1819. *bur.* Handsworth ch. *cf. Will. Pole's Cornish Pumping Engine* (1844) pp. 19–46.

Lives of Boulton and Watt... By Samuel Smiles. Lond. J. Murray 1865, 8°. 21/-.

WATT, JAMES. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Contains an account of James Watt's personal visits to Cornwall; of the steam pumping engines erected there by him and of the disputes about engine dues, &c. &c. pp. 230-366, 419-23 &c. *cf. also Robt. Stuart's Hist. of the steam engine* (1824) pp. 124-26, 129; *Robt. Stuart's Anecdotes of steam engines* (1829) pp. 263, 276.

James Watt's Declaration of the full description of the nature of his invention for lessening the consumption of steam and fuel in fire places, in reference to his Patent of 5 Jan. [9 Geo. III] fol. pp. 3. *Lib. at Enys, Cornwall.*

NOTE.—No title page. Signed "James Watt 25 Apl. 1769."

WATTS, ISAAC, D.D. *b.* Southampton 17 July 1674. *d.* 25 Nov. 1748. *bur.* Bunhill fields.

The World to come, on *(sic)* Discourses on the joys or sorrows of departed souls at death and the glory or terror of the resurrection, to which is prefixed an Essay towards this proof of a separate state of souls after death. By Isaac Watts, D.D. A New edition. Penryn, printed by and for W. Cock 1815, 8°. pp. 511.

WATTS, ISAAC *(son of John Watts)*.

In memoriam. Lines on the death of Elizabeth Watts written by her affectionate husband Isaac Watts of Australia, formerly of Hayle. J. E. Harris, printer, Hayle. fol. *s. sh.* 24 verses of 4 lines.

WATTS, JOHN. Now (Aug. 1877) resident at Toronto, Canada.

Sacred to the memory of Mary Roberts Harris (eld. dau. of J. O. and Mary Harris) the beloved wife of Thomas Harris, who fell asleep in Jesus on Monday evening December 3rd, 1866, aged 26. Signed, John Watts. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [J. O. Harris, printer, Hayle 1866] 8°. *s. sh.* 10 verses of 4 lines.

WATTS, MARK. *b.* Hayle 1798. Fireman under the Cornish Copper Co.; Leader of the Church choir. *d.* Gwennap 10 May 1876. *bur.* Gwennap ch. yard 14 May.

The Poor man's friend or cash in both pockets. Written by M. Watts, Phillack. J. O. Harris, printer, Hayle. fol. *s. sh.* 26 verses of 4 lines.

The spiritual volunteer, an evening's talk between William and Henry. Composed by M. Watts, Ventonleague, Hayle. Harris, printer. fol. *s. sh.* verse and prose.

The wife's receipt. Two dialogues between Mary and Grace, and John, Rebecca and the Overseer. Composed by M. Watts. Harris, printer. fol. *s. sh.* 146 lines.

An interesting conversation between Honor and the Packman, and a grocer and the tailor. Written by M. Watts. Printed at the "Hayle Weekly News" Office by J. O. Harris. fol. *s. sh.* verse and prose.

WATTS, MARK. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Refers to Mr. Bickford and Capt. Smith setting on New Rosewarne Mine.

Lines on the commencement and progress of the Hayle Foundry. By M. Watts. J. O. Harris, printer. fol. *s. sh.* 36 verses of 4 lines.

NOTE.—An account of the various members of the Harvey family.

The new spiritual railway. Written by M. Watts. Printed at the "Hayle Weekly News" Office. fol. *s. sh.*

Lines on the melancholy accident which occurred in Hayle river, by which two young females [Miss Luke and Miss Harry] of St. Ives were drowned on the 10th July, 1866. Written by M. Watts. J. O. Harris, printer. fol. *s. sh.* 30 verses of 4 lines.

A thanksgiving dialogue for the bountiful harvest of 1868 and the many bounties of providence. By M. Watts. J. O. Harris, printer. fol. *s. sh.* 128 lines.

A true tale. Written by M. Watts on Copperhouse Factory. J. O. Harris, printer. fol. *s. sh.* 26 verses of 4 lines.

WAVISH, JAMES.

A.D. 1864, May 7, No. 1158. Letters patent to James Wavish of Torpoint for the invention of "Improvements in ship and other lamps subject to the exposure of high winds or uncertain motion." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1864, fol. pp. 7, 10d.

A.D. 1866, Apl. 27, No. 1188. Provisional specification [only] of James Wavish for the invention of "Certain improvements in gas lamps subject to the exposure of high winds and uncertain draughts." Lond. 1866, fol. p. 1, 4d.

WAY, ALBERT, M.A., F.S.A. *(son of rev. Lewis Way)*. *b.* Bath 23 June 1805. Of Wonham Manor, Surrey; Founder of The Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland 1844. *d.* Cannes, France 22 Mch. 1874.

Seal of the Friar Preachers, Truro. *Archaeologia* xxxi, 459 (1846).

Enumeration of blocks or pigs of lead and tin, relics of Roman metallurgy discovered in Britain. *Archaeol. Journ.* xvi, 22–40 (1859).

Notice of Roman pigs of lead found at Bristol and of metallurgical relics in Cornwall, etc. *ib.* xxiii, 277–90 (1866).

Supplementary notice relating to a gold cup found in a sepulchral cist near the Cheese-wring

WAY, ALBERT, M.A., F.S.A. *(Con.)*.

and also to some other gold relics in Cornwall. *ib.* xxiv, 195-202 (1867); *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2 S. iii, 517.

Notice of an antique ivory tablet found at Bodmin, with remarks on its use. Woodcut by J. T. Blight. *Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1866, pp. 99-103.

Charter of queen Elizabeth to the hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin A.D. 1582. Woodcut. By E. Smirke and A. Way. *ib.* Apl. 1868, pp. 21-33; *Archæol. Camb.* ix, 177 (1863); *Archaeol. Journ.* xxiv, 177-78 (1867).

WAY, JOHN *(son of John Way, land steward to J. H. Tremayne, esq. of Heligan). b.* Cornwall. Clerk in Messrs. Williams' office at Burncoose; Apprentice to John Ward, surgeon, Bodmin; Educ. at King's coll. hospital, London; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1856; In practice at St. Austell; Of Univ. of London M.B. 1857, M.D. 1861; House Surg. and House Phys. King's coll. hospital; Registered practitioner 1 Jan. 1859; In practice (Aug. 1877) at 4 Eaton sq. London.

A proposed application of magnetism. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1847, pp. 25-26.

WAY OR FLOWER, WILLIAM. *b.* Cornwall. Ordained a Seminary priest at Laon in France 29 Sept. 1586; Returned into England, was arrested and confined in the Clink, June 1587 for being in the kingdom without the permission of the government; Was conveyed from London to Kingston-upon-Thames where he was drawn, hanged and quartered 23 Sep. 1588. *cf. Challoner's Memoirs of Missionary priests* (1803) i, 124-25; *John Stow's Annales (Edmond Howes' ed.* 1615) p. 750, col. 1; *J. Strype's Annals of the reformation* (1824) iv, 254; *Rev. John Morris' Troubles of our catholic forefathers* (2 S. 1875) pp. 234-35, (3 S. 1877) pp. 37, 38.

WAYLAND, REV. FRANCIS, D.D. *b.* New York 11 Mch. 1796. *d.* Providence Rhode Island 30 Sep. 1865.

A treat for Cornish Methodists consisting of a sermon on Mark xvi, 15 by F. Wayland, and extracts from other writers relating to preaching. Redruth 1864, 8°.

WEALE, EDWARD HILL. Assistant surgeon. *d.* Royal Naval hospital, Plymouth 5 Nov. 1840, aged 30. *bur.* in Hospital cemetery.

Letter from Mr. Weale to Dr. Barham, on the diseases of miners and sailors. *Journ. R.I.C.* 1840, pp. 34-37.

WEALE, JOHN. Of Cornwall. Lost both his

WEALE, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

eyes in an engagement in the Straits; taught fencing at the Angel inn near St. Clement Danes ch.; Gave lessons before Charles II at Whitehall 17 Aug. 1670. *cf. John Diprose's Hist. of St. Clement Danes* (1868) p. 259.

WEALE, SAMUEL. Collector of H.M. customs at Fowey, afterwards a prisoner in the Fleet.

Observations and proposals by Samuel Weale relating to various matters from 1685-1706 *(inter alia,* a proposal for raising the value of lands in the county of Cornwall). *Rawlinson MSS. (Bodl. Lib.) class A.* 336, fol.

WEARG, SIR CLEMENT *(son of Thos. Wearg of the Inner Temple, m. Mary Fletcher of Ely). b.* London 1686. *bapt.* St. Botolph without Aldersgate. Of the Inner Temple, barrister 1707; Solicitor General, Feb. 1723; M.P. Helston 1723-26. *d.* London 6 Apl. 1726. *bur.* The Temple ch. yard. *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Ld. Ch. baron sir Jas. Montagu by his wife Tufton, dau. of sir Will. Wray. She *d.* London, Mch. 1746.

A brief memoir of sir Clement Wearg, knt. sometime solicitor general to his majesty king George the first and M.P. for Helston. By George Duke, esq. of Gray's inn, barrister-at-law. Lond. Owen Richards 1843, 8°. pp. 86.

WEARNE, JAMES *(eld. son of Jas. Wearne, b. St. Ives* 1809, *surgeon, d. Helston* 4 *Feb.* 1870, *m. Philippa, dau. of Jos. Vivian. She was b. Roseworthy* 1819). *d.* Paris Apl. 1875.

Printing. By J. W[earne]. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* Pt. ii, p. 65, 1852.

Anecdotes of a dog. By J. W[earne]. *ib.* Pt. ii, p. 65.

WEARNE, JAMES WILLIAMS *(eld. son of Geo. Wearne of Penzance). b.* Penzance 10 Nov. 1832. Held a clerkship in London. *d.* Lea, Matlock, Derbyshire 27 Aug. 1857. *bur.* 28 Aug. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 2 *Sep.* 1857, p. 3, col. 1.

Poems. By J. W. Wearne. Lond. printed for the author by W. Nichols 1856, 16°. pp. 48. An edition of 1000 copies.

WEARNE, ROGER.

A.D. 1790, July 8, No. 1758. Specification of Roger Wearn of the parish of Phillack, bricklayer for "A certain new invented method of heating the boilers of steam engines with a smaller quantity of fuel than is now used for that purpose, and also by the fire used in such boilers to calcine ores at the same time." With

WEARNE, ROGER. *(Con.)*.

two drawings. Lond. 1790, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1854, fol.pp. 2, 9d.

WEARNE, WALTER *(son of Jas. Wearne, d. 1870)*. *b.* and *privately bapt.* Helston 1844. Educ. Helstone gram. sch. 1854–64; Assistant house surgeon Westminster hospital 1869, House surgeon 1869, and House physician 1870; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1870; Now (Sep. 1877) in practice at Helston. *Unm.*

Translation. Ode from Anacreon. By W. W. [*i.e.* W. Wearne]. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* 1857–59, p. 262.

WEAVER, ROBERT.

Monumenta antiqua, or the stone monuments of antiquity...By R. Weaver, author of "Scripture fulfilled," "The pagan altar and Jehovah's temple," &c. Lond. J. B. Nichols and Son 1840, 12°. pp. xvi, 200, 6/-.

NOTE.—Contains slight notices of Cornish antiquities with woodcuts of Boscawen-un circle and The Tolmen.

WEAVER, THOMAS. *b.* 1773. F.R.S. 1826. *d.* Stafford place, Pimlico, London 2 July 1855.

On the mineral structure of the south of Ireland with correlative matter on Devon and Cornwall, Belgium, the Eifel, &c., &c. *Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag.* xvi, 276–97, 388–404, 471–76 (1840).

NOTE.—The portions chiefly referring to Cornwall are on pp. 293-96, 401-402.

WEBB, MR. Stock broker.

A brief review of the British and foreign mining markets for the year 1861...By [William Locock?] Webb and [Edward] Geach...Lond. Williams and Strahan 1862, 8°. pp. 42, 1/-.

The history and progress of mining in the Caradon and Liskeard district by Webb and Geach 8 Finch lane, London. Lond. Williams and Strahan 1862, 8°. Map, Title and index pp. i–iv, Pref. pp. 1–3, History pp. 4–78, Accounts &c. pp. 79–114, 1/6.—.Second ed. Lond. Effingham Wilson 1863, 8°. pp. iv and 114.

WEBB, DANIEL CARLESS.

Observations and remarks during four excursions made to various parts of Great Britain in the years 1810 and 1811. I. From London to the Land's End in Cornwall. II. From London to Lancaster. III. From London to Edinburgh, and IV. From London to Swansea. Performed by land, by sea, by various modes of conveyance and partly in the pedestrian style. By Daniel Carless Webb. Lond. printed and published by

WEBB, DANIEL CARLESS. *(Con.)*.

Allen and Co. 15 Paternoster row 1812, 8°. pp. xvi and 384, 10/6.

NOTE.—The portion relating to Cornwall is contained in pp. 92-159.

WEBB, GEORGE *(son of Geo. Webb, b. Curgunell, Gerrans, d. Veryan, m. Dorothy, dau. of Philip and Margery Pearce. She was b. Gerrans, d. Veryan)*. *b.* St. Ewe 1789. Entered Cornish militia 1813; Entered as a private the 4th Regt. King's Own, Dec. 1813; At New Orleans 1814, In France and Belgium 1815, In West Indies 1818, Left the Army 1827. *d.* Veryan 28 Jan. 1875, *bur.* 31 Jan. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Will. Hall. She was *b.* and *d.* Veryan. *cf. The Times* 19 July 1873, p. 11, col. 6.

WEBB, JOHN *(son of Humphrey Webb and his wife Mary Barker)*. *b.* St. Agnes 1809. Educ. St. Agnes parish sch.; Mine agent in Cornwall 1829–68. *d.* Australia 1869? *m.* Mary Trewoon of St. Agnes.

A.D. 1860, Apl. 12, No. 913. Letters patent to John Webb of St. Austell for "Improvements in the cartridges employed in blasting." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1860, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

WEBB, JOSEPH RICHARD RAGGETT *(son of Jos. Webb, purser R.N., d. in the "Alfred" 74 in the West Indies)*. *b.* Penzance 14 Sep. 1788, *bapt.* St. Mary's 5 Oct. 1790. Entd. R.N. 1798 as a first class volunteer; Wrecked in the Texel 19 Nov. 1804; Lieut. 17 Mch. 1806; In the Walcheren expedition 1809; Commander 1 May 1828; In the "Ocean" 80 guard-ship at Sheerness 28 Feb. 1839 to Mch. 1842. *d.* Gloucester 1 Apl. 1865. *m.* (1) 12 June 1814, Charlotte Sophia Emily Ulrich, dau. of the Danish consul at Algiers; *m.* (2) 21 Jan. 1841, Elizabeth, widow of Thos. Edis, esq. of Broad st. Buildings, London. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 1263; *Gent. Mag.* i, 667 (1865).

WEBB, REV. SAMUEL. *b.* Hanham near Bristol 1783. Wesl. M. minister in Cornwall 1828–32. *d.* 25 June 1847.

Memoir of Elizabeth, widow of late rev. Thomas Parsons, who *d.* Redruth 15 Apl. 1829, aged 66. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lii, 359 (1829).

WEBB, REV. THOMAS. *b.* Dunston, Cornwall 1784. Wesl. M. minister 1815–67. *d.* Trowbridge 25 July 1867. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xc, 849 (1867).

Memoir of Elizabeth, wife of rev. Ralph Scurrah, who *d.* Penzance 19 May 1830, aged 39. *Wesl. M. Mag.* liii, 510 (1830).

WEBB. Rev. Thomas. *(Con.)*.

Memoir of Rich. Evans, who *d.* St. Day 20 Jan. 1831, aged 46. *ib.* lv, 307–308 (1832).

Memoir of William Symons, who *d.* St. Columb 20 Jan. 1840, aged 72. *ib.* lxiii, 255 (1840).

WEBB, Thomas Ebenezer. *b.* Portscatha, Gerrans. Of Trinity Coll. Dublin, B.A. 1850, M.A. 1857, LL.B. and LL.D. 1859, Fellow 1863; Regius Professor of Laws, Trinity coll. 1867.

The intellectualism of Locke, an essay by Thomas E. Webb, M.A. Dublin, William Mc Gee and Co.; Lond. Longmans 1857, 8°. Title &c. 7 leaves, then pp. 1–192, 6/-.

WEBB, William.

A Letter of thanks to the worshipful William Webb, esq. of Bennett's in Whitstone, Cornwall. Signed "I Minifie, July 7, 1764." *Minifie MS.* pp. 40–43.

WEBBE, Hon. George Cavell, F.R.A.S. *(second son of Geo. Webbe of Budock). b.* Falmouth. Educ. at Eton; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 12 Apl. 1820, aged 20; Chief justice of Nevis, West Indies 1829–47; Treasurer 1850; Colonial Sec. and Judge of court of complaints; Chief Loan commissioner; President of Legislative Council; Three times Acting President of Nevis; Retired from Public service 1869; Member of Scientific Assoc. of island of Trinidad. *d.* Charlestown, Nevis 7 Sep. 1871, aged 72. *cf. Illust. L. News* lix, 330, 363 (1871); *Colonial Office List* (1869) pp. 76, 289.

WEBBER, Edward. *b.* St. Martin's, Isles of Scilly 1797; Baptist missionary in Sampson, Isles of Scilly 1822. *cf. Baptist Mag.* xiv, 541–42 (1822).

The island orphan [*i.e.* Edward Webber]. Signed "J. T. Jeffery, Lambeth, July 22, 1829." *Baptist Mag.* xxi, 405–10 (1829).

WEBBER, Rev. Frederic *(son of Will. Webber, Bengal civil service, d. Stowford, Devon* 1833, *m. at Farnham castle, Jane Frances, dau. of Will. Wood. She d. Stowford). b.* Otterton, Devon 10 Mch. 1801. Matric. from Pemb. coll. Oxf. 17 June 1819, B.A. 21 Oct. 1824, M.A. 1865; Chaplain to H.E.I. Co. at Bombay 1827–32; P.C. of Merther 1834–53; Dom. chaplain to earl of Falmouth 1842; R. of St. Michael Penkivel 1 Apl. 1842. *m.* (1) Apl. 1827 at Lezant, Frances Anna Maria, eld. dau. of Chas. Woodley of St. Christophers, West Indies and his wife Sophia. She was *b.* 2 Dec. 1804, *d.* Stithians 31 Aug. 1833, *Monu.* Stithians ch. *m.* (2) 7 May 1835 at York, Elizabeth, dau. of Thos.

WEBBER, Rev. Frederic. *(Con.)*.

and Harriet Swann. She was *b.* York 19 Dec. 1808.

Bishoprick. Resolutions of meeting at Tregony. Signed "F. Webber, Merther 1 Oct. 1847" *s. sh.*

On some Jew's houses in Merther parish. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1843, pp. 38–39.

WEBBER, Philip. Attorney. *d.* Falmouth 28 May 1799, aged 90. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxix, pt. i, 530 (1799). *See also* under Pryce, William *ante* ii, 535.

WEBBER, Thomas. *b.* Barnstaple, Devon 3 Dec. 1829. Memb. of Falmouth town council 1856; Alderman 1865; Mayor 1866, 1867, 1875, 1876; J.P. 1868; Chairman of Falmouth branch of National Lifeboat Instit. 1866; Hon. Treasurer R. Cornwall Yacht Club 1872; Senior deacon for the Freemasons' province of Cornwall. *cf. Pictorial World* vii, 277, 278 (1877) *with portrait.*

WEBSTER, Augusta *(dau. of Vice-Adm. Geo. Davies, R.N. q.v. ante* i, 106, *he d. Cambridge* 24 *Nov.* 1876). Resident for some years at Penzance; Author of "Dramatic studies" 1866 and other works. Now (Sep. 1877) resident at 19 Grosvenor mansions, Victoria st. London. *m.* Thos. Webster. He was admitted Solicitor Jan. 1861; Late Fellow and Law lecturer of Trinity college, Cambridge.

The Brisons [an account of the wreck of the New Briton]. By Cecil Home [*pseud. i.e.* Augusta Webster]. *Macmillan's Mag.* v, 60–64 (1861).

Under the sea [an account of Botallack mine]. Signed J.A.D. *English Woman's Journal* xi, 289–305 (1863).

WEDGWOOD, Josiah. *b.* Burslem 12 July 1730. *d.* Etruria, Staffordshire 3 Jan. 1795.

The life of Josiah Wedgwood. By Eliza Meteyard. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1865–66, 2 vols. 8°. 42/-.

Note.—J. Wedgwood was in Cornwall in 1775 and 1782 and became lessee of a clay mine near St. Austell ii, 311, 410, 421, 478. *cf. also S. Smiles' Lives of Boulton and Watt* (1865) p. 313; *E. Meteyard's Group of Englishmen* (1871) p. 68.

Papers relative to Mr. Champion's application to parliament for the extension of the term of a patent [for the sole use of moorstone or growan and growan-clay for making porcelain. By Josiah Wedgwood]. *n.p. or printer's name* 1775, 12°. Title and To the public 2 leaves, then pp. 1–36.

WEDGWOOD, Thomas *(youngest son of Josiah Wedgwood, d.* 1795). *b.* May 1771. Spent the

WEDGWOOD, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

winter of 1797–98 at Penzance. *d.* Eastbury, Dorset 10 July 1805.

Letter to William Godwin. Signed "T. Wedgwood, Penzance 6 Jan. 1798." In C. Kegan Paul's "William Godwin, his friends and contemporaries" (1876) i, 311–12. *cf. also* J. A. Paris' "Life of Sir H. Davy" (1831) p. 35.

WEDLOCK, REV. WILLIAM. *b.* Helston 21 Jan. 1804. Wesl. M. minister 1828–66. *d.* Queenborough, Sheerness 5 May 1866.

Memoir of the rev. W. Wedlock. By the rev. Joseph Whiteside. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xc, 865–77 (1867); *cf. also W. M. M.* lxxxix, 672, 941.

Meet me in heaven. A father's tribute of affection. By W. Wedlock. Second ed. Lond. J. Mason 1855, 16°. pp. 52.

NOTE.—An account of Mary Ann Wedlock who was *b.* Deal 23 Feb. 1840, *d.* Weymouth 28 Jan. 1855.

WEIR, REV. ALEXANDER. *b.* Ireland. Wesl. M. minister at Penzance 1826–28. *d.* 13 July 1838, aged 55.

Memoir of Edmund Simmons, who *d.* Marazion 22 Mch. 1827, aged 72. *Wesl. M. Mag.* l, 430 (1827).

WELLINGTON, RICHARD. *b.* Buryan. Clerk to Will. Cornish, merchant, Marazion; In the employment of Messrs. Bolithos, tin smelters, Chyandour; Purser of Ding Dong mine for 17 years.

Tables for ascertaining the value of any quantity of black tin from 1 lb. to 10 tons, at any price from £20 to £90 per ton. By R. Wellington. Marazion printed by S. Bennett, bookbinder, etc. 1836, 12°. pp. 84.—.Second ed. 1853, 12°.

WELLINGTON, WILLIAM *(son of Rich. Wellington of St. Buryan)*. In Tasmania Sep. 1877.

Notes on Mount Bischoff, Tasmania. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 161–62 (1875).

WELLS, THORNTON. *pseud. i.e.* Williams, Thomas.

WELSH, REV. MR. *b.* Peneverin, Cornwall. "A good wrestler, shot well with the long and cross bow, handled his hand-gun and piece well and was a hardy woodman;" Presented to V. of St. Thomas, Exeter, by lord Russell; Kept up the Romish religion in his parish ch. June 1549; One of the promoters of the Exeter rebellion; *hung in chains* on the top of the tower of St. Thomas' ch. Exeter Aug. 1549. *cf. John Vowell's Exeter* (1765) pp. 82–85; *Some old-fashioned parsons, Fraser's Mag.* ix, 502 (1874) *Signed R. J. K[ing]*.

WELSH. REV. MR. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—The character of —— Welsh supplied additional touches to Sir Walter Scott's description of the priest of Shoreswood in Marmion and the Holy Clerk of Copmanhurst in Ivanhoe.

WENMAN, HON. THOMAS FRANCIS *(second son of Philip, sixth viscount Wenman, d. Thame park, Oxfordshire* 16 *Aug.* 1760). *b.* 18 Nov. 1745. Matric. from Univ. coll. Oxf. 22 Oct. 1762; Of All Souls coll. LL.D. 17 July 1780; Regius Professor of Civil Law 1781; Accidentally drowned in the river Cherwell, near Water Eaton 8 Apl. 1796. *bur.* All Souls coll. chapel 15 Apl.

The nature-printed British sea-weeds by William Grosart Johnstone and Alexander Croall. Lond. 1859–60, 4 vols. 8°. ea. 42/-.

NOTE.—*cf.* ii, 55 etc. for account of Gigartina pistillata found in Cornwall by Dr. Wenman.

WENTWORTH, FISHER.

Letter to Mr. ——, Heralds' office, London. Signed "Fisher Wentworth, Plymouth 10 Jan. $17\frac{0}{0}\frac{4}{7}$." *Harl. MSS.* 4713, *art.* 139, fol. 253.

WERE, COL. JOHN. *b.* Exeter. J.P. for Devonshire; Raised a regt. of militia for the Parliamentary service; At the battle of Stratton 1643; At the skirmish of Lostwithiel bridge, July 1644, gave himself up to Major Balfour and was a prisoner under sir Rich. Grenville.

The apologie of colonell John Were, in vindication of his proceedings since the beginning of this present parliament. Lond. printed in the yeare 1644, [Dec. 20th] 4°. pp. 8.

WERTHER, G.

Zusammensetzung des uranits und chalkoliths. *Erdmann's Journal für praktische chemie. Leipzic* i, 332–38 (1868).

Composition of uranite and chalkolite from Gunnislake mine, Cornwall. *Lond. Edinb. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* xxxiii, 397–98 (1848).

WESLEY, REV. CHARLES *(youngest son of rev. Sam. Wesley, R. of Epworth, Lincolnshire)*. *b.* Epworth 18 Dec. 1707. *d.* 1 Great Chesterfield st. Mayfair, London 29 Mch. 1788. *bur.* Old Marylebone ch. yard.

The life of the rev. C. Wesley...By Thomas Jackson. Lond. J. Mason 1841, 2 vols, 8°. 21/-.

NOTE.—The account of rev. C. Wesley's connection with Cornwall is on i, 338-49, 391-400, 438-44.

The journal of the rev. C. Wesley. By Thos. Jackson. Lond. J. Mason 1849, 2 vols. 12°. 10/-.

NOTE.—The rev. C. Wesley came into Cornwall in 1743, 1744 and 1746, i, 321-33, 369-76, 418-26, ii, 451-54.

WESLEY, Rev. Charles. *(Con.).*

Hymn at the Land's End. Begins "Thou God of glorious majesty." Methodist Hymn Book, No. 59.

Note.—First appeared in C. Wesley's "Hymns and sacred poems" 1749, vol. i. *cf.* Stevenson's "Methodist Hymn-book and its associations" (1870) pp. 51-52.

WESLEY, Rev. John *(bro. of rev. Charles Wesley). b.* Epworth 17 June 1703. *d.* in a house now (1877) called 47 City road, London 2 Mch. 1791.

The works of the rev. John Wesley...With a life...by the rev. John Beecham and a preface by the rev. Thomas Jackson. Eleventh ed. Lond. J. Mason 1856, 14 vols. 12°. 112/-.

Note.—The rev. J. Wesley came into Cornwall thirty-one times. *cf.* vols. i-iv.

A letter to the author of the Enthusiasm of methodists and papists compar'd. [Signed John Wesley]. Lond. printed by H. Cock. *n.d.* [1 Feb. $17\frac{4}{5}\frac{2}{0}$] 8°. pp. 45.

Note.—Contains references to the Mitchell case, &c. See the next entry.

The bishop of Exeter's answer to Mr. J. Wesley's late letter to his lordship. Lond. John and Paul Knapton 1752, 8°. 2d.

Note.—Half title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1-15. This work is signed "G[eorge] Exon," and refers to a circumstance which took place at Mr. Morgan's inn at Mitchel in 1748.

A necessary alarm and most earnest caveto against tabernacle principles and tabernacle connections, containing the substance of an extraordinary harangue and exhortation delivered at Penzance in Cornwall August 1774, on an extraordinary occasion. By J. W[esley] Master of (very extraordinary arts). Sold by the booksellers of London and Bristol 1776, 8°. 2d.

Note.—The Prefatory letter is dated "Penzance Sept. 14, 1774." *cf. Gospel Mag.* iii, 475-78 (1776).

The rev. John Wesley's triumphant translation to glory, an interesting account of his last end. By E. R. Falmouth 1791, 12°. pp. 8.

A collection of hymns for the use of the people called Methodists. By the rev. John Wesley A.M. Lond. L. Higham, Chiswell st. W. Baynes and J. Hamilton Paternoster row, and at the book room City road. W. Cock, printer Penryn. *n.d.* [1814] 8°. pp. 537.

Note.—Preface signed "The Editor, Penryn September 1814."

An extract of the life of the late rev. David Brainerd, missionary to the Indians; by the rev. John Wesley. Cock's edition. Penryn, printed

WESLEY, Rev. John. *(Con.).*

by and for W. Cock and sold by his agents throughout the kingdom 1815, 8°. pp. 307.

A brief apology for tee-totalism; to which is subjoined an extract from the rules of the Wesleyan methodist society and an extract from Mr. Wesley's sermon on the use of money. [*Anon.* by W. H. Rodd]. Printed by E. Paddy, Harvey's passage, Penzance 1838, 8°. pp. 4.

Diary of Miss Kitty Trevylyan, a story of the times of Whitefield and the Wesleys [in Cornwall]. By the author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family" [*i.e.* Elizabeth Rundle *q.v. ante* ii, 610]. Lond. T. Nelson 1865, 8°. 7/-.

The opinion of the rev. John Wesley, M.A. on the sacrament of Baptism, as set forth in a treatise on that subject. Reprinted carefully from the Conference Edition of his works. [Ed. by rev. W. W. Harvey]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1851, 12°. pp. 22, 2d.

The opinions of the rev. John Wesley with regard to continuing in communion with the church. Extracted verbatim from the authorized Conference edition of his works. [Ed. by rev. W. W. Harvey]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 12°. pp. 11, 1d.

The opinion of the rev. J. Wesley on the sacrament of the Lord's supper, as set forth in a sermon entitled "The duty of constant communion" together with serious thoughts concerning godfathers and godmothers...[Ed. by rev. W. W. Harvey]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 12°. pp. 23.

John Wesley and modern Wesleyanism. [*Anon.* by rev. F. Hockin]. Lond. J. T. Hayes, Lyall place, Eaton square 1874, 8°. 6d.

John Wesley and modern Wesleyanism, by Frederick Hockin, rector of Phillack. Second ed. with much additional matter. Lond. J. T. Hayes; Hayle, Banfield brothers [printed] 1875, 8°. pp. xii, 25.—.Third ed. Lond. 1876, 8°. 2/6.

The rev. John Wesley preaching in the Gwennap amphitheatre. Dedicated to the members of the Wesleyan church. By W. O. Geller. An engraving 23 × 18 inches. 1845.

Letter from the rev. J. Wesley to rev. Mr. Sam. Walker, "Helston 16 Sep. 1757." *Arminian Mag.* iii, 48–54 (1780).

Letter from the rev. J. Wesley to Mr. John Haime, "St. Ives 16 Sep. 1766." *ib.* iii, 811.

Letter from the rev. J. Wesley to the rev. Mr. F. "St. Ives 15 Sep. 1762." *ib.* iv, 670 (1781).

WEST, Frances. *See* Killigrew, sir Peter *ante* i, 292.

WEST, Rev. Joseph Burgess *(son of John West, b. Plymouth Dock 1 July 1786, d. Plymouth 3 Apl. 1876, m. Mary Ann ——— who was b. Plymouth Dock 1 July 1786). b.* Ply-

WEST, Rev. Joseph Burgess. *(Con.)*.

mouth 27 May 1816. *bapt.* 4 June. Wesleyan minister in Cornwall 1839–41, 1842–44, 1870–73; Now (Sep. 1877) resident at Sandbach, Cheshire. *m.* 23 July 1846 at Halberton, Devon, Mary Ann, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth Bale. She was *b.* Halberton 4 Oct. 1816.

Memoir of Thomas Tasker, *d.* Saltash 19 Feb. 1843. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxx, 328 (1847).

WEST, William *(son of John West). b.* Dolcoath, Camborne *circa* 1805. Engineer of Fowey Consols; Partner in firm of Harvey and Co. Hayle; Assoc. Instit. C.E.; Purchased Penquite in St. Sampson's, July 1868. *cf. Thos. Wicksteed's Cornish pumping engines* (1841) pp. vii, 2, 3, 33; *Will. Pole's Cornish pumping engine* (1844) pp. 65, 152; *Fras. Trevithick's Rich. Trevithick* (1872) i, 62, 64, 103, 105, 140, 145, 234, 237–38, ii, 158, 163.

On water for locomotive engines and its chemical analysis. By William West. *Excerpt minute of proceedings of the Institution of Civil engineers. Lond.* [*printed by W. Clowes*] 1846–48, p. 36.

Petherick's and West's new boilers. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1834, pp. 19, 43.

On the erection of a man-engine at Fowey Consols mines by Capt. Puckey and Mr. W. West. *ib.* 1851, p. xiii.

A granite boulder found in St. Stephens in Branwell. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* (1868).

A.D. 1839. Specification of N. Harvey and W. West of St. Blazey, machinist for "Improved valve." *See* Harvey, N. *ante* i, 213.

A.D. 1863, Mch. 14, No. 691. Letters patent to W. West...for the invention of "Improvements in valves." With diagram. Lond...1863, fol. pp. 4, 8d.

A.D. 1865, Mch. 27, No. 867. Provisional specification [only] of W. West of Tredenham House, St. Blazey for the invention of "Improvements in preparing lubricating compounds." Lond. 1865, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

A.D. 1865, Aug. 16, No. 2118. Provisional specification [only] of W. West...for the invention of "Improvements in preparing lubricating compounds." Lond. 1866, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

A.D. 1867, Feb. 22, No. 485. Letters patent to W. West...and John Darlington of London, mining engineer, for the invention of "Improvements in apparatus for counterbalancing pump rods, changing the lines or angles of reciprocatory motions and transferring power and motion from one point to another." With diagram. Lond. 1867, fol. pp. 7, 8d.

WESTALL, William. *b.* Hertford 12 Oct. 1781. A.R.A. 1813. *d.* North Bank, St. John's Wood, London 22 Jan. 1850.

WESTALL, William. *(Con.)*.

Great Britain illustrated, a series of original views from drawings by William Westall, A.R.A. engraved by and under the direction of Edward Finden with descriptions by Thomas Moule. Lond. Charles Tilt 1830, 4°. 34/-.

Note.—Contains Views of Launceston castle pp. 76, 92; Pentilly castle p. 80.

WESTCOTT, Leonard Dodge *(son of Leonard Aust Westcott, b. Teignmouth, Devon* 1798, *d. Dawlish* 23 *Jan.* 1874, *m. Mary, eld. dau. of John and Mary Dodge of Dawlish. She was b. Dawlish* 1801 *where she still* (1877) *resides). b.* Dawlish 14 Mch. 1825. Engraver, Plymouth. *m.* 2 Dec. 1847 at Dawlish, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Sam. and Rebecca Tyler of Bewdley, Worcestershire. She was *b.* Wribbenhall near Bewdley 15 Jan. 1823.

The Devon and Cornwall Masonic Register. For the year 1870. Edited by L. Westcott, P.M. No. 70. Plymouth, L. D. Westcott 14 Frankfort st. 1870, 16°. pp. 100.

Note.—Has since been continued annually as follows—Plymouth, For the year 1871, 32°. pp. —.—.Plymouth, For 1872-73, With photograph of R. W. the rev. John Huyshe, provincial grand master of Devon, with a memoir, 32°. pp. 96.—.Plymouth, For 1873-74, With photograph of R. W. the earl of Mount Edgcumbe, provincial grand master for Cornwall, with a memoir 32°. pp. 88.—.Plymouth, For 1874-75, With photograph of Rt. W. Bro. L. P. Metham, with memoir. Ed. by rev. J. Oxley Oxland, 32°.—.Plymouth, For 1876-77, With photograph of W. Bro. Col. John Elliott, with a memoir. Ed. by J. Edward Curteis, 32°.

WESTLAKE, Rev. Charles. *b.* Launceston 1805. Wesl. M. minister 1831–58. *d.* Sheffield 18 Nov. 1858. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxii, 191, 838 (1859).

WESTLAKE, John *(son of John Westlake, b. Lostwithiel* 17 *Aug.* 1778, *d. Cambridge* 1 *July* 1849, *m.* 28 *Apl.* 1825 *at Atherington, Devon, Eleanora, dau. of rev. Geo. and Elizabeth Burgess. She was b. Heanton Punchardon, Devon* 21 *Nov.* 1798, *d. Paddington, London* 8 *Nov.* 1866). *b.* Lostwithiel 4 Feb. 1828. *bapt.* 28 Mch. Educ. Lostwithiel gram. sch. 1835–41; With private tutors at Cambridge 1842–46 being under rev. J. W. Colenso, now Bp. of Natal, for mathematics; Matric. from Trinity coll. Camb. Oct. 1846, Fellow Oct. 1851, B.A. 1850, M.A. 1853; Of Lincoln's Inn, Certificate of honor May 1854, barrister 17 Nov. 1854; Queen's counsel 1874; Bencher of Lincoln's inn 2 Nov. 1875; Hon. LL.D. of Edinburgh Apl. 1877; Foreign Sec. of N. Assoc. for promotion of social science 1862. *m.* 13 Oct. 1864 at Hook, Surrey, Alice, dau. of Thos. Hare, assistant commissioner of charities. She

WESTLAKE, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

was *b.* Brompton, Middlesex; Elected Member of London schoolboard for Marylebone division 30 Nov. 1876.

On the tenure of fellowships. By J. Westlake. Cambridge, Macmillan and Co. 1857, 8°. pp. 20.

A treatise on private international law or the conflict of laws, with principal reference to its practice in the English and other cognate systems of jurisprudence. By John Westlake...Lond. W. Maxwell 1858, 8°. pp. xx, 407, 12/-.

Commercial blockades considered with reference to law and policy. By John Westlake... Lond. James Ridgway 1862, 8°. pp. 28, 1/-. *cf. also Papers of Juridical Soc.* ii, 681–721.

Essays on church policy. Edited by the rev. W. L. Clay, M.A. incumbent of Rainhill, Lancashire. Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1868, 8°. 9/-.

NOTE.—Contains "The church in the colonies." By J. Westlake pp. 226-46.

Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. Publiée par MM. T. M. C. Asser, G. Rolin Jaequemyns, J. Westlake avec la collaboration de plusieurs jurisconsultes et hommes d'état. Lond. Williams et Norgate...1869, 8°.

NOTE.—Brought out in quarterly numbers. Contains the following articles by J. Westlake:—De la naturalisation et de l'expatriation, ou du changement de nationalité, i, 102-112; Review of "Commentaire sur les élémnts du droit international et sur l'histoire des progrès du droit des gens, de Henry Wheaton, par W. B. Lawrence," i, 637-43; Est il désirable de prohiber l'exportation de la contrabande de guerre, ii, 614-35, 1870. [*cf. also Trans. N. Assoc. for promotion of Social Science* 1870, pp. 109-25]; Cas de droit international public ou privé, récemment jugés par les tribunaux Anglais vi, 388-403, 612-29 (1874), viii, 478-82 (1876).

Archives de droit international et de législation comparée, publiées par MM. T. M. C. Asser, G. Rolin Jaequemyns, J. Westlake. Londres, Williams et Norgate...Gand, imprimerie de I. S. Van Doosselaere 1874, 8°.

On the relation between public and private international law [1856]. *Papers of Juridical Soc.* i, 173–92 (1855–58).

On commercial blockades [1862]. *ib.* ii, 681–721 (1858–63).

On legal reporting [1863]. *ib.* ii, 745–57.

On the study of mathematics. *Working Men's College Mag.* 1859, pp. 64–69, 127–31.

On the international aspects of bankrupt laws. *Trans. N. Assoc. for promotion of Social Science* 1861, 777–86.

On extradition treaties. *ib.* 1866, pp. 144–51.

On the question "Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war?" *ib.* 1868, pp. 190–93.

Is it desirable to prohibit the export of contraband of war? *ib.* 1870, pp. 109–25.

What are the limitations within which extradition should be recognised as an international duty? *ib.* 1876, pp. 159–69.

On naturalisation and expatriation, or on change of nationality. *Sessional Proc. of National Assoc. for promotion of Social Science* 1867–68, pp. 97–112; *Law Mag. and Rev.* xxv, 124–43 (1868); *Revue de droit international* i, 102–112.

The Kafir revolt of 1873. *Fortnightly Rev.* xvi, 701–13 (1874).

NOTE.—J. Westlake has contributed other papers to most of the above mentioned periodicals and to *The Academy*.

WESTLAKE, JOHN *(son of John Westlake, m. Susanna Treffry. She was b. St. Kew, d. Exeter).* *b.* Lostwithiel 5 Mch. 1808. Educ. Lostwithiel gram. sch.; Resided at Helston, Chippenham and Windsor. *d.* Windsor 7 Jan. 1875. *bur.* Windsor cemetery. *m.* 6 Aug. 1838 at Bickington, Devon, Mary, dau. of John and Mary Barnes. She was *b.* Bickington 1813.

A.D. 1857, May 12, No. 1334. Provisional specification [only] of John Westlake of Helston, mining agent, for the invention of "Improvements in cleaning, separating and dressing ores of pulverised tin, copper, lead, silver and other minerals, ores and substances." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

WESTON, ROBERT HARCOURT.

Letters and important documents relative to the Edystone lighthouse, selected chiefly from the correspondence of the late Robert Weston, esq. and from other manuscripts, to which is added a report made to the lords of the treasury in 1809 by the Trinity corporation, with some observations upon that report. By Robert Harcourt Weston, esq. Embellished with two views of the lighthouse, one representing the edifice as it appears on a morning after a storm and the other in a calm. Lond. G. and W. Nicol 1811, 4°. pp. xv, 308, 21/-.

NOTE.—Robert Weston was at one time proprietor of the Edystone and the correspondence above referred to is in reference to a claim made by him on the Trinity house for a portion of the light dues.

WESTWOOD, JOHN OBADIAH *(son of John Westwood).* *b.* Sheffield 22 Dec. 1805. Honorary M.A. of Magd. coll. Oxf. 1858; Professor of Zoology at Oxf. 1861.

Inscribed stone at [Carnsew] Hayle, St. Erth, Cornwall. *Archæol. Camb.* iv, 318, 426 (1858).

Cornish and Welsh crosses. *Rep. of 16th Meeting of Camb. Archæol. Assoc. at Truro* (1862) pp. 56–59, and *Archæol. Camb.* viii, 353–55.

WEVILLE, REV. JOHN. *b.* near Launceston.

WEVILLE, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

Wesl. M. Minister 1813–74. *d.* Liverpool 11 Dec. 1874. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xcviii, 846 (1875).

Memoir of Philippa, dau. of Peter and Mary Bartle and wife of Mr. R. Ellis, who was *b.* at Kirton-wood in the west of Cornwall 1797 and *d.* at Llanelly 18 Aug. 1833. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lvii, 75–76 (1834).

WHACHUM. *pseud. i.e.* Wildman, Albert C.

WHALESBOROUGH, Sir Roger. Of Buryan *temp.* Hen. VIII?

A grete myracle of a knyghyte callyde Syr Roger Wallysborow. *Harl. MSS.* 2252, *art.* 42. *cf. Journ. R.I.C., Apl.* 1865, p. 9.

Note.—He miraculously brought from the Holy Land a piece of the true cross which he divided between two parishes in Cornwall.

WHALEY, John. Of King's coll. Camb. B.A. 1731, M.A. 1735; Assistant master at Eton. *d.* Norwich 1745.

A collection of poems. By John Whaley... Lond. printed for the author 1732, 8°.

Note.—Contains "On seeing the monument of Sydney, earl of Godolphin in Westminster abbey" pp. 89-90.

A collection of original poems.... By John Whaley. Lond. printed for the author 1745, 8°.

Note.—This work contains "To the sparrows at Menwinyon in Cornwall" pp. 262-63; Reprinted in *John Nichols' Select Collection of poems* (1780) vi, 162.

WHEARE, Charles *(son of rev. D. Wheare)*. *b.* London. Matric. from Trinity coll. Oxf. 18 Nov. 1631, aged 18; B.A. 19 Nov. 1633; Of Gloucester hall; Proctor 16 Apl. 1645. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, p. 513; *Bliss' Wood, Fasti* ii, 78.

Note.—John Wheare brother of the above *b.* Bucks; Matric. from Gloucester hall 18 June 1630, aged 15, B.A. 3 Dec. 1633. Samuel Wheare another bro. Matric. from Glouc. hall 6 Dec. 1639, aged 14.

WHEARE, Rev. Digory. *b.* Berry court, Jacobstow 1573. Matric. from Broadgates hall, Oxf. 6 July 1593, as son of a commoner; B.A. 5 Feb. 15$\frac{94}{97}$; Had leave to incept for M.A. 16 June 1600; Tutor to the celebrated John Pym; Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1602, admitted 7 July, became full Fellow 7 July 1603, resigned 30 Apl. 1608; Travelled abroad with lord Chandos 1608; Returned to England and resided with lord Chandos; Resided in chambers in Gloucester hall Oxf. then unused; First Camden professor of modern history 16 Oct. 1622 to 1647; Principal of

WHEARE, Rev. Digory. *(Con.)*.

Gloucester hall 4 Apl. 1626 to 1647. *d.* Oxford 1 Aug. 1647. *bur.* Ex. coll. chapel 3 Aug. under the Eagle; left a widow and children; His books and collections in *MS.* came to Fras. Rous provost of Eton. *cf. J. Forster's Statesmen of the Commonwealth* ii, 1; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of colleges and halls in Oxford* (1786) pp. 120, 635, 638; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, pp. 359, 513, 879–80; *Bliss' Wood* i, p. lxxvi, ii, 347, 448, iii, 104, 216–20, 900, iv, 221, 617, *and Fasti* i, 272, 285, 356, ii, 78; *Trevelyan papers*, Pt. iii, *(Camden Soc.* 1872) p. 77; *H. Prideaux' Letters (Camden Soc.* 1875) p. 63; *Second Rep. Hist. Commission* p. 143; *Will. Camden's Britannia (Gough's ed.* 1789) pp. x, xvi; *Bloxam's Register of Magd. Coll. Oxf.* (1853) i, 72–73.

De ratione et methodo legendi historias dissertatio, habita Oxoniæ in scholâ historicâ 12 Iul. 1623, à D. W[heare]...Londini, excudebat I.H. 1623, 16°. *Bodl. Lib.*

Note.—Title, &c. 3 leaves, then pp. 80. The Latin dedication to W. Camden is signed "Degorevs Whear. Scripsi Oxoniæ ad 3 kalend. viii—brem, 1623." A copy in the *Bodl. Lib.* is inscribed "Honoratisso Richardo Andersono equiti aurato...Tuũ De: Whear."

De ratione et methodo legendi historias dissertatio. Authore Degoreo Whear... Huic præmittitur eiusdem authoris oratio auspicalis habita, vbi cathedram historicam primum adscendit. Oxoniæ excudebant Johannes Lichfield & Guilielmus Turner 1625, 16°. *Bodl. Lib.*

Note.—Title, &c. 4 leaves, Oratio auspicalis pp. 24 Rerum per dissertationis totius partes tractatarum indigitamenta 4 leaves, De ratione pp. 80.

Relectiones hyemales de ratione & methodo legendi utrasq. historias civiles et ecclesiasticas à D. W. prælect. Camdeniano. Oxoniæ excudebat L. Lichfield, impensis H. Curteyne 1637, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Epistola dedicatoria signed "Degorevs Whear ab aula Gloucestrensi kal. Iul. 1637" 4 leaves, Conspectvs 11 leaves, Antelogivm pp. 1-20, De ratione pp. 21-285. This work is the "De ratione" with an altered title.

Relectiones hyemales...à Deg. Wheare, prælect. Camden. primo. Editio quarta. Quibus jam appenditur Mantissa de Historicis Gentium Particularium quà antiquioribus quà recentioribus cum aliis additamentis (ut versa pagina indicat) per N. H. è CCC. Oxoniæ excudebat W. Hall, impensis Ed. & Joh. Forrest 1662, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Monitiuncula ad lectorem 1 page, Carmen, signed Nic. Horsmanvs 4 pages, Dedicatoria 3 leaves, Conspectvs 9 leaves, Antelogivm pp. 1-20, De ratione pp. 21-150, 198-342, Mantissa pp. 151-97, Oratio auspicalis habita in scholis publicis cùm primum L. Annæi Flori interpretationem aggredereter author pp. 1-16.

WHEARE, Rev. Digory. *(Con.)*.

Relectiones hyemales...auctore DegoreoWhear ...Quibus appenditur Mantissa de Historicis Gentium particularium. Accessit Gabrielis Naudæi Parisini bibliographica politica. Præmittitur Justi Lipsii epistola ad Nicolaum Hacquevillium de historiâ, historicos legendi ordine, fructusque ex iis excerpendi modo. Adjectus est in extremo index locupletissimus tam rerum, quàm auctorum. Cantabrigiæ ex officinâ Joan. Hayes 1684, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, J. Lipsius Nicolao Hacquevillio, S.D. 7 leaves, Conspectus 8 leaves, Antelogium pp. 1-12, De ratione pp. 13-94, 125-210, Mantissa pp. 95-124, Oratio pp. 211-24, Parisini bibliographica politica 225-92, Index 10 leaves.

The method and order of reading both civil and ecclesiastical histories...By Degory Wheare, Camden reader of history in Oxford. To which is added, An Appendix...by Nicholas Horseman. The second ed. With Mr. [Henry] Dodwell's Invitation to acquaint themselves with ancient history...Made English and enlarged by Edmvnd Bohvn, esq. Lond. printed for Charles Brome 1694, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Mr. Dodwell's Invitation 16 leaves, Preface 8 leaves, The contents and advertisement 12 leaves, The method of reading history pp. 1-178, Mantissa or an addition concerning the historians of particular nations by N. Horseman pp. 179-224, The method continued pp. 225-362, Index 6 leaves.

The method and order...By Degory Whear... Third ed. with amendments. Lond. C. Brome 1698, 8°. Pagination very irregular.

The method and order of reading both civil and ecclesiastical histories...By Degory Wheare, to which is added an appendix....by Nicholas Horseman...Third ed. with amendments...Made English and enlarged by Edmund Bohun. Lond. printed by T. H. for R. Bonwicke...1710, 8°. pp. 362.

Note.—*cf.* S. W. Rix's "Diary and Autobiography of E. Bohun" (1853) p. 69.

Oratio auspicalis habita ubi cathedram historicam primum adscendit. Oxon. 1624, 4°.

Note.—The above Oration is also found in "De ratione" 1625 and in "Relectiones hyemales" 1662 and 1684.

Camdeni insignia. Oxoniæ 1624, 4°.

Note.—Contains "Parentatio historica sive commemoratio vitæ et mortis V. C. Gvilielmi Camdeni Clarentii facta Oxoniæ in scholâ historicâ per Degorevm Whear"...and "Nuncius chronogrammaticus de obitu V. C. Guil. Camdeni Clarentii"...Signed "D. W. Histor. Præl. Camdenianus." Several of the poems on Camden in this volume are addressed to D. Whear. The "Parentatio historica" is also printed in "Degorei Wheari prael. hist. Camdeniani" 1628, 8°. and in G. Bates' "Vitæ selectorum" 1681, 4°.

WHEARE, Rev. Digory. *(Con.)*.

Dedicatio imaginis Camdenianæ in scholâ historicâ 12 Nov. 1626. Oxon. 1626, 8°.

Note.—Contains also "Epistolarum eucharisticarum fasciculus" and "Charisteria." See Note under the following work.

Degorei Wheari prael. hist. Camdeniani Pietas erga benefactores, continens parentationem historicam manibus Camdeni oblatam. Dedicationem imaginis Camdenianæ in scholâ historicâ. Necnon Epistolarum eucharisticarum fasciculum. Oxon. excudebat Gvilielmvs Tvrner celeberrimæ academiæ typographus 1628, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Epistola dedicatoria signed "D. W." 3 leaves, Parentatio historica pp. 1-22, Dedicatio imaginis pp. 23-48, Epistolarvm fasciculus pp. 1-94, Degorei Wheari praelec. histor. Camden. charisteria Oxon. excudebat Gvilielmvs Tvrner An. D. 1628, pp. 95-134.

Vitæ selectorum aliquot virorum qui doctrinâ, dignitate aut pietate inclaruere. Londini, typis A.G. & J.P. 1681, 4°.

Note.—The dedication is signed Guilielmus Batesius. In this work is contained "Parentatio historica sive commemoratio vitæ et mortis V. C. Guilielmi Camdeni Clarentii facta Oxoniæ in schola historica per Degoreum Whear historiarum prælectorem, ab eodem Camdeno ibidem constitutum pp. 589-99.

The apology of the church of England and an epistle to one seignior Scipio a Venetian gentleman, concerning the council of Trent. Written both in Latin by...John Jewel, lord bishop of Sarisbury *(sic)* made English by a person of quality [*i.e.* Digory Wheare]. To which is added, the life of the said bishop, collected and written by the same hand. Lond. printed by T. H. for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's church-yard 1685, 8°.

Note.—Portrait of bishop Jewel, title and preface 12 leaves, The life pp. 1-56, The apology pp. 1-146, An epistle pp. 147-96. *cf. also* "The works of John Jewel, D.D." (R. W. Jelf's ed. 1848) iv, 1-95, viii, 71-107, and Parker Soc. ed. (1848) iii, 1-112, iv, 1093-1126.

Sir F. Drake. By the rev. C. Fitz Geffery 1596, 8°.

Academiæ Oxoniensis pietas erga Jacobum Angliæ regem. Oxon. 1603, 4°.

Ultima Linea Savilii sive in obitum Henrici Savilii. Oxon. 1622, 4°.

Carolus redux. Oxon. 1623, 4°.

Oxoniensis academiæ parentalia sacratissimæ memoriæ Jacobi regis dicata. Oxon. 1625, fol.

Note.—The above five works contain verses by D. Whear.

V. Cl. Gulielmi Camdeni et illustrium virorum ad G. Camdenum epistolæ. Londini 1691, 4°.

WHEARE, Rev. Digory. *(Con.).*

Note.—Contains nine letters (1621-23) from D. Whear to W. Camden and letter from Tho. Allen and William Peirs to W. Camden recommending Whear for the history professorship founded by Camden. On pp. xc to xcii is the "Nuncius chronogrammaticus" reprinted from "Camdeni insignia." In *Cottonian MSS. Julius CV. art.* 212 *b. and* 216 *b.* are found Five original letters from D. Wheare to W. Camden, dated 1622.

A collection of curious discourses written by eminent antiquaries...together with Mr. Thomas Hearne's Preface and appendix...Lond. 1775, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains "Ad Michaëlem Oldsworthum amicum singularem singulariter colendum," signed "Tuus D. W." ii, 393. This is reprinted from "Degorei Wheari...Pietas erga benefactores" 1628, 8°.

Lectures on the three books of the Punic war in Lucius Florus. By D. Whear. *MSS. Bodl. Lib.*

Liber aulæ Glocestrensis Oxon. Anno 1630, Principali Degoreo Whear, historiarum prælectore Camdeniano 1630, 8°. 50 leaves of parchment. *MSS. Worcester coll. Oxford.*

WHEARE, William *(eld. son of rev. D. Wheare).* *b.* Dorsetshire. Matric. from Gloucester hall 13 June 1623, aged 13; B.A. 2 June 1627; Fellow of Merton coll. *d.* Oxford, St. Matthew's day 21 Sep. 1634. *bur.* Merton coll. church. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of colleges and halls in Oxford. App.* (1790) p. 207; *Bliss' Wood* iii, 219.

Camdeni insignia. Oxoniæ 1624, 4°.

Note.—Contains an anagram and a set of verses on W. Camden by "Guil. Whear, Degorei filius."

Upon the death of Mr. William Whear, fellow of Merton, on St. Matth. day. Mat. ix, 9. JesUs DIXIt eI seqVere Me et seCVtVS est MDCXXXIV. To Mr. Sam. Whear. In "Clement Barksdale's Nympha Libethris" (1651), pt. 4. Poem xvii, and in Sir S. E. Brydges' ed. (1816) p. 85.

WHEELER, Daniel *(youngest son of William and Sarah Wheeler).* *b.* Conduit st. Hanover sq. London 27 Nov. 1771. Minister amongst the Friends 1816–40. *d.* New York 12 June 1840.

Memoirs of Daniel Wheeler. [By his son D. Wheeler]. Lond. Harvey and Darton 1842, 8°.

Note.—He visited Devon, Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly in Mch. 1831, pp. 163, 166-74.

WHEELER, Jane *(dau. of Daniel Wheeler, d.* 1840). *d.* Shoosharry near St. Petersburgh, Russia 15 July 1837, aged 21.

Some particulars of the last illness and death of Jane Wheeler. Falmouth 1840, 12°. pp. 22.

WHEWELL, Rev. William, D.D. *b.* Lancaster 24 May 1794. F.R.S. 13 Apl. 1820; Professor of mineralogy, Camb. 1828–32; Master of Trinity coll. Camb. 1841–1866; Accompanied Mr. John Rickman on an architectural tour through Cornwall 1830; Hon. Memb. of R. Geological Soc. of Cornwall 1831–66. *d.* Cambridge 6 Mch. 1866.

Account of experiments made at Dolcoath mine in Cornwall in 1826 and 1828 for the purpose of determining the density of the earth. Camb. printed at the University press 1828, 8°. pp. 16.

Note.—The experiments were made by professors Airy and Whewell but the pamphlet was written for private circulation by the latter alone. *cf.* "*William Whewell, D.D. An account of his writings...by I. Todhunter*" (1876) i, 34, 37-40. The second volume (pp. 64-69) of Mr. Todhunter's work contains 3 letters on the subject, one from W. Whewell to Sir J. F. W. Herschel, being dated from Dolcoath mine.

For Dr. Whewell's controversy with Rich. Thomas *see ante* ii, 716, *col.* 2.

WHISHAW, Francis *(third son of John Whishaw, solicitor).* *b.* London 13 July 1804. Member of Instit. of Civil engineers 1834; Secretary of Soc. of Arts 1842–45; Exhibited in Nov. 1844 the first specimens of gutta percha seen in England. *d.* of a softening of the brain in St. Marylebone workhouse, London 6 Oct. 1856.

Reports on...railways from Perran Porth to Truro 1831. *See* Thomas, Richard *ante* ii, 716.

Endowed charities in Cornwall. *Journ. Statis. Soc. Lond.* i, 149–53 (1839).

WHISTON, William *(son of Josiah Whiston, R. of Norton near Twycross, Leicestershire).* *b.* Norton 9 Dec. 1667. Professor of mathematics, Cambridge 1703–1711. *d.* London 22 Aug. 1752.

An exact trigonometrical survey of the British Channel from the North Foreland to Scilly islands and Cape Clear. Performed in the years 1741 and 1742 by Iohn Renshaw under the direction of Mr. William Whiston. This chart is sold by Mr. Whiston and Mr. Renshaw in Davis st. near Grosvenor sq. 1743? 6/-. Scale 1½ in. to 5 leagues.

Note.—On the same sheet are charts of Falmouth harbour and The islands of Scilly.

A proposal or bill laid before the parliament by Mr. W. Whiston, April 25, 1716 for the better direction and preservation of ships using the British channel. *cf.* "R. Heath's Scilly" (1750) pp. 160–61.

WHITAKER, Rev. John *(son of "James Whitaker, gentleman, of Manchester").* *b.* Manchester 27 Apl. 1735. *bapt.* Collegiate church

WHITAKER, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

Manchester 11 May 1735. Entered Manchester grammar school 7 Jan. 17$\frac{44}{45}$; Exhibitioner to Brazen Nose, Oxf. 1752; Matric. 5 Mch. 1752; Lancashire Sch. of C.C.C. 2 Mch. 1753, Fellow 21 Jan. 1763, B.A. 24 Oct. 1755, M.A. 27 Feb. 1759, B.D. 1 July 1767; F.S.A. 10 Jan. 1771; Lived near Salford bridge, Manchester *circa* 1772; C. of Bray, Berkshire; C. of Newton, Lancashire?; Morning preacher of Berkeley chapel Nov. 1773 to Jan. 1774; R. of Ruan Lanyhorne 22 Aug. 1777 to 1808. *d.* Ruan rectory 30 Oct. 1808. *bur.* 4 Nov. *Monu.* in church. *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. John Tregenna, R. of Mawgan in Pyder, and his wife Elizabeth. She was *bapt.* Mawgan 30 Dec. 1742. *d.* Lemon st. Truro 10 Apl. 1828, being the last of the Tregenna family. *cf. G. G. Cunningham's Lives of eminent Englishmen* vii, 455–57; *John Britton's Autobiog.* (1849–50) pt. i, 215–16, 335; *J. Britton's Reminiscences* i, 170, 205, 379 *with portrait; Rev. Rich. Warner's Literary recollections* (1830) ii, 104; *G. O. Trevelyan's Life of lord Macaulay* (1876) ii, 284–85; *English Portion of the library of Archdeacon Wrangham* (1826) pp. 511–12; *Autobiography of E. Gibbon in A collection of autobiography* (1827) xiv, 231–32, xv, 148–55; *Miscell. Works of Gibbon (Ed. Lord Sheffield* 1815) iii, 587 *seq.*; *Boswell's Johnson* (1848) p. 609; *John Taylor's Records of my life* (1832) ii, 347; *Hen. Fishwick's Lancashire Lib.* (1875) pp. 144–46; *Hen. Clarke's School Candidates (Ed. J. E. Bailey* 1877) p. lxvii *seq.*; *Journ. British Archæol. Soc.* xxxiii, 40 (1877); *Lounger's Common place book* ii, 343; *Admission register of Manchester school (Chetham Soc. Vol.* lxix) i, 18–24; *R. W. Procter's Manchester in holiday dress* (1866) pp. 156–57; *S. Hibbert's Hist. of foundations in Manchester* (1834) ii, 158–59, iii, 52, 119; *Alex. Chalmers' Hist. of univ. of Oxf.* (1810) pp. 257–60; *A catalogue of* 500 *celebrated authors now living* (1788); *Literary Memoirs of living authors* (1798) ii, 376–78; *Orthodox Churchman's Mag.* xv, 475–80 (1808); *West Briton* 11 Apl. 1828, p. 3; *Cyrus Redding's Yesterday and to-day* (1863) i, 74–75; *R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* iii, 1–180; *Polwhele's Reminiscences* i, 83–101, ii, 185–86; *Polwhele's Traditions* 152, *etc.*; *Literary Panorama* v, 1279–85 (1809); *Imperial Mag.* iii, 1238–39 (1821); *Nichols' Anecdotes* iii, 101–106 *by rev. R. Polwhele; Nichols' Illustrations* viii, 563–65; *E. Baines' Hist. of county of Lancaster (J. Harland's ed.* 1868) i, 410–12; *S. T. Coleridge's Lit. remains* (1838) iv, 296–308; *Aikin's Biog. Dict.*; *Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, ii, 1035–37 (1808), xc, ii, 104 (1820), xii, 339 (1839); *Lond. Quart. Rev.* xvii, 395–97 (1862); *Chalmers' Biog. Dict.*; *Penny Cyclop.*; *English Cyclop.*; *Encyclop. Brit.* (*8th ed.* 1860) xxi, 850–52; *N. and Q.* 5 S. viii, 116 (1877); *Jeremias D. Reuss' Alphabetical Register* (1791) p. 431, *and* (1804) pt. ii, p. 466; *British Critic* xxxv, 1–15 (1810).

WHITAKER, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

Memoirs of rev. John Whitaker. By rev. R. Polwhele 1831, 12°. pp. 1–180.

Note.—This forms vol. iii of Polwhele's "Biographical Sketches in Cornwall."

John Whitaker the historian of Manchester. A paper read before the Manchester Literary Club by John Eglington Bailey, F.S.A. Manchester 1877, 8°. pp. 35.

Note.—The paper entitled "John Whitaker the historian of Manchester" in *Papers of the Manchester Literary Club* iii, 148-80 (1877), is the same memoir as the above. A Paper by J. E. B[ailey] on rev. J. Whitaker and Dr. Thos. Percival appeared in *Manchester Guardian* 15 *Jan.* 1877, p. 7, Note No. 1209.

The history of Manchester in four books. By John Whitaker, B.D., F.S.A. and Fellow of C.C.C. Oxford...Sold by Messrs. Dodsley in Pall Mall...1771, 4°. 21/-.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Advertisement, half-title and preface pp. i-x, History, Book i [only] pp. 1-470, Additions and corrections, The Conclusion, Appendix and Index pp. i-lxxiii.

The history of Manchester in four books. By the rev. Mr. Whitaker. [Book i only]. The second ed. corrected. Lond. J. Murray 1773, 2 vols. 8°. 10/6.

The principal corrections made in the History of Manchester, Book the first, on republishing it in octavo. Sold by White, Lowndes, Fleet-street....1773, 4°. Title and advertisement 3 leaves, Corrections &c. pp. 1–186, with cuts, 3/-.

The history of Manchester. By the reverend Mr. Whitaker. [Vol. ii]. Lond. Joseph Johnson, No. 72, in St. Paul's church-yard 1775, 4°. 21/-.

Note.—Half-title, Title and Memorandum 3 leaves, History, Book ii [only] pp. 1-594, Index and Table of errors 12 leaves. With 11 plates and other cuts.

Francis Douce's copy of the 3 quarto parts bound in two volumes is in the *Br. Museum.*

Of the four books originally advertised only two were completed. They embrace the Roman, British and Saxon periods of the history. The copy in the Free Library, Manchester (No. 25,571) has some *MS.* notes and drawings of local antiquities.

Curious remarks on the history of Manchester. With a judicious incredulity of spirit let us enquire and think for ourselves. *Preface to the* History of Manchester, page 7. By Muscipula Sen. [*pseud. i.e.* John Collier, a schoolmaster, and Col. John Townley]. Lond. printed for and sold by the booksellers in town and country

WHITAKER, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

1771, 8°. pp. ix, 65, 1/-.—.Another ed. *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [Lond. 1773] 8°. The pagination runs from 98–150.

Curious remarks on the history of Manchester ...By Muscipula Sen. Manchester, John Heywood; Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Reprinted from the original edition 1771. *n.d.* [1861] 8°. pp. x, 78.

More fruit from the same pannier, or additional remarks on the history of Manchester... Dated "Milnrow, Jan. 1773." *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [Lond. 1773] 8°. Pagination runs from 151–219.

The genuine history of the Britons asserted in a full and candid refutation of Mr. Macpherson's Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. By the rev. Mr. Whitaker. Sold by Dodsley, Pall Mall...1772, 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, History pp. 1–304, Index pp. 305–308, 4/6.

The genuine history of the Britons asserted against Mr. Macpherson. The second ed. corrected. By the rev. Mr. Whitaker... Lond. J. Murray 1773, 8°. Title 1 leaf, History pp. 1–308, Index 309–13.

The genuine history of the Britons asserted in a full and candid refutation of Mr. Macpherson's Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. By the rev. Mr. Whitaker... Dublin, David Hay 1773, 12°. Title and contents 2 leaves, History pp. 1–288, Index 289–95.

Note.—Mr. Whitaker's own copy with numerous *MSS.* additions is now *penes* James Crossley, esq. F.S.A. Manchester.

The state of the case between Mr. Whitaker and Mr. Hughes relative to the morning-preachership of Berkeley chapel. Lond. 1774, 4°.

Note.—The court of king's bench held this work to be a libel on Mr. Hughes.

A course of sermons upon death, judgment, heaven and hell. By John Whitaker, B.D... Lond. C. Dilly in the Poultry 1783, 8°. pp. xxx, 191, 3/-.—.A new ed. Lond. F. C. and J. Rivington 1820, 12°. pp. xxi, 184, 4/6.

Mary queen of Scots vindicated. By John Whitaker...Lond. J. Murray 1787, 3 vols. 8°. 18/-.—.The second ed. enlarged and corrected. Lond. J. Murray 1790, 3 vols. 8°. 21/-.

Mary queen of Scots vindicated. By John Whitaker...Lond. J. Murray; and W. Creech, Edinburgh 1788, 3 vols. 8°.

Additions and corrections made in the second edition of Mary queen of Scots vindicated. By J. Whitaker. Lond. J. Murray 1790, 8°. pp. xiii, 453, 7/-.

Note.—Some copies have the imprint "Lond. J. Murray and W. Creech 1789." George Chalmers appears to have proposed publishing a revised edition of this work. *cf.* "Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents, A Memorial by Thos. Constable" (1873) i, 429, 433, 438-41.

WHITAKER, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

The life of Mary queen of Scots. By George Chalmers, F.R.S. Lond. J. Murray 1818, 2 vols. 4°.

Note.—In this work G. Chalmers made use of an unfinished *MS.* "Life of Queen Mary" by J. Whitaker, which Mrs. Whitaker and her two daughters had sent him in 1809.

The charter of Manchester translated, with explanations and remarks by the rev. John Whitaker 1787, 8°.—.Reprinted. Manchester, Clarke and Co. printers, Market place 1838, 8°. Title, introduction etc. pp. 10, The Charter pp. 28.

Note.—Dated "Ruan Lanyhorn parsonage 26 Feb. 1787."

The origin of Arianism disclosed. By J. Whitaker...Lond. John Stockdale 1791, 8°. pp. iv, and 505, and 1 page of errata, 10/6.

Note.—*cf.* "Van Mildert's Boyle Sermons" (1808) i, 202; "Literary remains of S. T. Coleridge" (1838) iv, 296-308.

Gibbon's History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, in vols. iv, v and vi, quarto, reviewed. By the rev. John Whitaker...Lond. J. Murray 1791, 8°. 4/-.

Note.—Title and advertisement 2 leaves, with Slip of errata pasted at back of the advertisement leaf, Review pp. 1-258. Originally appeared in *English Review* xii, 241, *etc.;* xiii, 1, *etc.;* xiv, 9, *etc.* (1789).

The course of Hannibal over the Alps ascertained. By John Whitaker...Lond. John Stockdale 1794, 2 vols. 8°. 12/-.

Note.—The Chetham Lib. Manchester has Heber's copy.

A critical examination of Whitaker's Course of Hannibal over the Alps ascertained. [*Anon.* By Alex. Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee]. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 8°. 12/-.

A critical exam$^{n}$. of Mr. Whitaker's "Course of Hannibal over the Alps ascertained"...Lond. printed for G. G. and J. Robinson 1795, 8°. pp. iv, 139 with map. PP. 109–39 contains Polybius' Narrative of the passage of the Alps.

An antiquarian romance, endeavouring to mark a line by which the most ancient people and the processions of the earliest inhabitants of Europe may be investigated. Some remarks on Mr. Whitaker's criticism are annexed. By Governor [Thomas] Pownall. Lond. Nichols 1795, 8°. pp. 221, 5/-.

WHITAKER, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

Note.—In the conclusion Governor Pownall replies to some strictures of J. Whitaker on a former publication.

The real origin of government. By John Whitaker, B.D...Lond. Stockdale 1795, 8°. pp. 71, 1/6.

Note.—This is expanded from a sermon preached before bishop Buller at his primary visitation.

The holy bible 1800, 4°.

Note.—For J. Whitaker's connection with this work *See* Flindell, Thomas *ante* i, 151. *cf. also* "Flindell's Bible and the Rev. J. Whitaker etc." Letter signed "John Jacobs, Stratford Nov. 18;" *Gent. Mag.* xcvii, pt. ii, 499-501 (1827).

A supplement to the first and second books of the history of Cornwall, containing Remarks on St. Michael's Mount, Penzance, the Land's End, and the Sylleh Isles. By the Historian of Manchester [J. Whitaker]. Exeter, printed by Trewman and Son for Cadell and Davies, London 1804, 4°. title 1 leaf and pp. 1-96.

Note.—This forms a portion of Vol. iii of R. Polwhele's History of Cornwall. *See ante* ii, 510.

The ancient cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed. By John Whitaker, B.D. [2 plates]. Lond. John Stockdale, Piccadilly 1804, 2 vols. 4°.

Note.—When Douce bequeathed his books and MSS. to the Bodleian Library, the only books excepted from the gift were some large books including the volume of the works of Albert Durer bequeathed to Whitaker by Nollekens and "my commented copies of the blockhead Whitaker's History of Manchester and his Cornwall Cathedral." These were bequeathed to the *Br. Museum*. His annotated copy of the Cathedral of Cornwall is now marked C, 28 l. On the fly leaf is written "It is my desire that after my decease, this volume, as well as my quarto edition of Whitaker's History of Manchester in two volumes, be presented to the British Museum." The annotations are of the most caustic nature, the title page of vol. ii is altered to "The second part of an antiqvarian hash or salmagvndi under the whimsical appellation of the Ancient cathedral of Cornwall pantagrvelically surveyed by John Whitaker B.D. Hector of Ruan-Lanyhorne." At the conclusion is found this sentence "I should not have taken the trouble of criticising this tiresome and chostic work, if the author had not unwarrantably attacked and totally misconceived [viz. in ii, 365 *seq.* of the above work] the design of my essay in the Archæologia on the names of the pieces in the game of chess in a manner which at once displays excessive arrogance and most profound ignorance."

The life of St. Neot the oldest of all the brothers to king Alfred. By the rev. John Whitaker ...Lond. John Joseph Stockdale 1809, 8°. pp. viii, 381, 10/6.

Note.—The preface is signed "J. J. S[tockdale] Pall Mall, Dec. 28, 1808." Mr. Whitaker having died 30 Oct. 1808 after correcting the proofs as far as p. 208.

WHITAKER, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

The history of Oxford.
The history of London.

Note.—These works were commenced and portions of them left in *MSS.* at the time of the author's death.

Poems chiefly by gentlemen of Devonshire and Cornwall. [Ed. by the rev. R. Polwhele]. Bath, R. Cruttwell 1792, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains the following by the Rev. J. Whitaker under the signature of W. R.—To a young lady on the death of her canary bird, i, 173-74; Virtue, an irregular ode...in honor of The countess of Pomfret, ii, 68-73; Manchester, an ode, ii, 74-76; A bridal ode, ii, 77-79; A poetical address to a widow lady over a dish of tea in her hermitage ii, 188-90. A note on the Ode to Manchester appeared in *The Manchester Guardian* 10 July 1876, p. 7, being Note No. 1087. By J. E. Bailey.

The British Critic, a new review. Lond. F. and C. Rivington 1793, 8°.

Note.—J. Whitaker contributed to this review from 1797 to 1801, amongst others the following articles:—Review of "Essays by a Society of gentlemen at Exeter" ix, 241-46, 354-63, 699-700 (1799); Review of "Observations upon a treatise entitled A description of the plain of Troy, by Monsieur Le Chevalier. By Jacob Bryant" ix, 535-47, 591-603, 604-15; Review of "The sentiments of Philo Judæus concerning the Λόγος or Word of God. By Jacob Bryant" xi, 13-17, 140-48; Review of "The history of Scotland. By John Pinkerton" xi, 345-58; Review of "Archæologia, Vol. 12," xiii, 97-108, 275-84, 356-62.

The Anti-Jacobin review and magazine...Lond. printed by J. Plymsell at the Anti-Jacobin press 1798, 4°.

Note.—Contains, amongst others, the following articles by J. Whitaker:—Reflections suggested by the present state of Europe, i, 693-96 (1798); Review of Trade, arts, polity etc. By Samuel Henshall, iii, 17-23 (1799); Review of The unsexed females. [By R. Polwhele] iii, 27-33; Review of A letter to a college friend. [By R. Polwhele] iii, 181-85; Review of Domesday, by Samuel Henshall and John Wilkinson, iii, 424-32; Review of Sermons on various subjects by George Henry Glasse iv, 227-34 (1800); Review of A short Commentary on the writings of Dr. Paley etc. by George Croft, iv, 369-74, v, 16-23, 132-137 (1800); Review of Remarks on the first part of a book written by Thomas Paine, entitled The age of reason. By Samuel Drew, v, 382-91; Review of A letter to the earl of Lauderdale, by John Gifford, vi, 12-23; Review of Munimenta antiqua, by Edward King, vi, 33-45, 122-32; Review of Rumon's Review of Middleton upon Tithes, vi, 89-100; Review of General biography, by John Aikin, vi, 142-46, 241-49; Review of Turner's History of the Anglo-Saxons, vi, 336-42, 360-70.

An essay on the leviathan and the behemoth of scripture occasioned by some recent discoveries. By John Whitaker. *Anti-Jacobin Rev.* xii, 513–31 (1802) xiii, 511–27 (1802).

The life of S. Drew. By his eldest son. Lond. 1834, 8°.

Note.—Contains Letters to and from J. Whitaker and S. Drew, pp. 125-28, 134, 141, 145, 150, 165, 198.

WHITAKER, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

S. Drew's "Essay on the immateriality of the human soul" 1802 was dedicated to "The rev. J. Whitaker."

Edward Gibbon and J. Whitaker. *N. and Q.* 5 S, vii, 444–45, 489–90 (1877).

Letters from rev. J. Whitaker to George Chalmers, esq., the rev. John Watson of Halifax and Mr. John Nichols. *MSS. penes James Crossley, esq. F.S.A.*

Letters from rev. J. Whitaker to Mr. Massey, with the answers 1776. *cf. Cat. of Manchester collection of Thomas Heywood, art.* 109.

Correspondence between Geo. Browne of Bodmin and rev. J. Whitaker. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29763.

Note.—*The Chetham Lib.* possesses a 3 vols. 4o. *MS.* "Census of Manchester and Salford taken in 1773," which was presented by J. Whitaker to the library "as the proper depository of pǫblick papers." In vol. 1 the date 27 Apl. 1778 appears in the donor's writing.

WHITAKER, William *(son of Will. Whitaker, b. 9 Oct. 1802, m. Margaret Burgess Michie. She was b. 6 July 1801). b.* 69 Hatton garden, London 4 May 1836. Educ. St. Alban's gram. sch. 1847–51; Of Univ. coll. Lond. Oct. 1851. B.A. of Univ. of Lond. 1855; Of Geological Survey of England since 1 Apl. 1857; F.G.S. 1859.

List of works [from 1602 to 1873] on the geology, mineralogy and palæontology of Cornwall. *Journ. R.I.C.* Oct. 1874, pp. 61–110. Also found as a Pamphlet. Truro 1875, 8°.

Note.—Contains the titles of 652 papers by 236 authors.

The Geological record for 1874, an account of works on geology, mineralogy and palæontology published during the year. Edited by William Whitaker...Lond. Taylor and Francis 1875, 8°. pp. xvi. 397, 10/6.—.For 1875. Lond. 1877, 8°. pp. xx, 443. Continuing annually.

WHITBURN, William. *b.* Gwennap. Manager of Clifford Amalgamated mines; Employed at West Caradon near Liskeard. *d.* Liskeard 8 Jan. 1861, aged 53; His wife Sarah *d.* Liskeard 24 May 1874, aged 68.

Note.—W. Whitburn, his wife and their only child Will. who *d.* 17 Nov. 1861, aged 22, are all *bur.* Liskeard cemetery where is a tombstone to their memory.

Tables for the use of persons employed in mines, from the managing agent and clerk to the working tributor and tut-workman. By William Whitburn. Lond. C. A. Bartlett; Plymouth, J. and H. Smith 40 Treville st. 1852, sq. 12°. pp. vi, 322 with Folding table at the end, 6/-.

Note.—Preface dated "Liskeard, Dec. 1851."

WHITCOMBE, Mary Elizabeth *(dau. of John Joce, surgeon, b. Chittlehampton, Devon, d. Colchester 4 May 1864, m. Charlotte, dau. of Will. and Mary Sollis. She d. Bayswater, London 4 May 1865). b.* Kerscott, Swimbridge, Devon. *bapt.* Swimbridge ch. Educ. at Barnstaple and Chester; Now (Sep. 1877) resident at 19 Leicester sq. London, W.C. *m.* 30 Oct. 1862 at St. Mary's, Colchester, Henry Pennell, second son of rev. Philip Whitcombe, V. of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, by his first wife Margaret Leaford, dau. of rev. Will. Evans, R. of Kingsland, Herefordshire. He was *b.* Ludlow 8 Dec. 1831, Solicitor.

Bygone days in Devonshire and Cornwall with notes of existing superstitions and customs. By Mrs. H. P. Whitcombe. Lond. R. Bentley and Son 1874, cr. 8°. pp. xv and 276, 7/6.

Note.—The portion referring to Cornwall is contained in pp. xi-xv, 133-271.

WHITE, Bartholomew.

The armes of the nobility of Devonshire, Cornwall and the citty of Exon. By Mr. Bartholomew White. *MS. penes John Parkin esq., Idridgehay near Derby. cf. N. and Q.* 5 S. iii, 49 (1875).

WHITE, Rev. Darius James *(son of Darius Jas. White, b. London 8 Feb. 1808, and still, Oct. 1877, living, Author of "The Tutor's assistant" 1845, m. Mary Ann Boulton. She d. 1865). b.* Edmonton near London 22 Mch. 1843. Matric. from Queen's coll. Camb. 1862, B.A. 1865; C. of Camborne 1866–69; C. of St. Ives, May 1869–70. V. of West Butterwick, Rotherham Mch. 1874. *m.* 21 Apl. 1874 at Christ ch. Spitalfields, Amelia Gervis, dau. of Geo. Hen. Jackson, M.D. of Tottenham.

Apostolic succession, as taught by the bible, the church, and common sense. By the rev. D. J. White, assistant priest of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough (late curate of Camborne). London, Church Printing Co. 1876, 8°. 3d.

WHITE, John *(son of John White, b. Madron 29 May 1811, m. Annie, dau. of John Uren of Trescrowan farm, Gulval). b.* Madron 14 Dec. 1846. Educ. at Penzance British and Foreign sch.; Music printer, bookseller and stationer at Stroud since Feb. 1871. *m.* 12 Apl. 1875 at Alford parish ch. Lincolnsh. Mary, dau. of Jas. and Anne Watson. She was *b.* Marsh chapel near Grimsby 25 Mch. 1848.

The humorous adventures of Tom Trevail, related in the pure unadulterated vernacular. By A. C. I. G. [*i.e.* A Cornishman In Gloucestershire *i.e.* J. White]. Part i. Stroud, published by John White 14a King St. 1872, 8°. pp. 20, 4d.

WHITE, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—J. White is also the writer of "miscellaneous rhyme sketches" printed in the *Cornish Telegraph*.

WHITE, REV. JOHN EVA *(second son of Rich. White, builder and house agent, b. Madron 30 June 1800. d. Chapel place Penzance 1 Nov. 1875, m. 1824 at Madron, Jane, dau. of Stephen Eva, farmer, Treloweth, St. Erth)*. *b.* Penzance 1838. Educ. by rev. Hen. Batten, Penzance and at Probus sch. 1853–57; Assistant master Probus 1857–63; Of Trinity coll. Dublin, B.A. 1864; C. of St. Mark, Victoria docks, London 1865–68; C. of Probus 1868–74; Reported to be dead at Probus 5 Feb. 1872; R. of Pillaton July 1874 to 1876. *d.* Pillaton 7 Aug. 1876. *m.* 30 Mch. 1869 at East Looe, Mary, eld. dau. of Simon Peter of Liskeard, solicitor.

I heard a voice from heaven. Sung by the boys of Probus school over the grave of a schoolfellow. An anthem. By J. E. White 1859, fol.

NOTE.—The schoolfellow was Rich. son of R. Andrews, postmaster. He *d.* Truro 4 Dec. 1858, aged 14.

Hymns for confirmation. By J. E. White. Lond. Novello 1871, fol.

WHITE, ADMIRAL MARTIN. Of R.N. 1793, Post Capt. 7 Dec. 1818, Retired 1 Oct. 1846; Admiral 22 Nov. 1862. *d.* Jersey ? 30 June 1865.

The English channel. Sheet ii. The soundings chiefly by Capt. Martin White, R.N. Hydrographical office, Admiralty. *n.d.* [1824]. Size 38 × 24, 4/-.

NOTE.—Gives coast of Cornwall and Isles of Scilly.

Sailing directions for the English channel... By Captain Martin White. Lond. printed for the Hydrographic office 1850, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains directions for soundings off Scilly &c. *See also* Richards, Admiral G. H. *ante* ii, 566.

WHITE, SIR MICHAEL *(third son of major Robert White, of 27th Dragoons, and Anne, dau. of Sir J. St. Aubyn, 4th bart. She d. London after being accidentally much burnt)*. *b.* St. Michael's mount 1791. Educ. at Westminster sch.; Entered the army Aug. 1804, Lieut. May 1805, Capt. Nov. 1815, Major Jan. 1837, Lieut.-Col. Dec. 1839, Col. Apl. 1846, C.B. 1842, K.C.B. 1862; Aide-de-camp to the Queen for his bravery at Sobraon 1846; Major-Gen. June 1854, Lieut.-Gen. Aug. 1860; Col. of 7th dragoon guards Aug. 1858; Commanded the cavalry in the Afghan campaign 1842; Commanded the whole of the cavalry at the battle of Moodkee 1845. *d.* 15 Pembridge crescent, Bayswater, London 27 Jan. 1868. *m.*

WHITE, SIR MICHAEL. *(Con.)*.

1816 Mary, dau. of Major Mylne of 24th Dragoons. *cf. Gent. Mag.* v, 380, 400 (1868); *Colburn's United Service Mag.* i, 446 (1868).

WHITE, RICHARD *(eld. son of Rich. White, d. 1875)*. *b.* Copperhouse, Phillack 8 Apl. 1825. Apprentice to John Hamilton, builder, Penzance; A self taught musician and then under the instruction of Hen. Marsh, professor of music Penzance, to whom he was ultimately an assistant; Studied tuning and the construction of the organ and pianoforte in London; Organist of Roman Catholic ch. Penzance; Organist and schoolmaster at Gulval; Master of the National sch. Penzance for two years; Organist and choir master of St. Paul's, Penzance since 1859. *m.* 24 Aug. 1848 at Penzance, Emily, second dau. of Hen. Vingoe builder, Penzance and his wife Alice.

The Mount's Bay waltz, composed and respectfully dedicated to the members of the Penzance Institution, on the occasion of the presentation to Messrs. Colliver and May by R. White. [Woodcut of Mount's Bay]. Engraved and published by Vibert, Penzance, 186–, fol. p. 1, 6d.

The chants together with the much admired hymn of the primitive church, as sung at St. Paul's, Penzance. Arranged and most respectfully dedicated to the rev. G. M. Fenton by R. White, organist. Penzance, printed for the proprietor by F. T. Vibert [186–] 8°. pp. 8.

Carols to be sung at St. Paul's, Penzance, at the close of the evening service, December 25th 1876. Compiled and most respectfully dedicated to the congregation by R. White, organist. Penzance, Beare and Son, steam printers [1876] 8°. pp. 8.

WHITE, RICHARD, Jun. *(son of the preceding)*. *b.* Gulval 18 May 1850; Educ. Penzance gram. sch.; Assistant to Mr. Field, Bath; Educ. in London under Robt. Sebastian Hart and Geo. Cooper; Organist of Wesleyan M. Chapel, Penzance. *m.* Oct. 1872 at St. Mary's, Penzance, Eliza, dau. of Edw. and Eliza Dingley. She was *b.* Helston 1855.

The better world. Respectfully dedicated to N. B. Downing, esq. superintendent of the Penzance Wesleyan Sunday school. [By] R. White, Jun. [Colophon]. W. Cornish, typographical, music, and general printer, The Library, Penzance. *n.d.* [1871] fol. *s.sh.*

I think of thee. By R. White, Junr. W. Cornish, Penzance 1870, 3/-.

WHITE, WALTER *(son of John White)*. *b.* Reading 1811. Clerk Royal Soc. of Lond. 1844; Assistant Sec. and Librarian 1861.

WHITE, WALTER. *(Con.)*.

A Londoner's walk to the Land's End and a Trip to the Scilly isles. By Walter White. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1855 post 8°. pp. x and 357, 9/-.—.Second ed. 1861, 8°. pp. xiv, 249.

NOTE.—The portion relating to Cornwall occupies pp. 164-338; and in the second edition pp. 111-239. With map of Cornwall engraved by Sidt. Hall. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch. Size 9½ × 7½.

WHITEFIELD, REV. GEORGE *(son of Thos. Whitefield, d.* 1716, *and Elizabeth Edwards, his wife). b.* The Bell inn, Gloucester 14 Dec. 1714. *d.* Newbury-Port, Georgia 30 Sep. 1770. *bur.* Newbury-Port chapel under the pulpit. *m.* 14 Nov. 1741 at Abergavenny, Mrs. James. She *d.* London 3 Aug. 1765.

Sermons on important subjects by the rev. G. Whitefield...With a memoir of the author by Samuel Drew, A.M. and a dissertation of his character, &c. by the rev. Joseph Smith. Lond. H. Fisher, Son and P. Jackson 1828, 8°. 12/-. The memoir occupies pp. iii-ix.

The life of the rev. G. Whitefield. By rev. L. Tyerman. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1876–77, 2 vols. 8°. 24/-.

NOTE.—G. Whitefield visited Cornwall in 1743, 1750, and 1765. *cf.* pp. 78-79, 253-54, 487.

A poem to the memory of the rev. G. Whitefield. By Jas. Stevens (1771) *q.v. ante* ii, 689.

Diary of Miss Kitty Trevylyan 1865. *See* Wesley, Rev. John *ante* ii, 861.

WHITEHORN, REV. OTHO. Minister of Little Petherick, ejected 1662. *cf. Edm. Calamy's Abridgment of Mr. Baxter's History, with a Continuation to* 1711 (1713) ii, 149; *Palmer's Nonconformist's Memorial* i, 287.

WHITEHORN, T. Printer. *d.* Penryn 30 Sep. 1849, aged 58. *cf. West Briton* 5 *Oct.* 1849.

WHITEHOUSE, MISS MARY GRAY *(dau. of Isaac H. Whitehouse of the Salthouse gas works). b.* Bridport 1847. Educ. at Truro British and Foreign sch. 1854. *d.* Saltash 3 June 1869.

Forget-me-not. Poems. By M. G. Whitehouse, Saltash. Devonport, printed by John R. H. Spry 100 Fore Street 1869, 8°. pp. 40, 6d.

WHITEHURST, EDWARD CAPEL *(son of Thos. Whitehurst, b. London* 1777, *d. London* 27 *Feb.* 1834, *m. at St. Mary's, Islington* 22 *June* 1805 *Mary, dau. of Will. Hutchins of Lloyd's. She was b. city of London, Nov.* 1780, *d. St. John's hill* 28 *Oct.* 1847). *b.* Havering atte Bower, Essex 4 Oct. 1824. Educ. St. Paul's sch. London 1835–40; Attorney 1849; V. Chairman of Soc. for promoting vote by ballot 1853–62;

WHITEHURST, E. C. *(Con.)*.

Resident at Madron, near Penzance since 7 Nov. 1865. *Unm.*

Disestablishment, is it unconstitutional? [*Anon.* by E. C. Whitehurst]. Soc. for Liberation of religion from state patronage. Lond. [1870] 8°. pp. 12.

The Falmouth rectory scandal and the remedy. To the parishioners of Falmouth. Signed "A Cornish Man [*i.e.* E. C. Whitehurst] Mch. 1873." [Soc. for Liberation of religion from state patronage. Lond. 1873] 8°. pp. 4.

The political disabilities of the Jews. Letter Signed "An East Anglian" [*i.e.* E. C. Whitehurst] *West Briton* 11 *Mch.* 1853, p. 6.

NOTE.—One of a series of letters from 1853 to 1860.

Last words on the ballot question. *British Quarterly Rev.* lv, 188–218 (1872).

A heathen festival in England [The Flora Day at Helston]. *Belgravia N.S.* iv, 409–14 (1871).

Recent studies in history. *London Quart. Rev.* xli, 117–34 (1873).

Parliamentary eloquence. *Westminster Rev.* xliii, 36–69 (1873).

Irresponsible ministers. Baron Stockmar. *ib.* xliii, 472–503.

On the disestablishment and disendowment of the church of England. *ib.* xlv, 1–31 (1874).

Recent political memoirs. *ib.* xlvii, 385–416 (1875).

Lord Macaulay. *ib.* l, 1–28 (1876).

Bishop Gray of Capetown. *ib.* l, 80–108.

Lord Althorp, his life and his part in the first Reform act. *ib.* l, 410–51.

The life of the prince Consort. *ib.* li, 59–79 (1877).

Lord Macaulay as an historian. *ib.* lii, 424–62.

Successful lawyers. *ib.* lii, 157–89.

Bowring's Autobiographical recollections. *ib.* lii, —.

WHITEHURST, MISS MARY *(dau. of Frederick Feild Whitehurst and niece of E. C. Whitehurst).*

Trengwainton, a Cornish story, written for the St. Just Institute. By Mary Whitehurst... Penzance. [Printed and published at] the "Cornish Telegraph" General Printing offices. *n.d.* [Jan. 1874] 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

Marazion, a Cornish tale. By Mary Whitehurst. Penzance, The "Cornish Telegraph" general printing offices. *n.d.* [1876] 8°. pp. 32, 1/-.

WHITFELD, REV. HENRY JOHN *(son of John Clarke Whitfeld, m. Susanna Grainger). b.* 1808. Educ. Shrewsbury gram. sch.; Matric. Magd. coll. Camb. 27 Mch. 1826, Scholar 7 Nov. B.A. 1830; Of Downing coll. M.A. 1843; V. of Granborough, Bucks 1845–55; Resided

WHITFELD, Rev. H. J. *(Con.)*.

at Penzance for some years for his health; Officiating Chaplain Scutari 1855. *d.* Scutari 17 June 1855. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xliv, 328 (1855).

Scilly and its legends. By the rev. H. J. Whitfeld, M.A....Penzance, printed and published by F. T. Vibert, Market place; Lond. Simpkin Marshall and Co. 1852, post 8°. 3/6.

Note.—Coloured title, title, dedication "To Augustus Smith esq." preface, contents and errata 5 leaves, then pp. 1-224.

Rambles in Devonshire, with tales and poetry. By rev. H. J. Whitfeld A.M. Lond. Simpkin; Penzance, F. T. Vibert [printed] 1854 post 8°. 5/-.

Note.—Half title, title and dedication "To my wife Sarah" 3 leaves, then pp. 1-187.

WHITING, Rev. Robert or Thomas. V. of St. Erth 13 Feb. 16$\frac{1}{2}\frac{7}{8}$ ejected, restored 1660. *cf. Walker's Sufferings* pt. ii, 391.

WHITLEY, Henry Michell *(eld. son of Nicholas Whitley)*. *b.* Truro 3 May 1845. Educ. at Truro gram. sch. 1857–62; Assoc. Instit. C.E. 5 May 1874; F.G.S. 4 Nov. 1874; Hon. Local Sec. of the R. Institution of Cornwall 1868–72; Resident in Truro 1845–72, in London 1872–75; Assistant Engineer North Eastern railway, Newcastle on Tyne 1875; Now (Sep. 1877) resident at Stockton on Tees. *m.* 24 Jan. 1877 at All Saints' Llanelly, Susie, second dau. of Will. Jenkins of Mount Pleasant, Swansea.

The church of St. Clement. *Journ. R.I.C.* 1866 pp. 43–46 with two plates.

Cornish Ecclesiology i. Mabe. Woodcuts. *ib.* Apl. 1867 pp. 234–38.

Notes on Tintagel Church. Plate and plan. *ib.* Apl. 1872 pp. 46–49.

Notes on a sub-marine forest at Market Strand, Falmouth. *ib.* Apl. 1872 p. 77.

The rainfall of Cornwall, with observations on the flow of streams. *ib.* Sep. 1876, pp. 294–305.

The transit of mercury. *Astronomical Register* vii, 50 (1870).

Double star colours. *ib.* vii, 219–20.

Gruithuisen's city in the moon. *ib.* viii, 156–57 (1871).

The lunar craters Aristarchus and Herodotus. *ib.* viii, 193–96.

Crater chains near Bullialdus. *ib.* ix, 65 (1872).

Note.—The observations above mentioned were made at Penarth, near Truro.

St. Michael's Mount. *Nature* iii, 289 (1871).

WHITLEY, Joseph.

A letter to the right hon. lord Clinton, with a brief narrative of the persecutions and suffering of Joseph Whitley, late of the New Inn and tavern, at Callington in the county of Cornwall; also of the abuse of the license of the said inn. To which is annexed A letter to John Tillie Coryton esquire, one of his majesty's justices of the peace for the middle division of the hundred of East. Plymouth, printed for the author by J. Williams, No. 1 Old town street 1822, 8°. pp. 36.

Note.—J. Whitley was arrested and sent to Bodmin prison on the 11th July 1816 for rent *said* to be due for Callington New Inn, which house he had been keeping for 20 years previously 1796-1816. The recent election for Callington and evidence given by J. Whitley seem to have had influence over these proceedings.

A letter to John Tillie Coryton esq. Pentillie castle, Cornwall, on abuse of civil power, moral right, &c. By Joseph Whitley, (Author of Whitley's Antidote against oppression and injustice) and late of the New inn and tavern, Callington, Cornwall. Printed by W. Philp, Broad st. Launceston. *n.d.* [1828] 8°. pp. 4.

WHITLEY, Nicholas *(son of Daniel Whitley, land-steward to Fras. Gregor of Trewarthenick, b. 1755, d. Tregony 14 Feb. 1825, m. 15 Nov. 1802, Emily Baker of Barnstaple. She d. Truro 13 Apl. 1862)*. *b.* Tregony 10 Mch. 1810. Educ. by Edw. Budd, Truro 1819–22 and by rev. Jas. Hart, Tregony 1822–25; Land Surveyor, Penarth near Truro since 1857; Land Agent for Will. Williams Hope 1825–55; For sir Will. Williams 1852–70; For Hon. Mrs. J. D. Gilbert since 1858; Hon. Memb. of R. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall 1858; Assoc. of Victoria Institution 6 Feb. 1874. *m.* 22 June 1843, Avies, dau. of Hen. Michell of Calenick.

The application of geology to agriculture and to the improvement and valuation of land; with the nature and properties of soils and the principles of cultivation. By N. Whitley. Lond. Longmans 1843, 8°. pp. 12 and 162, 7/6.

Note.—Introduction dated "Parade, Truro Sep. 16, 1843." The portion more particularly referring to Cornwall occupies pp. 8-38, 147-50.

A geological map of the Caradon mining district. By N. Whitley, Truro 1848.

The "flint implements" from drift not authentic, being a reply to the geological evidences of the antiquity of man. By Nicholas Whitley, one of the honorary secretaries of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. Lond. Longmans; Truro, J. R. Netherton [printed] 1865, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Preface, dated "Penarth, Truro, Jan. 23, 1865," pp. i-iv, then pp. 1-60. With woodcuts. This paper is "recast, revised and enlarged" from the article in *Journ. R.I.C.*, Oct. 1864, pp. 19-49.

WHITLEY, NICHOLAS. *(Con.)*.

Notice of the cromlech near Pawten, St. Breock. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1840, p. 30.

Notice of an elvan course in a quarry on the New road near Malpas. *ib.* 1840, pp. 30–31.

Notes on the geology of part of the parish of Veryan. *ib.* 1841, pp. 33–37.

On the agricultural character of the soils which rest on the various rocks of the Lizard peninsula. *ib.* 1842, pp. 43–48.

Notes on the geology of the neighbourhood of Perran Porth, with a map and sketches. *ib.* 1843, pp. 34–37.

On the remains of ancient volcanoes on the north coast of Cornwall in the parish of St. Minver, with sketches illustrating the spots referred to. *ib.* 1848, pp. 60–65.

Remarks on some polished and grooved rocks found in Cornwall. *ib.* 1850, pp. 29–31.

On the temperature of rivers &c. *ib.* 1851, pp. 47–50.

On the distribution of rain in the south-west of England. *ib.* 1855, pp. 14–16.

Inscribed stone at Nanscowe, St. Breock. *ib.* 1856, pp. 25–26.

The undeveloped natural resources of Cornwall. *ib.* 1859, pp. 24–27.

On flint flakes in the drift beds near Baggy point, Devon. *ib.* 1862, pp. 16–17. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. of Lond.* xviii, 114 (1862).

The "flint implements" from drift not authentic. *Journ. R.I.C.* Oct. 1864, pp. 19–49.

On recent flint finds in the south-west of England. *ib.* Oct. 1866, pp. 121–24.

The twin storms of January 1867. With 2 wind charts. *ib.* Apl. 1867, pp. 251–59.

Indications of glacial action in Cornwall. With 2 plates. *ib.* Apl. 1870, pp. 184–86.

An attempt to define the extent and nature of the Roman occupation of Cornwall. *ib. Oct.* 1874, p. 122; *Sep.* 1875, pp. 199–205.

Remarks on the minor fracture of rocks. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 104–105 (1846).

The effects of geological structure and the action of the waves on the geographical outlines of Cornwall [1852]. *ib.* vii, 220–22 (1847–60).

On recent deposits at the mouth of the river Taw, etc. *ib.* vii, 236–38.

On the strike of the slate-beds in Cornwall and Devon [1858]. *ib.* vii, 336–38.

On the effects of the granite joints on the physical geology of Penwith. *ib.* vii, 349–51.

The geology of Lundy island. With coloured map, scale 1 inch to 1 mile [1869]. *ib.* ix, 71–73 (1875).

The geology of Penzance bay and its shores. With map, scale 1 inch to 1 mile [1871]. *ib.* ix, 109–113.

The meteorology of the south-west of England.

WHITLEY, NICHOLAS. *(Con.)*.

[1852]. *Journ. Bath and W. of E. Soc.* ii, 243–46 (1854) and since continued annually.

Proposals for obtaining information respecting wild plants. *ib.* ii, 230–31.

On some peculiarities of the climate of the south-west of England and on the temperature of its soils, springs and rivers. *ib.* iii, 126–44 (1855).

The physical geography of the south-western counties of England. *ib.* iv, 227–42 (1856). Also found as a pamphlet. Lond. Clowes 1856, 8°.

On the developement of the agricultural resources of Cornwall. *ib.* ix, pt. ii, 193–212 (1861).

Embanking and reclaiming the marsh lands of Heanton Punchardon, North Devon. *ib.* ix, pt. ii, 283–94.

On the temperature of the sea. *ib.* xvi, 133–68 (1868).

The drought of 1870 and its influence on agricultural crops. With coloured diagrams. *ib.* iii, 187–96 (1871).

On the climate of the British islands in its effects on cultivation. *Journ. Agric. Soc.* xi, 1–62 (1850); [*Journ. Bath and W. of E. Soc.* i, 130–88, 1853; Also found as a pamphlet 1850, 8°.]

On the advantage and use of the aneroid barometer in ascertaining heights. *ib.* xvi, 122–24 (1855).

On the temperature of the sea and its influence on the climate and the agriculture of the British isles. With 2 maps. *ib.* iv, 38–69 (1868).

On supposed glacial markings in the valley of the Exe, North Devon. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. of Lond.* xxiv, 3–4 (1868).

Valley fogs and their effects. Letter signed "Nichs. Whitley." *R. Cornwall Gazette* 31 Dec. 1868, p. 4, col. 3.

True and false flint weapons. *Popular Science Rev.* viii, 30–38 (1869).

The palæolithic age examined. *Trans. Victoria Instit.* viii, 4–48 (1875).

The Brixham cavern and its testimony to the antiquity of man examined. *ib.* viii, 211–29.

A critical examination of the flints from Brixham cavern, said to be "knives" and "human implements." *ib.* xi, 1–28 (1876).

WHITMORE, SIR GEORGE, KNT. *(third son of Will. Whitmore of London, merchant, d.* 8 *Aug.* 1593, *m. Anne, dau. of Will. Bond, alderman of London. She d.* 9 *Oct.* 1615). Lord Mayor of London 1631–32; A sufferer in the royal cause 1640–50; Lord of the manor of Alverton, Cornwall, which he sold to Richard Daniel. *d.* Balmes manor house, Hackney 12 Dec. 1654. *m.* Mary, eld. dau. of Richard Daniel of Truro and Penzance by his second wife Margaret Geneghan. She was *b.* Truro

WHITMORE, Sir George. *(Con.)*.

20 July 1616, *d.* Balmes 20 Feb. 1657. *bur.* 2 Mch. *cf. W. H. Whitmore's Manor and family of Whitmore (Boston, U.S.A.)* (1856) pp. 8, 9; *W. Robinson's Hist. and antiq. of Hackney* (1842) i, 154–62; *J. S. Courtney's Guide to Penzance* (1845) *app.* pp. 80–81, 84–90; *Gent. Mag.* xcvi, pt. i, 131 (1826); *Pepys' Diary* (1848) ii, 293, 377, iii, 208, iv, 442, v, 252; *Doyne C. Bell's Chapel of St. Peter in the Tower* (1877) p. 7.

Londons Ius honorarium. Exprest in sundry triumphs, pagiants and shews: At the initiation or entrance of the right honourable George Whitmore, into the maiorality of the famous and farre renowned city of London. All the charge and expence of the laborious projects and objects both by water and land, being the sole vndertaking of the right worshipfull the Society of the Haberdashers. Redeunt spectacula. Printed at London by Nicholas Okes 1631, 4°. 12 leaves. *Lib. of H. Huth, esq.*

xxx Sermons lately preached at the parish church of saint Mary Magdalen, Milk street, London. To which is annexed a sermon preached at the funerall of sir George Whitmore, knight... By Anthony Faringdon B.D... Lond. printed for Richard Marriot 1657, fol.

Note.—The funerel sermon is on pp. 601-24.

Memorials of alderman Whitmore, bishop Wilkins, bishop Reynolds, alderman Adams... Lond. printed by J. Redmayne for Sam. Lee at the Feathers in Lombard-street 1681, 8°.

Note.—Extracts from Mr. Anthony Farindon's sermon on the death of sir G. Whitmore occupy pp. 1-10.

WHITNEY, Josiah Dwight. *b.* Northampton, Massachusetts 1819.

Metallic wealth of the United States described and compared with that of other countries. By J. D. Whitney. Philadelphia, Lippincott and Co. 1854, 8°. pp. xxxii and 510.

Note.—The mines of Cornwall are described in this book.

WICKSTEED, Thomas *(fourth son of John Wicksteed).* *b.* Shrewsbury 26 Jan. 1806. Member Instit. C.E. 7 Feb. 1837; Engineer to East London Water works 1829–51, where he extensively introduced Cornish pumping engines; Manager of Patent solid manure Co. at Leicester 1851–65; Visited Cornwall in 1835 and 1837; Hon. memb. of R. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc. 1838. *d.* Headingley near Leeds 15 Nov. 1871. *m.* 1829, Eliza, third dau. of John Barton of London.

An experimental inquiry concerning the relative power of and useful effect produced by the Cornish and Boulton and Watt pumping engines and cylindrical and waggon-head boilers. By Thomas Wicksteed... Lond. J. Weale 1841, 4°. pp. viii, 34 and 7 Tabular statements, 6/-.

WICKSTEED, Thomas. *(Con.)*.

Illustrative plates of the Cornish and Boulton and Watt engines erected at the East London Water Works. By Thomas Wicksteed. Lond. J. Weale 1842, fol. 9 plates, 42/-.

Further elucidations of the useful effects of Cornish pumping engines, showing the average working for long periods &c. &c. &c. By Thomas Wicksteed... Lond. J. Weale 1859, 8°. pp. 20, 1/-.

On the effective power of the high pressure expansive condensing engines in use at some of the Cornish mines. *Trans. Instit. Civil Engineers* i, 117–30, ii, 61–68 (1836).

WIDESLADE, William. Of Tregarrick in Pelynt. *cf. R. Carew's Cornwall* (1811) pp. 308–309.

Letter of William Wyderslade *(sic)* to John Willoughby, June 1618, soliciting alms and enclosing a poem of 12 stanzas. *Trevelyan Papers* Part iii, *(Camden Soc.* 1872) pp. 146–48.

WIGAN, Horace.

Self. A drama in 4 acts. By John Oxenford and Horace Wigan.

Note.—First produced at the Mirror Theatre Royal, Holborn, London 25 Sep. 1875. The first act of this play takes place in an old country house on the sea shore near Penzance. *cf. The Era* 3 *Oct.* 1875, p. 11.

WIGHTWICK, George *(son of Will. Wightwick, accidentally drowned near his residence, Albrighton, Salop* 1811, *aged* 36, *m. Anna Maria, dau. of Alex. and Esther Taylor. She was b. London* 1779, *d. West Moulsey, Surrey* 1864). *b.* Alyn Bank, Mold, Flintshire 26 Aug. 1802. Educ. at Wolverhampton gram. sch. and under Dr. Lord at Tooting; Architect at Plymouth 1829–51; Erected additions to Bodmin gaol in 1842 and 1847; Lecturer on Shakspeare, Architecture *etc.*; Author of "The palace of architecture" 1840, 8°. and other works; Hon. Memb. of R. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc. 1838. *d.* Portishead, Somerset 9 July 1872. *bur.* Portishead ch. yard 13 July. *m.* (1) 1829 at Buckland Monachorum, Caroline, dau. of Will. Damant. She was *b.* London 1808, *d.* Portishead 19 June 1867; *m.* (2) 2 Jan. 1868 Isabella, dau. of Sam. and Jane Jackson. She was *b.* Hotwells near Bristol 12 Jan. 1832, and now, Oct. 1877, resides at 1 River terrace, Henley on Thames.

Nettleton's Guide to Plymouth, Stonehouse,

WIGHTWICK, GEORGE. *(Con.)*.

Devonport and the neighbouring country. By G. Wightwick. 3 maps, 11 prints. Plymouth, Nettleton 1836, 12°.

A few observations on the reviving taste for pointed architecture, with an illustrated description of a chapel just erected at Bude Haven, under the direction of the author. Five woodcuts. *J. C. Loudon's Architectural Mag.* ii, 342–48 (1835).

WILCOCK, JOHN.

Letter from John Southcot certyfying that sir John Wilcock, stipendiary priest at Bradwell in Essex, had formerly received priest's orders from the prior of Bodmyn in Cornwall, dated "London, Jan. 10, 1565"?. *Parker MSS. (Corp. Christ. coll. Camb.)* 114, *art.* 108, p. 343.

WILCOCKS, REV. E. J. *See* Treffry, Rev. E. J. *ante* ii, 738.

WILD, SIR HUMPHRY.

Letter of privy seal, with autograph of sir F. Godolphin for £500, lent to his majesty by sir H. Wild, alderman of London, to be repaid and received upon tin from the mines in Cornwall, 7 March 1603. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

WILDBORE, REV. JAMES BAKEWELL. *b.* 1743. Minister at Saffron Walden 1774; Baptist minister at Falmouth 1779; Presbyterian minister at Falmouth 1779–1822. *d.* Penryn 14 Mch. 1822. *cf. Life of countess of Huntingdon* ii, 208, 417–18; *Baptist Mag.* xlvi, 600 (1854).

An account of Mr. Hull, formerly surgeon of a privateer who died at Falmouth, aged 47. A letter to the rev. T. Wills signed "J. B. W. Falmouth, July 18, 1782." *Protestant Mag.* (178–); *Rev. Thos. Wills' Spiritual register* (1784) i, 169–73; *New Spiritual Mag.* ii, 80–81 (1784).

NOTE.—In "Historical sketches of Nonconformity in Chester" (1874) pp. 238-40 the rev. J. B. Wildbore is stated to have been minister of Townley st. Independent chapel, Macclesfield 1789-92.

WILDBORE, REV. TIMOTHY *(son of Rev. Jas. B. Wildbore, d.* 1822). *b.* Saffron Walden 8 May 1774. Minister at Penryn 1806–32; Minister at Falmouth 1832–58. *d.* Dunstanville terrace Falmouth, 5 Sep. 1858. *bur.* Budock, *monu.* in ch. yard. *cf. Evangelical Mag.* i, 26–30 (1859); *Congregational Year Book for* 1859, pp. 224–25; *Edwin Sidney's Life of rev S. Walker* (1838) pp. vi, 75.

WILBRAHAM, REV. JOHN WATKIN *(son of Roger Wilbraham of Derfold, d.* 24 *Jan.* 1768, *aged* 52, *m. Catherine, dau. of Roger Comberbach of Chester. She d.* 1817, *aged* 79). R. of Falmouth 1795–1828. *d.* Tiverton? 1828. *m.* Jane Croucher of Herefordshire. *cf. Ormerod's Cheshire* (1819) iii, 184.

WILBRAHAM, REV. J. W. *(Con.)*.

Advice to his parishioners by the rector of Falmouth 1817, 8°. *See* Treffry, rev. Rich. *ante* ii, 740, col. 1.

WILDMAN, ALBERT CHARLES *(son of Hen. Geo. Wildman, b. London, d. Barnstaple* 10 *Aug.* 1860, *aged* 70, *m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Wilkins of Gloucester and his wife Elizabeth Denford of Heanton Punchardon. She still, Oct.* 1877, *survives). b.* Barnstaple 22 Jan. 1831. Educ. under R. Sharland, Union terrace academy, Barnstaple 1838–44; Clerk to Alfred Drake, solicitor and coroner, Barnstaple 1844–48; Reporter for North Devon Journal, Barnstaple 1848–50; Reporter for Cornish Telegraph Jan. 1851 to Sep. 1853 and Editor and manager Sep. 1853 to 29 Sep. 1877; Resident 34 Rosevean road, Penzance. *m.* 13 May 1857 at St. Mary's, Penzance, Sarah Fox, second dau. of Edw. Rowe, printer. She was *b.* Penzance 10 Jan. 1834.

The Cornish Telegraph, mining, agricultural and commercial gazette, Vol. 1 No. 1. Penzance, Friday, Jan. 3, 1851. Printed and published by Edward Rowe and Edward Rowe the younger, Market place, Penzance 1851, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

NOTE.—Mr. A. C. Wildman edited this paper from 1853 to 1877.

Tidings. An evening news-letter with the days local news and intelligence by telegraph. Printed at the Cornish Telegraph office, Penzance 1870, ½d.

NOTE.—Printed on Slips and issued 5 times a week to subscribers.

One and All, a Cornish monthly illustrated journal, newsletter and record of local history. Guare weag yu guare teag, Fair play is good play. Penzance, published for the "One and All" Company by E. Rowe, printer 30 Market place [1868] 4°.

NOTE.—The Cornish portion was edited by A. C. Wildman who was also the chief proprietor. Eleven numbers only, May 1868 to Mch. 1869 being 156 pages. The last number was never published nor offered for sale. The series of abstracts called "Sixty-five years ago" was contributed by A. C. Wildman. A portion of this journal was printed in London by Messrs. Cassell as an illustrated monthly journal for various customers.

A. C. Wildman has also contributed to the Cornwall Gazette under the signature of "Whachum," to The Western Daily Mercury under the pseudonym of "The Cornish Chough," and to the Western Counties Herald as "Our boy Jack."

WILKEY, BENJAMIN. A Friend; Grocer and tea dealer, Truro. *d.* Boscawen st. Truro 8 Jan. 1825. *cf. West Briton* 14 *Jan.* 1825, p. 3, col. 2.

The quaker [*i.e.* B. Wilkey] and the church rates. "*One and All*," *Mch.* 1869.

WILKEY, EDWARD (*son of John Wilkey, b. Liskeard* 1757, *d. Compton Gifford near Plymouth, June* 1812, *m. Sarah, dau. of Robt. and Jane Fry of Culmstock, Devon. She d. Exeter* 19 *Feb.* 1845). *b.* Compton Gifford 27 May 1810. Educ. Heavitree, Exeter under Will. Dymond. *d.* London 17 Dec. 1862. *bur.* Forest hill cemetery. *m.* 5 June 1845 at Liskeard, Eulalia (commonly called Juliana) dau. of Will. and Elizabeth Taylor. She was *b.* St. Cleer 28 Dec. 1806 and still (Oct. 1877) survives.

A visit to the Land's end. *People's and Howitt's Journ.* ii, 248 (1852).

NOTE.—E. Wilkey is also the author of "Notes of a ramble through France. Lond. 1836, 8°.," "Wanderings in Germany. Lond. 1839, 8°.," "Letters from the Peninsula. Lond. 1856, 8°.," and of the following papers:—"Pages from the Note book of a wanderer. *South Devon Lit. Chron.* i, No. 18 &c. (1846); Tour from London to Inverness. *Union or Three towns Miscell.* i, No. 6 &c. (1851); A steam trip up the Tamar. *The Parthenon, Exeter* 1847-48; The Tombstone of king Arthur and king Arthur's Castle. *Western Miscell. Exeter* 1849.

WILKIN, J. B.

Models of buddle and tin-separator. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, p. xl.

WILKINS, JACOB. Formerly of Hayle.

Improved refrigerator. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1852, pp. xvi, 102.

WILKINS, JOHN.

A chapter on the stannaries. Signed "John Wilkins, B.C.L." *Gent. Mag.* i, 481–90 (1866).

Dolly Pentreath and the Cornish language. Signed "John Wilkins, B.C.L., Cuddington, Aylesbury." *ib.* i, 690–91.

WILKINS, PETER. *pseud. i.e.* Redding, Cyrus. *See ante* ii, 556.

WILKINS, PETER, A fictitious name (*son of Peter Wilkins, executed by order of judge Jefferys, m. a dau. of rev. J. Capert*). *b.* Penhale 21 Dec. 1685. *d.* Plymouth 1739.

The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins (1750). *See* Paltock, Robert *ante* ii, 420–21.

WILKINSON, SIR JOHN GARDNER (*son of rev. John Wilkinson, F.S.A. of Hardendale, Westmoreland, m. Mary Anne, dau. of rev. Rich. Gardner*). *b.* 5 Oct. 1797, *bapt.* Chelsea 17 Jan. 1798. Educ. at Harrow; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 1 Apl. 1816; Knighted 26 Aug. 1839; F.R.S. 18 Dec. 1834. *d.* Llandovery 29 Oct. 1875. *bur.* Llandovery 3 Nov. *m.* 16 Oct. 1856, at Llanover ch. Caroline Catherine, eld. dau. of Hen. Lucas of Uplands, Glamorgan. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1876, pp. 248–49.



Carn Brea (or Carn Brê) near Redruth, Cornwall. By sir Gardner Wilkinson. Truro, Heard and Sons 1860, 8°. pp. 1–27, with Map, 1/-; Reprinted from *Rep. R.I.C.* 1860, pp. 17–43.

The rock basins of Dartmoor and some British remains in England [cromlechs, stones, etc.]. *Journ. Brit. Archæol. Soc.* xvi, 101–32 (1860), xviii, 22–53, 111–33 (1862).

On ancient British walls. *ib.* xvii, 1–8 (1861).

NOTE.—The above papers contain much information about Cornish archaeological remains, with many woodcuts of the same.

WILKINSON, REV. JOHN JAMES (*eld. son of rev. Geo. Wilkinson, R. of Whicham, Cumberland, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Jas. Relph*). *b.* Whitehaven Nov. 1818. Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 21 June 1838, B.A. 28 Apl. 1842, M.A. 29 Jan. 1845; P.C. of West Butterwick, Lincoln 1845–49; V. of Erith, Kent 1849–52; R. of Lanteglos juxtà Camelford with Advent 17 Nov. 1852 to 1876; Rural dean of Trigg Major; Diocesan inspector of schools. *d.* Lanteglos rectory 3 Dec. 1876. *bur.* 7 Dec. *m.* 1850, Gertrude Blanche, only dau. of W. H. Walpole.

Notices of the borough of Camelford. *Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1865, pp. 83–88.

Tintagel castle. *ib.* Apl. 1871, pp. 225–35.

Receipts and expenditure in the building of Bodmin church A.D. 1469 to 1472. Edited by the rev. J. J. Wilkinson. Printed for the Camden Soc. 1874, pp. vii, 50. In "Camden Miscellany" Volume vii, No. 5 (1875).

WILKINSON, T. F.

On a portrait of sir H. Davy. *Cornish Mag.* iv, 223 (1829).

WILKS, JOHN (*son of John Wilks, attorney, Finsbury sq. London, F.R.S., M.P. for Boston* 1830–37). Attorney; known as "Bubble Wilks;" M.P. Sudbury, Surrey 1826–28. *d.* Chelsea 17 Jan. 1846.

The speech of John Wilks, esq. M.P. in the house of commons respecting the Cornwall and Devonshire mining Company, Monday April 9, 1827. Lond. W. C. Wright, 7 York street, Covent Garden 1827, 8°. pp. 37.

WILLAN, Rev. George Arthur *(eld. son of Leonard Rich. Willan, b. London* 15 *July* 1803, *Lic. Med Jan.* 1833, *M.R.C.P. Lond.* 1836, *Matric. from Peter-house, Camb. Oct.* 1822, *M.D.* 1851; *Phys. to St. Pancras infirmary Apl.* 1833 *to Aug.* 1837; *Came to reside at Penzance Aug.* 1837; *One of the Sec. of R. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall* 1841–44, *m.* 28 *Aug.* 1834 *at Henllan, Denbighshire, Alicia, dau. of Jos. and Ann Peel. She was b. Bowes Manor, Middlesex* 2 *Jan.* 1805). *b.* Penzance 11 July 1841. Educ. Edward VI Gram. sch. Exeter 1854–57; Matric. St. John's coll. Camb. Oct. 1859, B.A. 1863, M.A. 1868; R. of Hotham, Yorkshire, Jan. 1868 to 1873; V. of Newborough near Peterborough 1873–75; V. of St. John Baptist, Islington 1875–77; Chaplain at Gibraltar 1877. *m.* at Colchester 15 Apl. 1874, Agnes Janetta, dau. of Thos. Peters and his wife Jean Flude. She was *b.* Leicester Oct. 1841.

The Athanasian creed not damnatory.—.G. A. Willan, M.A. Rector of Hotham, Yorkshire. Lond. Hamilton Adams and Co.; Kingston-upon-Hull, Leng and Co. [printed] 1872, 8°. pp. 10, 4d.

WILLAN, Lawrence Peel *(second son of L. R. Willan). b.* Penzance 13 Oct. 1842. Lieut. R.N. Mch. 1865; Retired Commander Oct. 1873; Commander of a Training Ship under the Japanese government Apl. 1876. *m.* 7 June 1876, at St. Peter's ch. Plymouth, Frances Cecilia, third dau. of commander Charles John Austen, R.N. *cf. Army and Navy Gazette* 22 *Apl.* 1876; *The Times* 24 *Apl.* 1876, p. 4, col. 6.

WILLCOCKS, Mark. Innkeeper, Hessenford near East Looe 1838.

Mr. Alfred Rooker's Maiden cause, tried at the castle of Exeter in the autumn of 1838. Contributed by Sydney Smith. In "Doidge's Western Counties illustrated annual for 1876," (T. Doidge, Plymouth, 12°.) 4 pages.

None.—This was a case Robert Martin *v.* M. Willcocks respecting a cargo of potatoes to be shipped at Looe for the London market. It possibly refers to Mr. Geo. Willcocks, innkeeper, Hessenford who *d.* in 1843.

WILLES, Richard. *See* Wills, Richard.

WILLIAM III, King of England. *b.* 1650. *d.* 1702.

History of the horrid and detestable plots and conspiracies contrived and carried on by Papists and other persons for the compassing the death and destruction of King William III. Lond. printed for W. Major, bookseller in Newport near Launceston in Cornwall 1697, 12°;

WILLIAM OF CORNWALL *(bro. of Godfrey of Cornwall).* Abbot of Newenham 1272; Living 1288. *cf. Parker MSS. (C.C.C. Camb.)* 318; *Oliver's Monasticon* p. 358.

WILLIAM OF WORCESTER *(son of William of Worcester and Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Botoner). b.* St. James', Bristol 1415. Matric. from Hart hall, Oxf. 1432; Travelled in Cornwall Sep. 1478; Was under the patronage of sir John Fastolf. *d.* 1490.

Liber niger scaccarii nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii annales rerum Anglicarum. Cum præfatione et appendice Thomæ Hearnii. Editio altera ...Londini, J. Richardson 1771, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—The Cornish portion is on i, 131-32.

Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre...E codicibus MSS. in Bibliotheca Coll. Corp. Christi Cantab. asservatis primus eruit edidit que Jacobus Nasmith, A.M., S.A.S. ...Cantabrigiæ J. Archdeacon 1778, 8°. 10/6.

Note.—The title of the second part reads "Itinerarium sive liber rerum memorabilium Willelmi Botoner dict. de Worcestre. Ex cod. autographo autoris in bibliotheca Coll. Corp. Christi Cant. No. 210." In this part the account of Cornwall is found in pp. 95 *etc.* It is reprinted in D. Gilbert's "Cornwall" iv, 222-55, and in "The Parochial History (Truro, Lake)" iv, App. 93-112.

WILLIAMS, Mr. of St. Ives. Mate of a merchant ship. *d.* St. Ives *circa* 1798.

The power of affection, a story of Mr. Williams of St. Ives. In "Tales of the west. By the author of Letters from the East" [*i.e.* John Carne]. (Lond. 1828, 8°.) ii, 281–319; Reprinted in *Cornish Mag.* iii, 249–53, 273–77 (1828).

WILLIAMS, Rev. Anthony *(son of Thos. Williams, b. Helston* 26 *Nov.* 1702, *d. Helston* 3 *July* 1764, *m.* 29 *July* 1736 *Margaret, dau. of Mr. and Ann Sellkrigg of St. Keverne. She d.* 7 *Apl.* 1760). *b.* 26 Nov. 1739. *Privately bapt.* in the house soon after birth, received into the ch. 18 Feb. 1740 in St. Keverne ch. Of Pembroke coll. Camb., B.A. 1762, M.A. 1783; V. of St. Keverne 4 Nov. 1767 to 13 Oct. 1789 and 18 July 1807 to 1816, although for some years resident at Treneere. *d.* Trencere house, Penzance 2 Sep. 1816. *bur.* Madron ch. 9 Sep. where is Monu. *m.* 21 May 1771 at Madron ch. Deborah Beard. She was *b.* Boston, America, *d.* Treneere 15 Oct. 1816, aged 79, *bur.* Madron 21 Oct. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxvi, ii, 378 (1816).

An account of a remarkable thunderstorm; In a letter to the rev. William Borlase. Signed "Anth. Williams, Keverne, Aug. 27, 1770." *Philos. Trans.* lxi, 71–77 (1772); *Gent. Mag.* xlii, 481–82 (1772).

WILLIAMS, Rev. Anthony. *(Con.)*.

Note.—The spire of St. Keverne church was rent in pieces during service 28 Feb. 1770 when the vicar with nearly the whole congregation were thrown down.

WILLIAMS, Charles Henry *(fifth son of sir W. Williams, d.* 1870). *b.* Tregullow, St. Day 16 Nov. 1834. *bapt.* St. Day 13 Oct. 1835. Entered R.N. 1848, Lieut. 22 May 1856, Retired 1860; Served through the Crimean war 1854–56; M.P. Barnstaple 1868–74; Resident (Oct. 1877) at Pilton house, Devon. *m.* 7 Jan. 1858 at Berrynarbor, Devon, Harriet Mary, dau. of Arthur Davie Bassett of Umberleigh and his wife Harriet Sarah, dau. of Thos. Smith Crawfurth. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iv, 209 (1858).

WILLIAMS, Rev. David *(son of John Williams of Barry, Glamorgansh.). b.* Bleadon 1792. Matric. from Jesus coll. Oxf. 24 Oct. 1810, B.A. 1 June 1814, M.A. 10 June 1820; R. of Bleadon and R. of Kingston Seamoor, Somerset 1820–50. *d.* Weston super mare 7 Sep. 1850.

On as much of the transition or grauwacke system as is exposed in the counties of Somerset, Devon and Cornwall [1839]. *Proc. Geol. Soc. of Lond.* iii, 115–17 (1838–42).

On as much of the great grauwacke system as is comprised in the group of West Somerset, Devon and Cornwall. *ib.* iii, 158–62.

On the circumstances and phenomena presented by the granite of Lundy island and of Hestercombe in the Quantock hills compared with those which characterise the granites of Devon and Cornwall. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* ii, 68–70 (1846).

On the geological position of the culm and plant-bearing beds of Devon and Cornwall. *Philos. Mag.* xv, 293–96 (1839).

On the geology of Devon and Cornwall with reference to a paper read before the Geological Society on Decr. 4th 1839. *ib.* xvi, 59–64 (1840).

Plausible reasons and positive proofs showing that no portion of the Devonian system can be of the age of the old red sandstone. *ib.* xx, 117–35 (1842).

Supplementary notes on the true position in the Devonian system of the Cornish killas. *ib.* xxi, 25.

On the killas group of Cornwall and South Devon, its relation to the subordinate formations in central and north Devon and west Somerset, its natural subdivisions and its true position in the scale of British strata. *ib.* xxiv, 332–46 (1844); From *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 122–38 with corrections.

On the geological horizon of the rocks of South Devon and Cornwall as regards that section of the great graywacke group comprised in the counties of Somerset, Devon and Cornwall. *Rep. of British Assoc. for* 1839, pt. ii, 68–69.

WILLIAMS, Rev. David. *(Con.)*.

On the stratified and unstratified volcanic products in the neighbourhood of Plymouth. *ib.* 1841, pt. ii, 61–62.

On the stratified and unstratified volcanic products of the west of England. *ib.* 1842, pt. ii, 54–55.

On an original broad sheet of granite, interstratified among slates with grit beds, between Falmouth and Truro. *ib.* 1849, pt. ii, 68.

On granite veins. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 64–67 (1846).

On the killas group of Cornwall and South Devon, its relation to the subordinate formations in central and north Devon and west Somerset, its natural subdivisions and its true position in the scale of British strata. *ib.* vi, 122–38.

On an important slate term in the killas series of Cornwall and south Devon, not sufficiently adverted to in my former classification of that group, as communicated to the society in 1843, with additional proofs in confirmation of the true geological position of the ocrynian or Devonian system. *ib.* vi, 334–47.

On the several volcanic interferences which alternate and are concurrent with and eventually supersede, the depositions of the old red sandstone of the British isles. *ib.* vii, 65–68 (1847–60); *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.* xlvi, 361–65 (1849).

WILLIAMS, Dionysius. *bapt.* (as being of riper years) Sennen 6 Jan. $17\frac{2}{33}$. F.R.S. 1767–75. *bur.* Sennen 14 June 1775.

A new and exact chart of Mounts bay 1751. *See* Nancarrow, John *ante* i, 382.

Of the eclipses in the year 1745. By Mr. Dionys. Williams of Sennen in Cornwall. *Gentleman's Diary (Lond. Company of Stationers)* 1745, pp. 19–20.

Note.—D. Williams furnished various other papers to this Diary.

E. Libris Dionysii Williams 1743. The calculation of the moon's eclipse that will happen on the 22d. of October 1743 vnder the meridian of London *etc. MS.* 4°. pp. 40. *Penes G. B. Millett esq. Penzance.*

WILLIAMS, Francis Vyvyan *(second son of Thos. Williams of Helston and his wife Mary Wedlock). b.* Helston 27 Feb. 1849. *bapt.* Wesl. chapel, Mch.; Educ. at Oxenford house sch. Jersey; Now, 1877, Engineer and Founder at Helston with his father.

Note.—Author of "A trip to Languedoc," "A day

WILLIAMS, Francis Vyvyan. *(Con.)*.

at Aigues Mortes and Grau-du-Roi," "Petrarch's Fete at Avignon," "My trip from the Lizard to the Rhone and back by the Bourbonnais and Auvergne" all privately circulated in *MSS.*

WILLIAMS, Sir Frederick Martin, bart. *(second son of sir W. Williams, d.* 1870). *b.* Tregullow 25 Jan. 1830. *bapt.* 24 Mch. Educ. Winchester; Contested Truro, Feb. 1862; M.P. Truro since Feb. 1865; Partner in firm of Tweedy, Williams and Co. bankers, Cornwall; Resident (Oct. 1877) at Goonvrea, Perran-ar-worthal. *m.* 10 June 1858 at Christian Malford, Wilts, Mary Christian, youngest dau. of rev. Robt. Vanbrugh Law, R. of Christian Malford and his wife Sydney Dorothea, dau. of Col. Davison. *cf. The Times* 1 Dec. 1876, p. 5, col. 6.

Recent observations on subterranean temperature in the Clifford Amalgamated mines. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1871, pp. 283–85.

WILLIAMS, Rear Admiral George *(son of Will. Williams, m.* 1800, *Lauretta, dau. of Sam. Remnant of Woolwich and his wife Laura, dau. of John Hely Hutchinson. She d. Polmenna house, Madron* 15 *Jan.* 1860, *aged* 83). *b.* Great Queen st. Westminster 6 Feb. 1804. *bapt.* St. Margaret's, Westminster. Educ. at Dr. Burney's, Greenwich and under Dr. Waters D.D. of lady Dacre's Alms houses and schools, Westminster; Capt. 1 Jan. 1855; Additional Commander in H.M. ships "Sovereign" and "Fisgard" in surveying S.W. coast of Cornwall; Capt. of H.M.S. "Fisgard" in surveying the isles of Scilly 1860–63; Employed taking deep sea soundings off S.W. coast of Cornwall 1863-64; Retired Capt. 1 July 1864; Retired R. Admiral 20 Oct. 1872. Resident Polmenna, Madron, Cornwall since 1847.

Admiralty catalogue of charts, plans, views, etc. etc. Published by order of the lords commissioners of the admiralty. Sold by J. D. Potter 31 Poultry and 11 King st. Tower hill 1868, 8°.

Note.—Contains list of following maps by G. Williams: No. 25, Sheet 2. Dodman to Start Point, with views. Corrected to 1865; No. 5. Looe harbour 1848; No. 868. Falmouth harbour 1853. Additions to 1867; No. 866. Helford river with views 1854; No. 858. Manacles, Runnelstone and Longships rocks 1851. Corrections to 1862; No. 858. Lizard with adjacent rocks with views 1851. Corrections to 1862; No. 27. Penzance bay 1851. Corrections to 1857; No. 77. St. Ives bay and plan of harbour 1851. Corrections to 1866; No. 860. Scilly isles and views 1860-63. Corrections to 1867; Approaches to Falmouth 1853-55. Corrected to 1872.

WILLIAMS, George *(youngest son of Michael Williams, d.* 1858). *b.* Trevince 29 July 1827.

WILLIAMS, George. *(Con.)*.

Educ. at Harrow; Of Scorrier and Lannarth; Rebuilt Scorrier house 1862; Master of the Four-Barrow Fox hounds since 1862. *m.* 29 Mch. 1859 at Cury, Charlotte Mary Horton, younger dau. of Stephen Davey of Bochym. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vi, 535 (1859).

Note.—G. Williams has written various anonymous articles in sporting magazines and newspapers.

WILLIAMS, Henry. *b.* near St. Austell 4 Feb. 1804. Converted at Wheal Williams mine 28 Oct. 1834; Class leader at Chilsworthy &c. *d.* St. Ann's Chapel, Albaston near Tavistock 17 Oct. 1865.

Memoir of Mr. Henry Williams. Signed "William Parsonson." *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxix, 859–61 (1866).

WILLIAMS, Henry *(son of Nathaniel Williams, b. Towednack* 1780, *d. Trevarrack, Gulval* 1 *Apl.* 1849, *m. Margaret, dau. of John and Grace Ellery. She was b. Gulval, July* 1780, *d. Gulval* 24 *Feb.* 1846). *b.* Trevarrack in Gulval 21 Mch. 1825; *bapt.* Gulval ch. 1829. Educ. under Mr. Rich. Barnes at Penzance; Cashier at Messrs. Bolithos' Mount's Bay bank at Penzance; An amateur artist and pupil of J. G. Philp of Falmouth; Has exhibited at Dudley gallery, at Soc. of British artists Suffolk st. and at Fine art gallery, Liverpool. *m.* 8 Aug. 1854 at Plymouth, Annie Bowen, dau. of Will. and Mary Allen. She was *b.* Penzance.

Madron well chapel, by H. Penzance. *Willis' Current Notes,* Feb. 1856, p. 13.

Belfry rhymes in Gulval church, by W. *ib.* Mch. 1856, p. 27; *cf. also* June 1856, p. 56.

Charles the First at Carisbrooke chapel. *ib.* Apl. 1856, p. 31.

Keigwin family mansion at Mousehole. (With illust. by Mr. Williams). *ib.* July 1856, p. 57.

Columnar ornament in Gulval church. (With illust. by Mr. Williams). *ib.* Nov. 1856, p. 90. [*cf. also* p. 97].

Pengerswick castle. (With illust. by Mr. Williams). *ib.* Dec. 1856, pp. 99–100.

Enquiry as to the meaning of the term scot and lot often met with in Cornish histories, by W. *ib.* Feb. 1857, p. 16.

St. Ives loving cup. Inscription thereon, by W. *ib.* Feb. 1857, p. 16.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Henry Wilkinson *(son of Robt. Williams, b. Bristol* 26 *Aug.* 1777, *d. Bristol* 30 *Mch.* 1869, *m. Mary Bishop King. She was b. North Petherton, Somerset, d. Bristol Dec.* 1855, *aged* 85). *b.* Bristol 20 Feb. 1810. *bapt.* St. Paul's ch. 26 Sep. Wesl. minister in Cornwall Sep. 1835 to Sep. 1842; Cr. Hon-

WILLIAMS, Rev. H. W. *(Con.).*

orary D.D. 26 June 1875. Now (Oct. 1877) resident at 35 Trinity sq. London, S.E.

A treatise on English composition including a general view of the grammar of the English language by Henry W. Williams. Lond. published by T. Tegg and Son and sold by J. Mason 1836, 12°. pp. 76.

Note.—Dedicated to "Mr. Philip Roberts of the Saltash academy, Cornwall."

Narrative of a revival of religion in St. Ives, Cornwall. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxiii, 22-26 (1840).

Memoir of Mrs. C. Collet. *ib.* lxiii, 282–87.

Memoir of Mrs. Thomasine Rowe, *d.* Truro 15 May 1840, aged 82. *ib.* lxiii, 620.

WILLIAMS, Hiram David *(son of David Williams, b. Isle of Wight* 1778, *d. there* 1859, *m. Phoebe, dau. of David and Ann Moore. She was b.* 1780, *d. Hull* 1862). *b.* Kingswear, Dartmouth 1810. Educ. at Plymouth and at Classical sch. at Kinsale, Ireland; Tutor to Mr. Basset; Resided at Northwood, Southampton. *d.* Bethlehem hospital, London 6 Feb. 1854.

Twenty-one chapters to the Jews, or an epistle to the remnant of Israel, by Hiram David Williams...Bodmin, printed by Liddell and son for the author at Padstow 1849, 12°. pp. xii, 132, 1/10.

Note.—Preface signed "Author, Padstow the 27th of Kislev, A.D. 1847."

WILLIAMS, James. Of Hayle.

Williams' Commercial directory of the principal market towns in Cornwall, arranged in two parts, exhibiting the merchants, manufacturers and trades under the following distinct arrangements. First—Alphabetical directory, being the names arranged alphabetically with the professions and trades attached; Second—Classification of trades, comprising a list of all in each trade or profession. J. Williams, Directory publishing offices, 11 Temple-court, Liverpool 1847, 8°. pp. 240.

The Cornwall and Devon mining directory, classified in districts with their produce, number of shares and residences of the pursers and managers, together with the agents' names, pay days &c. &c. Compiled by J. Williams, general commission agent. Hayle, Banfield Brothers 1861, pp. xxiv and 114, 1/-.

The Cornwall and Devon mining directory *etc.* Second ed. Lond. W. Kent and Co.; Mining Journal office, 26 Fleet street; Truro, Heard and Sons; Hayle, Banfield Brothers [printed] 1862, 8°. pp. xx, 124.

The Cornwall and Devon mining directory... compiled by J. Williams, commission agent. A new ed. Hayle, Banfield Bros. [printed]. Lond. W. Kent and Co. 1870, 8°. 2/6.

WILLIAMS, James. *(Con.).*

On scientific mining. *J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Science* i, 71–75 (1871).

WILLIAMS, John *(son of Will. Williams).* Of Bodenick, Lanteglos-by-Fowey; Sheriff of Cornwall 1703; M.P. for Fowey 1700–1702. *d.* Treworgey, Duloe 1 Jan. 1751. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxi, 42 (1751).

WILLIAMS, John *(eld. son of Rich. Williams, bapt. St. Stythians 7 Feb.* 1654, *m. Mch.* 1684 *at St. Stythians, Elizabeth Donking of Camborne) bapt.* St. Stythians 17 Mch. 1685. Settled at Burncoose in Gwennap 1715; Managed the mineral property of the Hearle family; Originated the County Adit 1748; Realised a fortune in mining enterprises. *bur.* Gwennap 24 June 1761. *Will* proved 16 Jan. 1762. *m.* (1) Thomasine Paynter. She was *bur.* 28 Oct. 1742; *m.* (2) 7 Nov. 1743 at St. Clement, Ann Skews, widow. Her will is dated 2 Oct. 1781. *cf. Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 442; *Trans. R.G.S.G.* v, 89*, viii, 586.

WILLIAMS, John.

Some histories of wounds of the head, etc. with observations; to which are added a few remarks on the convulsive cough of the year 1764 in Cornwall. By J. Williams of Redruth, Cornwall. Falmouth, printed; Lond. Baldwin 1766, 8°. 1/-.

WILLIAMS, John *(eld. son of Michael Williams, b. Gwennap Aug.* 1730, *bapt.* 20 *Oct. d. Bath, bur. Gwennap* 28 *Feb.* 1775, *m.* 30 *Nov.* 1752 *at Cury, Susanna, eld. dau. of Hen. Harris of Cusgarne. She was bapt. Gwennap* 23 *Nov.* 1732, *d. Penryn* 2 *Feb.* 1814, *bur. Gwennap). b.* Lower Cusgarne 23 Sep. 1753. *bapt.* Gwennap 15 Oct. Educ. at Truro gram. sch.; Resided sometime at Burncoose which he built *circa* 1775 and at Scorrier house 1778; The most extensive mine adventurer in Cornwall; Purchased the manor of Calstock from the Duchy 1809; One of the constructors of the Plymouth breakwater 1812; Possessed the finest collection of Cornish minerals ever brought together; F.R.S. 1828. *d.* Sandhill near Callington 17 Apl. 1841. *bur.* Calstock. *Monu.* in ch. *m.* by license 23 Jan. 1776 at Kenwyn, Catherine, dau. of Martin Harvey of Killefreth, Kenwyn. She was *b.* 12 Jan. 1757, *d.* Sep. 1826, *bur.* Gwennap. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xvi, 103–104 (1841); *D. Gilbert's Cornwall* ii, 134; *Duke of Rutland's Journal of tour round Southern*

WILLIAMS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

*coast* (1805) pp. 184–89; *West Briton* 23 Apl. 1841, p. 2, col. 3.

Mr. John Williams' extraordinary prophetic dream concerning the assassination of Mr. Spencer Perceval, chancellor of the exchequer in the lobby of the house of commons 11 May 1812. *cf. Spencer Walpole's Life of rt. hon. Spencer Perceval* (1874) pp. 295–96, 329–32; *John Abercrombie's Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers (Eighth ed. Lond.* 1838) pp. 285–86; *Clement Carlyon's Early years* (1856) i, 219–21; *Chambers' Book of days* i, 617; *Autobiog. of sir John Rennie* 1875, pp. 168–70; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 433–35; *Rev. F. G. Lee's Glimpses of the supernatural* (1875) i, 226–30; *The Spiritualist* 9 *June* 1876, *by Chas. Fox.*

NOTE.—Mr. Williams' attested statement drawn up and signed by him in the presence of the rev. Thos. Fisher and Mr. Chas. Prideaux Brune is now (1877) *penes* Mr. Spencer Walpole.

WILLIAMS, JOHN *(eldest son of John Williams of Scorrier, d.* 1841). *b.* Burncoose 3 Aug. 1777. Joined the Society of Friends about 1809; Hon. Memb. of R.G.S. of London 181–. *d.* Burncoose 11 Aug. 1849. *bur.* Redruth. *m.* 27 June 1810 in Friends' Meeting house, Perran Wharf, Philippa, dau. of Will. Naudin. She joined the Society of Friends, became a minister Oct. 1831, *d.* 7 Dec. 1861, aged 87, *bur.* Redruth 14 Dec. *cf. Extracts from Minutes of Yearly Meeting of Friends (Lond.* 1862) pp. 79–80; *Annual Monitor* No. 8, 1849, p. 122, No. 21, 1863, p. 183; *Life of Rich. Trevithick* (1872) ii, 304–306.

Account of some remarkable disturbances in the veins of the mine called Huel Peever in Cornwall. By John Williams, Jun. esq. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond.* iv, 139–45 (1817).

7 Will. IV *and* 1 Vict. *c.* 25. Act confirming lease from duke of Beaufort to John Vivian, esq. and confirming other lease granted 5 Dec. 1831 to John Williams the younger of Burncoose, Michael Williams of Trevince, William Williams of Scorrier, merchants, Samson Foster of Bromley, Middlesex, Joseph Talwin Foster of Upper Clapton, Francis Hearle Rodd of Trebartha hall, Samuel Stephens of Tregenna castle, Colan Harvey of St. Day and John Sampson of Plymouth of lands in the parishes of St. John juxta Swansea and Llangefelach in Glamorgan 3 July 1837. *Private Acts* 1837, pp. 509–39.

WILLIAMS, REV. JOHN *(son of rev. Chas. Williams of Shebbeare, Devon).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 28 May 1797, aged 23; Bible clerk Sep. 1799; B.A. 16 June 1802, M.A. 10 Oct. 1808, B.D. 4 May 1820; Chaplain fellow 23 Oct. 1809 to 1826; V. of Probus 1826–28. *d.* Probus? 16 Mch. 1828. *Monu.* in church. *m.* 20 June 1826 at St. Aldate's, Oxf. Anne, youngest dau. of sir Will. Elias Taunton, town clerk of city of Oxford. *cf. West Briton* 21 Mch. 1828, p. 3; *Rev. C. W. Boase's Rectors &c. of Ex. coll.* (1878).

WILLIAMS, JOHN *(son of Jas. Williams, b. Boswedda, d. Tregaseal, St. Just in Penwith, m. Margaret, dau. of John and Mary White. She was b. Trewellard, d. Camborne* 1863). *b.* Lecha, St. Just 5 Nov. 1808. Educ. under John Tregear and John Davy, St. Just; Schoolmaster St. Just; Clerk to Mr. John Batten, merchant, Penzance 1836–66. *d.* 2 Regent terrace, Penzance, 24 July 1866. *bur.* The Cemetery. *m.* 1836? at St. Just parish ch. Mary, dau. of Thos. and Jane Williams. She was *b.* Pendeen farm, *d.* Penzance 30 Nov. 1861, aged 52, *bur.* St. Just.

Miscellaneous poems by John Williams. *n.p. or printer's name.* [Saundry, typ. Penzance] 1859, 12°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–32.

Poems by the late John Williams. Edited by his son Thomas Williams. Lond. H. Sotheran and Co. 10 Little Tower st. 1873, 8°. Half title, title, dedication to "John Batten, Esq." and contents pp. i–viii, memoir pp. ix–xxiv, Prose pieces pp. xxv–xxxviii, poems pp. 1–129.

The lady's and gentleman's diary... Lond. 1846, 12°. 1/4.

NOTE.—J. Williams was a contributor of poetical enigmas and replies to this Diary from 1846 to 1853. He also wrote in the "*Cornish Telegraph.*"

WILLIAMS, JOHN *(second son of Edw. Williams, b. Burncoose 5 Aug.* 1787, *m.* 15 *July* 1814 *at Tavistock, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pearson Foote of Harewood in Calstock. She d. Weston-super-mare* 25 *Dec.* 1851). *b.* Plymouth 10 Jan. 1821. Of 12th Lancers, Cornet 26 Oct. 1841, Lieut. 26 Apl. 1844. *d.* from the effects of the bursting of his gun at Flowerfield near Weedon, Northamptonsh. 31 Oct. 1849, aged 26. *bur.* Gwennap, *Monu.* in ch. *m.* Sep. 1846 at St. George's, Hanover sq. his cousin Caroline Elizabeth, only dau. of Michael Williams and his wife Elizabeth Eales. She *d.* 24 May 1849, aged 24, *Monu.* Gwennap ch. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxvi, 643 (1846), xxxii, 668 (1849).

WILLIAMS, REV. JOHN. Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1847; C. of St. Columb 1868–69; V. of Widdicombe in the Moor, Ashburton 1869.

A sermon preached before the members of the Court Phœnix AOF, at St. Columb Major. By the rev. John Williams 1868, 8°.

WILLIAMS, JOHN, Cardiff.

The connection between the west of England and South Wales. Prize essay. *Journ. Bath and W. of E. Soc.* viii, pt. i, 46–65 (1860).

NOTE.—Contains notes on physical geography, climate, agriculture, &c. of Cornwall.

WILLIAMS, JOHN. *See* Hope, John *ante* i, 253.

WILLIAMS, JOHN HENWOOD *(son of John Williams). b.* Lower St. Columb 26 Apl. 1788. Purser St. Austell Consols, Charlestown United and Wheal Eliza mines to 1864. *d.* Charlestown, St. Austell 4 May 1864. *m.* 1823 at Gwennap, Elizabeth Williams. She was *b.* Gwennap, *d.* Charlestown.

Improved safety valve. By J. Williams, Helston. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1849, pp. xx, 108–110.

Description of improved apparatus for describing the teeth of common and angular cog-wheels, racks and pinions, &c. By John Williams, Perran Foundry. *ib.* 1850, pp. xix, 38–40.

WILLIAMS, JOHN MICHAEL *(eld. son of Michael Williams, d.* 1858). *b.* Trevince 25 Dec. 1813. Of Burncoose and Caerhayes castle, Cornwall; Partner in Cornish Bank to 1862 when he retired receiving the Redruth branch for a portion of his share; Head partner of the West Cornwall bank at Redruth and Falmouth to Nov. 1877; Sole proprietor of the bank at Redruth since Nov. 1877; D.W. of Stannaries; Sheriff of Cornwall Feb. 1865. *m.* 24 Feb. 1852 at St. George's, Hanover sq. Elizabeth Maria, elder dau. of Stephen Davey of Bochym by his wife Charlotte, dau. of rev. Will. Horton. *cf. Burke's Landed gentry* (1875) ii, 1517.

J. M. Williams, plaintiff; William Williams, George Williams, Sampson Foster, Edward Williams and Frederick Martin Williams, defendants. Case in court of chancery for dissolution of partnership of Williams, Foster and Co. copper smelters. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* ii, 162–64 (1862).

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH.

A.D. 1691. Patent to J. Trefusis...and Joseph Williams for An engine. *See* Trefusis, James *ante* ii, 745.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH. Master of the free sch. Bridge-End, Cornwall.

On the reunion of married persons who had separated. Signed "Joseph Williams, Bridge-End, Redruth." *Imperial Mag.* iii, 632 (1821).

On ringworms. *ib.* iii, 633.

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL *(youngest son of John Williams, d.* 1761). *b.* Burncoose Aug. *bapt.* Gwennap 20 Oct. 1730. *d.* Bath; *bur.* Gwennap 28 Feb. 1775, Will dated 6 Oct. 1773. *m.* 30 Nov. 1752 at Cury, Susannah, dau. of Hen. Harris by his wife Elizabeth Kempthorne. She was *bapt.* Gwennap 23 Nov. 1732, *bur.* Gwennap Feb. 1814.



WILLIAMS, MICHAEL *(second son of John Williams, d.* 1841). *b.* Burncoose house near Truro 3 June 1785. Educ. at Newton, Devon; Employed in developing the Gwennap mines; Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1839; Presented with a testimonial of public esteem at Redruth, June 1853; M.P. West Cornwall 1853–58; Chairman of Cornwall railway; Purchased Caerhayes castle 1854; D.W. of the Stannaries. *d.* Trevince 15 June 1858. *bur.* Gwennap ch. yard 21 June. *Monu.* Gwennap ch. *m.* 5 Mch. 1813 at St. Lawrence, Exeter, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rich. Eales of Eastdown near Dawlish. She *d.* Torquay 20 July 1852, aged 63. *bur.* Gwennap, *Monu.* Gwennap ch. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxviii, 326 (1852), v, 192–94 (1858); *West Briton* 19 June 1858, p. 4, col. 6, 25 June, p. 5, col. 2; *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, p. x; *Life of Rich. Trevithick* (1872) ii, 109–111.

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL *(sixth son of sir W. Williams, d.* 1870). *b.* Tregullow 10 Jan. 1839. *bapt.* St. Day 2 Oct. 1840. Educ. at Exmouth 1848–53, at Harrow 1853–57; Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. Nov. 1857, B.A. Dec. 1863, M.A. May 1864; Magistrate for Cornwall Oct. 1871; Of Halwell, Davidstow, and 14 Arlington st. London, S.W.

Twelfth night at the Prince's theatre, Manchester. By M. Williams 1873, 8°.

Will of Richard Harris, vicar of Gwennap 1608–46, together with other particulars relating to the family of Harris. Communicated by Michael Williams, Esq. *Miscell. Geneal. et Herald. (Monthly Series)* i, 241–43 (1874).

Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Martyn family. *ib.* i, 385–96.

Extracts from Folkestone parish registers. *ib.* i, 409.

Carnival music in Italy. *The Musical World* 24 Mch. 1866, pp. 190–92.

Letter from Paris on "Don Carlos" *etc. ib.* 27 Apl. 1867, p. 260.

The opera season of 1867. *ib.* 7 Sep. 1867, pp. 612–15.

Evenings at the opera abroad. *ib.* 15 Jan. 1876, p. 61 *etc.*

Italian opera. Letter. *Morning Post* 9 Mch. 1869, p. 5.

Autumn music in Italy. *ib.* 6 Dec. 1872, p. 3.

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL. *(Con.)*.

The opera at Vienna. *ib.* 10 Feb. 1873, p. 6.
Shakespeare at Liverpool. *West Briton* 22 Sep. 1876.

NOTE.—The first of several articles.

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL HENRY *(second son of Michael Williams, d.* 1858). *b.* Trevince 1 Nov. 1823. Educ. at Harrow 1837; Of Tredrea, Perran-ar-worthal and Arrallas. *m.* 5 Oct. 1852 at Melford, Suffolk, Catherine Anne, dau. of Rich. Almack of Melford by his wife Frances, only dau. of lieut.-col. James Horn. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxviii, 632 (1852).

WILLIAMS, MISS MOLLY of Poldiste, Cornwall.

The ladies diary...Lond. 1759, 12°.

NOTE.—Miss Williams contributed poetical enigmas and replies to this Diary in 1759-61 *etc.*

WILLIAMS, NICHOLAS *(son of Thos. Williams, b. Mount Wise, Wendron* 1760, *d. Garlidna, Wendron Jan.* 1786, *m. at Wendron Apl.* 1782 *Jane, dau. of Jas. Vyvyan. She was b. Mertheruny, Constantine* 1759, *d. Helston* 25 *Dec.* 1846). *b.* Garlidna 21 Jan. 1783. *bapt.* Wendron 28 Jan. Apprentice to an iron worker at Helston 1797; Musket stocker at Falmouth 1797–1803; In Guernsey 1803 to 1 Jan. 1807; Foreman to Mr. Trestrail of Falmouth 1807; Iron founder, Helston 1807–69. *d.* Helston 14 July 1869. *bur.* Helston 17 July. *m.* 10 Jan. 1811 at Helston, Margaret, dau. of Walter Perry of Crowgy, Wendron and his wife Anna, dau. of Joseph Johns. She was *b.* Crowgy, Wendron Dec. 1769. *d.* Helston 27 Feb. 1848. *bur.* 4 Mch. *cf. West Briton* 29 July 1869, p. 4, col. 4.

A.D. 1857, July 13, No. 1943. Letters patent to Nicholas Williams and Thos. Williams, both of the Helston foundry, Helston, for the invention of "Improvements in the form and arrangement of the driving gear of thrashing machines and in the form and mode of applying the straw shakers to such said machines." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1858, fol. pp. 6, 7d.

Description of an axle and its alleged preference over axles in general use. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1841, pp. 21, 25.

WILLIAMS, OCTAVIUS *(son of John Williams, b. St. Clement* 29 *May* 1778, *d. St. Clement July* 1847, *m. Ann, dau. of Thos. Pope and wife Elizabeth B-ant. She was b. Kenwyn* 1775, *d.* 22 *July* 1864). *b.* St. Clement 18 Feb. 1820. Educ. Twickenham, Middlesex; Resident in Wales since 1850; Manager of Morfa

WILLIAMS, OCTAVIUS. *(Con.)*.

tin plate works, Llanelly; Partner in the firm of Webb, Shakspeare and Williams, Glamorgan tin plate works, Pontardulais. *m.* June 1850 at Phillack ch. Harriet, dau. of Fras. Harvey and his wife Anna Morgan. She was *b.* Hayle.

Metallurgy... By John Percy, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. 2. Iron and steel. Lond. J. Murray 1864, 8°. 42/-.

NOTE.—O. Williams aided Dr. Percy in this work and furnished a drawing of "The refinery at the Morfa works." *cf. Pref.* p. iv and pp. 581-86. O. Williams also supplied the illustrations to Pole's "Treatise on the Cornish engine" 1844.

A mercurial safety valve. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1840, pp. 54–56.

Descriptions of a self-regulating feeding apparatus, an alarum and water indicator. *ib.* 1840, pp. 7, 56–57.

WILLIAMS, PHILIP.

Petition of P. Williams, owner of the "Grace of God of Neath" respecting the wreck of that ship at St. Ives on 29 Dec. 1640 and the seizure of the cargo by Stephen Pawlie acting for sir John Arundell of Chideoke 12 May 1641. *MS. House of Lords.*

WILLIAMS, RICHARD *(? second son of John Williams of Burncoose, d.* 1761). *bapt.* Gwennap 12 May 1717.

NOTE.—This gentleman was probably the author of the following paper:—On the French method of cultivating weld in Normandy. Letter signed "R. Williams, West of Cornwall 20 Feb. 1765." *Museum Rusticum et Commerciale.* (Lond. 8°.) iv, 147-48 (1765).

WILLIAMS, RICHARD. Local Wesleyan preacher in Cornwall. *cf. Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesleyan Methodism* (1862) ii, 115.

An address to the Methodists of Cornwall, with letters to rev. Joseph Benson and rev. William Thompson. By Richard Williams 1794, 8°.

NOTE.—R. Williams also wrote "Two remarkable deaths" [being judgments on drunkards, but no names given]. Signed "Richard Williams, Gwennap, May 16, 1782." *Arminian Mag.* v, 581-82 (1782).

WILLIAMS, RICHARD *(eld. son of lieut. Thos. Williams, R.N., m. Miss Bond). b.* St. Columb. Lieut. 13 Dec. 1804; Wrecked in the Jupiter 50 guns in Vigo bay 10 Dec. 1808; Commander Sep. 1828. *m.* Elizabeth Eleanor, dau. of John Henderson of Deal. *cf. J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) iv, pt. ii, 312–17.

WILLIAMS, RICHARD *(son of John and Elizabeth Williams). b.* Whitesand bay village

WILLIAMS, Richard. *(Con.)*.

1802. *bapt.* Sennen ch. 20 Sep. 1804. Known as "Blind Dick;" Poet; Retailer of fish; Itinerant exhibitioner; Accidently drowned at Tideford 14 Nov. 1863, Inquest held by Mr. John Jago 16 Nov. *bur.* St. Germans 18 Nov. 1863. *m.* Sarah, dau. of Peter George. She was *b.* Sennen, *d.* Trease, St. Just 1873.

A copy of verses against teetotalism composed by W. F- -s [Will. Foss] of Sancreed, To which is added An Answer by R. Williams of Sennen. Penzance, printed by E. Paddy. *n.d.* [183–] fol. *s. sh.*

Pity the blind, the life and progress of Richard Williams of the parish of Sennen in the county of Cornwall, who was born in 1802 in the village of Whitesand Bay, a small fishing cove about one mile and a half from the Land's end. Interspersed with several hymns, and at the end a copy of verses, intended to be sung at his funeral. Sold only by the author. Penzance, printed by E. Paddy, Harvey's passage 1837, 8°. pp. 16.

Pity the blind. Second part of the life and progress of R. Williams of the parish of Sennen in the county of Cornwall, interspersed with several hymns. Sold only by the author. Penzance, printed by E. Paddy, Harvey's passage 1838, 8°. pp. 8.

WILLIAMS, Richard Harris *(son of John Henwood Williams, d.* 1864*)*. *b.* Croft Handy, Gwennap 26 Mch. 1829. *bapt.* Gwennap ch. 1829. Educ. at local schools to 1842; Mining engineer 1848; Manager of Charlestown United mines since 1857; Resided at Union cottage, St. Austell 1858; Assoc. of R. Institution of Cornwall 1858; Assoc. of Instit. of C.E. 1870; Memb. of Soc. of Arts 1874; Resides (Nov. 1877) Cuddra, St. Austell. *m.* (1) 12 Oct. 1853 at Charlestown district ch. Elizabeth Ann Brenton, eld. dau. of Samuel and Ann Kernick of Grove house, Charlestown. She was *b.* Tavistock 18 June 1829, *d.* Cuddra house, St. Austell 2 Jan. 1871, *bur.* 7 Jan.; *m.* (2) 7 Jan. 1873 at Edgbaston Old ch. Frances Mary, dau. of Alderman Edward Corn Osborne of Gratton house. She was *b.* Birmingham 22 Apl. 1843.

Notice of the occurrence of nickel and cobalt at St. Austle Consols mine near St. Austle. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1857, pp. 32–34.

A new safety skip. *ib.* 1858, p. 26.

Note.—This paper is erroneously stated in the Report to be by Capt. John Williams.

On mineral deposits at Great Crinnis mine near St. Austell. With map. *ib.* 1863, pp. 44–47.

WILLIAMS, Richard Harris. *(Con.)*.

The mineral district of St. Austell. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861.

The duty of Cornish Mining engines. *ib.* 1872–73, p. 45.

Williams' Water jet air machine. Netherton, printer, Truro. *n.d.* [1864] 8°. pp. 3. *cf. Report on Mines of Great Britain. Lond.* 1864, *fol. (Parl. Papers* 1864, vol. xxiv, Pt. i), pp. xx, 74 with diagram on p. 17.

On a new buddle for dressing gold, tin, copper, lead and other ores. *Woodcuts. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1870, pp. 59–61. [Also found as a Pamphlet 8°. pp. 3].

On the duty of Cornish engines. *ib.* 1872, p. 47.

1876, Mch. 23, No. 1246. Provisional specification [only] of Richard Harris Williams of Cuddra house, St. Austell for "Improvements in apparatus for preventing explosion and spontaneous combustion in coal on board ship." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1876, fol. pp. 2, 2d.

WILLIAMS, Richard Michael *(second son of Sir Will. Williams, d.* 1870*)*. *b.* Tregullow 18 Dec. 1830. Of 3rd. regt. of hussars, ensign 16 May 1851, lieut. 29 Apl. 1853, capt. 22 Sep. 1854, major 12 June 1860, lieut.-col. 10 June 1862 retired Aug. 1863. *d.* Wolston, Coventry 25 Dec. 1867. *bur.* Wolston. *m.* 19 Jan. 1858 at St. Feock ch. Georgiana Sophia, third dau. of rev. Thos. Phillpotts, V. of St. Feock. She was *b.* Gwennap vicarage. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iv, 326 (1858), v, 257 (1868).

WILLIAMS, Rev. Robert *(second son of rev. Robt. Williams of Aber Conway, Carnarvonsh. Matric from Jesus coll. Oxf.* 31 *Mch.* 1792, *aged* 21, *M.A.* 22 *June* 1798, *P.C. of Llandudno* 1795–1844, *d.* 1844, *m. Catherine Lloyd. She d.* 1846*)*. *b.* Aberconway, Carnarvonshire. Educ. Beaumaris gram. sch. and Shrewsbury sch.; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 10 June 1828, aged 17; B.A. 9 June 1832, M.A. 5 May 1836; V. of Llangad-waladr 1837; R. of Rhydycroesau, Denbighshire 1838; Incumb. of Llandovery; Hon. Canon of St. Asaph 1872. *Unm.*

Enwagion Cymru. A biographical dictionary of eminent Welshmen... By the rev. Robert Williams, M.A....Llandovery, printed and published by William Rees; Lond. Longman and Co. 1852, 8°. 9/-.

Note.—Contains notices of some of the Cornish Saints.

Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum, a dictionary of the ancient Celtic language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious examples

WILLIAMS, Rev. Robert. *(Con.)*.

from the Cornish works now remaining, with translations in English. The synonyms are also given in the cognate dialects of Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic and Manx, shewing at one view the connexion between them. By the rev. Robert Williams, M.A.... Llandovery, Roderic; Lond. Trubner and Co. 1865, 4°. 30/-. *Br. Museum.*

Note.—Title, preface and list of subscribers 3 leaves, Lexicon pp. 1-394, The First chapter of Genesis, the ten commandments, the creed, the Lord's prayer &c. in the orthography of the Cornish dramas pp. 395-96, Additions and corrections pp. 397-98, Subscribers' names pp. 399-400. This work was issued in three parts 1862-65. *See also* Bonaparte, Prince L. L. *ante* i, 31.

Cornish literature. *Archaeol. Cambrensis* xv, 408–409 (1869).

Note.—Whitley Stokes in "Beunans Meriasek" 1872, 8°. states that the rev. R. Williams read a proof and made many corrections and suggestions p. xvi.

WILLIAMS, Stephen *(son of John Williams of St. Ewe)*. *b.* St. Ewe. Matric. Ex. coll. Oxf. as a sojourner 18 Feb. $17\frac{18}{19}$, aged 23, withdrew his caution money 16 June 1724; Admitted Fellow commoner at Pembroke hall, Camb. under the tutorship of Mr. Crossinge 20 Feb. $17\frac{24}{25}$, M.D. 1725, F.R.S. 13 June 1734 to 1740.

Extract of a letter from Stephen Williams, M.B., F.R.S. dated "Plymouth, July 2, 1735" concerning Viper catchers. *Philos. Trans.* xl, 26–27 (1741).

An attempt to open the barrows in Cornwall [1740]. Signed "S. Williams." *ib.* xli, pt. ii, 465–84 (1744); *Abr.* viii, 433–35 (1740). *cf. Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4434, *art.* 167.

Note.—The barrows examined were on St. Austell down. A plan of Par bay from a survey made by Lieut. Mitchel for the admiralty accompanies the paper.

WILLIAMS, Stephen of Truro.

The ladies' diary. Lond. 1775, 12°. 9d.

Note.—S. Williams contributed mathematical queries and replies to this Diary during 1775-78 *etc.*

WILLIAMS, Thomas.

A.D. 1778, May 7, No. 1191. Specification of Thomas Williams of the parish of Feock, copper refiner, for "The sole smelting of copper ore according to the method newly discovered by me." Lond. 1778, fol.—.Reprinted. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

WILLIAMS, Thomas *(son of Nicholas Williams, d.* 1869). *b.* Helston 19 Aug. 1813. Iron founder since 1834. *m.* 23 Oct. 1837 at Helston, Mary, dau. of Jas. Wedlock and his wife Jane Bennetts. She was *b.* Helston 30 June 1813.

WILLIAMS, Thomas. *(Con.)*.

A.D. 1857, No. 1943. Patent to Nicholas Williams and T. Williams of Helston for driving gear of thrashing machines. *See* Williams, Nicholas *ante* ii, 884.

A.D. 1872, No. 1194. Provisional specification of S. H. Stephens and T. Williams for Reducing tin stuff. *See* Stephens, S. H. *ante* ii, 687.

Note.—T. Williams wrote "On present system of testing and feeding steam engines." Paper read at Meeting of Miners' Association of C. and D. 1869.

WILLIAMS, Thomas *(son of John Williams, d. Penzance* 1866). *b.* Pendeen, St. Just in Penwith 14 Dec. 1844. Educ. under Mr. Bettany and Mr. Blight at Penzance to 1858; Clerk at the erection of the Smalls lighthouse, Pembrokeshire under the Trinity house 1858; Clerk in the Trinity house, London since 1863. *m.* 1868 at Brixton, Surrey, Margaret, dau. of Will. and Margaret Coles of Kennington.

Poems. By Thornton Wells [*pseud. i.e.* T. Williams]. Lond. Longmans 1869, 8°. pp. 131, 5/-.

Poems by late John Williams. Ed. by his son 1873, 8°. *See* Williams, John *ante* ii, 882.

Note.—T. Williams also wrote "Celebrated preachers of the metropolis. No. 1 Rev. Thos. Binney," *Cornish Telegraph* 15 Feb. 1871, p. 2, col. 4, being the first of a series of articles signed "Thornton Wells." He has besides this published articles in *The Homilist, The British Churchman, The Rainbow, The South London Press, The South London Chronicle, The South London Parochial Critic, The Barnet Press, Lyonsdown Home Words and The Pembrokeshire Herald.*

WILLIAMS, T. H. *b.* Plymouth. Resided at Exeter.

Picturesque excursions in Devonshire and Cornwall. By T. H. Williams [and H. J. Johns]. Lond. J. Murray 1804, roy. 8°. 28/-.

Note.—Part i, Devonshire pp. ix, 107 and 27 etchings. Part ii was never published.

WILLIAMS, Thomas Henry *(youngest son of Will. Williams, b. Redruth* 14 *June* 1826, *living, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Hirstbrook and his wife Jane Eva. She was b. St. Agnes* 25 *Dec.* 1828, *living)*. *b.* Redruth 30 Dec. 1855. Educ. Wesl. day sch. 1864–69, and by Mr. Geo. Chellew 1869–70; With Willoughby Bros. engineers, Redruth 1870–71; With Perran Foundry Co. 1871–72; With Tangye Bros., Birmingham 1873–75; With Mr. P. Pfleiderer London as draughtsman 1876; With Appleby Bros. since 30 Apl. 1877.

A.D. 1876, Apl. 27, No. 1769. Letters patent to T. H. Williams for the invention of "Improvements in self-acting means of holding and releasing ropes or chains, applicable to pulley

WILLIAMS, THOMAS HENRY. *(Con.)*.

blocks and other uses," With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1876, fol. pp. 4, 6d. *cf. also Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1876, pp. 27, 77–79.

WILLIAMS, REV. THOMAS LOCKYER *(son of Geo. Thomas Williams, b.* 1797, *and still (Nov.* 1877) *surviving, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sam. and Mary Smith. She d. Livington house, Somerset* 1857). *b.* Bath 31 Jan. 1823. *bapt.* Walcot ch. Mch. 1823. Educ. under rev. S. Williams, Clifton 1832–36, at Westminster sch. 1836–41, Acted in the school plays 1838, 1840; Elected to a scholarship at Trinity coll. Camb. Oct. 1841, B.A. 1846; Assistant professor of Greek, King's coll. Camb. 1845–46; Classical master Cheltenham coll. 1846–49; C. of Tetbury, Gloucestersh. 1849–51; V. of Porthleven since 1851. *m.* 21 June 1847 at St. Benedict's, Cambridge, Emma Sara, dau. of Frederick and Harriet Wilson Rushbrooke. She was *b.* Cambridge.

Family prayers. By T. L. Williams. Leeds, Morrish 1851, 8°.

Ritual beauty (1854). *See* Ingle, Rev. John *ante* i, 263.

The gift of the priesthood. A sermon preached at the visitation of the ven. the archdeacon of Cornwall at St. Michael's church, Helstone, on Tuesday, June 16th 1868. By the rev. T. L. Williams, incumbent of Porthleven. Lond. G. J. Palmer 32 Little Queen St. 1868, 8°. pp. 15, 9d.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM. *b.* Cornwall *circa* 1614.

Divine poems and meditations. In two parts. Written by William Williams of the county of Cornwall, gent. when he was a prisoner in the King's Bench in the sixty second and sixty third year of his age...Lond. printed by J. Redmayne for the author and are to be sold by John Williams at the Crown and John Crump at the Three Bibles in St. Pauls church-yard 1677, 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf "To sir Francis Winnington and to sir John King, Noble gentlemen, your words spoken for me in the high court of chancery the first day of Trinity term 1675 were like apples of gold in pictures of silver" etc. signed "William Williams. From my lodging in the Mint in Southwark, March 10, 1676" 1 leaf, To Arthur Sprye [*See ante* ii, 679] 2 leaves, To the reader 5 pages, Introduction 3 pages, Poems pp. 1-42, Half-title to Meditations 1 leaf, Meditations pp. 1-59, To lord chief justice Raynsford 1 page, To Edmund Lenthal, esq. 1 page, The table 3 leaves. For the history of the portrait prefixed to this volume *cf. Rev. Thos. Corser's Collect. Anglo-Poetica (Chetham Soc.)* pt. ii, 310-11.

Poetical poetry or poetry made pious...By William Williams, a respecter of piety and pious poetry. Lond. printed for W. Williams 1677, 8°.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—On the page facing the title are the following verses:

An Advertisement.
An author of my name, hath lately writ
A sacred book in verse, and some thought it
To be my study; and their reason why,
Because mine poems were, and piety.
But to content the world, I dare it tell
This author's writings mine may much excel:
Moreover, thus I differ from that man,
He's Cornwall born, and I am Cardigan:
And likewise in our age, we disagree,
I am near thirty; he near sixty-three.

WILLIAMS, REV. WILLIAM *(son of Will. Williams, an officer in the army, resident in Cornwall). b.* Truro 1720. Educ. at Bodmin under rev. John Fisher; Admitted as a pensioner at St. John's coll. Camb. under Mr. Rutterforth, tutor 10 July 1741, B.A. 1744, M.A. 1748; R. of St. Ewe 1746–85; R. of Gerrans 1782–85; Owner of the manor of Trevorrick, St. Issey. *d.* St. Issey 24 Jan. 1785. *bur.* St. Issey. *Monu.* St. Ewe and St. Issey churches. *m.* Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Fras. Gregor of Trewarthenick. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lv, pt. i, 235 (1785).

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM *(son of Michael Williams d.* 1775). *bapt.* Gwennap 6 May 1756. *m.* 11 Apl. 1786 at Gwennap, Catherine Paul.

A.D. 1813. Specification of Rich. Edwards and W. Williams of Penryn, surgeon, for "extracting Arsenic from ores," etc. *See* Edwards, Richard *ante* i, 136.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM *(son of Will. Williams). b.* Newlyn in Paul. *d.* In the Factory at Newlyn 1838.?

Remarkable Ocurencies *(sic)* or principal events *MS.*

NOTE.—This *MS.* belonging to the *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* commences with an account extracted from Carew of the landing of the Spaniards in Cornwall in 1595, next mentions the breaking down of Newlyn Pier by a heavy storm on 25 Nov. 1738, and then proceeds as a regular journal with the year 1771, it has continuous entries from that date to 1836.

WILLIAMS, SIR WILLIAM *(fourth son of John Williams, d.* 1841). *b.* Scorrier house 3 Aug. 1791. Built Tregullow house 1826; Sheriff of Cornwall 4 Feb. 1851; *Cr.* Bart. 4 Aug. 1866; Member of firm of Williams, Foster and Co. to 1863; Senior partner of Williams, Harvey and Co. copper smelters, Swansea; Of Williams' Portreath Co. coal merchants; Of Williams' Perran Co. timber and guano merchants; Of Williams' Perran Foundry Co. founders; Partner in Cornish bank at Truro, Redruth, Falmouth and Penryn and in Williams and Sons, Tregullow office, Scorrier;

WILLIAMS, Sir William. *(Con.).*

Chief Shareholder in Clifford Amalgamated, Dolcoath, Cook's Kitchen, Carn Brea, South Crofty and West Basset mines; D.W. of the stannaries; One of the wealthiest land owners in Cornwall; Received Testimonial from mining interest in Cornwall July 1863. *d.* Tregullow 24 Mch. 1870. *bur.* Gwennap 30 Mch. Will dated 1 May 1869, proved 11 June 1870, personality under £300,000. *m.* 26 Sep. 1826 at Dawlish, Caroline, second dau. of Rich. Eales of Eastdown near Exeter. She was *b.* Exeter 30 Jan. 1796 and still (Nov. 1877) resides at Tregullow. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ii, 393 (1866); *West Briton* 31 Mch. 1870, p. 4; *Cornwall Gazette* 12, 19 July 1866; *Illust. Lond. News* lvi, 359 (1870), lvii, 22 (1870); *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1871, pp. x-xi.

WILLIAMS, Zacharias Tregenowan *(son of Rich. Williams and his wife Christian Bate). b.* Perran 29 May 1817. *d.* Liskeard 7 Feb. 1877, *bur.* Liskeard. *m.* 21 Nov. 1855 at St. Cleer, Mary, dau. of Hen. Taylor. She was *b.* St. Just near Penzance.

A.D. 1874, Oct. 8, No. 3447. Letters patent to Zacharias Tregenowan Williams of Liskeard, agricultural implement manufacturer, for the invention of "Improvements in the construction of ploughs." With drawing. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1875, fol. pp. 7, 10d.

WILLIAMS-HOPE, William *(fourth son of John [Williams] Hope, d.* 1813. *See ante i,* 253). *b.* 1802. By royal licence took surname of Williams in addition to and before that of Hope 14 July 1826; Of Trevorrick, Cornwall and Hertford st. Mayfair, London; Purchased Rushton hall estate, Northampton in 1828 for £140,000 sold it in Sep. 1854 for £165,000; High Sheriff of Northamptonshire 1832; Resided in Paris for many years before his decease. *d.* found dead in his bed at his hotel 131 Rue St. Dominique, Faubourg St. Germain, Paris 21 Jan. 1855 being the last male heir of the family. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xliv, 652–54 (1855); *Annual Register* 1855, *Chron.* p. 244; *The Atlas (London Newspaper)* 17 Mch. 1855, p. 175, 21 Apl. 1855, p. 255; *J. G. Nichols' Topographer and Genealogist* iii, 439 (1858); *London Gazette* 1826, p. 1752; *Burke's Dormant and extinct peerages* (1866) p. 232, *sub. Ginkel.*

WILLIS, Browne *(eld. son of Thos. Willis of Bletchley, Bucks b.* 1658, *d. Bletchley* 11 *Nov.* 1699, *m. Alice, dau. of Robt. Browne of Frampton, Dorset. She was b. Stepney, Middlesex* 2 *June* 1663, *d. Bletchley* 9 *Jan.* $\frac{1722}{1723}$). *b.* Blandford St. Mary, Dorset 14 Sep. 1682. Educ.

WILLIS, Browne. *(Con.).*

Westminster sch.; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 23 Mch. $\frac{1702}{1703}$; M.P. Buckingham 1705; *cr.* LL.D. 10 Apl. 1749; F.S.A. $17\frac{11}{18}$. *d.* Whaddon hall, Bucks 5 Feb. 1760. *bur.* Fenny Stratford chapel 11 Feb. *m. See* Willis, Catherine. *cf. Hutchins' Dorset* (1796) i, 100, 104, iv, 329–37; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 20.

Notitia parliamentaria, or an history of the counties, cities and boroughs in England and Wales...By Browne Willis, esq. Lond. Robert Gosling, Vol. i, Second ed. 1730, Vol. ii, 1716, Vol. iii, 1750, 8°.

Note.—The account of Cornwall occupies ii, 1-176, 537-46, iii, 7-13, 82, 92, *etc.* 101, *etc.* 303-304.

Parochiale Anglicanum, or the names of all the churches and chapels within the dioceses of Canterbury...Exeter *etc.* With an account of their dedications. Their patrons and to what religious houses the appropriations belonged. By Browne Willis, esq. Lond. R. Gosling 1733, 4°.

Note.—The account of Cornwall occupies pp. 165-74. The preface says "In Exeter I was very generously helped by Thomas Tonkin of Pol Gorran in the county of Cornwall, esq. a most learned and communicative antiquary. It is owing to his great friendship that the account of Cornwall appears so compleat."

Thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum...By John Ecton...The second ed....By Browne Willis... Lond. J. and P. Knapton 1754, 4°.

Note.—The account of the diocese of Exeter occupies pp. 105-34, 627-28, 634-35.

Transcript of MSS. notes by Tho. Baker and Browne Willis in the second volume of the latter's History of Abbies, with additions by Cole. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5827.

Note.—Contains accounts of Bodmin, St. Burian, St. Germans, Glaseney, St. Michael's Mount, and Tywardreath, *fol.* 184*b*.

WILLIS, Catherine *(only dau. and heir of Daniel Eliot, b. circa* 1651, *M.P., grandson of sir John Eliot. He d.* 11 *Oct., bur. St. Germans* 28 *Oct.* 1702, *m. Catherine, dau. of Thos. Fleming of Stoneham, Hants. She was b. St. Germans* 20 *Dec.* 1687). *b.* Edmundesham, Dorset. *d.* 14 Oct. 1724, aged 34. *bur.* Bletchley ch.; *m.* 1707, Browne Willis, Issue 10 children. She brought her husband a fortune of £8,000. *cf. Thos. Hearne's MS. Diary* vol. 57, p. 190, vol. 105, p. 36; *Rawlinson Letters* 12, fol. 69.

The established church of England, the true catholic church, free from innovations or diminishing the apostolic doctrines, the sacraments and doctrines of which are herein set forth. [*Anon. By Catherine Willis*]. Lond. printed for R. Gosling 1718, sm. 8°. pp. 140.

WILLIS, CATHERINE. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Browne Willis had written in his copy of this work "N.B. All the connection in this book, is owing to the book-binder."

A letter from a gentlewoman in the country to [Benjamin Hoadley], the lord bishop of Bangor. Lond. printed and sold by John Morphew near Stationers hall. *n.d.* [1717] 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, A letter pp. 1-15. Signed Your zealous sister of the holy catholick church, E.S. These initials are a telonism of Catherine Willis. On the title of a copy of this work in the *Bod. Lib.* is written in a contemporary hand "By Mrs. Kath. Willis."

WILLOUGHBY, MR. Of Plymouth.

Willoughby's Spring stamps. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc.* 1872–73, pp. 35–36.

WILLS, REV. BENJAMIN.

Ministers set for the defence of the gospel. A sermon preached at Exon. May 4, 1720, before an assembly of the united ministers of Devon and Cornwall....By Benjamin Wills....Lond. Eman. Matthews 1720, 8°. pp. 34, 4d.

WILLS, RT. HON. SIR CHARLES *(son of John Wills of St. Gorran).* Col. of 30th Regt. 13 Oct. 1705; Quartermaster Gen. to army in Spain 1705–11; Brigadier Gen. 1707; Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709; Lieut.-Gen. 16 Nov. 1710; Second in command at battle of Preston 12–13 Nov. 1715; Col. of 3rd Regt. of the Line 5 Jan. 1716 to 1726; Col. of 1st Regt. of Foot Guards 26 Aug. 1726 to 1741; General 2 July 1730; General Commanding the King's Forces 1740; M.P. Totnes 1714–41; K.B. 17 June 1725; Privy Councillor; Lieut.-Gen. of the Ordnance. *d.* 25 Dec. 1741, aged 76. *bur.* Westminster abbey 2 Jan. $17\frac{41}{42}$, *Will* dated 6 Dec. 1741, proved 19 May 1742. *cf. Sir F. W. Hamilton's First or Grenadier Guards* (1874) ii, 59, 67, 69, 71, 82, 84–89, 91–98, 101–104, *with portrait*, iii, 96, 97, 98, 100, 447; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 359; *Hals' Hist. of Cornwall in D Gilbert's History* ii, 112; *Encyclop. Brit. (8th ed.)* v, 454; *Granger* vii, 216; *Gent. Mag.* xi, 666 (1741).

Whitehall, Nov. 15, 1715. Published by authority. A letter from general Wills dated the 13th instant advises That having passed Ribblebridge near Preston, he had surrounded that town. Printed by J. Tonson in the Strand 1715, fol. *s. sh. Luttrell Collect. Br. Museum.*

Whitehall, Nov. 16, 1715. Published by authority. Last Saturday General Wills having an account that lords Derwentwater and Widrington...were at Preston *etc.* Printed by J. Tonson in the Strand 1715, fol. *s. sh. Luttrell Collect. Br. Museum.*

WILLS, RT. HON. SIR C. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—A Mr. Charles Wills was an ensign in the army 19 Mch. 1728. *cf. Hamilton's Grenadier Guards* iii, 447.

WILLS, REV. JAMES. *b.* Bodmin 30 Jan. 1784. Served in the army till 1815; An occasional preacher at Bodmin and Looe; Educ. by rev. T. Loader at Dublin and by Dr. Bogue at Gosport; Congregational Minister at Basingstoke 13 Nov. 1821 to 1846; Sec. to the Hampshire association. *d.* Basingstoke 3 May 1846. *bur.* in the ground adjoining his chapel. *m.* a dau. of David Fenton of Reading. *cf. Congregational Year Book for* 1846, p. 171; *Evangelical Mag.* xxvi, 113–19 (1848).

WILLS, JONATHAN or JOHN *(eldest son of rev. John Wills, R. of Morval).* Matric. from Exeter coll. Oxf. 13 Feb. $16\frac{48}{49}$; Appointed by the parliamentary visitors Cornish fellow 10 Aug. 1648 when not yet B.A.; married in 1652; R. of Lanteglos juxta Camelford 1655, ejected 1662. *d.* 1695. *cf. Palmer's Nonconformist's Memorial* (1775) i, 279–80; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 305; *Rev. C. W. Boase's Rectors etc. of Ex. coll.* (1878).

NOTE.—For Anecdotes of the rev. J. Wills, R. of Morval *cf. Methodist Mag.* xxix, 321-22 (1806).

WILLS, JOSEPH. *b.* Penrice, St. Austell 180–. Class Leader at Plymouth 1857–71. *d.* Plymouth 30 Mch. 1871. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xcv, 479–80 (1872).

WILLS, RICHARD. *b.* Saltash or Botusfleming. Educ. at Winchester; M.A. of Univ. of Mentz in Bavaria 1574. *cf. Bliss' Wood* i, 415–16 *and Fasti* i, 198; *Herbert's Ames* ii, 725; *Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica* (1748) p. 775.

M. Annei Lucani civilis belli Cæsaris et Pompei libri decem suo nitori restituti...Hyacinthus Arpinas recensuit. [At the end] Impressum Mediolani per Magistrum Leonardum Pachel anno domini MCCCCCVIII die 1 Decembris. *Gonville and Caius Lib.*

NOTE.—On the title is "Ricardi Willeij pret. vis."

In svorvm poemat. librvm Ricardi Willeii scholia ad custodem, socios atq. pueros collegij Wiccammici apud Wintoniam. His accesserunt C. Ionsoni poete eximij carmina de vita ac rebus ab eiusdem collegij fundatore gestis tum custodum siue præsidum atq. didascalorum omnium series ab eodem distichis explicata. Londini ex bibliotheca Tottellina cıɔ, ıɔ, lxxiii, [1573] 8°. 36 leaves A i-viii, B i-viii, C i-viii, D i-viii, E i-iv.

Ricardi Willei. Poematum Liber ad Gulielmum Bar. Burghleium auratum nobilis. ordinis

WILLS, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

equitem serenis. reg. consiliarium ac summum Angliæ quæstorem. Londini ex bibliotheca Tottellina cio. io. lxxiii, 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication 4 leaves, Priores artium et populi ciuitatis Perusiæ 1 leaf, Coat of arms 1 leaf, Poetical dedication pp. 1-2, Poemata pp. 3-68, Schematvm elenchvs 2 leaves.

The history of trauayle in the VVest and East Indies and other covntreys lying eyther way towardes the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes. As Moscouia, Persia...vvith a discourse of the northwest passage...Gathered in parte & done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde VVilles. Imprinted at London by Richard Iugge 1577, 4°. Black Letter.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, "To the ryght noble and excellent lady, the lady Brigit, countesse of Bedforde, my singular good lady and mistrisse." Signed "Richard VVilles, at London the 4 day of July 1577" 5 leaves, R. VVilles Preface vnto the reader 3 leaves, "Certayn preambles...by R. Eden" half-title 1 leaf, Preambles 7 leaves paged on one side only, then pp. 8-466 paged on one side only, R. VVilles aduises 5 pages, Table 7 leaves. *cf. O. Rich's Cat. of books relating to America* (1832) p. 14.

WILLS, SAMUEL JOHN *(son of Sam. Wills, b. Higher Prospidnick, Sithney, Aug.* 1823, *a miner, d. Trenethick, Wendron* 23 *Oct.* 1875, *m. Grace, dau. of Benj. and Jane Thomas. She was b. Cratran, Wendron* 19 *Jan.* 1825 *and still, Nov.* 1877, *survives)*. *b.* Crown Town, Sithney 23 Feb. 1852. *bapt.* Wendron ch. June; Educ. Trevarno at sch. supported by C. W. Popham, esq. 1856–62; At Sithney national sch. 1862–66; Master of Crelly day sch. Wendron, Sep. 1869 to 16 June 1870; Master of Helston union sch. 17 June 1870, resigned 6 Apl. 1872; Master of Wheal Ruby national sch. Wendron since 6 Apl. 1872; Certificate of 1st div. from Local government board June 1871; Sat at Univ. of Lond. Dec. 1872 for teacher's certificate; Obtained 2nd cl. parchment certificate June 1874. *Unm.*

NOTE.—S. J. Wills is the writer of the following articles: Topographical and historical description of the parish of Sithney. *Western Daily Mercury*, Saturday 26 Oct. 1867 and continued in Saturday's issues to 8 Feb. 1868; A ramble through Breage, St. Hilary, Perran-Uthnoe and Germoe. *ib.* 19 Sep. 1868 and continued to 8 Oct.; Mining in the Loe pool valley. *ib.* 13, 29 July 1875; Antiquarian rambles. No. 1. *West Briton* 30 Sep. 1869, the first of a series extending to June 1870. S. J. Wills has also contributed mathematical papers to *The School guardian*, and *The Teacher's assistant*.

WILLS, REV. THOMAS *(son of Thos. Wills of St. Issey)*. *b.* Truro 26 July 1740. Educ. under Geo. Conon at Truro gram. sch.; Matric. from

WILLS, REV. THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

Magd. hall Oxf. 28 Mch. 1757, B.A. 11 Dec. 1760; C. of St. Agnes 1764 to Jan. 1778; C. of Perranzabuloe 1764–65; Seceded from the Ch. of England Jan. 1782 and took the oath of allegiance as a dissenting minister; Joined the countess of Huntingdon's Connection 1778; Dismissed by the countess of Huntingdon July 1788; Minister of Spa Fields Chapel 1782–88; Of Dr. Pickwell's chapel, Great Almonry, Westminster 1788–91; Of Orange st. chapel, Leicester square 1788–89; Of Silver st. chapel, Wood st. Cheapside Apl. 1789 to Jan. 1800; Of Islington chapel 1793 to Jan. 1800; Assistant preacher at Camden chapel, Peckham 1796–1800. *d.* Boskenna 12 May 1802. *bur.* Buryan 21 May. *Monu.* in ch. *m.* 1774 Selina Margaretta, third dau. of rev. Granville Wheler of Otterden place, Kent and his wife lady Catherine Maria Hastings. She *d.* Boskenna 3 Apl. 1814, aged 84. *Monu.* Buryan ch. *cf. Jas. Bennett's Hist. of church in Silver st.* (1842) pp. 21–22; *Original letters of rev. Jas. Hervey* (1829) p. 28; *Rippon's Annual Baptist register for* 1801–1802 p. 958; *A true outline sketch of the life of S. E. Pierce* (1825) pp. 59–62; *Life of countess of Huntingdon* (1844) i, 310, ii, 54–55, 58, 312–14, 416, 420–21, 433; *John Nelson's Hist. of St. Mary, Islington* (1811) pp. 274–75; *Wilson's Hist. of Dissenting churches* iii, 118–23; *Luke Tyerman's Life of rev. John Wesley* iii, 431–32; *Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* i, 85–86; *Evangelical Mag.* x, 293–98 (1802); *Gent. Mag.* xliv, 494 (1774) lxxii, 585 (1802) lxxxiv, pt. i, 515 (1814).

Memoirs of the life of the rev. Thomas Wills, A.B. formerly of Magdalen hall, Oxford; late minister of Silver street and Islington chapels and assistant preacher at Camden chapel, Peckham. Carefully compiled from the journals in his own hand-writing and other authentic documents. By a Friend. Published under the full patronage of Mrs. Wills...Lond. printed by E. Justins; Sold by M. Jones 1 Paternoster row... 1804, 8°.

NOTE.—Memoir &c. pp. 311 and List of subscribers 2 leaves. With portrait. Preface signed "The Compiler, Clerkenwell, March 17, 1804."

Remarks on polygamy, &c. in answer to the rev. Mr. M—d—n's [Madan's] Thelyphthora. By Thomas Wills...Lond. T. Hughes and F. Walsh 1781, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Preface pp. i–viii, Remarks pp. 1–165.

An authentic narrative of the primary ordination held in the countess of Huntingdon's chapel at Spa-fields, London, on Sunday the 9th day of March 1783....The second ed. corrected. Lond. Hughes and Walsh 1786, 8°. pp. 80.

WILLS, Rev. Thomas. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Introduction signed "Thomas Wills, William Taylor." On this occasion these gentlemen ordained six ministers.

The spiritual register or an authentic account of the Lord's dealings with many believers who have lately departed in the triumph of faith. To which are added some instances of the judgment of God on the impenitent and ungodly. By Thomas Wills. Lond. Hughes and Walsh 1784–87, 2 vols. 12°. 7/6, Vol. 3, 1795, 12°. 2/6.

Note.—Vol. I went into a Second ed. in 1784.

Christ, a Christian's Life: or a practical discourse of a believer's life derived from Christ and resolved into Christ, being the substance of several sermons, preached by the Author upon his recovery of a fit of sickness and since extorted from him by the importunity of his friends; by the late rev. Mr. John Gammon, the eighth edition. With a recommendatory preface by the reverend Mr. Wills, chaplain to the countess of Huntingdon. Lond. printed for Hughes and Walsh, Inner Temple lane and sold by Buckland, Paternoster row and Matthews in the Strand 1786, 12°. pp. 242, Preface signed "T. Wills, Spa fields, London, May 1, 1786," and Index unpaged.—.Ninth ed. Lond. E. Palmer and Son 1837, 12°.

A farewell address from the rev. Mr. Wills to the various congregations and societies in the countess of Huntingdon's connection and especially that at Spa Fields his late more immediate charge 1788, 8°.

Divine poems and essays...By Maria De Fleury. With recommendatory prefaces by the rev. Mr. Wills, rev. Mr. Towers and rev. Mr. Ryland. Lond. printed for the author and sold by T. Wilkins, Aldermanbury 1791, 8°. 3/-.

Note.—A preface on p. vii is signed "T. Wills, July 28, 1791."

Fast sermon. By rev. T. Wills 1794, 8°.

Fast sermon. By rev. T. Wills 1795, 8°.

Letters from the late rev. Wm. Romaine, M.A....to a friend on the most important subjects during a correspondence of twenty years, published from the original manuscripts by Thomas Wills. Lond. printed for the Editor by W. Taylor, Blackfriars...1795, 12°. pp. vii and 227, 2/-.

The dying believer. The substance of a sermon occasioned by the much lamented death of the rev. William Romaine...who departed this life July 26, 1795, preached in Silver street chapel on the following Lord's day. By Thomas Wills...Lond. J. Murgatroyd 1795, 8°. Title and advertisement 2 leaves, Sermon pp. 1–42, 6d.

WILLS, Rev. Thomas. *(Con.)*.

Discourses designed as preparatory to the administration of the Lord's supper...By S. E. Pierce 1827. *See ante* ii, 496.

Some memoirs of the most remarkable circumstances in the life and ministerial character of the rev. Thomas Wills, A.B. chaplain to the countess of Huntingdon...*Portrait. New Spiritual Mag.* i, 9–14 (1783).

Letter from the rev. Mr. Wills. *ib.* i, 32–33.

An account of the happy death of Mr. Price. *ib.* i, 95–96.

A brief account of Mrs. Elizabeth James of St. Agnes. *ib.* ii, 524–25 (1784).

Note.—"Life reviewed. By Elizabeth Smith" (1780), *See ante* ii, 661 is dedicated "To Mrs. Wills, wife of rev. T. Wills." A lieut. John Wills, R.N. *d.* London 11 Oct. 1764. *cf. Rev. T. Wills' Spiritual Register* (1784) i, 177-83.

WILLS, Rev. Thomas *(son of Matthew Wills, doctor, Helston)*. Matric. from Univ. coll. Oxf. 16 May 1771, aged 17, B.C.L. 25 June 1778; V. of Wendron with Helston 1783–1836. *d.* Trenethick, Helston, Feb. 1837, aged 83. *bur.* Helston ch. 1 Mch. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vii, 438 (1837).

WILLYAMS FAMILY. *cf. Life of countess of Huntingdon* i, 414; *Burke's Landed gentry* (1838) pp. 35–37; (1850) ii, 1604–1606; (1875) ii, 1528.

WILLYAMS, Beata *(dau. of Capt. John Willyams R.N. of Plaistow house, Essex, d. 1779)*. *d.* Fulham 3 Oct. 1791. *bur.* Fulham ch. yard next to the tomb of bishop Lowth. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxi, pt. ii, 972 (1791); *Thos. Faulkner's Fulham* (1813) p. 116.

WILLYAMS, Charlotte Champion. *See* Pascoe C.C. *ante* ii, 427.

WILLYAMS, Rev. Cooper *(only son of Capt. John Willyams, d. 1779)*. *b.* June 1762. Educ. at Canterbury sch.; Of Emmanuel coll. Camb. B.A. 1784, M.A. 1789; V. of Exning 1789; R. of St. Peter, West Lynn 1793; Chaplain of the "Boyne" 1796; Chaplain of the "Swiftshure" at the battle of the Nile 1 Aug. 1798; V. of Hardress, Kent 1806, resigned same year; R. of Kingston, Kent 1806; R. of Stourmouth, Kent 1806; Dom. chaplain to Earl St. Vincent. *d.* Bernard st. Russell sq. London 17 July 1817. *m.* 20 July 1801 at Cheltenham, Elizabeth Rebecca, third dau. of Peter Snell of Whitley court, Gloucestersh. *cf. J. S. Sidebotham's Memorials of King's sch. Canterbury* (1865) p. 24; *Sir Egerton Brydges' Autobiography* i, 44–46, 147; *Gent. Mag.* lxvii, pt. i,

WILLYAMS, Rev. Cooper. *(Con.)*.

50 (1797); lxxi, pt. ii, 672 (1801); lxxiii, pt. ii, 688 (1803); lxxxvi, pt. ii, 91, 184 (1816); *New Monthly Mag.* vi, 167 (1816); *Annual Biog. for* 1817, pp. 604–606; *Literary Panorama* v, 1036 (1817).

The history of Sudeley castle in Gloucestershire, by the rev. Cooper Willyams, vicar of Ixning, in Suffolk. Lond. J. Robson 1791, fol. 6 leaves and a view of the castle 9/-.

Note.—In a copy in the *Br. Museum* are added 32 plates by Kip of views of seats in Gloucestershire.

The history of Sudeley castle near Winchcomb, Gloucestershire. By the rev. Cooper Willyams, Vicar of Ixning, Suffolk. Cheltenham, printed and sold by S. Harward 1803, 12°. pp. 27, with view of the castle. *Soane Museum.*

An account of the campaign in the West Indies in the year 1794 under...sir Chas. Grey and sir John Jervis. With the reduction of the islands of Martinique, St. Lucia, Guadaloupe, Marigalante, Desiada, &c...By the rev. Cooper Willyams, A.M....Lond. printed by T. Bensley for G. Nicol 1796, 4°. 45/-.

Note.—Title and dedication 2 leaves, Preface pp. i-iv, Contents and List of subscribers 6 leaves, An Account pp. 1-149, Explanation of the plates 1 leaf, Appendix pp. 1-62. This work was republished at Hamburg 1803, 8o. The plates are from drawings by C. Willyams.

A voyage up the Mediterranean in his majesty's ship the Swiftshure, one of the squadron under the command of....sir Horatio Nelson, K.B.... with a description of the battle of the Nile... and a detail of the events that occurred subsequent to the battle in various parts of the Mediterranean. By the rev. Cooper Willyams... Lond. printed by T. Bensley for J. White 1802 fol. pp. xxiv, 309 and 43 maps, plans and engravings.—.Reprinted Hamburg 1803, 8°.

Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca and Gibraltar, with a Geographical and Historical Description of each View in English and French, by rev. C. Willyams. 1822 fol. 32 plates.

WILLYAMS, Edward William Brydges *(3rd son of Humph. Willyams, d.* 1872). *b.* Carnanton 6 Nov. 1834. Educ. privately; Matric. from Merton coll. Oxf. 1 Dec. 1853; M.P. Truro 1857–59; East Cornwall 20 Nov. 1868 to 26 Jan. 1874; D.W. of Stannaries 15 May 1869; Major R. Cornwall Rifle Volunteers; Chairman of Newquay and Cornwall junction R. Co.; Partner in firm of Willyams and Co. Miners bank, Truro, Camborne and St. Columb. *m.* 26 June 1856 at Little Torrington, Jane, second dau. and coheiress of lieut.-col. sir

WILLYAMS, E. W. B. *(Con.)*.

Trevor Wheler, bart. of Leamington, Warwicksh. She *d.* Carnanton 2 Mch. 1877. *bur.* St. Mawgan in Pydar ch. yard 6 Mch. *cf. Western M. News* 30 *Nov.* 1868, p. 4.

Silverland. By the author of "Guy Livingstone" [*i.e.* George Alfred Lawrence]. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1873, 8°. pp. 259, 12/-.

Note.—The scene in the commencement of this work is laid in Cornwall where the author is found in company with Tressilian [*i.e.* E. W. Brydges Willyams]. These persons afterwards voyage together to America and visit the silver mines of California.

WILLYAMS, Ellen Anne *(eld. dau. of Humphry Willyams, d.* 1872). *b.* Mount Charles, Truro; Resident Penmount, Truro. *m.* 25 Oct. 1854 at St. Mawgan, Edward Shepphard Carus-Wilson, third son of rev. Will. Carus-Wilson. He was *b.* Whittington rectory 15 July 1830; Resident at Truro since Jan. 1855.

Note.—A "Tarantella by H. G. Trembath" 1866 is dedicated to "Mrs. E. S. Carus-Wilson, Mount Charles, Truro."

WILLYAMS, Humphry *(third son of Jas. Willyams, d.* 1828). *b.* 20 Apl. 1792. Contested Truro with Mr. Will. Tooke 1831. *See ante* ii, 729; M.P. Truro 1848 to 1 July 1852; Senior partner in firm of Willyams, Willyams and Co. Miners' bank at Truro and St. Columb; Head of copper smelting firm of Sims, Willyams, Neville & Co.; Received public testimonial at Camborne Feb. 1872 from the mining interest of Cornwall; D.W. of the stannaries; Major R. Miners' regt. of Artillery; Sheriff 1859–60. *d.* Waterloo hotel, 85 Jermyn st. London 7 May 1872. *bur.* St. Mawgan in Pydar ch. yard 12 May; *Will* proved in June, personalty under £100,000. *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, Ellen Frances, youngest dau. of Gen. Will. Brydges Neynoe of Castle Neynoe, Sligo. She still, Dec. 1877, survives. *cf. Illust. L. News* lx, 531, 611 (1872); *St. James' Mag.* ix, 386 (1872); *Western M. News* 8 *May* 1872, p. 3, 13 *May*, p. 3.

Catalogue of pictures at Carnanton. By Humphry Willyams. Privately printed 1871, 4°.

The vale of Lanherne and other poems. By Henry Sewell Stokes. A new ed. with additions and illustrations...Lond. Longman and Co. 1853, 4°. pp. xii, 160, 10/6.

Note.—The Dedication "To Humphry Willyams, esq. Carnanton, Cornwall," is signed "H. S. Stokes, Truro, December 8th, 1852."

WILLYAMS, James *(eld. son of Jas. Willyams, d.* 8 *Mch.* 1780). *b.* 30 Sep. 1741. Travelled in Europe and America; D.W. of the stanna-

WILLYAMS, JAMES. *(Con.)*.

ries; Field officer in the Cornwall militia 1814; Succeeded on the death of his relative John Oliver Willyams in 1809 to the Carnanton estates. *d.* Carnanton 10 Feb. 1828. *m.* 1770 Ann, only dau. of Will. Champion of Wormley, Gloucestersh. *cf. West Briton* 15 *Feb.* 1828, p. 3.

WILLYAMS, COL. JAMES BRYDGES *(eld. son of Col. Jas. Willyams of Carnanton, d.* 1828). *b.* Carnanton 1 Jan. 1772. Of St. John's coll. Camb. B.A. 1794; Lieut.-Col. R. Cornwall Militia until it was disembodied 1816. *d.* Truro 13 Nov. 1820. *m. See* Willyams, Sarah. *cf. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* ii, 82-93; *H. S. Stokes' Vale of Lanherne* (1836) pp. 79, 101; *Gent. Mag.* xc, pt. ii, 477 (1820).

A compendious treatise on modern education, by the late Joel Mc Cringer, D.D...to which are added coloured designs both characteristic and illustrative [by J. B. W******* esq. etched by Rowlandson]. Lond. 1804, fol. 21/-.

NOTE.—*cf. Monthly Review* iii, 106 (1804).

The influence of genius, a poem. By J. B. Willyams. Lond. J. Hatchard 1816, 8°. Title and dedication 2 leaves, then pp. 1-174.

Arthur. A poem. *MS.*

NOTE.—Only a fragment, left uncompleted at the author's death.

WILLYAMS, JAMES NEYNOE VIVIAN *(eld. son of Humphry Willyams, d.* 1872). *b.* 10 Apl. 1823. Lieut. R. Cornish Miners artillery. *d.* Market Strand, Falmouth 22 July 1861. *cf. London Rev.* iii, 142 (1861); *Gent. Mag.* xi, 334 (1861).

WILLYAMS, MISS JANE LOUISA *(fourth dau. of Jas. Willyams, d.* 1828). *b.* Carnanton 29 Oct. 1786. Now, Dec. 1877, resident at Budleigh Salterton.

Coquetry. A novel. [*Anon.* by Charlotte Champion Willyams and J. L. Willyams]. Edinburgh, Constable and Co. 1818, 3 vols. 12°. 21/-.

NOTE.—Sir Walter Scott corrected the proofs and superintended the publication of this work.

Chillon, or protestants in the sixteenth century, an historical tale. By Jane Louisa Willyams. Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1845, 2 vols. 8°.—.New ed. Lond. 1851, 2 vols. 8°. 10/-.—. Another ed. Philadelphia 1845, 12°.

NOTE.—Miss Willyams resided in the castle of Chillon for 4 months. "Chillon" was also translated into the French language.

WILLYAMS, MISS JANE LOUISA. *(Con.)*.

The reason rendered. Part 1. [*Anon.* by J. L. Willyams]. Lond. R. Wertheim 1845, 8°. pp. 22, 2d.

NOTE.—This was written in aid of the "Cornish protestant association against popish aggression." Part i ran to four editions. Pt. ii is entitled "The reason rendered, No. 2. Madeira...Lond. Longman and Co.; Wright and Bayley, Cheltenham; Netherton, Truro [printed]" 8°. pp. 16, 2d. Signed "A Friend, Christmas day 1846." No. iii reads "The reason rendered. No. iii. Tahiti. Addressed to the inhabitants of M—— [Mawgan] in Cornwall. By An Old Friend, Cheltenham, Wright and Bailey; Lond. Simpkin and Co. 1847, 8°. pp. 19, 2d. The profits on these two tracts were to be given to the suffering protestants of Madeira.

A short history of the Waldensian church in the valleys of Piedmont from the earliest period to the present time. By Jane Louisa Willyams. With a preface by the rev. W. S. Gilly, D.D. canon of Durham. Lond. J. Nisbet and Co., Edinburgh [printed 1854] 1855, 8°. pp. xxx, 294.—.Second ed. [Jan.] 1855, 8°. pp. xxxii, 328, 5/-.

The tower of the Hawk; some passages in the history of the house of Hapsburg. By the author of "Chillon" etc. Lond. Hatchards, Piccadilly 1871, 8°. pp. xii, 484, 7/6.

Passing hours. [A selection of poems]. By J. L. W. For private circulation. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1863, 12°. pp. viii, 148.

The emigrants' penny magazine. Plymouth, J. B. Rowe; Lond. T. Saunders 1850-51, 2 vols.

NOTE.—Contains some articles signed "L." Miss Willyams was on the committee of the Emigrants' Employment Committee, Plymouth.

The shipwrecked bible. Signed "J.L.W., Carnanton, March 14th." *Rev. H. A. Simcoe's Light from the West* ii, 112-15 (1833).

WILLYAMS, CAPT. JOHN, R.N. *(son of Capt. Thos. Willyams, R.N., b. Dec.* 1671, *m. only dau. of admiral Cooper).* The eldest master and commander in R.N. his commission being dated 18 July 1740; Resident at Canterbury. *d.* 24 Feb. 1779, aged 72. *m.* Anne Goodere, younger sister and heiress of sir John Dineley Goodere, bart. *d.* 1809. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlix, 104 (1779), lxxix, 1171 (1809); *Nichols' Anecdotes* ix, 267.

WILLYAMS, SARAH *(only dau. and heiress of Emanuel Mendez Da Costa, b.* 24 *May* = 5 *June* 1717, *F.R.S.* 26 *Nov.* 1747, *author of "The natural history of fossils"* 1757, 4°. *and other works, d.* 1788?). Resided at Tor Mohun, Devon. *d.* Mount Braddon, Torquay 11 Nov. 1863. *bur.* in lord Beaconsfield's vault in Hughenden ch. Will dated 18 Nov. 1857, Left lord Beaconsfield her legatee. *m.* Lieut.-Col. Jas. Brydges Willyams who *d.* 1820. *cf. Gent. Mag.*

WILLYAMS, SARAH. *(Con.)*.

lxxxii, pt. i, 21–24 (1812), xv, 810 (1863); *Illust. L. News* xliii, 655 (1863); *Jewish Chronicle* 18 Dec. 1863, p. 5.

NOTE.—The will was proved in the London court on 11 Dec. 1863 by the rt. hon. B. Disraeli the surviving executor, the personalty being sworn under £40,000. Mrs. Willyams after leaving legacies to the amount of £6000 gave the remainder of her property to Mr. Disraeli in these words: "In testimony of my affection and of my approbation and admiration of his efforts to vindicate the race of Israel, with my views he is acquainted, and will no doubt endeavour to accomplish them." She further expressed her wish that he would obtain the queen's permission to use the surname and arms of the family of Lara and Mendez de Costa in addition to or precedent to that of Disraeli. Mr. Disraeli is said to have become acquainted with Mrs. Willyams by answering her enquiry as to whether he was descended from a Spanish family.

WILMOT, HENRY *(son of Sir Chas. Wilmot, 1st viscount Wilmot)*. *Cr.* Lord Wilmot of Adderbury co. Oxford in his father's lifetime 29 June 1643; Succeeded as 2nd viscount Wilmot of Athlone on the death of his father. *Cr.* earl of Rochester 13 Dec. 1652; Lieut. of the Horse. *d.* Dunkirk 1659.

The accvsation given by his Maiestie against the lord Wilmot, together with the lord Wilmot's declaration of his innocency. Also a petition of the officers of the Old Horse to his majesty in behalfe of the lord VVilmot, with his maiesties answer thereunto...Lond. printed by Francis Leach, August 30, 1644, 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8. The king's reply concludes thus: "Given at our court at Buconock Aug. 12, 1644."

WILSHMAN, REV. WALTER. *See* Wylshman, Rev. Walter.

WILMSHURST, GEORGE. *b.* Colchester 1828. Assistant secretary to duchy of Cornwall 1862 and Secretary and keeper of the records 1873.

The Black Prince in Cornwall. Letter signed "G. Wilmshurst 30 Nov." *The Times* 1 Dec. 1874, p. 10, col. 4; *cf. also The Times* 30 Nov. p. 10, col. 1.

WILSON, REV. CHARLES. Pastor of Baptist ch. Helston 1834. *d.* Helston 11 Dec. 1870, aged 66. *cf. Baptist Mag.* xxviii, 365 (1836).

WILSON, CHRISTOPHER.

Appointment of C. Wilson to be deputy surveyor of lead in the counties of Cornwall *etc.* 1619. *Harl. MSS.* 6853, *art.* 32.

WILSON, REV. JOHN GAY *(son of John Wilson and his wife Hannah. She was b. Atworth, Wilts, d. Malmesbury 29 Nov.* 1851). *b.* Malmesbury 11 Oct. 1807. Educ. Malmesbury Free sch.; Ordained Birmingham 3 Aug. 1836; Wesl. M. Minister in Cornwall 1836–46; Now (Nov. 1877) at Redhill, Surrey. *m.* (3) 27 Aug. 1856 at Wesl. chapel, Hackney, Helen, dau. of rev. Will. Aver and his wife Elizabeth. She was *b.* Burslem 18 Nov. 1814.

WILSON, REV. JOHN GAY. *(Con.)*.

Memoir of Ann Rogers wife of Mr. Jas. Mitchell. *d.* St. Keverne 31 May 1840, aged 34. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxv, 422–23 (1842).

Memoir of John Willey, *d.* Mullion 17 Mch. 1839, aged 70. *ib.* lxii, 420 (1839).

Memoir of Jane, wife of Oliver Willey, *d.* Ruan Minor 2 Sep. 1839, aged 46. *ib.* lxii, 1022.

Memoir of Julia Wills, *d.* the Lizard 11 Oct. 1839, aged 55. *ib.* lxii, 1022–23.

Memoir of John Matthew, *d.* Breage 25 Oct. 1839. *ib.* lxiii, 52 (1840).

WILSON, THOMAS. *b.* 1748. *bur.* Falmouth 4 July 1820.

A comparative statement of the effects of Messrs. Boulton and Watt's steam-engines with Newcomen's and Mr. Hornblower's. Truro, printed by W. Harry 1792, 8°. pp. 1–25.

NOTE.—Signed "Thomas Wilson, Truro 6th August 1792." It is addressed "To the lords of and adventurers in, mines in Cornwall."

An address to the mining interest of Cornwall on the subject of Messrs. Boulton and Watt's and Mr. Hornblower's engines. Truro, Harry and Rouse printers. *n.d.* [1793] 8°. pp. 22.

NOTE.—Addressed "To the lords of and adventurers in mines in Cornwall," and signed on p. 15 "Thomas Wilson, Truro Jan. 5, 1793." A copy is *penes John D. Enys esq., Enys.*

WILSON, REV. WILLIAM CARUS *(son of Will. Wilson Carus-Wilson of Casterton, M.P. for Cockermouth)*. *b.* Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland 7 July 1791. Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1815, M.A. 1818; R. of Whittington, Lancash. 1825–57. *d.* Montague place, Russell sq. London 30 Dec. 1859. *bur.* in the family vault at Casterton chapel 7 Jan. 1860. *m.* 31 Jan. 1815 at St. James' ch. Anne, dau. of General Neville. She was *b.* 18 June 1787, *d.* 15 Nov. 1859. *cf. Gent. Mag.* viii, 190 (1860).

Youthful memoirs. Compiled by the rev. W. Carus Wilson M.A. rector of Whittington and chaplain to...the duke of Sussex. American Sunday School Union, Philadelphia, No. 146 Chestnut street 1829, 16°. pp. 144.

NOTE.—Contains on pp. 134-36 an account of Richard Treweeke of Breage, who *d.* 10 June 1823, aged 3 years and six months.

WILSON, Rev. William Carus. *(Con.)*.

Tractarianism. Letter signed "W. C. Wilson 27 Feb. 1844." *The Record, London newspaper* 7 *Mch.* 1844, p. 3.

Note.—This relates to the rev. W. U. Richards and All Saints church, Margaret street, Marylebone. See also under Le Grice, Rev. C. V. *ante* i, 813.

WILTON, William *(son of John Wilton). b.* Burroppa, Mevagissey parish 24 Nov. 1801. *d.* St. Day 25 Apl. 1860.

Wilton's Miners theodolite. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1835, pp. 119–20; 1836, p. 78; 1837, p. 26.

Wilton's Compound counter; or engine register. *ib.* 1838, pp. 147–48.

Wilton's Graduating machine. *ib.* 1839, pp. 101–102.

Miner's dial and theodolite by Mr. Wilton. *ib.* 1841, p. 120; 1851, pp. xii–xiii.

An instrument for finding the base and perpendicular of lodes and shafts, by Mr. Wilton. *ib.* 1841, p. 121.

Miners' quadrant by Mr. Wilton. *ib.* 1846, pp. 37–38.

Improved Miners' quadrant, with telescope attached, by Mr. W. Wilton. *ib.* 1852, p. 101.

Improved miner's dial combining with the uses of a miner's dial, those of a theodolite, and applicable to the two purposes of dialling and surveying. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861, p. 5.

WINCHESTER, Elhanan *(eld. son of Elhanan Winchester, b.* 1719). *b.* Brooklyn, Massachusetts 19 Sep. 1751. "Preacher of universal restoration." *d.* Hartford, Connecticut 18 Apl. 1797.

A course of lectures on the prophecies that remain to be fulfilled. By Elhanan Winchester. Helstone, W. Penaluna 1812–13, 4 vols. demy 8°. 30/-. Issued in 50 numbers at 6d.

Note.—The lectures were "delivered in the borough of Southwark, as also at the chapel in Glasshouse-yard in the year 1789" and printed in London 1789, 4 vols. 8°.

WINDEATT, Thomas, Jun. *(son of Thos. Windeatt, d.* 4 *July* 1850, *aged* 78, *m. Mary Bailey. She d.* 21 *Dec.* 1852, *aged* 85). *b.* Tavistock. Educ. by rev. Will. Rooker, Tavistock. *d.* Tavistock 4 Mch. 1874, aged 74. *Unm.*

The rainfall at Tavistock 1838–39. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1839, p. 74.

Note.—T. Windeatt kept a rain guage for many years.

WINGFIELD, Rev. John. Admitted St. Peter's coll. Westminster 1778, aged 13; Elected to Trinity coll. Camb. 1778, B.A. 1782, M.A. 1785, B.D. 1794, D.D. 1799; Usher of Westminster sch. 1781, Second master Sep. 1788, Head master Sep. 1802, resigned Dec. 1802; R. of Easton, Hants, May 1792; V. of St. Issey, Cornwall 7 Jan. 1803 to 1825; Preb. of Worcester 27 Jan. 1803 to 1825; R. of Kempsey, Worcestersh. 1805; Preb. of York 24 Sep. 1812–25; V. of Bromsgrove cum King's Norton 1815. *d.* Worcester, Dec.? 1825. *bur.* Worcester cath. *cf. Welch's Alumni Westmonasterienses* pp. 397, 408, 409; *Gent. Mag.* xcvi, pt. i, 281 (1826).

WINGFIELD, Rev. William Wriothesley Digby *(fourth son of Will. Wingfield, master in chancery and of St. George's, Hanover sq. London, who assumed surname of Baker* 29 *Dec.* 1849, *b. Mickleham, Surrey* 1772, *d. Sherborne castle, Dorset* 21 *Mch.* 1858, *by his second wife,* 2 *June* 1813, *Elizabeth, dau. of Will. Mills of Bisterne, Hants). b.* 29 Montagu st. Russell sq. London 7 Dec. 1814. Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 23 May 1833, B.A. 6 June 1838; V. of Gulval since 30 May 1839; Chairman of Penzance board of guardians 1864, resigned 13 Apl. 1876 when his portrait was painted at the cost of a public subscription and placed in the board room. *m.* 20 Apl. 1840 at Tor, Devon, Elizabeth Frances Anne, dau. of W. Fortescue of Writtle lodge, Essex. *cf. the Church Discipline Act. By G. C. Gorham* (1856) pp. 60.

The poultry book comprising the characteristics, management, breeding and medical treatment of poultry; being the results of personal observations and the practice of the best breeders. By the rev. W. W. Wingfield and G. W. Johnson esqre. With coloured representations of the most celebrated prize birds, drawn from life by Mr. Harrison Weir. Lond. W. S. Orr and Co. 1853, roy. 8°. pp. 324 with 22 chromatic prints and 28 wood engravings, 21/-.

The poultry book including pigeons and rabbits comprising the characteristics, management, breeding and medical treatment of poultry, being the results of personal observation and practice of the rev. W. Wingfield, G. W. Johnson, esq. and other celebrated breeders of the different varieties. Rearranged and edited by W. B. Tegetmeier. The pigeons and rabbits by Mr. Harrison Weir...With coloured representation of ...prize birds and fac-similes...of pigeons and rabbits, drawn from life by Mr. Harrison Weir ...Lond. Wm. S. Orr and Co. 1856, 4°. 1/- per part.—.Reprinted, New York 1856, 8°.

Note.—Eight parts = pp. 112, May-Dec. 1856 containing 16 coloured plates. No more published.

WINGFIELD, Rev. W. W. D. *(Con.)*.

July 1872. Parish of Gulval. (Copy). Statement on behalf of the vicar of Gulval [the rev. W. Wingfield]. In respect of lands newly cultivated for market gardening purposes. "Signed on behalf of the vicar, William Trythall, his solicitor, Penzance 3rd July 1872." Penzance, Beare and Son [1872] fol. 6 leaves.

Note.—This Statement was printed to be submitted to the tithe commissioners for England and Wales.

The local enquiry concerning this case was commenced at the Guildhall, Penzance, before Chas. Wood, esq., assistant tithe commissioner on 11 Oct. 1872. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 16 *Oct. and* 13, 20, 27 *Nov.*

Report from committee on the tithe commutation acts amendment bill. Lond. 1873, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1873, vol. xvii, 799.

Note.—Contains the evidence of H. S. Tremenheere and T. S. Bolitho on market gardening, &c. in Gulval. *cf. also* Report of tithe commissioners for 1872. Lond. 1873. fol. *Parl. Papers* 1873, vol. xxi, 459. The effect of this report was to cause the passing of the following act:—36 and 37 *Vic., c.* 42. An act for amending the tithe commutation acts with respect to market gardens. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1873, fol. pp. 6. *cf. Parl. Papers* 1873, vol. vi, 25, 29.

W. Gwavas' Collections relating to the Cornish language were presented to the *Br. Museum* by Mr. Wingfield 10 Dec. 1870 and are now known as *Addit. MSS.* 28,554.

WINN, James Michell *(third son of Jos. Winn formerly of Tremaine in St. Martin's, Meneage, d. Budock* 1859, *m. Mary, dau. of John Michell. She was b. St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly). b.* Budock 25 Dec. 1808. Educ. at Stockwell park academy; Of Glasgow Univ. and St. George's hospital, London; M.D. Glasgow 1833; M.R.C.P. London (exam.) 1852; Phys. to Truro dispensary; Phys. to R. Cornwall infirmary; Phys. to Metropolitan dispensary; Phys. to Hampshire county hospital; Resident Phys. Sussex house lunatic asylum; Senior Phys. St. George's and St. James's dispensary, resigned 1877; Member of the Medical Psychological Assoc.; Now (Nov. 1877) resident at 31 Harley st. Cavendish sq. London.

A critical treatise on the general paralysis of the insane. By J. M. Winn. Lond. J. and A. Churchill 1848, 8°.

Dr. Conquest's Outlines of midwifery intended as a text-book for students and a book of reference for junior practitioners. A new ed. by James M. Winn...Lond. Longman 1854, 8°. pp. viii, 324, 8/6.

The nature and treatment of hereditary disease with reference to a correlation of morbific forces. By J. M. Winn...Lond. R. Hardwicke 1869, 8°. pp. 31.

Plain directions for dealing with an insane patient. By J. M. Winn...Lond. R. Hardwicke 1872, 12°. pp. 40.

Materialism, by J. M. Winn...Reprinted from The Journal of psychological medicine, No. 1, New Series, April 1875, [pp. 1–20]. Lond. Smith, Elder and Co. *n.d.* [1875] 8°. pp. 20.

Materialism, by J. M. Winn...Originally published in The Journal of psychological medicine April 1875. With appendix. Lond. Robert Hardwicke [Sep.] 1875, 8°. 2/6.

Note.—Half title and title 2 leaves, Dedication and preface 2 leaves, Materialism pp. 5-61, Appendix pp. 63-68.

Professor Tyndall and his opponents. By J. M. Winn...Reprinted from The Journal of psychological medicine, vol. ii, part i, [pp. 1–14]. Lond. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. *n.d.* [1876] 8°. pp. 14.

Materialistic physiology. By J. M. Winn. Reprinted from The Journal of psychological medicine vol. iii, part i [pp. 1–16]. Lond. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. *n.d.* [1877] 8°. pp. 16.

Sensational science. By J. M. Winn. Reprinted from The Journal of psychological medicine vol. iii, part ii [242–47]. Lond. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. *n.d.* [1877] 8°. pp. 7.

On a remarkable property of arteries, considered as a cause of animal heat. *Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag.* xiv, 174–77 (1839).

Notice of fossil bones found in Pentewan valley and of the stream works now working therein. *Journ. R.I.C.* 1839, pp. 45–50.

Suggestions for the relief of miners. *ib.* 1839, pp. 60–62.

Notice of antlers found at Pentewan. *ib.* 1840 pp. 38.

Notice of a design for a new anemometer. *ib.* 1840, pp. 24–26.

Description of an ancient urn found at Gerrans, with remarks on the various sepulchral urns discovered in Cornwall. *ib.* 1844, pp. 19–25.

Notes on meteorology. *ib.* 1848, pp. 38–45.

Railway travelling and its effects on health. *Journ. of Public Health and sanitary review* i, 425-26 (1855).

On the treatment of puerperal mania. *Journ. of Psychological Med.* viii, 309–313 (1855).

Fatal convulsive disease in an infant. *Lancet* i, 128 (1856).

Partial retroversion of the uterus, followed by sudden and protracted anæmia. *ib.* i, 457–58.

Reports of cases illustrative of important points in midwifery. *ib.* ii, 160, 264 (1856).

On the value of quinine in delirium associated with rheumatic pericarditis. *ib.* ii, 633 (1868).

WINN, James Michell. *(Con.)*.

On the correlation of forces in hereditary disease. *Medical Times* i, 564 (1870).

Cod-liver oil. *British Med. Journ.* i, 35 (1871).

Training for the tripos. *ib.* ii, 352 (1872).

Materialism. *Journ. of Psychological Medicine and mental pathology N.S.* i, 1–20 (1875).

Hallucination of Satanic possession induced by a vesical calculus. *ib.* i, 134–35.

Hereditary disease. *ib.* i, 155–66.

Professor Tyndall and his opponents. *ib.* ii, 1–14 (1876).

Nightmare and dreaming. *ib.* ii, 185–94.

Materialistic physiology. *ib.* iii, 1–16 (1877).

Sensational science. *ib.* iii, 242–47.

Review of "A critical examination of the flints from Brixham. By N. Whitley." *ib.* iii, 346–52.

WINSTANLEY, Henry. *b.* Littlebury, Essex. The builder of the first Eddystone lighthouse in 1696 which was destroyed by the sea 26 Nov. 1703 when he himself was drowned. *cf. Smeaton's Narrative of the Eddystone lighthouse* (1793) pp. 13–18 and Plates 4 and 5; *The Storm (Lond.* 1704) pp. 212, 223; *S. Smiles' Lives of the engineers* (1861) ii, 16–20.

Report to Mr. Thomas Tonkin concerning the building of an harbour at Trevaunance-Porth in St. Agnes 1699. By H. Winstanley.

Note.—The harbour was built but was destroyed by a storm in 1705.

WINTER or WYNTER, Rev. Thomas. Chancellor of Salisbury 1523 to 15$\frac{2}{3}\frac{8}{3}$; Dean of Wells 26 Mch. 1526, resigned 1528; Archdeacon of Cornwall, collated 8 Oct., installed 10 Oct. 1537, resigned May 1543.

Letter from Hen. VIII, Hampton court 6 Feb. 1541 to bp. of Exeter and the dean and chapter. The king's servant T. Winter, archdeacon of Cornwall has leased to the king's servant William Bodye, his archdeaconry for 3 years to 3 years for 32 years. W. Body has spent much money in getting the lease and will lose if Winter die. The king asks them to confirm Winter's grant under the episcopal and chapter seal. *MS. penes Lord Hatherton at Teddesley, Stafford.*

Authentic copy of the process of the divorce between Hen. 8 and Anne of Cleves settled at a synod of the clergy 1540. *Harl. MSS.* 1061.

Note.—T. Winter was amongst the clergy present.

WINTLE, Rev. Frederic Thomas William *(eld. son of Frederic Thos. Wintle, M.D., b. Bicester* 1 *Feb.* 1804, *d. Headington, Oxf.* 14 *Feb.* 1853, *m. Jane Tustin. She was b. Oxford* 29 *Sep.* 1805, *d. Kensington* 31 *May* 1873). *b.* Headington 19 Jan. 1831. Educ. at Magd. coll. sch. Oxf.

WINTLE, Rev. F. T. W. *(Con.)*.

7 Mch. 1842; Matric. from Magd. coll. 30 May 1849, B.A. 6 May 1853, M.A. 15 Mch. 1858; C. of Southhill and Callington, and Head master of Callington gram. sch. 27 July 1864 to 29 May 1866; R. of Rame 29 May 1866 to 3 May 1867; V. of Maker 3 May 1867 to 8 Dec. 1875; Dom. Chap. to earl of Mount Edgcumbe 23 Aug. 1867; R. of Beer Ferris, Devon 8 Dec. 1875. *m.* 2 June 1863 at St. Michael's, Lichfield, Anne, dau. of Thos. and Mary Johnson.

A sermon preached at a special service held in Maker church on Sunday July 14th, 1872 for the volunteers in camp, by the rev. Frederick *(sic)* T. W. Wintle...Plymouth, L. D. Westcott 1872, 8°. pp. 8, 3d.

Maker church 1875. Church restoration account and general balance sheet [Compiled by the rev. F. T. W. Wintle]. E. W. Cole, printer, Stonehouse. *n.d.* [1875] 12°. pp. 10.

WISE, Rev. George Furlong *(son of Geo. Furlong Wise of Kingston, near Kingbridge, Devon, m. Miss Dacres).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 27 Mch. 1800, aged 18, B.A. 24 Oct. 1804. A first cousin of Mrs. E. W. W. Pendarves; Resident in Cornwall in 1806. *cf. Memoirs of J. G. Children* (1853) p. 67.

WISE, Richard.

Copies of orders in the suit of sir John Perrott and ux. *v.* R. Wise and others 1631. *MSS. Trelawne.*

WISE, Richard *(son of David Wise, son of John Wise, Jun., b. Redruth* 19 *May* 1755, *surgeon, d. Moreton house, Redruth* 13 *Jan.* 1831, *bur. in the family vault with his* 3 *wives. m.* (1) *Miss Scobell of Penzance; m.* (2) *Catherine Ferris, b. Truro, d. Redruth; m.* (3) *Mary, dau. of rev. John Pennington of Newlyn East). b.* Redruth 13 Dec. 1793. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1819; M.D. Edinb. 1825; Pres. Royal Phys. Soc. Edinb.; Phys. Helston Disp. *d.* Ladock rectory 8 Apl. 1869, *bur.* in chancel of Ladock ch. 12 Apl. *m.* at Sithney ch. 1811, Mary Anne, dau. of rev. John Lindeman, V. of Sithney 1782–1819, and his wife Mary. She was *b.* St. Mary Mounthaw parish, London. *d.* Ladock rectory Apl. 1862, *bur.* Ladock ch. *cf. Register and Mag. of Biog.* i, 443 (1869).

Note.—R. Wise was a son of David Wise's second wife Catherine Ferris.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis de uteri retroversione usque ad graviditatis finem perstanter, quam pro gradu doctoris summisque in medecina honoribus ac privilegiis rite et legitime

WISE, RICHARD. *(Con.)*.

consequendis, eruditorum examini subjicit, Richardus Wise, Anglus...Edinburgi, excudebat Joannes Moir 1825, 8°.

Observations on the dangers liable to result from the less frequent use of the trephine in fractures of the cranium with depression, illustrated by cases. *Medico-Chirur. Rev.* ii, 536–50 (1825).

WISE, REV. RICHARD FARQUHAR *(son of Rich. Wise, d.* 1869). *b.* Camborne 31 Mch. 1815. *bapt.* Sithney ch. Educ. Helston gram. sch. 1827–32; Matric. from St. John's coll. Camb. 1834, B.A. 1837; C. of Budock and Afternoon lecturer at St. Gluvias Sep. 1839 to Dec. 1846; R. of Ladock since 25 Nov. 1846; Rural dean for Powder 21 Feb. 1865 to 21 May 1869, Reappointed 7 May 1875; Chairman of Truro board of guardians. *Unm.*

The great physician. A sermon preached in St. Mary's church, Truro, August 12, 1858 before the governors and officers of the Cornwall General Infirmary, and respectfully dedicated to them. By R. F. Wise, B.A. Rector of Ladock. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1858, 8°. pp. 20, 6d.

Clerical papers. By one of our club. [*Anon.* by rev. R. F. Wise] i The character that most wins its way in parochial work. ii Our public ministrations in general. iii Our pulpit ministrations in particular. iv Education of the poor and parochial teachers. Oxford and London, J. H. and Jas. Parker 1861, 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, then pp. 1–39.

NOTE.—In 1864 Ladock ch. was restored by G. E. Street, architect at a cost of £2,200, the whole expense being defrayed by the rector.

Now, and then. A sermon preached on the occasion of the dedication of a new organ at the church of S. Paul, Truro, on Thursday evening the 8th February 1866, by the rev. R. F. Wise, Rector of Ladock and Rural Dean. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1866, 8°. pp. 16.

NOTE.—The proceeds were handed over by the Vendor and Publisher to the organ fund of S. Paul's church, Truro.

A sermon on the consecration by the bishop of Exeter of an additional portion of the burying ground for the parish of Ladock, preached at Ladock 16 Jany. 1870; to which is appended "The form of consecration of additional burial ground, as in use in the diocese of Exeter." Truro, printed by J. R. Netherton for private circulation 1870, 8°.

NOTE.—A few copies were sold at 6d.

The battle field of Sédan. A sermon preached on the 3rd Sunday in Advent 1870 at Ladock

WISE, REV. R. F. *(Con.)*.

church by the rev. R. F. Wise. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1870, 8°.—.Second ed. Truro 1870, 8°.—.Third ed. To which has been added a brief account of a personal visit to the battle field on Nov. 11, 1870. Truro 1871, 8°. pp. 19.

No God, no king, or Paris and the communists. Two sermons preached at the parish church of Ladock on the 9th and 16th July 1871 by R. F. Wise, rector. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1871, 8°. pp. 24.

WISHAW, FRANCIS. *See* Whishaw, Francis *ante* ii, 866.

WITHERING, WILLIAM *(son of Mr. Withering, surgeon-apothecary). b.* Wellington, Shropshire 1741. M.D. of Edinburgh 1766; F.R.S.; Physician at Birmingham 1774–99. *d.* Larches near Birmingham 6 Oct. 1799.

Discovery of Daucus maritimus (sea coast carrot) in Cornwall by Dr. Withering. *cf. Jas. Sowerby's English Botany* xxxvi, 2560 (1814).

NOTE.—For an account of Dr. Withering's "British plants," *See* Stackhouse, John *ante* ii, 682.

WITTITTERLY, JOHN ALTRAYD. *pseud. i.e.* Carne, Elizabeth. *See ante* i, 60.

WODENOTE, ARTHUR. Goldsmith, Foster lane, London; A great friend to Geo. Herbert and Nicholas Ferrar. *cf. Isaac Walton's Lives* (1817) ii, 57–58; *Life of Nicholas Ferrar in "Cambridge in 17th century." (Ed. J. E. B. Mayor* 1855) pp. 83, 85, 304, 305, 308–15, 323–26, 338–39.

WODENOTE, REV. THEOPHILUS *(son of Dr. Thos. Wodenote, V. of Linkinhorne* 1608–15, *bur. Linkinhorne* 11 *Oct.* 1615, *m. Francisca, dau. of Hen. Clifford of Boscombe, Wilts). b.* Linkinhorne. Educ. at Eton 1606–1608; Of King's coll. Camb. scholar 1608, Fellow; B.D. 1623, D.D. 1630; Incorp. M.A. of Univ. of Oxf. 13 July 1619; R. of Linkinhorne 1619 to 1651, restored 1660 to 1662. *bur.* Linkinhorne 1 Oct. 1662. *m.* Linkinhorne 21 Sep. 1615 Mary, dau. of James Spicer of St. Gorran, "who came out of the East Countrey." *cf. Visitation of Cornwall* 1620, (*Harleian Soc.* 1874) p. 266; *Life of Nicholas Ferrar in "Cambridge in 17th century"* (1855) pp. 179, 355; *Bliss' Wood Fasti* i, 390; *Harwood's Alumni Etonenses* p. 211; *Cole MS. Br. Museum* xv, 49; *Walker's Sufferings* Pt. ii, 392.

Epicedium Cantabrigiense in obitum Henrici illustrissimi principis Walliæ. Cantab. 1612, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Contains Sonnet by T. Wodenote pp. 99-100.

WOODLEY, Rev. George. *(Con.)*.

when sixty-two persons met an awful and untimely end; to which are added observations on the means of preserving life in cases of shipwreck, &c. By the rev. George Woodley, late minister of St. Agnes, Scilly. Truro, E. Heard 1841, 12°. pp. 24.

Music. Verses. *Forget me not (Lond. R. Ackermann)* 1826, pp. 298–303.

To the moon. Verses. *ib.* 1827, pp. 92–93.

The light-house. *ib.* 1829, pp. 181–83.

To a butterfly. *ib.* 1829, pp. 325–26.

Saint Warna's well. *ib.* 1831, pp. 371–82.

The young navigators. *Ackermann's Juvenile Forget me not* 1832, pp. 116–24.

Note.—G. Woodley also published prize essays "On the means of employing the poor," and "On the succession of the Christian priesthood."

WOODLEY, William Augustus *(son of rev. Geo. Woodley, d.* 1846) *b.* Truro. Resides (Dec. 1877) Mountlands, Taunton. *m.* 1854 at St. Mary's ch. Taunton, Sarah Mary, dau. of Will. Fowler of Brompton. She *d.* Bishop's Hull, Somerset 1860.

The Somerset county gazette, Taunton, Bridgwater and Wells chronicle and North Devon journal. No. 1. Dec. 31, 1836. [Established by E. W. Cox]. Taunton, printed by Will. Bragg 1836, fol. pp. 4, 3½d.

Note.—In 18- - the title of this paper was changed to "The Somerset county gazette, Bristol express and Devonshire News." W. A. Woodley became the editor in 1843 and subsequently the proprietor and it was enlarged to 12 pages at 3d. It is now, Dec. 1877, issued daily at a 1d. and weekly at 3d.

The illustrated western news, a pictorial weekly newspaper. Specimen number. Monday, June 18, 1855. Taunton, printed and published by and for [the proprietor] W. A. Woodley of the parish of Bishop's Hull in the county of Somerset at his general printing offices at Tangier 1855, fol. pp. 4, 1d.

Note.—After No. 10 the title was altered to "The illustrated western news, Taunton and Bath reporter" and the price became 1½d. With No. 14 the title was again altered to "The western news" and it became a large folio of 4 pages at 2d. On the appearance of the 4 Oct. 1855 issue the title given was "The western news, Bath and Taunton reporter." On the 29 Oct. 1855 it was "The western news and penny courier." This paper is now called "The western news" pp. 8, 1d.

The Bridgewater mercury and western counties herald. No. 1. Thursday, June 25, 1857. Printed and published for the proprietor [W. A. Woodley] by James Brown Morgan of Church road, Bridgewater 1857, fol. pp. 4, 4d. stamped.

The Somerset and Devon weekly news. Established by W. A. Woodley. No. 1, May 1873, Taunton 1873, fol. pp. 8.

WOODLEY, William Augustus. *(Con.)*.

A.D. 1855, May 20, No. 2713. Letters patent to William Augustus Woodley of the lithographic and general printing offices, Taunton, for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of paper bags." With two drawings. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

WOODROW, Rev. John. *b.* Lynn Regis, Norfolk. Wesl. minister in Cornwall 1803–15, 1818–22. *d.* Bristol 22 Dec. 1850, aged 89. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxiv, 916 (1851).

WOODS, Joseph. *b.* Stoke Newington, Middlesex 24 Aug. 1776. Author of "The tourist's flora. Lond. 1850, 8°." and other works; F.S.A., F.L.S., F.G.S.; Came into Cornwall on a botanical tour in 1852 and spent some days at Penzance, St. Just and St. Ives with John Ralfs, esq. M.R.C.S. *d.* Southover near Lewes, Sussex 9 Jan. 1864.

Notice of a botanical excursion in Cornwall in a letter to Mr. Ralfs. Signed "Joseph Woods, Priory crescent, Lewes" [1852]. *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* ii, 100–102 (1864).

WOODWARD, Bernard Henry *(eldest son of Samuel Peckworth Woodward, b.* 17 *Sep.* 1821, *First class assistant in department of geology and mineralogy, British Museum* 1848, *d. Herne Bay* 11 *July* 1865). *b.* London 1846.

Rambles in Cornwall for minerals and ferns. *Intellectual Observer* ix, 111–25 (1866).

WOODWARD, Horace Bolingbroke *(bro. of B. H. Woodward). b.* London 1848. Of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, 28 Jermyn st. London.

The geology of England and Wales...By Horace B. Woodward F.G.S. Lond. Longmans 1876, 8°. pp. xx, 476, 14/-.

Note.—Contains information relating to Cornwall,

WOODWARD, John. *b.* Derbyshire 1 May 1665. Professor of Physick at Gresham coll. London 1692; F.R.S. 1693; Founder of the professorship of geology at Cambridge 1731. *d.* Gresham coll. 25 Apl. 1728.

Fossils of all kinds digested into a method... By John Woodward, M.D.... Lond. W. Innys 1728, 8°.

An attempt towards a natural history of the fossils of England...By J. Woodward...Lond. F. Fayram 1728–29, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contain numerous references to Cornwall. The word fossils here means all earthy substances.

WOOLCOCK, JOHN DONNITHORNE *(son of John Woolcock, b. Truro 24 Aug. 1782, d. Truro 22 Feb. 1846, m. 5 Nov. 1801 at St. Mary's, Truro, Ann, dau. of Michael and Jane Donnithorne. She was b. Truro 17 Jan. 1781, d. at her daughter's house, Killiow, Kea 11 Nov. 1871).* *b.* Truro 4 Nov. 1802. *bapt.* St. Mary's. Educ. under Mr. Jas. Pascoe, Coomb's lane, Truro to 1812, and under Mr. Jos. Spasshatt at Penzance 1812–15; Apprentice to John Crocker, cabinet maker, Penzance 1815; Joined the Wesleyan Methodists at Penzance 22 Jan. 1822; Local preacher since June 1830; Superintendent and Librarian of the Bristol Athenæum since Oct. 1854; Subscription commenced Nov. 1877 to present testimonial to him on retiring from the Librarianship Dec. 1877. *m.* (1) 12 Oct. 1822 at Madron ch. Cordelia, dau. of Thos. and Ann Richards. She was *bapt.* Lelant ch. 9 Mch. 1797, *d.* Bristol 11 Mch. 1871, *bur.* Arno's vale cemetery. *m.* (2) 3 Aug. 1875, at St. Paul's ch. Bristol, Charlotte Catherine, dau. of Laurence Charlesson, sugar broker, London and widow of Thos. Sydall, tea, coffee and spice merchant, London. She was *b.* London 1812. *cf. R. Cornwall Gazette 7 Dec.* 1877, p. 6, col. 4.

Adventure and reminiscence in the life of J. D. Woolcock [Arrowsmith, printer, Quay st. Bristol]. *n.d.* [1863] 8°. pp. 16.

NOTE.—Without title page.

Thoughts on God and the universe, being an imaginary journey through space, by J. D. Woolcock, librarian of the Bristol Athenæum. Bristol, Arrowsmith, printer, Quay st. 1873, 8°. pp. 8.

The bed of wood shavings. *Local Preacher's Mag. (Lond. Partridge and Co.)* 1857, pp. 54–56.

A wayside conversation. *ib.* 1857, pp. 137–40.

A brief history of the English bible. *ib.* 1857, pp. 169–74, 201–206.

Origin of the Local Preacher's mutual aid association. *ib.* 1857, pp. 251–53.

Man's noble attributes. [In three parts. Reason, memory and imagination]. *ib.* 1858, pp. 134–38.

Rude answers wound deeply. *ib.* 1859, pp. 172–74.

The sceptic's miracle. *ib.* 1859, pp. 367–68.

A terrible question. *ib.* 1860, pp. 24–25.

A troublesome half-crown. *ib.* 1860, p. 61.

Devils "Cast out." *ib.* 1860, pp. 313–14.

Prayer answered in a remarkable conversion. *ib.* 1860, p. 371.

The scales turned. *ib.* 1861, p. 425.

The conversion of a clergyman [at St. Ives, Cornwall] in a Methodist revival service. *ib.* 1861, pp. 149–50.

WOOLCOCK, J. D. *(Con.).*

Hope. *United Free Church Mag.* 1863, pp. 363–64.

Greek, Latin and Moslem religions. *ib.* 1863, pp. 771–75.

NOTE.—J. D. Woolcock is also the writer of articles in *The Bristol Gazette, The Bristol Times and Mirror, The West Briton, The Western Daily Press, The Wesleyan Times* and other periodicals.

WOOLCOCK, RICHARD *(son of Rich. Woolcock, b. Porthleven 9 Aug. 1787, d. Helston 20 Nov. 1863).* *b.* Degibna near Helston 24 Sept. 1822. *bapt.* Crowan. Commenced business as a printer at Helston 1844.

A dialogue between Peter and John bound for Canaan their home.—.A new opening dialogue between John and George. R. Woolcock, general and commercial printer, Helston, Cornwall. *n.d.* [1873] fol. *s. sh.*

NOTE.—"A new opening dialogue" was written by R. Woolcock.

Good Templarism. Wasting money.—.The power of example. Printed at R. Woolcock's, Helston. *n.d.* [1873] fol. *s. sh.*

Good Templarism. Wasting time.—.A sermon on malt. Woolcock, printer etc. Helston. *n.d.* [1873] fol. *s. sh.*

NOTE.—In the above the articles on "Good Templarism" were written by R. Woolcock.

Catalogue of Sunday school, Band of Hope and Good Templar dialogues and pieces. Twenty different ones sent post free to any part of Great Britain, on receipt of 6 stamps, or fifty for 12 stamps...R. Woolcock, printer, Helston, Cornwall. *n.d.* [1873] 8°. 4 leaves.

Fatal boiler explosion [on board the "Thunderer" 25 Mch. 1877] great loss of life at sea. [R. Woolcock, printer, Helston] 1877, fol. *s. sh.* 18 verses of 4 lines, commences "Ye landsmen all attend a while."

The mother's dream, or the whole family met in heaven, fol. *s. sh.* 32 verses of 4 lines. Commences "Dear husband I've had such a dream."

The dying husband, fol. *s. sh.* 32 verses of 4 lines. Commences "I think I hear a solemn cry."

The child's dream [and] The poor widow and her praying boy, fol. *s. sh.*

WOOLDRIDGE, CAPT. JAMES. *b.* Trevaylor. Of R.N.; Commanded the "Mediator" frigate under lord Cochrane in the Basque roads 11–12 Apl. 1809 where he broke the enemy's boom for which he was presented with a gold chain and a medal by the admiralty. *d.* Penzance 31 Aug. 1814, aged 42. *bur.* St. Mary's

WOOD, Lady Emma Caroline. *(Con.).*

Rosewarne, a novel. By C. Sylvester [*pseud. i.e.* Lady Wood]. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1866, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Sabina, a novel by Lady Wood, author of "Rosewarne." Lond. Chapman and Hall 1868 [1867] 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Sabina, a novel by Lady Wood...New ed. [Select Library of Fiction, No. 155]. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1869, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–405, 2/-.

Sorrow on the sea, a novel. By Lady Wood... Lond. Tinsley Brothers 1868, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Leaves from the poets' laurels. Selected, arranged and prefaced by Emma, Lady Wood. Lond. E. Moxon, Son and Co. 1869, 16°. 5/-.

Note.—An inedited portrait of Shakspeare 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, Preface signed "Emma Caroline Wood, Rivenshall place, Essex Nov. 1868" pp. v-xiii, Contents pp. xv-xx, Poems pp. 1-220. This vol. forms one of the series of "Moxon's Miniature Poets."

On credit. By Lady Wood...Lond. Chapman and Hall 1870, 2 vols. 8°. 16/-.

Seadrift, a novel. By Lady Wood...Lond. Chapman and Hall 1871, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Cloth of frieze, a novel. By Lady Wood... Lond. Chapman and Hall 1872, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Wild weather, a novel. By Lady Wood... Lond. Chapman and Hall 1872, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

Up hill, a novel. By Lady Wood...Lond. Chapman and Hall 1873, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Ruling the roast, a novel. By Lady Wood... Lond. Chapman and Hall 1874, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Below the salt, a novel. By Lady Wood... Lond. Chapman & Hall 1876, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Sheen's foreman. By Lady Wood. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1877, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Note.—In the majority of Lady Wood's novels the scenes are laid in Cornwall.

WOOD, Rev. Jasper *(son of Edw. Wood of Exeter, woollen draper).* *b.* 1653. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 10 Mch. 16$\frac{6}{7}$, B.A. 15 Oct. 1673, M.A. 27 May 1676; V. of Bodmin 3 Oct. 1679 to 1716; V. of Treneglos with Warbstow 2 Apl. 1706 to 1716. *bur.* Bodmin 8 July 1716. *Monu.* in ch.

A true and impartial account of the...witchcraft...exercised on...the rev. Mr. Wood 1700, 4°. *See* Blight, Francis *ante* i, 26; Reprinted in *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 337–40.

WOOD, Rev. John. *b.* Bilton near Harrogate 30 Aug. 1798. Wesl. M. minister in Cornwall 1842–46, 1853–54. *d.* Aldershot, Surrey 28 Jan. 1872.

WOOD, Rev. John. *(Con.).*

Memoir of Richard Tredinnick, class leader, *b.* 1758, *d.* Hayle 19 Jan. 1845. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxviii, 403 (1845).

WOOD, Rev. Joseph *(eld. son of Chas. Wood, schoolmaster, d. Banwell, Somerset* 27 *Dec.* 1805, *his wife d. Banwell* 23 *Sep.* 1834). *b.* Banwell 23 Feb. 1797. Wesl. Minister at Camborne 1832–35, at Truro 1835–38. *d.* Woodland terrace, Redland, Bristol 23 June 1869. *bur.* Banwell ch. yard. *m.* 2 July 1821 at Nempnett ch. Somerset, Mary Ann Hellier Collings. *cf. Rev. Henry W. Williams' Life of rev. Joseph Wood (Lond.* 1871, 8°.) pp. 88–120, *etc.*

Obituary notice of Elizabeth Whitford, *d.* 26 Nov. 1835. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lix, 157 (1836).

Memoir of Philippa Rogers, *d.* Tuckingmill 12 Aug. 1833, aged 98. *ib.* lix, 313–14.

Memoir of Thomas Hicks, *d.* Truro 18 Feb. 1837, aged 79. *ib.* lx, 317 (1837).

Memoir of Mrs. Ellery, *d.* Bosvigo, Truro 18 Feb. 1837. *ib.* lx, 317.

WOOD, Sir Matthew *(eld. son of Will. Wood of Exeter and Tiverton, b.* 1738, *d.* 1809, *m.* 1766 *Catherine Cluse. She d.* 1798). *b.* Tiverton 2 June 1768. Hop merchant, Southwark 1804; Alderman of London 1807; Lord Mayor 1815–16, 1816–17; M.P. city of London 1817–48; Cr. Bart. 11 Nov. 1837; Lessee of Crinnis mine, near St. Austell. *d.* Matson house near Gloucester 25 Sep. 1843. *m.* 5 Nov. 1795 Maria, dau. of John Page, M.D. of Woodbridge, Suffolk. She *d.* Ramsgate 2 July 1848, aged 78.

Decision of court of king's bench in Doe on the demise of Hanley against Wood 18 June 1819 [respecting Crinnis mine]. *Barnewall and Alderson's King's Bench Reports* (1819) ii, 724–43; *R. A. Fisher's Digest* (1870) iii, 5841, v, 8909; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxix, 649 (1819), xx, 541–44 (1843).

Note.—The persons connected with the Crinnis mine were Thos. Carlyon, John Amler Hanley, Nevill Norway, Geo. Hanley, Will. Brown, Joshua Rowe, J. Kroger, Oliver Woodcock, John Carne. Judgment was for the defendant. *See also* Rowe, Joshua *ante* ii, 603.

WOOD, Rev. William *(son of Will. Cole Wood of Martock, Somerset).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 29 Apl. 1816, aged 18, B.A. 27 Jan. 1820, M.A. 20 June 1822; C. of Madron 1845–48. *d. circa* 1855.

Lectures expository and practical on the first seven chapters of the book of Daniel delivered in the parish church of Madron, Cornwall by the rev. W. Wood. Lond. [printed] W. J. Cleaver; F. T. Vibert, Penzance 1847, 12°. pp. xv and 320, 5/-. List of subscribers at end pp. 3.

WOODCOCK, MATILDA EMILY, known as Maud Woodcock *(dau. of Capt. John Woodcock, master mariner, b. St. Martin's, Isles of Scilly* 10 *Oct.* 1800, *Now resident* 61 *Belgravia st. Penzance, m. Mary, dau. of John and Jane Biddick. She was b. Frogmoor near Truro, May* 1806 *and still survives). b* Newport, Monmouthshire, Aug. 1845. Came to reside at Penzance 1850; Educ. under J. H. Nunn, professor of music, Penzance and at Jena, Germany, July 1872 to July 1873; First sang in public with the Penzance Choral Soc. 1870; First appeared in London at the Langham hall, Great Portland st. London, Jan. 1876; At Alexandra palace 2 May 1876; Gave a concert at the Langham hall, London 8 Dec. 1876; At the Crystal palace, Sydenham in Handel's "Messiah" 25 Apl. 1877; At Riviere's Promenade Concerts at Queen's theatre, London, June 1877; At Madame Hesse's Concert, Alexander palace, Sep. 1877. *Unm. cf. Musical World* 16 Dec. 1876, p. 839.

WOODHOUSE, JOHN THOMAS. Civil engineer. Resident (Dec. 1877) 3 Westminster chambers, London, S.W.

Iron ores committee. Iron ores of Cornwall. *Journ. Iron and Steel Instit. (Lond. E. and F. N. Spon)* ii, 27–32 (1871).

WOODLEY, REV. GEORGE *(son of Rich. Woodley). b.* Dartmouth. *bapt.* Townstal ch. Dartmouth 3 Apl. 1786. Resident at Truro 1808; Missionary of the S.P.C.K. in the isles of Scilly 1822–42; Built, rebuilt and restored the churches of St. Mary's, St. Martin's and St. Agnes; Received pension from S.P.C.K. 1842 of £100 p. ann.; P.C. of Martindale, Westmoreland 12 Feb. 1843 to 1846. *d.* Martindale 24 Dec. 1846. *bur.* Martindale. *m.* at Stoke Damerel, Mary Fabian. She *d.* Taunton, Aug. 1856. *cf. British Lady's Mag.* 1818, p. 93; *N. and Q.* 3 S. iii, 288, 399 (1863); *Gent. Mag.* xxvii, 444, (1847).

Mount Edgcumbe, a descriptive poem. By G. Woodley 1804, 8°.

The church yard and other poems. By George Woodley. Lond. Tipper and Richards 37 Leadenhall st. 1808, 8°. pp. 155, 6/-.

The Royal Cornwall gazette, Falmouth packet and Plymouth journal. Printed at Truro by T. Flindell, 1811, fol. pp. 4, 6½d.

NOTE.—This paper was edited by G. Woodley for some years from 1808.

Britain's bulwarks or the British seaman, a poem in eight books, by George Woodley, author of "The church-yard and other poems." Embellished with eight engravings. Plymouth Dock, printed and sold by L. Congdon...1811, 8°.

WOODLEY, REV. GEORGE. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication 2 leaves, Preface 3 leaves, List of subscribers 3 leaves, Glossary 2 leaves, Britain's bulwarks pp. 1-221, Errata 1 leaf.

Portugal delivered, a poem in 5 books. Dedicated by permission to...the duke of York. By G. Woodley. Lond. published by A. K. Newman and Co.; W. Southwood, printer, Plymouth 1812, 8°. pp. 12, 126, 5/-.

Redemption, a poem in twenty books. By George Woodley...Truro, printed by and for Michell and Co.; Sold by Messrs. Law and Whittaker, London 1816, 2 vols. 8°. 16/-.

Cornubia, a poem in five cantos, descriptive of the most interesting scenery natural and artificial in the county of Cornwall, interspersed with historical anecdotes and legendary tales. By George Woodley...Lond. sold by Longmans; sold also by Michell and Co. Truro and by all other booksellers in Cornwall. Michell and Co. printers, High cross, Truro 1819, 8°. pp. xvii, 172, with List of subscribers. *Penzance Public Lib.*

The Divinity of Christ proved from his love to mankind in his pre-existent state, his incarnation and atonement, and the true church of Christ ascertained, not by man's sincerity but by conformity to the will and word of Christ. By George Woodley...Lond. sold by F. C. and J. Rivington; Carthew, Truro [printed] and other booksellers 1819, 8°. pp. viii, 104.—.Second ed. By the rev. George Woodley, Author of A prize essay "On the succession of the christian priesthood;" A prize essay "On the means of employing the poor," &c. Lond. F. C. and J. Rivington...Carthew, Truro [printed] 1821, 8°. pp. 104.

Essays, theological and ecclesiastical. By the rev. G. Woodley 1819, 8°.

NOTE.— Announced as preparing for publication by subscription at Truro in 1819.

Devonia, a poem in five cantos, descriptive of the most interesting scenery, natural and artificial, in the county of Devon, interspersed with historical anecdotes and legendary tales. By rev. G. Woodley of St. Mary's, Scilly...1820, 8°.

A view of the present state of the Scilly isles, exhibiting their vast importance to the British empire; the improvements of which they are susceptible and a particular account of the means lately adopted for the amelioration of the condition of the inhabitants, by the establishment and extension of their fisheries. By the rev. G. Woodley...Embellished with accurate charts. Lond. F. C. and J. Rivington; [J.] Carthew [printed] Truro 1822, 8°. pp. xx, 344, 12/-.

Narrative of the loss of the steamer "Thames" on the rocks of Scilly on the 4th January 1841,

WODENOTE, Rev. Theophilus. *(Con.)*.

Observations upon the history of Nadab and Abihu 1 Sam. 15. By T. Wodenote 1623, 8°.

Hermes theologus or a divine Mercurie dispatcht with a grave message of new descants vpon old records...By Theoph. Wodenote B.D. ...Lond. printed for R. Royston 1649, 12°.

Note.—Engraved title 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, Preface to the reader, Signed "Edw. Simmons, Novemb. 3, 1648" 10 leaves, New descants pp. 1-155.

Eremicus Theologus or a sequestred divine his aphorisms or breviats of speculations. In two centuries. By Theophilus Wodenote B.D. sometimes fellow of King's college in Cambridge... Lond. printed by T. W. for Andrew Crook at the Green Dragon in St. Paul's church-yard 1654, 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication to "Matthew Halse of Efford in the county of Devon, esquire" 1 leaf, Aphorisms pp. 5-176.

At the end of the earliest register book at Linkinhorne the following entry occurs: "Note—Feby. 24, 1660, Collected in this parish of Linkinhorne for the repairing of the windows of the tower of Watchet in Somersetshire Fourteen shillings and four pence. Theophilus Wodenote, Linkinhorne parish, minister of."

WOLCOT, John *(second son of Alex. Wolcot, surgeon, Dodbrooke near Kingsbridge, Devon, bur. 18 June 1751, m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Ryder. She was bur. 6 Dec. 1783). bapt.* Dodbrooke 9 May 1738. Educ. at Kingsbridge free sch., at Bodmin gram. sch. and in France; Apprentice to his uncle, John Wolcot, a surgeon at Fowey 175–; M.D. of Univ. of Aberdeen 8 Sep. 1767; Went to Jamaica with sir Will. Trelawny bart. in 1768; Physician general in Jamaica 1769; Ordained deacon by Dr. Richard Terrick, bishop of London 24 June 1769 and Priest 25 June 1769; Incumbent of Vere, Jamaica 1772; Returned to England 1773; Physician at Truro 1773 to 1779, at Helston 1779; Came to London 1781; Brought John Opie the artist to London and introduced him to public notice 1781; Wrote under the name of "Peter Pindar." *d.* Latham place, Somer's town, London 14 Jan. 1819. *bur.* in the vestry vault in the ch. yard of St. Paul's, Covent Garden 21 Jan. by the rev. F. W. Vickery. *Will* dated 12 Aug. 1812. *cf. Cyrus Redding's Past celebrities* (1866) i, 220–68; *C. Redding's Fifty years' recollections* (1858) i, 256–72, ii, 139, 257–73; *Rich. Warner's Literary recollections* (1830) ii, 104; *Literary Memoirs of living authors* (1798) ii, 355; *Polwhele's Traditions* i, 34–65, 74–80, 87, 94–96, ii, 513–14, 807–10; *Polwhele's Biog. sketches* ii, 44–62, 68, *App.* pp. 1–9; *Autobiographical recollections of sir John Bowring* (1877) pp. 358–66; *Will. Godwin, his friends and contemporaries. By C. Kegan Paul* (1876) ii, 117, 150, 162; *Will. Jerdan's Autobiog.* (1852) i, 142–44, ii, 262–71; *Will. Gifford's Baviad and Mæviad* (8th ed. 1811) pp. 181–91; *John Allen's Liskeard* (1856) pp. 507–508; *Gent. Mag.* lviii, 1044 (1788), lxxxix, pt. i, 93–94, 116, 619 (1819), xx, 541 (1843); *Rose; Didot Nouvelle Biog. Univ.; Biog. Univ.; English Cyclop.; Encyclop. Brit. 8th ed.; N. and Q.* x, 93, 252 (1854), 2 S. ii, 418 (1856), iv, 103, 160 (1857), vii, 280, 381–83, 390, 426 (1859), 3 S. vi, 431 (1864), xi, 450, 526 (1867), xii, 39, 94, 151–52, 235, 334–35, 462, 4 S. i, 40, 126, 186, 401 (1868), ii, 177, xi, 323, 389, 434 (1873); *One and All, Aug.* 1868; *Annual Register* 1819, *Chron.* p. 115; *European Mag.* xii, 91–93 (1787), *with portrait by J. Opie.*

WOLCOT, John. *(Con.)*.

The works of Peter Pindar, to which are prefixed memoirs of the author's life. A new ed. Lond. printed for J. Walker 1812, 5 vols. 8°. 60/-.

Note.—Lyric odes to the Royal Academicians 1782, Ode xiii contains A story of two Cornish lasses i, 41-43; More lyric odes 1783, Ode iii refers to J. Opie i, 57; Lyric Odes 1785, Ode xxi speaks of Mevagizzy, Mousehole and Dolly Pentreath i, 119-20; Pindariana contains Ode to my good friend the most merciful judge Buller iv, 147-50; and The address of the fairies to the ladies of R[edruth] in Cornwall iv, 220-21.

The unsex'd females etc. by the rev. R. Polewhele. To which is added a sketch of the private and public character of P. Pindar. New York, republished by Wm. Cobbett 1800, 8°.

Note.—The Sketch of Peter Pindar occupies pp. 51-68.

The nymph of Tauris 1773. *See* Trelawny, Anne *ante* ii, 761.

Carn Breh. An ode hitherto unpublished 1776. By Dr. Walcot, better known by the poetical appellation of Peter Pindar. In "J. A. Paris' A Guide to the Mount's Bay" (1824) pp. 270–72; Reprinted in "A budget of Cornish poems, (Devonport, W. Wood" 186–, 12°.) pp. 50–52; Polwhele's "Traditions" i, 65–66.

The noble cricketers. By J. Wolcot. Truro, 1778, 8°.

The hall. By J. Wolcot 1779. In "Polwhele's Biog. Sketches" (1831) ii, App. 1–9.

Note.—This poem refers to Wolcot's quarrel with the mayor and corporation of Truro.

The comic adventures of Satan and Peter Pindar (1795). *See* Ex-Etonian, *ante* i, 145.

Six picturesque views from paintings by Peter Pindar esq. Engraved by Alken. To which are annexed poetical allusions to the different scenes. Lond. 1797, fol. 21/-.

WOLCOT, JOHN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The views are An old castle in the harbour of Fowey; and Views near Falmouth, Bristol, Penzance, Plymouth and Fowey.

The following poetical pieces by J. Wolcot are printed in Polwhele's "Traditions and Recollections" (1826) Carn Breh, an ode; Epistle from Matilda, queen of Denmark to George the third; Lines on the birth of Thos. Pitt, afterwards, lord Camelford, at Boconnoc 1775; Christmas hymn; A Christmas carol; A poetical dialogue between two Cambridge dogs Trim and Pinkey; A sketch of Miss P. C.; An answer to a faded beauty.

Letter from Dr. Wolcot to Dr. Taylor 1815. *See* Redding, Cyrus *ante* ii, 560.

Peter Pindar. Letter signed "Young Mortality." *Athenæum* 1852, pp. 555, 637.

Peter Pindar. Letter signed "W. Jerdan." *ib.* 1852, p. 586.

Peter Pindar. Letters signed "C. Redding." *ib.* 1852, pp. 587, 902.

Letter from Dr. Wolcot to Ozias Humphrey R.A. *N. and Q.* 5 S. iv, 5–6 (1875).

NOTE.—The conclusion reads "Direct to me (if you please) Dr. Wolcot in Truro, Cornwall. Truro, August 9, 77."

Elegy on the death of lieut. W. G. Boscawen (1769) *q.v. ante* i, 38.

The Cornish minstrel or an epistle of challenge to Walter Scott. Sent by Paul Penruddock minstrel of Karnbre [*i.e.* J. Wolcot] *MS. penes John D. Enys at Enys.*

Catalogue of autograph letters of B. L. Green esq., also of the published and unpublished literary remains of Dr. John Wolcot (together with such copyright as pertain to the latter) his correspondence with sir Joshua Reynolds, William Godwin etc. which will be sold by Puttick and Simpson on 17 May 1877. Lond. 1877, 8°. pp. 24.

NOTE.—A considerable number of Wolcot's papers were purchased by *J. D. Enys, esq. of Enys.*

WOLFE, REV. EDWIN JOHN *(son of Godfrey Wolfe, b. Stow cum Quy, Cambridgsh. 3 Nov. 1803, d. Netherswell, Gloucestersh. 21 Oct. 1874, m. Sarah Stokoe, She was b. Hampton court 3 Jan. 1803, d. Mch. 1870). b.* Windsor, Berks 19 June 1834. Matric. Univ. of Lond. July 1867; C. of Falmouth Sep. 1874 to Oct. 1876; Chaplain of St. Nicholas' Seamen's ch. Swansea since Oct. 1876. *m.* at St. Tydfil's ch., Merthyr Tydfil, Julia, dau. of Benj. and Harriet While.

Sermon at Falmouth church 9 Jan. 1876. *The Pall Mall Gazette* 13 *Jan.* 1876, p. 5; *Falmouth Packet* 22 *Jan.* 1876, p. 1.

WOLLASTON, THOMAS VERNON *(10th son of Rev. Henry John Wollaston, R. of Scotter, Lincolnshire, d. 27 Oct. 1833, m. 5. July 1803 at Bury St. Edmunds, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Will. Symons of Bury St. Edmunds. She d. 10 Apl.* 1833). *b.* Scotter 9 Mch. 1822. Educ. Bury St. Edmunds; Of Jesus coll. Camb. B.A. 1845, M.A. 1849; Now (Nov. 1877) at Teignmouth. *m.* 8. Jan. 1869 at Exeter cath. Edith, dau. of Joseph Shepherd of Teignmouth.

WOLLASTON, T. V. *(Con.).*

A trip to Tintagel. Signed "T.V.W." *Cambridge Univ. Mag.* ii, 365–73 (1843).

On the occurrence of certain coleopterous insects at Launceston. *Zoologist* i, 115 (1843).

NOTE.—The first of a series of articles on the entomology of Cornish places in vols, i, ii, iii, v, ix and xvi of the Zoologist.

WOLLASTON, WILLIAM HYDE *(third son of rev. Francis Wollaston F.R.S., R. of St. Vedast, Foster-lane, London, d. 31 Oct.* 1815). *b.* Charterhouse sq. London 6 Aug. 1766. M.D. of Caius coll. Camb. 1793; F.R.S. 1793; Second sec. of Royal Soc. 30 Nov. 1806, President 1820. *d.* 22 Dec. 1828. *bur.* Chiselhurst.

On the primitive crystals of carbonate of lime, bitter spar and iron spar. *Philos. Mag.* xxxix, 455–58 (1812); *Philos. Trans.* cii, Pt. i, 159–62 (1812).

NOTE.—The iron spar came from Maudlin mine near Lostwithiel.

WOMERSLEY, REV. JOSEPH. Wesl. M. minister in Cornwall 1806–1809, 1835–41. *d.* Helston 23 Apl. 1851, aged 82. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxiv, 920 (1851).

WOOD, CHARLES W. *See* W., C.W.W. *ante* ii, 842.

WOOD, ELLEN *(eld. dau. of Thos. Price, glove manufacturer, Worcestershire). b.* Worcestershire 1820? Editor of the "Argosy" since Dec. 1867; *m.* Henry Wood, merchant, London.

Edina, a novel. By Mrs. Henry Wood, author of "East Lynne." Lond. R. Bentley and Son 1876, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

NOTE.—The scene of this novel is laid in Cornwall.

WOOD, LADY EMMA CAROLINE *(youngest dau. of Admiral Sampson Michell, d.* 1809. *See ante* i, 354). *b.* Portugal 15 Jan. 1802. *m.* 16 Feb. 1820 rev. sir John Page Wood, second bart. He was son of alderman sir Matthew Wood and was *b.* Woodbridge 25 Aug. 1796, Of Trinity coll. Camb. L.L.B. 1823, R. of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London 1824–66; V. of Cressing, Essex, 1832–66. *d.* Belhus, Romford, Essex 21 Feb. 1866. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 585–87 (1866).

WOOLDRIDGE, Capt. James. *(Con.)*.

ch. yard. *Monu.* St. Mary's ch. *m.* July 1809 at Madron, Caroline Treweeke. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, pt. ii, 300 (1814).

WOOLDRIDGE, Samuel Otway *(son of Capt. Jas. Wooldridge, d.* 1814). *b.* Penzance 13 Feb. 1814. Entd. Royal Naval coll. Feb. 1827; Embarked as a volunteer in H.M.S. "Pearl," Dec. 1828; Lieut. 6 Feb. 1837. *d.* Milford Haven 5 Dec. 1862. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 1324.

WOOLLCOMBE, Henry. *b.* 1778. Solicitor 1800; Of the firm of Woollcombe, Square, Stephens and Prance, Plymouth; F.S.A.; Founder of Plymouth Institution 1812; Mayor of Plymouth 1813–14. *d.* The Crescent, Plymouth 14 Feb. 1847. *cf. South Devon Lit. Chron.* 1847, p. 144; *Gent. Mag.* xxvii, 450 (1847).

Letters passed by B. Tucker of Trematon castle 1815. *See* Tucker, Benjamin *ante* ii, 808.

Address to the presidents, officers, and members of the several literary and scientific societies established in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. By H. Woollcombe. Plymouth, Nettleton 1835, 8°.

Literary institutions in the west of England. *Gent. Mag.* iii, 642–43 (1835).

Note.—Contains an account of 14 institutions in Cornwall.

WOOLLCOMBE, Thomas. Solicitor Jan. 1823; Of the firm of Leach, Little and Woollcombe, Devonport; First townclerk of Devonport 1837–76; Chairman of the South Devon Railway 1844. *d.* Ker st. Devonport 13 Aug. 1876, aged 76.

Notices of sir William Molesworth (1857) *q.v. ante* i, 365.

WOOLF, Arthur *(son of Arthur Woolf, "bal. carpenter," who m. 7 Sep.* 1765 *Jane Newton). bapt.* Camborne 4 Nov. 1766. Apprentice to a carpenter at Pool, near Camborne; Millwright with Messrs. Bramah, Pimlico, London to 1795; Master engineer, London 1795; Resident engineer in Messrs. Meux's brewery, London Apl. 1797 to Oct. 1806; Partner with Mr. Edwards in a steam engine factory 1806–12; Erected steam stamps at Wheal Fanny mine, Redruth 1813–14 and Pumping engines at Wheal Abraham and at Wheal Vor mines 1814–15; Resident at Pool 1816; Introduced steam engines on the high pressure principle into Cornwall 1816; Erected engines at Wheal Busy 1824, at Wheal Alfred and Wheal Sparnon 1825, at Consolidated mines 1827; Superintendent of Harvey and Co.'s engine manufactory at Hayle to 1833; Designed an engine for Mr. Symes' mill, Guernsey 1835. *d.* at the Strand, Guernsey 26 Oct. 1837. *cf. Olinthus Gregory's Treatise of mechanics* (1806) ii, 394–404; *Robt. Stuart's Hist. of the steam engine* (1824) pp. 168–70; *Robt. Stuart's Anecdotes of steam engines* (1829) pp. 470–72, 511; *Robt. Ritchie's Railways* (1846) p. 283; *Ernest Alban's High pressure steam engines (Will. Pole's ed.* 1848) pp. 59–60; *Minutes of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* (1838) pp. 9–10; *Smiles' Lives of the engineers* (1862) iii, 262; *F. Trevithick's Life of Rich. Trevithick* (1872) *passim; H. English's Mining almanack* (1849) pp. 170–71; *Cornish Telegraph* 15 *July* 1874, p. 4, col. 2; *Rep. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872, pp. ii, xlvii–xlix.

WOOLF, Arthur. *(Con.)*.

A brief sketch of the life and labours of Arthur Woolf, engineer. By Samuel Hocking C.E. From the Report of the Miners Association of Cornwall and Devon [1874–75, pp. 8–22]. Falmouth, printed by Lake and Co. 1875, 8°. pp. 15. *cf. also Iron (Lond. fol.)* iv, 35–36, 68, 99 (1874).

Description of an apparatus for heating water by waste steam, invented by Mr. Arthur Woolf. *Nicholson Journ.* ii, 203–204 (1802).

A method of equalizing the motions of a steam-engine without the assistance of a fly-wheel. Communicated by the inventor [Arthur Woolf]. *ib.* vi, 218–19 (1803).

Account of a new apparatus constructed for the purpose of measuring the elastic force and regulating the emission of steam from the boiler in which it is generated. Communicated by the inventor [Arthur Woolf]. *ib.* vi, 249–50. [*Gilbert's Annals* xxi, 456–57, 1805].

On Mr. Woolf's invention for equalizing the action of a crank, in contradistinction to the effect of the fly in producing a uniform effect against a variable resistance. By Thos. Jones, Surrey road. *ib.* vii, 133 (1804). *cf. also* vii, 67, 134–36.

How to measure the contents of any pipe by a very ready method. By Arthur Woolf. *ib.* viii, 64 (1804).

Short account of Mr. Arthur Woolf's Improvement in the construction of steam-engines. *ib.* viii, 262–66, 1804. [*Tilloch's Philos. Mag.* xix, 133–37, 1804].

Account of some new experiments on steam-engines. By A. Woolf. *ib.* xii, 294–96, 316–20 (1805).

On Mr. Arthur Woolf's Improved apparatus applicable to steam-engines and other purposes of art and manufacture, including a description of two boilers now erecting at Messrs. Meux's brewery. *Tilloch's Philos. Mag.* xvii, 40–47 (1803).

WOOLF, ARTHUR. *(Con.)*.

Account of Mr. Arthur Woolf's New improvements on steam-engines. *ib.* xxiii, 123–28 (1805).

Description of Mr. Arthur Woolf's Improved piston for steam-engines. *ib.* xxvi, 316–17 (1806).

Some further particulars respecting Woolf's patent boiler. *ib.* xlvi, 43–44, 295–97 (1815).

On Wolf's Steam engines with certificates of their performance, from the managers of the mines in Cornwall where they are at work. *ib.* xlvi, 460–61 (1815).

NOTE.—The certificates are from "Joseph T. Price, Foxes and Neath Abbey Iron Co.", "Andrew Vivian, Robert Bennett, Philip Richards, Thomas Lean and Wm. Davy of Wheal Abraham," and "John Gundry, William Thomas, Samuel Adams, John Perry, John Chynoweth and Thomas Powning of Wheal Vor."

Report from the select committee on steam boats, &c. Lond. 1817, fol. *Parl. papers* 1817, vol. vi, No. 422.

NOTE.—Arthur Woolf's evidence is on pp. 39-40, Andrew Vivian's on pp. 40-42, Thomas Lean's on pp. 43-45, 46-55.

A.D. 1803, July 29, No. 2726. Specification of A. Woolf of Wood st. Spa Fields...Middlesex, engineer for "An improved apparatus for converting water and other liquids into vapour or steam for the working steam engines, for the heating of water or other liquids employed in brewing, distilling, dying, bleaching, tanning and other processes connected with arts and manufactures; calculated also to make a stronger extract than can be obtained by the process commonly in use from a given quantity of any vegetable or other substance, from which extracts are or may be made, without the danger of burning, scorching or singeing such vegetable or other substances, and applicable to various other processes." With drawing. Lond. 1803, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 11, 1/5.

A.D. 1804, June 7, No. 2772. Specification of A. Woolf for "Certain improvements in the construction of steam engines." Lond. 1804, fol. —.Reprinted, Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 11, 5d. *cf. Tilloch's Philos. Mag.* xxiii, 335–45 (1805).

A.D. 1805, July 2, No. 2863. Specification of A. Woolf...for "Certain improvements in steam engines." Lond. 1805, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

A.D. 1810, June 9, No. 3346. Specification of A. Woolf of Lambeth in...Surrey, engineer for "Certain improvements in the construction and working of steam engines calculated to lessen the consumption of fuel." Lond. 1810, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 3, 3d. *cf. Tilloch's Philos. Mag.* xlvi, 120–22 (1815).

NOTE.—Henry, brother of Arthur Woolf, was *bapt.* Camborne 4 Apl. 1768, and became a sailor in the royal navy.

WOOLNOTH, WILLIAM.

The ancient castles of England and Wales, engraved by William Woolnoth from original drawings, with historical descriptions by E. W. Brayley, Jun. Lond. Longman 1825, 2 vols. 4°. 105/-.

NOTE.—Contains views of Pendennis, Tintagel and Trematon castles.

WOON, REV. WILLIAM COLEMAN. *b.* Bodmin 17 Apl. 1820. Congregational minister at Mevagissey 1841–45; Student at Western coll. Exeter 1845–48; Preacher at Looe 1848–50; Minister at Tisbury, Wilts 1850–53; Minister at Kingswood near Wootton-under-Edge 9 Oct. 1853 to 1854. *d.* Kingswood 27 Sep. 1854. *cf. Congregational Year Book for* 1855, p. 247; *Evangelical Mag.* xxxiii, 61–64 (1855).

WORCESTER, WILLIAM OF. *See* William of Worcester *ante* ii, 878.

WORDEN, REV. JOHN. Wesl. minister in Cornwall 1813–17, 1826–31. *d.* Brixham 8 May 1838, aged 53.

Memoir of Mr. William Paul, *d.* Camborne 17 Apl. 1828, aged 83. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lii, 281 (1829).

Memoir of Mr. W. Ivey, *d.* Camelford 26 Jan. 1829, aged 46. *ib.* lii, 284.

Memoir of John Rule. *ib.* lvii, 794, (1834).

Memoir of Stephen Lean, *d.* Camborne 8 Aug. 1834, aged 61. *ib.* lvii, 794.

WORGAN, GEORGE BOUCHER. Surgeon R.N. in Commodore Arthur Phillip's first expedition to Botany bay 1778; Lessee of the farms of Bray and Glynn near Liskeard; Engaged by British Board of Agriculture to survey the husbandry of Cornwall 1808; Master of a National sch. at Liskeard. *hung* himself at Liskeard 4 Mch. 1838, aged 80. *bur.* Liskeard ch. yard, where is *gravestone. m.* Mary Lawry of Liskeard. She *d.* Liskeard 14 Dec. 1846, aged 82. *cf. Allen's Liskeard* pp. 525–26.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Cornwall. Drawn up and published by order of The board of agriculture and internal improvement. By G. B. Worgan...Lond. printed by B. McMillan, sold by G. and W. Nicol; Liddle, Bodmin; Tregonning, Truro and Vigurs, Penzance 1811, 8°. pp. xvi, 192 with map and 15 plans and plates, 12/-.

NOTE.—Advertisement signed "G. B. Worgan, Bod-

WORGAN, GEORGE BOUCHER. *(Con.).*

min Nov. 30, 1808." This work was revised by "Robert Walker, Jeremiah Trist, and C. V. Penrose, Cornwall, May 1, 1810."

Account of Botany Bay. By G. B. Worgan *MSS.*

WORSLEY, ANN, known as Anne of the Ascension. A nun at Malines, Belgium to 1619; First prioress of the English convent at Antwerp June 1619. *d.* Antwerp 22 Dec. 1644.

Relation of Anne Worsley. Preserved, with numerous other MSS. at Lanherne. *cf. Rev. M. A. Tierney's ed. of Chas. Dodd's* [*i.e. Hugh Tootell's*] *Church History* (1841) iv, 112–15.

WORSLEY, REV. CHARLES *(son of rev. Hen. Worsley of Whitcomb, Isle of Wight).* Matric. from St. Mary hall, Oxf. 25 June 1800, aged 17; Of Wadham coll. Oxf.; B.A. 9 May 1804, M.A. 14 July 1807; Minister of St. Thomas ch. Newport, Isle of Wight; R. of Lesnewth 7 Dec. 1813 to 1854; C. of Brixton and Kingston, Isle of Wight 1827; V. of Thurlby Firman, Lincoln 1829; Resided at Finchley, Middlesex. *d.* Ramsgate 9 Aug. 1854. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xlii, 407 (1854).

On the perversion of the gospel of Christ and on the duties of the christian minister. A sermon preached in the parish church of Newport on Thursday Sep. 13, 1827 at the visitation of the hon. and rev. A. C. Legge A.M. chancellor of the diocese of Winchester. By the rev. C. Worsley A.M. rector of Lesnewth in the county of Cornwall, and curate of the parishes of Brixton and Kingston, Isle of Wight. Lond. F. C. and J. Rivington 1827, 8°. pp. 21.

WORSLEY, REV. ISRAEL. *b.* 1768. Unitarian minister. *d.* Havre, France 1836.

The suppression of the pure doctrines of the gospel during the dark ages and their revival at and since the period of the reformation, considered in a sermon addressed to the congregation of unitarian dissenters at Plymouth in consequence of the intended establishment of the Devon and Cornwall Association and tract Society. By I. Worsley. Printed for the Society by Jackson, Plymouth 1814, 12°. pp. 36.

Correspondence with the rev. C. V. Le Grice relative to a charge of heresy brought against sir Rose Price. Signed "Israel Worsley, Plymouth 14 Feb., 11 May, 1824." *Monthly Repository* xix, 151–56, 286–88 (1824).

WORTH, JOHN.

Academiæ Oxoniensis justa funebria...Annæ monarchiæ Jacobi sponsæ. Oxon. 1619, fol.

WORTH, JOHN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Contains verses by J. Worth, Gen. Coll. Exon.

WORTH, JOHN *(son of Will. Worth, merchant, Penryn, d. Penryn 22 Jan. 1688, in his 55th year, bur. St. Gluvias where is Monu., m. Jane, dau. and coheir of Mr. Pennalerick). b.* Penryn. *bapt.* St. Gluvias 7 Jan. 1672. J.P.; Sheriff of Cornwall 1711. *bur.* Mabe 20 Aug. 1731. *m.* 26 Oct. 1699 at Mabe, Bridget, dau. of Fras. Trefusis and Bridget, dau. of Sam. Rolle.

NOTE.—John Worth gave a silver salver communion plate, inscribed with his name and coat of arms to the parish of Mabe, he also gave plate to other churches in Cornwall. *cf. also* Case concerning estates of John Worth of Tremough, esq. 1776, fol.

WORTH, PRUDENCE *(dau. of Rev. John Keigwin, V. of Landrake* 1736–61, *d.* 1761, *and Prudence his wife). bapt.* St. Ives 18 July 1727. *bur.* St. Ives 28 May 1799. She *m.* Chas. Worth, attorney who *d.* 1766. *cf. Burke's Landed gentry* (1848) i, 664, ii, 936 *under Keigwin; Mount Calvary. By John Keigwin (Ed.* 1826) *note* p. xv; *Miscell. Geneal. et Herald. NS.* ii, 279 (1876); *E. G. Harvey's Mullyon* 1875, p. 118.

Table No. 1. Shewing the royal descent of Prudence, the wife of Charles Worth, gentleman, of St. Ives, Cornwall, and of their descendants. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Drawn up by and privately printed for Horace Pearce, F.G.S. of the Limes, Stourbridge 1874] fol. *s. sh.*

Table No. 2. Shewing the royal descent of Prudence, the wife of Charles Worth, gentleman, of St. Ives, Cornwall, and of their descendants. N.B.—This descent from the princess Elizabeth is by lineage chiefly, distinct from Table No. 1. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Drawn up by and privately printed for Horace Pearce, F.G.S. 1874] fol. *s. sh.*

Table shewing the alliances existing between the families of Blake, Borlase, Busvargus, Giffard, Hill, Keigwin, Kempthorne, Nicolas, Pearce, Pellew, Praed and Worth. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Drawn up by and privately printed for Horace Pearce 1874] fol. *s. sh.*

WORTH, RICHARD NICHOLLS *(son of Rich. Worth, b. Plymouth dock (Devonport)* 1809, *d. Devonport* 1861, *m.* 1836 *at Stonehouse, Eliza, dau. of Rich. and Jane Nicholls, b. Devonport, where she still resides). b.* Devonport 19 July 1837. Apprentice on Devonport and Plymouth Telegraph 1851–58, and on the staff of that paper to 1863; Connected with the Western M. News 1863–65; Edited Northern Daily Express, Newcastle-on-Tyne 1866–67; Again connected with Western M. News 1867, presented with a service of plate on retiring

WORTH, Richard Nicholls. *(Con.)*.

from the staff of that paper Mch. 1877; With Messrs. Brendon and Son printers and publishers since Mch. 1877; Took first prizes for English history and literature in Soc. of Arts examination of Great Britain, 1 May 1861; Corresponding Memb. of R. Instit. of Cornwall 1871; Hon. Memb. of Plymouth Instit. 1872; Curator of R. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc. since 12 Feb. 1874; F.G.S. Feb. 1875; Memb. of Council of Devonshire Assoc. for the advancement of science 1872; Resident 3 Patna place, Plymouth. *m.* 22 Mch. 1860 at Stoke Damarel, Devon, Lydia Amelia, dau. of Rich. Davis, formerly of H.M. dockyard, Devonport. She was *b.* Devonport 1836.

The Devon and Cornwall temperance journal and permissive bill advocate. The organ of the Devon and Cornwall temperance league No. 1 Jan. 1868. Plymouth, published at the office of the league 1868, 8°. pp. 16, 1d.

Note.—This journal was commenced by R. N. Worth and edited by him through 1868, 1869.

The western chronicle of current events. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son 1869, fol. 2d.

Note.—Edited by R. N. Worth. No. 1, 1-31 Jan. 1869. No. 2, 1-28 Feb. 1869 = pp. 32. No more published.

The Plymouth, Devonport and Stonehouse guide. By R. N. Worth. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son. *n.d.* [1870] 16°. pp. 122, 6d., cloth 1/-.

History of the town and borough of Devonport, sometime Plymouth Dock. By R. N. Worth. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son...1870, 8°. pp. vi, 100, 2/6.

History of Plymouth from the earliest period to the present time. By R. N. Worth... Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son 1871, 8°. pp. viii, 344, 6/., 9/-., the latter with photographs.—.Second ed. 1873, 8°. pp. 368, 5/-., 7/6., the latter with photographs.

The Three Towns Bibliotheca, a catalogue of books, pamphlets, papers etc. written by natives thereof, published therein or relating thereto, with brief biographical notices of the principal authors. By R. N. Worth. *n.d.* [1871] 8°. pp. 1–122. Supplement pp. 10.

Note.—Originally appeared in *Trans. Plymouth Instit.* iv, 191-312, 422-30 (1871).

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society. The forty-second annual report 1874. Falmouth, sold by Lake and Co. and R. C. Richards [William Tregaskis, printer] 1874, 8°.

Note.—Edited by R. N. Worth who has since continued to act as the editor.

The Exeter reredos. A report of the proceedings of the visitation of the cathedral church of Exeter and of the dean and chapter thereof, by the right rev. Frederick, lord bishop of Exeter, assisted by sir Henry Singer Keating one of the judges of the court of common pleas, as assessor. On the petition of Chancellor Phillpotts. Held in the chapter house at Exeter on the 7th, 8th and 9th days of January 1874. [From the short hand writer's notes]. Revised by Arthur Burch esq., deputy registrar of the diocese of Exeter. Exeter, printed by James Townsend, Gandy st. 1874, 4°. pp. iv, 178.

Note.—The notes were taken and transcribed by R. N. Worth.

The West country garland, selected from the writings of the poets of Devon and Cornwall from the 15th to the 19th century. By R. N. Worth. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son 1875, 8°. pp. xvi, 176, 3/6.

Guide to the harbour, town and neighbourhood of Falmouth, their attractions, advantages and capabilities, with historical and traditional notes. By R. N. Worth, F.G.S. Truro, Lake and Lake 1876, 8°. pp. 75, 1/-, cloth 1/6.

Guide to the Three towns and neighbourhood. By R. N. Worth, F.G.S. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son 1877, 8°. 6d., cloth 1/-.

The Plymouth and western counties commercial and tourist railway guide. [*Anon.* ed. by R. N. Worth]. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son. No. 1. May. 1877, 8°. 32 leaves 1d. Issued monthly.

The green book of St. Columb parish. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1869, pp. 110–12.

Some inquiry into the association of the dialects of Devon and Cornwall. *ib.* Apl. 1870, pp. 180–83.

The family of Killigrew. *ib.* Apl. 1871, pp. 269–82.

Notes on some antiquities in East Cornwall. *ib.* Apl. 1872, pp. 75–76.

Two old mining patents. *ib.* Apl. 1873, pp. 155–58.

The common seals of Cornwall. *ib.* Apl. 1874, pp. xi, 278–94.

Supplementary or supernumerary rainbows seen at Penzance 15 Oct. 1873. *ib.* Apl. 1874, p. xvi.

The tokens of Cornwall. *ib.* Oct. 1874, pp. 28–49.

The building and ornamental stones of Cornwall with notes on their archæology. *ib.* Sep. 1875, pp. 215–19.

The tokens of Cornwall. Part ii. *ib.* Sep. 1876, pp. 283–84.

The styles and titles of the municipal corporations of Cornwall. *ib.* Nov. 1877, pp. 380–81.

WORTH, Richard Nicholls. *(Con.)*.

On the historical seaports of the West of England, a lecture. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1871, pp. 42–46.

Phases of history, a lecture. *ib.* 1872, pp. 54–58.

Historical notes concerning the progress of mining skill in Devon and Cornwall. Second Silver medal. *ib.* 1872, pp. 63–122; [Reprinted in *Iron* ii, 18, 51, 73, 103 (1873); Also found as a Pamphlet. Falmouth, Fred. H. Earle 1872, 8°. pp. 61].

Some remarks on pottery and porcelain. *ib.* 1873, pp. 38–41.

The antiquity of Cornish mining. *ib.* 1874. pp. 42–45.

Modern pottery. *ib.* 1876, pp. 25, 44, 46–52.

The Telephone. *ib.* 1877.

Some old ideas about tin. *J. H. Collins's Western Chron. of Science* i, 51–52 (1871).

The ornamental rocks of Devon and Cornwall. *ib.* i, 99–102.

Building stones of Devon and Cornwall. *ib.* i, 120–25.

The Three towns bibliotheca. *Trans. Plymouth Instit.* iv, 191–312, 422–30 (1871).

The antiquity of mining in the west of England. *ib.* v, 120–40.

The siege of Plymouth. *ib.* v, 250–311.

The geology of Plymouth. *ib.* v, 450–75.

Plimouth memoirs. Collected by James Yonge 1684. Edited and annotated by R. N. Worth. *ib.* v, 509–66.

The history of Nonconformity in Plymouth. *ib.* vi, 44–83.

Notes on the rocks in the neighbourhood of Plymouth. *Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* v, 62–71 (1872).

The common seals of Devon. *ib.* vi, 79–100, 686–88 (1873–74).

Notes on the limestone of Yealmpton and its associated rocks. *ib.* vi, 703–706.

Alluvial deposits on Plymouth Hoe. *ib.* vii, 150–53 (1875).

The economic geology of Devon. *ib.* vii, 209-33.

The ancient stannary of Ashburton. *ib.* viii, 311–22 (1876).

William Cookworthy and the Plymouth china factory. *ib.* viii, 480–96.

Puritanism in Devon and the Exeter assembly. *ib.* x, 250–91.

The styles and titles of the municipal corporations of Devonshire. *ib.* x, 407–408.

Ancient mining implements of Cornwall. *Archaeol. Journ.* xxxi, 53–60 (1873).

The ancient boroughs of Cornwall with notes on their arms and devices. Read at Penzance. *Journ. British Archaeol. Soc.* xxxiii, 179–90 (1876).

WORTH, Richard Nicholls, *(Con.)*.

On certain alluvial deposits associated with the Plymouth limestone. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* xxxii, 236–37 (1876).

Notes on the palæontology of Plymouth. *Rep. British Assoc.* 1877.

History of the government establishments of Plymouth and Devonport. *ib.* 1877.

Note.—R. N. Worth is also the author of numerous special articles in the *Western M. News* concerning Cornwall and Cornish matters, including Padstow, its trade and capabilities, 6 and 7 May 1864; The port and trade of St. Ives 16, 17 May; The slate quarries of Cornwall 1 June; China clay and china stone 14 Sep. 2 Nov. 14 Dec.; Mines and Mining, Dolcoath 14, 16, 17, 19 Dec.; Wheal Trelawny 26 Dec.; Wadebridge 23 Jan. 1865; The town and trade of Launceston 22 Aug. 11 Sep.; The nuisances of St. Ives 17 Oct.; The town of Truro 26, 27 Dec.; The institutions of Truro 28 Dec.; Hard times in Cornwall 3–10 Feb. 1868; Reclamation of waste lands in Cornwall 16 Mch., 2 Apl. *etc.*; Falmouth improvements 8, 12 May; Poor relief in West Cornwall 23 May; The Treffry granite quarries 28, 30 Nov.; Life in the two counties, Truro 15, 16, 19, 20 July 1869; Liskeard 14, 17, Aug. 2 Sep.; Penzance 11, 22 Oct.; Falmouth 15, 17, 18, 22 Nov.; Helston 24, 26 Nov.; The Treffry desilverizing works at Par 1872; A Cornish black art, the East Cornwall powder works 1873; Hayle foundry, two articles 1875; The rectory of Falmouth, four articles 1876; West country chronicle, a series of antiquarian and historical notes 1876.

R. N. Worth has likewise contributed to *The Academy, Nature, Meliora, Leisure hour, Sunday at home, etc.*

WORTH, Susannah *(dau. of Nicholas Worth, labourer, Metherell, Calstock and his wife Mary)*. *b.* Metherell. *bapt.* Calstock ch. 20 Feb. 1820. Educ. Calstock parish sch.; Lost her sight. *d.* Calstock. *bur.* Calstock ch. yard 11 Apl. 1866. *m.* at a Dissenting chapel in Plymouth, John Shallbrook, tailor of Calstock. He *d.* since 1866.

Poetic Gleanings. By Susannah Worth 184–, 8°. Printed by subscription.

Poems. By Susannah Worth (totally blind) authoress of "Poetic gleanings." Lond. Hamilton Adams and Co.; Plymouth, Roger Lidstone [printed] 1851, 8°. Title, introduction etc. 4 leaves, Hymns and poems pp. 1–72.

WORTH, Ven. William *(second son of Will. Worth, d.* 1682 *and younger bro. of John Worth, d.* 1731). *b.* Penryn. *bapt.* St. Gluvias 20 Feb. 16$\frac{4}{7}$. Matric. St. Edm. hall Oxf. B.A. 17 Oct. 1695, M.A. 4 July 1698; Of All Souls Fellow 1702, B.D. 19 May 1705, D.D. 9 July 1719; Archdeacon of Worcester 14 Dec. 1705 to 1742; R. of Halford, Warwicksh. 16 July 1707 to 1713; R. of Alvechurch, Worcestersh. 9 Apl. 1713 to 1742; R. of Northfield, Worcestersh. 11 July 1713 to 1742; Preb. of Worcester 17 Feb. 17$\frac{1}{1}\frac{5}{6}$ to 1742. *d.* 7 Aug.

WORTH, VEN. WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

1742. *bur.* Worcester cath. 11 Aug. *Will* dated 5 Aug. 1742. *m.* Miss Price. *cf. Tanner MSS. (Bod. Lib.)* 305, fol. 11; *John Chambers' Biog. Illustrations of Worcestershire* (1820) p. 343; *V. Green's Hist. of Worcester* (1796) i, 230, 237; *Gent. Mag.* x, 147 (1740), xii, 443, 444 (1742).

Articles of visitation and enquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical, exhibited to the ministers and church-wardens of every parish within the arch-deaconry of Worcester at the visitation of the reverend William Worth, batchelour of divinitie, arch-deacon of Worcester Anno dom. 1706. Oxford, printed at the theater A.D. 1706, 4°. pp. 8.

Chronicon preciosum, or an account of English gold and silver money...By Bishop Fleetwood...Lond. T. Osborne 1745, 8°.

NOTE.—Chapter i, pp. 1-15 relates to Archdeacon Worth's tenure of his fellowship at All Souls.

Tatiani oratio ad Græcos. Hermiæ irrisio gentilium philosophorum. Ex vetustis exemplaribus recensuit, adnotationibusque integris Conradi Gesneri, Frontonis Ducæi, Christiani Kortholti, Thomæ Galei, selectisque Henrici Stephani, Meursii, Bocharti, Cotelerii, utriusque Vossii, aliorum, suas qualescunque adjecit. Wilhelmus Worth A.M. Oxoniæ e theatro Sheldoniano Anno domini 1700, 8°.

NOTE.—Imprimatur Engraved title, Printed title, Dedication and Lectori 8 leaves, Testimonia de Tatiano & Tatiani oratio pp. 1-212, Dissertatio in Tatianum nunc primum edita pp. i-xxviii, Hermiæ irrisio pp. 213-29, Index pp. 230-52.

Ερμειου Φιλοσοφου Διασυρμος Των Εξω Φιλοσοφων. Hermiae philosophi gentilivm philosophorvm irrisio. Cvm adnotationibvs Hier. Wolfii, Thomae Galei, Wilh. Worthii svisqve. Graece in vsvm praelectionvm separatim edidit Io. Christoph. Dommerich dialect. et philosoph. primae professor P.O. in academia Helmstadiensi. Halae apvd Carolvm Hermannvm Hemmerde 1764, 8°. Title and Lectori 9 leaves, Hermiae irrisio pp. 19–36, Adnotationes pp. 37–108, Avctores 1 leaf. The last leaf reads Helmstadii Operis Michaelis Gvntheri Levckart.

The history and antiquities of Worcestershire [By T. R. Nash]. Lond. printed by J. Nichols 1782, 2 vols. fol.

NOTE.—Some extracts from archdeacon Worth's Collections are contained in this work. *cf.* i, 33 *and App.* xcvii, cliv; ii, 192 *and footnote.*

Letter from W. Worth to Dr. Potter (afterwards archbishop of Canterbury). Oxford 23 June 1707. *Lambeth MSS.* 933 *art.* 42; *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4292 *art.* 61; Printed in *Gent. Mag.* lxxi, pt. ii, 587 (1801).

WORTH, VEN. WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

Copy of part of a letter of Mr. Facio to archdeacon Worth. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4163 *art.* 39.

Mr. Worth to Dr. Potter. Oxford June 23, 1707. *ib.* 4292 *art.* 61.

NOTE.—No. 115 of the *Burney MSS. Br. Museum* formerly belonged to Archdeacon Worth and afterwards to rev. J. Toup. Archdeacon Worth bequeathed by will dated 5 Aug. 1742, £100 to the charity school of Alvechurch, and £150 to the Charity school of Northfield.

WORTH, REV. WILLIAM. *b.* Tiverton. Wesl. minister in Cornwall 1805–1809, 1829–32, 1841–42. *d.* Canterbury 30 Jan. 1861, aged 80. *cf. S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* (1875) p. 236.

WORTHINGTON, REV. JOHN D.D. *(son of Roger Worthington). b.* Manchester Feb. 1617. *bapt.* 8 Feb. Master of Jesus coll. Camb. 14 Nov. 1650 to 17 Apl. 1660. *d.* Hackney, London 1671.

The diary and correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. Ed. by James Crossley esq. Vol. 1. Printed for the Chetham Society. [Vol. xii]. 1847, 4°.

NOTE.—In pp. 33-34 is contained a meagre account of a tour through Cornwall by Dr. Worthington.

WOULFE, PETER. *b. circa* 1727. Chemist and alchemist; F.R.S. 1768–1806; Resided in Barnard's Inn. *d.* London 1806. *cf. Gent. Mag.* v, 130–31 (1836).

Experiments on some mineral substances. *Philos. Trans.* lxix, pt. i, 11–34 (1779).

NOTE.—Contains some references to Cornish clay and Quartz.

WRAY, REV. JAMES JACKSON *(son of Thos. Wray, b. Garton, Yorksh.* 1786, *d. Market Weighton, Yorksh.* 1872, *m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. and Mary Jackson. She was b. Sancton, Yorksh.* 1791, *d. Hull* 1849). *b.* Sancton 12 Aug. 1832; Educ. Wesleyan training coll. Westminster; Wesl. minister at Redruth 1864–67; Author of "Peter Pengelly or True as the clock. Lond. 1877, 8°." and other works; Resident (Dec. 1877) at 19 Spencer road, New Wandsworth, Surrey. *m.* 1854 at Market Weighton, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Mary Marshall.

The lady's and gentleman's diary. Lond. 1867, 12°.

NOTE.—The issues for 1867 and 1868 contain Poetical enigmas by "rev. J. Jackson Wray, Redruth." In 1871 Mr. Wray received a prize of 10 copies of the Diary for his poetical pieces.

WRENCH, REV. PETER ELWIN. *b.* Norfolk. Of Christ's coll. Camb.; Senior optime 1845,

WRENCH, Rev. P. E. *(Con.)*.

B.A. 1845, M.A. 1849, B.D. 1856; V. of St George's, Truro since 1852; Founder of the church, schools and vicarage house of St. George's; Chaplain of Royal Cornwall Infirmary 1862. *Unm. cf. Pulpit in the West.* No. vii. *In Western Daily Mercury* 20 *Dec.* 1875, p. 4, col. 5.

WREY, Sir Bourchier *(eld. son of sir Chichester Wrey, d.* 1668). Col. in the army; M.P. Liskeard 1689–96; Fought a duel with Mr. Bulkeley in Hyde park 4 Feb. $16\frac{91}{92}$; Fought with Mr. Praed at Falmouth, June 1694 was run through the body and reported dead. *d.* July 1696. *m.* Florence, dau. of sir John Rolle. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Relation* i, 122, ii, 351, iii, 322, 324, iv, 90, 163, 351, 531, v, 447.

Note.—For an anecdote of sir Bourchier Wrey son of the above. *cf. N. and Q.* 5 S. viii, 473 (1877).

WREY, Rev. Bourchier William or William Bourchier *(second son of sir Bourchier Wrey, d. Tawstock house* 13 *Apl.* 1784, *aged* 70. *m.* (2) 8 *May* 1755 *Ellen, dau. and coheiress of John Thresher of Bradford, with* £20,000). Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 15 Oct. 1778, aged 17; afterwards Fellow of All Souls coll., B.A. 30 May 1782, M.A. 31 Oct. 1786; R. of Coombinteignhead, Devon 1785–1839; R. of Tawstock, Devon 1801–39; P.C. of Temple, Cornwall 13 Sep. 1790 to 1839. *d.* Corffe in the parish of Tawstock, Devon 19 Aug. 1839, aged 79. *m.* Sophia, dau. and coheiress of Geo. Bethell of Bradford, Wilts. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xii, 432 (1839).

WRIGHT, Agnes. *b.* Yorkshire. A professed nun 15 Aug. 1778, aged 25, under the name of Mary Xavieria of the Angels; Prioress of the Lanherne nunnery 1797 to 1814. *d.* Lanherne 11 Feb. 1814. *bur.* Mawgan. *cf. Literary Panorama* xv, 473 (1814).

WRIGHT, Rev. Henry Skynner. Of Cath. coll. Camb. B.A. 1849; C. of Phillack and Gwithian 1850–53; Formerly resided at Christ Church, Derry Hill, Calne.

A sermon preached in St. John's chapel, Copperhouse on Sunday evening Novr. 17, 1850. By H. S. Wright, curate of Phillack and Gwithian. Hayle, Williams and Co. *n.d.* [1850] 8°. pp. 9.

WRIGHT, Henry Smith *(third son of Ichabod Chas. Wright, banker of Mapperley hall, Nottingham, b.* 11 *Apl.* 1795, *d. Burwash, Sussex* 14 *Oct.* 1871, *m.* 21 *Nov.* 1825, *the hon. Theodosia Denman, eld. dau. of Thos. first lord Denman). b.* near the Trent 27 June 1839. Scholar of Trinity coll. Camb., B.A. 1862; *m.* 17 Oct. 1865, Mary Jane, only dau. of Will. Cartledge. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1866. *m.* (2) 9 Feb. 1869, Josephine Henrietta, dau. of rev. John Adolphus Wright, R. of Ickham, Kent.

WRIGHT, Henry Smith. *(Con.)*.

Selection of psalms in verse, poems and translations. Part i by Ichabod Charles Wright M.A. translator of "Dante" and the "Iliad of Homer,' late fellow of Magdalen coll. Oxford. Part ii by Henry Smith Wright B.A. late scholar of Trin. coll. Cambridge. Lond. Bell and Daldy [Nottingham, printed by J. Bell] 1867, 8°. 3/6.

Note.—Title, preface &c. 5 leaves, then pp. 1-170. In Part ii are found "After a visit to Penrose" pp. 114-15, "Farewell to Boskenna" pp. 116-17.

WRIGHT, Rev. John Payne. *b.* Mousehole, Cornwall 2 Feb. 1847. Converted 1858; Local preacher; Held a clerkship in London; Educ. at Richmond branch of the Theological Instit. 1868; Appointed missionary to Jamaica 1871 but *d.* of fever at Mousehole 19 Oct. 1871. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xcv, 951 (1872).

WRIGHT, Joseph. *b.* Mousehole 1807. Converted 1815; Fisherman; Class leader and local preacher 1828. *d.* Mousehole 19 Jan. 1870. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xciii, 575 (1870).

WRIGHT, Michael. *b.* Mousehole 22 Dec. 1754. *d.* Mousehole 5 June 1846. *cf. R. Treffry's Memoir of R. Trewavas, Senr.* (1839) pp. 36–44; *Memoir of W. Carvosso* (1835) p. 79; *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxiii, 34, (1850).

WRIGHT, Rev. Philip James. *b.* London 1 May 1810. Local Wesleyan preacher; Joined the Methodist New Connexion; Methodist New Connexion minister at Truro 1834, 1839–42, 1846. *d.* Hurst, near Ashton-under-Lyme, 10 Mch. 1863. *bur.* Nottingham general cemetery. His widow, Mary Ann Wright *m.* (2) Geo. Lockett Robinson, solicitor, Longton, Staffordshire. *cf. Methodist New Connexion Mag.* lxvi, 217–21 (1863).

The study of creation. A lecture delivered at the Truro Institution on Friday, December the 17th, 1841, by P. J. Wright. Published [and printed] by Mrs. Heard, Boscawen st. Truro. Sold by W. Shuttleworth, Manchester, and by R. Groombridge, Lond. 1841, 8°. pp. 31.—.Second thousand, Lond. R. Groombridge 1842, 8°. pp. 40, 6d.

The study of creation and other subjects. By P. J. Wright. Third thousand. Lond. Partridge and Oakey [J. R. Williams, printer, Liverpool] 1848, 18°. pp. 242, 2/-.

WRIGHT, REV. RICHARD (*bro. of Michael Wright, d.* 1846). *b.* Mousehole 1742? An itinerant Wesleyan preacher 1770; Sailed from Bristol as colleague of rev. F. Asbury, being one of the first Wesl. missionaries in America, 4 Sep. 1771, landed at Philadelphia 27 Oct., Came to New York 12 Nov.; Minister at Norfolk in Virginia 1773; Returned to England and retired from the Wesleyan ministry. *d.* probably Mousehole, of dropsy Sep. 1800. *bur.* Paul 17 Sep. *m.* (1) Miss Richards; *m.* (2) Miss Pentreath. *cf. Journals of rev. Francis Asbury (New York* 1852) i, 12, 17, 26, 28, 29; *The pioneer bishop F. Asbury, By W. P. Strickland, English ed. with introduction by rev. S. W. Christophers* (1860) pp. 11, 41; *Frederick W. Briggs' Bishop Asbury* (1874) p. 36.

WRIGHT, REV. RICHARD. *b.* Norfolk 1764. Missionary of the Unitarian fund. *d.* Kirkstead, Lincoln 1836.

Messrs. Wright and Cooper's Missionary tour in Cornwall. Extracted from R. Wright's Missionary journal from June to October 1815. *Monthly Repository* x, 718–20, 768–71 (1815).

WRIGHT, THOMAS. *b.* Wales 21 Apl. 1810. Educ. Ludlow gram. sch.; Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1834, M.A. 1837; F.S.A.; Author of very numerous works. *d.* 282 King's road, Chelsea 23 Dec. 1877. *bur.* Brompton Cemetery 29 Dec.

The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon... By Thomas Wright esq. Lond. Arthur Hall, Virtue and Co. 1852, 8°. 8/-.—.Second ed. Lond. 1861, 8°. 12/-.

NOTE.—Contains an account of inscribed stones in Cornwall, 1st ed. pp. 452-56; 2nd ed. pp. 458-62. With woodcuts of Chun cromlech, Dance Maine circle *etc.*

WRIGHT, REV. WILLIAM HENRY. Of Jesus coll. Camb. B.A. 1844; Incumb. of Godolphin 1855–65; V. of Hemingborough, Yorkshire 1865.

The object of life, 1862. *See* Grylls, Rev. Henry *ante* i, 196.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM HENRY KEARLEY (*son of Will. Wright, b. Plymouth, d. Ilfracombe, m. Mary Ann, dau. of Benj. Kearley and Ann Osborne, his wife. She was b. Plymouth and still (Dec.* 1877) *resides there). b.* Plymouth 15 Sep. 1844. *bapt.* St. Andrew's ch. Educ. Plymouth Free public sch.; On clerical staff of S. Devon and G. W. Railway Cos.; Chief librarian Free library, Plymouth Apl. 1876; Resident (Dec. 1877) 3 Athenæum place, Plymouth. *m.* 7 Dec. 1869 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Jeannette Elise Rosalie, dau. of

WRIGHT, W. H. K. *(Con.).*

professor Jean Dûprèz and Jane Spering his wife.

Visitors' Guide to Mount Edgcumbe. With illustrations from photographs. Plymouth, Jean Duprez 1871, 4°.

NOTE.—The text is by W. H. K. Wright.

Duprez's Plymouth illustrated, a series of historical and descriptive sketches with photographic illustrations. No. 1 The Plymouth Hoe, its scenery and historical associations. By W. H. K. Wright. Plymouth J. and C. Widger, printers 1872, 4°. pp. 16 with 4 views 1/6.

WRIGLEY, REV. FRANCIS. Wesl. M. minister 1769–1824. *d.* Tabernacle row, Finsbury, London 23 Nov. 1824, aged 78.

Letter from rev. F. Wrigley to rev. John Wesley, dated "Penryn, Nov. 1, 1786." *Methodist Mag.* xxi, 441 (1798).

WROTHAM, WILLIAM DE. Archdeacon of Taunton 1204–12; Archdeacon of Canterbury 1226–29.

Rescriptum vice-comitis Devoniæ et Cornubiæ, W. de Wrotham, ad Hubertum archiepiscopum Cantuar., super variis rebus ad stannarios spectantibus. *Harl. MSS.* 95 *art.* 13.

WYATT-EDGELL, REV. EDGELL (*second son of Edgell Wyatt Edgell of Exmouth, Devon, b. June* 1767, *took by royal sign manual in addition to and after that of Wyatt, the surname of Edgell* 22 *Oct.* 1813, *d. Egham* 1 *Oct.* 1853, *aged* 86). *b.* 1801. Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 19 June 1818, aged 17, as Edgell Edgell only. B.A. 17 May 1823; R. of North Cray, Kent 1834–51; Resident 40 Grosvenor st. London W. *m.* 24 Sep. 1844 at Chelsea, the hon. Henrietta Otway, youngest dau. of Hen. Otway Cave of Stamford hall, Leicestersh. and his wife the baroness Braye.

Fish remains in the lower Devonian of South Devon and Cornwall. *Geological Mag.* v, 247 (1868).

WYATT, WILLIAM. Of Plymouth Dock (Devonport); Afterwards landlord of the "Rose and Crown" inn, Fowey to Nov. 1811; "Feloniously drowned Isaiah Folack Valentine, a jew, at Fowey Nov. 1811;" Received in Bodmin gaol 27 Nov. 1811; Tried Lent assizes 1812; Respited, but Executed 1 May 1812, would not confess the fact. "Was 5–8 high, aged 40, grey eyes, fresh complexion, dark hair."

NOTE.—The prisoner was tried and convicted before

WYATT, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

Mr. Justice Chambre on a Thursday, but by mistake it was supposed to be Friday and in passing sentence, the execution was directed to be on the Monday instead of the Saturday. The next morning on the mistake being discovered the execution was ordered for the Saturday. An order was then made pursuant to the authority given by 25 *Geo.* ii *c.* 37 to stay the execution in order to take the opinion of the judges upon the case. In Easter term 25 Apl. 1812 this case was taken into consideration at a meeting of all the judges, except Mansfield, C.J. and Lawrence J, when they agreed that an error in pronouncing the sentence might be set right during the assizes. *cf. Russell and Ryan's Crown Cases* (1825) pp. 230-32.

WYLD, JAMES *(son of Jas. Wyld of the Quartermaster generals' department, m. Eliza, dau. of Will. Legge). b.* The Old Manor house, Surrey 1812. Educ. at Woolwich for an engineer under Olinthus Gregory, and in Germany; Map publisher at Charing cross; Geographer to the Queen; F.R.Geogr. Soc.; Director of Great central gas consumers Co.; M.P. Bodmin 12 Aug. 1847 to 1852; Contested Finsbury 1852; M.P. Bodmin, Apl. 1857 to Apl. 1859; Contested Bodmin 1859, M.P. Bodmin (on resignation of Dr. Will. Michell) Aug. 1859 to 11 Nov. 1868; Contested Bodmin 1868; Has Golden medal of the Prussian order for Scientific merit and is a Knight Com. of Fourteen European orders; Author of the "Battles of the British army" and other works. *m.* 1838, Ann, only dau. and heiress of John Hester. *cf. Western M. News* 6 *Jan.* 1864; 2 *Dec.* 1868.

Bodmin election petition. *Western M. News* 23, 24, 25 *Feb.* 1867.

NOTE.—The trial of the petition against the return of the hon. Leveson Gower commenced in the assize courts, Bodmin, on 22 Feb. before Mr. Justice Willes. Mr. Hunter Rodwell, Q.C., Mr. R. Harris and Mr. G. C. Alexander were for the petitioner, and Serjeant Ballantine and Mr. Bowen were for the sitting member. Judgment was delivered on 24 Feb. to this effect "that the petition had failed, that no corrupt practices had prevailed and that the petitioner must pay all costs." *cf. also Hansard* cxciv, 470 (1869); *E. L. O'Malley's Reports of election petitions* (1870) i, 117-26.

WYLLIE, C. STEWART ALEXANDER *(son of Stewart Eaton Wyllie of King's Lynn). b.* Stroud, Gloucestershire 1 June 1848. Educ. King Edward's sch. Birmingham. *d.* Tockwith near York 24 Oct. 1877. *m.* Grace, dau. of Sam. Baker.

Cornish mining. By Peter Tavy [*pseud i.e.* C. S. A. Wyllie]. *Western Daily Mercury* 26 *Apl.* 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 *May* 1876.

NOTE.—He also wrote the following articles in the *Mercury*—The adventures of a gig in Cornwall, 11 Apl. 1876; Mackerel fishing 14, 21, 28 June; The Scilly isles 10, 17 Aug.

WYLLIE, ROBERT WILSON *(son of Robt. Wyllie and his wife Isabella Nixon). b.* Carlisle 16 Aug. 1822. Educ. Cath. sch. Carlisle; Cath. chorister, Carlisle 1828; Lay vicar, Carlisle 1838; Lay vicar, Exeter cath. 1844–56; Lay vicar Winchester cath. 1856–62; Altered the spelling of his name to Wylie. *d.* Jersey 10 Dec. 1862. *m.* 19 Jan. 1847 at St. James' ch. Exeter, Catherine, dau. of Hen. and Jane Platel. She was *b.* Honiton 10 Aug. 1826. Now, Dec. 1877, Matron of the Training coll. Exeter.

The canticles in use in the service of the church of England. Printed according to the most approved mode of chanting. St. Blazey, printed and published by J. Bennett [*n.d.* 1869] fcp. 8°. pp. 12.

NOTE.—This is a reprint of part of a work called "The chanter's manual for Exeter cathedral containing the psalter. By R. W. Wylie of Exeter cathedral. Second ed. Lond. J. Masters; Exeter, W. Clifford; W. Pollard [printed] 1858, 8°. 3/6."

WYLSHMAN, WYLSMAN OR WILSHMAN, REV. WALTER (*"pleb. fil. of Cornwall"*). *b.* Cornwall. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 24 Nov. 1587, aged 15, as Walter Wilshman, B.A. 9 July 1591, M.A. 3 July 1594; Member of Broadgate hall 1594; Minister of Dartmouth. *d.* 21 May 1636. *bur.* Dartmouth ch. 26 May. *cf. Bliss' Wood* ii, 601, *and Fasti* i, 254, 267.

NOTE.—His son John, Matric. from Ex. coll. 18 Feb. $16\frac{26}{27}$, aged 18; His son Walter, Matric. from Ex. coll. 2 Dec. 1631, aged 20.

The sincere preacher: proving that in whom is adulation, auarice or ambition, he cannot be sincere. Delivered in three sermons in Dartmouth in Devon, vpon i Thes. 2, 5, 6. ByWalter Wylshman Mr. of Art and minister of the word there...At London, imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Ionas Man 1616, 16°. *Bodl. Lib.*

NOTE.—Title and Epistle dedicatorie to "Mistris Mary Cotton, wife to the rt. rev. father in God, William, the lord bishop of the diocesse of Exon" 5 leaves, then pp. 89.

WYNNE, REV. LUTTRELL *(son of Serjeant Will. Wynne, bapt. St. Margaret's, Westminster 7 July* 1692, *d. London* 16 *May* 1765, *m.* 1728 *Grace, dau. of Will. Brydges. She d. London* 20 *Nov.* 1779). *b.* St. Clement Danes, Middlesex. Educ. at Eton.; Matric. from Jesus coll. Oxf. 15 Mch. 1758, aged 18; B.A. 23 Oct. 1761; Of All Souls B.C.L. 24 Oct. 1766, D.C.L. 26 June 1771; Fellow of All Souls; R. of St. Erme 1772, resigned 1804; Proprietor of the manor of Polzue, St. Erme. *d.* 11 Queen Anne st. Westminster 29 Nov. 1814, aged 76. *bur.* North cloister of Westminster abbey where is

WYNNE, Rev. Luttrell. *(Con.)*.

*Monu.* erected by E. W. W. Pendarves, his cousin and heir. *Unm. cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxiv, pt. ii, 608 (1814), lxxxvi, pt. i, 72 (1816); *New Monthly Mag.* ii, 567 (1814); *Nichols' Anecdotes* viii, 458; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* pp. 405, 429, 488.

WYNNOWE, John de St.

John de St. Wynnoe confirms to Ralph le Rede, burgess of Lostwithiel, a croft of land in the fee of St. Wynnoe. Deed, temp. Edw. III.

Copy of a foot of fine, John de St. Wynnoe and Margery his wife, pls. Nicholas le Jew, defacient, 2 parts of the manor of St. Wynnowe. Deed, anno 1321.

Robert, vicar of St. Mary church, near Torre, Devon, confirms to John de St. Wynnoe and Margery, his wife, entail of the manor of St. Wynnoe. Deed, 1336.

Note.—The above from sir Edward Dering's Collection were sold at Puttick and Simpson's, July 1861.

WYNNOWE, Philip de St.

P. de St. Wynnoe confirms to Ralph le Rede of Lostwithiel, a croft of land, St. Wynnoe. Deed, temp. Ric. II.

Note.—The above from sir Edward Dering's Collection was sold at Puttick and Simpson's, July 1861.

# X.

X.

The curfew bell at Bodmin. Letter signed "X." *Gent. Mag.* xciii, pt. i, 582 (1823). *cf. also* xciii, pt. ii, 194.

X. *pseud. i.e.* Hawker, Rev. R. S. *ante* i, 221.

X. *pseud. i.e.* Jessopp, Rev. A. *ante* i, 275.

X; XYZ.

Les pensées du moment. Valse (á la militaire) for the piano forte composed by XYZ for the National School Bazaar. Penzance 1853, 4°. pp. 3, 1/6.

# Y.

Y. *pseud. i.e.* Jessopp, Rev. A. *ante* i, 275.

Y. Y.Z. *i.e.* Hext, Rev. F. J. *ante* i, 237.

YARRANTON, Andrew. *b.* Larford, Worcestersh. 1616. Ironmaster; Living in 1681.

YARRANTON, Andrew. *(Con.)*.

England's improvement by sea and land to out-do the Dutch without fighting *etc.* By Andrew Yarranton, gent. Lond. printed by R. Everingham 1677. 4°.—The Second part. Lond. printed for the author 1681, 4°.

Note.—Pt. ii contains An account of the use of Cornish tin for tin plating p. 149, etc., and "A dialogue betwixt a tynn-minor of Cornwal, an iron-mynor of the forest of Dean and A traveller" pp. 159-84.

YARRELL, William *(son of Mr. Yarrell, newspaper agent)*. *b.* Duke st. St. James' London, June 1784. Of the firm of Jones and Yarrell, newspaper agents; Treasurer of Linnean Soc.; Author of "The history of British fishes" 1836, and other works. *d.* Great Yarmouth 1 Sep. 1856. *bur.* Bayford, Hertfordshire 8 Sep.

Specimen of Boops vulgaris taken at St. Mawes. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1842, p. 28.

On the habits and structure of the great bustard. *Trans. Penzance N.H. and A.S.* [1853] ii, 186-95 (1864).

YATES, James. F.R.S. 31 Jan. 1839; Resident Dec. 1877, Lauderdale house, Highgate N.

Observations on cromlechs in Cornwall. *Archaeol. Journ.* xviii, 66–67 (1861).

YEATES, John. "Blind from his infancy, but a wonderful mechanical genius." *d.* St. Issey Sep.? 1810, aged 84. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxx, pt. ii, 389 (1810).

YEOMAN, Mary.

Letter from rev. J. Wesley to Mary Yeoman of Mousehole. Dated "St. Ives, Sep. 2, 1769." *cf. Rev. J. Wesley's Works* (1856) xii, 250.

YOLLAND, Colonel William, *(son of John Yolland, agent to first earl of Morley)*. *b.* 1810. Ensign Royal engineers 12 Apl. 1828, Lieut.-col. 13 Jan. 1855, retired 13 Jan. 1858; F.R.S. 9 June 1859; Inspector of railways 1854; Resides 14 St. Stephens sq. London, W.

Report on Bodmin railway. By Col. Yolland. Lond. 1876, fol.

Note.—This line was Three miles, seven chains long. The promoters spent £4,070 14s. 6d. and then abandoned the line. *cf. Railways abandonment, Bodmin railway. Report of board of trade. Lond.* 1876, *fol.*

YONGE, Charlotte Mary *(only dau. of Will. Crawley Yonge, formerly of 52nd regt., b. 2 June 1795, d. Otterbourne, Hants 26 Feb. 1854, m. 25 Oct. 1822, Frances Mary, dau. of rev. Thos. Bargus, V. of Barkway, Herts. She d. 1868)*. *b.* 1823.

History of christian names. By the author of

YONGE, CHARLOTTE MARY. *(Con.)*.

"The heir of Redclyffe" [*i.e.* C. M. Yonge]. Lond. Parker, Son and Bourn 1863, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

NOTE.—Contains an account of King Arthur ii, 121-50, and many references to Cornish names. *cf.* "*One and All*," *June* 1868.

YONGE, REV. DUKE *(youngest son of rev. John Yonge, R. of Newton Ferrers, Devon, d.* 29 May 1767, *m.* 1746 *Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Duke of Otterton). b.* Puslinch 3 Dec. 1750. Educ. Free sch. Plympton; Studied medicine under his uncle Chas. Yonge at Plymouth; Matric. from Univ. coll. Oxf. 22 Nov. 1771, B.A. 15 June 1775; Of Sidney Sussex coll. Camb. M.A. 1782; C. of Charles, Plymouth 1774; C. of Yealmpton 1776; V. of Otterton 1783–93; V. of Cornwood 1793–1823; V. of Sheviock 26 Jan. 1808 to 1823. *d.* Cornwood 3 Dec. 1823. *bur.* Cornwood. *m.* 12 Mch. 1777, Catherina, sister of sir Thos. Boevey Crawley of Flaxley abbey, Gloucestersh. She *d.* Plympton 19 Dec. 1842. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xciv, pt. i, 644 (1824).

A memorial of the rev. Duke Yonge. [By rev. Duke Yonge and brothers]. Plymouth, privately printed. *n.d.* [184–] 8°.

A memorial of the rev. Duke Yonge, M. A. Vicar of Cornwood, Devon. [By rev. Duke Yonge and brothers]. *n.p. or d.* [185–] *or printer's name.* 8°.

NOTE.—Dedication reads "To Mrs. Duke Yonge, these few surviving relics of private devotion, from the manuscripts of their most honored father, as found in his portfolio, are here inscribed...by her very affectionate and grateful children." Title page and Dedication pp. 1-4; prefatory note pp. 5-6; Reflections and suggestions by the rev. Duke Yonge himself pp. 7-39; Memorial pp. 40-78; additional Memorial (dated Jany. 31, 1851) pp. 79-88. The Memorial occupying pp. 40-78 originally appeared in the *Christian Remembrancer* vi, 165-74 (1824). This edition is thought to have been published under the superintendence of Miss Yonge.

A manual of instruction and devotion for the use of prisoners...By the rev. Duke Yonge, A.M. vicar of Cornwood. Fifth ed. Lond. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowledge. *n.d.* [No. 320] 12°. pp. 100, 1/-.

Christian holiness or the fruits of faith. A manual of instruction for his flock. By the rev. D. Yonge. Exeter, Trewman and Co. 1819, 8°. pp. 86.

YONGE, REV. DUKE *(eld. son of rev. Duke Yonge, d.* 1823). *b.* Membland, Holberton 1779. Of King's coll. Camb. Fellow, B.A. 1803, M.A. 1808; V. of Antony 30 Jan. 1806 to 1836; V. of Willoughton, Lincolnsh. 1805–36. *d.* 29 July 1836 at the residence of his bro. Dr. Yonge, Plymouth. *m.* 14 May 1806, Cordelia Anne Colborne, sister of John, first baron Seaton. She *d.* 20 July 1856, aged 82. *cf. Gent. Mag.* vi, 331 (1836).

YONGE, REV. DUKE JOHN *(eld. son of rev. Duke Yonge, V. of Antony, d.* 1836). *b.* Antony 9 Mch. 1809. *bapt.* 10 Mch. Educ. at Eton; Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 24 Feb. 1827, afterwards of New Inn hall, B.A. 17 Nov. 1836; Minister of episcopal ch. at Alloa; C. of All Saints, Little Bolton. *d.* near Alloa, N.B. of a gun shot wound 9 Jan. 1846. *m.* Elizabeth Roberts. She *m.* (2) Capt. Scott. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxv, 327 (1846).

Cornish carelessness, poems original and translated. By Launcelot Pendennis [*pseud. i.e.* Duke Yonge]. Plymouth, Rowe, Whimple-street 1830, cr. 8°. Dedication and contents pp. i-viii, Poems pp. 1–167.

The land of the logan, a Cornish song. Dedicated to J. F. D. Yonge, esq. M.D. by D. J. Y[onge]. Lond. J. Hart, Hatton Garden. *n.d.* [183–] fol.

Cradle song. Poetry translated from the Italian of Ganganelli, by D. J. Y[onge]. Lond. J. Hart. *n.d.* [183–] fol.

The dawn. Morning serenade. By D. J. Y[onge]. Lond. J. Hart. *n.d.* [183–] fol.

NOTE.—The music and accompaniments of the above songs were by John Martin Müller, Organist of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Edinburgh.

YONGE, REV. JOHN *(eld. son of rev. Jas. Yonge R. of Newton Ferrers, b.* 1748, *d. Puslinch* 5 *Dec.* 1797, *m.* (1) *Anne, dau. of rev. Zachary Mudge. She d.* 1783; *m.* (2) 1787, *Anne, dau. of Edmund Granger. She d.* 2 *Nov.* 1839). *b.* 4 Nov. 1788. Matric. from Univ. coll. Oxf. 12 June 1807, B.A. 16 May 1811; R. of Newton Ferrers 1813–1877. *d.* Puslinch 23 Aug. 1877, aged 88. *m.* 25 Mch. 1813, Alethea Henrietta, dau. of rev. Thos. Bargus. She *d.* 28 Oct. 1844, aged 55, *Monu.* at Newton.

A friendly address to the agricultural labourers of the parish of Newton Ferrers by their sincere friend and well-wisher John Yonge, rector of the parish. Plymouth, J. B. Rowe, Whimple street. *n.d.* [1837] 8°. pp. 18, 1d.

YONGE, JOHN FRANCIS DUKE, M.D. *(younger brother of Rev. Duke John Yonge). b.* Antony 30 Jan. 1814. Now, Dec. 1877, resident at Ladye park, Liskeard. *m.* 12 Aug. 1839 at Brussels, Elizabeth Alice Holmes, widow of lieut.-col. Reed, 62nd regt.

Three original songs composed expressly for J. F. D. Yonge, viz: "Honor to Woman." Words

YONGE, J. F. D., M.D. *(Con.)*.

by Schiller. The music by C. Anschuez. "O place no pearl." Words by Rev. D. J. Yonge. The music by J. M. Müller. "Gay sportive childhood." The words by E. B. A. Yonge. The music by C. E. Jerningham. Lond. Addison; Plymouth, P. E. Rowe. *n.d.* [184–] fol.

Dear is the morning gale of spring, a sacred song, the poetry from Keble's "Christian Year," the music by J. F. D. Yonge. Plymouth, Roger Lidstone [1854] fol. pp. 5, 2/-.

YORK, Rev. Charles Edward *(third son of Samuel York, b. Compton Martin, Somerset* 1797, *Resident at Penzance for many years, m. Jane, second dau. of Hen. Coulson. She was b. Penzance* 1805, *d. Herbier house, Penzance)*. *b.* Penzance 16 Feb. 1842. *bapt.* St. Mary's 18 Mch. Educ. Penzance gram. sch. 1853–56, and at Marlborough coll. 1857–58; Matric. Pembroke coll. Oxf. 17 Oct. 1859, B.A. 1864, M.A. 1867; C. of Charlbury, Oxf. 1865; C. of Bembridge, Isle of Wight 1871-72; Chaplain of H.M.S. "Crocodile" 18 Oct. 1872; Chaplain of the "Serapis" Oct. 1875; Chaplain of the "Monarch" June 1876; Chaplain of the "Temeraire" at Portsmouth 1877.

Hymn, composed by rev. C. York and sung on board the Serapis 7 Nov. 1875. Portsmouth, printed by M. Horsey 1875, 8°. *cf. The Times* 29 *Nov.* 1875, col. 1, p. 8.

Letters to sailors No. 1. Signed "C. E. York." Lond. W. Wells Gardner, 2 Paternoster building. *n.d.* [1877] 8°. pp. 8.

Note.—More than 12,000 copies of this Letter were circulated.

YORKE, Philip. *b.* Erthig, Denbighsh. 1743. Fellow commoner of Corpus Christi coll. Camb. cr. M.A. 1765; F.S.A. 1768; M.P. Helston 1774–82; M.P. Grantham. *d.* Erthig 19 Feb. 1804. *m.* (1) Elizabeth, youngest dau. of sir John Cust. She *d.* 1779. *m.* (2) July 1782 at Llanaidyr, Denbighsh. the widow of Ridgway Owen Meyrick.

Case of the borough of Helstone, on the petition of Philip Yorke and Francis East, esqrs., and of divers electors of the borough, against the election and return of the marquis of Carmarthen and Francis Owen, esq., before a committee of the house of commons, March 11th, 1775, 4°.

YORKE, Lt. Col. Philip James. Ensign of Scots fusilier guards 5 May 1814, Lieut.-col. 7 Aug. 1835, retired 9 Nov. 1846; F.R.S. 7 June 1849. *d.* 89 Eaton place, London S.W. 14 Dec. 1874, aged 75.

YORKE, Lt. Col. Philip James. *(Con.)*.

On brown iron ore. *Mem. Chem. Soc.* ii, 321–25 (1845); *Philos Mag.* xxvii, 264–69 (1845).

Notes on the quantity of cœsium contained in the water of the hot spring found in Wheal Clifford. *Journ. Chem. Soc.* x, 273–74 (1872).

YOUNG, Arthur *(third son of rev. Arthur Young, b. Norfolk, Preb. of Canterbury,* 1746, *d.* 29 *June* 1759, *his wife d.* 1785). *b.* Bradfield hall, Suffolk 7 Sep. 1741. Secretary to Board of Agriculture 1793; F.R.S. *d.* 32 Sackville st. London 12 Apl. 1820. *bur.* Bradfield ch. yard.

Annals of Agriculture....Collected and published by Arthur Young. Lond. H. Goldney 1784–97, 29 vols. 8°.

Note.—The account of A Young's Farming tour in Cornwall in 1796 occupies xxix, 429-39. Many communications on Cornish affairs in the "Annals" are given in the *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis* under the names of the various authors.

YOUNG, Rev. Henry *(son of Jas. Young, b. Leatherhead, Surrey, d. Chichester)*. *b.* Chichester 25 Dec. 1813. Ordained Birmingham Aug. 1844; Wesl. M. minister in Cornwall 1846–48, 1850–58; Resident (Dec. 1877) at 17 East View, Preston.

The Cornish miner or piety and usefulness in humble life. A memoir of Thomas James of Mithian, St. Agnes, Cornwall. By Henry Young ...Bristol, Thomas H. Pengelly [printed] Lond. J. Mason 1855, 12°. pp. 86.

Note.—Thos. James was *b.* near Mithian 16 Oct. 1784, a miner, converted to Wesleyanism 1807, class leader and superintendent of the Sunday sch. *d.* Mithian 27 Mch. 1853.

YOUNG, Rev. Robert *(son of John Young, d. Ryton, Durham)*. *b.* Greenside, near Ryton 14 Nov. 1796. Wesl. M. minister in Cornwall 1845–51; Pres. of Wesl. Conference 1856; Supernumerary at Truro 1860–65. *d.* Vivian terrace, Truro 16 Nov. 1865. *bur.* Truro cemetery 20 Nov.

A missionary sermon. *The Cornish Banner* 1846, pp. 6–16.

Recent revival of religion at Truro. Signed "R. Young, John H. James, John W. Greeves." *ib.* 1847, pp. 303–10.

The Cornish miner, an anecdote. *Christian Miscell.* i, 374 (1846).

Recent revival of religion at Truro. 1847. *See* James, Rev. John H. *ante* i, 268.

Revival of religion in the Penzance circuit. 1849. *See* James, Rev. J. H. *ante* i, 268.

Conversation which becometh the gospel of Christ; a sermon delivered in the Wesleyan

YOUNG, Rev. Robert. *(Con.)*.

chapel, Truro, May 22nd, 1851 before the ministers of the Cornwall district. By the rev. R. Young. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxiv, 948–58 (1851).

# Z.

Z. YZ. *pseud. i.e.* Johns, Tremenheere John. *See ante* i, 278.

Z. ZZ.

The classic writers of Britain, by ZZ. *Helston Gram. School Mag.* 1857–59, pp. 15–18.

Outlines of British literature previous to the Norman Conquest, by ZZ. *ib.* 106–14.

ZETA. *pseud. i.e.* Rev. William Woodis Harvey. *See ante* i, 214.

ZEUSS, Jean Gaspard. *b.* Vogtendorf, Bavaria 22 July 1806. Professor at the Lycée at Spire

ZEUSS, Jean Gaspard. *(Con.)*.

1839, at Bamberg 1847. *d.* Germany 10 Nov. 1856.

Grammatica Celtica. E monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicae linguae quam Britannicae dialecti Cambricae Cornicae Armoricae nec non e Gallicae priscae reliquiis, construxit J. G. Zeuss, Philos. Dr. Histor. Prof. Lipsiae apud Weidmannos 1853, 2 vols, 8°.

Note.—"The Vocabularium Cornicum" taken from *Br. Museum Bibl. Cott. Vesp. A* 14 occupies ii, 1100-1124.

ZUPPELLI, Giovanni Battista. Wine and spirit merchant and shipping agent, Falmouth. Resident, Dec. 1877, at Falmouth.

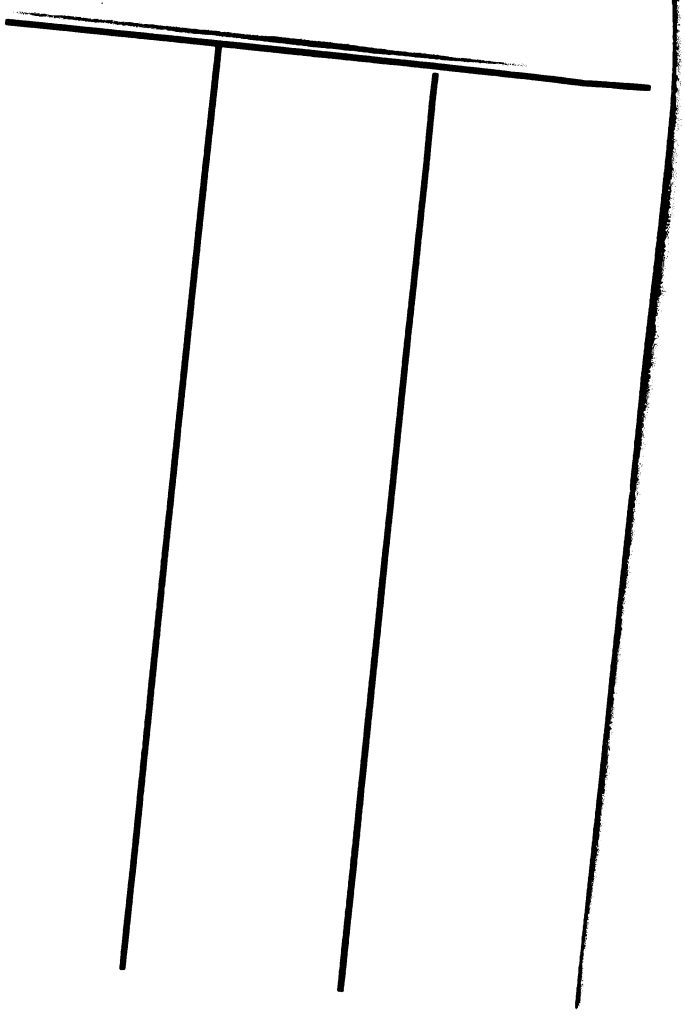
The captain's guide in English and Italian, useful at sea, at anchor and on shore. A vocabulary and dialogues on ships' business and other matters, with approximate English pronunciation written in Italian. By G. B. Zuppelli. Truro, Lake and Lake. Lond. Simpkin [Apl.] 1877, sq. 16°. pp. 174, 4/-.

END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.

JAN [illegible]

J. R. NETHERTON, PRINTER, TRURO.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GRADUATE LIBRARY



DO NOT REMOVE
OR
MUTILATE CARD